INDEX

TO THE

CHARTERS AND ROLLS

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS

BRITISH MUSEUM.

EDITED BY

HENRY J. ELLIS AND FRANCIS B. BICKLEY,

SENIOR ASSISTANTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MSS.

48394
1900

VOLUME I.

INDEX LOCORUM.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

LONGMANS & Co., 39 Paternoster Row; BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly;
ASHER & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden;
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road
and HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner,
London.

1900.

All rights reserved.

CD
1069
L7
1900
v.1



LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS

NOTICE.

This Index embraces all the various collections of deeds in the Department, namely, the Royal, Cotton, Harley, Sloane, Campbell, Lansdowne, Topham and Wolley Charters, together with the Additional and Egerton Charters acquired up to the year 1882 and a special series of Church Briefs. The Stowe Charters, acquired in 1883, have already been indexed in the *Catalogue of the Stowe MSS.*, 1895–1896; and an index to Charters before the Norman Conquest will be found in Vol. IV. of *Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum*, 1873–1878. The more important entries, however, in the latter have also been inserted here. The present volume is confined to the topography of the Charters relating to the British Isles only, reserving for the present all Foreign documents. Headings of personal names, Religious Houses, and subjects will be dealt with in future volumes. A list of the contractions employed is subjoined.

One of the chief points of interest and value of this Index lies in the evolution of modern place-names from the early forms found in the oldest documents, which have all been carefully traced by means of full cross-references. At the end will be found an Index to places collected under their respective Counties, and additions and corrections to the whole Index which were overlooked during the passage of the sheets through the press.

The original compilation of the slips from the descriptions of Charters was the work of the Department generally; but the labour of final revision and collation has devolved upon Mr. Ellis and Mr. Bickley, two of the Senior Assistants, under the direction of Mr. Warner, Assistant Keeper of MSS.

EDWARD J. L. SCOTT,
Keeper of the MSS.

1 *February*, 1900.

CONTRACTIONS.

Add.	= Additional.
Campb.	= Campbell.
Cott.	= Cotton.
Eg.	= Egerton.
Harl.	= Harley.
Lansd.	= Lansdowne.
Slo.	= Sloane.
Toph.	= Topham.
Woll.	= Wolley.

Ch.	= Charter.
Conf.	= Confirmation.
Exemplif.	= Exemplification.
Inspex.	= Inspeximus.
Notif.	= Notification.
Ref.	= Reference.

INDEX LOCORUM

TO

CHARTERS AND ROLLS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

A

Abbandun. *v.* Abingdon, *co. Berks.*

Abbas Hall Manor. *v. sub* Cornard, Gt., *co. Suff.*

Abbenay, Abbeney. *v.* Abney, *in Hope, co. Derb.*

Abberton, *co. Essex.* Power to take seisin in, 1364 (Adburton). Harl. 55 E. 6.

Abberton, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Eadbrihtincgtune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Abbot, Newton. *v.* Newton Abbot, *co. Devon.*

Abbot's Manor. *v. sub* Denham, *co. Suff.*

Abbot's Anne. *v.* Anne, Abbot's, *co. Southt.*

Abbot's Court Manor. *v. sub* Bere Regis, *co. Dors.*

Abbot's Hall Manor. *v. sub* Brent Eleigh, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Pettaugh, *co. Suff.*

Abbot's Langley. *v.* Langley, Abbot's, *co. Hertf.*

Abbot's Ripton. *v.* Ripton, Abbot's, *co. Hunt.*

Abbotsbury, *co. Dors.* Briefs conc. fires at, 1764, 1789. Ch. Br. B. iv. 12, xxix. 1.

Abbotstoke. *v.* Stoke Abbas, *co. Dors.*

Aben. *v.* Avon, *River, co. Glouc.*

Aberafon (Avene), *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., in Avon Marsh nr., to Margam Abbey, 1205. Harl. 75 B. 30;—early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 36;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 21, 75 D. 21.

——— Grant nr., to Margam Abbey, to mine coal, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 4.

——— Grant in, 1350. Harl. 75 B. 5 *a.*

——— Appropriation of the rectory by Margam Abbey, 1385. Harl. 75 A. 33.

——— Suit conc. tithes, betw. Margam Abbey and the Bp. of Llandaff, 1413. Harl. 75 A. 3.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 9.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. de Auene, 1328. Harl. 75 C. 25.

——— *Senescallus.* Joh. Louel, 1328. Harl. 75 C. 25;—1350. Harl. 75 B. 5 *a.*

——— *Bedellus.* Jeuan ap Gourgent, 1350. Harl. 75 B. 5 *a.*

——— *Capellanus.* Worgan, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 36.

——— *Clerici.* Eneas, Mauricius, *c.* 1200. Harl. 75 B. 4.

——— *Clericus.* Walt. Lokyngton, 1385. Harl. 75 A. 33.

——— *Rector.* Thomas, 1350. Harl. 75 B. 5 *a.*

Aberdare, *co. Glam.* Settlement of suit conc. lands nr., betw. Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1203 (Aberdar). Harl. 75 A. 32.

Aberdaron, *co. Carnarv.* Recovery in, 1699. Add. 25812.

Aberdovey, *co. Merion.* Covenant for delivery of lead at, 1641. Harl. 85 H. 37.

Aberech, *co. Carnarv.* License to acquire land in, 1476. Add. 8526.

Abergavenny, *co. Monm.* Grant in, in the fee of Bryngwyn, 1379 (villa monachorum de Berg). Harl. 85 F. 45.

——— Grant in, "in vico Monocorum," 1398 (Bergen). Harl. 86 E. 14.

——— *Senescallus.* Joh. Serjant, 1379. Harl. 85 F. 45.

——— ——— Joh. Skydemour, 1398. Harl. 86 E. 14.

——— *Magister Serviens.* Jevan Vachan, 1379. Harl. 85 F. 45.

——— ——— Walt. ap Henr, 1398. Harl. 86 E. 14.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. Wroth, Tho. Hokyndon, 1379. Harl. 85 F. 45.

——— ——— Tho. Brocby, Will. Wroth, 1398. Harl. 86 E. 14.

Abergwilly, *co. Carmarth.* Lease of Trallong Prebend late bel. to the college at, 1573. Add. 1837.

Aberllunyvey, *co. Brecon. Rector.* Ricardus, 1251 (Aberleuen). Campb. xviii. 2.

Abernant, *co. Carmarth.* Sale of tree in churchyard of, for repairs to church, 1671. Add. 4833.

——— *Minister.* Tho. Pheelips, *Clericus,* 1671. Add. 4833.

Aberystruth, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1593 (Aberustuth). Add. 25126.

Aberystwith, *co. Card.* Monks of Strata Florida imprisoned in the castle, 1443 (Abrustuth). Harl. 75 A. 11.

Abescourte Manor. *v. sub* Bere Regis, *co. Dors.*

Abingdon, *co. Berks.* Conf. of grant of, to Abingdon Abbey, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38 (Abbandun).

——— Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, 1350. Harl. 54 D. 28 (Abyndon).

——— Release in, 1362. Harl. 58 D. 45 (do.).

Abinger, *co. Surr.* Grant [in Wotton ?] nr., *t.* John. Add. 26728.

——— Lease, sales, etc., in, 1325 (Abyngeworht). Add. 17297;—1480. Add. 9071;—1596. Harl. 79 F. 38 *a*, *b*;—1609. Harl. 75 H. 41, 79 A. 16.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592 (Abyngworth *al.* Abinger). Add. 25514.

Abington (Abyngdon), *co. Camb.* Release in, 1376. Cott. xxviii. 72.

——— Grant of the manor, 1466. Harl. 57 C. 14.

Abington (Abyngdone), *co. Northt.* Release of the manor, 1386. Add. 21509, 21510.

Abington in the Clay, *co. Camb. Rector al. persona eccl. S. Michaelis.* Rob. Martyn, 1379. Add. 25944, 25945.

Abingworth. *v.* Abinger, *co. Surr.*

Ab Kettleby, *co. Leic.* Grant, etc., of, by G. Ridel, *c.* 1160 (Ketelbia). Harl. 55 D. 8, Lansd. 691.

——— Marriage Settlement in, late 12 cent. (Ketelbi). Harl. 111 D. 22.

——— Assignment of the manor, 1411 (Ketilby). Lansd. 641.

——— Acquittance for escheats in, 1413 (Appeketelby). Lansd. 642.

Ablington. *v.* Allington, *co. Wilts.*

Abney, *in Hope, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. viii. 1 (Abbeney);—1317. Woll. viii. 4 (do.);—1380. Woll. viii. 8 (do.);—1398. Woll. viii. 3 (Abbenay);—1440. Woll. viii. 9 (Abneye);—1573. Woll. xii. 84;—1590. Woll. xii. 61;—1610. Woll. xii. 87.

——— Lease of a grange in, by Rufford Abbey. 1474. Woll. ii. 80.

——— Fines in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71;—1619. Woll. xii. 93.

——— Covenant for recovery, lease, etc., of the manor, 1588. Woll. xii. 86;—1593. Woll. xii. 71;—1594. Woll. xii. 85;—1610. Woll. xii. 89;—1636. Woll. xii. 88.

——— Bequest of lands in, 1646. Woll. xii. 91*.

——— Letter conc. the manor, 1710. Woll. xii. 68.

Abrustuth. *v.* Aberystwith, *co. Card.*

Aby (Abi, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, with confirmations, of the church and lands in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 G. 20, 21, 43 H. 18, 19, 50 B. 15;—[1166–75]. Harl. 53 C. 50;—[1175 ?]. Harl. 43 C. 21;—late 12 cent. Harl. 50 I. 31;—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22;—[1203 6]. Harl. 43 H. 25;—early 13 cent. Harl. 57 F. 50;—*t.* Edw. I. (Haby). Harl. 47 F. 41.

——— Covenant conc. pasture in, 1219. Harl. 52 C. 46.

Aby (Abi, etc.) *co. Linc.* (*continued*). License to enclose land in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 F. 40.

——— Lease in, 1290. Harl. 57 C. 33.

——— Grant of the manor, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Certif. of the right of Greenfield Priory in the church of, 1514. Harl. 43 I. 9.

——— *Prepositus.* Ricardus, late 12 cent. Harl. 47 I. 34.

——— *Capellanus.* Ivo, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 C. 5.

——— ——— Gilbertus, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 I. 31.

——— ——— Johannes, late 12 cent. 45 C. 6.

——— ——— Willelmus, late 12 cent. Harl. 45 C. 7.

——— ——— Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 45.

——— *Clericus.* Simund *al.* Symon, *c.* 1155. Harl. 50 B. 15;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 38, 39, 55 D. 13.

——— *Sacerdos.* Toraldus, *c.* 1155. Harl. 50 B. 15;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 38, 39, 55 D. 13, 56 F. 32, 58 C. 10.

——— ——— Willelmus, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 43.

——— *Vicarius.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 D. 3.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Beke, 1517. Harl. 44 E. 12.

Abyngworth. *v.* Abinger, *co. Surr.*

Acaster Malbis, *co. York.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1429–30. Add. 1782;—1439. Add. 1783.

——— Grant in, by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

Acaster Selby (?), *co. York.* Sale in, 1637. Add. 1797.

Acclom. *v.* Acklam, *co. York.*

Accolte, Acholte. *v. sub* Nonnington, *co. Kent.*

Acdena. *v.* Acton (?), *co. Kent.*

Acford. *v.* Okeford FitzPayne, *co. Dors.*

Acford Eskylling, Acford Shilling. *v.* Okeford, Shilling, *co. Dors.*

Achecot. *v.* Edgcot, *co. Buck.*

Acheskot. *v.* Ascote, *co. Northt.*

Acholt. *v.* Occold, *co. Suff.*

Achonry, *co. Sligo.* Grant in, 1637. Add. 7047.

Achurch, Thorpe, *co. Northt.* Covenant conc. the manor, 1314 (Achirche). Harl. 43 C. 46.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Gervas. de Wilford, 1336. Add. 21534;—(as *persona*) 1339. Harl. 45 H. 49, 50, 52.

Acklam, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 5726 (Acklum);—1420. Add. 5762 (Acclom);—1430. Add. 5764 (Aclom);—1469. Add. 5769 (do.);—1473. Add. 5771 (Acclome);—1572. Add. 12671.

Ackworth, *co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1638 (Acworth). Woll. xi. 29.

Acle. *v.* Oakle, *nr. Newent, co. Glouc.*

Acle, *co. Norf.* Grant in the manor, by Tintern Abbey, 1524. Cott. xxi. 41 *a.*

——— Lease in, 1531. Add. 14509.

——— Acquittance for an annuity from the manor, 1537. Cott. xxi. 41 *b.*

Acle Magna, West Acle. *v.* Oakley, Great, *co. Essex.*

Acleah. *v.* Oakley, *nr. Higham, co. Kent.*

Acol. *v. sub* Nonington, *co. Kent.*

Acornbury, *co. Heref.* Grant in, nr. the Castle, [1227–33] (Acornebir). Add. 20407.

Acre, South, *co. Norf.* Conveyance of dower in, 1390. Harl. 57 E. 5.

Acreholes (Akerholes, etc.) *al.* **Acrehouses,** *nr. Nettleton, co. Linc.* Covenant in, betw. Newhouse and Reves-by Abbeys, 1154 (Acres). Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 14–17;—*t.* Rich. I.–John. Cott. xxix. 34;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 19 (Akyrholes). Harl. 58 A. 27;—1262-3. Harl. 54 A. 48;—1330. Cott. xxviii. 16.

——— Suit betw. Newhouse Abbey and the rector of Claxby conc. the grange of, 1527. Harl. 53 H. 19.

Acrise (Akrise), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1364. Harl. 48 H. 23, 24;—1369. Harl. 54 H. 27;—1374. Harl. 48 H. 28;—1375. Harl. 48 H. 26.

——— *Persona, nuper.* Hen. de Bourne, 1411. Add. 16464.

Acton. *v.* Aikton, *co. Cumb.*

——— *v.* Aughton, *in Aston, co. York.*

Acton, *co. Chester.* Grants, etc., in, 1301–1319. Add. 20480–20483, 20501.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1758. Ch. Br. A. v. 1.

Acton, *co. Denb.* Demise in, 1470. Add. 8644.

Acton (?), *co. Kent.* Notif. of grant in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1071–80] (Acdena). Cott. xvi. 31.

Acton, *in Felton, co. Northumb.* Grant in, [1246–58] (Aketon). Campb. iii. 14.

Acton (Aketon), *co. Suff.* Grant of Holgate Mill in, early Hen. III. Harl. 56 H. 1.

——— Bond for loan at, 1271. Harl. 48 B. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1294. Harl. 53 D. 38;—1295. Harl. 48 A. 16;—1304. Harl. 49 F. 26, 57 D. 1;—early 14 cent. Harl. 56 H. 4;—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20;—1335. Harl. 54 H. 21;—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17;—1353. Harl. 45 E. 34;—1507. Add. 15756;—1575. Harl. 48 D. 49;—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18.

——— Division of lands in, 1305. Harl. 54 H. 14.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1507. Add. 15756.

——— Exchcq. acquittance for rent in, 1609. Add. 25659.

——— Inventory of goods at Acton Hall, 1616. Add. 17751.

——— License to alienate Rookwood and Clerbecks manors in, 1628. Slo. xxxii. 59.

——— Fine in, 1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— Sale in, 1657. Add. 19265.

Acton Beauchamp, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at (?), to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Actun). Cott. Aug. ii. 6.

Acton Burnell, *co. Salop.* Ref. to the statute of, 1312. Add. 22535;—1658. Woll. iv. 42.

Acton, Iron, *co. Glouc.* Fines in, 1346. Add. 25876 (Irenacton);—1599. Add. 18348;—1608. Add. 18377–18379.

Acton, Stone, *in Rushbury, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1421 (Stonacton). Add. 24884.

Acton Trussell, *co. Staff.* Brief for repairing the church, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 3.

Acton Turvile, *co. Glouc.* Court-Rolls, 1374–1397 (Acton). Add. 6270.

——— Grant of the manor, etc., 1449. Harl. 112 D. 40.

——— Fines, etc., in, (as Turvilles Alton *al.* Acton), 1556. Add. 15793, 15794;—1565. Add. 15801;—1566. Add. 15802;—1570. Add. 15805, 15806;—1600. Add. 15821, 15823;—1601. Add. 15824;—1633. Add. 15832, 15833;—1638. Add. 15834, 15836.

Actun. *v.* Acton Beauchamp, *co. Worc.*

Acworth. *v.* Ackworth, *co. York.*

Adalardendena. *v.* Aldington, *co. Kent.*

Adbaston, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1791–1800. Ch. Br. B. xxxii. 3, xxxvi. 8, xl. 8.

Adbolton, *co. Nott.* Covenant to convey land in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Adderley, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1792–1812. Ch. Br. B. xxxiii. 3, xxxvii. 2, xl. 4, xliv. 7, lii. 7.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Le Bret, 1400. Campb. xxviii. 10.

Adderton. *v.* Arreton, *Isle of Wight.*

Addesham. *v.* Adisham, *co. Kent.*

Addewyke. *v.* Adwick, *co. York.*

Addington, *co. Buck.* Lease in, 1425 (Adyngton). Lansd. 573.

Addington, *co. Kent.* Grant of church-land in, 1549 (Adyngtone). Add. 4607.

——— Decl. of uses of fine in, 1599. Harl. 111 E. 48.

Addington (Adyngton, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grant in, betw. Puttelesfeld and Hurlond, to Southwark Priory, *ante* 1244 (Edinton). Add. 5563.

——— Court-Rolls, 1314–1317 (Adingthon, Adyngton). Add. 6276.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1386. Add. 5606 (Haddyngton);—1431. Harl. 86 I. 12;—1439. Harl. 86 I. 13;—1485. Harl. 78 E. 48, Add. 24565;—1499. Harl. 86 H. 22.

Addington, Great, *co. Northt.* Grant of the mill to Sulby Abbey, early Hen. II. (Adintunia). Add. 21512.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Borealis Adintona). Add. 21513.

——— Grant to the church of, *t.* Hen. III. (Nortadinton). Harl. 50 D. 49.

Addington, Great, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Decl. of uses on a recovery in, 1629. Add. 13584.

——— *Rector.* Bartholomeus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 35.

Addington, Little, *co. Northt.* Decl. of uses on a recovery in, 1629. Add. 13584.

Addiscombe, *in Croydon, co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1392. Add. 24568 (Adyscompe);—1438. Add. 24569 (do.);—1456. Add. 24572 (Addescombe);—1457. Add. 24573 (Adiscompe), 24574 (do.);—1458. Add. 24575 (Addescombe);—1489. Add. 24580.

v. also Croydon, *co. Surr.*

Addisham, Addysham. *v.* Adisham, *co. Kent.*

Addle (Adel), *co. York. Rector.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 976.

Addlethorpe, *co. Linc. Capellanus.* Thomas, late 12 cent. Harl. 58 D. 10, 11.

Adferton *al.* **Adforton** (Atferton, Atforton, etc.), *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 B. 55 (Etferton), 61 (Eatforton), 111 G. 12 (Atforton), 112 A. 17 (Atfarton), 112 B. 18;—1292. Harl. 111 D. 30;—1304. Harl. 111 E. 20;—1312. Harl. 111 E. 19;—1317–24. Harl. 84 B. 58–60, 111 E. 19, 112 A. 58, 112 B. 19;—1341. Harl. 112 A. 40;—1492 (Attefortone). Cott. xxix. 13.

——— Compotus roll of the manor, 1390–91 (Atforton). Add. 24883.

Adhelwoldeleia. *v.* Adwaldlaya, *nr. Thornhill, co. York.*

Adintona Borealis, Adintunia. *v.* Addington, Gt., *co. Northt.*

Adisham (Addesham, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1444. Harl. 79 B. 46;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 22;—1577. Harl. 77 A. 47, 48;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4;—1584. Harl. 75 H. 18;—1600. Harl. 77 B. 38.

——— Mem. of rental of the manor, early 16 cent. (Addysham). Harl. Roll S. 10.

——— Sale by the Crown of Nether Gore Wood in, 1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

——— Appointm. of receiver of rents in, 1541 (Addysham). Harl. 76 H. 38.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Addysham). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Adley Moor (?), *in Brampton Bryan, co. Heref.* Grant in, 1524 (Adlaghton). Cott. xxiv. 35.

Adlingfleet, *co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Adlingflet). Add. 15511.

——— Grant of wardship of Will. de Hustewayt of, 1350 (Athelyngflet). Add. 15530.

——— Fine in, 1366 (Athelyngflet). Add. 5752, 5753.

——— Rentals of, 1510, 1512. Add. 24184 *a*, *b*

——— Sale in, 1520. Add. 24168.

——— *Clericus.* Walt. fil. Willelmi, [1154–63] (Adelingfleoth). Harl. 111 C. 21.

——— *Rector.* Walterus, [1200–10]. Harl. 111 C. 21.

Adlington, *co. Chest.* Acquittance on land in, 1472 (Adlyngton). Woll. vii. 16.

Adstone (Attenestona, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grant in, with conf., to Canons Ashby Priory, *c.* 1200 (Etteneston). Add. 5884;—early 13 cent. Add. 7527;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7528.

——— Grant of view of frank-pledge in, *c.* 1240–50. Add. 6126 (*copy*).

Adwaldlaya *al.* **Adhelwoldeleia,** *nr. Thornhill, co. York.* Grants ur. and in, to Byland Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 7455;—early 13 cent. Add. 7451.

Adwick, *co. York.* Release in, 1338 (Addewyke). Campb. iii. 15.

——— Acquittance from Hampole Priory for rents in, 1505 (Athwyke). Harl. 44 E. 16.

Adwick le Street, *co. York.* Fine in, 1652. Add. 18028.

Adyngton. *v.* Addington, *co. Surr.*

Æchamanni Civitas. *v.* Bath, *co. Som.*

Ægete. *v.* Ayott St. Lawrence, *co. Hertf.*

Ælesforda. *v.* Alresford, *co. Essex.*

Ælfsigestun. *v.* Alston, *co. Worc.*

Ælig. *v.* Ely, *co. Camb.*

Ælmham. *v.* Elmham, *co. Norf.*

Ænesford. *v.* Eynsford, *co. Kent.*

Æni, *a river* (?). A boundary mark, 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 59.

Æpslea. *v.* Aspley, *co. Bedf.*

Æscesburuh. *v.* Ashbury, *co. Berks.*

Æscewelle. *v.* Ashwell, *co. Hertf.*

Æscmere, *nr. Buttermere, co. Wilts* (?). Bequest of land at, *c.* 950. Cott. viii. 16.

Aeste. *v.* Ashtead, *co. Surr.*

Ævintona. *v.* Evington, *co. Leic.*

Afan hamme. *v.* Offenham, *co. Worc.*

Afene. *v.* Avon, *co. Wilts.*

Afon, *River, co. Glam.* Release of lands betw., and river Kenfig, to Margam Abbey, late 12 cent. (Avene). Harl. 75 B. 11.

Afon Marsh, *co. Glam.* Grant for the defence of the sea-walls in, by Margam Abbey, 1349 (Avene). Harl. 75 A. 44.

Agardsley, *in Hanbury, co. Staff.* Fine of the manor, 1638 (Agardesley). Woll. xi. 29.

Agetorp, Aghthorpe, Agthorp. *v.* Authorpe, *co. Linc.*

Aghaloo, *co. Tyrone.* Decree restoring lands in, 1663. Eg. 315.

Aghene Manor. *v. sub* Romney, Old, *co. Kent.*

Aghton. *v.* Aughton, *co. York.*

Agmodesham. *v.* Amersham, *co. Buck.*

Ahys. *v.* Ash Bocking, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Campsey Ash, *co. Suff.*

Aigatorp. *v.* Authorpe, *co. Linc.*

Aighton, *in Milton, co. Linc.* Brief conc. a fire in, 1813. Ch. Br. B. liv. 6.

Aihum. *v.* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

Aikering. *v.* Eakring, *co. Notts.*

Aikton, *co. Cumb.* Grant, etc., in, 1484 (Ayktone). Harl. 112 G. 29;—1572 (Acton). Harl. 77 H. 37.

Ailberton. *v.* Elberton, *co. Glouc.*

Ailby (Alebi, Aleby, etc.), *nr. Rigsby, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 38, 39, 45 C. 3, 5, 47 I. 34, 55 D. 12;—late Hen. II. or late 12 cent. Harl. 45 B. 41–43, 45 C. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 40, 44–55, 45 E. 41, 47 G. 44, 45, 48 C. 4*b*, 55 D. 14, 57 B. 5;—late 13 cent. or *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 A. 22, 52 A 24;—1392. Cott. xxvii. 5, Harl. 43 E. 36.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of grants in, to Greenfield Priory, [1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 21.

Ailby (Alebi, Aleby, etc.), *nr. Rigsby, co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grants of "Drihil" or "Drihchil" in, to same, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 B. 23;—early 13 cent. Harl. 54 B. 21.

——— Grant in, from same, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 D. 59.

——— Grants in "Derewen hil" and "Crakethelt" in, to same, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 B. 42.

——— Exch. in "le Pinkeldic" and "Depker" in, by same, *c.* 1260. Harl. 44 D. 61.

——— Release "ultra Trentesic" in or nr., to same, late Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 31.

——— Bequest in, to same, "ad aumentacionem cervisie," 1267. Harl. 57 G. 1, 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 C. 8, 51 A. 21, 23;—early Edw. I. Harl. 52 A. 25;—1301. Harl. 44 E. 2;—1346. Harl. 52 I. 9;—1474. Harl. 50 C. 27.

Ailesham. *v.* Aylsham, *co. Norf.*

Aileton. *v.* Elton, *co. Hunt.*

Aillesforth. *v.* Aylesford, *co. Kent.*

Ailmundestre. *v.* Elmstree, *co. Glouc.*

Ailricheseia. *v.* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Ailsham. *v. sub* Well, *in Ickham, co. Kent.*

Ainreker. *v. sub* Saleby, *co. Linc.*

Ainstable, *co. Cumb.* Lease in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Airdrie, *in Crail, co. Fife.* Conf. of a grant in, by William, King of Scotland, late 12 cent. (Ardaria). Campb. xxx. 5.

Airton, *co. York.* Sale of the manor, 1530 (Ayrton in Malhomdales). Add. 5797.

Aisby (Aseby, etc.), *in Haydor, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. (Hasebia). Add. 6370;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 6371, 6373, 6374;—late 13 cent. Add. 6376;—1306–1577. Add. 6378–6387, 6389, 6391–6400, 6402–6404, 6406, 6408, 6409, 6414–6422, 6425–6431;—1528 (Aesby). Add. 6441;—1564 (Aysby). Add. 6446.

——— Release of the manor, 1563 (Aysby). Add. 6427.

——— Fines in, 1564, 1577. Add. 6447, 6450.

Aisby (Aseby, etc.), *in Haydor, co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Capellanus.* Rogerus, early Hen. III. (Hascebia). Add. 6370.

Aishe juxta Campessye. *v.* Campsey Ash, *co. Suff.*

Aissebi. *v.* Ashby Mears, *co. Northt.*

Aissendene. *v.* Ashridge, *in E. Ilsley, co. Berks.*

Aisshefeld. *v.* Ashfield, Gt., *co. Suff.*

Aisthorpe (?), *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1382 (Asthorpe). Add. 20606.

——— *Persona.* Will. de Wudyngham, 1353. Harl. 57 D. 21.

——— *Presbiter.* Willelmus, *t.* Rich. I. (Astorp). Harl. 44 E. 54.

Akenham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1317. Add. 9900 (Akynham);—1361. Add. 10012, 10013;—1367. Add. 8378;—1388. Add. 10317;—1578. Add. 25336.

Akerholes. *v.* Acreholes *al.* Acrehouses, *nr. Nettleton, co. Linc.*

Aketon. *v.* Acton, *in Felton, co. Northumb.*

——— *v.* Acton, *co. Suff.*

Akholte. *v. sub* Nonington, *co. Kent.*

Akrise. *v.* Acrise, *co. Kent.*

Alakestona. *v.* Allexton, *co. Leic.*

Alaxton, *in Lidney, co. Glouc.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Alyeteston). Add. 7716.

Albi campi terra. *v.* Maesgwyn, *nr. Bronllys, co. Brecon.*

Alborne. *v.* Aldbourn, *co. Wilts.*

Albourne, *co. Suss.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Aleburne). Harl. 111 D. 59.

——— Release of the manor, 1433 (Alkesbourne). Add. 20055.

Albrighton, *co. Salop.* Covenant conc. ward of the manor, 1339. Harl. 57 E. 21.

——— Releases in, 1696. Add. 19025, 19026.

Album Monasterium. *v.* Whitchurch, *co. Salop.*

Alburgh, *co. Norf.* Acknowledgment of tenure in, [1384?] (Aldebergh). Harl. 51 E. 12.

Albury (Aldebury), *co. Surr.* Grant of the manor, [1235–6]. Add. 5562.

——— Grants in, 1333. Add. 5594;—1415. Add. 5616.

——— Livery in tail of the manor, 1439. Add. 5618.

——— Fine in, 1609. Add. 17445.

Alby, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1347. Harl. 48 C. 3.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Spencer, 1397. Add. 2008.

Alcester Liberty, *in Shaftesbury, co. Dors.* Release in, 1518 (Alyncestre). Harl. 78 H. 53, 54.

Alciston (Alsistona, etc.), *co. Suss.* Royal confr. of the manor to Battle Abbey, [1086–7]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*);—*c.* 1121. Campb. xvi. 13 (Alsiest.);—*ante* 1123. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Alcoats (Oulecotes), *nr. Pudsey, co. York.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 16743, 16746, 16810.

——— Assignm. of homage in, 1319. Add. 16769.

Aldantune. *v.* Aldington, *co. Worc.*

Aldborough, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1416. Add. 14820 (Aldeburgh);—1417. Add. 14821 (Aldebourgh).

Aldborough *al.* **Aldeburgh,** *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant in, 1372. Add. 26262.

——— Court-rolls, 1559–63. Add. 26338;—1571–85. Add. 26341, 26345, 26346;—1636–40. Add. 26375, 26376;—1655–64. Add. 26381.

——— Extract from Court-Roll, 1662. Add. 10517.

——— Mortgage in, 1720. Add. 13747.

——— *Bailiffs.* Joh. Burwood, Will. Robinson, 1708. Add. 13640.

——— *Capellanus paroch. ecclesiae.* Joh. Wylkyns, 1511. Add. 26324.

Aldborough, *co. York.* Fine of the manor, and of Rowcliff manor in, 1638 (Aldburgh). Woll. xi. 29.

Aldbourn, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, 1345 (Aldebourne). Harl. 54 H. 28.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Alborne). Woll. xi. 29.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1761. Ch. Br. B. i. 1.

Aldbrough, *in Stanwick St. John, co. York.* Court-roll, 1441 (Aldburgh). Harl. Roll G. 23.

Aldburgh, *in Masham, co. York.* Conf. of a grant in, to Fountains Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 7491.

Aldbury, *co. Hertf.* Grant of an annuity from Pendeley manor in, 1547. Harl. 84 C. 28.

Aldebergh. *v.* Alburgh, *co. Norf.*

Aldebi. *v.* Aldeby, *co. Norf.*

Aldebur. *v.* Oldbury on the Hill, *co. Glouc.*

Aldebury. *v.* Albury, *co. Surr.*

——— *v.* Oldbury, *co. Salop.*

Aldebury [Aldborough, *co. York*?]. Grant in, 1357. Add. 5750.

Aldeby, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early 13th cent. Harl. 57 F. 7 (Aldebi);—1361. Harl. 52 B. 11;—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21;—1417. Harl. 46 D. 34;—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36.

——— Fines in, 1340. Harl. 46 D. 32;—1419. Harl. 51 E. 53;—1462. Harl. 54 I. 19.

Aldefeld. *v. sub* Faldingworth, *co Linc.*

——— *v. sub* Yarnfield, *co. Som.*

Aldeham. *v.* Aldenham, *co. Hertf.*

——— *v.* Yaldham, *in Wrotham, co. Kent.*

Aldelond. *v. sub* Bitton, *co. Glouc.*

Aldelose Manor. *v. sub* Hastingleigh, *co. Kent.*

Aldelyme. *v.* Audlem, *co. Chest.*

Aldenham, *co. Hertf.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Ealdenham). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Custumary, early Hen. III. (Aldeham). Add. 8139.

——— Sales in, 1477. Harl. 58 F. 29;—1577. Add. 1599, 1600.

Aldenneby. *v.* Holdenby, *co. Northt.*

Aldensheles. *v.* Aydon Shields, *in Hexham, co. Northumb.*

Aldeport. *v.* Alport, *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.*

Aldercar Park, *in Heanor, co. Derb.* Inspex. of a grant of the custody of, with order for salary of keeper, 1459. Woll. iv. 31.

Alderfordde Mill. *v. sub* Horsham St. Faith, *co. Norf.*

Alderide, *in Hawthorpe, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Sempringham Priory, early 13 cent. Add. 20604.

Alderley, *co. Chest.* Crown leases of the manor, 1536. Harl. 84 C. 25 (Alderlegh);—1545. Harl. 83 H. 10 (Alderleigh).

Alderman's Haw, *in Charnwood Forest, co. Leic.* Papal conf. of grant in, to Ulvescroft Priory, 1174. Harl. 111 A. 6 (*copy*).

Aldermaston, *co. Berks.* Lease in, 1698. Add. 19238.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Willelmus, 1242. Add. 20372.

Aldershaw, *nr. Lichfield, co. Staff.* Grant nr., *t.* Hen. III. Campb. iv. 14 (Alresawe).

Alderton, *co. Glouc. Parson.* Joh. Carter, *t.* Hen. VII.–VIII. Add. 18549.

Alderton, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, [1215–26]. Harl. 57 E. 28 (Aldrinton);—early Edw. III. Add. 21514 (Aldryngtona);—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22.

Alderton, *co. Suff.* Lease of Howes and Erle-Alderton manors in, 1537. Add. 909.

——— Recovery in, 1544. Add. 1384.

——— Rental of Howes in Alderton and Alderton Comitis manors in, 1685. Add. 910.

——— Sale of Alderton Hall, Nawton, Bovils and Peches manors in, 1714. Add. 911.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Pishale *al.* Pysale, 1368. Harl. 47 B. 2;—1369. Harl. 54 G. 50.

Alderton, *co. Wilts.* Bond by M. Lungespe for a rent from the manor, 1261 (Audinton). Harl. 53 B. 13.

——— Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 1535 (Aldrynton), 7064 (Aldrintone).

——— Grant of the manor, 1458 (Aldryngton). Add. 1536.

——— Grant of an annuity in, 1675. Add. 18445 (Aldrington).

Alderwas. *v.* Alrewas, *co. Staff.*

Alderwasley (Alderwaslegh, etc.), *in Wirksworth, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1503. Woll. iii. 19;—1566. Woll. iii. 20;—1598. Woll. iii. 86;—1613. Woll. xi. 87 (Alderusley);—1624. Woll. xi. 119;—1640. Woll. xi. 121.

——— Extracts from Court-rolls, 1598. Woll. iii. 86;—1633. Woll. iii. 87;—1639. Woll. iii. 88.

——— Lease to give seisin of Milnhay common in, 1684. Woll. xi. 125.

Alderwasley (Alderwaslegh, etc.), *in Wirksworth, co. Derb.* (*continued*). Fine of the manor, 1696. Woll. xi. 76.

——— *Steward of Alderwasley and Ashleyhay Manors.* Tho. Alsopp, 1633, 1639. Woll. iii. 87, 88.

Aldewaldfeld, [*nr. Ledwyche, co. Salop* ?]. Grant in, late Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 23.

Aldewerc, Aldewerk. *v.* Aldwark, *co. York.*

Aldewerk. *v.* Aldwark, *in Bradborne, co. Derb.*

Aldewyncle. *v.* Aldwinkle, *co. Northt.*

Aldezland Marsh. *v. sub* Burgh, *co. Linc.*

Aldfelde. *v. sub* Faldingworth, *co. Linc.*

Aldfield, *co. York* (?). Grant in, 1357 (Aldfeld). Add. 5750.

Aldford, *co. Chester.* Crown leases of the manor, 1536. Harl. 84 C. 25;—1545. Harl. 83 H. 10.

Aldglose Manor. *v. sub* Hastingleigh, *co. Kent.*

Aldham. *v.* Yaldham, *in Wrotham, co. Kent.*

Aldham, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1298. Harl. 58 D. 25;—1311. Harl. 45 B. 35;—1347. Cott. xxviii. 52;—1362. Harl. 50 H. 37;—1366. Lansd. 126, 128, 129;—1393. Cott. xxix. 66.

——— Release of dower in the manor of, 1305. Cott. xxviii. 100.

——— Conff. of appropr. of the church to Thele College, co. Hertf., 1316. Cott. xxix. 44;—1318. Cott. v. 46.

Aldham, *co. Suff.* Lease, etc., in, 1315. Harl. 56 G. 17;—1349. Add. 10569;—1398. Add. 10571;—1539. Add. 14999;—1607. Add. 10572.

Aldingham, *co. Lanc.* Compotus roll of Muchland manor in, 1514, 1515 (Aldyngton). Add. 24451.

Aldington, *co. Kent.* Notif. of grant in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1071–80] (Adalardendena). Cott. xvi. 31.

——— Grant in Ivychurch "in tenura de," 1311–12 (Aldinton). Harl. 76 F. 52.

——— Depositions conc. Jac. de Cobham's title to the manor, *c.* 1350 (Aldyngton). Harl. Roll C. 17.

Aldington, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Commission as to value of the church of, bel. to Combwell Priory, 1452 (Aldyngton). Harl. 75 F. 26.

——— Grant in, by the Crown, 1551. Harl. 75 H. 6.

——— *Rector.* Ric. de Warmyngton, 1367. Add. 15462.

Aldington, *co. Worc.* Grant at (?), [811–819] (Aldantune). Cott. viii. 39.

Aldinton. *v.* Allington, *in S. Stoneham, co. Southt.*

Aldithland. *v. sub* Burgh, *co. Linc.*

Aldport. *v.* Alport, *in Youlgrave and Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Aldredesey Island, *in Glastonbury, co. Som.* Conf. of the jurisdiction of the abbat of Glastonbury in, 1344. Camph. xiii. 19.

Aldrington, Aldrintone, Aldrynton. *v.* Alderton, *co. Wilts.*

Aldrington, *co. Suss.* Grant in, 1341 (Aldryngeton). Add. 17406.

Aldrinton. *v.* Alderton, *co. Northt.*

Aldrynunysheyghys, *nr. Bickleigh* (?), *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1336. Harl. 46 E. 4.

Aldsworth, *co. Suss.* Acquittance in, 1474 (Allysworth). Harl. 51 A. 28.

Aldwark, *in Bradborne, co. Derb.* Leases, etc., in, 1289. Woll. x. 5 (Audewerk);—1309. Woll. x. 8 (Aldwerk), 11 (Aldewerk);—1310. Woll. x. 6;—1317. Woll. x. 10;—*t.* Edw. II. Woll. x. 16;—1368. Woll. x. 12.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. title-deeds in, 1503. Woll. x. 15.

Aldwark, *W.R. co. York.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxx. 35 (Aldewerc), Harl. 46 E. 44 (Aldewerk), Cott. xxix. 36.

Aldwick. *v. sub* Rattlesden, *co. Suff.*

Aldwick, *in Butcombe, co. Som. Dominus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. (Ealdewike). Harl. 75 B. 24.

Aldwick, West, *in Blagdon, co. Som.* Conveyance of, 1384 (Westaldewyke). Harl. 48 A. 30.

Aldwinkle, *co. Northt.* Covenant conc. the manor, 1314 (Aldewyncle). Harl. 43 C. 46.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21513.

Aldworth, *co. Berks. Rector.* Will. de Rutherewyke, 1267. Add. 19627.

Aldyngton. *v.* Aldington, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Allington, *in S. Stoneham, co. Southt.*

Alebi, Aleby, Alesbia. *v.* Ailby, *nr. Rigsby, co. Linc.*

Aleburne. *v.* Albourne, *co. Suss.*

Alesbi. *v.* Aylesby, *co. Linc.*

Alestre, *co. Derb.* Grant in, 1424. Harl. 84 A. 49.

Alewardby. *v.* Audby, *co. Linc.*

Aleweshey. *v. sub* Richard's Castle, *co. Heref.*

Aleweston. *v.* Alveston, *co. Glouc.*

Alewoldeston. *v.* Alvaston, *co. Derb.*

Alferton. *v.* Alfreton, *co. Derb.*

Alfestun. *v.* Alveston, *co. Warw.*

Alfeton. *v.* Alpheton, *co. Suff.*

Alfewelond e la Dune, [*co. Essex or Suff.*?] Grant of, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 A. 16.

Alfhameston. *v.* Alphamstone, *co. Essex.*

Alfold, *cos. Surr. and Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1304–5. Add. 8811;—1313. Add. 5585;—1315. Add. 5586.

——— Mortgage nr. Monkenhook in, 1325. Add. 26762.

——— Conveyance of Wildwood (Wyldewode) manor in, 1439. Add. 5618.

——— Precipe conc. Iford manor, etc., in, 1592. Add. 25542.

Alford (Auford), *co. Linc.* Settlement of tithes upon the church, 1220. Harl. 57 F. 51.

——— Grants and leases in, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—[1361-8]. Harl. 55 B. 24;—1478. Lansd. 648;—1479. Lansd. 649, 650.

——— Court-rolls, 1425, 1426, 1479. Lansd. 647, 649.

——— *Capellanus.* Thomas, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 D. 59, 45 B. 40, 45 E. 41.

——— *Clericus.* Alanus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 38, 39, 45 C. 2, 5, 51 B. 4, 5, 55 D. 13.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 C. 19, 45 E. 46.

——— *Sacerdos.* Rogerus, early Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 38, 39.

Alford (Auford), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Sacerdos* (*continued*). J—, early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 51.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Cayfas, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 C. 36.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 72.

——— ——— Walterus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 C. 19.

——— ——— Thomas, early Edw. I. Harl. 52 A. 25.

Alfreton (Alferton), *co. Derb.* Lease, etc., in, 1284. Woll. i. 21;—1542. Woll. xii. 136;—1623. Woll. xi. 84.

Alfrichespihtel, [*nr. Pulloxhill*?], *co. Bedf.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Add. 5954.

Alfrick, *co. Worc.* Exchange in, 1523 (Aufurweke). Slo. xxxiii. 79.

Alfriston, *co. Suss.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. 25524.

Algarkirk, *co. Linc.* Grant of the advowson, 1341 (Dalgerkirke). Harl. 46 A. 49.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1380. Add. 8400 (Algerkyrke);—1412. Add. 20803;—1424. Add. 8402;—1461. Add. 8403.

——— Fine in, 1432. Add. 24914.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Maur. de Bermyngham, 1341. Harl. 46 A. 49.

Alhampton, *in Ditcheat, co. Som.* Grant of the manor, 1365 (Alamtone). Harl. 111 F. 51.

Alisford. *v.* Alresford, *co. Essex.*

Alkborough, *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1339 (Alkebarwe). Harl. 56 D. 27.

Alkesbourne. *v.* Albourne, *co. Suss.*

Alkham, *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tithes, etc., from, to St. Radegund's Abbey, Dover, 1326. Add. 26837.

Alkintona. *v.* Elkington, *co. Linc.*

Alkmonton, *in Longford, co. Derb.* Lease of the manor, 1746 (Alkmanton). Woll. xi. 117.

Aller, *co. Som.* Decl. of homage for the manor, 1408. Add. 25886.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Kirchill, 1397. Harl. 44 H. 46.

Allerdale, *co. Cumb.* Conf. of grants in, to St. Bees Priory, early Hen. II. Cott. xi. 13.

——— Partition of the forest of, *c.* 1250 (Alredal). Harl. 58 H. 8 (*copy*).

Allerton. *v.* Ollerton, *co. Nott.*

Allerton, *nr. Badgworth, co. Som.* Grant in, 1381 (Alwerton). Harl. 48 A. 24.

——— Bond conc. the manor, 1458. Add. 5469.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. Calweton, 1363. Add. 6504.

Allerton, *nr. Bradford, co. York.* Conff. of grants, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (*copy*); —[1232-40]. Add. 7465 (*copy*);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438.

Allerton Bywater, *in Kippax, co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Allerton, Chapel, *nr. Leeds, co. York.* *v.* Bentley, *in Chapel Allerton, co. York.*

Allerton, North, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 5730, 5731 (Alvertun);—1382. Cott. xxviii. 84 (Aluertone).

Allesford. *v.* Alresford, *co. Southt.*

Allesley, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1396. Harl. 111 D. 27, 111 G. 40, 41.

Alleweston. *v.* Alveston, *co. Glouc.*

Allexton (Alakestona, etc.), *co. Leic.* Grants in, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 F. 39;—early Hen. III. Harl. 45 F. 24.

——— Descent of the manor from P. de Nevyll, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 26912.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. (Halak.). Harl. 46 F. 39.

Allington. *v.* Athelington, *co. Suff.*

Allington, *co. Denb.* Grants, etc., in, 1347. Add. 8632 (Alunton);—1391. Add. 8633-8635 (Alynton);—1464. Add. 8643;—1546. Add. 8649 (Alinton);—1551. Add. 8528 (Alyngton).

Allington, *co. Kent.* Lease in, 1613 (Aldington). Harl. 79 G. 17.

——— Mortgage of Beckhurst wood in, 1643. Harl. 79 F. 8.

Allington (Athelington, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. (Athelinton). Add. 5491;—1304. Add. 5495;—1316. Add. 5496;—1317. Add. 5497.

——— Grant of the manor, 1345 (Westathelyngton). Harl. 83 G. 54.

Allington, *in S. Stoneham, co. Southt.* Covenant conc. the mill and fishery of, betw. St. Mary's Church and St. Denis' Priory, Southampton, 1258 (Aldinton). Add. 20212.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1422 (Aldyngton). Add. 25219.

——— (?) Grant in, 1429 (Alyngton). Add. 17431.

Allington, *nr. Lewes, co. Suss.* Assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Alington). Harl. 57 E. 33.

Allington, *nr. Amesbury, co. Wilts.* Bond on land in, 1560 (Ablington). Harl. 78 I. 16.

Allington, *nr. Chippenham, co. Wilts.* License for Farley Priory to acquire land in, 1397 (Alyngtone juxta Chipenham). Cott. ii. 22.

Allington, South, *in Chivelstone, co. Devon.* Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1312 (Alynton). Add. 13013;—1414 (South Alyngton). Harl. 48 I. 25.

Allington, West. *v.* Alvington, West, *co. Devon.*

Allithwaite, Lower, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1824. Ch. Br. C. v. 7.

Allmer, *nr. Gresford, co. Denb.* Recovery in, 1551. Add. 8528.

Allonby, *in Bromfield, co. Cumb.* Leases, etc., in, 1668. Add. 17178, 17179, 17181;—1690. Add. 17180, 17183.

Allt, *in Berriew, co. Montgom.* Lease in, 1638. Add. 1039.

Alltbough, *nr. Lit. Dewchurch, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1474. Add. 1331, 1332 (Altebogh);—1534. Add. 1346 (Haltbough);—1548. Add. 1353;—1565. Add. 1831 (Halteboughe).

Almanebir. *v.* Almondbury, *co. York.*

Almeley, *co. Heref.* Defeasance of bond conc. the rectory, 1610 (Allmeley). Harl. 75 G. 56.

Almodington, *co. Suss.* Assignment in, 1501 (Almodyton). Add. 18790.

Almondbury, *co. York.* Release of dower in, 1270 (Almanebir). Harl. 52 H. 43 *b.*

——— Brief conc. an inundation in, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 1.

Almondsbury, *co. Glouc.* Lease in Saltmarsh (Salsus Mariscus) nr. (?), 1248. Harl. 75 D. 13.

——— Conf. of grants in Saltmarsh nr. (?), to Margam Abbey, [1234–64]. Harl. 75 D. 19.

Almsworthy, *in Exford, co. Som.* Court-roll, 1461 (Almondesworth Blwet). Add. 7671.

Alne, *co. York.* Grant in, 1324. Add. 20543.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 9.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 1.

Alne, Little, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9215;—1322–1513. Add. 8436–8442.

——— Release in, to Studley Priory, 1482. Add. 8435.

Alnwick, *co. Northumb.* Grant in the manor of, 1295 (Alnewyck). Harl. 57 C. 34.

——— Grant of the constableship of, to Sir R. Ogle, 1461. Cott. xvii. 17.

——— Decl. conc. settlement of lands in, etc., 1617, 1618. Harl. 79 G. 8, 9.

——— Sale in, 1655. Add. 17214.

Alphamstone, *co. Essex.* Grants in, to Colne Priory, *t.* Hen. III.? (Alfhameston). Add. 26405 (4, 5) (*copies*).

——— Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 F. 50 (Alfelmeston);—1359. Lansd. 123.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25025, 25044.

Alpheton (Alfeton, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc. in, 1283. Harl. 46 D. 9 *a*;—1316. Harl. 47 E. 7;—1318. Harl. 54 C. 27;—1364. Cott. xii. 45, Harl. 53 C. 4, 5;—1367. Harl. 53 C. 32, 33;—1371. Harl. 51 D. 12;—1375. Harl. 50 H. 30 (Alfton);—1375, 1377, 1378. Harl. Roll O. 27;—1381. Harl. 53 C. 34;—1382. Harl. 48 D. 3, 4;—1407. Harl. 48 D. 12, 54 A. 22;—1421. Harl. 48 D. 15 (Alphton);—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18;—1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— Assignm. of a mortgage of "Mansers," etc., in, 1634. Harl. 112 D. 24.

Alphington, *co. Devon. Rector, late.* Rob. Wiseman, 1507. Harl 51 F. 33.

Alport, *in Youlgrave and Bakewell, co. Derb.* Lease and grant in, 1347. Harl. 83 F. 6 (Aldeport);—1349. Harl. 84 A. 47 (Aldport).

——— Ref. to claim on the mill of, 1446. Woll. vi. 5.

——— Release of suit to the mill, etc., 1484 (Aldeport). Woll. ii. 31–33.

——— License to grind at "Hovershull" mill in, *n. d.* (Aldeport). Woll. ii. 5 (*copy*).

Alre. *v. sub* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*

Alredal. *v.* Allerdale, *co. Cumb.*

Alrenemor. *v. sub* Wilmarston, *co. Heref.*

Alresawe. *v.* Aldershaw, *nr. Lichfield, co. Staff.*

Alresford, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (æt Ælesforda). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Release in, 1310 (Alysford). Harl. 54 H. 15.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1388 (Alisford). Harl. 48 E. 52.

Alresford, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909 (Alres forda). Harl. 43 C. 1.

———, **New and Old.** Grant in, to Newark Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Allesford). Harl. 47 B. 51.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1362. Harl. 51 G. 40;—1390. Harl. 49 D. 48;—1410. Harl. 57 G. 33;—1525–6. Add. 13313.

——— Precipes conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25235, 25242.

——— *Prepositi.* Joh. atte Rugge, Tho. Meriwedir, 1382. Harl. 46 F. 9.

Alretona, Alretun. *v.* Ollerton, *co. Nott.*

Alrewas, *co. Staff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. xi. 8;—1573. Add. 13565 (Alderwas);—1585. Add. 13568–13571 (do.);—1586. Add. 13573;—1589. Add. 13578.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1305. Campb. xi. 16, xxix. 7.

——— Rental, 1509. Add. 15883.

——— *Prepositus.* Radulfus, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. xi. 8.

Alricheseya. *v.* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Alrington, *co. Devon.* Grant, etc., of dower in, to A. de Traci, *c.* 1200 (Alureton). Cott. xxix. 83, 84.

Alsiest., Alsistona. *v.* Alciston, *co. Suss.*

Alson. *v. sub* Chardstock, *co. Dors.*

Alsop le Dale, *co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1613. Woll. xi. 87;—1628. Woll. xi. 123.

Alspath, *in Meriden, co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, 1348. Add. 8398;—1441. Harl. 86 F. 25.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25552.

v. also Meriden, *co. Warw.*

Alstanewich. *v.* Elsternwick, *nr. Hull, co. York.*

Alston, *nr. Badgworth, co. Som.* Grant in, 1381 (Alleston). Harl. 48 A. 24.

Alston, *co. Staff.* Grant of free warren in, 1267 (Alureston). Add. 15773.

Alston, *co. Worc.* Lease at, 969 (Ælfsigestun). Add. 19792.

Alstonfield, *co. Staff.* Extract from roll of Court at, 1440. Woll. iii. 9.

Alstonlegh. *v. sub* Combs, *in Chapel en le Frith, co. Derb.*

Alstrey. *v.* Anstrey, *co. Warw.*

Alswick, *in Layston, co. Hertf.* Grant of the chapel to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1162–70]: with confl., *t.* Hen. II.–*t.* John (Alswike). Cott. xiii. 18 (6–10) (*copies*).

Altebogh. *v.* Alltbough, *nr. Little Dewchurch, co. Heref.*

Altegwynt. *v.* Altwent, *nr. Little Dewchurch, co. Heref.*

Altestone, *co.* ——?. Acquittance for a fine for the advowson of, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

Altham, *in Whalley, co. Lanc.* Conf. of the chapel of, to Whalley Abbey, 1344 (Aluetham). Add. 1060.

Althorpe, *co. Northt.* Testimony conc. bequest of the manor, 1486 (Olthorp). Add. 16172.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Holt, 1347. Add. 6030.

Altofts, *in Normanton, co. York.* Grants in, 1359. Add. 16819;—1485. Add. 16966.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1401. Add. 16887–16890, 16892–16894;—1423. Add. 16908;—1424. Add. 16909;—1427. Add. 16913.

Altofts, *in Normanton, co. York* (*continued*). Land in, held by Rob. Calverley, *c.* 1450. Add. 16954.

——— Crown lease in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Alton, *co. Southt.* Lease of the George Inn at, 1637. Add. 1942.

Alton, *co. Wilts.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Aulton). Harl. 43 C. 28.

[Alton Pancras], *co. Dors.* Grant of wardship of a third of Holcombe Manor in, etc., *t.* Edw. VI. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii., art. 222.

Alton Westbrooke, *co. Southt.* Extract from Court-roll, 1622. Add. 8514.

Altunia. *v.* Halton, East, *co. Linc.*

Altus Pecus. *v.* Peak, The, *co. Derb.*

Altwent, *nr. Little Dewchurch, co. Heref.* Grants in, 1409. Add. 1323 (Alztgweynte);—1419. Add. 1326, 1327 (Altegwynt).

Aluen. *v.* Avon, *River.*

Aluertone. *v.* Allerton, North, *co. York.*

Aluiuelegha. *v.* Alveley, *co. Salop.*

Alunton. *v.* Allington, *co. Denb.*

Alureston. *v.* Alston, *co. Staff.*

Alureton. *v.* Alrington, *co. Devon.*

Alvaston, *co. Derb.* Grant in, to Derby Priory, early Hen. III. (Alewoldeston). Woll. viii. 62.

——— Release in, to Darley Abbey, 1282 (Alwaston). Add. 5237.

——— Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1289. Harl. 86 I. 3.

——— Grant of a moiety of the manor, 1322 (Ayllewaston). Add. 6106 (1).

——— *Presbyter.* Herbertus, *t.* Hen. II. (Aluualdestona). Add. 7213.

Alvechurch, *co. Worc.* Confl. of grants of "Osemereslein" in, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?]. Add. 20419;—[1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 176.

Alvediston, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1558–9. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441.

Alveley, *co. Essex.* Entail and sale of the Queen's Arms Inn in, 1616. Harl 111 F. 33;—1626. Harl. 111 F. 35.

Alveley, *co. Salop.* Grant of, by Hen. II., [1155] (Aluuelegha). Cott. xi. 14.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1763. Ch. Br. B. iii. 5.

Alveneley, *co. Suff.* Grants of the manor, 1298. Harl. 45 I. 32 (Alwyneleye), 33 (Alwynleye).

Alverd's Manor. *v. sub* Ipswich, *co. Suff.*

Alverstoke, *co. Southt.* Grant in, 1405 (Ailwardstoke). Harl. 111 E. 30.

Alverton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1340. Add. 5397.

Alvertun. *v.* Allerton, North, *co. York.*

Alvescott, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the manor and rectory, by Hen. VIII., 1540. Add. 26022.

Alveston, *co. Glouc.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 15 (Aluest.);—1316. Add. 7719 (Allwestone);—1317. Add. 7718 (Alleweston);—1342. Add. 20402 (Aleweston).

——— Grant in "Grava" in the manor of, 1282. Add. 7717.

——— Grant in Earthcott, etc., in, 1299. Add. 26759.

——— Fine in, 1346. Add. 25876.

Alveston, *co. Warw.* Grant of, to Worcester Priory, 1089 (Alfestun). Cott. xi. 51.

Alvetham. *v.* Altham, *in Whalley, co. Lanc.*

Alvington *al.* **Allington, West,** *co. Devon.* Grant in Woolstone (Wolsaton) in, 1312. Add. 13013.

Alwalton, *co. Hunt.* Inspex. of grant by Hen. III. of a market in the manor of, 1314. Harl. 58 I. 52 (*copy*).

Alwerton. *v.* Allerton, *nr. Badgworth, co. Som.*

Alwyneleye. *v.* Alveneley, *co. Suff.*

Alyeteston. *v.* Alaxton, *in Lidney, co. Glouc.*

Alyncestre Hundred. *v.* Alcester Liberty, *in Shaftesbury, co. Dors.*

Alyngton. *v.* Athelington, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Elton, *co. Hunts.*

Alynton. *v.* Allington, South, *co. Devon.*

Alysheys. *v. sub* Combe Rawleigh, *co. Devon.*

Alztgweynte. *v.* Altwent, *nr. Little Dewchurch, co. Heref.*

Amber, *River.* Grants of land nr., in Ashover, co. Derb., 1461, 1556 (Ambur). Woll. vii. 6, 7.

Amberley, *co. Heref.* Leases in, 1593. Add. 1867; — 1597. Add. 1871;—1600. Add. 1879;—1605. Add. 1888;—1614. Add. 1906;—1621. Add. 1920, 1921;—1635. Add. 1938;—1648. Add. 1948;—1679. Add. 1968;—1698. Add. 1972, 1973.

Amberley, *co. Surr. Capellanus.* Robertus, 12–13 cent. (Amberle). Harl. 77 E. 43.

Ambleston, *co. Pembr.* Crown-lease of the rectory, etc., 1586 (Amlaston). Harl. 83 H. 16.

Ambringehale. *v.* Arminghall, *co. Norf.*

Ambrosden, *co. Oxon. Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* John. Harl. 86 D. 49.

Ambur. *v.* Amber, *River.*

Amersham, *co. Buck.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Agmodesham). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 D. 49 (Augmodesham);—Harl. 49 I. 12 (Aucmodesham);—1275. Harl. 46 F. 45 (Aumodsham);—1471. Add. 17385 (Agmondesham);—1546. Add. 17386.

——— Covenant for recovery of Tomlyn's manor, etc., in, 1591. Add. 19544.

Ametun. *v.* Ampton, *co. Suff.*

Amington, *nr. Tamworth, co. Warw.* Grants and release of the mill, *t.* John. Cott. xxiv. 19 (Aminthon), 20 (Aminton), Cott. xxv. 26 (Amintuna).

——— Grant in, 1321 (Amyntona). Add. 21443.

——— Grant of the manor, 1356 (Amyntona). Add. 21444.

——— Sale in, 1540 (Grete and Lyttell Amyntone). Cott. ii. 15.

Amlaston. *v.* Ambleston, *co. Pembr.*

Amounderness Hundred, *co. Lanc.* Settlement of the office of Bailiff of, 1392. Add. 20511.

Amport, *co. Southt.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1306. Add. 23834 (Anne Port);—1325. Add. 23835 (Anne de Port);—1375. Add. 23837.

Amport, *co. Southt.* (*continued*). Covenant conc. the manor, water-mill, etc., 1328 (Anne de Port). Add. 23836.

——— *Rector.* Elias le Blounte, 1375. Add. 23837.

Ampton, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 18582 (Ametun); —1310. Add. 18602 (Ametone);—1331. Add. 9101, 18624;—1341. Add. 18636;—1349. Add. 18643 (Amton; —1367. Add. 18647;—1396. Add. 18684.

——— Court-roll, 1363. Add. 9111.

——— Entail of the manor, 1380. Add. 18667.

——— Grant of the manor and advowson, 1404. Add. 15537.

Amredene. *v.* Hamperden, *nr. Debden, co. Essex.*

Amwell, Great, *co. Hertf.* Compotus rolls of the manor, 1289–90. Add. 26827;—1397–8. Add. 26829.

——— Grant in, 1368. Campb. viii. 16.

——— Rentals of the manor, 1374 (?). Add. 26828;—1591. Add. 26830.

——— Assignment of a lease of the manor, 1566. Harl. 80 F. 26.

——— Fine of the manor, 1608. Add. 13582.

Anand. *v.* Annan, *co. Dumfries.*

Ancaster, *co. Linc.* Attestation "coram militibus in decem wapentachiis aput Hanecastre," early 13 cent. Eg. 438.

——— Settlement in, 1524. Add. 21156.

——— *Clericus.* Martinus, 1262 (Hancastre). Eg. 444.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Taillour, 1524. Add. 21156.

Ancholm, *co. Linc.* (?). Grant in, to Beverley College, co. York, early 13 cent. Lansd. 413.

Ancholme, *River, co. Linc.* Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant nr., to Newhouse Abbey, [1156–7] (Ancolne). Harl. 51 H. 1.

——— Grants, etc., on, nr. Hibaldstow, to Bullington Priory, early Hen. II. Harl. 48 I. 36 (Ancolna), 50 C. 1;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 48 I. 38, 51, 57 D. 20.

——— Grant of a fishery in, to Bullington Priory, late Hen. II. (Ancolne.) Harl. 54 B. 26.

Anderby (Andrebi, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 C. 36;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 5 (Andirby), 46 A. 30, 58 A. 35.

——— Grants in, 1311. Harl. 52 H. 29;—1333. Harl. 47 I. 26;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Bond of Greenfield Priory for a feoffment in, 1371. Harl. 44 E. 9.

——— Brief to rebuild the church, 1759. Ch. Br. A. v. 6.

——— *Capellanus.* Lambertus, early Hen. III. Harl. 47 F. 22.

——— ——— M—, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 C. 36.

——— ——— Moyses, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 44.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 51 G. 44;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 30 *b*, 47 F. 22, 56 G. 20.

——— ——— Will. de Synythwayt, 1346. Harl. 54 E. 14.

——— ——— Ric. de Anderby, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

Andeswrth. *v.* Handsworth, *co. York.*

Andover, *co. Southt.* Grant, etc., in, 1280 (Andevere). Add. 7735;—1438. Add. 6202.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25220.

——— Lease of fishing, etc., at, 1601 (Andever). Add. 686.

——— *Ballivi.* Philip le Power, Edm. Osward, 1355. Add. 24696.

Andred, *Forest of, co. Kent.* Grants of wood in, 833. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102;—973. Cott. viii. 33.

Anecote. *v.* Onecote, *co. Staff.*

Anelori. *v.* Anlore, *co. Monaghan* (?).

Anesaker. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Anestelay. *v.* Ansley, *co. Warw.*

Angenlabeshaam, *co. Essex.* Grant of, to Barking Abbey, 692–3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

Angerhall, *co. Suff.* (?). *Clericus.* Walterus, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 H. 50.

Angle (Angulus), *co. Pembr.* Settlement, etc., in, 1273. Slo. xxxii. 14*;—1299. Slo. xxxii. 14.

Angmering, *co. Suss.* Feoffment in Ham (Hamme) in, 1485. Add. 20075.

——— Settlement in, 1605. Add. 18899.

——— *Capellanus cantarie B. Marie de Estangemerynge.* Will. atte Gate, 1359. Lansd. 124.

——— *Vicarius eccl. de Westangemerynge.* Joh. de Weston, 1359. Lansd. 124.

Angodestorp. *v.* Osgathorpe, *co. Leic.*

Angre, Alta. *v.* Ongar, High, *co. Essex.*

Anhus. *v.* Onehouse, *co. Suff.*

Anke, *in Clist Hydon, co Devon.* Court-rolls, 1407–10 (Aunke). Add. 7673, 7674.

Anlaby, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1321. Lansd. 417;—1431. Harl. 54 I. 15.

——— Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 45 I. 12.

Anlore, *co. Monaghan* (?). Grant of the church to Neddrum Priory, 1194 (Anelori). Cott. xiii. 21 (3) (*copy*).

Anmer, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1607. Add. 19382.

Annan, *co. Dumfries.* Conf. of grant of the church to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Anand). Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

Annandale, *co. Dumfries.* Grant of, to R. de Brus, *c.* 1125 (Estrahanent). Cott. xviii. 45.

Anne, Abbot's, *co. Southt.* Mortgage of the manor, 1572. Add. 16153.

Anne de Port, Anne Port. *v.* Amport, *co. Southt.*

Anne Savage, *nr. Amport, co. Southt.* Grant in, 1325. Add. 23835.

Annesley, *co. Nott.* Covenant conc. Wandesley Manor in, 1421. Cott. xii. 41.

Anninga Dune. *v.* Annington, *co. Suss.*

Annington, *co. Suss.* Grant at, 956 (æt Anninga dune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 45.

Ansedelee. *v.* Anslow, *in Rolleston, co. Staff.*

Ansley, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., of Ansley and Monewode manors, 1426. Harl. 76 G. 45 (Ansteley);—1429. Harl. 76 G. 49 (Anestelay);—1434. Harl. 77 F. 14 (Anselay);—1536. Harl. Roll V. 3 (Ansele);—1542. Harl. 76 A. 31.

Ansley, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). Sale, etc., in, 1544. Harl. 76 H. 46, 79 A. 42;—1549. Harl. 76 H. 53.

Anslow, *in Rolleston, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1303 (Aunsedeleye). Woll. ix. 27.

——— License to empark a chace in, 1300 (Ansedelee). Campb. xi. 18.

Anstey, *co. Hertf.* License to endow Fotheringhay College, co. Northt., with the manor and advowson, 1415. Campb. x. 6.

Anstey, *co. Warw. Persona.* Philippus, 1232. Harl. 83 A. 32.

Anstey Manor. *v. sub* Waltham Holy Cross, *co. Essex.*

Anston, North (N. Anestan), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 112 H. 27;—1312. Harl. 112 G. 47;—1391. Harl. 84 A. 23.

Anston, South, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 G. 46 (Anstan);—1316. Cott. xxvi. 31 (Suthanstan);—1548. Harl. 112 I. 11;—1391. Harl. 84 A. 23.

Anstrey, *co. Warw.* Sale of the reversion of the manor, 1540 (Anstrey *al.* Alstrey). Cott. ii. 15.

Antidona. *v.* Eatington (?), *co. Warw.*

Antingham, *co. Norf.* Regrant of the manor, etc., 1346 (Antyngham). Add. 22565.

——— Inspex., in 1454, of feoffment of the advowson, 1422. Add. 17243.

Antiokes Manor. *v. sub* Stalbridge, *co. Dors.*

Antrim, *County of, in Ireland.* Compotus of H. de Maundeville, as Custos, 1261–2 (Twescard in Ultonia). Add. 26515 (3).

——— Grant in, 1571. Add. 15574.

——— Petition from Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19537.

Anutwalda, *co. Kent.* Grant of five "denn" in, 862. Cott. viii. 32.

Apelby. *v.* Appleby, Gt., *co. Leic.*

Apeldre. *v.* Appledore, *co. Kent.*

Apeldreham. *v.* Appledram, *co. Suss.*

Apeltona. *v.* Appleton Roebuck, *co. York.*

Apesdown. *v.* Apse Down, *I. of Wight.*

Apilknoll. *v.* Apperknowl, *in Unstone, co. Derb.*

Apley, *co. Linc.* Grants of Wlvedale and West woods nr., to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1175. Harl. 52 G. 28;—late 13 cent. Harl. 52 H. 7.

——— Lease of fishery at, to Barlings Abbey, 1452 (Appley). Harl. 44 B. 15.

Apley, *nr. Wellington, co. Salop.* Grant of the manor, 1384 (Appeleye). Cott. v. 8.

Apley, *nr. Ashbrittle, co. Som.* Power to take seisin in, 1501 (Appelegh). Add. 13074.

Aplr. *v.* Appledore, *co. Kent.*

Appeldoreford. *v.* Appleford, *I. of Wight.*

Apperknowl, *in Unstone, co. Derb.* Grant in, in the fee of Wingerworth, 1319 (Apilknoll). Woll. viii. 50.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1418. Woll. viii. 47 (Appulknoll);—1440. Woll. viii. 43 (Apulknol);—1441. Woll. viii. 44.

Appincg lond, *in Rainham, co. Kent.* Grant of, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10.

Appleby, *co. Derb. Rector.* Tho. Chesshyre, 1509 (Appulbe). Woll. x. 31.

Appleby, *co. Westm.* Grant in, 1444 (Appilby). Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Appleby, Great, *co. Leic.* Settlement in, 1290 (Appelby). Harl. 47 B. 24.

——— Terrier of lands in, 15 cent. Slo. xxxi. 9.

——— Recovery of presentation to the church of, against Lythom Priory, 1502. Add. 26921.

——— *Capellanus Parochialis.* Willelmus, 1361. Add. 26916.

——— *Persona. Sire* Will. de Berforde, 1343. Cott. xvi. 60.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Tho. de Andevill, *t.* Hen. III. (Apelby). Add. 5992.

——— ——— Joh. Helperly, 1493. Add. 26920.

Appleby, Little, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 26913 (Appelb.), 26914 (do.), 26915 (Appelby);—1361. Add. 26916 (Appulby), 26917 (Appelby);—1458. Add. 26918 (Appulby parva), 26919 (do.).

——— Inq. p. m. of the manor, 1566. Add. 7252.

Appledore. *v. sub* Farway, *co. Devon.*

Appledore, *co. Kent.* Conf. of a covenant conc. a marsh in (?), betw. Christ Church, Canterbury, and Robertsbridge Abbey, [1170–83]. Campb. xxii. 5.

——— Grant, etc., in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16343 (Apuldr.);—late 13 cent. Add. 16340 (Aplr.).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16337 (Apeldere), 16338;—1261. Add. 16341 (Apeldre);—1410. Add. 8553 (Apuldre);—1419. Add. 16345 (Appuldr.);—1551. Harl. 78 G. 31 (Apuldore).

——— Covenant conc. services in the church of, 1306 (Appuldr.). Add. 16342.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Joh. de Graucourt, 1306. Add. 16342.

Appledram, *co. Suss.* Conf. of the manor, by Hen. I., to Battle Abbey, in exch. for Reading, co. Berks., *c.* 1121 (Apeldreham). Campb. xvi. 13.

Appleford, West, *I. of Wight.* Grant of manors in, late 13 cent. (W. Appeldoreford). Harl. 112 A. 32.

Applesham, *co. Suss.* Sale in, 1620. Add. 18927.

Appleton le Street (?), *in Rydale Wap., co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the rectory, 1595. Add. 25716.

Appleton Roebuck, *co. York.* Conff. of grants in, to Nun Appleton Priory, *c.* 1150–60. Cott. xii. 46 (Apeltun);—early Hen. II. Harl. 50 A. 37 (Apeltona).

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 1.

Appleton upon Wiske, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1773. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 7.

Appletree Hundred, *co. Derb.* Acquittance for subsidy in, 1489 (Appultre). Woll. viii. 69.

——— Warrant to the freeholders of, 1611. Woll. iii. 96.

Appley. *v.* Apley, *co. Linc.*

Appley Wood, *co. Bedf.* Grant of, to Chicksand Priory, *c.* 1150 (Appeleia). Harl. 45 I. 7.

Appulbe. *v.* Appleby, *co. Derb.*

Appulknoll, Apulknol. *v.* Apperknowl, *co. Derb.*

Apse, *in Walton on Thames, co. Surr.* Grant of knight's service in, [1235–6] (Epse). Add. 5562.

Apse Down, *I. of Wight.* Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Apesdown). Harl. Roll A. 38.

Apuldore, Apuldre. *v.* Appledore, *co. Kent.*

Ar, Flumen de. *v.* Ayr, *River, co. Ayr.*

Arcencale. Grant confirmed at, by Ciolred of Mercia, [709–716]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82.

Archdeacon Newton. *v.* Newton, Archdeacon, *co. Durh.*

Ardaria. *v.* Airdrie, *in Crail, co. Fife.*

Arde Irochig *al.* **Arde I Rostigg,** *in Kerricurrihy, co. Cork.* Grants, etc., in, 1565. Add. 8701, 8710;—1566. Add. 8714;—1582. Add. 8744;—1609. Add. 8768;—1614. Add. 8774;—1626. Add. 8781;—1637. Add. 8789.

Arden, *co. York.* Surrender of the grange, etc., 1545. Add. 13337.

Ardingley, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1441 (Erthynglegh). Add. 24900.

——— Precipe conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25526.

Ardington, *co. Berks.* Grants of the church, etc., to Bicester Priory, [1182]. Add. 10593 (Ardintona), 10595, 10616 (*copy*), 10617 (Erdintona).

——— Grant in, to the same, *c.* 1210 (Herdinton). Cott. xxix. 23.

Ardingworth, *co. Northt.* Inquest conc. the manor, 1627. Add. 6073.

Ardleigh, *co. Essex.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1430 (Ardelegh). Harl. 56 E. 4.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 24953.

——— Lease of the parsonage, etc., 1718. Add. 17831.

Ards, *co. Down.* Grant in, 1571 (Arde). Add. 15574.

Ardsley, *nr. Darfield, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, to Monk Bretton Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 B. 13 (Erdeslaia);—*t.* John. Harl. 83 G. 21 (Herdislaia);—*c.* 1212. Harl. 83 F. 16 (Herdisleia);—*t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 C. 36 (Erdeslay), 83 F. 30 (Herdeslay), 83 G. 22 (Herdesley), 23 (Herdesleie), 24 (Erdesleie), 25, 26 (Erdislay), 112 G. 57 (do.). 112 I. 52, 53;—1316. Harl. 112 F. 29;—1317. Harl. 83 E. 24;—1420. Harl. 84 B. 28;—1442. Cott. xxviii. 88 (Erdesley).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Harl. 83 E. 42 (Herdeleia);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 13 (Erdesley), 83 F. 29, 84 B. 31, 112 G. 19–21 (Erdeslay), 58 (Herdeslay), 112 I. 51;—1275. Harl. 83 F. 34;—*c.* 1281. Harl. 112 G. 17;—1281. Harl. 112 G. 18;—1296. Harl. 112 I. 38;—1304. Harl. 84 A. 9;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 83 D 36;—1321. Harl. 112 G. 25;—1331. Harl. 112 G. 22, 23;—*c.* 1331. Cott. xxviii. 22;—1332. Harl. 112 G. 24;—1417. Harl. 112 H. 65–67, 112 I. 5;—1488. Harl. 84 A. 8.

Ardsley, East, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. (Herdislaue). Campb. ii. 15;—1359 (Erdeslowe). Add. 20603;—1362 (Erdeslawe). Add. 20556.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1781. Ch. Br. B. xxi. 3.

Ardsley, West, *al.* **Woodkirk,** *co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at Haigh Moor in, 1820. Ch. Br. C. i. 10.

Areley, King's, *al.* **Lower,** *co. Worc.* Grant of a fishery at, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?] (Erneleia). Add. 20419.

——— Notif. of above grant to S., Bp. of Worcester, *c.* 1138 (Herneleia). Harl. 45 I. 30.

——— Conf. of same grant by Hen. II., [1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

Argentynes Manor. *v. sub* Chalgrove, *co. Oxon.*

Arkholme, *co. Lanc.* Release in, 1358 (Erghum). Add. 20560.

Arksey, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1349. Harl. 45 D. 17 (Arkesay);—1359. Harl. 50 C. 57;—1463. Harl. 112 B. 24 (Arkesey).

——— Grant, etc., in Lit. Tylse (parva Tils, Tilles) in, 1364. Harl. 50 I. 35;—1398. Harl. 58 A. 19.

——— Fines of the advowson, 1389–90 (Arkesey). Add. 18220, 18221.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Kyrtelynge, 1429. Harl. 43 H. 9, 43 I. 50.

Arley, *co. Warw.* Grant at, 1001 (æt Earn lege). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

——— Sale and leases in, 1648. Add. 19745, 19746;—1702. Add. 19749.

Arlicheseie. *v.* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Arlincumbe, *co. Som. Persona.* Philip, [1192–1205]. Add. 19066.

Arlingham, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, to St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, 1251 (Erlingham). Add. 8445.

Arlington, *in Bibury, co. Glouc.* Livery of the manor to R. Westwood, 1561. Add. 19542.

Arlington, *co. Suss.* Grant in, 1395 (Erlyntone). Add. 21939.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1382 (Erlyngton). Add. 18089.

Arlsey, *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, to Waltham Abbey, 1206. Add. 26731 (Ailricheseya);—*t.* John. Add. 26732;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 17639, 17642 (Alricheseya), 17645, 17646, 17648, 17651, 17654, 18203, 26740, 26741.

——— Grants in Holmeshurne, Shiteyham, etc., in, to Waltham Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 26730, Eg. 407.

——— Release of the church from visitation, *c.* 1228 (Ailricheseia). Add. 18198.

——— Grants in, nr. St. Andrew's Chapel, to Waltham Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 17644 (Alricheseia), 17648.

——— Grant at Lullesfordehideraunde in or nr., *t.* Hen. III. Eg. 411.

——— Grant to the men of, to make a free road in, *t.* Hen. III. (Aurich.). Add. 17647.

——— Grant in, to Wymondley Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Arlicheseie). Add. 17649.

——— Suit for tithes, betw. Waltham Abbey and Chepstow Priory, 1251. Eg. 409 (Alrichesheye);—1254. Add. 17653 (Aylricheseia).

——— Inquisition with Waltham Abbey, "super incrementis Cambrii" in, 1255 (Haurich.). Add. 24329.

——— Grant, etc., in, from Waltham Abbey, [1263–9] (Alriches.). Add. 26742.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 17640 (Ailrichesheihe), 17641 (Aurichesheya), 17643 (Alricheseya), 17650 (Arlicheseie), 18200, 26733–26739 (Aurich., etc.);—1300. Harl. 49 I. 2;—1338. Add. 17657 (Arlicheseye);—1388. Add. 17662 (Alrycheseye);—1402. Harl. 49 D. 20;—1424. Add. 17663;—1443. Add. 17664.

——— Court-roll, 1386 (Arlechey). Harl. Roll A. 4.

Arlsey, *co. Bedf.* (*continued*). Compotus-rolls, 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 37 (Arlycheseye);—1438–9. Harl. Roll R. 24 (Erlesbey).

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1531 (Arlessey). Harl. 55 F. 38.

——— *Vicarius.* David, 1255. Add. 24329;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 17641, 17652.

——— ——— Ricardus, late Hen. III. Add. 18203.

Armagh, *County of.* Address to Will. III. against the Pretender, 1702. Add. 19529.

Armin, *in Snaith, co. York.* Lease in, 1314 (Hayrminne). Add. 20558.

Arminghall (Ambringehale), *co. Norf.* Grant of, with conf., to Norwich Priory, [1103–67]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (*copy*);—[1136–45]. Cott. ii. 1, Cott. ii. 21 (9) (*copy*).

Armitage, *co. Staff.* Lease, etc., in, 1520. Harl. 55 F. 19 (Armytage);—1540. Add. 13558.

Armston (Armeston), *co. Northt.* Grants in, 1424, 1437. Add. 738 *a*, *b*.

Armthorpe, *co. York.* Release in, *t.* Hen. III. (Arnestorp). Add. 5725.

Armyston. *v.* Harmston, *co. Linc.*

Arnale. *v.* Arnold, *in Long Riston, co. York.*

Arncliffe, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1797. Ch. Br. B. xxxvii. 3.

Arneforth, *co. York.* Grant of tithes of, to Bolton Priory, 1303 (Arneford). Add. 15648.

Arnold, *co. Nott.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Arnehal). Add. 8115.

——— Lease of the manor, 1316. Add. 15251.

Arnold, *in Long Riston, co. York.* Release in, to Beverley College, *t.* Hen. III. (Arnale). Lansd. 391.

——— Grant in, 1441 (Arnall). Harl. 55 A. 43.

Arnsby, *co. Leic.* Release in, by Sulby Abbey, *c.* 1260–76 (Ernesby). Add. 21202.

Arnyngton. *v.* Arrington, *co. Camb.*

Arreton, *I. of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Aretone). Add. 15701.

Arreton, *I. of Wight* (*continued*). Sales and leases in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 9199 (Atherton);—1531. Harl. 112 F. 5 (Adderton);—1584. Add. 8469;—1591. Add. 18871.

——— Crown-appointments of a bailiff and steward of the manor, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 38, 40.

Arrington, *co. Camb.* Lease in, 1316 (Arnyngton). Harl. 83 A. 39.

Arthington, *co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 976.

Arthingworth, *co. Northt.* Fines in, 1326. Add. 22154;—1330. Add. 6049.

——— Settlement of the manor, 1347 (Arthyngworthe). Cott. xxvi. 38.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1353. Add. 22177;—1359. Add. 22179;—1360. Add. 22180;—1361. Add. 22185, 22186;—1378. Add. 5364;—1501. Add. 709.

——— *Capellanus.* Randulfus, early 13 cent. Add. 20524.

——— *Persona.* Rog. Basset, [1339]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (46, 54).

Artington, *in Guildford, co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. (Ertedon, Ertendone). Add. 24582–24584.

——— Return to the Hundred court, 1484. Add. 26892.

Arundel, *co. Suss.* Grant in, from the Knights Hospitallers, 1190. Add. 7208.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 86.

——— Fines in, 1313 (?). Add. 24885; —1487. Add. 15213.

——— *Castellanus.* Joscelinus, *frater Regine, c.* 1180. Add. 19603, 19604.

Arundel, *Honour of.* Notif. to the men of, from William, Earl of Sussex, *ante* 1220. Harl. 45 B. 29.

Asby, [**Great** (?)], *co. Westm.* Grant in, 1316 (Eskhilby). Harl. 51 D. 53.

Ascerton, *in Sidmouth, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420 (Asserton). Add. 13039.

Aschebi. *v.* Ashby, *co. Linc.*

Aschedon. *v.* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Aschefeld. *v.* Ashfield, Great, *co. Suff.*

Aschene. *v.* Ashton, *co. Northt.*

Aschover. *v.* Aslover, *co. Derb.*

Ascote, *in Pattishall, co. Northt.* Mortgage in, 1277 (Acheskot). Harl. 57 F. 24.

——— Release and mortgage, etc., of the manor, *c.* 1278. Add. 21519 (Auescote);—1342. Cott. xxiii. 27 (do.);—1386. Add. 21520 (do.).

Ascote Chapel, *co. Warw.* Power for seisin in, to J. de Catesby, 1405 (Ascote). Cott. xii. 8.

Ascott, *in Gt. Milton, co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1593. Add. 25217.

Ascott d'Oyley, *co. Oxon.* Pension to R. de Waterton from the manor, 1423 (Ascotedoly). Harl. 43 E. 40.

Ascpatric. *v.* Aspatric, *co. Cumb.*

Aseby. *v.* Aisby, *in Haydor, co. Linc.*

Asedeby. *v.* Haceby (?), *nr. Haydor, co. Linc.*

Asenawe, Boscus de. *v. sub* Wickham Skeith, *co. Suff.*

Asewordeby. *v.* Aswarby, *co. Linc.*

Asfordby. *v.* Asserby (?), *nr. Alford, co. Linc.*

Asgarby, *nr. Horncastle, co. Linc.* Grant in, 1332 (Askerby). Harl. 58 B. 49, 50.

Ash (Esshe, etc.), *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.* Grant in "Opedune" in, 1280. Harl. 75 G. 20.

——— Grant in Cotmanton in, 1280. Harl. 78 D. 24.

——— Grants, etc., in Goldstone (Goldstanestone) in, 1294. Harl. 76 E. 55, 56;—1296. Harl. 80 A. 43;—*c.* 1294–6. Harl. 80 A. 53, 57.

——— Grant "in tenura de Ulmis" in, 1299. Harl. 77 D. 51.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1299. Harl. 78 I. 40;—1313. Harl. 78 D. 25;—1319. Harl. 77 E. 45;—1325. Harl. 80 G. 37;—1327. Harl. 80 G. 38;—1328. Harl. 56 D. 13;—1340. Harl. 79 E. 29;—1342. Harl. 76 C. 54, 78 D. 29–31;—1549. Add. 4607.

——— Release of lands held of Goldstone Manor, Fleet Court and Hills Court in, 1313. Harl. 78 I. 41.

——— Grant, etc., at "Garebregge" in, 1330. Harl. 77 G. 15, 80 G. 43.

——— Grant in "Hellis" in, 1337. Harl. 80 C. 23.

——— Release of a third part of Goldstone Manor in, 1347. Harl. 78 D. 32.

Ash (Esshe, etc.), *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent* (*continued*). Acquittances for rents of Elmes (Helmes, Helmys) Manor in, 1370. Harl. 79 E. 20, 21; —1371. Harl. 79 A. 14;—1373. Harl. 79 A. 15;—1375. Harl. 78 A. 23;—1378. Harl. 78 A. 24.

——— Bond for payment in Goldstone (Goldstanstone) Manor in, 1375. Harl. 80 I. 69.

——— Settlement of Goldstone Manor, 1441. Harl. 79 A. 8.

——— Sale of Overland Manor, etc., in, 1553. Harl. 76 I. 13.

Ash, *nr. Wrotham, co. Kent.* Grants in, 1310. Add. 16459 (Northesschе);—1407. Harl. 76 G. 39 (Asshe).

——— Grant of S. Ash (Suthesschе) manor in, 1310. Add. 16459.

Ash, *co. Southt.* Fine of the manor, 1334 (Assh). Harl. Roll G. 17.

Ash, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1555. Harl. 77 E. 35, 80 H. 12;—1567. Harl. 111 E. 25;—1570. Harl. 77 E. 41;—1586. Harl. 77 E. 36.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Claygate Manor, etc., in, 1504. Add. 25508.

——— Fine in, 1570. Harl. 77 E. 28.

Ash Bocking, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1285. Add. 9834 (Eysh juxta Hemminggeston);—1300. Add. 9853 (Ahys);—1301. Add. 10268 (Ayssh juxta Wytnesham);—1328. Add. 9926 (Assh);—1331. Add. 9942;—1334. Add. 10276;—1342. Add. 10277;—1347. Add. 9994 (Asch), 9997 (Ayssh);—1366. Add. 10019;—1386. Add. 10039;—1393. Add. 10280;—1397. Add. 10281;—1411. Add. 10054 (Bokkynge Assh);—1413. Add. 10056 (Assch);—1459. Add. 10066;—1577. Add. 10233, 19376.

——— Court-rolls, 1340–41. Add. 9979;—1399–1400. Add. 10046;—1409. Add. 10051.

Ash Priors, *co. Som.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9 (Esse). Add. 25873.

Ash Reigny, *co. Devon.* Bequest to the church of, on rebuilding, 1437 (Ayshe Regny). Add. 25912.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Joh. Freland, 1437. Add. 25912.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joceus, 1437. Add. 25912.

Ash Wicken, *co. Norf.* (?). Grant of, *t.* Hen. II. (Wicke). Harl. 50 B. 34.

Ashampstead, *co. Berks.* Releases in, 1341. Harl. 57 E. 9 (Assham-stede);—1365. Cott. xxvii. 22 (Ass-hampstede).

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Ric. de Adestek, 1267 (Hashamstede). Add. 19627.

Ashbourne (Asseburn, Ascheburn, etc.), *co. Derb.* Grant in "Winnedona" in or nr., late 12 cent. Woll. ix. 2.

——— Conf. of grant in Underwood (Hunderwud) in, held of the manor of, *t.* John. Woll. ix. 5.

——— Grant in Compton (Campedene) in, *t.* John. Woll. vi. 42.

——— Grant "super Winhul" in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 6.

——— Grant in Taddeleg in, late 13 cent. (Esseburn). Woll. iii. 8.

——— Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. ix. 61 (Assheburn);—1313. Woll. vi. 32;—1331. Woll. vi. 18;—1333. Woll. vi. 19, 20;—1337. Woll. vi. 21;—1358. Woll. vi. 21 *a*;—1363. Woll. vi. 25;—1371. Woll. vi. 61;—1373. Woll. vi. 59;—1447. Woll. vi. 35;—1475. Woll. x. 19;—1632. Woll. xii. 90.

——— Foundation of a chantry in St. Oswald's church, 1392 (Asscheburne). Woll. xi. 31.

——— Lease of "le Newe Milne" in, 1439. Woll. vi. 36.

——— Delivery of vestments, plate and mass-books for a chantry at, 1516. Woll. vi. 38.

——— Grant in, for a lamp in the church, 1561. Woll. xi. 59.

——— Warrant to assist in the repair of the town-hall, 1611. Woll. iii. 96.

——— *Clericus.* H——, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. x. 69.

——— *Rood-priest.* Tho. Russell, 1516. Woll. vi. 38.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Rob. de Ibull, 1310. Woll. x. 6;—1317. Woll. x. 10.

——— *Vicarius eccl. S. Oswaldi.* Will. de Newneham, 1392. Woll. xi. 31.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Clerk, 1468. Woll. vii. 15.

——— ——— Sir Herre Hudson, 1516. Woll. vi. 38.

v. also Hulland, *in Ashbourne.*

Ashbourne (Asseburn, Ascheburn, etc.), *co. Derb.* (*continued*). *v. also* Offcote, *in Ashbourne.*

v. also Underwood, *in Ashbourne.*

v. also Yeldersley, *in Ashbourne.*

Ashbrittle, *co. Som.* Power to take seisin in, 1501 (Aysbrytell). Add. 13074.

Ashburnham, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1344. Add. 20158 (Esbornhamme); —1412. Add. 20064 (Asscheburneham);—1475. Add. 23800 (Aysseheburham).

Ashburton, *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1618. Add. 7891.

Ashbury, *co. Berks.* Grant at, 956 (Æscesburuh). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

Ashby, *nr. Spilsby, co. Linc.* Fines in, 1259. Harl. 58 A. 36 (Askeby);—1302. Harl. 45 H. 18 (Askeby juxta Partenay).

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, late 12 cent. (Aschebi). Harl. 45 C. 4.

Ashby, *co. Suff. Rector.* Will. Smyth, 1433. Add. 10456.

Ashby, Castle, *co. Northt.* Grant of remainder in the castle and manor, 1392 (Assheby). Harl. 47 B. 11.

——— *Dominus.* Will. de La Pole, *Miles,* 1359. Cott. xii. 1.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1349. Harl. 57 C. 27, 28.

——— *Rector.* Rad. de Wlverneham-ton, 1296. Add. 22357.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Drewell, 1422. Harl. 47 B. 17.

Ashby, Cold (Coldesseby, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Pipewell Abbey, *c.* 1150. Add. 21685 (Caldessebi);—*c.* 1230. Add. 21684;—1230. Add. 21686;—1232. Add. 21687;—1242. Add. 21518.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, early Hen. III. Add. 22510 (Chald Asseby);—[1248–50]. Add. 21517.

——— Release of rents in, by Sulby Abbey, late Hen. III. (Esseby). Add. 21515.

——— Grant in trust of the reversion of the manor, 1415 (Coldeasshby). Add. 22410.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1650. Add. 6127;—1685. Add. 5375, 5376.

——— *Dominus.* Walterus, *c.* 1320. Add. 22403.

——— *Diaconus.* Jordanus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 21.

Ashby, Cold (Coldesseby, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Sacerdos.* Ricardus, [1160–70]. Add. 22539.

——— *Vicarius.* Herbertus (?), 1242. Add. 21518.

——— ——— Jac. de Hascho, 1514. Add. 22457.

Ashby de la Zouche, *co. Leic.* Grants of an oven in, 1357 (Essebya la Zouche). Add. 24209, 24210.

Ashby Folville, *co. Leic.* Lease in, 1721. Add. 19050.

Ashby, Great (Magna Esseby), *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Catesby Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 H. 31.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. de Cotis, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 H. 30, 31, Add. 5885.

Ashby, Little, *co. Leic.* Fines in, [1175–6] (Essebi parva). Slo. xxxi. 4 (34) (*copy*);—[1321–5]. Add. 24207.

Ashby Mears, *co. Northt.* Covenant conc. tithes of, betw. Aunay Abbey and Northampton Priory, 1176 (Aissebi). Harl. 44 A. 1.

——— Grant in (?), from R. de Humez, *ante* 1181 (Hessebi). Harl. 83 A. 6.

——— Grant in, 1415 (Asscheby Mars). Add. 6051.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Meeres Assbebye). Add. 25151.

Ashby Puerorum, *co. Linc.* Fine and release in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18 (Askeby juxta Horncastre);—1351. Campb. v. 13 (Askeby Puerorum).

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, 1351. Campb. v. 13.

Ashby St. Legers (Essebi, etc.), *co. Northt.* Covenant for a marriage settlement on L. de Diva in, late Hen. II. (Assebi). Add. 21516.

——— Grants in, to Catesby Priory, *t.* John. Add. 7524;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 7521.

Ashcombe, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1610–13. Add. 25985 *a*, *b*.

Ashdon (Asshedon, etc.), *co. Essex.* Reservation of rights to the church of, by R., Abbat of Battle, [1218–35] (Eston). Add. 20076.

——— Grant, etc., in Newnham (Newenham) in, 1303. Harl. 52 H. 48 (Essendon);—1327. Harl. 52 H. 47.

Ashdon (Asshedon, etc.), *co. Essex* (*continued*). Rents and services of tenants of Newnham Manor in, 1319. Harl. Roll I. 31.

——— Rents and services of nativi of the same, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll I. 30.

——— Grants, etc., of Mortivaux's and Newnham Hall manors in, 1336. Add. 22163 (Assyndone);—1346–7. Harl. 52 H. 49 (Asschedone), 50;—1350. Harl. 48 C. 50;—1368. Harl. 47 G. 1;—1383, 1385. Add. 22213–22216;—1384, 1406. Harl. 58 H. 7 *a* (Asshestou), *b*;—1412. Harl. 48 D. 5, 10;—1415. Harl. 48 D. 7, 13;—1418. Harl. 48 D. 8;—1422. Harl. 43 B. 29;—1426. Harl. 56 B. 17;—1447. Harl. 56 D. 15;—1472. Harl. 48 D. 20, 21;—1485. Harl. 48 D. 24, 26, 48 I. 32, 33;—1500. Harl. 48 D. 25;—1539. Harl. 50 E. 12;—1564. Harl. 57 H. 15, 16;—1620. Harl. Roll Z. 25;—1636. Harl. 49 E. 45;—1639. Harl. 57 H. 38.

——— Grants in, 1368. Harl. 52 H., 52 (Aschedon);—1550. Harl. 57 H. 6 (Aysshedone);—1599. Harl. 51 H. 32.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25017.

——— Rents to be collected from tenants of Newnham Hall manor in, 1633. Harl. 58 F. 55.

——— Fine of the same manor, etc., 1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— *Rector al. persona. Dom.* Will. Maryoth, 1415. Harl. 48 D. 7, 13;—1418. Harl. 48 D. 8;—1422. Harl. 43 B. 29.

Ashdown. *v.* Ashridge, *in E. Ilsley, co. Berks.*

Ashdown Forest, *co. Suss.* Royal grant of free chace, etc., in, to John of Gaunt, 1372 (Asshedon). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Presentment of claim by the King's customary tenants in, 1520. Eg. 485.

Ashe juxta Campessey. *v.* Campsey Ash, *co. Suff.*

Ashehen. *v.* Ashton, *co. Northt.*

Asheldham, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1575 (Ashyldam). Add. 24949.

Ashelehe. *v.* Ashleyhay, *in Wirksworth, co. Derb.*

Ashen, *co. Essex.* Release in, 1322 (Asche). Harl. 47 D. 52.

——— Extract from Court-rolls of Claret Hall manor in, 1581, 1582 (Aysshen). Add. 1281, 1283.

Ashey, *I. of Wight.* Court-roll, 1534–1536 (Asshesey). Add. 15859.

Ashfield, *in Yelling, co. Hunt.* Sale of the manor, 1545 (Asshefeld). Harl. 53 B. 53.

Ashfield, *nr. Debenham, co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1327. Add. 10304 (Aysfeld);—1361. Add. 10199 (Asshfeld);—1476. Add. 10074.

——— Grant of wardship of C. Gawdy in, 1631. Add. 15762.

Ashfield, Great, *co. Suff.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 B. 5 (Esfeld), Add. 8805 (do.);—1373. Harl. 55 D. 40 (Aisshfeld Magna);—1517. Harl. 57 G. 31.

——— Compotus-roll of manors of Ixworth Priory in, 1311–12 (Ass.). Add. 9131.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1329–30. Harl. Roll A. 11 (Aschefeld);—1356–7. Add. 9176 (Asshfelde);—1359–60. Add. 9108 (Aysh. Shakerislound);—1364–5. Add. 9112 (Aysfeld);—1443–4. Harl. Roll A. 12 (Aisshefeld).

——— Inquest in, 1351. Harl. Roll H. 3.

——— Rental and terrier of, late 14 cent. Harl. Roll D. 7;—*t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Roll A. 13;—*t.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll D. 14.

——— Acquittances for castle-ward from the manor of, due to the Abbat of Bury, 1448, 1454. Harl. 44 D. 29, 30.

——— Release from Ixworth Priory of mortuary dues in, 1528. Add. 18813.

——— Bond, etc., conc. a lease of Shakerlond Hall manor in, from Ixworth Priory, 1533. Add. 18816.

Ashfield Lea, *al.* **Little,** *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1312. Slo. xxxii. 46 (Aysfeld parva), Harl. 54 G. 36 (Ashfeld parva);—1349. Harl. 47 B. 19 (Aysschfelde);—1373. Harl. 55 D. 40;—1517. Harl. 57 G. 31.

——— Rental, 1376 (Asschfeld Parva). Harl. Roll D. 8.

Ashford, *co. Derb.* Grant in, 1358 (Assheford). Woll. i. 16.

——— *Lord.* Otes de Holand, 1358. Woll. i. 16.

Ashford (Esshetesford, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant at Northbrook (Northebroch) in (?), early 13 cent. Harl. 79 C. 55.

——— Conf. of denns free from service to the Court of Ripton (Rapetun) in, to Combwell Priory, 1231. Harl. 77 F. 23.

——— Fine in, 1294. Harl. 78 F. 20.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1377. Harl. 46 D. 14 (Essheforde);—1397. Harl. 56 D. 46;—1482. Add. 20013;—1492. Add. 20015;—1638. Harl. 85 H. 53 (Eshetisford).

——— Settlement of lands in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326. Harl. 80 H. 4.

——— Lease of the manor, etc., to St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382 (Asshattesford). Harl. 43 E. 16.

——— Title in, *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

——— Lease of the mill, etc., 1620 (Essheforde). Harl. 80 D. 37.

——— Lease of East Stour (Eastowre) manor in, 1638. Harl. 85 H. 53.

——— Lease of the Saracen's Head and Swan Inns in, 1640. Harl. 85 H. 11.

——— *Rector.* Salomon Russel, 1383. Add. 8548.

Ashford Jones, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1350 (Ouerahsforde). Add. 4599.

Ashford, Upper (?), *co. Salop.* Conf. by Hen. II. of land in, to Bromfield Priory, [1155] (Esseford). Cott. xvii. 4.

Ashfordby, *co. Leic.* Conf. of grant of the manor to Leicester Abbey, [1190—1204] (Esfordebi). Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— Power to take seisin in, 1518. Add. 9265.

Ashill, *co. Som.* Release in, 1438 (Asshhilyate). Harl. 50 E. 6.

Ashingdon (Assendon, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *ante* 1253. Harl. 54 H. 54;—1269. Harl. 55 B. 15, 55 C. 3;—1273. Harl. 48 G. 4 (Assindon).

——— Grant in Katherine's land in, *t.* Hen. III. (Aysshedon). Harl. 48 B. 32.

Ashley, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, 1303. Harl. 53 D. 41 (Assele);—1319. Harl. 48 C. 47 (Asshelee);—1360. Harl. 48 C. 52 (Asschele).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555 (Assheley). Add. 24920.

——— Award conc. lands in, held of Cheveley manor, 1582. Add. 19259.

Ashley, *co. Norf.* Transfer of service in the manor of, 1403 (Asshele). Add. 15561.

Ashley, *co. Northt.* Conf., by King John, of grant in, 1208 (Essele). Add. 6014.

——— Grants, etc., in, 13–14 cent. (Assele). *Copies.* Slo. xxxi. 4 (50–52).

——— Fines for the manor, 1339, 1357. *Copies.* Slo. xxxi. 4 (56, 45).

——— Compotus conc. sale of the manor, 1391 (Asshle). Harl. 48 E. 53.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 37 (Asshele);—1438–9. Harl. Roll K. 24 (Asshelee).

——— Sale, etc., of the manor, 1403. Harl. 47 B. 15 (Asshele);—1424. Harl. 48 F. 25 (do.);—1548. Add. 6066;—1552. Add. 6122;—1570. Add. 6136;—*c.* 1620. Add. 6124.

——— Sale of the advowson, 1552 (Assheley). Add. 6122.

Ashley, *co. Staff.* Brief to rebuild the church, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 5.

Ashley, *in Box, co. Wilts.* Conf. of grants in, to Farleigh Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Hasseleye, Asseleye). Harl. 46 I. 61.

Ashley, *co. Wilts.* Fine of the manor and advowson, 1341 (Asshesleghe). Harl. 58 G. 5.

Ashley Green, *in Chesham, co. Buck.* Warranty of lands in, *t.* Hen. III. (Esseleya). Harl. 46 F. 43.

——— Conveyance in, 1468 (Assheley grene). Harl. 58 E. 39.

——— Extract from Court-roll, 1521 (Aysshelcy grene). Harl. 58 E. 4.

Ashley, North, *co. Southt.* Grant of the manor, 1390 (Northascheley). Add. 15852.

Ashleyhay, *in Wirksworth, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1566. Woll. iii. 20 (Asheleh e);—1598. Woll. iii. 86 (Asshelehey);—1612. Woll. xi. 87;—1624. Woll. xi. 119;—1633. Woll. iii. 87;—1639. Woll. iii. 88.

——— Fine in, 1696. Woll. xi. 76.

Ashmanhaugh, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme Abbey, [1146–74]. *Copy.* Cott. iv. 57 (17).

Ashmore, *co. Dors.* Attornment of two parts of Fifhyde St. Quintyn manor in, 1351. Harl. 48 B. 5.

Ashop, *nr. Hope, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1424 (Assheoppe). Harl. 84 A. 49.

Ashorn, *nr. Newbold Pacy, co. Warw.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370 (Asshorne). Add. 20422.

Ashover (Essovere, etc.), *co. Derb.* Grant, with conf., "in Morwde ubi quond. heremite solebant habitare," from Dale Abbey, [1204–35]. Woll. vii. 1, 2.

——— Grant in, to Beauchief Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 92.

——— Release of dower of M. de Rerisby in, late 13 cent. Woll. iii. 89.

——— Grant, etc., of Newhall manor in, with advowson, 1303. Woll. iii. 90, 91.

——— Grants, etc., in Stubbing, etc., in, 1319. Woll. vii. 3;—1324. Cott. xxix. 7;—1337. Woll. vii. 5;—1346. Woll. x. 2 (Assheover);—1349. Woll. iii. 93 (Hasschover);—1461. Woll. vii. 6 (Aschover);—1555. Woll. vii. 7;—1572. Woll. vii. 9, xi. 103;—1589. Woll. xi. 104;—1652. Woll. xii. 8;—1732. Add. 19442.

——— Lease of a moiety of Musters manor (?) in, 1336. Cott. xxvii. 203.

——— Fine in the manor of, 1337. Woll. vii. 4.

——— Assignment of lease of the advowson, 1671. Woll. xi. 106.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulphus, [1204–35]. Woll. vii. 1, 2.

——— *Persona.* Phil. Eyre, 1490. Woll. vii. 48.

——— *Rector.* Sim. de Markham, late 13 cent. Woll. iii. 89.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rog. de Eincurt *al.* Eyncourt, 1303. Woll. iii. 90, 91;—1337. Woll. vii. 5.

——— ——— *Dom.* Phil. de Eyre, 1461. Woll. vii. 6.

——— *Vicar.* Tho. Harryson, 1555. Woll. vii. 7.

Ashow, *co. Warw.* Settlement in, 1510 (Asshoye). Cott. v. 16.

Ashridge *al.* **Ashdown,** *in E. Ilsley, co. Berks.* Grant of, early Hen. II. (Aissendene). Add. 21172.

Ashtead, *co. Surr.* Grant in, 1320 (Asstede). Add. 15506.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1370. Add. 20422.

——— *Clericus de Aeste, Estede.* Willelmus, *t.* Steph. or Hen. II. Cott. v. 11, Harl. 50 B. 23.

——— *Persona.* Rob. Ede, 1401. Add. 5612.

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, 1320. Add. 15506.

Ashton, *nr. Kelsall, co. Chest.* Grant of custody of the manor, 1402 (Assheton in Foresta de Mara). Add. 20510.

Ashton, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1367 (Aschetun). Add. 7035.

Ashton, *nr. Oundle, co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 62–64 (Ayston), 45 I. 49 (do.);—1424. Add. 738 *a* (Asshetone);—1437. Add. 738 *b*.

——— Bond from Armston Hosp. for annuity in, 1277. Harl. 44 A. 6 (Ayston).

——— Grant in, to Armston Hosp., *c.* 1280. Cott. xxvii. 14.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1248 (Astona). Add. 5888.

Ashton, *in Cleley Hund., co. Northt.* Grant, etc., of the manor and chapel, 1339. Harl. 80 I. 49 (Asshen);—1426. Harl. 76 G. 45 (Aschene);—1429. Harl. 76 G. 49;—1430. Harl. 76 G. 50;—1434. Harl. 77 F. 14;—1437. Harl. 76 G. 52, 80 G. 32;—1529. Harl. 78 I. 37 (Ashehen).

——— Grant in, 1351 (Essen). Add. 17374.

——— Compotus and Court-rolls, 1396–1405, 1491–1514 (Aschene, Asshene, etc.). Harl. Rolls R. 5–27;—1505. Add. 218.

——— Resignation of the manor to the Crown, 1537. Harl. 75 H. 2.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Calkewelle, 1367 (Hasshehen). Harl. 76 E. 26.

Ashton, *in Ufford, co. Northt.* Grant in, 1482. Add. 6467.

Ashton Gifford, *co. Wilts.* Sale of a moiety of the manor, 1532. Add. 25993.

Ashton Keynes, *co. Wilts.* Grant of the manor, 1299 (Aystin). Harl. 52 C. 54, 55.

Ashton, Steeple, *co. Wilts.* Services due by Thom. Waget, vicar of, at Semington, etc., 1470 (Stepulasshton). Add. 5691.

——— Licenses to alienate in, 1601. Eg. 302;—1624. Eg. 304.

Ashton under Hill, *co. Glouc.* Grant of tithes in, to St. Andrew's Church, from Tewkesbury Abbey, 1177 (Eistun). Add. 7013.

——— Extracts from Court-rolls, 1543. Add. 18285;—1571. Add. 18308.

——— Terrier of lands in, 1585. Add. 18506.

Ashton under Lyne, *co. Lanc.* *Rector.* Rob. Parker (late), 1619. Add. 1794.

——— ——— Hen. Fairfax, 1619. Add. 1794;—1633. Add. 1796.

Ashurst, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1310 (Asscheherst). Add. 16459.

Ashurst, *co. Suss.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1474. Add. 18767;—1492. Add. 8909 (Asshehurst); — 1587. Add. 8959 (Assherste).

Ashwater, *co. Devon.* Title of Alice de Beauvyle to the manor, 1332 (Asshewater). Harl. Roll N. 34.

Ashwell, *in Finchingfield, co. Essex.* Conf. of tithes in, to Dunmow Priory, 1221 (Essewell). Cott. xxi. 15.

Ashwell, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Æscepelle). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Custumary, early Hen. III. (Essewell). Add. 8139.

——— Release in, 1622. Add. 5273.

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1796. Ch. Br. B. xxxvi. 3.

Ashwelthorpe, *co. Norf.* Power to take seisin in, 1586 (Thorpe). Add. 14686.

Askeby. *v.* Ashby, *co. Linc.*

Askham, *co. Westm.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1793. Ch. Br. B. xxxiii. 6.

Askham Bryan, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1510 (Brian Askam). Roy. Roll 14 B. xviii.

Askwith, *co. York.* Power to give seisin in, etc., 1320. Add. 16770;—1321. Add. 16773.

——— Sale of the manor, 1637. Add. 1797.

Aslackby (Aslakby), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1397. Harl. 54 G. 35 *b*;—1438. Add. 6407; — 1447. Add. 6409.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25094.

Aslacoe, *co. Linc.* Charter witnessed by decanal chapter of, 1242 (Aslachow). Harl. 44 E. 49.

Aslo. *v.* Hadlow (?), *co. Kent.*

Aspall (Aspale, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 H. 19 (Aspaleshage);—1348. Harl. 55 F. 44;—1409. Harl. 46 G. 52;—1480 (?). Add. 16567; — 1621. Add. 10484 (Aspell, Aspehall).

——— Acquittance for fines for the manor, 1355 (Asphale). Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Grant of the manor, 1375. Harl. 51 E. 10.

——— Compotus-roll, 1404–5 (Aspalehall). Harl. Roll G. 29.

Aspatric, *co. Cumb.* Conf. of grants of salmon, etc., to St. Bees Priory, early Hen. III. (Ascpatric). Cott. xi. 13.

Aspley, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, 909 (Æpslea). Add. 19793.

Aspley Guise, *co. Bedf.* Leases, etc., in, 1573. Add. 24108, 24109:—1608. Add. 24118;—1649. Add. 24079;—1655. Add. 24122;—1661. Add. 24080;—1678. Add. 24081.

Ass. *v.* Ashfield, Great, *co. Suff.*

Assch. *v.* Ash Bocking, *co. Suff.*

Asscheburne. *v.* Ashbourne, *co. Derb.*

Asschedone. *v.* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Asscheherst. *v.* Ashurst, *co. Kent.*

Asschfeld Parva. *v.* Ashfield, Lea, *al.* Little, *co. Suff.*

Assebi. *v.* Ashby St. Legers, *co. Northt.*

Asseburn. *v.* Ashbourne, *co. Derb.*

Assedenne. *v. sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Asselby, *in Howden, co. York.* Grant in, 1519 (Astilby). Lansd. 456.

Assele. *v.* Ashley, *co. Camb.*

Assenton, *co. Oxon.* Sale in, 1614. Harl. 79 G. 5.

Asserby, *co. Linc.* Lease in, 1566. Harl. 46 D. 13.

Asserby (?), *nr. Alford, co. Linc.* *Clericus de Asfordby.* Eudo, 1263. Cott. xxiii. 10.

Asserton. *v.* Ascerton, *in Sidmouth, co. Devon.*

Asserton, *in Winterbourne Stoke, co. Wilts.* Order for an extent of the manor, 1301 (Wynterburne Asterton). Add. 19302.

——— Fines of the manor, 1577, 1596. 1600. Add. 15117.

Asserton, *in Winterbourne Stoke, co. Wilts.* (*continued*). Release of the manor, 1598. Add. 15114.

——— Sale of fee-farm rents in, 1650. Add. 15168.

——— Sale of the Rectory, 1661. Add. 15124.

Assh. *v.* Ash, *co. Southt.*

——— *v.* Ash Bocking, *co. Suff.*

Asshattesford. *v.* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Asshe. *v.* Ash, *nr. Wrotham, co. Kent.*

Assheburn. *v.* Ashbourne, *co. Derb.*

Asshedon. *v.* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

——— *v.* Ashdown Forest, *co. Suss.*

Assheford. *v.* Ashford, *co. Derb.*

Asshele. *v.* Ashley, *co. Northt.*

Asshelehey. *v.* Ashleyhay, *co. Derb.*

Asshen. *v.* Ashton, *co. Northt.*

Assheoppe. *v.* Ashop, *nr. Hope, co. Derb.*

Assheover. *v.* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Asshesey. *v.* Ashey, *I. of Wight.*

Asshesleghe. *v.* Ashley, *co. Wilts.*

Assheston. *v.* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Assheton, *in foresta de Mara.* *v.* Ashton, *nr. Kelsall, co. Chest.*

Asshewater. *v.* Ashwater, *co. Devon.*

Asshoye. *v.* Ashow, *co. Warw.*

Assington, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 16 (Esintone), 53 A. 25 (Essyngton), 56 C. 9 (Asentune);—*c.* 1279. Harl. 54 D. 8 (Asington);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 A. 17 (Esingtone);—1301. Harl. 54 H. 13 (Asiugton);—1304. Harl. 51 C. 57 (do.), 51 D. 1 (do.);—1308. Harl. 47 A. 18 (do.);—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1334. Harl. 48 H. 1 (Assyntou);—1350. Harl. 54 D. 28 (Azynton);—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45.

——— Exemplif. of a fine, in 1550–51, in, 1643. Slo. xxxii. 60.

——— Precipes conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25449, 25450, 25,482.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1297, 1298. Harl. 48 B. 28, 29.

Asstede. *v.* Ashtead, *co. Surr.*

Asston. *v.* Aston, *co. York.*

Assyndone. *v.* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Astally. *v.* Asthall Leigh, *co. Oxon.*

Astburnham. *v.* Burnham, East, *co. Buck.*

Asterby, *co. Linc.* Settlement of dower in, on Matilda, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Chester, [1189?] (Eisterby). Cott. xxiv. 15.

Asthall (Esthall), *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* John. Harl. 86 D. 49, 51;—1272. Harl. 84 F. 52;—1275. Harl. 84 C. 9.

——— Grants in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1270–90. Harl. 84 E. 9, 10.

——— Grants in, 1382. Harl. 56 D. 10;—1412. Harl. 50 G. 10.

——— *Capellanus* (?). Othuy, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 C. 28.

——— *Vicarius.* Otuel, *c.* 1250. Harl. 85 D. 16, 17.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rog. Coly, 1475. Harl. 45 G. 59.

Asthall Leigh (Esthallingeleye, etc.), *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* John. Harl. 86 D. 50 (Esthallingeleies), 52, 55–57, 86 G. 21;—early Hen. III.—*c.* 1250. Harl. 85 D. 16, 17, 85 F. 9, 86 D. 53, 54, 111 C. 60.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Harl. 86 D. 48 (Esthallungeleia);—1412. Harl. 50 G. 10 (Asthalleleys);—1424. Harl. 54 A. 25;—1475. Harl. 45 G. 59 (Astally).

Asthorpe. *v.* Aisthorpe, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Hasthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Astlam *al.* **Astleham,** *nr. Littleton, co. Midd.* Rental in, 1445–48. Harl. Roll A. 14.

Astley, *co. Warw.* Grant for lives in, etc., 1652–3. Add. 13324–13327.

Astley Abbots, *co. Salop. Presbiter.* Ricardus, *c.* 1140–67 (Hestlee). Campb. iii. 17.

Astley's Manor. *v. sub* Hindringham, *co. Norf.*

Aston, *in Hope, co. Derb.* Release in, 1428. Woll. iii. 12.

Aston, *in Sudbury, co. Derb.* Award conc. title to the manor, 1472. Woll. ix. 49.

Aston, *on Trent, co. Derb.* Assignment of lands in, *c.* 1200 (Eston). Add. 5235.

Aston, *co. Derb.* (?). *Persona.* Hen. Coton, 1385. Add. 26216.

Aston, *co. Heref.* Exch. by B. de Bromton for lands in, early Hen. III. (Eyston). Slo. xxxii. 18.

Aston, *co. Hertf.* Conff. of the manor to Reading Abbey by W. de Albini and Hen. II., [1138] (Estona). Add. 19586;—[1157] (Eston). Add. 19593.

——— Release of Shephall, co. Hertf., from subjection to the church of, [1151–4] (Estuna). Add. 19590.

——— Conf. to Reading Abbey by H., Bp. of Lincoln, of a pension from the church of, 1403. Add. 19647.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1472 (Heston). Harl. Rolls A. 15, H. 13.

Aston, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1793, 1800, 1824. Ch. Br. B. xxxiii. 7, xl. 9, C. v. 6.

Aston, *nr. Stone, co. Staff.* Suit and covenant in, with Stone Priory, [1155?] (Estona). *Copy.* Cott. xiii. 6 (5).

Aston, *co. Worc.* Leases at, 904. Add. 19791 (Easttun);—1033–38. Add. 19797 (East tune).

Aston, *with Aughton, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1316. Harl. 83 D. 21;—1343. Harl. 112 F. 51;—1345. Harl. 83 D. 14;—1376 (Asston). Harl. 84 A. 40.

——— *Constabularius.* Matheus, late 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 5, 112 F. 48.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Danyell, 1377. Harl. 57 A. 16.

v. also Aughton, *co. York.*

Aston, Blank *al.* **Cold,** *co. Glouc.* Grant in, by Little Malvern Priory, 1275 (Estona frigida). Slo. xxxiii. 14.

Aston Botterell, *co. Salop.* Releases in, 1316. Cott. xxiv. 13 (Astone Boterel);—1377. Cott. xxiii. 6 (Astone).

Aston Cantlow, *co. Warw.* Appropriation of the church to Maxstoke Priory, 1345. Add. 21418.

——— Decree, etc., in a suit betw. Maxstoke and Studley Priories for the church of, 1404. Add. 21419, 21420.

——— Grants in, 1410. Add. 8440 (Aston Cauntelowe);—1460. Add. 8441;—1513. Add. 8442.

——— Release in, to Studley Priory, 1482. Add. 8435.

——— Sale of the manor, 1540. Harl. 47 A. 53 (Aston Cantloo).

Aston Clinton, *co. Buck.* Grant in, early 14 cent. Add. 5994.

Aston, Coal, *co. Derb.* Fine in, 1541 (Haston). Woll. ii. 71.

——— Land late held in, by Beauchief Abbey, 1547 (Cold Aston). Woll. iv. 52.

Aston le Walls, *co. Northt.* Grant in, [1485–7]. Harl. 49 F. 48.

——— Suit conc. lands in West Wardon, etc., in, with Wardon Abbey, 1502 (Aston in the Wallys). Add. 6121.

Aston Sandford, *co. Buck.* Grant of the manor, 1466 (Aston Samford). Harl. 57 C. 14.

Aston, Steeple (?), *co. Oxon.* Grants in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, early 13 cent. (Eston). Harl. 86 D. 20, 22.

——— Exch. for lands in, with the same, early Hen. III. Harl. 84 D. 30.

——— *Dominus.* Math. de Romeli, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 22.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 22.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 22.

Aston, Street, *co. Warw.* Defeasance of bond for a marriage settlement in, 1409. Add. 24216.

Aston sub edge, *co. Glouc.* Sale in, 1587. Harl. 75 H. 27.

Aston Tirrold (Astone, etc.), *co. Berks.* Release of the manor, etc., to W. de Wykeham, 1381. Add. 20282.

——— Release of the manor to New College, Oxford, 1384. Add. 24322.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, etc., as held of New College, 1392. Add. 20284.

——— Feoffment in, 1432 (Aston Thorald). Add. 20241.

——— Dispensation to R. Scrope, as Rector, to hold Sherrington rectory, co. Wilts., 1772. Add. 18463.

Aston, Upper (?) **or Lower** (?), *nr. Church Stoke, co. Montgom.* Power from T. Bp. of Hereford to give seisin in, 1344. Add. 20445.

Aston Wheaton, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire there, 1777. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 10.

Astona. *v.* Ashton, *nr. Oundle, co. Northt.*

Astorp. *v.* Aisthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Astran. Council held at, by K. Eðelwulf, 839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

Astrat. *v.* Ystrad, *nr. Denbigh, co. Denb.*

Astwell. *v. sub* Wappenham, *co. Northt.*

Astwick (Estwyk, Astwyke), *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, *ante* 1260. Harl. 45 I. 18;—1349. Add. 24055.

Astwick, *in Evenly, co. Northt.* Grants in, 1396 (Astwyk). Add. 854, 855.

Astwood (Estwode, Astwode), *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 23872;—1304. Add. 23902:—1306. Add. 23873, 23874;—1370. Add. 23875;—1391. Add. 23876;—1412. Add. 23877;—1428. Add. 23878;—1436. Add. 23926;—1449. Add. 23879;—1463. Add. 23928;—1550. Add. 23881;—1552. Add. 23880;—1558. Add. 23882:—1580. Add. 23883;—1591. Add. 23884;—1595. Add. 23886, 23887:—1712. Add. 23968;—1717. Add. 23892;—1718. Add. 23970.

——— Fines in, 1575. Add. 23893, 23894;—1591. Add. 23885;—1602. Add. 23888–23890;—1612. Add. 23891.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Cook, 1412. Add. 23877.

Astwood, *in Feckenham, co. Worc.* Covenant for settlement of the manor, etc., 1598. Harl. 79 F. 6.

Aswarby, *co. Linc. Rector.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. (Asewordeby). Add. 6377.

Atforton. *v.* Adferton, *co. Heref.*

Athboy, *co. Meath.* Release in, 1431. Eg. 102.

Athelington. *v.* Allington, *co. Linc.*

Athelington *al.* **Allington,** *co. Suff.* Release in, 1477 (Alyngton). Harl. 57 B. 35.

——— Precipes conc. lands in, 1588. Add. 25389;—1593. Add. 25448.

Athelstanford, *co. Haddington.* Covenant betw. St. Andrew's Priory and the nuns of Haddington conc. tithes of, 1245 (Helstanford). Cott. xviii. 28, 30.

Athelyngflet. *v.* Adlingfleet, *co. York.*

Atherston, *co. Warw.* Court-roll, [1399?]. Add. 17358.

——— Petition from the Abbat of Merevale for the Lordship of, [1485?]. Harl. 44 G. 14.

Atherton. *v.* Arreton, *I. of Wight.*

Athescompe. *v.* Addiscombe, *in Croydon, co. Surr.*

Athorp. *v.* Authorpe, *co. Linc.*

Athwyke. *v.* Adwick, *co. York.*

Atlant, [*in Boxford?*], *co. Suff.* Grant in, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 C. 13.

Atleburgh. *v.* Attleborough, *co. Norf.*

Atlingworth, *co. Suss.* License to alienate the manor, etc., 1564. Add. 8949;—1590. Add. 18868.

Atram. *v.* Stoke Atram, *in Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dors.*

Attenestona. *v.* Adstone, *co. Northt.*

Attercliffe, *in Sheffield, co. York.* Fine in, 1541 (Atterclyff). Woll. ii. 71.

Attilburgh. *v.* Attleborough, *co. Norf.*

Attilton, *in Wickhambrook, co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 I. 10 (Attelthon);—1382. Harl. 48 D. 3, 4.

Attingewic. *v.* Atwick, *E. R., co. York.*

Attleborough, *co. Norf.* Grant of fairs in the manor, 1310 (Atleburgh). Harl. 58 I. 47 (*copy*).

——— Grants in, 1445. Add. 14840 (Attilburugh);—1504. Add. 14845 (Attilburgh).

——— *Persona duarum parcium eccl. de Attylburgh.* Pet. Leverych, 1428. Add. 14637.

Attlebridge (Attlebrige, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 E. 43;—1335. Add. 9960.

——— Sale of a swannery in Brodishe *al.* Brokedishe manor in, 1609. Add. 14666.

——— *Persona.* Walt. de Caune, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 E. 43.

Attona. *v.* Aughton, *co. York.*

Atwick (Atwyk, etc.), *E. R., co. York.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Attingewic). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1491. Add. 5774 (Attwyk);—1511. Add. 5777;—1513. Add. 5778;—1514. Add. 5781, 5782;—1515. Add. 5780, 5784 (Atweke).

Auchencrieff, *in Kirkmahoe, co. Dumfries.* Conf. of grant of, to Melrose Abbey, 1237 (Hauchycref). Cott. xviii. 11.

Auchincruiff, *co. Ayr.* Conf. of a settlement, in 1626, of the Barony, etc., 1632. Add. 26691.

Auckland St. Helen, *co. Durh.* Grant, etc., in, 1689. Add. 19430, 19431;—1695. Add. 19433.

Audby, *in Hawerby, co. Linc.* Conf. of the church to Beauport Abbey, 1204 (Alewardby). Add. 15238.

Audebyre. *v.* Oldbury, *co. Glouc.*

Audeham. *v.* Yaldham, *in Wrotham, co. Kent.*

Audewerk. *v.* Aldwark, *in Bradborne, co. Derb.*

Audinton. *v.* Alderton, *co. Wilts.*

Audlem, *co. Chester.* Grant of the church to St. Thomas' Priory, Stafford, [1282–7?] (Aldelyme). Add. 875–877.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1809, 1816. Ch. Br. B. xlix. 10, lvi. 10.

Auecheston, *co.* ——— (?). Releases in, 1329. Harl. 49 I. 50;—1339. Harl. 50 D. 55.

Auene. *v.* Aberafon, *co. Glam.*

Auene, Aqua de. *v.* Afon, *River, co. Glam.*

Auerigge. *v.* Havering atte Bower, *co. Essex.*

Auerthorpe, Auetorp. *v.* Hawthorpe, *in Irnham, co. Linc.*

Auescote. *v.* Ascote, *in Pattishall, co. Northt.*

Auford. *v.* Alford, *co. Linc.*

Aufurweke. *v.* Alfrick, *co. Worc.*

Aughnacloy, *co. Tyrone.* Royal grant of a market, etc., in, 1633 (Lurgybawen). Add. 26020.

Aughton, *in Lonsdale, co. Lanc.* Marr. settlement in, 1670. Add. 19547.

Aughton (Actona, etc.), *in Aston, co. York.* Grants at "le Staubrige" and "le Westedis" in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 5, 6.

——— Grants, etc, in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 12;—late 13 cent. Harl. 84 B. 36 (Attona), 112 F. 48, 49;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 31 (Attona), 112 F. 47;—1302. Harl. 112 I. 57;—1304. Harl. 112 I. 8;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 112 F. 57 (Hactona);—1312. Harl. 83 E. 47;—1316. Harl. 83 D. 7, 8, 112 H. 3 (Hactona);—1318. Harl. 83 E. 18;—1323. Harl. 112 F. 50;—1328. Harl. 112 G. 61 (Acthona);—1345. Harl. 83 D. 14 (Aghton);—1359. Harl. 83 E. 48;—1374. Harl. 112 G. 59;—1399. Harl. 84 A. 15 (Ayghton);—1528. Add. 17963;—1617. Add. 18050.

——— Fine in, 1604. Add. 18009.

Ault Hucknall. *v.* Hucknall, Ault, *co. Derb.*

Aulton. *v.* Alton, *co. Wilts.*

Aumodsham. *v.* Amersham, *co. Buck.*

Aungre. *v.* Ongar Hundred, *co. Essex.*

Aungre ad Castrum. *v.* Ongar, Chipping, *co. Essex.*

Aungre, Alta. *v.* Ongar, High, *co. Essex.*

Aunsby, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1296 (Onnesbye). Harl. 83 A. 9.

Aunsedeleye. *v.* Anslow, *in Rolleston, co. Staff.*

Aurell Knolle, *in Farway* (?), *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1564. Add. 13811.

Aurich., Auricheseya. *v.* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Aust, *co. Glouc.* Grant of a windmill, ferry, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III (Hauste). Add. 6231.

——— Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1389. Harl. 46 G. 20.

Austeleye, *co.* ——— (?). *Vicarius.* Joh. Margery, 1361. Add. 26916.

Austen Sernelles, *co. Surr.* Exchcq. acquittance for the rent of, 1616. Add. 25665.

Austewyke, *co. York* (?). Compotus-roll of the manor, 1514–15. Add. 24451.

Authenby. *v.* Owmby, *co. Linc.*

Authorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. II. Harl. 51 D. 22 (Agetorp), 54 E. 6 (do.);—1309. Cott. xxix. 81 (Athorp);—1325. Cott. xxvii. 34 (Aghthorpe);—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 52 H. 4 (Augthorp), 52 H. 6 (Hauthorp).

——— Conf. of grant in, to Burwell Priory, late 12 cent. (Haghethorp). Harl. 51 D. 20.

——— Grant of the manor, *c.* 1292 (Agthorp). Harl. 51 D. 31.

——— *Capellanus.* Hugo, *ante* 1254. Cott. xxvii. 40 (Aigatorp).

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 35, Harl. 50 F. 50.

Auton *al.* **Aveton, Black,** *co. Devon.* Grant, etc., in, 1516. Add. 26184 (Blakeaveton);—1522. Add. 26186; —1541. Add. 26189.

——— Admission to lands of Norden in the manor of, 1567. Add. 26191.

Autun. *v.* Holton Beckering (?), *co. Linc.*

Auvelers. *v.* Aveley, *co. Essex.*

Aveley, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 24546 (Auvelers);—1323. Add. 24495 (Alvithele). 24496; —1594. Harl. 51 H. 30 (Aveligh).

——— Suit in, 1594 (Alvethley). Harl. 57 A. 7.

——— Sale of Barnards in, 1614 (Avethley). Harl. 78 I. 33.

Avenbury, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1496. Add. 13966.

Avene. *v.* Aberafon, *co. Glam.*

Averham, *co. Nott.* Covenant with Rufford Abbey conc. tithes of, [1195–1205] (Egrum). Harl. 83 C. 27, 28.

——— Papal conf. of covenant betw. Rufford Abbey and the rector conc. tithes, 1231 (Egrum). Harl. 111 A. 11.

——— Assignment of life interest of Qu. Catharine in land in, 1680. Harl. 111 H. 11.

——— *Persona.* Ric. f. Ric. de Marcham, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 33.

Avethley. *v.* Aveley, *co. Essex.*

Aveton Giffard, *co. Devon.* Grant of Bornatone in, by Plympton Priory, 1326. Add. 24240.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1380. Harl. 86 C. 12;—1384. Harl. 86 F. 47;—1391. Harl. 86 G. 4;—1398. Harl. 86 E. 28;—1402. Harl. 85 F. 44;—1459. Harl. 84 I. 3;—1479. Harl. 86 F. 24.

——— *Prepositus.* Sim. Hyndeston, 1479. Harl. 86 F. 24.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Julyate, 1402. Harl. 85 F. 44.

Avintona. *v.* Evington, *co. Leic.*

Avon, *River.* Grant at Westbury, co. Glouc., nr., 793–796 (Aben). Add. 19790.

——— Grants of fishery in, betw. Barford and Wasperton, co. Warw., to Thelesford Priory, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 21407, 21408;—1332. Add. 21410.

——— Grant in Bristol "super pontem Abbone," 1387. Harl. 46 G. 17.

Avon, *River* (*continued*). Reservation of fishing rights in, at Hannam Abbot's, co. Glouc, 1657. Add. 15840.

Avon, *co. Wilts.* Grant at (?), 962 (æt Afene). Cott. viii. 28.

Avon Dasset. *v.* Dasset, Avon *al.* Little, *co. Warw.*

Avon, Nether, *co. Wilts.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1368 (Netherauene). Cott. xxiv. 11.

Axbridge (Axebrygge, Axebrugge), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 13–14 cent. Add. 12949;—early 14 cent. Add. 12948, 12950, 12951;—1320. Add. 12952;—1325. Add. 12953;—1363. Add. 12954;—1410. Add. 12955;—1431. Harl. 112 C. 18;—1439. Harl. 111 D. 5;—1499. Harl. 49 I. 38.

——— *Prepositus.* Elyas de Deyghare, early 14 cent. Add. 12950.

——— ——— Joh. Wilteschire, 1363. Add. 12954.

——— ——— Joh. Spryng, 1431. Harl. 112 C. 18.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Fytz, 1431. Harl. 112 C. 18.

Axholme, Isle of, *co. Linc.* Grant in, by R. de Molbrai, to the Knts. Hospitallers, *t.* Steph. (Insula). Add. 19816.

——— Grant of pasturage in, by N. de Molbrai, [1180–90?] (Insula). Add. 20607.

——— Conf. of grant in, by N. de Mulbrai, to Monks Kirby Priory, *ante* 1191 (?) (Axiholm). Harl. 53 G. 55.

——— Grants of nativi and lands in, to Sulby Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 19822, 21530;—1255. Add. 20608 (Ins. de Haxyholm);—c. 1255. Add. 20609;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22437.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 21180;—c. 1230–40. Cott. xxiv. 49;—1385. Add. 22568.

Axminster, *co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in, 1299. Add. 25894 (Axem.);—1386. Harl. 53 C. 12 (Axmystre);—1409. Harl. 46 G. 49 (Axemynstre);—1636. Add. 13985.

——— Feoffment of Chepmanhegh and Capehegh nr., 1402. Harl. 57 B. 52.

——— Fine in, 1403 (Axmystre). Harl. 58 G. 37.

v. also Weycroft, *co. Devon.*

Axmouth, *co. Devon.* Fine in Bruckland (Brokelond) in, 1403. Harl. 58 G. 37.

——— Enquiry conc. disturbances at, 1427. Harl. 58 C. 37.

Axton, *co. Flint.* Grant in, 1528 (Axtawne). Add. 7034.

Aycliffe, *co. Durh.* Sale of church lands in, 1650. Add. 12628.

Aydon Shields, *in Hexham, co. Northumb.* Grant of free warren in, 1341 (Aldensheles). Cott. xvii. 13.

Ayghton. *v.* Aughton, *co. York.*

Aykring. *v.* Eakring, *co. Nott.*

Aylesbury, *co. Buck.* Recovery in, 1497. Add. 13929.

——— Rental of the manor, 1627. Cott. i. 4.

Aylesbury Hundred, *co. Buck.* Exchequer acquittance to collector of subsidies in, 1596. Add. 25569.

Aylesby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 16 (Halesbi), 17 (Alesbi);—[1156–7]. Harl. 51 H. 1 (Alesbi);—early 13 cent. Harl. 50 I. 3.

——— Grants of the church to Beauport Abbey, 1202. Harl. 45 B. 23 (Alewardebi);—1204. Add. 15238.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1482–3 (Alesby). Campb. ix. 6.

——— Crown lease in (?), 1562 (Alesby). Harl. 75 E. 35.

Aylesford (Aylisford, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., of Cosington (Cosynton, Cosyngton magna) manor in, 1364. Harl. 48 H. 23, 24;—1369. Harl. 54 H. 27;—1374. Harl. 48 H. 25, 28.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1531. Add. 941, 942;—1556. Harl. 57 H. 11;—1617. Add. 943;—1628. Add. 944.

——— Particulars of forfeited lands of Sir T. Wyatt in, 1554 (Aillesforth). Harl. Roll CC. 20.

Aylestone, *co. Leic.* Lease in, 1436. Campb. xix. 13.

Ayllewaston. *v.* Elvaston (?), *co. Derb.*

Aylmerton, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in, 1379. Add. 14521.

Aylricheseia. *v.* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Aylsham, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor by Edw. III. to John, his son, 1372 (Ailesham). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Sale in, 1538 (Aylesham). Harl. 55 H. 44.

——— Foundation of scholarships at Cambridge for the Grammar School of, 1567. Add. 26723.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Ailesham). Woll. xi. 29.

Aylstone, *co. Leic.* Inquest of the manor, 1566. Add. 7252.

Aylswythorp. *v.* Gaytonthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Aylwarton, *in Stone.* *v. sub* Stone next Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Aylworth, *in Naunton, co. Glouc.* Settlement in, 1412 (Eyleworthe). Slo. xxxiii. 59.

Ayly. *v.* Vellow, *in Stogumber, co. Som.*

Aylyngton, Aileton. *v.* Elton, *co. Hunt.*

Aylysham. *v. sub* Nonington, *co. Kent.*

Aymestrey, *co. Heref.* Sale of Gateley park, etc., in, 1566. Harl. 79 G. 21.

——— *Vicarius.* Gaufridus, 1399. Cott. xxvi. 5;—1402. Cott. xxiii. 39, 40.

——— ——— Will. Michell, 1659. Add. 6229.

Ayott St. Lawrence, *co. Hertf.* Conf., by Edw. the Confessor, of grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Ægete). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Compotus-roll of the manor, 1470–71. Harl. Roll A. 15.

——— Release of the manor, 1572. Add. 1994.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 1.

Ayott St. Peter, *co. Hertf.* Grant of the manor and advowson, *ante* 1302 (Hayete Munfichet). Lansd. 93.

Ayr, *River, co. Ayr.* Conf. of grants on banks of, to Melrose Abbey, 1264 (Flumen de Ar). Campb. xxx. 8.

Ayrton. *v.* Airton, *co. York.*

Aysbrytell. *v.* Ashbrittle, *co. Som.*

Aysfeld. *v.* Ashfield, Great, *co. Suff.*

Aysfeld parva. *v.* Ashfield Lea, *co. Suff.*

Ayshe Regny. *v.* Ash Reigny, *co. Devon.*

Aysshe, Aysshe juxta Wytnesham. *v.* Ash Bocking, *co. Suff.*

Aysshedon. *v.* Ashingdon, *co. Essex.*

Aysshen. *v.* Ashen, *co. Essex.*

Ayston. *v.* Ashton, *co. Northt.*

Ayton, *in Seamer, nr. Scarborough, co. York.* Grant in, 1555. Add. 13099.

B

Babbeton, Babeton. *v.* Bapton, *in Fisherton Delamere, co. Wilts.*

Babbeuurde. *v.* Babworth, *co. Nott.*

Babbing Þyrnan. *v.* Bobbingworth, *co. Essex.*

Baberhays (Baberesheys, etc.), *co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, 1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

Babinge, *in Waltham, co. Kent.* Grant in, 1260–1. Harl. 78 E. 11.

Babraham, *co. Camb.* Papal confl. of "Coppelawe" Grange in, to Sawtrey Abbey, [1164]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116;—1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125 (Baburgeham);—1195. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 115 (Badburgham).

——— Papal conf. of the church to the same, 1195 (do.). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 115.

Babworth (Babbeuurde, etc.), *co. Nott.* Grants in Morton in, to Rufford Abbey, late 12–early 13 centt. Cott. xxvii. 166, 167, Harl. 112 B. 44, 112 H. 34.

——— Papal conf. of Morton Grange in, to Rufford Abbey, [1171–80]. Harl. 111 A. 4.

——— *Presbiter.* Ricardus, late 12–early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 166, Harl. 112 B. 44.

Bache, *nr. Llangollen, co. Denb.* Demise in, 1577 (Baghey). Add. 8487.

Bache, *co. Salop.* Grants in, late 13 cent. (La Bache). Add. 8330, 8332.

——— *Dominus.* Rog. fil. dni. Hen. de Bradelegh, late 13 cent. Add. 8330.

Backnoe, *co. Bedf.* Grant in the manor of, 1549 (Bakenhoe). Add. 4607.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1589 (Bakenhoe). Add. 5156.

——— Sale of the manor, 1596. Add. 5157.

Backwell, *co. Som. Persona.* Will. de Pyggeslegh, 1337. Add. 5453, 5454;—as *Rector,* (Will. de Pykesle), 1340. Add. 25891.

——— ——— Joh. Sypyzete *al.* Sypizete, 1371. Harl. 48 I. 9, 49 F. 31.

Baconsthorpe (Baconesthorp), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Add. 22571:—1370. Add. 14867;—1408. Harl. 52 C. 17;—1416. Add. 14820;—1417. Add. 14821;—1659, 1674. Add. 19266.

Bacton (Baketon, Bakton, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1281. Toph. 54 *dors;*—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 14511 (Baketune);—1330. Add. 14709;—1382. Add. 14512;—1432. Add. 14513;—1463. Add. 14514.

——— Grants of the manor, 1313. Harl. 52 A. 36;—1354. Add. 14767.

——— Fines, etc., in Keswick (Casewyk), etc., in, 1381. Harl. 54 C. 28, 56 B. 35;—1403. Harl. 49 G. 45;—1405. Harl. 58 B. 19;—1449. Harl. 53 E. 37.

——— Release, etc., in, from Hulme Abbey, 1422. Toph. 4, 24.

——— Grant in, from Bromholm Priory, 1422. Toph. 54.

——— Covenant conc. the manor betw. Lord Suffolk and Bromholm Priory, [1436]. Add. 14570.

——— Surrender in, to Bromholm Priory, 1444. Add. 14571.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Joh. Tryce, 1382. Add. 14512.

Bacton (Baketon), *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1418. Harl. 58 D. 12;—1442. Cott. xxix. 30.

——— Report on a tithe-suit conc., 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25337, 25338.

——— *Rector.* Will. Soper, 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

Badburgham. *v.* Babraham, *co. Camb.*

Badby, *co. Northt.* Grant at, 944 (æt Baddan byrig). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63.

Baddeley, *in Norton on the Moors, co. Staff.* Grants in, 1344, 1347 (Baddelegha, Baddeleye). Add. 22574, 22575.

Baddeshulle. *v. sub* Tudeley, *co. Kent.*

Baddiley, *co. Chest.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1808, 1812. Ch. Br. B. xlix. 1, liii. 4.

Baddington. *v.* Bainton, *co. Northt.*

Baddocwelle. *v. sub* Newsham, *co. Linc.*

Baddow, Great, *co. Essex.* Settlement of, in marriage, on Matilda, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Chester, [1189?] (Badewenna). Cott. xxiv. 15 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of the church of, by Earl David, to Repton Priory, *c.* 1190 (?) (B[a]dewen). Camph. xxx. 4.

——— Release in, 1555. Add. 5263.

——— Sale of lands in, late bel. to Coggeshall chantry in the church of, 1564. Harl. 79 G. 20.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25033.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Robertus, 1301. Harl. 58 C. 7.

Baddow, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant in, *c.* 1250 (Parva Badewe). Add. 18575.

——— License for a tavern in, 1596. Harl. 57 H. 23.

Badechewell. *v.* Bakewell, *co. Derb.*

Badeherste. *v.* Bathurst, *nr. Battle, co. Suss.*

Badekneche, *nr. Shobdon, co. Heref.* Conf by Wigmore Abbey of a grant in, 1281. Cott. xxi. 43.

Badelee. *v.* Badley, *co. Suff.*

Badelesdonia. *v.* Battlesden, *co. Bedf.*

Badewelle Asfelde. *v.* Badwell Ash, *co. Suff.*

Badewenna. *v.* Baddow, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Badgeworth, *co. Glouc.* Inspex. in 1330 of grant of the church to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Begewordia). Add. 5342.

——— Presentation of Dom. W. Dylowe to the vicarage, by Usk Priory, 1434 (Beggeworth). Harl. 49 G. 10.

Badgworth, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1308. Add. 6501 (Bageworth);—1363. Add. 6504 (Northebageworth);—1375. Add. 6505 (Baggeworth);—1381. Harl. 48 A. 24;—1398. Add. 6507 (Nethyrbaggeworth);—1428. Add. 6509, 6510;—1440. Add. 6511;—1518. Add. 6513;—1533. Add. 6514, 6515.

——— Court-rolls, 1602–4. Add. 26507.

——— *Persona.* Will. atte Forde, 1375. Add. 6505.

Badgworth, *co. Som. (continued). Rector.* Joh. Penvin, 1589. Add. 6516.

Badilande, Badilonde. *v. sub* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*

Badimyncgtun. *v.* Badminton, *co. Glouc.*

Badingham (Badyngham), *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant in, to Campsey Priory, 1321. Cott. v. 5.

——— Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment of the manor, 1422 (Badyngham). Add. 17243.

——— Sale of messuages called "Wolseys," etc., in, 1542. Add. 5518.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. 25314;—1588. Add. 25382.

——— Presentation to the rectory, 1630. Add. 5523.

——— Forfeiture of Colson Hall manor in, for recusancy, 1635. Add. 5522.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Bartone, 1415. Add. 10059.

——— ——— Simon Sumpter, 1630. Add. 5523;—1640. Add. 5524, 5525.

Badingherst, Denna de, *nr. Bethersden, co. Kent.* Grant in, 1342. Add. 19992.

Badlesmere, *co. Kent.* Bequest to the church, 1344. Add. 948.

——— *Rector.* Hugo, 1344. Add. 948.

Badley, *co. Suff.* Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment in, 1422 (Badelee). Add. 17243.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1558. Add. 25286.

Badlingham (Badlyngham), *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, 1312. Add. 22581;—1409. Add. 9200;—1476. Add. 18768, 18769.

——— Lease of pasture in the manor, 1332. Harl. 45 G. 35.

——— Lease of a moiety of the manor, 1402. Add. 18690.

Badminton, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Badimyncgtun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Surrender, etc., in, by Pershore Abbey, [1198 – 1203] (Badmintun). Campb. xviii. 10.

Badricheseye, Badrigesee. *v.* Battersea, *co. Surr.*

Badshill *al.* **Badsell,** *co. Kent.* Ref. to, as a boundary in Brenchley, [1227–35] (Badeshull). Campb. xiv. 3.

Badshill Manor. *v. sub* Tudeley, *co. Kent.*

Badwell, *co. Suff.* Release from mortuary dues to Ixworth Priory, 1528. Add. 18813.

——— Award conc. a lease of Schakerlonde manor, etc., in, 1533. Add. 18816.

Badwell Ash *al.* **Little Badwell** (Badewelle Asfelde), *co. Suff.* Grants in, late 13 cent. Add. 18569;—1319. Add. 9099.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. 25326;—1589. Add. 25391.

Badyalton. *v.* Bathealton, *co. Som.*

Badyngton. *v.* Bainton, *co. Northt.*

Bag Enderby. *v.* Enderby, Bag, *co. Linc.*

Bagborough, West (Baggebere, Westbaggeburgh, etc.), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15483 (Baggeburþe);—1311. Add. 25874;—1570. Add. 6136.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1268. Harl. 55 C. 45 (Bageber);—*c.* 1268. Harl. 55 B. 42;—1338. Cott. xxvii. 95;—1345. Harl. 45 H. 54;—1363. Add. 25877;—1364. Harl. 45 E. 66;—1366. Harl. 46 F. 33;—1370. Cott. xxvii. 108, Harl. 47 D. 26;—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9, 49 F. 31;—1407. Harl. 46 G. 46;—1413. Harl. 55 B. 20;—1421. Harl. 56 H. 22;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6;—1458. Add. 6144.

——— Covenant on a suit for waste on the Quantock Hills, bel. to the manor of, 1314 (Westbaggborgh). Add. 25875.

——— Fine for the manor, church, etc., 1346 (Westbaggebirgh). Add. 25876.

——— Court-roll, 1458 (Westbaggeborough). Harl. Roll N. 16.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Reygni, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15483.

——— ——— Will. Drapere, 1370. Cott. xxvii. 108;—*ante* 1371. Harl. 49 F. 31.

——— ——— Joh. Smok, 1458. Add. 6144.

Bagby, *co. York.* Grants in, *t.* John (Baggebi). Harl. 83 G. 53;—1278 (Baggeby). Add. 6194.

Bageworth, Baggeworth. *v.* Badgworth, *co. Som.*

Baggebirgh. *v.* Bagborough, *co. Som.*

Baggehurst. *v.* Baughurst, *co. Southt.*

Baggethorpp. *v.* Bagthorpe, *in Brampton, co. Derb.*

Baghey. *v.* Bache, *nr. Llangollen, co. Denb.*

Bagley, *co. York.* Release in, 1509. Add. 17001.

Bagnall, *in Stoke upon Trent, co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1782, 1813, 1820. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 7, liii. 7, C. l. 9.

Bagottys Marsh, [*in Rochford, co. Essex?*]. Fine of, 1541. Add. 15868.

Bagshot, *co. Surr.* Grant in, 1513. Harl. 56 I. 6.

Bagthorpe, *in Brampton, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1477. Woll. iii. 58 (Baggethorpp);—1491. Woll. iii. 77;—1501. Woll. iii. 66;—1536. Woll. iii. 63;—1552. Woll. iii. 65;—1555. Woll. iii. 70, 71;—1584. Woll. ii. 72.

——— Admissions to lands in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, 1535. Woll. iii. 68, 69.

Baihalle, Le. *v. sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Baildon (Bayldon), *co. York.* Grants in, 1265. Add. 15646;—1374. Harl. 83 C. 15.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. de Ottelay, 1265. Add. 15646.

——— *Decanus de Baildon.* Henricus, 1265. Add. 15646.

Bailey, *in Milton, co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire in, 1813. Ch. Br. B. liv. 6.

Bainflete. *v.* Benfleet, S., *co. Essex.*

Bainton, *co. Northt.* Grant and sale in, 1482. Add. 6467 (Badyngton);—1579. Add. 9272 (Baddington, Baynton).

Bainton, *co. York* (?). *Persona al. Rector.* Will. fil. Rob. de Welton *al.* Welleton, *de Broclesby,* [*co. Linc.*], 1335. Harl. 44 H. 23, 49 C. 48, 51 H. 3, 4, 57 G. 24, 25.

——— *Rector, quondam.* Will. de Broclesby, *ante* 1376. Harl. 56 E. 6.

Bakchilde. *v.* Bapchild, *co. Kent.*

Bakesbourne. *v.* Beaksbourne, *co. Kent.*

Baketon, Baketune. *v.* Bacton, *co. Norf.*

Bakewell, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 57 (Bathequell);—1337. Woll. vii. 19 (Bauquewell);—1347. Harl. 83 F. 6 (Baukewell);—1394. Woll. ii. 73;—1400. Woll. vii. 46 (Bawkwell); — 1490. Woll. vii. 48;—1556. Woll. xii. 32;—1623. Woll. xii. 76.

——— Grant in Catteclyf in (?), *t.* Edw. I. Woll. viii. 11.

——— Surrender, etc., of the manor, 1325. Harl. 50 G. 28 (Baukwell);—1480. Woll. x. 67.

——— Lease in Birchill (Birchulles) in, 1347. Harl. 83 F. 6.

——— Acquittance from the Receiver of Lichfield Chapter at, 1438. Woll. iii. 24.

——— Ref. to a claim on Harthill manor in, 1446. Woll. vi. 5.

——— Grant in Cowdale in, 1598. Woll. ii. 84.

——— Rent due to the Hospital of St. John in, 1606. Woll. xi. 46.

——— Exchequer acquittance for tenths of, 1615. Add. 25690.

——— Exemplif. of decree in suit conc. tithes of lead ore in, 1730. Woll. xii. 144.

——— *Clericus.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. II. (Badechewell). Woll. vi. 3.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Brome, 1438. Woll. iii. 24.

——— ——— Ric. Crichelowe, 1472. Woll. ii. 30.

——— ——— Joh. Rowlandson, 1615. Add. 25690.

v. also Calver, *co. Derb.*

——— Chelmorton, *co. Derb.*

——— Longstone, Gt. and Lit., *co. Derb.*

Bakewell Hall Manor. *v. sub* London, St. Michael Bassishaw par.

Bakton. *v.* Bacton, *co. Norf.*

Balbuthie, *co. Fife.* Conf. of a grant in, by Will., King of Scotland, late 12 cent. (Ballebotlia). Campb. xxx. 5.

Balcholm, Balcolm. *v.* Balkholme, *in Howden, co. York.*

Balcombe, *co. Surr. Parson.* Sir Will. Mawdesleye, 1558. Add. 6234.

Baldac. *v.* Baldock, *co. Hertf.*

Balderston, *in Blackburn, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lv. 8.

Balderton, *co. Nott.* Lease of the parsonage, 1543. Harl. 111 C. 35.

——— Assignment of life interest of Qu. Catharine of Braganza in the manor of, 1680. Harl. 111 H. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Thomas, *t.* John. Harl. 83 F. 45.

——— *Parson.* Ric. Benese, *Canon of Lincoln,* 1543. Harl. 111 C. 35.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Bolour, 1392. Harl. 46 F. 17.

Balderton, *co. Salop.* Power to give seisin in, 1536. Add. 9372.

Baldesey. *v.* Bawdsey, *co. Suff.*

Baldeswelle. *v.* Bawdeswell, *co. Norf.*

Baldingham. *v.* Ballingham, *co. Heref.*

Baldock, *co. Hertf.* Grants in, to Clothall Hospital, early 13 cent. (Baldac). Harl. 112 C. 14;—1301. Harl. 111 D. 4.

——— Grant in, with a rent to be paid to the Templars, etc., *t.* Hen. III. (Baudak). Harl. 111 D. 24.

Baldon, Marsh, *co. Oxon.* Release in, 1312 (Mersbaldyndone). Add. 20289.

Baldon St. Lawrence, *co. Oxon.* Release in, 1312 (Baldyndone S. Laurentii). Add. 20289.

——— License to alienate lands in, late bel. to Littlemore Priory, 1548. Add. 20366.

Baldon, Toot, *co. Oxon.* Release in, 1312 (Totbaldyndone). Add. 20289.

Baldoyle, *co. Dublin.* Exemplif., in 1491, of grant of wreck in the manor, 1478 (Baldowill). Add. 1974.

Baldreseia. *v.* Bawdsey, *co. Suff.*

Balichatlan, *nr. Ballidargan, co. Down.* Grant in, to Neddrum Priory, *c.* 1190. Cott. xiii. 21 (4) (*copy*).

Baliden. *v.* Ballidon, *co. Derb.*

Balikaruell, *in Ireland.* Grant of the mill and lands of, [1219–31]. Add. 8411.

Balimackille. *v.* Ballynakill, *nr. Waterford.*

Balingeiam. *v.* Ballingham, *co. Heref.*

Balkholme (Balcholm, Balcolm, etc.), *in Howden, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 26109–26112;—1322. Add. 26113, 26114;—1331. Add. 26115;—1338. Add. 26116;

—1349. Add. 26117–26119;—1351. Add. 26120;—1354. Add. 26121;—1519. Lansd. 456.

Balking *al.* **Baulking,** *co. Berks.* Release and manumission of a nativus of, 1286, *c.* 1286 (Bathelking). Harl. 45 E. 48, 52 B. 37.

Balkington, *in W. Tineham, co. Dors.* Covenant conc. a settlement of, 1613 (Baltington). Add. 227.

——— Lease in, 1647. Add. 228.

Ballas, *in Kenfig, co. Glam.* Grant in, 1441 (Le Ballis). Harl. 75 C. 2.

Ballaugh, *Isle of Man. Rector eccl. S. Marie de Balytagh.* Donald McCorkyll, 1408. Add. 8482.

Ballebotlia. *v.* Balbuthie, *co. Fife.*

Ballidargan, *nr. Down Patrick, co. Down.* Grant in Balichatlan nr., to Neddrum Priory, *c.* 1190. Cott. xiii. 21 (4) (*copy*).

Ballidon, *co. Derb.* Grants in, late 12 cent. Woll. vi. 2 (Balidene), 3 (Belidene).

——— Lease, etc., of the manor, 1437. Woll. vi. 4 (Baliden);—1446. Woll. vi. 5.

Ballincreif, *co. Haddington.* Grant in, 1282 (Balnecref). Harl. 54 H. 35.

——— Warrant of Jas. V. to enfeoff in a moiety of the mains of, 1522. Add. 24233.

——— Marriage settlement, etc., of a moiety of the mains of, 1583. Add. 24234;—1585. Add. 24235;—1588. Add. 24236.

Ballingham (Balyngham, Balyngeham, etc.), *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 1308 (Baldingham);—1412. Add. 1324;—1457. Add. 1330;—1485. Add. 1334;—1502. Add. 1336;—1510. Add. 1338;—1519. Add. 1341;—1523. Add. 1342;—1534. Add. 1346;—1538. Add. 1347;—1546. Add. 1349;—1548. Add. 1353;—1553. Add. 1354;—1554. Add. 1826 (Bellynyan);—1558. Add. 1827 (Baliugeiam);—1577. Add. 1844;—1579. Add. 1846–1848;—1589–1596. Add. 1862 *a*, *b*, *c*;—1592. Add. 1865;—1601. Add. 1882;—1607. Add. 1891;—1610. Add. 1897;—1612. Add. 1903, 1904;—1622. Add. 1359, 1922;—1659. Add. 1956;—1667. Add. 1964.

Ballinreyghe, *nr. Cork.* Recovery in, 1563. Add. 8696.

Ballis, Le. *v.* Ballas, *in Kenfig, co. Glam.*

Ballskitagh, *co. Meath.* Grant of interest in the manor, 1576. Harl. 86 G. 47.

Ballylyoth, *co. Wicklow* (?). Mortgage in, 1641. Add. 7052.

Ballymangeurte, *co. Carlow.* Lease of the lands, etc., of, 1697. Add. 24472.

Ballynakill, *nr. Waterford.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Eg. 100 (Balymachilmor), 101 (Balimackille).

Ballynorin, *co. Wicklow* (?). Mortgage in, 1641. Add. 7052.

Balmerino, *co. Fife.* Conf. of grant of the mother church of, etc., to the abbey there, 1231. Campb. xxx. 6.

Balne, *co. York.* Feoffment in, 1459. Add. 16951.

Balnecref. *v.* Ballincreif, *co. Haddington.*

Balnham, *in Stanbridge, co. Southt.* Grant in, 1426. Add. 17430.

Balraheen, *co. Kildare.* Grant of interest in the rectory of, 1576 (Bal-Rath *al.* Balrayne). Harl. 86 G. 47.

Balrayne, *co. Meath.* Grant of interest in the town of, 1576. Harl. 86 G. 47.

Balsdean, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1457 (Baldesden). Add. 24904.

Balsham, *co. Camb.* Conveyance in, 1466. Add. 15732.

[**Balterley,** *in Barthomley, co. Staff.*]. Grant in (?), early Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 19.

Baltonsborough, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1327 (Baltonesberghe). Add. 7800.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1566 (*al.* Baltesborough). Add. 25218.

Balverley Manor. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Baly, *in Boysighe, co. Cork.* Mortgage of, 1584. Add. 8746.

Balymachilmor. *v.* Ballynakill, *nr. Waterford.*

Balytagh. *v.* Ballaugh, *I. of Man.*

Balzonhag, *co. Roxburgh.* Inq. of lands in, 1473. Add. 16297.

Bamford (Baumford, Baumforth), *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1361. Add. 9237;—1382. Add. 9240;—1434. Add. 9250;—1501. Add. 7865;—1505. Add. 7875 (Bowmford).

Bamford (Baumford, Baumforth), *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Fine in, 1704. Add. 18065.

Bampton, *co. Devon.* Appointment of procurator in suit betw. J. Michel, rector of, and the chapels of Petton and Dupeford in, 1368 (Baunton). Harl. 44 H. 51.

v. also Petton, *co. Devon.*

Bampton, *co. Oxon.* Restoration of, by K. John, to Reg. de Danmartin, 1212 (Bamton). Add. 11239 (*copy*).

Bampton, *co. Westm.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1799. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 1.

Bampton Hundred, *co. Oxon.* Grant of liberties in, to Oseney Abbey, 1266. Add. 20290.

Banbury, *co. Oxon.* Release in, 1353 (Bannebury). Harl. 56 E. 3.

——— (?) Grant of a rent in Beverley, co. York, to Joh. Heton, "magister scolarum de Bannebury," 1400. Lansd. 349.

——— Rental of the lordship of, held by the see of Lincoln, 1441. Lansd. Roll 32.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25211.

Bandale [Burton-Bandals ?], *in Prestwold, co. Leic.* Exch. in, with Bullington Priory, late 13 cent. Cott. v. 56.

Bandon (Bandone, Bandune, etc.), *in Beddington, co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22727, 22728, 22730, 22735–22738, 22740, 22741, 22743–22754, 22756, 22758, 22759, 22762, 22768, 22770–22773, 22775–22798, 22800–22803, 22805, 22806, 22808–22821, 22827, 22920, 22965, 22966;—1271. Add. 22818;—1273. Add. 22708;—*c.* 1273. Add. 22709;—1274. Add. 22711, 22714;—*c.* 1274. Add. 22712, 22713;—1275. Add. 22715;—1276. Add. 22716, 22925;—1277. Add. 22717, 22720;—*c* 1277. Add. 22718, 22719, 22721, 22722;—1281. Add. 22927;—1291. Add. 22729;—1292. Add. 22726;—1295. Add. 22731;—1296. Add. 22931;—1297. Add. 22934;—1299. Add. 22732–22734;—1302. Add. 23025;—1303. Add. 22822, 22823;—1304. Add. 23027;—1305. Add. 22824, 23028;—1306. Add. 22825, 22826;—1309. Add. 22828;—1312. Add. 22829, 22830, 23037;—1313. Add. 22831, 23039;—1315. Add. 22832–22834, 22836, 23040;—1316. Add. 22837, 22838, 23053;—1317. Add. 23054;—1319. Add. 22840, 22841;—1320. Add. 23058;—1321. Add. 22842, 23060;—1322. Add. 23063;—1323. Add. 22725, 22843, 22844;—1324. Add. 22845;—1325. Add. 23071;—1326. Add. 22846, 22847;—1327. Add. 22848;—1328. Add. 22849;—1332. Add. 22850, 22851;—1334. Add. 22852;—1335. Add. 22853–22855;—1337. Add. 22856–22858;—1338. Add. 22859;—1339. Add. 22860;—1341. Add. 22861;—1343. Add. 22862;—1344. Add. 23094;—1345. Add. 22863;—1348. Add. 23108;—1349. Add. 22864, 22865, 23109;—1351. Add. 22867, 22868;—1359. Add. 22869;—1360. Add. 22870;—1370. Add. 22872;—1378. Add. 23145, 23146;—1379. Add. 22873;—1386. Add. 22874;—1388. Add. 22875;—1393. Add. 23157;—1404. Add. 22878;—1406. Add. 22876;—1409. Add. 22877;—1438. Add. 22879;—1455. Add. 22881, 22882;—1459. Add. 22880;—1464. Add. 22883;—1466. Add. 22884;—1530. Add. 22888;—1571. Add. 22890;—1613. Add. 22893;—1646. Add. 22895, 22896.

——— Grants, etc., in, to St. Thomas's Hosp., Southwark, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22710, 22739, 22742, 22755, 22757, 22761, 22799;—1316. Add. 22837;—1318. Add. 22839.

——— Leases, etc., in, from St. Thomas's Hosp., *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22769;—1342. Add. 23090;—1349. Add. 22866.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1410. Add. 23170;—1431. Add. 23176;—1457. Add. 23187;—1468. Add. 22805;—*c.* 1495. Add. 23198;—1497. Add. 22886, 23195;—1593. Add. 23232, 23234;—1605. Add. 22892.

——— Leases of the mill in, reserving the "troute" fishing, 1515. Add. 22887;—1536. Add. 22889;—1592. Add. 22891.

——— Extr. from Court-roll, 1644. Add. 22894.

v. also Beddington.

Banested. *v.* Banstead, *co. Surr.*

Banham, *co. Norf.* Grant of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, [1239–41]. Campb. ix. 9 (2) (*copy*).

——— Acknowledgment of services due from the rector to St. Mary's Abbey

and to Rumburgh Priory, *n. d.*, 1244. Campb. ix. 9 (8–10) (*copies*).

——— Inq. conc. right of presentation to the rectory, 1253. Campb. ix. 9 (11).

——— Grant in, 1362. Add. 14515.

——— *Capellanus.* Gilbertus, 1253. Campb. ix. 9 (11).

——— *Rector. Mag.* Lamb. de Beverluco, *n. d.* Campb. ix. 9 (8).

——— ——— Joh. de Longocampo, *n. d.* Campb. ix. 9 (9)

——— ——— *Mag.* Will. de Horham, 1244. Campb. ix. 9 (10).

Banhunta. *v.* Bonhunt, Wicken, *co. Essex.*

Banker's Manor. *v. sub* Lee, *co. Kent.*

Bannagh, *co. Donegal.* Release in the barony of, 1632. Add. 7051.

Banstead, *co. Surr.* Grant in, from N. de Moubrai to Southwark Priory, *c.* 1180–90. Cott. xvi. 41.

——— Lease, etc., in Suthmaresfelde *al.* Suthmeresfeld in, to Southwark Priory, 1181. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 197;—1203. Campb. xvi. 2;—*t.* Hen. III. Campb. xvi. 3.

——— Fines in, with Southwark Priory, 1198. Harl. 56 B. 16 (Sumeresfeld);—1199. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 197 (Benstead).

——— Precept of Galf. f. Petri in a suit in, with Southwark Priory, [1199?] (Bennestede). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 197.

——— Acquittance, etc., to Southwark Priory for rents, etc., in, 1261 (Banested). Harl. 47 E. 34.

——— Grant in, to Southwark Priory, *c.* 1269 (Banstede). Cott. xvi. 45.

——— Release to Southwark Priory of all services for the manor, 1269 (Banested). Harl. 47 E. 35.

——— Extent of the manor, 1325 (Banstede). Add. 16532.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1345 (Benstede). Add. 22897;—1424. Add. 23174;—1440. Add. 23730;—1451. Add. 23656.

——— Lease of the manor from Qu. Katharine, 1514. Add. 22629.

——— Notif. by Qu. Katharine of her rights in the manor, 1522. Add. 22898.

——— Lease of Westborough and Preston Manors in, 1553. Add. 22899.

Banstead, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Sale and lease in, 1577. Add. 22900;—1582. Add. 22902.

——— Accompts of rents of Courts of the manor, 1587. Add. 22903.

——— Feoffment of the manor, with revocation, 1593, 1597. Add. 23232, 23234.

——— Acquittances for fines for the manor, 1613–1642. Add. 23242–23268.

——— Fine in, 1615. Add. 23718, 23719.

——— Pipe-roll acquittances for fees from the manor, 1619–1630. Add. 22906, 22907, 22909, 22911–22916.

——— Lease of part of the Olde Parke in, 1623. Add. 22910.

——— Action for ejectment from the manor, 1728. Add. 23519.

——— Appointment of a gamekeeper over the manor, 1757. Add. 22917.

——— Suit for trespass in, 1759. Add. 22918, 22919.

Banwell (Banewell), *co. Som.* Release, etc., in, 1343. Harl. 54 D. 26;—1459. Harl. 111 D. 5.

Bapchild (Bakchilde, etc.), *co. Kent.* Enquiry conc. presentation of Walt. de Micheldevere to the chapel of St. Mary of Radfield (Rodefeld) in, 1314. Harl. 43 G. 28.

——— Grant of the advowson of Radfield (Rodefeld) chapel in, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Grants, etc., in Radfield, etc., in, 1361. Harl. 48 E. 21 (Bakechild);—1405. Harl. 78 H. 28;—1406. Harl. 78 B. 53;—1407. Harl. 79 C. 16;—1505. Lansd. 174;—1572. Add. 912 (Babchilde).

——— Sale of the parsonage, etc., late bel. to Chichester Cathedral, 1540. Harl. 76 H. 23.

Bapton, *in Fisherton Delamere, co. Wilts.* Grant, etc., in, 1362. Add. 24873 (Babeton);—1413. Add. 26777 (Babbeton).

Barawa. *v.* Barrow, *co. Linc.*

Barbour's Manor. *v. sub* Middleton, *co. Essex.*

Barbury, *in Ogbourne St. George, co. Wilts.* Covenant conc. tithes of, betw. Bec and Boscherville Abbeys, 1252 (Berebyre). Campb. xxii. 11.

Barby, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to H. Trinity Hospital, Kingsthorpe, *t.* John (Bergebi). Add. 21531.

Barby, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Beruby). Campb. viii. 10.

——— Covenant betw. the rector and H. Trinity Hospital conc. an annuity from the church of, 1293 (Berubi). Add. 22382.

——— Covenant conc. an annuity from the manor, 1430 (Berughby). Add. 21871.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *c.* 1200 (Berheby). Add. 21890.

——— *Persona al. Decanus.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. (Becueby, Bergebi). Add. 21893, 21895.

——— *Rector.* Baldw. Daraynes, 1293. Add. 22382.

Barcheword, Barchewrhe, Barcworð, etc. *v.* Barkwith, *co. Linc.*

Barcombe, *co. Suss.* Sale, etc., of the manor, 1433. Add. 20055 (Bercompe); —1572. Add. 23796, 23797.

——— Court-roll, 1672. Add. 24650.

Barcroft, *in Pudsey, co. York.* Grants in, early 13 cent. Add. 16582 (Berecroft), 16585;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 16698; —1372. Add. 16829 (Bercroft).

Barden., Bardenay, Bardenei, etc. *v.* Bardney, *co. Linc.*

Bardfield, *co. Essex.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5946.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1320–21 (Berdefeld). Add. 26816.

——— *Rector.* Will. Wygoz, 1398. Harl. 58 C. 34.

Bardfield Saling. *v.* Saling, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Bardney, *co. Linc.* Grant by Bardney Abbey of St. Andrew's Chapel for masses for R. de Millay and his family, [1266–79] (Barden.). Harl. 44 A. 7.

——— Grant of a moiety of the advowson of St. Andrew's Chapel, *t.* Edw. I. (Bartheney). Harl. 48 G. 3.

——— Suit conc. fishery in the Witham at, 1369 (Bardenay). Harl. 43 E. 5.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, *ante* 1155. Harl. 43 B. 45;—*c.* 1156. Cott. xvi. 37;—1158. Harl. 49 A. 1;—*c.* 1160. Harl. 50 B. 18;—1162. Harl. 45 H. 7; —1163. Harl. 44 E. 55.

——— ——— Symon, early Hen. III. (Bardenei). Harl. 52 D. 3.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 12.

Bardolfes *al.* **Whitefoots Manor.** *v. sub* Felthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Bardwell (Berdewell), *co. Suff.* Release of scutage in, *c.* 1200. Harl. 58 A. 30.

——— Grant of Wykes manor in, with the advowson, etc., *c.* 1230–40 (Berdenuelle). Add. 15520.

——— Grant of the mill, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 H. 44.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—late 13 cent. Harl. 45 I. 17, 47 D. 39, 56 I. 24, 26, Add. 5923;—1293. Harl. 56 B. 36;—1300. Harl. 54 D. 5;—1310. Harl. 56 E. 15;—1313. Harl. 51 D. 41;—1337. Add. 18634;—1350. Harl. 54 F. 6;—1376. Harl. 50 B. 11;—1387. Harl. 58 G. 43*a*; —1422. Harl. 51 F. 1.

——— Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332. Harl. 57 G. 27.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Wykene *al.* Wykes manor in, 1404. Add. 15537; —1422. Harl. 51 F. 1.

——— Acquittance for payment for Wyken wood in, 1412. Harl. 49 B. 26.

——— Covenant for annuity from Wicken *al.* Wiggen manor in, 1560. Harl. 57 H. 13.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Cove, 1376. Harl. 50 B. 11.

Barentun. *v.* Barrington, *co. Camb.*

Bareselle, *co. Suss.* Conf. by Hen. I. to Battle Abbey of freedom from service for, as a member of Alciston Manor, *ante* 1123. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Bareswrd, Bareswrth. *v.* Bosworth, Husband's, *co. Leic.*

Barford, *co. Bedf.* (?). Power to give seisin in, 1372 (Bereford). Add. 22609.

Barford (Bereford), *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., of the church and lands in, to Thelesford Priory, [1200–1212]. Add. 21406;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 21407, 21408; —*t.* Edw. II.–III. Add. 21409.

——— Grants and sales in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 30;—1335. Add. 21411; —1591. Harl. 79 F. 18, 19.

——— Lease of a fishery in the Avon at, to Thelesford Priory, 1332. Add. 21410.

Barford, Great, *co. Bedf.* Marriage settlement in, 1300 (Berford). Harl. 111 D. 57.

——— Grant in Langenho nr., 1323. Harl. 47 G. 55.

Barford, Great, *co. Bedf.* (*continued*). Sale of the manor, etc., 1509 (Barkford). Slo. xxxiii. 76*.

——— Covenant conc. the manor, 1581 (Berkeforde). Harl. 78 A. 48.

Barford, Great, *al.* **Barford St. Michael,** *co. Oxon.* Grant of, late Hen. II. (Bereford). Add. 21405.

——— Letter conc. a suit for the manor, *t.* Edw. II. (Berford). Add. 20301.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1336. Add. 22163 (Bereford S. Michaelis); —1383, 1385. Add. 22213–22216;—1422. Add. 22263, 22264;—*ante* 1437. Add. 21265;—1437. Add. 20303–20305;—1441. Add. 22274;—1464. Add. 20306.

——— Lease in, 1378 (Berford S. Michaelis). Add. 20302.

——— Letter conc. claims by the parson to pasture in, 1397 (Bereford). Add. 21412.

——— *Persona.* Ric. de Wardyngton, [1338]. Add. 21412.

——— ——— *Sire* Tho. de Strattone, 1397. Add. 21412.

Barford, Little, *co. Bedf.* Grant nr., *t.* Hen. III (Bereford). Harl. 56 B. 11.

Barford Oluff (Bereford Olof, Oloof, Oluff), *in Gt. Barford, co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1336. Add. 22163;—*ante* 1437. Add. 21265;—1437. Add. 20303–20305;—1464–5. Add. 22292;—1470. Add. 22296;—1473. Add. 20307, 20308.

Barford St. Martin, *co. Wilts.* Claim to lands in, early Edw. III. Add. 15149 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1559. Add. 15106.

Barfotesmede, *nr. Wilden*(?), *co. Bedf.* Grant of, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 E. 37.

Bargh *al.* **Barugh,** *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8211 (Bergh);—*c.* 1300. Add. 8242 (do.);—1518. Harl. 55 A. 44 (Mykle Baurghe).

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. (Berk). Harl. 112 I. 10.

Bargham, *in Seaford, co. Suss.* Foundation of the chapel, with St. James's Hospital, as a prebend of Chichester Cathedral, 1524. Cott. xii. 80.

——— *Rector.* Will. Potter, 1454. Add. 8894.

Bargothow *al.* **Bargoythou.** *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Barham, *nr. Linton, co. Camb.* Grant in, to Warden Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 15722 (Berhhom).

Barham, *co. Kent.* Grant nr., 805 (Beoraham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 55.

——— Grant in Walterchine in, 1278–9. Add. 17820 (Berham).

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1445. Harl. 80 E. 35 (Berham);—1533. Harl. 79 B. 49;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3;—1548. Harl. 76 I. 38;—1551. Harl. 80 C. 15;—1557. Harl. 76 I. 27, 34;—1599. Add. 7889;—1650. Add. 17827.

——— Lease of Sa·lvyng manor in (?), 1462. Harl. 78 F. 38.

——— Settlement by H. Oxenden of household stuff, etc., in, 1668. Add. 17828.

——— *Rector.* Ric. Wolvyn, 1365. Add. 24664.

Barham, *co. Suff.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Bercham). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Release, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. (Braham). Add. 8363;—1367 (Bergham). Add. 8378.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Galf. de Fresingfeuld, 1316. Add. 9579.

Barholme, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1335. Add. 6457 (Berham);—1348. Add. 6466:—1482. Add. 6467 (Barham);—1491. Add. 6468 (Bargham).

——— Particulars of lands of Edw., Earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1499), in, 16 cent. (Barholme cum Stowe). Harl. Roll CC. 14.

——— Fine in, 1577 (Barham). Add. 6469.

Barkby (Barkeby), *co. Leic.* Grants in, to Langley Priory, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 55 E. 27.

——— Release to Langley Priory from coming to view of frank-pledge in, 1312. Harl. 55 E. 19.

Barkby Thorpe, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Langley Priory, *t.* Henry III. or Edw. I. Harl. 55 E. 27.

Barkeswell. *v.* Berkeswell, *co. Warw.*

Barkford. *v.* Barford, Gt., *co. Bedf.*

Barkham, *co. Berks.* Lease in, 1635. Add. 19216.

Barking (Berking, Berkyng, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 G. 30;—1379. Add. 19972;—1385. Add. 19973;—1472. Add. 19406.

Barking (Berking, Berkyng, etc.). *co. Essex* (*continued*). Grant of "Benes in Berkyng Clay" in, 1480. Harl. 77 G. 22.

——— Brief of conveyances, etc., of Gayseham Hall manor, etc., in, 1545–1605. Harl. 57 H. 39.

——— Sale in Ripple Marsh in, 1585. Harl. 77 F. 38.

——— Mortgage of lease of Clayhall manor in, 1594. Harl. 57 H. 22.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine on land in Chadwell in, 1596. Add. 25718 *b*.

——— Sale in Sparkswood, etc., in, 1611. Add. 19966.

——— *Senescallus*. Ric. Rikyld, 1385. Add. 19973.

Barking, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1520 (Berkyng). Add. 19409.

Barklowe. *v.* Bartlow, *co. Essex.*

Barkstone, *co. Linc.* Fine in the manor of, 1655. Add. 6456.

——— *Clerici*. Robertus, Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Bracston). Eg. 449.

Barkway, *co. Hertf.* Dispute conc. right of presentation to the vicarage, [1181–4] (Bercheweie). Harl. 75 A. 13.

——— Demise of lands in Newsells manor in, 1509. Add. 16572.

——— *Clerici*. Martin. de Colecestria, Walt. de Bercheweie, [1181–4.] Harl. 75 A. 13.

Barkwith, East and West, *co. Linc.* Bond of services in, with Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Barcheword). Add. 20082.

——— Grant nr. Thinhou in, to Bullington Priory, late Hen. II. (Barchewrhe). Harl. 45 F. 49.

——— Grant in, to Bullington Priory, late Hen. II. (Est Barkeworth). Harl. 54 I. 31.

——— Grant in, from Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Estbarkewurth). Harl. 44 A. 50.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1555 (Est Barkworthe). Add. 25056.

——— *Clericus*. Robertus, late Hen. II. (Barcworš). Harl. 45 F. 49.

——— ——— Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 50.

——— *Sacerdos*. Radulphus, 1165. Cott. xxvii. 195.

Barkwith, East and West, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Rector of West B.* Will. Byrdall, 1495. Harl. 51 G. 27.

Barlaston (Berlestone), *co. Staff.* Grant, etc., of the manor, 1332. Harl. 48 G. 50;—1350. Harl. 54 D. 28.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 8.

Barlborough, *co. Derb.* Payment to be made to the parson of, on account of lands in Unstone, etc., co. Derb., 1440 (Barlburgh). Woll. viii. 43.

——— Grant in, 1462 (Barleburgh). Woll. ii. 58.

——— Exemplif. of plea conc. rights in, 1631. Woll. xii. 1.

——— *Capellanus*. Johannes, 1345. Harl. 112 G. 45.

——— *Persona*. Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. vii. 78.

Barleia. *v.* Barlow, *co. Derb.*

Barley, *co. Hertf.* Feoffment in, 1435 (Burleye). Add. 23178.

——— *Capellanus*. Ric. Frensch, 1394. Add. 15192.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Joh. Dunwych, 1379. Add. 25943.

Barley *al.* **Barlow,** *co. York.* Rentals of tenants "infra dominium ville," 1510, 1512. Add. 24184 *a*, *b*.

——— Sale of a third part of the manor, 1520 (Barle). Add. 24168.

Barley Hall Manor. *v. sub* Stradbrooke, *co. Suff.*

Barlings, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in Newbold nr., to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1175. Harl. 52 G. 28;—*c.* 1205. Harl. 52 A. 18, 54 A. 45;—late Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 7, Harl. 50 D. 47, 57 E. 17.

——— Grant of Barlings Bank, 1565. Harl. 80 F. 25.

Barlow *al.* **Barley,** *in Staveley, co. Derb.* Lease in, to the Knts. Hospitallers, [1207] (Barleia). Harl. 86 G. 46.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1577. Woll. xii. 97;—1628. Woll. xii. 98;—1641. Woll. xii. 99.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1784. Ch. Br. B. xxiv. 6.

Barlow Woodseats, *in Dronfield, co. Derb.* Descent of lands in, 1635 (Barley Woodseates). Woll. xi. 39.

Barmby on the Marsh, *co. York.* Grant in, 1519. Lansd. 456.

Barmby on the Marsh, *co.* ' *York* (*continued*). Surrender of copyhold in, 1721. Add. 7407.

Barmelyng. *v.* Barming, *co. Kent.*

Barmer, *co. Norf.* Terrier of lands in, bel. to Coxford Priory, 1410–11 (Beremere). Cott. xxi. 8.

Barming, *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of Pimpe in, of Bp. Odo, [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Settlement of the manors and advowson, 1411 (West and Est Barmelyng). Add. 16464.

——— Grant in, 1556 (Barmyng). Harl. 57 H. 11.

Barmondsey, Barmsey. *v.* Bermondsey, *co. Surr.*

Barmor. *v.* Barrmoor, *in Kyle, co. Ayr.*

Barnack, *co. Northt.* Papal conf. of a quarry in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1176 (Berneche). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125.

——— Grant of the demesne of, 1462 (Bernak). Add. 5365.

——— License for a grant of the advowson, 1553. Add. 5366.

——— Sale of Barnack and Pilsgate manors, with lands in Walcot in, 1579. Add. 9272.

Barnacle, *co. Warw.* Grant in, 1412 (Barneangyll). Add. 15740.

Barnacre with Bonds, *co. Lanc.* Briefs conc. fires in, 1789, 1811. Ch. Br. B. xxix. 8, lii. 5.

Barnard Castle, *co. Durh.* Grant of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, [1186–8] (Castellum Bernardi). Cott. v. 75.

——— Act placing the Lordship of, in co. York, [1535] (Barney Castell). Harl. 58 E. 5.

Barnardiston, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1355 (Bernaston). Harl. 54 G. 49.

——— Grant of seisin of the manor, 1397 (Bernardeston). Harl. 47 F. 9.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1423. Add. 14024;—1578. Add. 25339;—1592. Add. 25438.

——— Extract from court-roll of Chilborne manor in, 1574. Add. 1277.

——— Covenant, etc., for a recovery in, 1610. Add. 10564, 10566.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, 1397. Harl. 47 F. 9.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Clerk, 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 36.

Barnards. *v. sub* Aveley, *co. Essex.*

Barnard's Manor. *v. sub* Doddington, Gt., *co. Northt.*

Barnbrough, *co. York.* Covenant for settlement of the manor, 1437. Add. 20542.

——— Conveyance in, 1492. Harl. 50 H. 43.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Golthorp, 1492. Harl. 50 H. 43.

Barnby, *co. Nott. Persona.* Adam, *t.* John. Harl. 83 F. 45.

——— *Capellanus.* Henricus, *t.* John. Harl. 83 F. 45.

[Barnby, *co. Suff.*] Grant in Hober Marsh in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 D. 9.

Barnby Moor, *co. Nott.* Release in, 1445. Harl. 112 I. 3.

Barnby on Don (Barneby), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8256;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 A. 15, 53 A. 33, Lansd. 81;—1379. Cott. xxix. 78, Harl. 56 I. 43.

——— Grant of the manor, *t.* Edw. III. (Barneby super Done). Harl. 45 G. 10.

——— *Clericus.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 38.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Tho. de Novo Mercato, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 81.

Barners Rothing. *v.* Roothing, Berners, *co. Essex.*

Barnes, *co. Surr.* Order for sequestration of Barn Elms, 1623. Harl. 43 G. 1.

Barnet, East, *co. Hertf.* Covenant for settlement in, etc., 1610. Add. 24057;—1611. Add. 24056;—1613. Add. 24058.

——— Acquittance for a fine to the Hanaper on a recovery in, 1619. Add. 24059.

——— Lease in, 1627. Add. 24060.

Barnetby le Wold (Bernetebi), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150. Harl. 55 D. 5;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 17;—[1156 or 7]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

——— Exch. in, betw. Thornton Abbey and Elsham Priory, 1269. Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, *c.* 1150. Harl. 55 D. 5.

——— ——— Petrus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 46 B. 6.

Barnetby le Wold (Bernetebi), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Alanus, *c.* 1150. Harl. 55 D. 5.

——— *Sacerdos.* Walterus, [1143-7]. Harl. 51 B. 50.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

Barnetun. *v.* Barrington, *co. Camb.*

Barnfield, East, Hundred, *co. Kent.* Leases, etc., of, 1555. Harl. 75 E. 31; —1556. Harl. 75 H. 23;—1574. Harl. 77 H. 35.

Barnham (Bernham), *co. Suff.* Covenant conc. possession of the manor, 1354. Harl. 51 E. 5.

——— Surrender in, 1360. Harl. 49 G. 42.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Baggott's manor and advowson of St. Gregory's in, 1589. Add. 25417.

Barnham Broom (Bernham), *co. Norf.* Release at Gore Gap in, early Edw. I. Add. 19289.

——— Declaration conc. reversion of Hauteyns hall manor in, 1363. Add. 14547.

——— Feoffment of above manor, etc., in, 1372. Add. 14548, 14549.

——— *Persona.* Hugo [Brandon], 1372. Add. 14548, 14549.

Barnhorn, *nr. Bexhill, co. Suss.* Court-rolls, 1593, 1600 (Bernhorn). Add. 14048, 14050.

Barningham, *co. Suff.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1490. Add. 14550 (Bernyngham);—1606. Add. 15560.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25340.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Sintclers and Netherhall manors in, 1578. Add. 25341.

Barningham, Great *al.* **Winter,** *co. Norf.* Surrender, etc., in, 1370. Add. 14867 (Townebernyngham); — 1416. Add. 14820;—1417. Add. 14821 (Toun Bernyngham).

Barningham, Little. (Bernyngham Parva), *co. Norf.* Surrender, etc., in, 1370. Add. 14867;—1416. Add. 14820;—1417. Add. 14821.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, 1409. Add. 14128.

Barningham Norwood, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1416. Add. 14820 (Bernyngham Northwode); — 1417. Add. 14821 (Northwode Bernyngham).

Barnoldby le Beck, *co. Linc.* Grant of the church, with conf., to Beauport Abbey, 1202. Harl. 45 B. 23 (Bernolesbi);—1204. Add. 15238 (Bernoloby).

——— Grants in, 1326. Harl. 112 H. 15 (Bernolby);—1393. Harl. 112 G. 60 (Barnolby).

Barnoldswick, *co. York.* Inquisition conc. claims of Kirkstall Abbey to the manor, 1333 (Bernolveswik). Add. 20548.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Barns Hagwood, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant of, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1295 (Berneshag). Harl. 45 H. 14.

Barnsley, *in Wimborne Minster, co. Dors.* Extract from court-roll, 1550 (Bernerdisley). Harl. 80 I. 94.

——— Release in, 1595. Harl. 80 B. 39.

Barnsley, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at (?), to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Beonothes leah). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Barnsley (Berneslay, Bernislay), *W. R., co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. –*t.* Edw. II. Add. 8153, 8167, 8172, 8195, 8198, 8209, 8211, 8218, 8229, 8231, 8232, 8234, 8248, 8250, 8251, 8266, 8271;—1334. Harl. 49 D. 1.

——— *Ballivus.* Thomas, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 8153, 8172, 8248.

v. also Keresforth, *co. York.*

Barnsole, *in Woodnesborough, co. Kent.* Exemption of rents in, from lease by the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1467 (Bernesole). Harl. 75 F. 48.

Barnstaple, *co. Devon.* Fine, conveyance, etc., of the Honour, Castle, etc., 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59;—1655. Harl. 111 E. 35;—1656. Harl. 83 H. 40;—1660. Harl. 85 H. 59, 111 E. 36.

——— Grants in, 1674. Harl. 83 H. 24 *a*, 37.

——— *Mayor.* Rob. Eade, 1571. Add. 13087.

——— *Aldermen.* Joh. Darte, Will. Dawkins, 1571. Add. 13087.

Barnston (Berneston), *co. Essex.* Conf. of tithes in, to Dunmow Priory, 1221. Cott. xxi. 15.

——— Fine in, 1227. Harl. 50 B. 27.

——— Conf. of grant in, 1273. Harl. 48 G. 4.

Barnston (Berneston), *co. Essex* (*continued*). Inquisition p. m. of lands of J. de Cokham in, 1275. Harl. 46 D. 1.

——— *Capellanus.* Samuel, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 95.

Barnstone (Berneston), *co. Nott.* Bond for fine of the manor, 1286. Harl. 43 G. 50.

——— Grant in, 1347. Add. 45 C. 27.

Barnwell (Bernewell), *co. Camb.* Grant of a fair at, to Barnwell Priory, 1229. Harl. 58 H. 41 (*copy*).

——— Papal commission to the precentor of, etc., conc. tithes of Charwelton, *co.* Northt., 1253. Harl. 84 F. 45.

——— Crown grant in, 1549. Add. 7060.

Barnwell All Saints, *co. Northt.* Release in, 1336 (Bernewelle Regis). Add. 21534.

Barnwell St. Andrew's, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 21533 (Bernewelle);—1336. Add. 21534 (Bernewelle Moigne).

Barnwood Forest. *v.* Bernwood Forest, *co. Buck.*

Baron Wood, *nr. Ainstable, co. Cumb.* Lease of, 1572 (Barron). Harl. 77 H. 37.

Baroua. *v.* Barrow on Soar, *co. Leic.*

Barowcote. *v.* Borowcote, *in Crich, co. Derb.*

Barr, Gt. and Lit., *co. Staff.* Recovery of seisin in, 1570. Harl. 84 C. 35.

Barraway, *co. Camb.* Grant in, 1337 (Berwey). Lansd. 108.

Barretts, *Barony of, co. Cork.* Lease of Greenagh and other lands in, 1709. Add. 24473.

Barreys Goseford. *v. sub* Odcombe, *co. Som.*

Barrington, *co. Camb.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 53 E. 16 (Barenton); —*ante* 1302. Lansd. 93 (Barentun); —1334. Harl. 76 E. 37 (Barnetun).

——— Grant of "Edmundes Chauntery," etc., in, 1549. Add. 7060.

Barrington, *co. Glouc.* Court-rolls, 1505–6 (Beruynton). Add. 26826.

Barrmoor, *in Kyle, co. Ayr.* Conf. of grant of, to Melrose Abbey, 1266 (Barmor). Cott. xviii. 3.

Barroc Scire. *v.* Berks, *County of.*

Barrow (Barua, Barwe, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10;—[*c.* 1150]. Harl. 43 H. 14 (Baruwa);—[*c.* 1150]. Harl. 45 F. 19, 50 H. 58;—[1152–75]. Harl. 47 I. 33;—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 G. 17.

——— Grants in, from Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 33, 39.

——— Exch. in, betw. Thornton Abbey and Elsham Priory, 1269 (Baruue). Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— Rental in, 1699. Add. 13595.

Barrow, *co. Som.* (?). Feoffment in, 1304 (La Barwe). Add. 5306.

Barrow, *co. Suff.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Barewe). Harl. 52 I. 49.

Barrow on Soar, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1395 (Barowe). Add. 24215.

——— Lease in, from Leicester Abbey, 1534. Add. 13315.

——— *Capellanus. Mag.* Johannes, [1214–26] (Baroua). Add. 20397.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, early Hen. II. (Barwa). Add. 22572.

——— *Vicarius.* '*Dom.* Tho. de Prestwold, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Cott. xxiii. 2.

Barrowby, *co. Linc.* Lease of Craxton manor or farm in, 1633. Harl. 112 C. 54.

Barrowcote. *v.* Borowcote, *in Crich, co. Derb.*

Barrowden, *co. Rutl.* Release in, to Fineshed Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Beruedon). Add. 21532.

——— Valor of Crown lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll Y. 1.

Barrys. *v. sub* Farway, *co. Devon.*

Barsby, *co. Leic.* Lease in, 1721. Add. 19050.

Barsham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 13;—1375. Harl. 53 E. 45;—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36.

——— Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1435. Cott. v. 3, 22;—1436. Harl. 50 F. 37, 38.

——— Release of Barsham Hall manor in, 1476. Add. 10074.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. 25315, 25316; —1578. Add. 25342.

Barsham, East, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1289. Harl. 56 B. 23;—1477. Add. 7580.

——— Extract from Court-roll, 1573. Add. 14516.

——— (?) *Clericus.* Nicholaus, [1146–8]. Harl. 47 H. 45.

Barsham, West, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1477. Add. 7580.

Barstable Hundred, *co. Essex.* Release to the Crown of the bailiffship of, 1281 (Berdestaple). Add. 5251.

——— Release of lands in, 1342. Add. 15458.

——— Lease of, by Richard, Duke of York, 1448. Cott. xxx. 38.

Bartelesdon. *v.* Basildon, *co. Essex.*

Bartheney. *v.* Bardney, *co. Linc.*

Barthomley, *co. Chest.* Release in, *c.* 1290–1300 (Bertumlega). Add. 20485.

——— Release of actions conc. the manor, 1346 (Bartumlegh). Campb. xxviii. 3.

——— Chancery suit conc. tithes of, *c.* 1636. Add. 6283.

Bartlow (Berkelowe, etc.), *co. Camb.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1346–7. Harl. 52 H. 50 (Berkelawe);—1447. Harl. 56 D. 15;—1472. Harl. 48 D. 20, 21;—1485. Harl. 48 D. 24, 26, 48 I. 32 (Berkelawe), 33;—1599. Harl. 51 H. 32 (Barkelowe).

——— Fine in, 1634 (Barklowe). Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Cheshull, 1337 (Berklow). Harl. 56 F. 15.

Bartlow Field, *in Ashdon, co. Essex.* Release in, 1327 (Berklawefeld). Harl. 52 H. 47.

Barton. *v. sub* Boughton-Aluph, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Burton Overy, *co. Leic.*

——— *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Barton, *co. Camb.* Conff. of tithes of, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1103–31, 1133–69] (Bertona). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Papal conf. of grant in, to Royston Priory, 1184. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 124.

——— Release in, *t.* Edw. II. (Berton). Add. 15516.

Barton, *nr. Hereford, co. Heref.* Surrender in, 1603. Add. 1885.

Barton, *in Eccles, co. Lanc.* Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1331. Campb. ii. 20.

Barton, *co. Nott.* Covenant to convey lands in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Barton, *in Winscomb, co. Som.* Grant in, 1385. Harl. 46 G. 16.

Barton, *in Tatenhill, co. Staff.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Barton, [*near Darlington*?], *co. York.* Grant of crops, goods and chattels in, 1299. Lansd. 91.

Barton Abbots, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, to the See of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Barton Bendish (Berton, Bertone), *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of the church to St. Neot's Priory, [1180?]. Harl. 43 A. 21.

——— Grant in, 1377. Harl. 52 B. 43.

——— Rental of R. Aisshfelde in, *t.* Hen. IV. (?). Harl. Roll A. 10.

Barton Blount *al.* **B. Bakepuz,** *co. Derb.* Grant in, *c.* 1160–70 (Bartona). Harl. 45 F. 23.

——— "Omnis Hallimot de Bartun" witness to ch. of R. de Bakepuz, [1155–70]. Add. 21172.

——— Ref. to services of the manor, 1507. Woll. vi. 15.

Barton, Earl's, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 20293 (Bartona juxta Eketonam), 20294–20296 (Barton);—1333. Add. 21521 (Bartone Comitis);—1344. Add. 22537 (Barton);—1351. Add. 21523, 21524 (B. Comitis);—1456. Add. 21527, 21528.

——— Fine of the manor, 1343. Add. 21522.

——— License to St. Mary de Pré Abbey to acquire lands in, 1392 (Bartone Comitis). Add. 21525.

——— Acquittance for homage in, 1439. Add. 21526.

——— Covenant conc. dower of A. Holdenby in, 1490. Add. 21529.

Barton, Great, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant in, from Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, [1234–48] (Berton). Harl. 51 E. 19.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25379 (Berton);—1593. Add. 25459 (Berton Magna).

Barton Hartshorn, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1199. Harl. 85 C. 5 (Bertun);—

1210. Harl. 84 D. 20 (Berton);—*c.* 1210. Harl. 84 H. 13 (Berthon), 33 (Berton), 34 (do.).

——— Surrender in, by the same, [1199]. Harl. 84 D. 14.

——— Grant of the manor, 1420. Add. 1984.

Barton in the Beans, *co. Leic.* Inquisition of the manor, 1566 (Bartone juxta Maylstone). Add. 7252.

Barton in the Clay, *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, 1370. Add. 219;—1378. Add. 220;—1462. Add. 223;—1495. Add. 224.

Barton, Little, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14517 (Bertun);—1514. Add. 18797.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25392.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Lute, 1466. Add. 18763;—1468. Add. 9102;—1476. Add. 18768, 18769.

Barton on Humber (Barton), *co. Linc.* Grant in, by Earl Symon, *c.* 1140. Add. 20613.

——— Papal conff. of grants in, to Rufford Abbey, 1156. Harl. 111 A. 2;—1160. Harl. 111 A. 5.

——— Conff. in S. Ferriby of the Fee of, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 54 E. 7, 10;—[1215–19?]. Harl. 54 E. 11.

——— Acquittance from Jews to the men of, for £10, [1181 or 2]. Add. 1250.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Rufford Abbey, *c.* 1200. Harl. 83 E. 53;—early 13 cent. Harl. 112 G. 32;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 49.

——— Grant in, from Rufford Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 36.

——— Grant in, from Thornton Abbey to Elsham Priory, 1269. Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25107.

——— Rents late held in, by Ormsby Priory, 1589. Add. 8490.

——— Rental in, 1699. Add. 13595.

——— *Clericus.* Jacobus, *c.* 1200. Harl. 112 G. 32.

——— *Presbiter.* Wido, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 C. 50.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III Harl. 49 A. 7.

Barton St. David, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1330. Add. 5449.

Barton Segrave *al.* **B. Hanred,** *co. Northt.* Release of a nativus in, to Sulby Abbey, early Hen. III. Add. 22427.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1295. Harl. 47 C. 1 (Bartone);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 D. 37;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 83 D. 34.

Barton, Steeple *al.* **Great,** *co. Oxon.* Grant of the church to Oseney Abbey, end 12 cent. (Bertona). Add. 20291.

——— Covenant conc. an annuity from the manor, 1360 (Barton). Harl. 53 B. 33.

——— Grant of the manor, 1371 (Barton Seint John). Harl. 43 I. 42.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25213.

Barton under Needwood (Barton sub *al.* juxta Nedwode), *co. Staff.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 4881;—late 13 cent. Add. 4880.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 F. 24.

——— ——— Ricardus, 1305. Campb. xi. 16.

Barua, Barue, Baruue, Barwa. *v.* Barrow, *co. Linc.*

Barwe, La. *v.* Barrow, *co. Som.* (?).

——— *v.* Berrow, *co. Worc.*

Barwick in Elmett, *co. York.* License for a mill nr., early 13 cent. (Berewic). Harl. 52 H. 42.

——— Fine of Barwick and Roundhay manors, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Baschurch, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1790. Ch. Br. B. xxx. 4.

Bascote, *co. Warw.* Grant of the manor, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 53 H. 30 (*copy*).

Bascumbe. *v.* Boscombe, *co. Wilts.*

Basford (Baseford), *co. Nott.* Grant of the manor, 1369. Woll. x. 48.

——— Fine in, 1412. Woll. x. 53.

——— Release, etc., in, 1412. Woll. x. 54;—1424. Woll. x. 56.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Brown, 1415. Add. 21173.

Bashall, *co. York.* Settlement of the manor, etc., 1649. Add. 19546.

Basildon, *co. Berks.* Release in, 1365 (Bascildene). Cott. xxvii. 22.

Basildon, *co. Berks.* (*continued*). Sales, etc., of the manor, 1368. Harl. 55 F. 52 (Bastelden);—1543. Add. 19180;—1544. Add. 19187. 19188;—1605. Add. 19199-19202;—1619. Add. 19212;—1622. Add. 19219.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1615. Add. 19209.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Ranulphus, 1368. Harl. 55 F. 52.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Adam, 1368. Harl. 55 F. 52.

Basildon, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561 (Bartelesdon). Add. 24937.

Basingebi. *v.* Bessingby, *co. York.*

Basingham. *v.* Bassingham, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Bessingham, *co. Norf.*

Basingstoke, *co. Southt.* Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in, 1549. Add. 26560.

——— Rental of lands of Lady Savage in, 1590. Add. 26579.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25236.

Baslow, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Bonds conc. lands in, 1485 (Baslaue). Woll. iii. 72, 76.

——— Lease in, 1640. Woll. xi. 80.

Basset Houses, *in Normanton Turville, co. Leic.* Grant, etc., of the manor, 1371. Add. 26922, 26923;—1444. Add. 26924-26927.

Bassingbourne (Bassyngborne, etc.), *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, 1368. Add. 25939;—1410. Add. 25952, 25953;—1457. Add. 25956;—1549. Add. 7060.

——— Court-rolls of Bassingbourne Rectory manor, 1457-8. Harl. Roll R. 29;—1533. Harl. Roll R. 30;—1567. Harl. Roll R. 32;—1575. Harl. Roll R. 34.

——— Extracts of court-rolls of the same manor, 1567. Harl. Roll R. 31;—1575. Harl. Roll R. 33;—1588. Cott. xxi. 1, Harl. Roll R. 35;—1591. Harl. Roll R. 36.

——— *Rector.* Rogerus, 1373. Harl. 78 A. 3, 4.

Bassingfield, *in Holme Pierrepoint, co. Nott.* Covenant to convey land in, 1571 (Basingefeild). Woll. xi. 51.

Bassingham, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of Raudemilne *al.* Routhemilne in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150-60. Harl. 50 B. 44;—*c.* 1231. Harl. 52 C. 5.

——— Lease of Routhemilne in, by Newhouse Abbey, with covenant conc. the chapel, 1230. Harl. 44 G. 19.

——— Surrender to Newhouse Abbey of Rugesmolyn manor in, 1299. Harl. 52 C. 6.

——— License to Newhouse Abbey for service in the oratory of Rouchemolyn manor, 1344. Harl. 43 H. 42 (Basyngham).

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *c.* 1230-40. Cott. xxiv. 49.

——— *Presbiter.* Osbertus, *c.* 1150-60. Harl. 50 B. 44.

——— *Vicarius.* Rogerus, *c.* 1150-60. Harl. 50 B. 44.

——— ——— Willelmus, 1230 (Basingham). Harl. 44 G. 19.

Bassyngborne. *v.* Bassingbourne, *co. Camb.*

Bastead (Berstede), *in Wrotham, co. Kent.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1397, 1399. Harl. Roll V. 9;—1420. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14.

Bastelden. *v.* Basildon, *co. Berks.*

Baston, *co. Linc.* Patent of conf. to the guild of St. Mary at, 1442. Add. 5309.

——— Sale of Fateland water-mill in, 1552. Add. 26416.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. IV. Add. 5309.

Bastwick, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme Abbey, *c.* 1150. Cott. iv. 57 (12) (*copy*).

——— Conf. of grant in, to St. Giles' Hospital, Norwich, 1279 (Bastwyk). Add. 14784.

Basyngham. *v.* Bassingham, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Bessingham, *co. Norf.*

Batenhale. *v.* Battenhall, *in Worcester, co. Worc.*

Baterton. *v.* Betterton, *co. Berks.*

Batesford. *v.* Battisford, *co. Suff.*

Bath, *co. Som.* Charter of King Edgar dated at, [972 or 973?] (Civitas æcha manni). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).

——— Fine for the advowson of St. Mary's "juxta Northyate" in, 1329. Eg. 260.

Bath, *co. Som.* (*continued*). Grant of the advowson of St. Mary's "infra portam borealem," 1363. Eg. 336.

——— Suit conc. land in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 6267.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fifteenth, etc., in, 1567. Add. 25647.

——— Conf. of the rights and liberties of, 1590. Harl. 83 H. 4.

——— Lease in, 1649. Harl. 83 H. 46.

——— Mortgage nr. the Cross bath in, 1650. Harl. 112 A. 38.

Bath Forum Hundred, *co. Som.* Feoffment of lands, etc., in, 1470 (Bathe Foreyn). Campb. i. 5.

Bathampton Wily, *co. Wilts.* Inq. conc. lands in, *c.* 1430–40 (Batampton). Add. 18268.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1433–42 (Bathampton *al.* Batham Wyly). Add. 18555, 18556.

Bathealton, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1408 (Badyalton). Harl. 57 A. 27.

Batheaston, *co. Som.* Lease by Bath Abbey of the reversion of the rectory, 1535. Add. 13765.

Batheley, *co. Norf.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1384, 1386, 1390. Add. 19070.

——— Court-rolls, 1429, 1434, 1446. Add. 19076.

Bathelking. *v.* Balking, *co. Berks.*

Bathequell. *v.* Bakewell, *co. Derb.*

Batherton, *in Wybunbury, co. Chest.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1395 (Bertherton). Campb. xxviii. 8;—1400. Campb. xxviii. 10.

Bathford, *co. Som. Vicarius.* Joh. Croide, 1363. Eg. 336.

Bathley, *in N. Muskham, co. Nott.* Conf. of grant in, 1452. Add. 15240.

Bathpool Mill, *nr. Taunton, co. Som.* Bounds of a fishery in the Tone at, 1340 (Bathpol). Add. 25893.

Bathurst, *nr. Battle, co. Suss.* Conf. of tithes in, to Battle Abbey, [1121–5] (Badeherste). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 189.

Batley, *co. York. Vicarius.* Joh. Esseholt, 1401. Add. 16891.

——— ——— Nic. Calverley, 1497. Add. 16974;—1499. Add. 16979, 16980.

Batricheseye, Batrysheye. *v.* Battersea, *co. Surr.*

Battell, *co. Berks.* Exchequer acquittance for fine for the manor, 1581. Add. 25566.

Battenhall, *in Worcester, co. Worc.* Power from Lord Berkeley to take seisin in, 1335 (Batenhale). Cott. xxii. 17.

——— Release in, from C. Berkeley, 1365 (Oldebatenhale). Add. 20429.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1571. Harl. 77 H. 10.

Battersea, *co. Surr.* Grant of the manor, by Will. I., to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Batriceseie, Patriceseia). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Conf. by Abp. Theobald of a grant from K. Stephen of liberties in, to the same, [1150–54] (Patricheseia). Campb. xvi. 1.

——— Rental, early Hen. III. (Batricheseye). Add. 8139.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7611 (Badrigesee);—1372. Harl. 111 G. 48 (Batrychsey);—1385. Harl. 112 F. 46 (Batreseye);—1386. Add. 7624 (Brateseye);—1407. Add. 7623; 1414. Harl. 111 F. 50;—1429. Harl. 112 C. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in Penge in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 D. 41 (Badricheseye);—1308. Harl. 111 G. 23 (Batrichesseye);—1334. Harl. 111 F. 53;—1370. Harl. 111 G. 47 (Batrichhey);—1387. Harl. 112 F. 10 (Batrichishey);—1396. Harl. 112 F. 11 (Batrysheye).

——— Grant in "Mabilles Lane" in, 1327. Harl. 111 E. 39.

——— Manumission of a nativus in, by Westminster Abbey, 1448. Campb. xvi. 9.

——— Will dealing with land in, 1481. Harl. 112 E. 35.

Battisford, *co. Suff.* Fine in, 1379 (Batesford). Add. 6256.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1472. Add. 19406;—1520. Add. 19409.

Battisford land. *v. sub* Leiston, *co. Suff.*

Battle (Bellum), *co. Suss.* Conff. to Battle Abbey of its site in, etc., by Will. I., [1082–7]. Cott. xvi. 28;—[1086–7]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).

——— Grant "in Borgo de Sandlake" in, 1398. Add. 20042.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1431. Add. 20043, 20044;—1451. Add. 5663;—1541. Add. 5675;—1680. Add. 19164.

——— *Decanus eccl. parochialis.* Hamo Offyngton, 1398. Add. 20042.

Battlesden, *co. Bedf.* Grant of, by Hugh Talbot, [1179] (Badelesdonia). Harl. 111 G. 50.

Baudak. *v.* Baldock, *co. Hertf.*

Baugburg. *v.* Bawburgh, *co. Norf.*

Baughurst, *co. Southt.* Conf. of the chapel to St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1189 (Baggehurst). Harl. 43 C. 28.

Baukewell, Bauquewell. *v.* Bakewell, *co. Derb.*

Baumford, Baumforth. *v.* Bamford, *co. Derb.*

Baunton. *v.* Bampton, *co. Devon.*

Baurghe, Mykle. *v.* Bargh, *co. York.*

Bawburgh, *co. Norf.* Grant of tithes in, to Rumburgh Priory, [1121–37] (Bauburg). Campb. ix. 9 (7).

——— Conf. of the church to Norwich Priory, 1241. Cott. ii. 21 (5).

——— Grant in, 1447. Add. 6500.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Will. le Puygur, 1241. Cott. ii. 21 (5).

Bawdeswell (Baldeswell), *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1418. Campb. xii. 8; —1461. Add. 2007.

——— *Persona.* Ric. de Walsham, 1396. Add. 14665.

Bawdon. *v. sub* Chapel en le Frith, *co. Derb.*

Bawdrip, *co. Som.* Livery, etc., of the manor, 1613. Add. 5714;—1634. Add. 9282.

Bawdsey, *co. Suff.* Conf. in, to Ely Abbey, from H., Bp. of Ely, [1109–31] (Baldreseia). Harl. 43 H. 4 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1400. Harl. 54 H. 2 (Baudeseye);—1429. Harl. 58 B. 17;—1431. Harl. 57 A. 1 (Bawdesey);—1434. Harl. 47 C. 44 (Bawdesay).

——— Lease, etc., in, 1537. Add. 909; —1544. Add. 1384 (Baldesey);—1649. Add. 10580.

Bawkwell. *v.* Bakewell, *co. Derb.*

Bawtry, *cos. York and Nott.* Grants, etc., in, 1316. Harl. 112 F. 58 (Bautre); —1359. Harl. 112 G. 14 (do.);—1414. Harl. 112 A. 15 (Bawtre);—1575. Harl 112 I. 1.

Baycliffe, *in Hill Deverill, co. Wilts.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Baylecliue). Harl. 57 F. 6.

Bayhall Manor. *v. sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Bayldon. *v.* Baildon, *co. York.*

Bayleclive. *v.* Baycliffe, *in Hill Deverill, co. Wilts.*

Baylham, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25423.

——— Warranty of a sale of the manor, 1626. Harl. 112 E. 51.

Baynard's Manor. *v. sub* Spexhall, *co. Suff.*

Baynard's *al.* **Knipsho Manor.** *v. sub* Mayland, *co. Essex.*

Baynard's *al.* **Mauncelhall Manor.** *v. sub* St. Lawrence, *co. Essex.*

Baynton. *v.* Bainton, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Bainton, *co. York* (?).

Baysham, *nr. Ross, co. Heref.* Release and grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 B. 42 (Beyssam);—1374. Add. 1319.

Beachampton, *co. Buck. Capellanus.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35–37.

Beaconsfield (Bekenesfeld, etc.), *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. or *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxv. 37, Campb. iv. 12, Harl. 53 A. 18;—1322. Harl. 49 D. 27, Campb. vi. 15;—1331. Harl. 47 G. 38;—1350. Harl. 53 B. 36;—1362. Harl. 52 A. 32;—1375. Harl. 46 D. 18;—1376. Harl. 45 E. 57;—1381. Harl. 49 D. 45;—1384. Harl. 49 D. 30;—1386. Harl. 45 H. 27;—*c.* 1386. Harl. 50 I. 29;—1410. Add. 5160;—1415. Add. 5161.

——— Release in Dernedene in, late 13 cent. Harl. 58 C. 28.

——— Notif. of a grant in Dernedene in, by Medmenham Abbey, 1318. Campb. x. 8.

——— Grant in, by Bisham Priory, 1345 (Bokenesfeld). Harl. 44 B. 40.

——— Feoffment, etc., of Hyde manor and lands in, 1416. Add. 5162;—1569. Add. 5163.

——— Sale of timber at Holmelond in, 1420. Harl. 78 F. 32.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1420–23. Harl. Roll S. 1.

——— Fine in, 1571 (Beckensfeld). Harl. 75 G. 44.

Beaddingtun. *v.* Beddington, *co. Surr.*

Beadlam, *nr. Helmsley, co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1463 (Budlome). Harl. 48 H. 45.

——— Grant of the manor, 1650 (Budlome *al.* Budlowe). Add. 1800.

Beadlow, *nr. Clophill, co. Bedf.* Pardon for alienation of the manor, 1578 (Bedlowe, Bedloe, Beawlowe). Add. 9271.

——— Exemplif. of record of suit in, 1590 (Bedlow). Add. 9274.

Beaford, *co. Devon.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1798. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 9.

Beahalle. *v. sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Beaksbourne (Bekysbourne, etc.), *co. Kent.* Returns of service due for the manor of, by serjeantry, *t.* Hen. III. (Burn, Burnes). Harl. 75 D. 64.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1279–80. Harl. 76 E. 2 (Bekesborne);—1298–9. Harl. 78 H. 38 (Lyvyngesburne);—1301. Harl. 79 D. 56, 57;—1315. Harl. 80 G. 21 (Bekesburne);—1325. Add. 13999 (Lyvyngsburne);—1340. Harl. 76 B. 47;—1345. Harl. 45 C. 24 (Bakesbourne);—1405. Harl. 76 D. 48 (Levyngsbourne), 49, 50 (Bekesborne);—1434. Harl. 80 I. 68;—1438. Harl. 79 D. 9;—1541. Harl. 76 H. 37;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22 (Bekysborne);—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1557. Harl. 76 I. 27, 34.

——— Rentals of the manor, *c.* 1320–30. Harl. Roll S. 7 (Bekesbourne);—15 cent. Harl. Rolls S. 2–4;—1510–11. Harl. Roll Z. 7 (Lyvyngesbourne);—1518. Harl. Roll Z. 8;—16 cent. Harl. Roll S. 10.

——— Acquittance from the Bailiff of Hastings for service due to the Crown from the manor of, 1345. Harl. 80 I. 98.

——— Mem. of sale of the manor, *t.* Edw. III. (Bourne). Harl. Roll S. 23.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1365–6. Harl. Roll Z. 5 (Lyvyngesbourne);—1383–4. Harl. Roll S. 24 *b* (Burne);—[*c.* 1383–4?]. Harl. Roll S. 6 (Bekesborne);—1384. Harl. Roll Z. 2 (Lyvyngesbourne);—1391–2. Harl. Roll Z. 3;—1396–7. Harl. Roll Z. 4;—*t.* Ric. II. Harl. Roll S. 22;—1401. Harl. Roll Z. 6;—early 15 cent. Harl. Roll S. 5;—1434–6. Harl. Roll S. 11.

——— Court-rolls, 1370–71. Harl. Roll Z. 1 (Lyvyngesbourne);—1385–6. Harl. Roll S. 24 *a* (Borne Cobeham);—1459–62. Harl. Roll S. 13 (Bekysbourne);—1499–1505. Harl. Roll S. 12.

——— Acquittance for stock, etc., of the manor, 1389. Harl. 80 C. 8.

Beaksbourne (Bekysbourne, etc.), *co. Kent* (*continued*). Extent of the manor, *t.* Hen. IV. Harl. Roll S. 8.

——— Inquisition on grant of, by Card. Beaufort, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1442–3. Harl. Roll S. 14.

——— Terrier of the manor, 15 cent. Harl. Roll S. 9.

——— Copies of deeds conc. conveyance and covenants for amortization of the manor, 15 cent. Harl. Roll S. 15 *b*.

——— Fines inflicted in the manor courts of, 1451–2. Harl. Roll S. 15 *a*.

——— Bill of quit-rent due to the manor from Ospringe Hospital, 1452. Harl. 76 A. 25.

——— Lease of the manor, by Christ Church, Canterbury, 1467. Harl. 75 F. 48.

——— Covenant betw. the farmer of the manor and Christ Church Priory, 1506. Harl. Roll S. 33.

——— Acquittance for a subsidy from the manor, as a member of the port of Hastings, 1513. Harl. 76 E. 10.

——— Valor of Crown lands in, late held by Christ Church Priory, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Rolls S. 34, 35.

——— Sale of the manor, by the Crown, 1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

——— Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1541 (Lyvyngisbourn). Harl. 76 H. 38.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Will. Paryce, 1405. Harl. 76 D. 48, 49.

Bealings, Great, *co. Suff.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5492 (Beling);—1415. Campb. i. 27 (Belynges Magna).

——— *Persona. Dom.* Ric. de Westhorpe, 1334 (Belynges Magna). Add. 10306.

——— ——— Ric. Larwood, 1593. Add. 26353.

Bealings, Little, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Parva Belinges). Add. 10178.

Beamfleote. *v.* Benfleet, S., *co. Essex.*

Beamsley, *co. York.* Lease of pasture in, *t.* Hen. III. (Bimsleia). Harl. 52 I. 44.

Beansetas, *co. Worc.* (?). Accord conc. land at, 836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

Beanstede [Bunstead, *nr. Hursley*?], *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Beardinga leag, *nr. Chart Sutton, co. Kent.* Grant at, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

Beare. *v.* Beer, *co. Som.*

Bearley, *co. Warw.* Conf. and release at Edstone in, to Bordesley Abbey, late Hen. III. (Burlega). Add. 21428.

——— Release in, to same, late 13 cent. (Burleia). Add. 20421.

——— Releases of the manor, 1430 (Burley). Harl. 43 E. 19, 45 I. 12.

Bearwardcote, *in Etwall, co. Derb.* Grant in, to Derby Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Bervardecote). Woll. ix. 33.

——— Grants in, [1290]. Woll. ix. 34 (Berewardcote);—1476. Woll. ix. 42 (Berwardcote).

Beatrisden. *v.* Bethersden, *co. Kent.*

Beauchampes Manor. *v. sub* Dullingham, *co. Camb.*

Beauchamps Manor. *v. sub* Bloxham, *co. Oxon.*

Beaudesert, *co. Warw.* Grant of the castle and manor, 1376 (Beudesert). Cott. xi. 70.

——— Inquest conc. descent of same, 1412. Cott. xxiii. 12.

——— Petition for restitution of the manor, *c.* 1490. Add. 5836.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Johannes, 1285. Add. 5995.

Beaugham, Beaughom. *v.* Bewholme, *co. York.*

Beaumanor, *co. Leic.* Exchequer acquittance on a purchase of free warren in the manor of, 1616. Add. 25614.

Beaumaris, *co. Angl.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Beumarreys). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Beaumeis Manor, *nr. Shinfield, cos. Wilts. and Berks.* Grant of a third part of, 1365 (Beaumys). Add. 20239.

Beaumont, *co. Essex.* Conveyance of the manor and advowson, 1393. Add. 15602.

Beaurepaire Manor. *v. sub* Sherborne St. John, *co. Southt.*

Beaureper. *v.* Belper, *co. Derb.*

Beausale, *in Hatton, co. Warw.* Grant of the "vivarium" of, to Wroxhall Priory, 12–13 cent. (Beausala). Add. 21450.

——— Grant of the manor, *post* 1250 (Beusale). Cott. xii. 12.

Beausfeld. *v.* Whitfield *al.* Bewsfield, *co. Kent.*

Beawlowe. *v.* Beadlow, *nr. Clophill, co. Bedf.*

Beccles, *in Chalk, co. Kent.* Grant of reversion of the manor, 1345 (Bekkele). Harl. 45 C. 24.

Beccles, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1296, 1297. Harl. 48 G. 13, 15–17;—1375. Harl. 53 E. 45 (Becclys);—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21 (Beclys);—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39 (Beklis);—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36 (Becklys);—1483. Add. 7564.

——— Fine in, 1539 (Bicolys). Harl. 58 H. 13.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. 25287;—1564. Add. 25323, 25324;—1588. Add. 25386.

——— *Persona.* Edmundus *al.* Esmon de Welle, 1378. Add. 10376;—*c.* 1378. Add. 14664.

Becham. *v.* Beckham, E. and W., *co. Norf.*

Bechansted. *v.* Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Bechegate. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Becheleya. *v.* Beckley, *co. Suss.*

Bechewelle [Buckwell (?)], *in Wye Manor, co. Kent.* Conf. of tithes of, to Battle Abbey, [1114–22]. Harl. 43 G. 18.

Becheworth, Bechesworth. *v.* Betchworth, *co. Surr.*

Bechyngton. *v. sub* Friston, *co. Suss.*

Beckeberri. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Beckenham, *co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 862 (Biohahhema mearc). Cott. viii. 32;—973. Cott. viii. 33;—987 (Beohhæma mearc). Cott. viii. 14.

——— Ref. to a suit before Hen. I. [in 1131–3] at, [1155 ?] (Becchcham). Cott. xiii. 6 (5) (*copy*).

——— (Beghenham, Bekenham, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 111 C. 69, 111 D. 9 (Bechenham), 11, 111 E. 46 (Bheuenham), 47, 111 G. 35, 45 (Behhenham), 52, 112 A. 2, 16, 112 B. 10, 40 (Bheuenham), 112 C. 16, 112 E. 36, 54, 59 (Bheuhenham), 60, 61;—1289–90. Harl. 111 G. 9 (Bechenham);—1292. Harl. 111 F. 60, 112 C. 20 (Behenham);—1293. Harl. 111 D. 36, 112 B. 34, 112 D. 46 (Bechenham);—1295. Harl. 46 E. 35 (Bekeham);—*c.* 1300. Harl. 111

D. 50, 51;—1308. Harl. 111 D. 52, 111 G. 23 (Beyghenham); — 1309. Harl. 112 A. 23, 112 B. 35, 112 E. 55; —1316. Harl. 112 D. 16; — 1317. Harl. 112 F. 3;—1318. Harl. 112 F. 4;—1322. Harl. 111 C. 63, 112 A. 44, 112 D. 17;—*post* 1322. Harl. 112 B. 39;—1324. Harl. 111 C. 64, 111 E. 38, 49;—1328. Harl. 111 B. 50, 111 F. 52, 112 A. 25;—1331. Harl. 111 E. 53, 54;—1348. Harl. 112 E. 53;—1350. Harl. 111 F. 14;—1376. Harl. 111 D. 49, 111 E. 57; — 1384. Harl. 112 E. 45;—1385. Harl. 112 E. 46;—1391. Harl. 111 D. 60;—1407. Harl. 111 D. 43;—1408. Harl. 47 D. 23;—1411. Harl. 112 A. 36, 112 E. 13;—1424. Harl. 111 G. 55 (Bekynham);—1433. Harl. 111 G. 27;—1500. Harl. 112 A. 9;—1533. Harl. 112 F. 16;—1536. Harl. 112 A. 41;—1567. Harl. 112 D. 31;—1589. Harl. 112 D. 30;—1612. Harl. 111 C. 65;—1619. Harl. 112 A. 49;—1629. Harl. 112 A. 50.

——— Grant in, in the fee of Westminster Abbey, bounded by "fovea que appellatur mare de Cancia," etc., *t.* Hen. III. (Bekeham). Harl. 111 G. 46.

——— Grants in Bledindon in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 C. 26 (Bekeham), 112 D. 44 (Bekenham), 45, 112 B. 33 (Beckeh m).

——— Grant at Scaldeford in, *t.* Hen. III. (Bekeham). Harl. 112 C. 15.

——— Grant nr. Langley Park in, late 13 cent. (Bekenham). Harl. 112 B. 58.

——— Release of La Hoke in, 1302 (Bekenham). Harl. 112 F. 20.

——— Releases, etc., of Kent house in, 1329. Harl. 111 E. 40 (Beghenham); —1331. Harl. 111 E. 50 (Begenham); —1429. Harl. 112 C. 2 (Bekenham).

——— Bequests of lands in, etc., 1481. Harl. 112 E. 35;—1549, 1602. Harl. 112 A. 47, 48.

——— Fines in, 1597. Harl. 111 H. 6; —1618. Harl. 111 E. 33.

——— *Bedellus* (?). Ric. de Langeleye, *sen.*, 1308. Harl. 111 D. 52.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 A. 16.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Martham, 1407. Harl. 111 D. 43.

Beckensfeld. *v.* Beaconsfield, *co. Buck.*

Beckering (Bekering, Bekeryng), *in Holton, co Linc.* Bond of services in, with Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Bechering). Add. 20682.

——— Grants in, to Bullington Priory, 1165. Cott. xxvii. 195; — late 12 cent. Harl. 45 H. 29, 58 G. 38 *a* (*copy*);—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 30, 31;—1349. Harl. 45 H. 33, 34.

——— Lease in, from Bullington Priory, 1237. Cott. xii. 16.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21;—1375. Cott. xxvii. 204.

Becketwesell. *v. sub* Salehurst, *co. Suss.*

Beckford, *co. Glouc.* Covenant with Tewkesbury Abbey conc. tithes to the church of, in Didcot, and release of Washbourne chapel, 1177 (Bekef.). Add. 7013.

——— Appointment of a steward in, by Fotheringhay College, 1467 (Bekford). Slo. xxxiii. 72.

——— Pardon for alienation in Grafton in, 1590. Eg. 369.

——— [*Persona* ?]. *Mag.* Silvester, 1177. Add. 7013.

Beckham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Rich. I.-John (Becham). Add. 14520.

——— **East** (Est Bekham, Est Becham), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1379. Add. 14521;—1380. Add. 14522; — 1409. Add. 19325; — 1415. Add. 14523;—1442. Add. 14524;—1445. Add. 14525; — 1469. Add. 14526;—1503. Add. 17743.

——— **West,** *co. Norf.* Grants in, to Norwich Priory, [1101]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (Becham) (*copy*);—[1121–35]. Cott. ii. 21 (8) (*copy*).

——— Grants of the manor, 1300. Add. 19298 (W. Becham);—1347. Add. 14761 (W. Becham).

——— Grant, etc., in, 1306. Add. 19304 (W. Becham), 19305;—1379. Add. 14521 (W. Bekham); — 1409. Add. 19325.

——— Lease in, to Nutley Abbey, 1331. Add. 14519.

Beckhurst, *in Allington, co. Kent.* Mortgage of a Crown lease of the wood of, 1643. Harl. 79 F. 8.

Beckingham, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Rufford Abbey, late 12 cent. (Beghingham). Harl. 83 E. 43.

Beckingham, *co. Nott.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Beghenham). Harl. 111 D. 32.

Beckington (Bekyngton, etc.), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1334. Harl. 44 G. 8; —1335. Add. 7810 (Bekynton);—1393. Add. 7848;—1444. Add. 7867; —1469. Add. 7874.

Beckley, *co. Suss.* Grant in Smalewede in, 1253 (Becheleya). Eg. 254.

——— Grant in, "de feodo de Gestlingge," 1299–1300 (Beckele). Add. 20153.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20045 (Beckele), 20046, 20048 (*copy*); —1363. Add. 971;—1427. Add. 20047 (Beckeley);—1458. Add. 16158 (Bekle);—1498. Add. 23803;—1541. Add. 5675 (Bekele);—1578. Add. 25530.

Beckling (Beklyng), *in Snape, co. Suff.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15.

——— Extract from Court-roll, 1609. Add. 26361.

Beckling Manor. *v. sub* Friston, *co. Suff.*

Becton. *v.* Beighton, *co. Derb.*

Becueby. *v.* Barby, *co. Northt.*

Beddesburie. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Beddington, *co. Surr.* Land at (?), to be restored to the see of Winchester, 909 (Beaddingtun). Harl. 43 C. 1.

——— (Bedinton, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22706, 22957, 22960–22963, 22966–22969, 22974–22977. 22979, 22980, 22982–22993, 22995, 22997–23004, 23006, 23159;—1262. Add. 22921, 22922;—*c.* 1280–90. Add. 22936;—1291. Add. 22929;—1292. Add. 22930;—1296. Add. 22932, 22933;—1298. Add. 22935;—1301. Add. 23024 (Bedinthon), 23026;—1305. Add. 23029;—1308. Add. 23030, 23031;—*c.* 1310. Add. 22994;—1310. Add 23035;—1314. Add. 23041, 23042;—1315. Add. 23049;—1316. Add. 23050, 23052;—1317. Add. 23055;—1318. Add. 23056;—1320. Add. 23058;—1321. Add. 23061;—1323. Add. 23068, 23370;—1324. Add. 23069;—1327. Add. 23072, 23073;—1336. Add. 23080–23082;—1337. Add. 23083;—1338. Add. 23085;—1340. Add. 23087;—1341. Add. 23089;—1342. Add. 23091;—1344. Add. 23093;—1346. Add. 23096;—1347. Add. 23099;—1348. Add. 23100–23102, 23107, 23108;—1351. Add. 23114–23119;—1352. Add. 23121, 23122;—1353. Add. 23124;—1354. Add. 23382;—1357. Add. 23444;—1359. Add. 23127;—1360. Add. 23331;—1363. Add. 23128, 23129;—1365. Add. 23134;—1367. Add. 23135;—1372. Add. 23136 (Benyngton);—1375. Add. 23138;—1377. Add. 23140, 23394, 23446;—1378. Add. 23141–23144;—1379. Add. 23147;—1380. Add. 23148;—1383. Add. 23149;—1387. Add. 23155;—1388. Add. 23398;—1390. Add. 23156;—1398. Add. 23158;—1400. Add. 23160;—1401. Add. 23161–23164;—1402. Add. 23165, 23166, 23402;—1404. Add. 23167–23169;—1416. Add. 23171;—1420. Add. 23172;—1424. Add. 23174;—1427. Add. 23175;—1441. Add. 23179;—1444. Add. 23180;—1449. Add. 23181;—1455. Add. 23182, 23183;—1457. Add. 23184, 23185;—1458. Add. 23188;—1461. Add. 23191;—1463. Add. 23192;—1466. Add 23194;—1507. Add. 23410;—1515. Add. 23200, 23201;—1517. Add. 23202;—1572. Add. 23223, 23224;—1578. Add. 23228;—1610. Add. 23239;—1617. Add. 23274;—1619. Add. 23276, 23279;—1632. Add. 23303;—1646. Add. 23313;—1668. Add. 23318;—1670. Add. 23317;—1676. Add. 23319;—1688. Add. 23320;—1709. Add. 23321.

——— Grants, etc., in, to St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, early Hen. III. Add. 22774;—*post* 1228. Add. 23007, 23008, 23010, 23011, 23016 23018;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 23009, 23015, 23019, 23022;—late Hen. III. Add. 22973, 23732;—1268–9. Add. 23014;—1284. Add. 22928;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22785, 22964. 23013;—1311. Add. 23036;—1341. Add. 23086;—1350. Add. 23113.

——— Assignment to Merton Priory of rent in, due from St. Thomas's Hospital, *post* 1228 (Bedintun). Add. 23012.

——— Covenant conc. custody of deeds of lands in, by St. Thomas's Hospital, 1275. Add. 22924.

——— Release of wardship of E. and A. Morin in, early Edw. I. Add. 22636.

——— Rental of Tho. Huscarl's manor of, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22971.

Beddington, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Notif. to tenants to pay service in, 1310. Add. 23034.

——— Rolls of deeds conc. lands in, granted to St. Thomas's Hospital by Dom. W. de Huntingfield, *c.* 1311. Add. 22970, 22972.

——— Court-rolls, 1325. Add. 23070; —1418. Add. 22638.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1338. Add. 23084; — 1420. Add. 23632, 23633;—1429. Add. 23540:—1435. Add. 23178;—1452. Add. 23173;—1457. Add. 23187;—1497. Add. 23195;—1593. Add. 23232;—1597. Add. 23234.

——— Leases in, from St. Thomas's Hospital, 1340. Add. 23088;—1365. Add. 23133.

——— Fine in, 1346. Add. 23653.

——— Acquittance in, from Merton Priory to St. Thomas's Hospital, 1359. Add. 22869.

——— Valor of the manor, [1440]. Add. 23023.

——— Claims for dower in, by Mercye Carru, *c.* 1440. Add. 23408.

——— Privy seal conc. a suit for the manor, *c.* 1495. Add. 23198.

——— Covenant to convey the manor as security for a loan to Sir R. Carew, 1518. Add. 23204.

——— Covenant conc. dower of Lady Darcie in, 1558. Add. 23214.

——— Bond not to kill deer, etc., in the park, 1572. Add. 23225.

——— Order conc. lands in Horley held of the manor of, 1598. Add. 23515.

——— Fines of the manor, 1613–1642. Add. 23242–23268.

——— Security conc. dower of Rebecca Carew in, 1645. Add. 23312.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, early Hen. III. Add. 22774.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Blund, late Hen. III. Add. 22636, 22710, 22739, 22770, 22796, 22805, 22806, 22960, 22966.

——— ——— (*porcionis eccl.*). Rogerus, late Hen. III. Add. 22945.

——— ——— *Dom.* Hugo Poinaunt, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 22756.

——— ——— (*porcionarius eccl.*). *Mag.* Will. de Carreu, 1351. Add. 23118, 23119;—1353. Add. 23124;—1354. Add. 23125.

Beddington, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). *Rector* (*continued*). Will. Wotton, 1400. Add. 23160.

——— ——— Hugo Gaynesburgh, 1441. Add. 23179.

——— ——— Ric. Tanner, 1473. Add. 23547.

v. also Bandon, *co. Surr.*
Wallington, *co. Surr.*
Woodcote, *co. Surr.*

Bedefons. *v.* Bedfont, *co. Midd.*

Bederesden. *v.* Bethersden, *co. Kent.*

Bedewinde. *v.* Bedwin, *co. Wilts.*

Bedfield, *co. Suff.* Conveyance of the manor, 1434 (Beadfeld). Harl. 47 C. 44.

Bedfont, *co. Midd.* Grants in, to Southwark Priory, *t.* Steph. or Hen. II. (Bedefons). Cott. v. 11, Harl. 50 B. 23.

——— Release in, to Newark Priory, co. Surr., 1281 (Bedefunte). Harl. 50 F. 47.

——— Exemplif. of recovery in, 1624. Cott. xxx. 10.

Bedfont, West, *co. Midd.* Conf. of a grant of, [1189–1212] (Westbedefont). Harl. 45 G. 67.

Bedford. *v.* Bideford, *co. Devon.*

Bedford, *County of.* Compotus of the Earl of Surrey's Receiver in, 1509–10. Add. 16560.

——— Appointment of an escheator for, 1545. Harl. 84 C. 27.

——— Conveyance, etc., of a third part of the barony of Bedford in, 1610, 1611. Add. 994–996.

——— Commission to Sir N. Carew as Deputy-Lieutenant for, 1715. Add. 24078.

——— *Sheriff.* Joh. Cheyne, 1426. Add. 656.

——— ——— Sir Rob. Peckham, 1556. Harl. 84 C. 33.

——— ——— Tho. Pycott, 1557. Harl. 84 C. 33.

——— ——— Sir Geo. Peckham, 1573. Harl. 84 C. 37.

——— ——— Ralph Astrey, 1574. Harl. 84 C. 38.

——— ——— Tho. Anscell, 1610. Add. 995.

Bedford (Bedef., Bedeford), *co. Bedf.* Grants in, in prebenda Sti. Pauli, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 E. 43;—1303. Harl. 45 F. 57;—1305. Harl. 45 F.

58;—1316. Harl. 48 G. 28;—1326. Harl. 47 I. 2.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1448. Add. 9708; —1451. Add. 15726.

——— Compotus of the castle, 1457–8. Add. 657.

——— Reasons for refounding St. John's Hospital at, as not being a parish church, *t.* Jas. I. Cott. xxi. 2.

Bedford Level *al.* **Great Level,** *in the Fens.* Award of 95000 acres in, to the Earl of Bedford, 1636. Cott. iii. 15.

——— Act for draining, 1645. Cott. iii. 3.

Bedgbury, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 814 (Begcebyra). Harl. 83 A. 1.
v. sub Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Bedgrove, *in Weston Turville, co. Buck.* Rental of the manor, 1627 (Bdlgrove). Cott. i. 4.

Bedingfield, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in and nr., late 12 cent. (?). Harl. 45 G. 70 (Bedingefeld); — early 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 21;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 55 (Bedingefeud);—1299. Harl. 54 H. 48 (Bedingfeld);—1303. Harl. 47 A. 15.

——— Conveyance of wardship in, 1317 (Bedingfeld). Harl. 57 G. 41.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1348. Harl. 55 F. 44;—1381. Harl. 48 A. 42 (Bedyngfeld).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. 25389.

Bedingham (Bedyngham, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1293. Add. 14527;—1296. Add. 14528;—1312. Add. 14529 (Bedigham); — 1316. Add. 14530;—1334. Add. 14531;—1355. Add. 14532; — 1357. Add. 14533;—1359. Add. 14534;—1382. Add. 14535;—1387. Add. 14536;—1391. Add. 14537; — 1439. Add. 14538;—1476. Add. 14539;—1506. Add. 14540;—1549. Add. 14541;—1551. Add. 14542;—1559. Add. 14544;—1675. Add. 14546.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, 1334. Add. 14958.

——— ——— (*perpetuus*). Johannes, 1382. Add. 14535.

——— ——— Will. Bret, 1506. Add. 14540.

Bedlow. *v.* Beadlow, *nr. Clophill, co. Bedf.*

Bedminster, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 12–13 cent. Add. 7764 (Bedmunstria); —late Hen. III. Add. 7766 (Bedministria);—1381. Add. 6506 (Bedmynstre);—1524. Add. 6363 (Bedmyster), 6544.

——— Quo warranto conc. the tenure of the manor, [1280] (Bemynstre). Add. 7791.

——— Lease of the manor, 1337 (Bedministre). Add. 7183.

——— *Capellanus.* Philippus, 12–13 cent. Add. 7764.

Bedminster Hundred, *co. Som.* Grant of, *c.* 1148 (Bedmunistre). Add. 7760.

Bedwardine, *co. Worc.* Fine in, 1501 (Bedwardyn). Harl. 43 I. 6.

Bedwas, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25118.

Bedwin, *co. Wilts.* Grant at, by Cynewulf of Wessex, 778 (Bedewinde). Cott. viii. 4.

Bedwin, Great, *co. Wilts.* Compotus-rolls of, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500, 1511–12. Add. 26873, 26874.

Bedyng. *v.* Beeding, *co. Suss.*

Beechamwell, *co. Norf.* Inquest of lands in, 1276–7 (Bychamwelle). Harl. Roll K. 6.

——— Grant in, 1377 (Bychamwell). Harl. 52 B. 43.

——— Rental in, *t.* Hen. IV. (?) (Bichamwellys, Parva Bicham). Harl. Roll A. 10.

Beeding (Bedyng), *co. Suss.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1474. Add. 7619;—1475. Add. 7629.

Beeford, *co. York.* Grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 37 (Biford), 40, 47 F. 18 (Byford); —1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 39 (Biford);—late 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 2 (Beford).

——— *Capellanus.* Alexander, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 39.

Beeley, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Grant of Harwood (Harewda) grange, etc., in, to Beauchief Abbey, early 13 cent. Woll. i. 13.

——— Grants in the Greaves in, etc., *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ii. 43 (Beytley), 43 *a*, 44;—1303. Woll. ii. 52 (Beyleye) (*copy*);—early 14 cent. Woll. ii.

50 (Beyeley);—1317. Woll. ii. 49 (Beghley);—1324. Woll. ii. 48;—1357. Woll. ii. 46 (Beley);—1359. Woll. ii. 47;—1393. Woll. ii. 57 (Belee);—1394. Woll. ii. 58 (Beley);—1438. Woll. ii. 53–55;—1549. Woll. ii. 61;—1556. Woll. xii. 32;—1565. Woll. xii. 36 (Beley);—1607. Woll. ii. 87;—1624. Woll. xii. 24;—1654. Woll. xii. 23.

——— Grant in the Greaves in, from Beauchief Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Beghley). Woll. ii. 45.

——— Grants to Beauchief Abbey of common of pasture for cattle at Harwood, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Woll. iii. 35, 92.

——— License from Beauchief Abbey to alienate land at the Greaves in, 1398. Woll. ii. 51.

——— Leases of Harwood (Harrewode) Grange by Beauchief Abbey, 1431. Woll. i. 14;—1507. Woll. i. 15.

——— Request for alms for St. Mary's Chapel in, 1473 (Beley in Derwentdale). Woll. i. 12.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Beley). Woll. ii. 71.

——— Release of the manor, etc., 1560. Woll. xi. 53, xii. 37;—1561. Woll. xii. 22;—1565. Woll. xi. 52;—1687. Woll. xii. 26.

——— Award in a suit in, 1610 (Byley). Woll. xii. 34.

——— Evidence conc. boundaries of, and rights of mining in, the manor, 1635. Woll. xi. 55.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1820, 1823. Ch. Br. C. i. 3, iv. 5.

——— *Dominus.* Osbert. de Ore, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Woll. ii. 45.

——— ——— Tho. de Beghley, 1317. Woll. ii. 49.

Beelsby, *co. Linc.* Grant of the church to Beauport Abbey, 1202 (Belesbi). Harl. 45 B. 23.

——— Grant in, [1283–4] (Belesby). Harl. 46 F. 4.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 41.

Beenham. *v.* Bincham, *in Long Sutton, co. Som.*

Beenham, *co. Berks.* Brief conc. a hail-storm in, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 2.

Beer, *in Thorncombe, co. Devon.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. (La Bere). Add. 25878;—1389 (Bera). Harl. 48 H. 16.

Beer, *in Pitney, co. Som.* Return of men liable for army service, in the tithing, 1522–3 (Beare). Harl. Roll O. 6.

Beer Crocombe (Bere Craucombe), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1363. Add. 25877;—1364. Harl. 45 E. 66;—1370. Harl. 47 D. 26;—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9, 49 F. 31.

Beer Ferris, *co. Devon.* Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1530 (Bereferris). Add. 6209.

——— Declaration conc. a lease of mines in, 1665 (Beare ferris). Harl. 77 H. 1.

Beere. *v.* Bere Regis, *co. Dors.*

Beesby (Beseby, etc.), *in Calceworth Hund., co. Linc.* Grant of a moiety of the advowson to Greenfield Priory, *ante* 1217. Harl. 52 D. 31.

——— Grant to Greenfield Priory of an "aureus" in its moiety of the church of, 1217. Harl. 43 H. 24.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 D. 26 (Besibi), 48 A. 3;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 27, 28;—1392. Cott. xxvii. 5.

——— Fine betw. Greenfield and Markby Priories conc. the joint patronage of the church, 1232 (Besby). Harl. 44 D. 55.

——— Grant in, by Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1237. Harl. 44 D. 58.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 29;—1354. Harl. 54 C. 50;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—1361. Harl. 55 B. 21;—1379. Harl. 56 I. 8;—1390. Harl. 56 F. 47;—1412. Harl. 52 D. 6, 7.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 D. 26;—*ante* 1217. Harl. 52 D. 31.

——— *Persona.* Martinus, late 12 cent. Harl. 45 B. 43.

——— ——— Tho. de Norton, 1217. Harl. 43 H. 24.

——— ——— Galfridus, early Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 3.—*c.* 1237. Harl. 44 D. 58.

——— ——— *Dom.* Will. Wryght, 1412. Harl. 52 D. 6, 7.

Beesby, *in Hawerby, co. Linc.* Grant and conf. of the church to Beauport Abbey, 1202 (Besebi). Harl. 45 B. 23;—1204 (Beseby). Add. 15238.

Beesthorpe (Bestorp), *co. Nott.* Grant with conf. in, [1203–4]. Harl. 83 G. 18;—*c.* 1203–4. Harl. 112 G. 53.

——— Assignment of life-interest of Qu. Catharine of Braganza in the fishery, etc., of, 1680. Harl. 111 H. 11.

Beeston, *co. Norf.* Covenant conc. rent of the manor due to the ward of Dover Castle, late Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 33.

Beeston Regis, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in, 1379 (Beestone). Add. 14521.

Beeston St. Andrew's, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1320 (Bestone). Add. 15189, 15190.

Beetham, *co. Westm.* Grant of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John (Biethum). Add. 17153.

Beford. *v.* Beeford, *co. York.*

Begewordia, Beggeworth. *v.* Badgeworth, *co. Glouc.*

Beggary, *in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, 1351 (Begerie). Harl. 48 H. 29;—1366 (Beggeria). Harl. 54 E. 41;—1374 (Beggaria). Harl. 46 I. 56, 57.

Beggebery, Beggere. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Beghalle. *v. sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Beghenham. *v.* Beckenham, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Beckingham, *co. Nott.*

Beghingham. *v.* Beckingham, *co. Linc.*

Beghley. *v.* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Beghton. *v.* Beighton, *co. Derb.*

Begvyles Manor. *v. sub* Tatterset, *co. Norf.*

Behhenham. *v.* Beckenham, *co. Kent.*

Behtmeswelle. *v.* Bitteswell, *co. Leic.*

Beighton, *co. Derb.* Grant of the manor, *t.* Edw. I. (Becton). Campb. iv. 11.

——— Grants in, 1328 (Becthon). Campb. v. 16;—1330 (Beghton). Campb. i. 1.

——— Lease at Walterthorpe in, 1328 (Becthon). Campb. viii. 17.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Beghton). Woll. ii. 71.

——— *Dominus.* Rob. de Fornaus, *miles,* 1328. Campb. v. 16, viii. 17.

——— *Clericus.* Galfridus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 47.

Beighton, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). *Clericus* (*continued*). Radulphus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 47.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 48.

Beighton, *co. Norf.* Rental, 1638. Add. 14288.

Beighton, *co. Suff.* Recovery in, 1495 (Beketon). Add. 1382.

Beinflete. *v.* Benfleet, South, *co. Essex.*

Bek, *in Isleham and Freckenham, cos. Camb. and Suff.* Release of the manor, 1349. Harl. 48 D. 9.

Bekef. *v.* Beckford, *co. Glouc.*

Bekeham. *v.* Beckenham, *co. Kent.*

Bekenesfeld. *v.* Beaconsfield, *co. Buck.*

Bekenore. *v.* Bicknor, *co. Kent.*

Bekering. *v.* Beckering, *in Holton, co. Linc.*

Bekerton, *in Stow, Wayland Hund., co. Norf.* Certificate as to seisin of the manor, 1448 (Bekyrton). Add. 14902.

Bekesbourne, Bekysbourne. *v.* Beaksbourne, *co. Kent.*

Beketon. *v.* Beighton, *co. Suff.*

Bekham. *v.* Beckham, *co. Norf.*

Bekkele. *v.* Beccles, *co. Kent.*

Bekle, Bekele. *v.* Beckley, *co. Suss.*

Bekwesell, Bekwesill. *v. sub* Salehurst, *co. Suss.*

Bekyngton. *v.* Beckington, *co. Som.*

Bela, *co. Camb.* Conff. of, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey [1103–31, 1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Belaugh, *co. Norf.* Demise in, 1398 (Bilawe). Harl. 45 D. 28.

Belaugh, *co. York.* Sale in, 1535. Add. 26790.

Belay. *v.* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Belbroughton, *co. Worc.* Covenant as to descent of the manor and advowson, 1496. Add. 5684.

——— Recovery of the manor and advowson, 1500. Add. 5685 *b.*

Belby, *in Howden, co. York.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. III. Lansd. 419 (Belleby);—1519. Lansd. 456.

Belchamp Otton, *co. Essex.* Release in, 1341 (Beuchamp Ottonis). Add. 15595.

Belchamp St. Paul's, *co. Essex.* Admission to lands in, 1729. Add. 19477.

Belchamp Walter, *co. Essex.* Release in, 1337 (Beuchamp Wauter). Harl. 45 E. 49.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the rectory, etc., 1592. Add. 25003.

——— Settlement of Easton Hall Manor, etc., in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Belchford, *co. Linc.* Grants in, *post* 1247. Harl. 52 H. 44 (Beudeford);—1297. Harl. 45 H. 15 *b* (Beltesford), 16.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Beltisford cum Donyngton);—1435. Harl. 49 I. 31 (Beltesford).

——— Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Belee, Beley. *v.* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Belesby. *v.* Beelsby, *co. Linc.*

Belfast, Castle, *co. Antrim.* Grant in, 1571. Add. 15574.

Belgrave, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, [1223]. Harl. 55 B. 5 (?);—1336. Harl. 45 A. 53 (Belegrave);—1519. Add. 7173.

——— License to grant in, to the chapel of Kirby Bellars, co. Leic., 1325. Harl. 43 D. 25.

——— Grants in, to Sulby Abbey, 1344. Add. 21193;—1345. Add. 21363, 21364.

——— Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Belgrave, 1344. Add. 21193.

——— *Rector* (*cum Sibbesdon*). *Dom.* Ric. de Burstal, *c.* 1240–50. Add. 21690, 21692.

Belgrove. *v.* Bedgrove, *in Weston Turville, co. Buck.*

Belhagh, Belhawe. *v.* Bylaugh, *co. Norf.*

Belhouse Manor. *v. sub* Newington next Hythe, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Ramsden, *co. Essex.*

Belidene. *v.* Ballidon, *co. Derb.*

Belingeho. *v.* Bengeo, *co. Hertf.*

Belinges, Parva. *v.* Bealings, Lit., *co. Suff.*

Belleau, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Burwell Priory, *ante* 1254 (Herelou). Cott. xxvii. 40.

——— Lease in, 1290 (Hellawe). Harl. 57 C. 33.

——— Grant of the manor, 1355 (Hellowe). Harl. 57 G. 11.

Belleau, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Ch. dated at, 1417 (apud Clarage, nuper nominat. Hellowe). Harl. 57 G. 17.

——— *Capellanus de Helhelo al. Helgelo.* Yvo, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 C. 5, 6, 7, 50 I. 31;—(as *Sacerdos de Helelo*), *ante* 1175. Harl. 51 B. 4, 5;—(as *presbiter*), late Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 42.

——— *Capellanus.* Symon, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 45 (Helgeloe).

——— ——— Willelmus, *ante* 1217. Harl. 52 D. 31 (Helgelo).

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 G. 3.

——— *Sacerdos.* W——, early Hen. III. (Helgelo). Harl. 54 B. 21.

Belleshelle, *in Strood* (?), *co. Kent.* Lease at, 1370. Harl. 48 F. 10.

Bellhouse, Newton. *v.* Newton Bellhouse, *co. Essex.*

Bellynyan. *v.* Ballingham, *co. Heref.*

Belom. *v.* Bolam, *co. Durham.*

Belper (Beaureper), *co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1475. Woll. vii. 33;—1507. Woll. viii. 66.

——— Warrant to the tenants of the manor, 1611. Woll. iii. 96.

——— Fine of the manor, etc., 1638. Woll. xi. 29;—1696. Woll. xi. 76 (Beureper).

Belstead (Belsted, parva Belsted, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 9463, 9464, 9488, 9512;—1296. Add. 9542;—1297. Add. 9541:—1321. Add. 9912;—1324. Add. 9584;—1332. Add. 9596;—1340. Add. 9604;—1348. Add. 9610, 9611;—1349. Add. 9614;—1420. Add. 9693;—1429. Add. 9701.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589 (Belsted Magna). Add. 25393.

——— *Rector.* Walterus, 1375. Add. 9649.

Beltesford, Beltisford. *v.* Belchford, *co. Linc.*

Beltisloe, *Deanery of, co. Linc.* Order to the Dean of, conc. a suit in Witham, co. Linc., 1268 (Belteslauhe). Add. 21166.

Beltisloe Wapentake, *co. Linc. Ballivus.* Tho. Jacson, 1541. Add. 21087.

Belton, *co. Leic.* Views of frank-pledge, pannage, and other court-rolls, 1479–80. Harl. Roll A. 19.

Belton (Beltona, etc.), *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, *ante* 1222 (Beltuna). Add. 20615.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 19819, 20616, Cott. xxiv. 49;—1385. Add. 22568.

——— Grants in, from Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20614;—early Edw. I. Add. 20617.

——— Conf. of the church to Esholt Priory, 1486. Add. 17126.

——— Admission in, as of Epworth manor, 1666. Harl. 111 C. 57.

——— *Persona.* Rob. fil. Hugon. de Beltoft, early 13 cent. Add. 19822;—(as Robertus), early 13 cent.—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 19819, 21875, Cott. xxiv. 49.

——— ——— Hugo, 1255. Add. 20608.

Belton, *nr. Grantham, co. Linc.* Release in, 1663. Harl. 111 H. 31.

Belton, *co. Rutl.* Lease, etc., in, 1325. Add. 5435, 5436.

Belton, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1538. Add. 10225.

Belvoir, *co. Leic. or co. Linc.* Treaty conc. the castle of, betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Belveeir). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 178.

——— Treaty of Henry, Duke of Normandy, conc., with the Earl of Chester, [1153] (Belvarium). Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Lands in Kirkby Underwood, co. Linc., held of the Fee or Honour of, *c.* 1150–60. Add. 20865 (Feudum de Bauveer);—*t.* Hen. II. Add. 20868 (Honor de Balveir).

——— Release to Langley Abbey from suits of court at, for lands in Burkby Thorpe, co. Leic., *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Beauver). Harl. 55 E. 27.

Belyngdone. *v.* Billington, *co. Bedf.*

Belyngges Magna. *v.* Bealings, Gt., *co. Suff.*

Bemerton, *co. Wilts.* Fines of the manor. 1585. Add. 15150;—1609. Add. 15151;—1611. Add. 15152;—1615. Add. 15153;—1627. Add. 15123.

——— Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1586. Add. 15154.

——— Acquittance on a covenant conc. the manor, 1613. Add. 15155.

Bemerton, *co. Wilts.* (*continued*). Extent of the manor, *t.* Jas. I. Add. 15156.

——— Sale of the manor, 1661. Add. 15124.

Bempton, *co. York.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant in. to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Bemtona). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Excheq. acquittance for rent of the manor, 1623. Add. 25723.

Bemynstre. *v.* Bedminster, *co. Som.*

Benchesham. *v.* Bensham, *in Croydon. co. Surr.*

Benclolle. *v.* Bincknoll, *co. Wilts.*

Bendish, *in Radwinter, co. Essex.* Grant of tithes in, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, *t.* Steph. (Benedissh). Cott. xiii. 18 (26) (*copy*).

——— Conf. of above, 1206 (Benedis). Cott. xiii. 18 (22) (*copy*).

——— Rental of Bendish Hall manor, 1642. Harl. Roll S. 16.

Beneacre. *v.* Binacre, *co. Suff.*

Benefeld. *v.* Binfield, *in Shiplake, co. Oxon.*

Benefield, *co. Northt.* Power to give seisin in, 1364 (Benyfeld). Harl. 57 E. 18.

——— Warrant for payment for works on the king's lodge in, 1386 (Benefeld). Add. 10650.

——— (?) *Persona.* Simon, 1219 (Beinivilla). Harl. 50 A. 41.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Joh. la Zouche, 1348. Harl. 45 G. 36.

Beneford. *v.* Blandford, *co. Dors.*

Benehale. *v.* Benhall, *co. Suff.*

Beneitleye. *v.* Bentley, *co. Suff.*

Benenden (Benyndenne, etc.), *co. Kent.* Fine of the advowson to Combwell Priory, 1227 (Benindenne). Harl. 79 B. 44.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1333. Add. 16346;—1394. Add. 16347;—1492. Campb. vii. 17;—1548. Harl. 76 H. 51;—1551. Harl. 78 G. 31;—1648. Add. 9424;—1760. Add. 5977.

——— Declaration conc. patronage of St. George's church in, 14 cent. (Benynden). Harl. Roll V. 13.

——— Lease in, from Combwell Priory, 1496. Harl. 75 G. 3.

——— Acquittances from Leeds Priory for aids to the King from the vicarage of, 1512–16. Harl. 44 F. 14, 15, 17, 18.

Benentleye. *v.* Bentley, *co. Suff.*

Benerse, *in Hoo St. Werburgh, co. Kent.* Grant of, *ante* 1225. Harl. 50 B. 10.

Benethleia. *v.* Bentley, Fenny *al.* Hungry, *co. Derb.*

Benethleye, Benetlehe, Benetleye. *v.* Bentley, *co. Suff.*

Benetlai. *v.* Bentley, *co. York.*

Benetlygh. *v.* Bentley, *co. Southt.*

Benfeld. *v.* Binfield, *co. Berks.*

Benfield, *in Bredwardine, co. Heref.* Grant at, late Hen. II. (Benethfeld). Add. 20410.

Benfleet, North, *co. Essex. Persona.* Reginald Jordon, 1383. Harl. 78 H. 16;—1402. Harl. 78 I. 15, 80 E. 50.

Benfleet, South, *co. Essex.* Grant of the church, etc., by Will. I., to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Beamfleote). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Release of the manor, by the Abbat of Westminster, to the Prior, etc., [1201–13]. Add. 8473 (Bainflete), 8474 (Benflet).

——— Release in, 1435 (Beinflete). Slo. xxxii. 44.

——— Acquittance from King's Coll., Cambridge, for rent of Kursey marsh in, 1455 (Beinflete). Harl. 84 B. 41.

——— Settlement in, 1471 (Suth Beineflete). Slo. xxxii. 42.

Bengeo, *co. Hertf.* Grants in, late Hen. I. Harl. 46 I. 30 (Belingeho); —1368. Campb. viii. 166 (Benynghoo).

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1758. Ch. Br. A. iv. 5.

Bengeworth, *co. Worc.* Sale in, 1591. Harl. 76 E. 21.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vii. 3.

Benhacre. *v.* Binacre, *co. Suff.*

Benhall (Benhale, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 1;—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Benehale), 54 I. 10;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1290. Harl. 49 A. 6;—1333. Harl. 43 D. 11;—1351. Harl. 43 D. 48;—1359. Cott. xxviii. 20;—1430. Harl. 50 I. 38, 54 I. 11;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 54 I. 15;—1557–8. Harl. 80 A. 52.

Benhall (Benhale, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Rob. Fydion, 1372(?), 1372. Add. 26258, 26261.

Benham, *in Welford, co. Berks.* Grant at, 960 (Bennanham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

Benigwrd, Benigwurth, Beningword, etc. *v.* Benniworth, *co. Linc.*

Benindenne. *v.* Benenden, *co. Kent.*

Beningham. *v.* Binningham, *co. Suff*

Benington. *v.* Binnington, *co. York.*

Benknoll. *v.* Bincknoll, *co. Wilts.*

Bennanham. *v.* Benham, *in Welford, co. Berks.*

Bennington, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in Chisfield in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 28, 51 D. 26;—1303. Harl. 46 G. 3;—1541. Add. 13559 *a*, *b*.

——— Release in Chess. (Chishull) in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 A. 38.

Bennington, *in Skirbeck Wap., co. Linc.* Fine in, 1349 (Benyngton). Harl. 55 E. 24.

——— Grant in, 1362 (Benyngton). Cott. v. 18.

——— Sale of the chantry of, 1565. Harl. 78 A. 16.

Bennington, Long, *co. Linc.* Fine of the manor, 1638 (Longbenington). Woll. xi. 29.

Benniworth, *co. Linc.* Charter dated "in eccl. omnium sanctorum de Beningworda," 1159. Harl. 47 I. 8.

——— Grants in, to Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 A. 11 (Beningwrth);—1217. Harl. 46 A. 4 (Benigwrth);—early 13 cent. Harl. 46 A. 2 (Benigwrð);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 34 (Benigword).

——— Grant in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Benigwurth). Harl. 45 I. 56.

——— Exch. in, between the see of York and Kirkstead Abbey, 1221 (Beningword). Harl. 43 I. 45.

——— List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. Harl. Roll O. 5.

——— Covenant with Kirkstead Abbey conc. pasture in, 1243 (Beningwrth). Harl. 44 E. 59.

——— Leases in, from Kirkstead Abbey, 1266. Harl. 44 F. 1 (Benigwrd);—*c.* 1266. Harl. 44 E. 60 (Beningword).

Benniworth, *co. Linc. (continued).* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Benigwrð). Harl. 45 I. 51.

——— Release to Bullington Priory of payment for a chantry at, 1392 (Benyngworth). Harl. 49 F. 22.

——— Sale of the manor, 1572 (Benyngworth). Harl. 77 F. 55.

——— *Capellanus.* Benedictus, 1221. Harl. 43 I. 45;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 3, 6, 34.

——— *Clericus.* Walterus, *c.* 1162. Harl. 44 E. 53.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 I. 55, 46 A. 3, 10.

Bennyngton. *v.* Binnington, *co. York.*

Bensham (Benchesham, etc.), *in Croydon, co. Surr.* Covenant for warranty, and release of quit-rent, of the manor, 1230. Add. 23326;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 23323.

——— Rental and court-roll of Hugo de Nevyle for the manor of, 1296, 1300, *n. d.* Add. 23324 (N. Benchesham), 23325 (N. Bunchesham).

——— Compotus of the manor, [1299?]. Add. 23441.

——— License from S., Bp. of London, to hold lands in, 1328 (N. Bynchesham). Add. 23327.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1357. Add. 23328;—1358. Add. 23329;—1359. Add. 23330;—1360. Add. 23331 (N. Bynchysham);—1361. Add. 23445 (N. Benchesham);—1384. Add. 23447;—1385. Add. 23332.

v. also Croydon, *co. Surr.*

Bensherne. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Bensinget., Bensinton. *v.* Bilsington, *co. Kent.*

Bensington, *co. Oxon.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1416. Harl. 54 I. 34 (Bensyngton);—1440. Harl. 45 A. 26 (do.).

Bensted. *v.* Binstead, *co. Southt.*

Benstede, *in Cheveley, co. Camb.* Award conc. the manor, as held of Cheveley manor, 1582. Add. 19259.

——— Sale of the manor, 1620. Add. 19261.

Benston, *nr. Holt. co. Denb.* (?). Admission to lands in, 1450. Add. 8640.

Bentcliff, *in Eccles, co. Lanc.* Sale of annuity from the manor, 1571. Harl. 111 H. 15.

Bentclyffe, *nr. Bradford, co. York.* Surrender in, 1435. Add. 16925.

Bentham, *nr. Gloucester, co. Glouc.* Certificate concerning tenure of the manor, 1492. Add. 23845.

Bentley, *co. Southt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 17401 (Benetlegh);—1326. Add. 17398–17400 (Benetlygh);—1333. Add. 17403 (Benetlegh), 17404 (Bentle);—1337. Add. 17405;—1350. Add. 17413 (Benetlie);—1417. Add. 17428 (Bentele);—1501, 1502. Add. 17436–17439.

——— Grant in Mere in, 1317. Add. 17393.

——— Grants in Coldrey in, 1323. Add. 10662;—1439. Add. 17432.

——— Power to give seisin of Purye [Bury?] manor in, 1447. Add. 17434.

Bentley (Benetlehe, Benetleye, Benteleye, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1246. Add. 9485;—1256. Add. 9480, 9486;—1269. Add. 9487;—*t.* Hen. III.–1441. Add. 9466, 9467, 9469 (Bentel.), 9471 (Bentlehe), 9473 (Benetlleye), 9474, 9476, 9478, 9479, 9481 (Benetl.), 9482, 9489 (Benetlegha), 9490 (Benentleye), 9492–9502, 9504–9508, 9510, 9513–9516, 9520, 9521, 9524, 9528, 9534, 9538, 9540, 9545, 9548, 9551, 9553, 9555–9557, 9560, 9562, 9566–9571, 9573, 9574, 9576, 9579, 9589, 9591–9595, 9598–9600, 9602, 9603, 9605, 9606, 9610–9613, 9616, 9622, 9627–9629, 9634–9640, 9643, 9645, 9650, 9652, 9654, 9656–9658, 9667, 9671, 9674, 9675, 9677, 9681, 9683, 9688–9690, 9693, 9701, 9706;—1307. Add. 9872;—1359. Add. 8377;—1361. Add. 24246;—1371. Add. 10570;—1383. Add. 10201;—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43 (Bentlegh).

——— Grant of rents from Buxton (Bugestune) mill, etc., in, to the Knights Hospitallers, late Hen. III. Add. 9472.

——— Lease of the manor, 1396 (Benteleye). Add. 9671.

——— Receipts of Tho. Fyncham at, 14 cent. Add. 9588.

——— Suit concerning the manors of Bentleyhowses, etc., 1456. Add. 17244.

——— Petition for restoration to lands in, [1461]. Harl. 55 H. 29.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9493, 9495.

——— *Vicarius.* Rogerus, 1276. Add. 9517.

Bentley, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Vicarius* (*perpetuus*) (*continued*). Thomas *al.* Tho. Werri, 1348. Add. 9610–9612;—1358. Add. 9629.

——— ——— Henricus, 1400. Add. 10048.

v. also Dodnash, *co. Suff.*

Bentley, *in Shustoke, co. Warw.* Grant in, 1323 (Benttleye). Add. 1503.

——— Sale of the parsonage, 1540. Harl. 47 A. 53.

Bentley, *in Arksey, co. York.* Grants, etc., early Hen. III. Harl. 111 D. 29 (Benetlai);—late Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 61 (Bentlay):—1382. Add. 20606 (Bentelay);—1463. Harl. 112 B. 24;—1478. Harl. 50 C. 28.

——— Fine of the manor, 1391. Add. 19221.

Bentley, *in Chapel Allerton, co. York.* Grants, etc., of Headdingley mill in, etc., *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 16750, 16765 (Bentelay in Allerton);—1322. Add. 16792 (Bentlay in Allerton);—1323. Add. 16776 (do.), 16777, 16793.

Bentley, *in Emley. v. sub* Emley, *co. York.*

Bentley (Bentele), *in Rowley, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 420, 421;—1321. Lansd. 422;—1349. Lansd. 423;—1354. Lansd. 437.

——— Sale of "vestura bladi" on land in, 1356. Lansd. 424.

——— Grant for endowment of a chantry in Beverley from the manor of, 1371. Lansd. 425.

——— Lease of recusants' land in, 1635. Add. 6273.

Bentley, Fenny *al.* **Hungry**, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1160–70. Harl. 45 F. 23 (Benethleia):—1377. Woll. iii. 4 (Benteleye);—1380. Woll. iii. 6;—1382. Woll. iii. 5.

——— Lease of the manor, 1746 (Hungary Bentley). Woll. xi. 117.

Bentley, Great, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 24958.

Bentley, Little, *co. Essex. Rector.* Walt. le Gros, 1340. Harl. 51 A. 3.

Bentworth, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25233.

Benyndenne. *v.* Benenden, *co. Kent.*

Benynghoo. *v.* Bengeo, *co. Hertf.*

Benyngton. *v.* Beddington, *co. Surr.*

Benyngworth. *v.* Benniworth, *co. Linc.*

Beohhæma Mearc. *v.* Beckenham, *co. Kent.*

Beoley, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Beoleah). Cott. MS Aug. ii. 6.

Beoraham. *v.* Barham, *co. Kent.*

Beorgan stede. *v.* Bersted, *co. Suss.*

Beornothes leah. *v.* Barnsley, *co. Worc.*

Berbald, *co.* ———. License from the Knts. Hospitallers to appoint a chaplain in St. Mary's Chapel, *c.* 1240. Add. 15521 (*copy*).

Bercamsted, Berch., Berchamested. *v.* Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Bercham. *v.* Barham, *co. Suff.*

Berchelaia. *v.* Berkeley, *co. Glouc.*

Bercheweie. *v.* Barkway, *co. Hertf.*

Bercholt. *v.* Bergholt, West, *co. Essex.*

Bercompe. *v.* Barcombe, *co. Suss.*

Bercroft. *v.* Barcroft, *in Pudsey, co. York.*

Berdefeld. *v.* Bardfield, *co. Essex.*

Berdefeld Salyngg, Berdfeld Salyng. *v.* Saling, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Berdewell. *v.* Bardwell, *co. Suff.*

Bere. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Bere, *in Shilling Okeford, co. Dors.* Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1453. Harl. 53 A. 24, 54 D. 19;—1498, Harl. 53 C. 13.

Bere, *co. Worc.* (?). Conf. of a grant of a mill at, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?]. Add. 20419.

Bere Forest, *co. Southt.* Sale of timber in, to Winchester Priory, 1298–9. Add. 19292 (3).

——— Grant of custody of game in, 1669. Add. 19001.

Bere Craucombe. *v.* Beer Crocombe, *co. Som.*

Bere Hackett, *co. Dors. Persona.* Hugo, *t.* Edw. I. (Bere). Campb. vi. 8.

Bere Regis, *co. Dors.* Release to Bec Herlouin Abbey from suits of court at, for lands in Milborne Stileham in, 1340 (Ber). Toph. 29.

Bere Regis, *co. Dors. (continued).* Writ to give seisin in, 1477 (Kyngesbyre). Harl. 53 G. 49.

——— Grant of custody of a third part of Abbot's Court (Abescourte) manor, etc., in, [1550–53] (Kingesbere). Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. Art. 222.

——— Grant of the advowson, 1578 (Beere). Harl. 77 G. 1.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Turbervill, *miles*, 1340. Toph. 29.

Bereacre, *in Bridge, co. Kent.* Grant of the manor, etc., 1507. Harl. 79 B. 3;—1508. Harl. 78 E. 29.

Berebyre. *v.* Barbury, *co. Wilts.*

Berecroft. *v.* Barcroft, *in Pudsey, co. York.*

Berefeld. *v.* Burghfield, *co. Berks.*

Bereford. *v.* Barford, *co. Bedf.* (?).

——— *v.* Barford, *co. Warw.*

——— *v.* Barford, Great *al.* St. Michael, *co. Oxon.*

Bereford Olof, Bereford Oloof. *v.* Barford Oluff, *co. Oxon.*

Beres Manor. *v. sub* Geldeston, *co. Norf.*

Bereton. *v.* Bierton *al.* Burton, *nr. Aylesbury, co. Buck.*

Bereueg. *v.* Berwick (?), *co. Kent.*

Berewardcote. *v.* Bearwardcote, *in Etwall, co. Derb.*

Berewe, *co.* ———. Grant in, "apud Keysende," 1423. Add. 8452.

Berewell, *v. sub* Petworth, *co. Suss.*

Bereweremersche. *v.* Burmarsh, *co. Kent.*

Berewic. *v.* Barwick in Elmett, *co. York.*

Berewich, Berewyk. *v.* Berwick on Tweed, *co. Berw.*

Berewyc. *v.* Berwick Basset, *co. Wilts.*

Berewyc, Berewyke. *v.* Berwick Prior (?), *co. Oxon.*

Berewyke. *v.* Berwick St. James, *co. Wilts.*

——— *v.* Berwick St. John, *co. Wilts.*

Berford. *v.* Barford, Great *al.* St. Michael, *co. Oxon.*

Berford Oloof. *v.* Barford Oluff, *co. Oxon.*

Berfyld. *v.* Burghfield, *co. Berks.*

Berg., Bergen. *v.* Abergavenny, *co. Monm.*

Berga. *v.* Berrow, *co. Worc.*

Bergebi. *v.* Barby, *co. Northt.*

Bergh. *v.* Bargh, *co. York.*

Bergham. *v.* Barham, *co. Suff.*

Bergholt, East, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1292. Harl. 56 H. 8 (Berkholte);—1319. Add. 10584;—1324. Add. 9920;—1346. Add. 9608, 9609;—1349. Add. 9615;—1381. Add. 9653 (Berholte).

Bergholt, West, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1273. Harl. 56 C. 24;—1289. Harl. 45 D. 14 (Bercholt);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 A. 48 (Berkholte);—early 14 cent. Harl. 46 A. 38;—1433. Add. 5253.

Berham. *v.* Barham, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Barholme, *co. Linc.*

Berheby. *v.* Barby, *co. Northt.*

Berhhom. *v.* Barham, *nr. Linton, co. Camb.*

Berk. *v.* Bargh, *co. York.*

Berkamested. *v.* Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Berkeford, *co. Suff.* (?). Exch. in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9492.

Berkeforde. *v.* Barford, Great, *co. Bedf.*

Berkeley, *co. Glouc.* Conf. by Hen. II. of the church of, to Reading Abbey, 1157 (Berchelaia). Add. 19591.

——— Grants in, 1308. Add. 5274 (Berkelaye);—1397. Add. 9244;—1405. Add. 9245;—1425. Add. 9248.

Berkelowe. *v.* Bartlow, *co. Camb.*

Berkeswell, *co. Warw.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1592 (Barkeswell). Add. 25546.

Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.* Grants of, to Odo and Alberic de Dammartin, [1141–53?] (terra de Bechansted). Add. 11233 (5);—*t.* Hen. II. (terra de Bichchamestede). Add. 11233 (6).

——— Release to Biddlesdon Abbey from ward to, for lands in Charwelton, co. Northt., [1198–9?] (Berchamested). Harl. 85 A. 58.

——— Grants, etc., in the honour, halimote, liberty and town of, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 H. 39, 85 C. 10 (Berkamested), 85 E. 50 (Berchamested), 86 B. 5 (do.);—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 38

(Bercamstud), Harl. 50 G. 36 (Bercamsted), 50 H. 21 (do.), Add. 5948 (Berchamestud), 15468 (Berch.), 15469 (Berkamested);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 48 (Berchamst.);—1277. Harl. 50 G. 37;—1300. Add. 7495, 7505;—1311. Harl. 54 C. 44;—1315. Harl. 46 G. 4, Add. 15471;—1328. Harl. 56 C. 16;—1346. Add. 15474;—1350. Harl. 52 H. 55;—1529. Harl. 58 A. 9 (Barkhamsted).

——— Releases to Biddlesdon Abbey from suits of court at, 1275. Harl. 84 C. 11 (Bercamstude), 12 (Bercamsted).

——— Demise of goods in Maudalen's (La Maudeleine) Manor in or nr., 1275. Harl. 46 F. 45.

——— Grant of pension to the chaplain of Maudalen's (de Magdalena) chapel nr., *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 46.

——— Grants, etc., in or nr. Maudalen's (La Maudelayne, Magdaleyne) in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 47;—1294. Add. 977;—1296. Harl. 57 D. 15;—1383. Harl. 56 B. 47.

——— Lease in Chalcroft and La Lee in (?), 1297. Harl. 46 G. 2.

——— Payment to the steward (?) of Maudalen's in, 1304. Harl. 56 I. 14.

——— Fine in, 1313. Add. 6247.

——— List of deeds conc. Maudalen's Manor, 1409. Harl. 54 H. 49.

——— Feoffments, etc., of Maudalen's Manor, 1426. Harl. 56 F. 30;—1469. Harl. 51 F. 34;—1483. Harl. 51 F. 35;—1487. Harl. 50 D. 26.

——— Court-roll of Maudalen's Manor, 1505. Harl. Roll I. 6.

——— Acquittance for quit-rents of Maudalen's Manor, paid to the honour of, 1520–1532. Harl. 53 F. 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 26, 29, 37.

——— Complaint of seizure of goods in, 1523. Harl. 58 E. 10.

——— Admission to lands nr. Maudalen's, 1524. Harl. 58 E. 6.

——— Bond conc. waste in Maudalen's Manor, 1531. Harl. 52 D. 35.

——— Bond conc. lands in Chesham, co. Buck., held of Maudalen's Manor, 1535. Harl. 56 G. 10.

——— Writ of replevin in, 1537. Harl. 58 E. 7.

——— Crown rents in, late bel. to Ashridge College, 1589. Add. 8490.

Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf. (continued).* Appointment of J. Hedges as seneschal of the honour of, 1730. Add. 658.

——— *Bailiff and Receiver of the Honour of.* Rog. Jakys *al.* Jekys, 1520–1532. Harl. 53 F. 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 26, 29, 37.

——— *Constabularius.* Hugo de Donestor, early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 38.

——— *Forestarius (quondam).* Jordanus, early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 38.

——— *Senescallus. Dom.* Rad. de Geyton, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15468.

——— ——— Joh. Berney, 1537. Harl. 58 E. 7.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Will. de Wenlok, 1350. Harl. 52 H. 55.

Berkhampstead, Little, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, 1368 (Berkhamstede parva). Add. 5291.

Berkhampstead, North, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, 1548. Add. 14044.

Berkhampstead St. Mary, *al.* **Northchurch,** *co. Hertf.* Lease in, in the Lordship of Maudelyns, 1508 (Norchyrch). Harl. 53 F. 10.

Berking. *v.* Barking, *co. Essex.*

Berklow. *v.* Bartlow, *co. Camb.*

Berks, *County of.* Grant notified to the thegns of, 1050–65 (on Barroc scire). Cott. vii. 13.

——— Grant of an annuity from lands in, by W. Lendall, of Reading, 1509. Harl. 53 A. 6.

——— Compotus of lands of the Duke of Norfolk in, 1517–18. Add. 16547.

——— Exchcq. acquittance on a subsidy in, 1588. Add. 25567.

——— Appointments of Dep.-Lieutenants of, 1625. Add. 13613;—1702. Add. 13632.

——— *Lord Lieutenant.* Will. Knollys, *Viscount Wallingford,* 1625. Add. 13613.

——— ——— Will., *Baron Craven,* 1702. Add. 13632.

——— *Vicecomes.* Alan de Fernham. [1244–47]. Harl. 56 H. 16.

——— ——— Joh. Laundels, 1356, 1357. Harl. 57 C. 45–47.

——— ——— Gilb. Wace, *Miles,* 1380. Add. 20243.

——— ——— Ric. Lovelace, *of Hurley,* 1574. Add. 13611.

Berks, *County of* (*continued*). *Vicecomes* (*continued*). Joh. Archer, 1693. Add. 19235.

——— *Coronator Dni. Regis.* Edm. Le Budon, 1381. Add. 13031.

Berley, *nr. Blithfield, co. Staff.* Release in, 1388. Cott. xxviii. 104.

Berling, Berlinges. *v.* Birling, *co. Kent.*

Bermancherch, S. Martinus de. *v.* London, St. Martin Vintry parish.

Bermondsey (Bermundesey, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in, 1381. Harl. 76 C. 52;—1384. Harl. 76 G. 2;—1385. Harl. 76 C. 49;—1386. Harl. 76 C. 47;—1396. Harl. 76 C. 50;—1398. Harl. 76 C. 51;—1399. Harl. 76 C. 48;—1400. Harl. 78 A. 15, 78 B. 50;—1412. Harl. 79 B. 22;—1432. Harl. 77 D. 56;—1436. Harl. 76 C. 31;—1443. Harl. 77 E. 1;—1457. Harl. 76 G. 31, 32;—1467. Harl. 80 I. 82;—1472. Harl. 80 I. 83;—1510. Harl. 78 E. 30 (Barmondesey);—1597. Harl. 78 C. 4*a* (Barmondsey);—1599. Harl. 51 H. 32;—1684. Eg. 325, 326;—1697. Eg. 330.

——— Conveyance of St. Saviour's mill in, 1617 (Barmsey). Harl. 58 H. 28 (*draft*).

——— *Rector* (*nuper*). Joh. Lorkyn, 1384. Harl. 76 G. 2.

——— ——— Joh. Andever, 1467. Harl. 80 I. 82.

——— ——— Joh. Paget, 1718. Add. 26396.

Bernak, Berneche. *v.* Barnack, *co. Northt.*

Bernecestria. *v.* Bicester, *co. Oxon.*

Bernemerss, *nr. Cricksea, co. Essex.* Compotus-roll of, 1365-6. Lansd. 630.

Bernerdisley. *v.* Barnsley, *in Wimborne Minster, co. Dors.*

Berners Roothing. *v.* Roothing, Berners, *co. Essex.*

Berneshag Wood. *v.* Barns Hagwood, *co. Linc.*

Bernesole. *v.* Barnsole, *in Woodnesborough, co. Kent.*

Berneston. *v.* Barnston, *co. Essex.*

——— *v.* Barnstone, *co. Nott.*

Bernet Manor, *co. Kent.* Grant of, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39.

Bernetebi. *v.* Barnetby le Wold, *co. Linc.*

Bernewell. *v.* Barnwell, *co. Camb.*

Bernewelle *al.* **Bernewelle Moigne.** *v.* Barnwell St. Andrew's, *co. Northt.*

Bernewelle Regis. *v.* Barnwell All Saints, *co. Northt.*

Bernham. *v.* Barnham, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Barnham Broom, *co. Norf.*

Bernhorn. *v.* Barnhorn, *co. Suss.*

Bernislay. *v.* Barnsley, *co. York.*

Bernolby. *v.* Barnoldby le Beck, *co. Linc.*

Bernolveswik. *v.* Barnoldswick, *co. York.*

Bernwood *al.* **Barnwood Forest,** *co. Buck.* Covenant for a fine of the keepership, etc., of, 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

——— Excheq. acquittance for rent of herbage, etc., in, 1576. Add. 25641.

Bernyngham. *v.* Barningham, *co. Suff.*

Berriew, *co. Montgom.* Lease in, 1638 (Berryw). Add. 1038.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1794, 1801. Ch. Br. B. xxxiv. 3, xli. 7.

Berrington, *co. Glouc.* Release in, 1362 (Beruyngton). Harl. 58 D. 45.

Berrow, *co. Worc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 24750, Slo. xxxiii. 7 (La Berwe), 10 (Berga);—1304. Slo. xxxiii. 16 (Berga);—1431. Slo. xxxiii. 65 (Berewe).

——— Feoffment in (?), 1304 (La Barwe). Add. 5306.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 24750.

Berry Down, *nr. Combe Martin, co. Devon.* Lease of "le Tvychyn" in, 1450 (Byrydowne). Add. 13059.

Bersham, *co. Denb.* Grant, etc., in, 1470. Add. 8644 (Borasham houa);—1484. Add. 8645.

——— Fines in, 1618. Add. 8657, 8658.

Bersted, North and South, *co. Suss.* Grant at, to Bp. Wilfrid, 680 (*sic*) (Beorgan stede). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

Bersted, North, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1457 (Northberstede). Add. 24902.

Bersted, North, *co. Suss. (continued).* Exchequ. acquittance for a fine for the manor, 1576 (North Barsted). Add. 25668.

Bersted, South, *co. Suss.* Valor of lands, etc., in, late 14 cent. Add. 8994.

——— Conveyance in, 1457 (Berstede). Add. 8897.

Berstede. *v.* Bastead, *in Wrotham, co. Kent.*

Berthon. *v.* Barton Hartshorn, *co. Buck.*

Berthy, *in St. Enoder, co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1321 (Brethey). Add. 15348.

Berton. *v.* Barton, *co. Camb.*

——— *v.* Barton Bendish, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Barton, Gt., *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Barton Hartshorn, *co. Buck.*

Bertona. *v.* Barton, Steeple *al.* Great, *co. Oxon.*

Bertumlega. *v.* Barthomley, *co. Chest.*

Berubi, Beruby. *v.* Barby, *co. Northt.*

Beruedon. *v.* Barrowden, *co. Rutl.*

Beruynton. *v.* Barrington, *co. Glouc.*

Berwardcote. *v.* Bearwardcote, *in Etwall, co. Derb.*

Berwe. *v.* Burgh, *co. Suff.*

Berwe, La. *v.* Berrow, *co. Worc.*

Berwey. *v.* Barraway, *co. Camb.*

Berwick (P), *co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 697 (Bereueg). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88.

Berwick Basset, *co. Wilts.* Grant of the manor by K. John, 1206 (Berewyc). Cott. viii. 25.

Berwick Prior (P), *co. Oxon.* Lease in, 1377 (Berewyc). Harl. 49 G. 37.

——— Lease of the manor, 1422 (Berewyke). Harl. 76 C. 12.

Berwick St. James (Berewyke), *co. Wilts.* Covenant conc. land in, 1411. Add. 15301.

——— Seisin of the manor, 1449. Add. 15089, 15090.

——— Grant in, 1559. Add. 15106.

——— Sale of fees of the chapel, 1650. Add. 15168.

——— Sale of the free chapel, 1661. Add. 15124.

Berwick St. John, *co. Wilts.* Grant of timber from the wood of Wilton Abbey in, 1333 (Berewyke). Add. 17302.

——— Court-rolls, 1558–9. Add. 24440; —1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Berwick St. Leonard *al.* **Cold,** *co. Wilts.* Fine of the manor, 1627. Add. 15123.

——— Sale of fee-farm rent in the manor, 1650. Add. 15168.

Berwick upon Tweed. Conff. by Will., K. of Scotland, to Melrose Abbey, of fishing rights at, [1166–70 ?] (Berewich). Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

——— Letter of the bailiffs of Yarmouth conc. a cargo of wine for, *t.* Edw. I. (Berwyk en Escoce). Add. 6317 *a.*

——— Grant of, by Edw., King of Scotland, to Edw. III., 1334. Cott. xviii. 43.

——— Grant in, by Edw. III., to Hen. of Lancaster, 1335 (Berewicum super Twedam). Harl. 43 D. 32.

——— Instructions conc. defence of, 1343. Harl. 43 D. 40 (Berewyk sur Twede);—1384. Cott. xvi. 64 (do.).

——— Petition from, to the Council, conc. damages by soldiers of the garrison, with reply, 1385. Add. 15784 (do.).

——— Covenant conc. the lieutenancy of, 1394. Woll. v. 7.

——— Lease "in vico Sutorum" in, by the Hospital, 1395. Woll. v. 5.

——— Threatened by the Scots, 1496. Add. 5640.

——— Store of victuals in garrison, 1523. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxiii.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1565. Add. 983; —1573. Eg. 293;—1655. Eg. 310.

——— *Major.* Joh. de Werk, 1395. Woll. v. 5.

——— ——— Geo. Morton, 1569. Add. 19882.

——— *Ballivi.* Ric. Wetewang, Joh. Milne, Joh. Schotton, Ad. Todde, 1395. Woll. v. 5.

——— *Aldermanus.* Tho. Blakden, 1395. Woll. v. 5.

——— *Captain.* Tho. Darcy, *miles,* [1498]. Roy. Roll 14 B. vii.

——— *Master Gunner.* Geo. Bullock, 1569. Add. 19882.

Beryhall Manor. *v. sub* Helmingham, *co. Suff.*

Berys Manor. *v. sub* Geldeston, *co. Norf.*

Besacre. *v.* Bessacarr, *in Cantley, co. York.*

Besby, Besebi, Beseby, Besibi. *v.* Beesby, *co. Linc.*

Besford, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Bettesforda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— *Clericus.* Alexander, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 A. 37 (*copy*).

Bessacarr, *in Cantley, co. York.* Grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Besacre). Harl. 46 D. 22.

Bessehegh, Besshehey. *v. sub* Holditch, *co. Devon.*

Bessingby, *co. York.* Conf. by Hen. I. of grants in, to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Basingebi). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Excheq. acquittance for a fine in, 1596. Add. 25719.

Bessingham (Basingham, Basyngham), *co. Norf.* Customary roll of the manor, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 688.*

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1343. Add. 14518;—1370. Add. 14867;—1434. Add. 17738;—1435. Add. 17739.

——— Bequests to the church, etc., 1482. Add. 17253.

Besthorpe, *co. Norf.* Declar. of uses of a fine in, 1687. Add. 19100.

Bestone. *v.* Beeston St. Andrew's, *co. Norf.*

Bestorp. *v.* Beesthorpe, *co. Nott.*

Bestwood Park, *co. Nott.* Conf. of grant of the keepership of, to Lord Cromwell, 1437. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 72.

——— Leases in, 1681. Add. 15862, 15864.

Beswick (Beswyk), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1371. Add. 5756; — 1407. Add. 5759;—1415. Add. 904;—1521. Add. 5791, 5792;—1524. Add. 5795.

Betchworth, *co. Surr.* Grant in Cotstedele nr., early Hen. III. Add. 8794.

——— Conff. by J. de Warenne of a grant in, 1254 (Estbecheworth). Add. 24551, 24552.

——— Assignm. of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Bechesworth). Harl. 57 E. 33.

Betchworth, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Title to lands in, late 15 cent. (Becheworth). Add. 9043.

Betelesd., Betlesdena, Bettlesdena, Bethlesdena, etc. *v.* Biddlesdon, *co. Buck.*

Betelesford, *co. Suss.* Battle Abbey freed from services for, [1100–23]. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Bethersden, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1291–2. Add. 16394 (Bederesden); —1346. Add. 19993 (Beteresdenn); —1607. Harl. 79 F. 42.

——— Grant in Runsell (Rynsole) dene, Chillardindene, etc., in, 1342 (Beterchesdenne). Add. 19992.

——— Feoffment of Etchden (Hacchesden) manor, etc., in, 1410 (Beatrisden). Add. 16372.

——— Title to lands in, *post* 1439 (Beterisden). Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Bethnal Green, *co. Midd.* Grant in trust of houses in, 1642. Add. 4891.

Betmeswell. *v.* Bitteswell, *co. Leic.*

Betreton. *v.* Betterton, *co. Berks.*

Betshanger, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1349 (Betlishangre). Cott. xxvii. 27.

Betterton, *co. Berks.* Covenant conc. service in, due by Poughley Priory, 1244 (Westbaterton). Add. 10604.

——— Release of above service to Bicester Priory, *post* 1244 (Betreton). Add. 10603.

Bettesforda. *v.* Besford, *co. Worc.*

Bettiscombe, *co. Dors. Rector.* Adam Cotheleston *al.* Codelstone, 1409. Harl. 47 H. 10;—1426. Harl. 48 F. 44.

Bettws Gwerfil Goch, *co. Merion.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 1.

Bettws Newydd, *co. Monm.* Releases in, 1452. Add. 5344 (Bethouse Newithe);—1547. Add. 5347 (Bettous Newith).

Beuchamp Ottonis. *v.* Belchamp Otton, *co. Essex.*

Beuchamp Wauter. *v.* Belchamp Walter, *co. Essex.*

Beudeford. *v.* Belchford, *co. Linc.*

Beudesert. *v.* Beaudesert, *co. Warw.*

Beumarreys. *v.* Beaumaris, *co. Angl.*

Beureper. *v.* Belper, *co. Derb.*

Beusale. *v.* Beausale, *in Hatton, co. Warw.*

Bevelham Manor. *v. sub* Mayfield, *co. Suss.*

Bevendean, *in Falmer, co. Suss.* Release of the manor, 1433 (Bevyngdene). Add. 20055.

Beverley (Beverlacum, etc.), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–1505. Lansd. 196, 198–388;—1338. Harl. 45 A. 28;—1416. Lansd. 694;—1480. Add. 5773;—1495. Add. 5776;—1500. Lansd. 695;—1545. Add. 5799;—1547. Add. 5800;—1548–1604. Add. 882, 884–887, 891–901;—1554. Add. 5802;—1556. Add. 5803;—1574. Add. 5805;—1588. Add. 5806;—1602. Add. 5809;—1625. Add. 5813;—1648. Add. 5820;—1655. Add. 5821, 5822;—1657. Add. 5823.

——— Notif. of a grant in, in the fee of the provost, to Killingwoldgraves Hospital, *c.* 1247–51. Lansd. 208.

——— Releases of stalls in the fish-market, 1286. Lansd. 230;—1292. Lansd. 233.

——— Release to three burgesses of, from contributing to a tax, 1331. Lansd. 252.

——— Writ for assize conc. title to lands in, 1333. Lansd. 278.

——— Grants in Sandholm in, 1351. Lansd. 539;—1451. Lansd. 540.

——— Release in Hull Bridge in, 1414. Lansd. 457.

——— Release in, nr. "le Cokestulepitt," 1420. Add. 5761.

——— Appointment of R. Page as receiver and bailiff of the manor, 1526. Add. 22632.

——— Extracts from rolls of Sheriff's Turn, etc., 1548 (Beverleie aquatica). Add. 5801;—1612. Add. 5810.

——— Bequests in, by L. Alford, 1562. Harl. 75 H. 25.

——— Lease in Beverley Parks, 1583. Add. 881.

——— Fines in, 1604. Add. 902;—1611. Add. 903;—1687. Add. 890.

——— Assignment of a lease of the manor, 1623. Add. 9279.

——— Writ to the bailiff to provide a jury, 1633. Add. 5817.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1637 (Beverley Aquatica). Add. 5819.

Beverley (Beverlacum, etc.), *co. York* (*continued*). Lease in Woodmancey in, 1649. Add. 889.

——— Chapel or church of St. Mary. Bequests to, for burial, for the fabric of the church, etc., late 13 cent. Lansd. 223;—1330. Lansd. 277;—1349. Lansd. 312.

——— ——— Covenants to celebrate obits in, 1400. Lansd. 347;—1458. Lansd. 375.

——— ——— Rules, etc., for chaplains of Kelke's chantry in, 1425. Add. 15888.

——— ——— Ref. to the above chantry, 1479, 1484. Lansd. 382, 383.

——— ——— Exch. of land in Beverley with the guild of St. Mary, 1495. Add. 5776.

——— ——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Joh. de Bridelington, late 13 cent. Lansd. 224.

——— ——— *Perpetuus Vicarius. Dom.* Nic. de Syglesthorn *al.* Syghlestorn, 1331. Lansd. 271, 272, 277;—1353. Lansd. 308.

——— ——— ——— *Mag.* Petr. Irforth, 1425. Add. 15888.

——— ——— *Custos operis eccl.* Rob. de Burton, 1318. Lansd. 250.

——— ——— *Custodes fabrice et luminarium.* Rob. Dacres, Joh. Spaldyng, Will. Sergeandson, Ric. Bothe, 1495. Add. 5776.

——— Church of St. Nicholas. Grant in Beverley to a chantry in, 1360. Lansd. 314.

——— ——— *Perpet. capellanus cantarie B. Marie in. Dom.* Tho. Grys, 1360. Lansd. 314.

——— *Ballivus.* Helias de Wellum, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 197.

——— ——— Ric. Fairfax, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 209.

——— ——— Will. Barde, late 13 cent. Lansd. 221.

——— ——— Rog. de Wytheton, late 13 cent. Lansd. 219, 220.

——— ——— Walt. de Stalingburghe, late 13 cent. Lansd. 224.

——— ——— Walt. de Wragby, 1286. Lansd. 230.

——— ——— *Dom.* Hen. de Maynill, 1292. Lansd. 233.

——— ——— Rog. Goldestane *al.* Goldestone, 1307. Lansd. 236;—1311. Lansd. 241.

——— ——— Ric. de Burton, 1318. Lansd. 250.

Beverley (Beverlacum, etc.), *co. York* (*continued*). *Ballivus* (*continued*). Ric. Roce, 1323. Lansd. 256; — 1328. Lansd. 263, 264.

——— ——— Jac. Lyouns, 1368. Lansd. 321.

——— *Ballivus Archiepiscopi Ebor. de Beverlaco.* Joh. Tikhill, 1414. Lansd. 457.

——— *Custodes sive gubernatores.*
Rog. Rolleston.
Joh. Brompton.
Tho. Skypwith.
Tho. Yole.
Tho. White.
Joh. Sleforth.
Tho. Lovirsal.
Tho. Lyndlowe.
Will. Syxhill.
Tho. Dene.
Rob. Wartyr.
Rob. Bevine.
1425. Add. 15888.

——— *Servientes Burgi.* Joh. le Boteler, Alex. le Caretter, late 13 cent. Lansd. 224.

——— *Clericus communitatis ville.* Joh. Thorn, 1449. Lansd. 370.

Beverley Manor. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Bewholme (Beaugham), *co. York.* Release of the manor, etc., 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 54 I. 15 (Beaughom);—1435. Add. 2016.

Bewick, *nr. Aldborough, co. York.* Conf. by Hen. II. of the exchange of, for Meaux, [1163–6] (Bewich). Cott. xi. 27.

Bewsfield *al.* **Whitfield.** *v.* Whitfield, *co. Kent.*

Bexhill, *co. Suss.* Conf. of tithes of Buckholt (Boccholte) in, to Battle Abbey, [1121–5]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

——— Lease of Buckholt (Bocholte) manor, etc., in, 1281. Add. 16182.

Bexington, *co. Dors.* Conf. of a grant of the manor to Bindon Abbey, 1234 (Bixinton). Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).

——— Grant of the manor and advowson, 1545. Add. 18827.

——— Recovery of the manor, 1587. Add. 9189.

Bexley. *v.* Bixley, *co. Norf.*

Bexley, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 814 (Byxlea). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 77.

——— Feoffment of the church and vicarage, 1476. Add. 23733.

Bexley, *co. Kent* (*continued*). *Vicarius perpetuus.* Joh. Selby, 1476. Add. 23733.

Beyardregg, *in Wye Manor, co. Kent.* Conf. of a grant of tithes of, to Battle Abbey, [1114–22]. Harl. 43 G. 18.

Beyeley, Beyleye. *v.* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Beyhalle, Le. *v. sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Beysbroke, *co. Wilts.* Pipe-roll acquittance for dues from the manor, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Beyssam. *v.* Baysham, *nr. Ross, co. Heref.*

Beytley. *v.* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Bheuhenham. *v.* Beckenham, *co. Kent.*

Biars Park. *v. sub* Hartleyburn, *co. Northumb.*

Bibleham Manor. *v. sub* Mayfield, *co. Suss.*

Bibsworth, *in Kimpton, co. Hertf.* Grant in, to Hertford Priory, late Hen. II. (Bibeswrthia). Campb. x. 12.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late Hen. II. Campb. x. 12.

Bibury, *co. Glouc.* Livery of the manor, etc., 1561. Add. 19542.

Bicester (Bernecestria, Berencestria, Burencestria, Burnecestria, etc.), *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, to Bicester Priory, [1182]. Add. 10593, 10595, 10616, 10617; — [1205 – 15]. Add. 10605;—early Hen. III. Add. 10612; —*c.* 1250. Add. 10614;—1286. Add. 10624;—1323. Add. 10630.

——— Grant of Gravenhull and Cubrugge in, to the same, [1205–15]. Add. 10601.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1205–15]. Add. 10607;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 10599;—*c.* 1270–80. Add. 10606;—1295. Add. 10625;—1316. Add. 10628;—1318. Add. 10629;—1332. Add. 10631, 10632;—1337 (Burncestre). Add. 10633.

——— Suit for tithes in, betw. Bicester Priory and Oseney Abbey, 1300 (Burencestre). Add. 10627.

——— Power to distrain on the manor, 1334. Add. 21417.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, early Edw. I. Add. 10606, 10615, 10618.

——— ——— Robertus, 1316. Add. 10628.

Bichamwellys. *v.* Beechamwell, *co. Norf.*

Bichchamestede. *v.* Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Bichemers. *v.* Bickmarsh, *co. Warw.*

Bickenhill, *co. Warw.* Release of lands in Hargrave in, reserving tithes to the church and rector, early Hen. III. (Bykenhull). Cott. xxiii. 30.

——— Grant by Hen. III. of free warren in Wavers Marston in, 1257. Woll. v. 21.

——— Grant of Hargrave in, 1318 (Bykenhulle). Cott. xxviii. 58.

——— Release in, 1334 (Bikenhulle). Cott. xxviii. 60.

——— Conf. of the church to Merkyate Priory, 1382 (?) (Bykynhulle). Cott. iv. 60 (*copy*).

——— Lease in, by Markyate Priory, 1411 (Bikenhulle). Add. 21413.

——— Sale of the manor, 1567. Harl. 78 C. 26.

——— Sale of Wavermerstone manor in, 1573 (Bicknell). Cott. xii. 32.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. atte Graunge, 1375. Cott. xxx. 22.

Bicker (Byker, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grant of salt pits, etc., in, to Ouston Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Bikir). Add. 6025.

——— Fines of the manor, 1364. Harl. 52 A. 38;—1374. Harl. 56 F. 43, 44;—1378, 1381. Harl. 56 G. 26.

——— Rental, 1367. Harl. Roll G. 38.

——— Covenant conc. the manor, 1396. Cott. v. 21.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25068.

Bickerton, *in Malpas, co. Chest.* Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1615. Add. 25574.

Bickington (?), *co. Devon. Rector.* Johannes, 1397. Harl. 44 H. 46.

[Bickleigh, *co. Devon*]. Grants in Darwick, Perry, etc., in, 1336. Harl. 46 E. 4;—1488. Harl. 48 I. 26.

Bickmarsh, *co. Warw.* Grant in Thushul and Elfnadsmer in, to Lit. Malvern Priory, late 12 cent. (Bichemers). Harl. 83 B. 14.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1243. Harl. 83 B. 19 (Bikemers);—1465. Add. 4890 (Bykemershe).

——— Recovery of the manor, 1608 (Bickemershe). Add. 7040.

Bicknell. *v.* Bickenhill, *co. Warw.*

Bicknor, *co. Kent.* Grant "apud le Hale" in (?), *t.* Hen. III. (Bikenore). Add. 5956.

——— Grant in, 1476 (Bekenore). Add. 16202.

——— *Rector.* Hen. Galon, 1476. Add. 16202.

Bicknor, Welsh, *co. Heref.* Power to give seisin in, 1331 (Bikenore Galeys). Add. 20393.

Bicolys. *v.* Beccles, *co. Suff.*

Bicton, *co. Pemb.* Grant nr., [1241–5] (Biketun). Add. 8413.

Bidborough, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1557. Harl. 76 I. 33, 80 C. 18, 19;—1558. Harl. 78 A. 38;—1561. Harl. 77 A. 2 (Bitborough);—1576. Harl. 77 B. 42;—1577. Harl. 77 B. 43;—1579. Harl. 77 B. 46.

——— Recovery of the manor, etc., 1628. Add. 1530.

Biddenden (Bydynden, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., on the dens of Iborden *al.* Iborynden, Iburnden, etc., Ketelesden and Tryndherst in, 1384. Harl. 78 H. 36;—1418. Harl. 80 A. 11;—1427. Harl. 78 H. 12, 80 A. 10;—1429. Harl. 80 I. 64;—1451. Harl. 78 C. 49, 50;—1467. Harl. 78 H. 30, 31;—1468. Harl. 76 C. 27, 28;—1472. Harl. 80 E. 59, 80 F. 1;—1512. Harl. 77 E. 23, 24.

——— Fine in, 1395. Harl. 80 A. 13.

——— Settlements, etc., in, 1475. Harl. 78 A. 10;—1477. Harl. 80 F. 3;—1478. Harl. 80 F. 2;—1510. Harl. 80 F. 5, 6;—1511. Harl. 80 H. 63;—1551. Harl. 78 G. 31;—1589. Add. 4828;—1614. Add. 4829;—1617. Add. 4830.

——— Division of lands in, 1505. Harl. 80 F. 4.

——— Grant of church lands in, 1549. Add. 4607.

Biddestone (Budeston, etc.), *co. Wilts.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. xiii. 20;—1323. Campb. xiii. 21;—1331. Campb. vi. 16;—1351. Campb. xxvii. 11 (Buduston);—1406. Campb. xiii. 7;—1417. Campb. v. 19, xiii. 8, 9;—1432. Campb. vi. 12, xiii. 10.

Biddlesdon (Betlesden, Bethlesdena, etc.), *co. Buck.* Grant of, by E. de Bosco, to found an abbey in, *ante* 1147. Harl. 84 H. 45.

Biddlesdon (Betlesden, Bethlesdena, etc.), *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Royal and other confl. of grants in, to the abbey, *c.* 1147. Harl. 84 H. 18;—1150-51. Harl. 84 C. 2, 41 (Betesdena). 47. 48, 85 G. 48;—[1153?]. Harl. 84 C. 3;—[1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4, 5;—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1 (Betelesd.);—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 52;—1251. Harl. 84 D. 6 (Bettlesdena);—1265-6. Harl. 84 C. 40 (Bytlesden).

——— Covenants betw. Biddlesdon and St. Mary de Pré Abbeys conc. tithes in, etc., *c.* 1150-60. Harl. 84 D. 12;—1209. Harl. 84 D. 19;—1382. Harl. 84 F. 7.

——— Bond to Biddlesdon Abbey of rent in Water Stratford, co. Buck., "ad fabricam ecclesie de Bethlesden," late 13 cent. Harl. 85 A. 23.

——— Grants in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1317. Harl. 84 E. 54 (Byttlesden);—1392. Harl. 84 F. 10 (Buttullusden).

——— License to the abbey to enclose a roadway in, 1385. Harl. 84 C. 18.

——— Crown acquittance for service for the manor, 1559 (Bytlesden). Harl. 86 B. 19.

——— Release in, 1575 (Beddlesden). Harl. 86 B. 2.

Bideford, *co. Devon.* Grant of a market and fair in the manor of, 1272. Harl. 58 I. 31 (*copy*).

——— Award conc. land in, 1499. Add. 5148.

——— Return of the yearly value of the manor, etc., 1572 (Bedford). Cott. xvii. 22.

Bidford, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., of, with royal confl. to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?]. Harl. 45 I. 30 (Budefordia). Add. 20419 (Budifordia);—[1141?]. Harl. 43 C. 13 (Bideford);—[1141-2]. Add. 20420;—[1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

——— Grant of the manor in dower, *c.* 1222 (Budiford). Cott. xxiv. 17.

——— Recovery in, 1608. Add. 7040.

Bidminden, boscus de. *v. sub* Farleigh, E., *co. Kent.*

Bidynden. *v.* Biddenden, *co. Kent.*

Bierley (Byrille), *in Bradford, co. York.* Grant, etc., at "Le Parkhous" in, 1465. Add. 16955;—1466. Add. 16956.

Bierlyng. *v.* Birling, *co. Kent.*

Bierton *al.* **Burton,** *nr. Aylesbury, co. Buck.* Recovery in, 1497 (Bereton). Add. 13929.

——— Rental of Bierton and Broughton Abbots Manors, 1627 (Beerton). Cott. i. 4.

Biethum. *v.* Beetham, *co. Westm.*

Bifeld, Biffeld. *v.* Byfield, *co. Northt.*

Biflet. *v.* Byfleet, *co. Surr.*

Biford. *v.* Beeford, *co. York.*

Bigberry. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Bigbury, *co. Devon.* Award conc. land in, 1499 (Bikbery). Add. 5148.

Bigbury, *Isle of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Bykebergh). Add. 15701.

Biggin Manor. *v. sub* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Biggins *al.* **Byggyng Manor.** *v. sub* Mitcham, *co. Surr.*

Biggleswade, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1386 (Bykeleswade). Harl. 46 D. 50.

Bighton, *co. Southt. Rector.* Johannes, 1382. Harl. 46 F. 9.

Bigod's Manor. *v. sub* Tofts, West, *co. Norf.*

Bigrave. *v.* Bygrave, *co. Hertf.*

Bikemers. *v.* Bickmarsh, *co. Warw.*

Bikenhulle. *v.* Bickenhill, *co. Warw.*

Bikenore. *v.* Bicknor, *co. Kent.*

Bikenore Galeys. *v.* Bicknor, Welsh, *co. Heref.*

Biketun. *v.* Bicton, *co. Pembr.*

Bikir. *v.* Bicker, *co. Linc.*

Bikirwude in Macwrh. *v. sub* Mackworth, *co. Derb.*

Bilawe. *v.* Belaugh, *co. Norf.*

Bilawe Manor, *co. Suff.* (*sic*). Claim for arrears of a rent in, 1434. Harl. Roll C. 30.

Bilbrough, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 53 E. 42 (Bilburg);—1641. Add. 1798.

——— Sale of the manor, 1637. Add. 1797.

Bilchangr. *v.* Birchanger, *co. Essex.*

Bildeston. *v.* Bilston, *co. Leic.*

Bildeston, *co. Suff.* Bequests at (?), to Stoke Monastery, late 10 cent. (æt Byliges dynæ, etc.). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Bilhaghe. *v.* Bylaugh, *co. Norf.*

Bilham, *in Hooton Pagnell, co. York.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1240. Lansd. 71 (Bilam);—1670–1684. Add. 13709–13713.

Bilingbur. *v.* Billingborough, *co. Linc.*

Billan ora, *nr. Westerham, co. Kent.* Grant of a "den" at, 987. Cott. viii. 14.

Billericay, *co. Essex.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1774. Ch. Br. B. xiv. 1.

Billesley, *co. Warw.* Letter conc. reversion of the manor and advowson, 1337. Cott. xxix. 87.

Billford Manor. *v. sub* Hazlewood, *co. Suff.*

Billing, Great, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, 1223 (Billinges). Add. 21537; — *c.* 1240–50. Add. 21536.

——— Lease in, 1391. Add. 21538.

——— *Persona.* Rob. Barre, *t.* John. Add. 22520;—1223. Add. 21537;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 21292, 22336;—*c.* 1240–50. Add. 21355, 22014.

Billing, Little, *co. Northt.* Fine of the manor, 1310 (Parva Billyng). Add. 21539.

——— Lease of the advowson, by St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1418 (Billyng parua). Campb. x. 2.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, 1303. Harl. 43 H. 28.

Billingborough, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Sempringham Priory, *c.* 1150–60 (Bilingbur). Harl. 45 F. 20.

——— Release of the manor, 1315 (Bylingburghe). Add. 20618.

——— Releases in, 1336. Add. 20619;—1340. Add. 20991;—1361. Add. 21010.

——— Covenant for a fine of the manor, 1552 (Byllingborowe). Add. 13562.

Billingham, *co. Durh.* Sale of church lands in, 1650. Add. 12628.

Billinghay, *co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Byllynghaye). Add. 25103.

Billingley, *in Darfield, co. York.* Grant in, to Monk Bretton Priory, 1328. Campb. vii. 14.

——— Assignment of lease of the manor, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Billingshurst, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1361 (Billyngeshurst). Add. 18653.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1482. Add. 8904 (Byllyngeshurst);—1501. Add. 18790 (Byllyngeshurst);—1521. Add. 18805 (Byllyngeshurst);—1526. Eg. 277;—1562. Add. 18849.

——— Survey of timber in, 1598. Add. 18883.

Billington, *co. Bedf.* Settlement, etc., in, 1349. Add. 19947 (Bylindona), 19948;—1393. Add. 19956 (Belyngdone).

Billington, *co. Lanc.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of recusants' lands in, 1623. Add. 25612.

Billington, *in Bradley, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1453 (Bilyngtone). Harl. 111 G. 32.

Billockby, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1562–1635. Add. 26569–26577.

Billsborough, *co. Lanc.* Re-feoffment in, 1392. Add. 20522.

Billymore, *co. Northumb.* Mortgage of coalpits in, 1697. Add. 26392.

Bilney, *co. Norf.* Marriage settlement in, *t.* Edw. I. (Westbilneye). Add. 14552.

——— Lease of Pynessonesstede manor in, 1366 (Bylneye). Add. 9179.

——— Livery of dower in, 1390 (Bilneye). Harl. 57 E. 5.

Bilsby (Billesby, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 56;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—[1361–8]. Harl. 55 B. 24;—1566. Harl. 46 D. 13.

——— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor (?), 1596 (Beilsby). Add. 25617.

——— *Capellanus.* Eudo, *t.* Hen. III. (Bylesbi). Harl. 46 D. 55.

——— *Persona.* Henricus, *ante* 1217. Harl. 52 D. 31 (Bylesbi);—early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 66 (Bilesbi), Harl. 47 F. 22.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 27.

——— ——— Eudo, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 55.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Walt. Hardewin, late Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 56.

Bilsdale, *co. York.* Parliamentary grant of the manors, 1650 (Bilsdale, B. Rivaulx, B. Kirkham). Add. 1800.

Bilsham, *in Yapton, co. Suss.* Grant of rent in, 1608 (Bullsham). Add. 18906.

Bilsington, *co. Kent.* Conf. of, by Rich. I., to A. de S. Martino, 1189. (Bensinton). Eg. 372.

——— Grant of the church to Boxgrove Priory, 1225 (Bensinget.). Harl. 43 B. 48.

——— Notif. to Boxgrove Priory of institution of a rector to, late Hen. III. (Bilsintona). Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi., f. 121.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1571. Harl. 80 F. 8;—1574. Harl. 77 D. 31;—1587. Harl. 75 G. 37;—1597. Harl. 78 A. 1, 2;—1610. Harl. 80 C. 12;—1611. Harl. 80 B. 48, 49;—1638. Harl. 80 G. 22;—1646. Harl. 80 G. 24, 25.

——— Fines in, 1571. Harl. 77 D. 30;—1574. Harl. 78 A. 5;—1588. Harl. 79 B. 11;—1641. Harl. 111 C. 66.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, *c.* 1180. Campb. xxii. 5.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, late Hen. III. Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi., f. 121.

Bilsthorpe, *co. Nott.* Conf. by Hen. III. of a grant in Werkenefeld nr., to Rufford Abbey, 1233. Harl. 83 C. 11.

Bilston, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1369 (Bildeston). Add. 15484.

Bilston, *in Wolverhampton, co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1793. Ch. Br. B. xxxiii. 6.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1797. Ch. Br. B. xxxvii. 5.

Bilton, *co. Northumb.* Declaration conc. a settlement in, etc., 1617, 1618. Harl. 79 G. 8, 9.

Bilton (Belton, Bulthon), *co. Warw. Capellanus.* Walterus, *c.* 1225–30. Harl. 85 B. 51–53.

Bilton, *co. York. Presbiter.* Robertus, late 12 cent. (Biletun). Add. 20503.

Bimsleia. *v.* Beamsley, *co. York.*

Binacre, *co. Suff.* Grants in, 1297 (Benacre). Harl. 48 G. 17;—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.

——— Fine in, 1539 (Beneacre). Harl. 58 H. 13.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1588. Add. 25387;—1593. Add. 25494.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Newton, 1356 (Benhacre). Harl. 83 C. 51.

Binacre, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Rector* (*continued*). Ric. Grey, 1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.

Binbrook, *co. Linc.* Grant with conff. in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–60 (Binnebroc). Harl. 43 H. 16, 17, 50 A. 6.

——— *Presbiter.* Gerardus, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 50 A. 6.

Binbury, *in Thornham, co. Kent.* Surrender in, 1367 (Bengebury). Harl. 48 E. 24.

Bincknoll (Benknolle, etc.), *in Broad Hinton, co. Wilts.* Expenses of J. de Cobeham on taking seisin of the manor, 1279. Harl. Roll C. 28.

——— Compotus, etc., of the manor, 1285–86. Harl. Roll G. 33;—1385–86. Harl. Roll A. 16.

——— Title of Joh. de Cobeham in, 1332. Harl. Roll N. 34;—*c.* 1350. Harl. Roll C. 17 (Benclolle).

——— Settlement of the manor, 1341. Harl. 48 I. 22.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. rent from the manor, 1362 (Bienknolle). Harl. 52 B. 40.

——— Acquittances for rents of the manor, 1429, 1431, 1433 (Byngknoll). Harl. 46 H. 8, 11, 15.

Bincombe, *co. Dors.* Court-rolls, 1439–1447. Harl. Rolls B. 17–19.

Bindon, Lit., *co. Dors.* Conf. of grant in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234 (Bynedon). Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).

Bineham, *in Long Sutton, co. Som.* Release in, 1398 (Beenham). Harl. 52 C. 32.

Binfield, *co. Berks.* Lease, etc., in, 1532. Lansd. 177 (Bynfylde);—1568. Harl. 79 A. 33.

——— Feoffment, etc., of Depers manor in, 1538. Add. 13649 (Benfeld);—1550. Add. 13694.

——— Assignment of lease of Westenham mill in, 1550. Add. 13694.

——— Covenant for a fine in, 1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.

Binfield, *in Shiplake, co. Oxon.* Grant, etc., in, 1457 (Benefeld). Add. 20297–20300.

Bingfield, *co. Northumb.* Lease in, to Hexham Priory, 1421. Harl. 75 G. 6.

Bingham, *co. Nott.* Release in, 1365 (Byngham). Harl. 58 B. 8.

Bingham, *co. Nott.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578 (Byngham in Le Vale). Add. 25191.

——— *Rector.* Ricardus, 1345. Woll. ii. 25.

Bingham Hundred, *co. Nott.* Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1576. Add. 25635.

Bingley (Byngley), *co. York.* Grants in, 1485. Add. 16966;—1547. Add. 17010, 17011.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Hunte, 1454. Add. 16946.

Binnebroc. *v.* Binbrook, *co. Linc.*

Binningham, *nr. Occold, co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 33 (Benigham);—1303. Harl. 47 A. 15 (Beningham).

Binnington, *co. York.* Grant in, 1555 (Benington *al.* Bennyngton). Add. 13099.

Binscomb, *in Godalming, co. Surr.* Sale in, 1587 (Bynscombe). Add. 13577.

Binstead, *co. Suss.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of land in, 1595. Add. 25671.

Binsted (Benstead, etc.), *co. Southt.* Lease in Issington (Esedentone) in, by Waverley Abbey, *post* 1286. Add. 26611.

——— Grants in S. Hay and Week, etc., in, 1302. Add. 26612, 26613;—1305. Add. 26615;—1309. Add. 26617;—1313. Add. 26620, 26621;—1322. Add. 26622;—1323. Add. 26623;—1332. Add. 26624;—1333. Add. 26625 (Bynstede);—1336. Add. 26627;—1338. Add. 20214 (Byenstede), 20215;—1352. Add. 26630;—1357. Add. 17414;—1370. Add. 26635;—1400. Add. 26638, 26639;—1447. Add. 17434;—1471. Add. 26667, 26668.

——— Lands late bought in Wheatley (Whately) in, from Waverley Abbey, 1406. Add. 26611.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25237.

——— Sales in, 1610, 1611. Add. 8503, 8504.

——— Fines in, 1610. Add. 8501, 8502;—1622. Add. 8514.

Binton, *co. Warw.* Release in, 1325 (Bunynton). Add. 24759.

Bintree, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1380 (Byntre). Add. 15498.

Binweston, *in Worthin, co. Salop.* Covenant conc. reversion of the manor, 1315. Add. 20438.

Biohahhema mearc. *v.* Beckenham, *co. Kent.*

Birch, Great (Magna Brich, Brych), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 F. 18, 50 G. 20, 22;—1316. Harl. 46 F. 19, Lansd. 102;—1375. Harl. 54 A. 42;—1398. Harl. 57 B. 30;—1453. Harl. 47 D. 24.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 24996.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Will. a Birches manor, etc., in, 1593. Add. 25027.

Birch, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1357 (Parva Briche). Harl. 51 F. 17.

Birch, Much and Little, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1654. Add. 1953.

Birchanger, *co. Essex.* Grant in, by Thremhall Priory, *c.* 1200 (Bilchangr.). Harl. 45 A. 8.

Birchett. *v. sub* Dronfield, *co. Derb.*

Birchill. *v. sub* Bakewell, *co. Derb.*

Birchover (Birchouer, Bircheouere, etc.), *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.* Grant, etc., of the mill or lands in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. ii. 7, 11, 29;—1345. Woll. ii. 64;—1349. Woll. ii. 24, 67;—1351. Woll. ii. 17;—1379. Woll. ii. 28;—1502. Woll. ii. 68 (Birchore);—1549. Woll. xi. 67 (Byrcheover);—1550. Woll. xi. 78 (Byrcheor);—1602. Woll. xi. 79.

——— Grant of the manor, 1836. Woll. ii. 66.

——— Lease of tithes in, from Leicester Abbey, 1535 (Burchore). Woll. xi. 74.

——— Lease of the lordship of, 1541 (Byrcheover). Woll. xi. 66.

——— Exemplif. of recovery of part of the manor, 1647 (Bircher). Woll. xii. 141.

——— *Lord of.* Tho. Kenylmarch, 1502. Woll. ii. 68.

v. also Youlgreave, *co. Derb.*

Birchwood (Birchewude), *co. Nott.* Grant with conf. in, [1203–4]. Harl. 83 G. 18;—*c.* 1203–4. Harl. 112 G. 53.

Birdbrook, *co. Essex.* Precipe conc. land in, 1561 (Byrdebroke). Add. 24934.

——— Estreats of courts of Birdbrook and Harsted (Hersted) manors, 1577 (Byrdbrok). Add. 1276.

Birdham, *co. Suss.* Assignment of lands in, 1501 (Byrdeham). Add. 18790.

——— Fine in, 1561 (Bridham). Add. 24906.

——— Award in, 1579 (Bordham). Eg. 298.

Birdsall, *co. York.* Release in, to Watton priory, 1322 (Bridsal). Harl. 55 E. 23.

Birgham, *in Eccles, co. Berwick.* Appointment of a Deputy to hold "jours de marches" at, 1394 (Brigehamhalgh). Woll. v. 7.

Birkby, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1773. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 7.

Birkdale, *co. Lanc. Rector.* Hen. Wright, 1626 (?). Add. 1688.

Birling, *co. Kent.* Inspex. in 1280, and conf. of grant of a mill at, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Berlinges). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24 (Berling);—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24 (Bierlyng);—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (Bierling).

——— Bond and fine in, 1538. Harl. 51 C. 48 (Byrlyng);—1539. Harl. 46 I. 18, 19.

——— Mortgage and lease of the manor, 1578, 1582. Add. 23798, 23799.

Birlingham, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Byrlingahamme). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Birlingham, North. *v.* Burlingham St. Andrew, *co. Norf.*

Birmingham, *co. Warw.* Assignment of dower in the manor, 1387 (Burmyngham). Harl. 47 C. 15.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1489. Add. 16189 (Birmycham) (*copy*);—1519. Add. 16190 (Brymmycham).

——— *Bailiff.* Rog. Foxall, 1519. Add. 16190.

——— *Constable.* Will. Niccols *al.* Merch, 1519. Add. 16190.

Birstall, *co. Leic.* Release in, 1519 (Bristale). Add. 7173.

Birstall (Byrstal, etc.), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. or *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8205, 8274;—1293. Add. 12633 (Berstal);—1305. Add. 8284;—early 14 cent. Add. 8236 (Bristall) (*copy*), 8262;—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 8212;—1331. Add. 12636;—1342. Add. 12639;—1373. Add. 8313;—1413. Add. 8321;—1415. Add. 8322, 12643;—1438. Add. 8326.

——— *Rector.* Tho. de Dalton, late 13 cent. Add. 8274.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Rob. Davy *al.* David, 1381. Add. 15660;—1401. Add. 16891.

——— ——— Ric. Lyversege, 1405. Add. 8319.

——— ——— Tho. Gudale, 1452. Add. 8327.

——— ——— Joh. Kent, 1483. Add. 19345.

Birston. *v.* Burston, *co. Norf.*

Birstowe. *v.* Burstow, *co. Surr.*

Birtham Sands, *co. Linc.* Note of a wreck at, 1500. Harl. 48 I. 30.

Birthorpe, *in Sempringham, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Croyland Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Burthorpe). Campb. iii. 13.

Birtley (Birteley), *co. Northumb.* Warrant of Edw. I. to give seisin of the manor, 1303. Harl. 43 D. 8.

——— Settlement of the manor, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 58 G. 22.

Bisbiche. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Bisbrooke, *co. Rutl.* Restoration of the church to Daventry Priory, [1147?] (Bitlesbroc). Add. 21204.

——— Inquisition conc. land in, 1302 (Bittelesbrook). Add. 737.

——— Lease in, 1358 (Bytlesbrok). Add. 21184.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1358. Add. 21184.

Biscathorpe, *co. Linc.* Exchange in, with Kirkstead Abbey, 1162 (Biscoptorp). Harl. 45 H. 7.

——— Conf. of grants in, to the same, *c.* 1295 (Byscopthorpe). Harl. 45 H. 14.

——— Lease in, *t.* Edw. I. (Biscopthorpe). Add. 20549.

——— Fine in, 1302 (Bysshopestthorp). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1555 (Byscopthrope). Add. 25056.

Biscathorpe, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 52 B. 12.

——— *Sacerdos.* Bertramus, *c.* 1150–70. Harl. 54 H. 4.

Bischeleia. *v.* Bixley, *co. Norf.*

Biscopes wic, *co. Kent.* Grant nr., to Lyminge Monastery, 740. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 101.

Biscopheyma. *v.* Bispham, *co. Lanc.*

Biscoptorp. *v.* Biscathorpe, *co. Linc.*

Biselegh, Biseleia. *v.* Bisley, *co. Glouc.*

Bishop's Cannings. *v.* Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.*

Bishop's Castle, *co. Salop. Vicarius.* Walt. de Bokenhulle, 1343. Add. 20445.

Bishop's Caundel. *v.* Caundel, Bishop's, *co. Dors.*

Bishop's Cleeve. *v.* Cleeve, Bishop's, *co. Glouc.*

Bishop's Down. *v. sub* Caundel, Bishop's, *co. Dors.*

Bishop's Hull. *v.* Fydock, *in Bishop's Hull, co. Som.*

Bishop's Norton. *v.* Norton, Bishop's, *co. Linc.*

Bishop's Stortford. *v.* Stortford, Bishop's, *co. Hertf.*

Bishop's Sutton. *v.* Sutton, Bishop's, *co. Southt.*

Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.* Grant at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 805 (aet Burnan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 55.

——— Grant in exchange for land at, 811 (aet Burnan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

——— Accord conc. land at, *c.* 831 (et Burnan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 52.

——— Covenant in, with St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury, 1327 (Bysshoppesbourne). Harl. 75 D. 54.

——— Grant in, 1375 (Bisshoppesbourne). Harl. Roll S. 25.

——— Lease in Bursted in, 1390 (Bisschopesbourne). Harl. 80 H. 16.

——— Grants, etc., of Bourne *al.* Shelvyngbourne *al.* Hautsbourne Manor in, etc., 1395. Harl. 78 F. 29;—1419. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1480. Harl. 80 G. 13;—1544. Harl. 78 G. 5;—1548. Harl. 76 I. 38;—1551. Harl. 80 C. 15;—1557. Harl. 76 I. 27, 34.

Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Lists of live stock in Bourne manor, 1396. Harl. 77 F. 45;—1397. Harl. 78 B. 33 *a*, *b*.

——— Power to give seisin of Bourne and Upperbourne manors, 1444. Harl. 78 G. 14.

——— Sale of sheep in, 1539. Harl. 78 G. 29.

——— Covenant conc. stuff in Bishopsbourne House, 1540. Harl. 78 F. 57.

——— Lease of tithes in, 1544. Harl. 76 H. 45.

——— Grant of the parsonage, 1544. Harl. 78 G. 3, 4.

——— License to alienate the manor, with Langham Park, etc., 1557. Harl. 75 E. 33.

——— Fine in, 1599. Add. 7889.

Bishopshurst, *co. Suss.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1401. Add. 19148;—1472. Add. 19149;—1528. Add. 19151;—1659. Add. 19161.

——— License for a lease in the manor, 1599. Add. 19157.

Bishopstone, *in Stone, co. Buck.* Sale in, 1545. Add. 19541.

Bishopstone, *in Montacute, co. Som.* Grant in, 1323 (Bysshopeston). Harl. 49 F. 54.

Bishopstone, *in Downton Hund., co. Wilts.* Compotus of the manor, bel. to Winchester Priory, 1534–35 (Bussheton). Add. 26872.

Bishopstrow, *co. Wilts.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 26698 (Bissopestru);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 26703 (Bissupestreo), 26704.

——— Release in, nr. the church of St. Aldelm, 1307. Add. 26706.

——— Appointment of a bailiff of, by the corporation of Shaftesbury, 1434. Harl. 80 D. 51.

Bishopswood. *v. sub* Walford, *co. Heref.*

Bishopthorpe, *co. York.* Bond for payment at, 1389. Add. 26772.

Bishopton, *co. Durh. Vicarius.* Will. de Neusome, 1367. Add. 20555.

Bishopton, *in Old Stratford, co. Warw.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1807. Ch. Br. B. xlvii. 9.

Bishopton, *nr. Ripon, co. York.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 13997.

Bishton, *co. Salop.* Releases in, 1696. Add. 19025, 19026.

Biskelee. *v.* Bixley, *co. Norf.*

Bisley, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the fee of, by Hugh, Earl of Chester, [1175–80] (Biseleia). Cott. x. 7.

——— Exchange of rents in (?), *t.* John. Slo. xxxiii. 4.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1313. Harl. 57 C. 25 (Byselegh);—1424. Harl. 45 I. 11 (Biselegh).

——— Grant in, 1351 (Bisileye). Slo. xxxiii. 36.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* John. Slo. xxxiii. 4.

Bisley, *nr. Coventry, co. Warw.* Conf. of the vill and mill of, by Hugh, Earl of Chester, early Hen. II. (Bisseleia). Harl. 83 F. 32.

Bispham, *co. Lanc.* Award in suit in, betw. Séez and Cokersand Abbeys, 1216 (Biscopheyma). Add. 20512.

Bispwode. *v.* Bushwood, *co. Warw.*

Bissopehul. *v. sub* Charnwood Forest, *co. Leic.*

Bitborough. *v.* Bidborough, *co. Kent.*

Bitchfield (?), *co. Linc. Sacerdos.* Robertus, 1172, *c.* 1172 (Billesfeld). Eg. 432, 433, 434.

Bitlesbroc, Bittelesbrook. *v.* Bisbrooke, *co. Rutl.*

Bitlesden, Bitlisden. *v.* Biddlesdon, *co. Buck.*

Bittering, Lit., *co. Norf.* Sale of the manor, 1476 (Litell Bitteryng). Roy. Roll 14 B. xlii.

Bitteswell, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 E. 30 (Behtmeswelle), 85 G. 39 (Buthmeswelle);—early Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 31, 86 C. 37 (Betmeswell), 86 C. 38 (Buthmeswell).

——— Covenant in, with Biddlesdon Abbey, early 13 cent. (Betmeswell). Harl. 84 D. 27.

——— Warranty of land in, by the same, *c.* 1245–1250 (Buthmeswell). Harl. 85 G. 30.

Bitton (Button, Bytton), *co. Glouc.* Grant in Hanham (Hanum), etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6357.

——— Grant in Oldland (Aldelond) in, 1258. Add. 6359.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 9219.

——— List of fines in, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 9220.

Bitton (Button, Bytton), *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Rentals of Oldland manor in, 1344, 1364. Add. 26434, 26441.

——— Court-rolls of Oldland manor in, 1344–98. Add. 26435–26440, 26442–26467;—1602–3. Add. 26507.

——— Court-rolls of Bitton manor, 14 cent. Add. 8455 (*a fragment*);—1603–4. Add. 26507.

——— Descent of the lords of, *t.* Rich. II. Cott. xvi. 67.

——— Compotus of Oldland manor in, 1419. Add. 6360.

——— Lease in W. Hanham (Westhanam) in, 1420. Add. 6358.

——— Extent of Bitton manor, 1431–2. Add. 7361.

——— Rental in Oldland in, 1487. Add. 26475.

——— Lease in, from Lacock Abbey, 1516. Add. 26480.

——— Compotus of Hanham Abbots manor in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 15788.

——— Bonds on feoffment of Hanham and Bitton manors, 1524. Add. 6363, 6544.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1530. Add. 7703;—1564. Add. 15799;—1598. Add. 15820;—1622. Add. 15830;—1641. Add. 15838;—1657. Add. 15840;—1693. Add. 15830 *dors.*

——— Court-rolls of W. Hanham manor in, 1555–1576. Add. 15789, 15790, 15792, 15795–15797, 15807, 15810, 15811.

——— Fines, etc., of Hanham Abbots manor and lands in, 1556. Add. 15791, 15793, 15794;—1565. Add. 15800, 15801;—1566. Add. 15802;—1570. Add. 15805, 15806;—1573. Add. 15809;—1580. Add. 15812, 15814;—1600. Add. 15821, 15823;—1601. Add. 15824;—1615. Add. 15827;—1616. Add. 15826;—1626. Add. 15831;—1633. Add. 15832, 15833;—1638. Add. 15834, 15836.

——— Fines in, and in Hanham, Oldland, etc., 1569. Add. 15804;—1600. Add. 15822;—1614. Harl. 56 I. 45;—1626. Add. 15831;—1639. Add. 15837;—1650. Add. 15839.

——— Recognition of tenants in Hanham Abbots, Upton, etc., manors in, 1572. Add. 15808.

——— Fines of W. Hanham manor and lands in, 1581. Add. 15813;—1592. Add. 15817;—1609. Add. 15825;—1615. Add. 15828;—1626. Add. 15831.

Bitton (Button, Bytton), *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Court-roll of Hanham Abbots manor, 1673, 1679. Add. 15841.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Will. Ingleby, 1494. Add. 7691.

Bixbrand, *co. Oxon.* Lease and sale in, 1408. Add. 20388 (Bixbrond);—1614. Harl. 79 G. 5.

Bixgibwen, *co. Oxon.* Fine of a moiety of the manor and advowson, 1334 (Bixegibewyne). Harl. Roll G. 17.

——— Lease in, 1408. Add. 20388.

Bixinton. *v.* Bexington, *co. Dors.*

Bixley *al.* **Bexley**, *co. Norf.* Writ for conf. of free pasture in, to Norwich Priory, [1157?] (Bischeleia). Cott. ii. 5.

——— Grants in, 1283. Add. 14553 (Biskelee);—1355. Add. 14928 (do.).

Bixpiche. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Blacaham, Blachaham, *in Astwell. v. sub* Wappenham, *co. Northt.*

Blacchynglege, Blachingel. *v.* Bletchingley, *co. Surr.*

Blacecota, *co. Kent.* Notif. of grant in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1071–80]. Cott. xvi. 31.

Blachescerre. *v.* Blacksker, *in Kenfig, co. Glam.*

Black Auton. *v.* Auton, Black, *co. Devon.*

Black Pan. *v.* Pan, Black, *nr. Sandown, I. of Wight.*

Blackbourn, *co. Kent.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Blakeburn). Add. 16339.

Blackbourn Hundred, *co. Suff.* Rental, etc., 1716–32. Add. 26582.

Blackbrook Manor. *v. sub* Chapel en le Frith, *co. Derb.*

Blackburn, *co. Lanc.* Signatures of adherents to the Commonwealth in, 1650. Add. 7180.

Blackburn Hundred, *co. Lanc.* Settlement of the office of Bailiff of, 1392 (Blakburnshire). Add. 20511.

Blackenhurst Hundred, *co. Worc.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant of, to Evesham Abbey, *c.* 1107 (Blakhurst). Campb. xviii. 12.

Blackgrove, *in Waddesdon, co. Buck.* Release of the mill in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Blagrave). Harl. 85 D. 51.

Blackgrove, *in Waddesdon, co. Buck.* (*continued*). Sale, etc., of lands in, late bel. to Medmenham Priory, 1545. Add. 19541;—1598. Add. 17355.

Blackhall *al.* **Blackwell,** *nr. Carlisle, co. Cumb.* Lease of, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Blackheath, *co. Kent.* Complaints of the rebels assembled at, [1450]. Cott. iv. 50.

Blackland (Blakelond), *co. Dors.* Releases and fine of the manor, 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36;—1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1433. Harl. Roll C. 32;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

Blackland, *co. Som.* Grant of a rose rent in, 1408 (Blakelond). Harl. 57 A. 27.

Blackmansbury Manor. *v. sub* Bridge, *co. Kent.*

Blackmansland. *v. sub* Hadlow, *co. Kent.*

Blackmanstone, *co. Kent.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Blakemannestone). Harl. 77 D. 50.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1346. Harl. 78 F. 24;—1385. Harl. 80 H. 15;—1419. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14;—1480. Harl. 80 G. 13.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 D. 50.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 D. 50.

Blackmore. *v. sub* Cannington, *co. Som.*

Blackose *al.* **Canons Court.** *v. sub* Newington, *co. Kent.*

Blackrod, *in Bolton, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 3.

Blackrow (Blakerewe), *co. Dors.* Release and fine of the manor, 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1433. Harl. Roll C. 32.

Blacksker, *in Kenfig, co. Glam.* Suit of Margam Abbey for land in, *t.* Hen. II. (Blachescerre). Harl. 75 A. 15.

Blackthorn, *nr. Ambrosden, co. Oxon.* Covenant with Bicester Priory for enclosure in, 1299 (Blakethorn). Add. 10626.

——— Grant on, 1315 (Blakethurne). Add. 26431.

Blackwall, *co. Midd.* Lease of storehouses in the E. India Dock, 1654, 1655. Add. 13716, 13718, 13719.

——— Covenant conc. the E. India Dock, 1677. Add. 26388, 26389.

Blackwell, *nr. Alfreton, co. Derb.* Exchange of lands in, early 13 cent. (Blacwelle). Harl. 54 E. 12.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1369. Woll. x. 48 (Blacwelle), 51;—1412. Woll. x. 53 (Blakwell), 54;—1424. Woll. x. 56 (Blakewell).

——— Grant of a rent charge on the manor, 1431 (?). Woll. xi. 47.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 6.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. x. 63.

Blacoluysle. *v.* Blakesley, *co. Northt.*

Bladbean Manor. *v. sub* Elham, *co. Kent.*

Blædeue, [*River* ?], *nr. Daylesford, co. Worc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Blaen Malwg, *in Margam, co. Glam.* Grant in, from Margam Abbey, 1525 (Blayn Maluke). Harl. 75 A. 48.

Blafelda. *v.* Blofield Hundred, *co. Norf.*

Blagdon (Blakedon), *co. Som.* Power to give seisin of the manor, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 E. 38.

——— Conveyance of W. Aldwick (Westaldewyke) in, 1384. Harl. 48 A. 30.

——— Power to give seisin of St. Cross "infra dominium de," 1421. Harl. 112 D. 32.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Hewe, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 E. 38.

Blagrave. *v.* Blackgrove, *in Waddesdon, co. Buck.*

Blainslee, *co. Roxburgh.* Grant in, to Melrose Abbey, *ante* 1196 (Bleineslei). Cott. xviii. 15.

Blair [**Gowrie** ?], *co. Perth.* Covenant by Cupar Abbey for lighting the church, *c.* 1210 (Blare). Cott. xviii. 33, 34.

Blakeaveton. *v.* Auton, Black, *co. Devon.*

Blakedon. *v.* Blagdon, *co. Som.*

Blakeham. *v. sub* Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.*

Blakeham, *in Astwell. v. sub* Wappenham, *co. Northt.*

Blakelond. *v.* Blackland, *co. Dors.*

Blakemannestone. *v.* Blackmanstone, *co. Kent.*

Blakemere. *v. sub* Chesham, *co. Buck.*

Blakemora, terra de. *v. sub* Cannington, *co. Som.*

Blakeney [*olim* Snitterley], *co. Norf.* Surrender of the advowson, etc., 1323 (Snetirle). Add. 9915.

Blakenham, Great, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 9816;—1332. Add. 9952;—1417. Add. 10061.

Blakenham, Little, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1313. Add. 9883;—1417. Add. 10061.

Blakenottele. *v.* Notley, Black, *co. Essex.*

Blakerewe. *v.* Blackrow, *co. Dors.*

Blake's Manor. *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Blakesley, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II.–III. (Blacoluysle). Add. 19923.

——— Acquittance for homage in, 1409 (Blacolueslee). Harl. 58 D. 49.

——— License to alienate in, 1623. Add. 24709.

Blanckenay. *v.* Blankney, *co. Linc.*

Blandford, *co. Dors.* Inspex., in 1280, of a conf. by King John of rents in the manor to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Beneford). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

——— Inspex., in 1231, of a Papal conf. of the same rents to the same, 1201 (Bleinefort). Add. 17861.

Blandford Forum, *co. Dors.* Settlement of lands in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Blank Aston. *v.* Aston, Blank *al.* Cold, *co. Glouc.*

Blankney, *co. Linc.* Conf. by Hen. II. of grants in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1155?] (Blankenie). Harl. 43 C. 17.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Blankenay). Harl. 45 E. 59.

——— Grants in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 60 (Blankenay), 61, 46 E. 21 (Blanckenay).

——— Marriage settlement of the manor, 1343 (Blaunkenay). Harl. 57 G. 9.

——— Sale in, 1617. Harl. 75 H. 42.

——— *Rector.* Rog. de Scaccario, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 59–61.

Blatherwick, *co. Northt.* Conff. of grants in, etc., to Fineshade Priory, [1199–1208]. Harl. 49 G. 51 (Blarewihe); —[1248–61]. Add. 22080 (Blathirwyk);—*c.* 1300. Add. 22081 (Blazerwyke).

——— Grants in, 1307. Add. 21541 (Blatherwyke);—1377. Add. 21542.

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372. Add. 19979.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25152.

——— Grant of the manor, 1596. Harl. 48 D. 44.

——— *Capellani.* Ricardus, Radulphus, [1199–1208]. Harl. 49 G. 51.

Blaxhall, *co. Suff. Persona. Dom.* Joh. de Harleston, 1369. Harl. 54 G. 50.

——— ——— Galf. Dersham, 1389. Add. 7289.

——— *Rector eccl. B. Marie Magdalene,* Henricus, 1377. Add. 21542.

Blayn Maluke. *v.* Blaen Malwg, *in Margam, co. Glam.*

Blaynayron, *co. Cardigan.* Sale of custom wool from the grange of, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 31.

Bleadon, *co. Som.* Grant of, by K. Edgar, to the Old Minster, Winchester, 975 (Bledone). Cott. viii. 18 (*copy*).

——— Fine with Winchester Priory conc. common of pasture in Priddy and Harptree in, for the men of, 1236 (Bleodon). Add. 6521 (*copy*).

——— *Rector. Dom.* Walt. de Preston, 1304 (Bledon). Campb. vii. 12.

Blean, *co. Kent.* Grant in Nigrit Wood in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 919 (Blen).

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, 1229. Add. 16348 (North Blen);—*c.* 1230. Add. 16350 (Blen);—1255–6. Add. 16352;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 919 (Blen), 16349, 16351.

——— Grant in, from Christ Church Priory, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 46 (Blen).

——— (Parochia SS. Cosme et Damiani de Blaen *al.* apud le Bleen, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 945 (Northblen);—1327. Add. 9226; —1354. Harl. 76 D. 33;—1364. Harl. 80 D. 46;—1365. Harl. 80 D. 47;—1369. Harl. 79 E. 2;—1371. Harl. 80 D. 48;—1381. Harl. 80 A. 4;—1432 (Cosmerisblene). Harl. 76 C. 4, 80 I. 45;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 17; —1488. Harl. 76 F. 20 (Cusmersblean), 86 G. 57;—1507. Harl. 79 B. 3;—1525. Harl. 86 H. 29, 30;—1551. Harl. 86 H. 2;—1559. Harl. 78 F. 6;—1571. Harl. 78 C. 22 (Cosmus Bleane), 79 F. 29;—1574. Harl. 79 A. 23, 86 H. 17, 36, 37;—1577. Harl. 86 H. 6, 7;—1582. Harl. 86 H. 39;—1597. Harl. 78 F. 13;—1638. Harl. 77 E. 21.

——— Ref. to Bosindenne wood in, as held by Faversham Abbey, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 46.

——— Grant in, "in tenura de Hwytstaple et in borgho de Blen," 1357. Harl. 78 H. 15.

——— Grants, etc., in Northbrooke in, 1409. Harl. 80 D. 11, 12;—1410. Harl. 77 D. 29.

——— Grant, etc., in Tile Hill in, 1432 (Cosmerysblen). Harl. 80 I. 45;—1571. Harl. 86 H. 40.

——— Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1570. Harl. 79 B. 27, 28; —1577. Harl. 86 H. 38.

——— Sale of Amery Court in, 1555. Harl. 77 H. 24.

Bleasby, *co. Linc.* Release to Greenfield Priory of suit of court for land in, *post* 1217 (Blesbi). Harl. 52 A. 16.

Bleberia. *v.* Blewberry, *co. Berks.*

Bledelawe. *v.* Bledlow, *co. Buck.*

Bledindon. *v. sub* Beckenham, *co. Kent.*

Bledlow, *co. Buck.* Grant of custody of lands in, *t.* Hen. III. (Bledelawe). Harl. 47 G. 34.

——— Lease in Bledloweruggo in, 1457. Lansd. 162.

——— Court-rolls, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1765. Add. 24741–24744.

Bledon. *v.* Bleadon, *co. Som.*

Bleinefort. *v.* Blandford, *co. Dors.*

Bleineslei. *v.* Blainslee, *co. Roxburgh.*

Blekenham, *co. Northt.* Inquisition on lands exempt from fifteenths in, 1303. Harl. 84 E. 32.

Blen. *v.* Blean, *co. Kent.*

Bleodon. *v.* Bleadon, *co. Som.*

Blesbi. *v.* Bleasby, *co. Linc.*

Bletchingley, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1250. Add. 16531 (Blachingel.);—late 13 cent. Add. 9009 (Blessinglee); —1304. Campb. xvi. 14 (Blecchingeley); —1328. Add. 24549 (Blechynglie);—1390. Add. 23630 (Blacchynglege);

—1467. Add. 24550 (Blecchynglegh); —1529. Harl. 112 F. 23 (Blechynglegh).

——— Grant in Chivington in, 1318. Add. 24548.

——— Covenant conc. timber-cutting, etc., in, 1357. Add. 20035 (Bletchinglighe).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1545 (Blechynglye). Add. 25500.

——— Covenant to levy a fine of Hecstalls, *al.* Park Place, manor in, 1575. Add. 23334.

——— Settlement of the advowson, 1642. Add. 5638.

——— Exemplif. of suit conc. the manor, 1709. Add. 15893.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Sekyndon, 1381. Harl. 84 F. 6.

Bletchley, *co. Buck.* Grant in Water Eaton (Eton) in, 1469. Add. 8128.

Blethewode. *v. sub* Hereford, Lit., *co. Heref.*

Bletsoe (Bletnesho), *co. Bedf. Dominus Manerii.* Will. de Pateshall, 1354, 1355. Harl. 86 B. 8–10.

——— *Persona.* Florus, late 13 cent. Harl. 111 D. 45.

Blewberry (Bleberia), *co. Berks.* Grant of, by Matilda, the Empress, to Reading Abbey, [1144–7]. Add. 19577, 19579.

——— Grant of, by K. Stephen, to the same, [1142–8]. Add. 19581.

——— Conf. of, by Hen. II., to the same, [1157?]. Add. 19591.

Bleweham. *v.* Blunham, *co. Bedf.*

Blewhenston. *v.* Bluehenstone, *nr. Lit. Dewchurch, co. Heref.*

Blickling, *co. Norf.* Grant of tithes in, to St. Paul's Hosp., Norwich, [1121–30]. Cott. ii. 19 (1) (*copy*).

Blidworth, *co. Nott.* Lease nr., 1598 (Blodworth). Woll. xi. 77.

Blie. *v.* Blyth, *Honour of, cos. Nott. and York.*

Blintesfield, *in Shaftesbury, co. Dors.* Grant of, to Alcester Abbey, *c.* 1140 (tota terra de Blingesfelda). Add. 21494.

Blisland, *co. Cornw.* Fine in Westrose in the manor of, 1432 (Blyston). Add. 15356.

Blisworth, *co. Northt.* Grant in (?), to H. Trinity Hosp., Kingsthorpe, early 13 cent. Add. 22379.

Blisworth, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Grant in, 1348 (Blythesworthe). Add. 17376.

——— Grant of the manor, 1354 (Blisworthe). Cott. xxx. 6.

——— Release of the manor and advowson, 1437 (Blysseworth). Add. 21543.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Langeton, 1354. Cott. xxx. 6.

Blithefield, *co. Staff.* Release in, 1388 (Blithefeld). Cott. xxviii. 104.

Blockesham. *v.* Bloxham, *co. Oxon.*

Blodbeine Manor. *v. sub* Elham, *co. Kent.*

Blodhall Manor. *v. sub* Debenham, *co. Suff.*

Blodworth. *v.* Blidworth, *co. Nott.*

Blofield, *co. Norf.* Grant nr. Brandhueid in or nr. (?), late 12 cent. Harl. 46 E. 23.

——— Settlement of lands in, 1621 (Blowfeild). Add. 14584.

Blofield Hundred, *co. Norf.* Grant by Hen. I. of rent from, *c.* 1129–33 (Blafelda). Cott. ii. 4.

——— Riots in, 1452 (Blofeld). Add. 16545.

Blofield Manor. *v. sub* Trimley St. Mary, *co. Suff.*

Blondelesheye, Blontyshaye, Bloundelshay, Bloundesheys. *v. sub* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Blondeston Sci. Andree. *v.* Bluusdon St. Andrew, *co. Wilts.*

Blossom Hall Manor. *v. sub* Kirton, *co. Linc.*

Blossomville Newton. *v.* Newton Blossomville, *co. Buck.*

Bloungham, Blounham. *v.* Blunham, *co. Bedf.*

Blount's Manor. *v. sub* Wratting, Lit., *co. Suff.*

Blowfeild. *v.* Blofield, *co. Norf.*

Blownham. *v.* Blunham, *co. Bedf.*

Bloxham, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the church, etc., by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Blockesham). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Beauchamps manor, 1479, 1499, 1505. Harl. 58 E. 9, 11, 12;—1513. Harl. Roll A. 24.

Bloxham, *co. Oxon.* (*continued*). Court-rolls of Beauchamps and Fiennes manors in, 1658–1660. Add. 9283–9289.

——— Suit conc. the manor, 1710-12. Add. 5138, 5139.

Bloxwich, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1791, 1804. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 2, xliv. 8.

Bluehenstone (Blewhenston), *nr. Lit. Dewchurch, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1480. Add. 1333;—1534. Add. 1346;—1548. Add. 1353.

Blumenhulle. *v.* Blymhill, *co. Staff.*

Blundleshay Manor. *v. sub* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Blunham (Blownham, Blounham), *co. Bedf.* Court-rolls, 1305, 1306, 1361. Harl. Roll A. 35;—1430. Harl. Roll A. 21;—1446. Harl. Roll A. 22.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1425. Harl. 56 I. 2 (Blownam);—1429. Harl. 52 D. 48;—1432. Harl. 45 I. 28;—1507. Add. 990, 991;—1600. Add. 998;—1626. Harl. 112 E. 38.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1527. Harl. 46 H. 49 (Bleweham);—1531. Harl. 55 F. 38;—1532. Harl. 55 H. 41 (Bloneham).

——— Dispute betw. St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Lord Cobham conc., 1534. Harl. 44 B. 44.

——— Sale of lands in, parcel of Shene Manor in Meldreth, co. Camb., 1629 (Blounghan). Add. 1000.

Blunsdon St. Andrew, *co. Wilts.* Release of the manor, 1379 (Blondeston Sci. Andree). Harl. 57 G. 36.

——— Leases of lands in, 1621. Add. 13699 (Bluntesdon);—1650. Add. 13714 (Blountesdon, Blundeston).

Bluntisham, *co. Hunt.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1103–31, 1133–69] (Bluntesham). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Bluntleshays. *v. sub* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Blyborough (Biyburgh), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1424. Harl. 54 I. 8;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 12;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12;—1435. Add. 2016.

Blymhill (Blumenhulle), *co. Staff.* Conf. of grants in, to Buildwas Abbey, *c.* 1250–9. Harl. 46 D. 35.

——— Grant in, 1330. Add. 20449.

Blyston. *v.* Blisland, *co. Cornw.*

Blyth, *co. Nott.* Lease in, 1561. Woll. xii. 47.

Blyth, *Honour of, cos. Nott. and York.* Grant of, to R., Earl of Chester, by Henry, Duke of Normandy, [1153?] (Blie). Cott. xvii. 2.

Blythburgh, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in Wudedole and Bulcamps (Bulecamp) in, to Sibton Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 5–7, Lansd. 78.

——— Grants, etc., in Bulcamps (Bulcamp, Bolecamp), etc., in, 1424. Cott. xxvii. 93 (Blyburghe);—1441. Cott. xii. 42 (do.);—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3 (Blitheburgh);—1683. Add. 10442.

——— Freedom to the manor from tolls and expenses of members to Parliament, 1486. Add. 17636.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. lands in, 1578 (Bliboroughe). Add. 25376.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. the manor and rectory, 1592. Add. 25440.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, early 13 cent. (Bliburh). Harl. 83 E. 28.

——— *Presbiter.* Philippus, early Hen. III. (Bliburh). Harl. 83 E. 5.

Blythe, *River.* Reservation of a fishery in, betw. Lit. Packington and Didington, co. Warw., 1299. Add. 21416.

Blythefield. *v. sub* Coleshill, *co. Warw.*

Blythesworthe. *v.* Blisworth, *co. Northt.*

Blythford, *co. Suff.* Bequest of the manor, 1439 (Blyford). Cott. iv. 34.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1441. Cott. xii. 42;—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.

Boarsford. *v. sub* Brampton Bryan, *co. Heref.*

Boarstall (Borstall), *co. Buck.* Grant in, 1357. Add. 7068.

——— Covenant for a fine of the manor, etc., 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

Bobbing, *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1413. Harl. 78 F. 49.

——— Title of W. and N. Haute to lands in, *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

——— Bequest of the manor, 1457. Harl. 75 D. 55.

——— Settlement of Upper and Nether Toes in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Bobbingworth, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at (?), to Barking Abbey, *post* 991 (æt Babbing þyrnan). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Releases in, 1334, 1347. Add. 19984, 19985.

Bobbingworth, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Fine in, 1437 (Bobyngworthe). Harl. 54 E. 55.

Bobingseata, *co. Kent.* Exchange of land called, 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97.

Boccholte. *v. sub* Bexhill, *co. Suss.*

Bocherst. *v. sub* Woodford, *co. Essex.*

Bochilde, terra de, *co. Southt.* (?). Papal conf. of grant of, to Waverley Abbey, 1147. Lansd. 27.

Bochlant. *v.* Buckland, *in Woodhall, co. Linc.*

Bochnal, *in Treglastan, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Bocholt. *v.* Bockholt, *co. Kent.*

Bocholte. *v. sub* Bexhill, *co. Suss.*

Bockhampton, *in Lambourn, co. Berks.* Grant in, 1427 (Bochampton). Harl. 49 C. 16.

Bockhampton, *nr. Christchurch, co. Southt.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 50 H. 53 (Northbocamtone);—1295. Harl. 50 H. 54 (Bochamton);—1299. Harl. 50 H. 55.

Bockholt, *in Petham, co. Kent.* Grant at, to Abp. Wulfred, 805 (Bocholt). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.

Bocking (Bokkingg, Bockyngg, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1355. Add. 6190;—1381. Add. 13544;—1419. Add. 13546;—1548. Add. 6188.

——— Power from Christ Church, Canterbury, for seisin of lands in, 1418. Cott. xxi. 11.

——— Foundation of a hospital in, 1455. Add. 13551.

——— Rental of manors in, 15 cent. Add. 13596.

——— Settlement of the park, 1539. Add. 6191.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1561. Add. 24938;—1578. Add. 24954;—1587. Add. 24990.

——— Bequest to the poor of, by J. Smith, 1601. Cott. i. 7.

Bocking Hall Manor. *v. sub* Helmingham, *co. Suff.*

Bockingfold Manor. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Yalding, *co. Kent.*

Bocland. *v.* Buckland, *in Woodhall, co. Linc.*

Bocstede. *v.* Buxted, *co. Suss.*

Bocstepe. *v. sub* Warbleton, *co. Suss.*

Bocton subtus le Blen. *v.* Boughton under Blean, *co. Kent.*

Boctone Alulph. *v.* Boughton Aluph, *co. Kent.*

Boctone Munchensy. *v.* Boughton Monchelsea, *co. Kent.*

Bodcarn. *v.* Boscarne, *co. Cornw.*

Boddington, *co. Glouc.* Grants, etc., in Heydon in, early Hen. III. Add. 8393;—1353. Slo. xxxiii. 38 *a*, *b*.

——— Settlement of Withybrigge and Heydon manors in, 1419. Harl. 76 F. 14.

Boddington, Upper, *co. Northt.* Conf. of grant of a manor in, [1276–83] (Superior Botindon). Add. 26755.

Bodecton. *v.* Burton, *co. Suss.*

Bodemeskil. *v.* Bottomsall, *co. Nott.*

Bodenham (Bodeham, etc.), *co. Heref.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8072;—1317. Eg. 353.

——— Grant in Rowbury, Maund Rous, Whitechurch Maund and Moor in, late Hen. III. Eg. 349.

——— Feoffment of Bradefeld Ryffeyn manor in, 1377. Add. 8399.

——— Re-feoffment in Upper Broadfield (Bradefeld Superior), Brockington, Hackley, etc., in, 1378. Harl. 112 D. 43.

——— Grant of reversion in Whitechurch Maund, etc., in, 1419. Harl. 112 B. 46.

——— Release in [Brian's Maund ?] in, 1446. Harl. 112 B. 4.

——— Conveyance of Brian's Maund, Fearne, etc., manors in, 1654. Add. 1953.

Bodeton, *in South Holne, co. Devon.* Grant in, 1318. Add. 9223.

Bodiam *al.* **Bodyham,** *co. Suss.* Release nr. the bridge of, late 13 cent. (Bodihamme). Eg. 392.

——— Settlements, etc., of the manor and castle, 1347. Cott. xxvi. 38;—1408. Add. 20049;—1473. Add. 20050;—1583. Add. 8792.

Bodillick (Bodelek, etc.), *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. II. or III. Harl. 57 A. 37;—1332. Harl. 57 A. 38;—1337. Harl. 50 C. 34;—1513 (Bodelleck). Harl. 50 C. 41.

Bodkonan, *co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1331. Harl. 51 E. 2.

Bodley's. *v. sub* Chertsey, *co. Surr.*

Bodmescombe, *nr. Sheldon, co. Devon. Magister de Bothenescome. Fr.* Hugo, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 12940.

Bodmeshil. *v.* Bottomsall, *co. Nott.*

Bodmin (Bodmyn), *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1422. Add. 12976, 12977;—1425. Add. 12980 – 12982;—1430. Add. 13051;—1487. Add. 15364;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41, 42.

——— Award in suit with Bodmin Priory conc. Ruthern moor nr., 1518. Harl. 44 A. 20.

——— Release of Lancarffe Holton *al.* Holton Bosnyves manor in, etc., 1566. Lansd. 187.

——— *Major.* Joh. Nicolle, 1412. Harl. 50 C. 40.

——— ——— Joh. Nicoll, 1430. Add. 13051.

——— ——— Tho. Moyle, 1434. Harl. 57 A. 35.

——— ——— Tho. Lucombe, 1439. Add. 15358.

——— ——— Tho. Lanhergy, 1444. Harl. 51 F. 26.

——— ——— Joh. Wattys, 1487. Add. 15364.

——— ——— Joh. Lavedwen, 1513. Harl. 50 C. 42, 43.

——— ——— Tho. Opy, 1542. Harl. 50 H. 6, 7.

——— *Prepositus.* Tho. Lanhergy, 1439. Add. 15358.

——— ——— Joh. Cobbe, 1444. Harl. 51 F. 26.

v. also Ruthern, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.*

Bodney (Bodeneye), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.-late 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 51, 48 I. 31;—1291. Harl. 46 E. 52.

Bodrede Wydesore, *in St. Germans, co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1460. Add. 13060.

Bodrugan, *in Gorran, co. Cornw.* Grant of annuity from the manor of, 1521. Add. 23846.

Bodwidec. *v.* Bowithick, *nr. Davidstow, co. Cornw.*

Boebi. *v.* Boothby Pagnel, *co. Linc.*

Bogelegh. *v. sub* Warminster, *co. Wilts.*

Bogeton. *v.* Buckden, *co. Hunt.*

Bognor, *co. Suss.* Grant at, to Bp. Wilfrid, 680 (*sic*) (Bucgan ora). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

——— Feoffment in, 1549. Add. 18828.

Boilistona. *v.* Boylstone, *co. Derb.*

Bokeham. *v.* Buckenham, Lit., *co. Norf.*

Bokeland, Bokland. *v.* Buckland, *in Woodhall, co. Linc.*

Bokele. *v. sub* Warminster, *co. Wilts.*

Bokelond. *v.* Buckland, *co. Surr.*

Bokenesfeld. *v.* Beaconsfield, *co. Buck.*

Bokenham Ferye. *v.* Buckenham Ferry, *co. Norf.*

Bokenham Nova. *v.* Buckenham, New, *co. Norf.*

Bokenhulle. *v.* Bucknall, *cos. Salop and Heref.*

——— *v. sub* Woolhope, *co. Heref.*

Bokesworth. *v.* Boxworth, *co. Camb.*

Bokingham. *v.* Buckingham, *co. Buck.*

Bokkynge Assh. *v.* Ash Bocking, *co. Suff.*

Bokkynghalle. *v. sub* Helmingham, *co. Suff.*

Boklond. *v.* Buckland, *co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Buckland, *co. Linc.*

——— *v. sub* Luddesdown, *co. Kent.*

Bokstede. *v.* Buxted, *co. Suss.*

Bokyllysham. *v.* Bucklesham, *co. Suff.*

Bokyngfold. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Bolam (Belom), *co. Durh.* Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, [1186–8]. Cott. v. 75.

Bolam, *co. Northumb.* Grant by Hen. II. of Harewood wood in the fee of, *c.* 1155 (Bolum). Campb. ii. 2.

Bold, The, *nr. Aston Botterell, co. Salop.* Release in, 1316 (La Bolde). Cott. xxiv. 13.

——— Recovery of dower in the manor of, 1381 (Boold). Cott. xxvi. 4.

Boldre, *co. Southt.* Grant by Hen. III. of woodlands in, to Breamore Priory, 1236 (Bolre). Add. 15695.

——— Briefs conc. fires in, 1760, 1806. Ch. Br. A. vi. 9, B. xlvii. 2.

Bole, *co. Nott.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1555 (Bolle). Add. 25188.

Bole Hall. *v. sub* Tamworth, *cos. Warw. and Staff.*

Bolebi. *v.* Bulby, *in Irnham, co. Linc.*

Bolebroke, *in Hartfield, co. Suss.* Refeoffment in the manor of, 1408 (Bolbrok). Add. 20049.

Boleham Marsh. *v. sub* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Bolehurst. *v.* Bolnhurst, *co. Bedf.*

Boles Manor. *v. sub* Yaxley, *co. Suff.*

Bolestrode. *v.* Bulstrode, *co. Buck.*

Bolewik. *v.* Bulwick, *co. Northt.*

Bolham. *v.* Bollam, *co. Nott.*

Bolingbroke, *co. Linc.* Grant in the soke of, by W., Earl of Lincoln, *c.* 1145 (Bullinbroca). Harl. 55 E. 10.

——— Rent to be paid by Newhouse Abbey to the Lord of, for lands in Habrough, *t.* Hen. III. (Bolingbroc). Harl. 48 H. 32, 33.

——— The Duke of Orleans a prisoner in the castle, 1423. Add. 311, 313;—1427. Add. 3613.

——— *Prepositus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Bulingbroc). Harl. 48 C. 9.

Bollam *al.* **Bolham** (Bolum), *in Clareborough, co. Nott.* Acquittance for tithes in, to the chapel of the B. Mary and H. Angels *al.* St. Sepulchre, York, 1335. Harl. 83 C. 37.

——— Grant in, 1361. Cott. xxvii. 96.

Bollebrichill, Bollebrikhelle. *v.* Brickhill, Bow, *co. Buck.*

Bolleby. *v.* Boulby, *co. York.*

Bolney, *co. Suss.* Fines in, 1426. Add. 15211;—1673. Add. 19014.

Bolnhurst, *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 209 (Bolehurst);—early Hen. III. Harl. 56 E. 23 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 E. 25 (Bolhurst).

——— Grant of church lands in Greensbury, etc., in, 1549. Add. 4607.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1589. Add. 5156.

——— Sale in, 1596 (Bonehurst *al.* Bolenherste). Add. 5157.

Bolouthow, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1516. Add. 13078.

Bolre. *v.* Boldre, *co. Southt.*

Bolsover, *co. Derb.* Covenant to convey in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Bolsover, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Award in a suit of, with Lord Shrewsbury, 1578. Add. 13938.

Bolsterstone, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1787. Ch. Br. B. xxvii. 4.

Bolston, *co. Heref.* Bond conc. land in, 1583. Add. 1853.

Bolstrode. *v.* Bulstrode, *co. Buck.*

Boltby, *co. York.* Release of common in, to Byland Abbey, 1330. Add. 8660.

——— Assignment of land in, 1404. Add. 22391.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1797. Ch. Br. B. xxxvii. 4.

Boltishayne. *v. sub* Colyton, *co. Devon.*

Bolton. *v.* Boulton, *nr. Derby, co. Derb.*

Bolton, *co. Lanc.* (?). *Rector.* Steph. Elis, 1520. Harl. 112 B. 43.

Bolton, *co. Northumb. Capellanus.* Nicholaus, *t.* Edw. III. (Boleton). Lansd. 614.

Bolton, *co. Westm.* Lease of tithes in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 8.

Bolton, *nr. Bradford, co. York.* Grant in, 1328 (Boulton). Add. 16788.

Bolton le Moors, *co. Lanc.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1411. Add. 20515.

Bolton on Dearne, *co. York.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. vi. 18 (Boulton), 19 (Bohilton);—1309. Campb. vi. 2 (Boulton super Dyrne);—1321. Harl. 112 G. 27 (do.).

——— Grant in, to Monk Bretton Priory, to endow a chantry in the church of, for Hen. de Laci, etc., 1328 (Boulton). Campb. vii. 14.

——— Surrender of the manor to J. de Bellew, 1341. Add. 17962 (9).

——— Covenant for marriage settlement of the manor, 1437. Add. 20542.

——— Grant in, from Monk Bretton Priory, 1496. Campb. v. 18.

——— *Capellanus.* Hamo, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. vi. 18, 19.

Bolton Percy, *co. York.* Bond to the Bp. of Durham for warranty of the manor, 1299 (Boulton). Harl. 54 G. 19.

Bolum. *v.* Bollam, *co. Nott.*

Bolwyk. *v.* Bulwick, *co. Northt.*

Bolys Manor. *v. sub* Yaxley, *co. Suff.*

Bonavilla. *v.* Bonvilston, *co. Glam.*

Bonbusk. *v. sub* Cuckney, *co. Nott.*

Bonby *al.* **Bondeby,** *co. Linc.* Exchange in, betw. Thornton Abbey and Elsham Priory, 1269 (Boudeby). Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— Grant in, to Philip, Vicar of, 1295. Harl. 44 D. 32.

——— Sale in, 1594. Add. 5312.

Bondesale, Bonesale. *v.* Bonsall, *co. Derb.*

Bonevileston. *v.* Bonvilston, *co. Glam.*

Bongey. *v.* Bungay, *co. Suff.*

Bonham, *co. Som., in Stourton par., co. Wilts.* Release, etc., of the manor, 1356. Add. 17754;—1449. Add. 15089, 15090.

Bonhunt, Wicken, *co. Essex.* Grant in, by Matilda the Empress, [1141] (Banhunta). Cott. xvi. 27.

Bonnington, *co. Kent.* Settlement in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326 (Bonynton). Harl. 80 H. 4.

Bonsall, *co. Derb.* Fine in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71.

——— Sale in, 1618. Woll. xi. 92.

——— *Persona.* Will. de Monyasche, 1390 (Bondesale). Woll. vi. 26.

——— ——— Jon. Dethyk, 1442 (Bonsale). Woll. ii. 37.

——— *Rector.* Hen. de Mapulton, 1427 (Bonesale). Woll. i. 4.

Bonthorpe (?). *v.* Brunthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Bontyngford. *v.* Buntingford, *co. Hertf.*

Bonvilston (Bonavilla, Bonevileston, etc.), *co. Glam.* Grants in, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 12;—early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 13, 18;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 54.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Margam Abbey, early 13 cent.—early Hen. III. Harl. 75 B. 14–17, 35, 36;—*c.* 1230. Harl. 75 B. 19, 20;—1230. Harl. 75 A. 35;—1237. Harl. 75 B. 21;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 22;—1302. Harl. 75 B. 22.

——— Settlement of suit in, with Margam Abbey, [1262–95]. Harl. 75 A. 36, 75 C. 38.

Bonvilston (Bonavilla, Bonevileston, etc.), *co. Glam.* (*continued*). Exchanges in, by Margam Abbey, 1292. Harl. 76 A. 42;—1308. Harl. 75 A. 48.

——— Lease in the fee of, by Margam Abbey, 1376. Harl. 75 A. 45.

——— *Sacerdos al. Presbyter.* Ricardus, [1186–91]. Harl. 75 D. 25;—late 12 cent.—early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 12, 15–17, 36, 75 D. 9.

Bookham, Great, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1273. Add. 5569 (Bokham Magna);—1303. Add. 5580 (Bocham Magna);—1335. Add. 5596 (do.);—1364. Add. 18658 (Magna Bokham);—1394. Add. 5609;—1401. Add. 5612;—1415. Add. 5616 (Bocham Magna);—1418. Add. 9064 (Bokham);—1434. Add. 9067 (Bokeham).

——— Grant in Preston in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. (Major Bocham). Add. 5568.

——— Feoffment of Eastwick (Estwyk) manor in, 1439. Add. 5618.

Bookham, Little, *co. Surr.* Suit conc. the manor, 1307 (Parva Bokham). Add. 20036.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Roweberue, 1394. Add. 5609.

Bootham, *nr. York, co. York.* Warrant of Edw. III. for custody of, during disputes with St. Mary's Abbey conc., 1350 (Bouthom). Harl. 43 D. 46.

Boothby, *nr. Welton, Candleshoe Wap., co. Linc.* Release in, late 13 cent. (Botheby). Cott. xxx. 14.

Boothby Graffo, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302 (Botheby in Kesteven). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Fine of Somerton manor in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Boothby Pagnel, *co. Linc. Clericus.* Osbertus, [1167–74?]. Add. 20624 (Boebi), 20626 (do.).

——— *Capellanus.* Alexander, end of 12 cent. (Bobi). Add. 20580.

Booton (Boton, etc.), *co. Norf.* Sale in, with advowson of St. Michael's church, 1528. Add. 14205.

——— Rental of the manor, 16 cent. Add. 9369.

——— Defeasance on a mortgage in, 1584. Add. 14256.

——— *Persona.* Roger Shirreve, 1415–16. Add. 9329.

——— *Rector.* Robertus, 1270 (Bothone). Toph. 50.

Borasham houa. *v.* Bersham, *co. Denb.*

Borden, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1580. Add. 957.

——— Suit in, 1626. Harl. 75 H. 22.

Bordeshowe, Bordyshawe Manor. *v. sub* Sproughton, *co. Suff.*

Bordesley (Bordesleia, etc.), *co. Worc.* Grant of, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?]. Add. 20419.

——— Notif. of above to S., Bp. of Worcester, 1138. Harl. 45 I. 30.

——— Conff. of, to the same, by Kings Stephen and Hen. II., [1141?]. Harl. 43 C. 13;—[1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 176 (Bordeslegha).

——— Grant of annuity from the manor, 1542. Lansd. 181.

Bordewode, Bordwode. *v.* Borthwood, *I. of Wight.*

Bordham. *v.* Birdham, *co. Suss.*

Boreham (Borham), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 I. 40;—1483. Add. 24072;—1501. Add. 24073.

——— Grant of the profits of Newhall manor in, 1650. Add. 1800.

——— *Vicarius.* Hug. de Wodeston, 1301. Harl. 58 C. 7.

Boreham, *in Wartling, co. Suss.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 23820.

Borehams. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Boresclive, *in Cold Hiendley* (?). *v. sub* Hiendley, Cold, *co. York.*

Boresforde. *v. sub* Brampton Bryan, *co. Heref.*

Borewaremersh. *v.* Burmarsh, *co. Kent.*

Borewell. *v.* Burwell, *co. Linc.*

Borewerdescote. *v.* Buscot, *co. Berks.*

Borgemera. *v.* Burgemere, *co. Suss.*

Borgɜerssche. *v.* Burwash, *co. Suss.*

Boriswrthe. *v.* Bosworth, Husband's, *co. Leic.*

Borley, *co. Essex.* Lease in the manor of, 1336 (Borlee). Add. 15593.

——— Exemplif. of recovery in, etc., 1510. Harl. 43 F. 28;—1517. Harl. 47 C. 6.

Borley, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Extract from Court-roll of Borley Hall Manor, 1510. Harl. 58 E. 8.

Borley, Little, *co. Essex.* Award conc. tithes in, 1249 (Parva Borle). Add. 15586.

Bornatone. *v. sub* Aveton Giffard, *co. Devon.*

Borne Cobeham Manor. *v. sub* Beaksbourne, *co. Kent.*

Boroughbridge, *co. York.* Grant of, by Hen. II. to W. de Stutevill, *c.* 1177 (Burg). Add. 5719.

Borowcote *al.* **Borrowcote** (Barowcote, etc.), *in Crich, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1546. Woll. x. 68;—1547. Woll. iv. 52;—1590. Woll. iv. 55;—1604. Woll. iv. 56.

Borraton. *v.* Burrington, *in Weston Peverell, co. Devon.*

Borstal. *v. sub* Rochester, *co. Kent.*

Borstall. *v.* Boarstall, *co. Buck.*

Borstall, *in Minster* (?), *co. Kent.* Settlement of the manor, 1441. Harl. 79 A. 8.

Borstowe. *v.* Burstow, *co. Surr.*

Borthelby, *in E. Harlsey, co. York.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1366. Lansd. 411.

Borthwood, *I. of Wight.* Grant in Witefeld in, *t.* Edw. I. (Bordwode). Harl. 111 F. 30.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Bordewode). Harl. Roll A. 38.

Borton. *v.* Bourton, *nr. Buckingham, co. Buck.*

Borueleye. *v.* Burleigh, *in Knebworth, co. Hertf.*

Borwell. *v.* Burwell, *co. Linc.*

Bosbury, *co. Heref.* Lease in, 1651. Eg. 313.

Boscarne, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 37 (Bodcarn);—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16 (do.);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41, 42, 43 (Parva Boscarn, Bocarn mur).

——— Suit in, with Bodmin Priory, 1432. Harl. 43 E. 41 (Boskarn parva);—1434. Harl. 57 A. 35.

——— Lease of the barton of, 1594. Harl. 50 C. 48.

Boscastle, *co. Cornw.* Grant of a market, etc., in, 1312 (Chastelboterel). Harl. 58 I. 49.

Boscawen Woon, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Boscobel House, *co. Salop.* Resettlement of, on F. Cotton, 1632. Cott. iv. 13 (1–4).

Boscombe, *co. Wilts.* Papal conf. of the church to St. Neot's Priory, [1180?] (Bascumbe). Harl. 43 A. 21.

Bosegete, Bosezate, Bosgieta, Bosiet. *v.* Bozeat, *co. Northt.*

Boselee. *v.* Bosley, *co. Chest.*

Bosford Hall Manor. *v. sub* Sproughton, *co. Suff.*

Bosham, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1334. Add. 15208.

Bosindenne Wood. *v. sub* Blean, *co. Kent.*

Boskarn. *v.* Boscarne, *co. Cornw.*

Boskenvewe, [*nr. the Lizard?*], *co. Cornw.* Power to give seisin in, 1481. Add. 15363.

Bosley (Boselee, etc.), *co. Chest.* Attornment for the manor of, to W., Earl of Salisbury, 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Conf. by Edw. III. of an exchange of the manor, 1338. Cott. xi. 61.

——— Scire facias, etc., conc. the manor of, *c.* 1400 (Boslee). Add. 662.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1771. Ch. Br. B. xi. 8.

Bosmere and Claydon Hundred, *co. Suff.* Assessment of subsidy in, *t.* Eliz. Add. 10099.

Bosomhall. *v. sub* Kirton, *co. Linc.*

Bossehaugh *al.* **Bosshall Manor.** *v. sub* Sproughton, *co. Suff.*

Bossoghan *al.* **Bosoghen, Bosoghan,** *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1366. Harl. 50 C. 36;—1394. Harl. 50 C. 37;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Bossulyan (Bussulyan, etc.), *nr. Grampound, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1400. Add. 12974, 12975, 12978;—1422. Add. 12976, 12977;—1425-1438. Add. 12979-12996, 13046.

Boston (S. Botulphus, S. Botulfus, villa S. Botulphi), *co. Linc.* Conf. of grants in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1160–70]. Harl. 48 G. 41.

——— Fine for land "in feria S. Botulfi," 1183. Harl. 49 A. 3.

Boston (S. Botulphus, S. Botulfus, villa S. Botulphi), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grants to Bullington Priory for purchases of "Camisie," etc., "in nundinis S. Botulfi," 1235. Harl. 44 I. 14;—1263. Harl. 44 I. 17;—1311. Harl. 44 I. 21.

——— Fines, etc., in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18;—1306. Harl. 52 A. 7, 55 G. 2;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—1388. Add. 24911;—1391. Add. 4789;—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22;—1431. Harl. 51 H. 6;—1438. Harl. 57 F. 12.

——— Grant to J. de Chalons of an annuity on the customs of the port of, 1347. Add. 11307.

——— Release in Fenn nr., 1387. Harl. 53 C. 38.

——— Sir R. Rochefort seneschal of, for Hen. IV., 1412. Add. 12652.

——— Admission of Sir Mark Lowe to the Guild of St. Mary in St. Botolph's Church, *post* 1511. *Printed.* Woll. iii. 94.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1529. Add. 25051;—1555. Add. 25055;—1578. Add. 25067.

——— Inquiry conc. trespass on lands in Rippingale, co. Linc., held by St. Mary's Guild, 1534. Add. 21113.

Bosvisack. *v.* Busvisack, *co. Cornw.*

Bosvorvegh wartha, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1302 (Bosnoruet wartha). Add. 15347;—1417. Add. 15354;—1439. Add. 15358;—1459. Add. 15361.

Bosworth, Husband's, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, early–late Hen. III. Harl. 48 F. 30 (Bareswrth), Add. 5871 (Bareswrd), 5872 (Bareswrth), 21189 (Bariswrd), 21190 (Barswrd), 21192 (Bariswrthe), 22338 (Bareswrdia);—[1275–8]. Add. 21188 (Barisworthe);—1344. Add. 21193.

——— Grant of rent from the mill to a chapel in Marston Trussel church, co. Northt., early Hen. III. (Boriswrthe). Harl. 57 A. 53.

——— Assignment of rents in, due from Sulby Abbey, late Hen. III. (Bareswrthe). Add. 21191.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20434 (Barswith); — 1446. Add. 24220 (Barisworth).

——— *Capellanus Nicholai persone.* Jordanus, early Hen. II. Add. 21512.

Bosworth, Husband's, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). *Clericus.* Ricardus, early Hen. III. Add. 5871.

——— ——— Simon, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5873, 22463.

——— ——— Alexander, late Hen. III. Add. 21192.

——— *Persona.* Nicholaus, early Hen. II. (Baresw.). Add. 21512.

Bosworth, Market, *co. Leic.* Settlement of the manor, 1507. Harl. 111 F. 55.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 7.

Botelers Manor. *v. sub* Shopland, *co. Essex.*

Boteleryswandestre. *v.* Wanstrow, Bulker's, *co. Som.*

Boterlegh. *v.* Butterleigh, *in Silverton, co. Devon.*

Boterley. *v.* Butterley, *co. Derb.*

Botermere. *v.* Buttermere, *co. Wilts.*

Botesdale, *co. Suff.* Covenant conc. Facon's Hall manor in, 1501. Add. 16570, 16571.

Botheby. *v.* Boothby, *nr. Welton, co. Linc.*

Botheby in Kesteven. *v.* Boothby Graffo, *co. Linc.*

Bothenescome. *v.* Bodmescombe, *co. Devon.*

Bothone. *v.* Booton, *co. Norf.*

Bothwell, *co. Lanark.* Cruiling manor, co. Roxburgh, held as a member of, 1301 (Botheuill). Harl. 43 D. 7.

Botindon, Superior. *v.* Boddington, Upper, *co. Northt.*

Botley, *co. Southt.* Mortgage in, 1572. Add. 16153.

Botley's. *v. sub* Chertsey, *co. Surr.*

Botmeshil. *v.* Bottomsall, *co. Nott.*

Botolphs, *nr. Steyning, co. Suss.* Sale in, 1620. Add. 18927.

Boton. *v.* Booton, *co. Norf.*

Botrewyk. *v.* Butterwick, *co. Linc.*

Bottesford, *co. Leic. Persona.* Joh. de Codyngton, 1355. Harl. 57 D. 1;—1359. Cott. xii. 1.

Bottle Cleidon. *v.* Claydon St. Botulph, *co. Buck.*

Bottomsall, *co. Nott.* Papal conf. of grant in, to Rufford Abbey, [1171–80] (Bodemeskil). Harl. 111 A. 4.

Bottomsall, *co. Nott.* (*continued*). Reservation of rights in Morton, co. Nott., to the lords of, against Rufford Abbey, late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 166 (Bodmeshil), 167;—early 13 cent. Harl. 112 B. 44 (Botmeshil).

Botulfuspir., Botyllesperye. *v.* Buttsbury, *co. Essex.*

Botwell, *nr. Hayes, co. Midd.* Grant of, to Abp. Wulfred, 831 (Botewælle). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 94.

Boudon. *v.* Bowden, *co. Leic.*

Bouedich, Bouedych, Boudeche. *v. sub* Chardstock, *co. Dors.*

Boughton. *v.* Boulton, *nr. Derby, co. Derb.*

Boughton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, "super Gunetun," to W. Derham Abbey, early Hen. III. (Buketun). Add. 10643.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1515–16 (Bukton). Harl. Roll S. 28.

——— Court-roll, 1529 (Bukton). Harl. Roll S. 29.

Boughton, *co. Northt.* Covenant for sale of the manor, etc., 1717. Add. 26395.

Boughton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, to Rufford Abbey, early 13 cent. (Buketon). Harl. 83 D. 49.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1318. Harl. 84 B. 25 (Bucton);—1377. Harl. 83 E. 44 (Bughton);—1520. Add. 24168;—1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Boughton Aluph, *co. Kent.* Grant at Igelonde in (?), 1343. Add. 20022.

——— Grants "in tenura de," etc., 1366. Harl. 48 I. 18 (Boctone Alulph);—1414. Add. 19994 (B. Allulph);—1560. Add. 19995;—1583. Add. 19996, 19997;—1594. Add. 19998, 19999.

——— Grant of Barton and Buckwell (Bucwell) manors in, to St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 16.

——— Fine of Seaton's manor etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— License for alienation of, and covenants conc., Seaton's manor, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1554. Harl. 79 D. 18, 79 G. 2;—1581. Harl. 79 F. 24.

Boughton Malherb, *co. Kent.* Grant of reversion of Colbrigge manor in, to St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 16.

Boughton Monchelsea, *co. Kent.* Grant in, rent being paid at Wierton (Wertyng) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 16388.

——— Grant in, 1544 (Boughton Mountchesey). Harl. 83 H. 25.

——— *Vicarius.* Alan Styword, 1383 (Boctone Munchensy). Add. 8548.

Boughton under Blean (Bocton subtus le Blen etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1339. Harl. 79 B. 13;—1467. Add. 946;—1515. Add. 953;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 21:—1582. Harl. 75 F. 1;—1589. Harl. 77 H. 46.

——— Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Suit conc. Hookwood in, 1555 8. Harl. 76 I. 15.

——— Covenants for fines and fine of Brendley *al.* Butler's manor, etc., in, 1567. Harl. 76 A. 34 (Bowghton Blene), 35, 78 A. 33;—1570. Harl. 79 B. 27, 28.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Langhwathe, *ante* 1367. Harl. 76 D. 28.

Bouinton. *v.* Boynton, *E. R., co. York.*

Boulby, *co. York.* Grant in, [1262] (Bolleby). Eg. 410.

Boulge, *co. Suff.* Extract from Court-roll, 1646. Add. 10251.

Boultham (Bultham), *co. Linc.* Grants of a mill, etc., in, to St. Sepulchre's Hospital, Lincoln, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 B. 36, 47 C. 9.

Boulton (Bolton, etc.), *nr. Derby, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, to Darley Abbey, *post* 1250. Add. 5236;—1282. Add. 5237;—1287. Add. 5238.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1294. Harl. 86 G. 43;—1344. Add. 5240;—1580. Woll. xi. 122 (Boughton *al.* Bolton);—1598. Woll. ii. 77.

Bourgersshe. *v.* Burwash, *co. Suss.*

Bourghmerssh. *v.* Burmarsh, *co. Kent.*

Bourn, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, to Sawtrey Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 49 (Brunne, Brune);—late 13 cent. Harl. 83 B. 46, 47.

——— Papal conf. of grants in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1176 (Bronna). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125.

——— Lease in, from Sawtrey Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Brunna). Harl. 83 A. 38.

Bourne. *v.* Beaksbourne, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Eastbourne, *co. Suss.*

Bourne, *co. Linc.* Grant of Oustirby in, nr. Thurlby, etc., 1354. Add. 20680 (Brunne);—1549. Add. 13561 (Burne)

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25065.

——— *Prepositus.* Rodbertus, *t.* Steph. Harl. 50 A. 9.

Bournham. *v.* Burnham, *co. Buck.*

Bourton. *v.* Burton, *co. Denb.*

Bourton (Burton, etc.), *nr. Buckingham, co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 24, 85 C. 49;—1239–40. Harl. 85 E. 60;—1358. Lansd. 566;—1403. Lansd. 569 (Borton), 570, 571;—1486. Lansd. 575 (Boureton).

——— Grants in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 C. 20 (Burthon), 85 C. 50, 86 A. 19 (Borton).

——— Lease in, from the same, 1325. Harl. 84 E. 52.

Bourton, *co. Warw. Persona.* Ricardus, *ante* 1182. Add. 21458.

Bourton, Black, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the chapel to Oseney Abbey, end of 12 cent. (Burton). Add. 20292.

——— Grant for enclosure in, to Oseney Abbey, 1266. Add. 20290.

Bourton, Gt. and Lit., *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, to Chacombe Priory, co. Northt., *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7518 (Borton), 7519 (Burton), 7543 (Burthon).

Bourton on the Water, *co. Glouc.* Grant of land nr. (?), 779 (Sulmonnesburg). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.

——— Grant in, 949 (Burgtune). Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

——— Settlement in Nethercote, etc in, 1412 (Burton). Slo. xxxiii. 59.

——— Grant by Jas. I. of Nethercote manor in, 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

Bouthom. *v.* Bootham, *co. York.*

Bouwode. *v. sub* Netherbury, *co. Dors.*

Bovedon, *co. Som.* Release, etc., of the manor, 1468. Harl. 52 A. 41;—1469. Harl. 54 D. 20.

Bovehatch. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Boveney, *in Burnham, co. Buck.* Recovery in, 1537. Harl. 86 G. 30.

Bovey, North, *co. Devon.* Suit in, 1340 (Northbouy). Harl. 53 C. 47.

Bovey Tracy, *co. Devon.* Lease in, 1504. Add. 14037.

——— Brief conc. a fire at Chapple in, 1823. Ch. Br. C. iv. 1.

Bovil's Manor. *v. sub* Alderton, *co. Suff.*

Bovingdon, *co. Hertf.* Conf. of a grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Buuendon). Harl. 111 G. 8.

Bow Brickhill. *v.* Brickhill, Bow, *co. Buck.*

Bowcombe, *Isle of Wight.* Compotus of the manor, 1488–9. Harl. Roll A. 38.

Bowden, *co. Roxburgh.* Covenant betw. Melrose and Kelso Abbeys conc. bounds in, [1208?] (Bowlden). Cott. xviii. 17.

Bowden, Great, *co. Leic.* Extent, etc., 1494 (Boudon Magna). Add. 6108.

——— *Persona.* Nicholaus, late Hen. II. (Bugedune). Add. 22519.

——— ——— Will. Huse *al.* Heuse, 1414. Add. 21819, 21822.

Bowden, Little, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of grant in, 1208 (Bugedon). Add. 6014.

——— Release in, early 13 cent. (Budune). Add. 6040.

——— Plea for view of frank-pledge, etc., in, 1329 (Parva Boudon). Slo. xxxi. 12.

——— Pardon for alienation in, 1598. Add. 6070.

——— *Rector.* Herbert. de Karleton, late Hen. III. Add. 26958, 26959.

Bowditch. *v. sub* Chardstock, *co. Dors.*

Bowdon. *v. sub* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*

——— *v. sub* Chapel en le Frith, *co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Sherford, *co. Devon.*

Bower, East, *in Bridgwater, co. Som.* Grant in, 1391 (Estboure). Add. 13030.

Bowers Gifford, *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., in, late Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 97 (Bures); — 1345. Add. 15459 (Burys).

——— Release of the manor, 1281 (Bures). Add. 5251.

Bowes, *co. York.* Surrender of a lease of the castle and manor, 1395. Add. 20582.

——— Court-roll, 1441. Harl. Roll G. 23.

Bowghton Blene. *v.* Boughton under Blean, *co. Kent.*

Bowithick, *nr. Davidstow, co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, early Hen. III. (Bodwidec). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Bowithick, *in* ——— (?), *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1437 (Mochel Bodwhidek). Eg. 265.

Bowkers. *v. sub* Grinstead, West, *co. Suss.*

Bowland with Leagram, *cos. Lanc. and York.* Lease of Leagram Park in, for disparking, 1556. Campb. ix. 7.

——— Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Bowlden. *v.* Bowden, *co. Roxburgh.*

Bowmford. *v.* Bamford, *co. Derb.*

Bowness, *in Kendal, co. Westm.* (?). *Persona.* Rob. Avenell, 1411. Add. 20515.

Bownest, *co. Bedf.* Acquittances for fines for the manor (?), 1627–1632. Add. 24082–24089.

Bowood, N. and S. *v. sub* Netherbury, *co. Dors.*

Bowthorpe (Buthorp, Butorp, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 14554; — *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14557;—1523. Add. 17746.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Langley Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.—late 13 cent. Add. 7367, 14555, 14556, 14558-14562.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14555, 14560.

——— *Sacerdos al. Capellanus.* Stephanus, early 13 cent.—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 14554, 14555.

Box, *co. Wilts.* Exchange in Slade in (?), *t.* Hen. II. Campb. xxiii. 4.

——— Grant, etc., of the mill and advowson to Farley Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Boxa). Harl. 46 I. 61.

——— Court-rolls, 1390–1419. Add. 26903–26905.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, late 12 cent. (La boxa). Campb. xiii. 11.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 I. 61.

Boxford, *co. Berks.* Grant at, 960 (Boxoran). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

Boxford, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 H. 5, 55 C. 13;—early 13 cent. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 A. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 47 H. 53, 47 I. 1, 48 I. 42, 49 G. 16, 49 I. 60, 50 A. 7, 51 A. 4, 51 G. 29, 52 E. 3, 53 A. 25, 32, 54 H. 7, 8, 10, 55 A. 14, 28, 56 C. 10 (Boxsford), 56 D. 4-9, 56 I. 44, 58 A. 11;—1279, *c.* 1279. Harl. 54 D. 7, 8;—1304. Harl. 51 D. 1;—1357. Harl. 51 A. 37;—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45;—1376. Harl. 47 H. 48;—1452. Harl. 48 H. 2;—1574. Harl. 48 D. 49;—1658. Add. 1042:—1660. Add. 1043.

——— Grant in Watelaund in (?) or nr., early 13 cent. Harl. 50 C. 30.

——— Grants at Childer bridge (Childerbregge), etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 56 D. 6, 7, 9.

——— Release, etc., of Peyton manor in, 1335. Harl. 54 H. 21;—1346. Harl. 54 H. 22.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Coddenham Hall manor in, 1361. Cott. xxvii. 131;—1403. Harl. 47 A. 29;—1438. Harl. 48 D. 18.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1528. Add. 25260.

Boxgrove, *co. Suss.* Release in, 1675 (Boxgrave). Add. 19016.

Boxgrove Wood. *v. sub* Yalding, *co. Kent.*

Boxley, *co. Kent.* Deeds conc. lands in, granted to Boxley Priory, 1529. Harl. Roll R. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1530. Add. 923:—1555. Add. 6216;—1556. Harl. 57 H. 11;—1595. Add. 6217.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Boxoran. *v.* Boxford, *co. Berks.*

Boxstede. *v.* Buxted, *co. Suss.*

Boxted, *co. Essex.* Acquittance for the fourth part of a knight's fee in, 1312 (Petit Boxstede). Campb. iv. 18.

——— Release of the manor, 1364 (Boxsted). Harl. 48 C. 53.

——— Lease of the church and parsonage, 1590. Add. 10587.

Boxted (Boxstede), *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 I. 24;—1351. Harl. 51 A. 37.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1331. Harl. 49 I. 44.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25394.

Boxworth, *co. Camb.* Acquittance for reversion of the manor and advowson, 1376 (Bokesworth). Harl. 57 C. 39.

——— Conveyance in, 1436 (do.) Add. 13547.

——— *Persona.* Galfridus, early 13 cent. (Bokesworde). Add. 21394.

Boycomb. *v. sub* Farway, *co. Devon.*

Boycott, *co. Oxon.* Lease of the manor, etc., 1526. Harl. 84 F. 20;—1535. Harl. 84 F. 25.

Boylagh, *Barony of, co. Donegal.* Release in, 1632. Add. 7051.

Boyland, *nr. Fritton, co. Norf.* Attornment in, 1384 (?). Harl. 51 E. 12.

Boylstone, *co. Derb.* Service to be paid in, for lands in Wilson, co. Leic., *t.* Hen. II. (Boilestunia). Harl. 111 F. 59.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1254. Eg. 441 (Boyliston), 442;—1256. Campb. xi. 10 (Boilistona);—1376. Woll. vi. 9;—1383. Woll. vi. 10;—1397. Woll. vi. 11 (Boyleston);—1401. Woll. vi. 12;—1438. Add. 4875 (Boilleston);—1439. Woll. vi. 13;—1493. Woll. vi. 16;—1506. Add. 4877;—1507. Woll. vi. 15.

——— Fine of the manor and advowson, 1295. Campb. xi. 11.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1352. Woll. vi. 7;—1373. Woll. vi 8.

——— *Persona.* Will. de Wikkilwod, 1322. Woll. iv. 59.

——— *Rector.* Nic. Baker, 1438, 1439. Add. 4875, 4876.

——— ——— Tho. de Barlowe, 1439. Woll. vi. 13.

Boynton, *E. R., co. York.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Bouinton). Cott. MS: Aug. ii. 56.

Boyse, *River, in Ireland.* Lease of land betw. the Inewre and the, 1559–60. Harl. 83 A. 14.

Boythorpe, *nr. Chesterfield, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1251. Harl. 112 E. 23;—late 13 cent. Harl. 83 G. 39;—1310. Harl. 83 F. 9;—1337. Harl. 83 D. 33;—1385. Woll. i. 86.

Boythorpe, *co. York.* Conf. of a grant in, *ante* 1233. Add. 20550.

Boyton, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1318. Add. 19308.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1552. Add. 25276.

Boyton, *co. Wilts.* Grant of the manor, 1348. Harl. 83 D. 44.

——— Sale of Chiltern and Chicklade Ridge woods in, 1639 Add. 15139.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Fakenham, 1362. Add. 24873.

Boyton Hall Manor. *v. sub* Monks Eleigh, *co. Suff.*

Bozeat, *co. Northt.* Grant of the church to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, *c.* 1150-60 (Bosegete). Harl. 52 C. 4.

——— Covenant of Dryburgh Abbey to lease the church of, to St. James's Abbey, late Hen. II. (Bosgieta). Cott. xxi. 13.

——— Grant, etc., in, 12–13 cent. Harl. 86 F. 46 (Bosiet);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 18 (Boseghate).

——— Grant of Stanway wood in, with tithes, etc., to St. James's Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 39 (Bose ate) (*copy*);—1292. Harl. 54 D. 13.

——— Lease in, to the same, 1255 (Bosyate). Harl. 56 F. 1.

Bozedon, *nr. Buckfastleigh, co. Devon.* Grants in or nr., 1317. Add. 9221, 9222;—1344. Add. 9230.

Bozenham. *v. sub* Hartwell, *co. Northt.*

Bozonhalle. *v. sub* Kirton, *co. Linc.*

Brabourn, *co. Kent.* Release, etc., in, late Hen. III. (Braburne). Add. 20001;—1551. Harl. 75 H. 6.

Braceborough, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, 1491 (Brassingburgh). Add. 6468;—1564. Harl. 77 F. 52 (Braseborowe).

Bracebridge, *co. Linc.* Conf. of lands in, to St. Sepulchre's Hospital, Lincoln, [1205–13] (Bracebrige). Harl. 57 D. 27.

Bracell, Brachal. *v.* Brackley, *co. Northt.*

Brackele, *co. Kent* (?). *Perpet. vicarius.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 50.

Bracken, *co. York.* Release in, to Watton Priory, 1322 (Brackyn). Harl. 55 E. 23.

Brackenfield, *in Morton, co. Derb.* Lease in, 1480 (Brakynwhith). Lansd. 168.

——— Covenant conc. a sale of timber in, 1552 (Brakynthwayte). Harl. 112 F. 61.

Bracklesham, *co. Suss.* Grant of the manor, 1363 (Brakelesham). Add. 20086.

Brackley (Brackele, etc.), *co. Northt.* Reservation of tithe in Whitfield, co. Northt., to the mother church of, *c.* 1150–58 (Brachal). Harl. 84 D. 12.

——— Covenant betw. Biddlesdon and St. Mary de Pré Abbeys conc. tithes to the church of, 1209 (Brakele). Harl. 84 D. 19.

——— Grant in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Brakele). Harl. 85 E. 51.

——— Mandamus to the dean of, in tithe-suits of Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1250. Harl. 84 F. 44:—1252. Harl. 84 F. 35.

——— Grants, etc., in the castle fields, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 F. 18, 85 G. 29, 86 E. 23;—late 13 cent. Harl. 85 C. 3, 86 E. 3, 86 F. 34;—1299. Harl. 86 E. 46;—1301. Harl. 86 F. 52;—1316. Harl. 86 D. 34, 86 G. 7;—1326. Harl. 84 I. 17, 86 E. 57, 58;—1332. Harl. 86 C. 60;—1344. Harl. 85 A. 3 (Brakkele);—1347. Harl. 86 E. 54;—1348. Harl. 84 H. 24;—1349. Harl. 85 C. 51;—1366. Harl. 86 E. 8;—1367. Harl. 86 D. 58, 59, 86 F. 53;—1396. Add. 854 (Brakkele), 855;—1430. Harl. 84 H. 40.

——— Bequests to St. Peter's Church and St. James's Chapel, and to the Vicar, 1474. Harl. 86 F. 36.

——— Lease of the parsonage, etc., 1540 (Brakley). Harl. 112 C. 45.

——— *Ballivus Domini.* Ric. le Wyse, 1316. Harl. 86 D. 34.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 84 I. 21 (Brak.);—early 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 23 (Bracell.).

Braconash, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, *c.* 1249–70 (Braken.). Toph. 30.

——— Release of the manor, 1614. Add. 14284.

Bracondale, *nr. Norwich, co. Norf.* Conf. of grant of St. Nicholas Church at, to Norwich Priory, [1136–45] (Brakendale). Cott. ii. 1.

Bracston. *v.* Barkstone, *co. Linc.*

Brad. in Pecco. *v.* Bradborne, *co. Derb.*

Brada, Feodum de. License to rebuild Clothall Hospital, co. Hertf., in, 1305. Harl. 112 A 3.

Bradanfelda. *v.* Bradfield, *co. Berks.*

Bradanwege. *v.* Broadway, *co. Worc.*

Bradborne, *co. Derb.* Conf. of grant in (?), *t.* John. Campb. xi. 9.
——— Award conc. tithes in, betw. Dunstable Priory and Dale Abbey, 1286 (Brad. in Peeco). Woll. x. 33.
v. also Aldwark, *co. Derb.* Brassington, *co. Derb.*

Bradbury, *co. Durh.* Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12.

Bradcarhall Manor. *v. sub* Shropham, *co. Norf.*

Bradcroft, *nr. Stamford, co. Linc.* Conf. of a grant in, to St. Michael's Nunnery, Stamford, [1180–1200] (Bradecrofd). Add. 20242.
——— Grant in, to Southwick Priory, [1180–1200] (Bradecroft). Harl. 52 A. 22.

Brad dene [Bramdean?], *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Bradden, *co. Northt.* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1489. Cott. xxx. 34.

Bradecote. *v.* Bredicot, *co. Worc.*

Bradefeld, Bradefeud. *v.* Bradfield, *co. Berks.*
——— *v.* Bradfield, *co. Norf.*
——— *v.* Bradfield, *co. Suff.*
——— *v. sub* Totham, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Bradefeld Ryffeyn, B. Superior. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Bradegat. *v. sub* Ingham, *co. Linc.*

Bradeham. *v.* Bradenham, East, *co. Norf.*

Bradel., Bradelege, Bradeley. *v.* Bradley, *co. Derb.*

Bradelay. *v. sub* Denby, *co. York.*

Bradelegh. *v.* Bradley, Maiden, *co. Wilts.*

Brademare, *in Hatfield Chase, co. York.* Order to the "marcii" of Earl Warren in, for eels for Roche Abbey, *c.* 1147. Cott. xxx. 17 (*copy*).

Brademora, *in Kington, co. Heref.* Grant in, to Clifford Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 C. 28.

Braden, *co. Wilts.* Royal license to impark wood in the forest of, 1230. Harl. 43 C. 38.

Bradenham, *co. Buck. Rector. Dom.* Johannes, 1406, 1414. Add. 20351–20354.

Bradenham, East, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *post* 1245 (Bradeham). Campb. v. 4.
——— Inquisition on lands in, 1612. Add. 9276.

Bradenham, West, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor, 1476. Harl. 52 F. 48.

Bradenhop. *v.* Bradnop, Over, *co. Staff.*

Bradenstoke, *co. Wilts.* Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in, 1549. Add. 26560.
——— Rental of lands of Lady Savage in, 1590. Add. 26579.

Bradeston, *co. Norf.* Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment of the manor, etc., 1422 (Breydeston). Add. 17243.
——— Court-rolls, 1423–1461. Add. 26849.
——— *Rector.* Martinus, 1318. Add. 14579.

Bradetun. *v.* Bradington, *co. Glam.*

Bradewater. *v.* Broadwater, *co. Suss.*

Bradewerde, Mariscus de North. *v. sub* Fobbing, *co. Essex.*

Bradewerde, Mariscus de Sud. *v. sub* Horndon on the Hill, *co. Essex.*

Bradeweye. *v.* Broadway, *co. Worc.*

Bradewrdin. *v.* Bredwardine, *co. Heref.*

Bradfield. *v.* Broadfield, *co. Wilts.*

Bradfield, *co. Berks.* Suit conc. land in, 990–994 (æt Bradanfelda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.
——— The manor in custody of A. de Valence, 1277 (Bradefeud). Add. 20253.
——— Fine in, 1727. Add. 19245.
——— *Clericus.* Galfridus, early Hen. III. Add. 7363 (Bradefeld);—*c.* 1230–40. Add. 20267 (Bradef.).

Bradfield, *co. Norf.* Re-grant in, 1346 (Bradefeld). Add. 22565.

Bradfield, *co. York.* Grants in Waldershelf (Walderself, Walderschelf) and Whitwell in, 1227. Add. 8 66;—1350. Add. 8306;—1382. Add. 8316;—1403. Cott. xxvii. 182;—1408. Harl. 112 F. 31;—1431. Add. 8324.
——— Grants, etc., in Ughill (Ughil, Uggil, Ughul, Hughil, Wggyl) in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 8159, 8161, 8166, 8168, 8179, 8181, 8221, 8228, 8246, 8253, 8257.

Bradfield, *co. York* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in Worrall (Wyrhale, Werall, Wirale) in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7492, 8199;—1350. Add. 8304, 8305;—1356. Add. 8309;—1421. Add. 19328;—1568. Harl. 112 I. 48.

——— Grants, etc., in or nr. Dwaraden (Dueridene) and Westemondhath *al.* Westmondhalgh in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8258;—1303. Add. 8278;—early 14 cent. Add. 8226;—1351. Add. 8308.

——— Grants, etc., in Onesacre (Anesaker, Onysacker) in, *t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 8244, 8249, 8264;—1323. Add. 8286.

——— Grant at Thornessete in, 1322. Add. 8284.

——— Grants in Wadsley (Waddeslay) in, 1356. Add. 8309;—1409. Add. 8320;—1568. Harl. 112 I. 48.

——— Covenant conc. an annuity charged on, 1367 (Braidefeld). Woll. v. 32.

——— Grants in Wigtwizle (Wygtwysill) in, 1421. Add. 19329.

——— Fine in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71.

——— Admission to lands in, 1714. Add. 18069.

Bradfield, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1317 (Bradef.). Add. 24501;—1319 (Bradefeld). Add. 24502.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Gelham, 1319. Add. 24502.

Bradfield St. Clare, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1316 (Bradefelde Seyncler). Harl. 48 F. 48.

——— *Rector.* Edm. Tilney, 1471. Add. 8431.

Bradford, *co. Chest.* Writ on a claim to lands in, 1420. Add. 6278.

Bradford, *co. Dors.* Fine in, for a chantry in Shaftesbury Abbey, 1282. Add. 5250.

——— Inquisition conc. charges on the manor, 1386. Add. 6087.

Bradford, *in Bocking, co. Essex.* Release in, 1419 (Bredeford). Add. 13546.

Bradford, *co. Som.* Bond of warranty for the manor, *c.* 1250. Add. 23840.

Bradford, *in Kingsbury, co. Warw.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. I. (Bradeford). Cott. xxii. 3.

Bradford, *co. Wilts.* Exchange nr., *t.* Hen. II. Campb. xxiii. 4.

Bradford, *co. Wilts* (*continued*). Grant in, to Farley Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Bradeford). Campb. xiii. 13

——— Lease in, nr. Barton Grange, 1436. Campb. ii. 13.

——— Sale in, 1551. Add. 5702.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. de Wancy, *t.* Hen. III. Campb. xiii. 13.

Bradford, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1428 (Bradforth). Add. 16915;—1435. Add. 16925.

——— Grant, etc., in Bierley (Byrille) in, 1465. Add. 16955;—1466. Add. 16956.

——— Release in Gt. Horton in, 1585. Add. 26130.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— Certificate of tenancy in the manor, 1691. Add. 15011.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm in, 1769. Ch. Br. B. ix. 5.

——— *Prepositus.* Alexander, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16598.

——— *Persona. Sire* Rob. de Toynton, 1310. Add. 7677, 20568.

——— *Vicarius.* Hen. Gelles, 1465. Add. 16955.

v. also Wilsden, *co. York.*

Bradford Bridge. *v. sub* Hampton in Arden, *co. Warw.*

Bradford, Villula de. *v. sub* Leominster, *co. Heref.*

Bradgar. *v.* Bredgar, *co. Kent.*

Brading, *Isle of Wight.* Conveyance in, 1360 (Brerding). Harl. 50 H. 3.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1488–9. (Brethdyng). Harl. Roll A. 38.

Bradington, *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., of "terra de," to Margam Abbey, [1190]. Harl. 75 A. 17 (Bradetun);—[1199]. Harl. 75 A. 18 (Bradinctune), 75 C. 24 (do.);—1217. Harl. 75 D. 14 (Bradington);—[1219–30]. Harl. 75 D. 16 (Bradingtun).

Bradker hall Manor. *v. sub* Shropham, *co. Norf.*

Bradleigh, *nr. Newton Bushel, co. Devon.* Grant of fairs in the manor of, 1309 (Bradelegh). Harl. 58 I. 46 (*copy*).

Bradley, *in Malpas, co. Chest.* Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1615. Add. 25574.

Bradley, *co. Derb.* License from Grace Dieu Priory, co. Leic., to hold lands in, 1268–9 (Bradelege). Woll. vi. 28.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. vi. 30 (Bradel.);—*t.* Edw. I. Woll. ix. 61 (Bradeley);—1293. Woll. vi. 29 (Bradeleg);—1345. Woll. vi. 33;—1495. Add. 8646;—*n.d.* Woll. vi. 43–45 (*copies*).

Bradley, *nr. Wolsingham, co. Durh.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 610 (Bradeleye);—1285. Lansd. 611;—1366. Lansd. 613 (Bradelay);—1474. Lansd. 617 (Bradle).

——— Grants of Dyconsclose nr., *t.* Edw. III. Lansd. 614 (Bradelay), 615 (Bradeley).

——— Release, etc., of the manor, *t.* Edw. III. Lansd. 616;—1339. Lansd. 612;—1423. Lansd. 624 (Bradlee in Wardale).

Bradley, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 32 (Bradele);—1284. Harl. 50 C. 53 (do.);—1320. Cott. xxix. 35 (Bradele juxta Grymesby).

——— Grant of the manor, 1355 (Bradele). Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, 1230 (Bredele). Cott. xxviii. 10.

Bradley, *co. Southt.* Sale in, 1619. Harl. 79 G. 12.

Bradley, *in Cuttlesdon Hundred, co. Staff.* Grant of the tithes of, *t.* Hen. I. (Bradeleia). Cott. xiii. 6 (10) (*copy*).

——— Conf. of a grant of the parsonage, [1150–59] (Bradel.). Cott. xiii. 6 (19) (*copy*).

——— Conf. of the church to Stone Priory, [1161–80] (Bradleia). Cott. xiii. 6 (18) (*copy*).

——— Defeasance of bond for a recovery in, 1421 (Bradelegh). Lansd. 144.

——— Brief for re-building the church, 1819. Ch. Br. B. lx. 4.

——— *Persona* (*late*). Willelmus, *Archidiaconus Lund.* [*London*], [1150–59]. Cott. xiii. 6 (19).

——— ——— *Mag.* Ricardus, [1150–59]. Cott. xiii. 6 (19).

——— *Presbiter.* Godwinus, *t.* Hen. I. Cott. xiii. 6 (10).

Bradley Hundred, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent from, 1634. Add. 18391.

Bradley, Great (Bradeleye magna, etc.), *co. Suff.* Tithe-suit in, betw. Thetford and Belvoir Priories, [1156] (Bradeleia). Harl. 43 A. 18.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 49;—1305. Harl. 53 B. 24;—1318. Harl. 53 B. 25;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 47 F. 14;—1332. Harl. 53 B. 26;—1357. Harl. 46 B. 25 *b*;—1370. Harl. 47 F. 17;—1390 (Bradelegh). Harl. 47 E. 46;—1469. Harl. 54 I. 18.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1306. Harl. 50 B. 5;—1327. Harl. 47 F. 13;—1355. Harl. 54 G. 49;—1497. Harl. 56 B. 46.

——— Release of rent-charge on the manor of, 1377 (Bradlee). Harl. 47 F. 19.

——— Grant and release of the manor and advowson, 14 cent. Harl. 46 D. 43, 44 (*forgeries*?).

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1508. Add. 25264.

——— *Parsoun. Sire* Joh. de Norton, 1332. Harl. 53 B. 26.

Bradley, Little, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1355 (Bradeleye parva). Harl. 54 G. 49.

——— Rental in, *t.* Rich. II.–Hen. IV. (Bradeleyge parva). Add. 24719.

Bradley, Maiden, *co. Wilts.* Grant of a fair at, to Maiden Bradley Priory, 1232 (Bradelegh). Harl. 58 I. 39 (*copy*).

——— *Persona.* Thomas, 1349. Harl. 77 F. 19.

Bradley, North, *co. Wilts.* Recovery in, 1556. Add. 5704.

Bradmore, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1534. Add. 6496.

Bradnop, Over, *co. Staff.* Grant of, to Hilton Abbey, 1233 (Bradenhop). Cott. xi. 38.

Bradon, South, *co. Som.* Fine in, 1380 (Southbradene). Add. 6261.

Bradsall. *v.* Broadsall, *co. Derb.*

Bradshaw Edge, *in Chapel en le Frith, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. VII. Woll. viii. 2;—1542. Woll. xii. 57;—1543. Woll. xii. 67, 80;—1547. Woll. xii. 70;—1567. Woll. xii. 50;—1570. Woll. xii. 76;—1610. Woll. xii. 87;—1619. Woll. xii. 93;—1636. Woll. xii. 88.

Bradshaw's Manor. *v. sub* Sproughton, *co. Suff.*

Bradsted. *v.* Brasted, *co. Kent.*

Bradwater. *v.* Broadwater, *co. Suss.*

Bradway. *v. sub* Norton, *co. Derb.*

Bradwell, *co. Derb.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Bradewell). Add. 7267.

——— Fine in, 1376 (Bradwall). Woll. ii. 75.

Bradwell, *nr. Coggeshall, co. Essex. Persona. Dom.* Tho. Pake, 1347. Cott. xxviii. 52.

Bradwell, *co. Suff.* Grants in Gapton, etc., in, *n.d.*, 1343. Add. 691 (1, 2) (*copies*).

——— Grant of Gapton Hall manor in, 1538 (Bredwell). Add. 10225.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1589. Add. 25404;—1593. Add. 25451.

Bradwell on Sea, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 44;—1376. Add. 7284 (Bradwall);—1462. Harl. 53 D. 9 (Bradewell);—1485. Add. 9262.

——— Fine in, 1545. Add. 15610.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 24951;—1592. Add. 25019.

Braghyngg. *v.* Braughin, *co. Hertf.*

Braham. *v.* Brantham, *co. Suff.*

Braibroc. *v.* Braybrooke, *co. Northt.*

Braidefeld. *v.* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Braidewell. *v.* Braithwell, *co. York.*

Braifeld. *v.* Brayfield, *co. Northt.*

Brailes, *co. Warw.* Grant in, 1326 (Braylles). Cott. xxvii. 137.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm in, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 3.

Brailsford, *in Appletree Hundred, co. Derb.* Covenant conc. lands in Ednaston in, with Tutbury Priory, *c.* 1230. Woll. ix. 76.

——— *Parson.* Will. Greaves, 1619. Woll. xi. 63.

Brailsford, *nr. N. Wingfield, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1356 (Braylesford juxta Tupton). Woll. vi. 65.

Braintree, *co. Essex.* Release in, 1419 (Branketre). Add. 13546.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1561 (Braynktrye). Add. 24938;—1578 (Branktre). Add. 24968;—1593 (Braintrie). Add. 25035.

Braiseworth, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1375 (Brieseworth). Harl. 56 A. 47.

Braithwell, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 38 (Braidewell);—1321. Harl. 112 F. 59.

——— License to endow Fotheringhay College, co. Northt., with the manor of, 1415 (Braiwell). Campb. x. 5.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 38.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, *c.* 1240–50. Add. 21268.

——— ——— Hugo, 1389. Add. 16864, 16865.

Brakanhill. *v. sub* Normanton, *co. York.*

Brakelond. *v. sub* Coney Weston, *co. Suff.*

Braken. *v.* Braconash, *co. Norf.*

Braken Wood, *nr. Kirkstead, co. Linc.* Release in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1196–8] (Braken). Harl. 58 B. 44.

Brakkele. *v.* Brackley, *co. Northt.*

Brakynthwayte, Brakynwhith. *v.* Brackenfield, *in Morton, co. Derb.*

Bramber (Brembre), *co. Suss.* Land in Henfield, co. Suss., held by Lewes Priory, "faciendo clausuram castelli de," [1255–68]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 214.

——— Court-roll, 1383. Harl. Roll S. 27.

——— Release in, 1626. Add. 18932.

Brambletye, *nr. E. Grinstead, co. Suss.* Lease of the water-mill of, 1291 (Brembeltye.) Harl. 51 A. 47.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1554. Add. 18837.

Brambridge, *co. Southt.* A boundary-mark, 909 (æt Brombrigce). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Bramcote, *in Bulkington, co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 17360 (Brancot);—1262. Add. 17361 (Bromcote);—1301. Add. 17366 (Bramkote);—1337. Add. 17373;—1359. Add. 17377–17380 (Brompcote);—1390. Add. 17382 (Brampkote).

Bramfield (Bromfeld, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1317. Harl. 47 C. 35, 47 D. 13 (Bromfild);—1330. Add. 10367;—1336. Add. 10368 (Brounfeld), 10369;—1353. Add. 10373;—1375. Harl. 49 C. 7 (Braunfeld).

Bramford (Bromford, Braunford, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 9800–9809, 9819–9821;—1259. Add. 9813;—1286–7.

Add. 9836;—1292. Add. 9841;—1297. Add. 9847, 10118;—1298. Add. 9848, 9852, 10119;—1300. Add. 9855;—1301. Add. 9856;—1305. Add. 9867;—1309. Add. 9874 (Braumford);—1316. Add. 9889–9891, 9893;—1317. Add. 9901, 9902;—1319. Add. 9906;—1321. Add. 9910;—1322. Add. 9913, 9980;—1327–1347. Add. 9924, 9928, 9931–9934, 9936, 9938, 9940, 9944, 9945, 9947–9953, 9956–9959, 9964–9976, 9983–9987, 9990, 9991, 9998;—1332. Add. 19310;—1336. Add. 8373;—1343. Add. 8376;—1349. Add. 10003;—1352. Add. 10006;—1361. Add. 10012, 10013;—1362. Add. 10015;—1363. Add. 10016, 10017;—1374. Add. 10031, 10032;—1375. Add. 10033;—1386. Add. 9660–9662;—1388. Add. 10317;—1390. Add. 9666;—1395. Add. 9670;—1417. Add. 10061;—1426. Add. 9697;—1431. Add. 9704;—1447. Add. 9707, 10064;—1448. Add. 9712–9714;—1453. Add. 9720–9722;—1479. Add. 10078, 10079;—1485. Add. 10086;—1614. Add. 9782;—1618. Add. 9787, 9788;—1629. Add. 9790;—1646. Add. 10111;—1652. Add. 10112, 10439;—1653. Add. 10113.

——— Fines in, 1317. Add. 9897;—1666. Add. 10167, 10168.

——— Covenant conc. a rent in Whitton, due to Lovetot's manor in, 1406. Add. 19323.

——— Suit conc. lands in, 1456. Add. 17244.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 25443.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Galfr. de Horwode, 1317. Add. 9895, 9901;—1322. Add. 9913.

Bramham, *co. York. Clericus.* Petrus, 12–13 cent. Add. 8117.

Bramhope, *co. York.* Brief conc. a fire in, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 7.

Bramley, *co. Southt.* Release in, 1403 (Bromle). Add. 24697.

——— Rental of lands of R. Pexall in, 1549. Add. 26560.

——— Rental of lands of Lady Savage in, 1590. Add. 26579.

Bramley (Bromlegh, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grant in E. Catshill in the manor of, *t.* Edw. I. (Bromle). Add. 17279.

——— Grant in E. Wipley (?) (Wyppelygh in villa de Bromligh) in, 1327. Add. 24839.

Bramley (Bromlegh, etc.), *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Division of lands in, 1333. Add. 18627.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1348. Add. 7628;—1361. Add. 18652;—1394. Add. 7604;—1489. Add. 9072 (Bromle).

Bramley, *nr. Leeds, co. York.* Grant of commonage in, by Kirkstall Abbey, 1311. Add. 16782 (*copy*).

——— Recovery in, by the same, 1397. Add. 16868 (*copy*).

Bramling, *co. Kent.* Mem. of rental of the manor, early 16 cent. (Bramlyng). Harl. Roll S. 10.

Brampton. *v.* Braunton, *co. Devon.*

Brampton (Bramton, etc.), *co. Derb.* Conf. of grant in, to Sempringham Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. iii. 27.

——— Grant in, by the Templars, *c.* 1241 (Brantona). Woll. iii. 28.

——— Grant in Hay in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 B. 5.

——— Releases in, to St. Leonard's Hospital, Chesterfield, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 G. 39;—1310. Harl. 112 H. 33.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 83 E. 9, 112 E. 8, 112 G. 54, Add. 9216, Woll. iii. 26, 32, 34, 40, 47, vii. 12;—1310. Woll. iii. 41;—1318. Harl. 112 G. 52;—1323. Woll. iii. 42;—1333. Woll. iii. 46, 48;—1338. Woll. iii. 43–45;—1339. Woll. i. 87;—1367. Woll. iii. 50, 51;—1397. Woll. iii. 39;—1404. Woll. iii. 53;—1405. Woll. iii. 61;—1428. Woll. iii. 55;—1437. Woll. iii. 59;—1440. Woll. iii. 54;—1459. Woll. iii. 49;—1464. Woll. iii. 36;—1485. Woll. iii. 72, 76;—1491. Woll. iii. 77;—1496 (Bromton). Woll. iii. 37;—1501. Woll. iii. 66;—1512. Woll. iii. 78;—1541. Woll. ii. 71;—1559. Woll. iii. 83;—1560. Woll. iii. 74;—1572. Woll. ii. 63;—1574. Woll. iii. 80;—1588. Woll. xi. 112;—1590. Woll. iv. 38;—1594. Woll. iii. 82;—1597. Woll. iii. 85.

——— Grants in Heysale in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 29, 30.

——— Grant of common of pasture in, to Beauchief Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 35.

——— Power to give seisin "in villa de Paknage" in, 1445. Woll. iii. 60.

——— Bond conc. land in, by Fosse Priory, 1511. Woll. iii. 62.

Brampton (Bramton, etc.), *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Lease at Chanderhill (Chaunderell) in, 1541. Woll. iii. 64.

——— Feoffment in Cutthorpe in, 1610. Woll. xii. 87.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1822. Ch. Br. C. iii. 9.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 38.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Edw. II. Woll. iii. 40.

——— ——— Ric. de Brampton, 1367. Woll. iii. 50.

——— ——— Oliver Scha, 1491. Woll. iii. 77.

——— *Clericus.* Galfridus, early 13 cent. Woll. i. 13.

——— ——— Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. iii. 27.

——— *Curate.* Rych. Jurdain, 1574. Woll. iii. 80.

——— *Vicarius.* Stephanus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 E. 9.

v. also Bagthorpe, *co. Derb.*

——— Wigley, *co. Derb.*

Brampton, *co. Norf. Persona.* Rob. de Bramton, 1312. Add. 16539;—1324. Add. 14804.

Brampton, *in Corby Hund., co. Northt.* Acquittance and declaration for damages in a suit in, 1297. Add. 21583, 21584.

——— Feoffment in, 1421. Add. 21612.

Brampton, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Bramthone), Add. 5924;—1296, 1297. Harl. 48 G. 15-17;—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39;—1400. Add. 10576;—1424. Cott. xxvii. 93;—1441. Cott. xii. 42;—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3;—1476. Add. 10074.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592 (Bramton). Add. 25424.

——— *Persona.* Augustinus, 1330. Add. 7276.

Brampton, *in Cantley, co. York.* Grant in Thornholme in, by Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. Cott. v. 60.

——— Grants of Eskholm, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 21, 47 A. 36, 37, 40, 57 C. 30;—1257. Harl. 43 A. 66 *a*, *b*, *c*;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 47 A. 39;—late 13 cent. Harl. 57 C. 31.

——— Grant of warren in the fee of, *ante* 1265 (Bramton). Campb. v. 12.

——— License to Newhouse Abbey to sell lands in, 1267. Harl. 44 F. 31.

Brampton, *in Cantley, co. York* (*continued*). Petition for a conf. of title to the manor, 1633. Cott. xvi. 22.

——— *Persona.* Walterus, 1257. Harl. 43 A. 66 *a*;—*c.* 1260 (as *Rector*). Harl. 47 A. 39;—late 13 cent. Harl. 57 C. 31.

Brampton Abbots, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 C. 1;—1570. Add. 1836;—1577. Add. 1843;—1599. Add. 1876;—1625. Add. 1924.

——— Admission to lands in, 1562 (Brompton). Add. 1355.

——— Leases, etc., of the chapel, 1568. Add. 1832;—1569. Add. 1833;—1606. Add. 1890;—1642. Add. 1947.

Brampton Bierlaw, *in Wath upon Dearne, co. York.* Grant in Newale in, 1361. Harl. 83 E. 23.

——— Grant in, 1364 (Bramptonbyryalgh). Harl. 84 B. 34.

v. also Wath upon Dearne, *co. York.*

Brampton Bryan (Brompton, Brompton Brian, etc.), *co. Heref.* Grant of La Late in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxiii. 34.

——— Grants, etc., in or near, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 C. 22 (Bromdon), 112 D. 22 (do.), Cott. xxiii. 33 (Bromton);—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvi. 36, xxviii. 89;—1321. Cott. xxix. 88;—1339. Cott. xxix. 58;—1361. Cott. xxviii. 90;—1365. Cott. xxx. 11;—1370. Cott. xxv. 10;—1395. Add. 6195;—1430. Cott. xxiii. 1;—1442. Cott. xxiii. 32;—1447. Cott. xxviii. 66;—1456. Cott. xxviii. 54;—1458. Cott. xxv. 31 *a*, xxx. 9;—1493. Cott. xxv. 9, xxvi. 11;—1546. Cott. xxv. 5.

——— Suit of nov. diss. at Boarsford (Boresforde) in, 1379. Cott. xxv. 7.

——— Award conc. tenure of the castle and manor, 1383. Cott. xxiii. 37.

——— Bequest of the manor to J. fil. G. Harley, 1449. Cott. xxvi. 7, 8.

——— Releases in Boarsford (Boresforde) in, 1493. Cott. xxv. 9, xxvi. 11.

——— Grant in Coxwall (Cockeshall) and Adlaghton in, 1524. Cott. xxiv. 35.

——— Release in Harton in, 1546. Cott. xxv. 4.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Matheu, 1370. Cott. xxv. 10.

——— ——— Roger Deronde *al.* Derante, 1493. Cott. xxv. 9, xxvi. 11.

Brampton Bryan (Brompton, Brompton Brian, etc.), *co. Heref.* (*continued*). *Rector* (*continued*). *Dom.* Joh. Davyes, 1524. Cott. xxiv. 35.

v. also Pedwardine, *co. Heref.*

Brampton, Chapel *al.* **Little** (Parva Brampton, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, 1262. Add. 21576, 21577;—1280–90. Add. 21621, 21622;—1287. Add. 21623;—1307. Add. 21624;—1316. Add. 21625, 21626;—1322. Add. 21627;—1324. Add. 21628;—1346. Add. 21631;—1356. Add. 21632;—1388. Add. 21633;—1391. Add. 21634–21637;—1395. Add. 21638;—1414. Add. 21640, 21641;—1421. Add. 21613, 21614;—1435. Add. 21618, 21642;—1474. Add. 21562 (Chapell Brampton).

——— Acquittance for an aid in, 1333. Add. 21883.

——— Settlements of the manor, etc., 1334. Add. 21629;—1409. Add. 21639;—1427. Add. 21555, 21615.

——— Inquisition of lands of Hen. de Dyve in, 1336. Add. 21630.

——— Sub-lease of the Queen's water fishery, etc., in, 1568. Add. 21572.

Brampton, Church *al.* **Great** (Chirche Brampton, Magna Brampton, etc.), *co. Northt.* Bond for a hen rent in, late Hen. III. (Bromptona). Add. 21620 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1280. Add. 21579;—1285. Add. 21581;—1288. Add. 22312;—*c.* 1290. Add. 21574, 21578, 21580;—1297. Add. 21585;—1303. Add. 21587;—1305. Add. 22313;—1306. Add. 21548;—1307. Add. 21546, 21547;—1312. Add. 21907;—1314. Add. 21549, 21589, 21590;—1315. Add. 22314;—1317. Add. 21550;—1320. Add. 21591;—*post* 1330. Add. 21588;—1337. Add. 21592–21594, 21916;—1341. Add. 21595;—1342. Add. 21596, 21598, 21599;—1343. Add. 21601;—1344. Add. 21551 (Schyrchebramptona);—1351. Add. 21602;—1354. Add. 21603, 21604;—1361. Add. 21605, 21606;—1366. Add. 21552;—1371. Add. 21608;—1390. Add. 21936;—1395. Add. 21939;—1403. Add. 21609, 21941;—1414. Add. 21945;—1416. Add. 21946;—1421. Add. 21613, 21614;—1432. Add. 21556, 21954, 21955;—1455. Add. 21557;—1456. Add. 21558, 21956;—1463. Add. 21559–21561, 21957–21959;—1478. Add. 21961;—1505. Add. 21563;—1506. Add. 21970;—1508. Add. 21564, 21565;—1511. Add. 21971;—1520. Add. 21981, 21982;—1522. Add. 21566–21568, 21617;—1544. Add. 21569;—1546. Add. 21570;—1548. Add. 21571;—1576. Add. 21996;—1580. Add. 21573;—1594. Add. 21997.

——— Lease at Storkesnest, etc., in, by St. James's Abbey, Northampton, 1298. Add. 21586.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1367. Add. 21607;—1375. Add. 21553, 21554;—1427. Add. 21555.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1337. Add. 21594.

Brampton en le Morthen (Bramton, Brampton in Morthing, etc.), *in Treeton, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 38;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 21575, Woll. v. 23–25;—1336. Harl. 45 E. 2;—1442. Woll. v. 29;—1485. Woll. v. 28 (*copy*);—1528. Add. 17963.

Bramshall, *co. Staff.* Grant in le Okiruding in, *t.* Hen III. (Bromsulf). Cott. xxiii. 36.

Bramshill, *co. Southt.* Covenant conc. St. Peter's Chapel at, 1313 (Bromeshulle). Add. 6713.

Bramshot, *co. Southt.* Release in, 1465. Add. 26567.

——— Court-rolls, 1605, 1609, 1611, 1616, 1625, 1647, 1711. Add. 24820–24824.

Bramston. *v.* Brandistone, *co. Norf.*

Brancepeth, *co. Durh.* Grant of the advowson by Edw. III. to John his son, 1372 (Braunspathe). Cott. xv. 1.

Branch. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Brancroft. *v. sub* Rossington, *co. York.*

Brandesburton. *v.* Brandsburton, *co. York.*

Brandeston. *v. sub* Waldingfield, Great, *co. Suff.*

Brandeston, *co. Suff.* Grant in, to the Lepers' Hospital, Dunwich, 12–13 cent. (?) (Brantest.). Add. 15262 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1314. Add. 10272 (Brandiston);—1418. Add. 10282;—1440. Add. 10205.

——— *Persona.* Heute, 12–13 cent. (?). Add. 15262 (*copy*).

Brandistone (Brandeston, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1320. Add. 15188;—1321. Add. 15191;—1409. Add. 14128;—1414. Add. 14131;—1425. Add. 15193;—1449. Add. 14148;—1450. Add. 14150;—1468. Add. 15195;—1473. Add. 14162;—1492. Add. 15197;—1496. Add. 14178;—1516. Add. 14197;—1528. Add. 14205;—1551. Add. 14222;—1553. Add. 14563 (Bramston);—1569. Add. 14242 (Branston);—1584. Add. 14256 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1587. Add. 9398–9401.

——— Extracts from Court-rolls of Guton Hall manor in, 1603, 1613, 1632. Add. 14354, 14356, 14358.

——— Settlement to uses of the manor, etc., 1646. Add. 19160.

——— *Rector.* Rich. Huys, 1553. Add. 14563.

Brandon, *co. Norf.* Rental in, 14 cent. Add. 17224.

Brandon (Braundon), *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., of the manor, etc., 1397. Harl. 45 C. 50;—1406. Harl. 49 I. 30;—1415. Harl. 45 C. 55;—1439. Harl. 55 G. 5;—1510. Cott. v. 16, Harl. 58 B. 25.

Brandon Ferry, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. "the Bull," etc., in, 1545. Add. 25270.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1561. Add. 25312;—1578. Add. 25343;—1589. Add. 25395.

Brandsburton (Brandesburton, etc.), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5729;—1341. Add. 5745;—1369. Add. 5754, 5755;—1404. Add. 5758 (Braynes Burton);—1457. Add. 5766;—1458. Lansd. 427, 428;—1475. Add. 5772.

——— Exemplif. of fine in Burshill (Brustell), etc., in, 1579. Add. 905.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5729.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Will. de Melton, 1369. Add. 5754.

——— ——— Will. Cok, 1458. Lansd. 427, 428.

Branfeld (?). *v.* Brayfield, *co. Northt.*

Branfold, Brangewold, Brangilfold, Brangynfold, *Den of. v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Branketre. *v.* Braintree, *co. Essex.*

Branleis. *v.* Brynllys, *co. Brecon.*

Bransby, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 1.

——— *Persona.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. (Brandesby). Harl. 112 D. 42.

Branscombe, *co. Devon.* Release in Littlecomb in, 1420. Add. 13039.

Bransholm. *v. sub* Sutton, *in Holderness, co. York.*

Branston, *co. Linc.* List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. (Branzton). Harl. Roll O. 5.

Branteston. *v.* Braunston, *co. Northt.*

Branteston, Brantestun. *v. sub* Waldingfield, Gt., *co. Suff.*

Brantham (Braham, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 9470;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 9490, 9492, 9503;—1294. Add. 9530;—1298. Add. 9543;—1301. Add. 9548;—1302. Add. 9550;—1313. Add. 9882;—1331. Add. 9591–9595;—1336. Add. 9602;—1348. Add. 9610–9612;—1359. Add. 8377;—1361. Add. 24246;—1363–1380. Add. 9634, 9635, 9637, 9639, 9640, 9643, 9645, 9652.

——— Grant nr. Cattiwade bridge in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9511.

——— Rental of J. de Braham in, 1302-3. Add. 9552.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Nic. de Sparkeforde, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22566.

Branthingessorpe, Brantingestorp. *v.* Bruntingthorpe, *co. Leic.*

Brantingham, *co. York.* Release in, 1309. Harl. 83 E. 58.

Brantleys. *v.* Brynllys, *co. Brecon.*

Brantona. *v.* Brampton, *co. Derb.*

Branzthoft. *v. sub* Killingholme, *co. Linc.*

Branzton. *v.* Branston, *co. Linc.*

Braseborowe. *v.* Braceborough, *co. Linc.*

Brassington, *in Bradborne, co. Derb.* Settlement of suit conc. rights in the chapel, 1286 (Bracinton). Woll. x. 33.

——— Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1640. Woll. xi. 86.

——— *Capellanus.* Will. Bagger, 1410. Woll. vii. 17.

Brasted, *co. Kent.* Court-rolls of Brasted Burgh and Brasted Upland manors, 1478–1482. Add. 23788–23791.

——— Covenant for a fine in, etc., 1612. Harl. 86 I. 36 (Bradsted), 111 F. 26.

Brateseye. *v.* Battersea, *co. Surr.*

Brattleby, *co. Linc.* Fine of the manor, 1638 (Brotilby). Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Decanus.* Symon fil. Alani, *t.* Rich. I. (Brotelbi). Harl. 44 E. 54.

Bratton —— (?), *co. Devon.* Feoffment in Westcombe in, 1436. Cott. xxvii. 80.

Bratton Fleming, *co. Devon.* Lease in, 1636. Harl. 86 I. 55.

——— Fine, etc., of the manor, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59;—1655. Harl. 111 E. 35;—1674. Harl. 83 H. 24 *a*, 37.

——— Covenants not to disturb in lands in, 1664. Harl. 85 H. 29, 32, 49, 51; —1667. Harl. 86 I. 46, 47, 49.

——— Lease of Chumwell in, 1672. Harl. 112 F. 17.

Braughin, *co. Hertf.* Grant of the church, by Qu. Matilda, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1148] (Brackyng). Cott. xiii. 18 (1) (*copy*).

——— Conff. of above grant, 1217, 1218. Cott. xiii. 18 (2, 3, 4) (*copies*).

——— Grant in, to Haliwell Priory, Shoreditch, *t.* Hen. III. (Brauhing). Harl. 52 I. 12.

——— Fine in, 1313 (Braghingg). Add. 6246.

——— Bond for rent in Puckeridge in, 1343 (Braghyngg). Harl. 46 F. 14.

——— Exemplif. in 1638 of a fine of Milkeley manor in, 1629. Woll. xi. 29.

Braumden. *v. sub* Ticehurst, *co. Suss.*

Braunden, Braundon. *v.* Brundon, *co. Essex.*

Braundon. *v.* Brandon, *co. Warw.*

Braunford. *v.* Bramford, *co. Suff.*

Braunsholm. *v. sub* Sutton, *in Holderness, co. York.*

Braunspathe. *v.* Brancepeth, *co. Durh.*

Braunston, *co. Northt.* Grant in, early 13 cent. (Brantestone). Harl. 48 C. 6.

——— *Clericus.* Ric. fil. Baldewini, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 C. 6.

——— *Persona.* Henricus, 1385. Add. 26216.

Braunton, *co. Devon.* Bond for rent in, to Cleeve Abbey, 1322 (Brampton). Add. 11163.

Braxtead, *co. Essex.* Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1371 (Braxstede). Lansd. 132.

Bray, *co. Berks.* Grant, etc., in Holyporte in, 1522. Add. 23860, 23861.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1543. Lansd. 183;—1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.

——— Lease of Locklands in, by St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1568. Harl. 79 A. 33.

Braybrooke (Braibroc, etc.), *co. Northt.* Restoration of the church of, to Daventry Priory, [1147]. Add. 21204.

——— Release in, to Pipewell Abbey, [1184]. Harl. 47 B. 3.

——— Lease in, by the Knts. Hospitallers to Pipewell Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 21643.

——— Conf. by K. John of grants in, 1208 (Braybroc). Add. 6014.

——— Placita de quo warranto in, 1329. Slo. xxxi. 12.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1339. Add. 21644;—1340. Add. 21645;—1375. Add. 21646;—1392. Add. 21647;—1402. Add. 21649;—1441. Add. 21650;—1446. Add. 21651;—1461–1474. Add. 21652–21659.

——— Covenant conc. residence of Dame Catherine [Latymer] in the castle of, 1355. Slo. xxxii. 13.

——— Rental of, 1371. Add. 6118.

——— Suit conc. a lease of the castle and manor, *c.* 1620. Add. 6124.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Add. 20524.

——— *Persona.* Alexander, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21366.

——— ——— Rog. de Wakerle, 1335. Add. 6015.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Haselwode *al.* Hasylwod, 1466–1474. Add. 21653–21659;—1479. Add. 22071, 22072.

Brayce fordmilneholme. *v. sub* Lowthorpe, *co. York.*

Braydeshall. *v.* Breadsall, *co. Derb.*

Brayfield, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a grant in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *ante* 1166. (Braifeld). Harl. 84 D. 1.

——— Lease in, to same, 1285 (Branfeld (?), Braumfeud). Harl. 84 H. 35.

——— *Capellanus.* Symon, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 52.

Brayfield, Cold, *co. Buck.* Lease, etc., of Waterhall, Old Layton and Cold Brayfield manors or farms in, 1630. Cott. xxiii. 29 *b*, xxviii. 70.

Braylesford. *v.* Brailsford, *co. Derb.*

Braytoft (Braitoft), *co. Linc.* Conff. of grants in, to Bullington Priory, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1292. Harl. 54 D. 12;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— *Persona.* Will. de Scraithefeld *al.* Scrayfeld, 1395. Harl. 58 B. 11;—1396. Cott. v. 21, Harl. 58 B. 4;—1401. Cott. xxvii. 6.

Brazenhill, *in Haughton, co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1823. Ch. Br. C. v. 7.

Breadalbane, *co. Perth.* Crown lease of, to the Earl of Argyle, 1542. Add. 1373.

Breadsall, *co. Derb.* Fine in, 1694 (Bradsall). Woll. xi. 111.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Forest, 1401 (Braydeshall). Woll. iv. 72.

Bream, *co. Glouc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1820. Ch. Br. C. i. 8.

Breamore, *co. Southt.* Conf. of grant in, by B. de Redvers, *ante* 1245 (Brummor). Slo. xxxiii. 1.

Brearton, *co. Durh.* Grant of the manor, 1444 (Brereton). Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Breaston, *co. Derb.* Loan payable at, 1282 (Breydistone). Lansd. 590–592.

Brech, La. *v. sub* Corscomb, *co. Dors.*

Brechefleta. *v. sub* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Brechfa, *nr. Brynllys, co. Brecknock.* Grant of rent from, to Clifford Priory, [1222–31] (Brecfa). Harl. 48 C. 29.

Breckles, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1353 (?) (Magna Brecles). Harl. 76 E. 6.

Brecknock *al.* **Brecon,** *County of.* Protection to tenants of Margam Abbey against the men of, early 13 cent. (Brechineoch). Harl. 75 C. 19.

Brecknock, *co. Brecknock.* Grant of liberties in, to Clifford Priory, [1143–54] (Brekenau). Harl. 55 D. 44.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1387. Harl. 111 B. 20 (Brechon);—1490. Harl. 111 B. 30;—1493. Harl. 111 B. 31;—1506. Harl. 111 B. 17;—1517. Harl. 111 B. 38.

——— Certificate of birth of Edw. Duke of Buckingham at the Castle of, 1514. Add. 19868.

——— Lease of Trallong Prebend bel. to Christ's College at, 1573. Add. 1837.

——— Valor of Crown lands in, 1590. Harl. Roll S. 26.

——— Extracts from Court-rolls of the manor, 1632–1659. Add. 24452–24470.

——— *Ballivus.* Lewis Havard, 1490. Harl. 111 B. 30.

——— ——— Will. Herbert, 1493 Harl. 111 B. 31.

——— ——— Tho. Walter, 1517. Harl. 111 B. 38.

Brecton. *v. sub* Stanbridge, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Brede, *co. Suss.* Grant nr. the bridge of "Hednesbroc" in, by Fécamp Abbey, [1192-1219]. Add. 19273.

——— Grants, etc., in Witefiet *al.* Hwiteflet, etc., and Gadeburgh marshes in or nr., *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 960, 963, 966–968;—1302. Add. 959;—1319. Add. 961, 962;—1331. Add. 969;—1333. Add. 970;—1419. Add. 972.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 965;—1331. Add. 964;—1340. Add. 24849;—1354. Add. 20056;—1366. Add. 20191;—1368. Add. 20057;—1378. Harl. 76 D. 46;—1388. Add. 20059;—1410. Add. 24852;—1421. Add. 20060;—1431. Add. 20061, 20062;—1450. Add. 973;—1453. Add. 24855;—1457. Add. 24856;—1473. Add. 24857.

——— Grants in, in Burga de Smegle, 1340. Add. 24849;—1431. Add. 24854.

——— Sale of a house in, to be rebuilt in Rye, 1374. Add. 20058.

——— Grants of, or in, "Potesterf" *al.* "Pusterves" in, 1374. Add. 24850;—1394. Add. 24851;—1426. Add. 24853;—1431. Add. 24854.

——— Fines in, 1405. Add. 24892;—1507. Add. 24910.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 15232.

Bredeford. *v.* Bradford, *in Bocking, co. Essex.*

Bredele. *v.* Bradley, *co. Linc.*

Bredenbury, *co. Heref.* Settlement in, 1585 (Byrdenburye). Add. 7039.

Bredewrhen. *v.* Bredwardine, *co. Heref.*

Bredfield, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *ante* 1291 (Bredefeud). Harl. 54 F. 52.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1374. Harl. 47 B. 18 (Bredefeld);—1429. Harl. 58 B. 17 (Bradefeld);—1431. Harl. 57 A. 1 (Bradfeld).

——— List of tenants of the manor, with homage due from, 1374. Harl. 47 B. 18.

——— License for conveyance, etc., of Wyndirvile le Kay *al.* Wyndervile manor, etc., in, 1439. Harl. 43 E. 43 (Bredfeld);—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10 (do.).

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25344.

Bredgar, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1298. Harl. 54 G. 6 (Bradegare);—1476. Add. 16202 (Bradgar).

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Grant of the living, etc., by the Crown, 1551. Harl. 75 H. 6.

——— Suit in, 1626. Harl. 75 H. 22.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Welsche, 1476. Add. 16202.

Bredhurst, *co. Kent.* Lease in, 1336 (Bridhurst). Add. 949.

——— Conveyance of Mere Court (Meree) manor in, to St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 16.

——— Covenant conc. rent of lands in Isle of Sheppey, held of Mere Court manor in, 1489. Harl. Roll CC. 16.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Bredicot, *co. Worc.* Release of the manor, advowson, etc., 1317 (Bradecote). Harl. 111 D. 16.

Bredlowe. *v.* Broadlow Ash, *in Thorpe, co. Derb.*

Bredon. *v.* Breedon, *co. Leic.*

Bredon, *co. Worc.* Grant of the church of St. Peter at, 780 (Breodun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.

——— A boundary mark at, 984 (Broduninga gemære). Add. 19794.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1631. Add. 15007;—1637. Add. 14752.

Bredwardine, *co. Heref.* Marriage settlement "in parvo molendino sub castello" in, etc., late Hen. II. (Bredewrhen). Add. 20408.

——— Marriage settlement at Benfield (Benethfeld) in, late Hen. II. (Brerdewordin). Add. 20410.

——— Re-grant in, to Dore Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Bradewrdin). Add. 20409.

——— Grant in, 1654. Add. 1953.

——— *Vicarius.* John Lloyde, 1478. Harl. 112 C. 5.

Bredwell. *v.* Bradwell, *co. Suff.*

Breedon (Bredon), *co. Leic.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1367. Lansd. 649;—1411. Lansd. 641.

——— Acquittance for escheats from the manor, 1413. Lansd. 642.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1784. Ch. Br. B. xxiv. 4.

——— *Dominus al. Seigneur de.* Joh. de Driby, 1345. Lansd. 636;—1357. Lansd. 638;—1367. Lansd. 640.

——— ——— Rob. Evers, 1438. Lansd. 644.

Breeley (?), *in Trusley, co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, late 12–early 13 centt. (Brerleia, Brelleia). Woll. viii. 51, x. 20.

Brege, Bregge. *v.* Bridge, *co. Kent.*

Bregebury. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Bregge. *v.* Bridge, *nr. Dunwich* (?), *co. Suff.*

Breguntford. *v.* Brentford, *co. Midd.*

Breidden, *in Caus, co. Salop.* Grants, etc., of, 1355 (Breythyn). Add. 20435, 20436, 20439.

Breighton, *in Bubwith, co. York.* Grant in, 1313 (Brighton). Lansd. 100.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance for rent in the manor of, 1636. Harl. 79 G. 36.

Brekenau. *v.* Brecknock, *co. Brecknock.*

Brekendon Magna. *v.* Brickendon, *nr. Hertford, co. Hertf.*

Brelleia. *v.* Breeley (?), *in Trusley, co. Derb.*

Brellintona. *v.* Bridlington, *co. York.*

Brembeleg. *v.* Bromley by Bow, *co. Midd.*

Brembeltye. *v.* Bramblety, *co. Suss.*

Brembre. *v.* Bramber, *co. Suss.*

Brembrescoc, *co. Suss.* Battle Abbey freed from service for, as part of Alciston Manor, [1100–23]. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Brembridge. *v. sub* Westbury, *co. Wilts.*

Bremyngton. *v.* Brimington, *co. Derb.*

Brenchley (Brenchesle, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant of the church to Tonbridge Priory, with tithes of Witherinden (Westguterindenne) in, [1227–35] (Brenchesleg). Campb. xiv. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 F. 50, 80 E. 30;—1391. —Harl. 80 I. 93;—1407. Harl. 76 G. 39;—1444. Harl. 76 G. 53;—1448. Harl. 80 E. 32;—1531. Harl. 80 G. 2, 3;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1599. Harl. 111 E. 48;—1648. Harl. 79 G. 14.

——— Covenant conc. tithes of, betw. the Vicar and Tonbridge Priory, 1351. Campb. xiv. 2.

——— Bond to Combwell Priory conc. rents in, 1484. Harl. 76 E. 44.

——— Sale of Stokeshyll and Stodmerhyll manors in, 1545. Harl. 76 H. 48.

——— Sale, etc., of, or in, Bockingfold manor in, 1556. Harl. 77 H. 25;—1557. Harl. 76 I. 30;—1558. Harl. 77 E. 55;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24 (Bokyngfold);—1560. Harl. 76 I. 37;—1561. Harl. 77 A. 4.

——— Rents of Lady Packington's manor of Bockingfold in, *c.* 1600. Cott. ix. 10 (1).

——— Survey of Lady Packington's lands in Bockingfold in, 1619. Cott. xxix. 51.

——— Rental of Cnowles manor in, 1626. Cott. xv. 50.

——— *Rector de Bokyngfold.* *Dom.* Will. atte Wealde, 1370. Harl. 80 B. 29.

——— *Vicarius.* Adam Partriche, 1351. Campb. xiv. 2.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Elias, 1365. Add. 16178.

Brendewenham, Brenewenham. *v.* Wenham, Gt., *co. Suff.*

Brendfen Manor. *v. sub* Middleton, *co. Suff.*

Brendhall Manor. *v. sub* Clopton, *co. Suff.*

Brendley Manor. *v. sub* Boughton under Blean, *co. Kent.*

Brenles. *v.* Brynllys, *co. Brecon.*

Brensete. *v.* Brenzett, *co. Kent.*

Brensindenn, *nr. Goudhurst* (?), *co. Kent.* Conf. of, to Combwell Priory, 1231. Harl. 77 F. 23.

——— Covenant for recovery and fine in, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44 (Breseden), 77 G. 24 (Bressenden).

Brent Hundred, *co. Som. Ballivus.* Rob de S. Barba, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24299.

Brent Eleigh. *v.* Eleigh, Brent, *co. Suff.*

Brent, South, *co. Som.* Order to give seisin in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. (Subrente). Add. 24299.

——— Covenant for settlement of lands in, 1408. Add. 5467.

Brentfen Manor. *v. sub* Middleton, *co. Suff.*

Brentford, *co. Midd.* Meeting at, conc. disputes betw. Wessex and Essex, 705 (Breguntford). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 18.

——— Admissions in, as of Ealing manor, 1548. Add. 24829 (Olde Braynford);—1701. Add. 19105.

——— Recovery in, 1624 (West, New and East, Brayneford). Cott. xxx. 10.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 5.

Brentles. *v.* Brynllys, *co. Brecon.*

Brentwood, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1372 (Brendewode). Harl. 49 H. 14.

Brentyngthorpe. *v.* Bruntingthorpe, *co. Leic.*

Brenzett, *co. Kent.* Grant in, by a canon of St. Mary's, Hastings, *t.* Rich. I. (Bretseta). Campb. xvi. 17.

——— Grant, etc., in, [1271]. Harl. 58 C. 14 (Brensete) (*copy*);—1509. Add. 8596 (Branset).

——— Suit in, 1626. Harl. 75 H. 22.

Breoduninga gemære. *v.* Bredon, *co. Worc.*

Brerdewordin. *v.* Bredwardine, *co. Heref.*

Brerding. *v.* Brading, *I. of Wight.*

Brerdtuisil, Breretuisel, Brere-twisill, Breretwysil, etc. *v.* Briestwistle, *co. York.*

Brereton. *v.* Brearton, *co. Durh.*

Brerleia. *v.* Brecley (?), *in Trusley, co. Derb.*

Breseden, Bressenden. *v.* Brensindenn, *co. Kent.*

Bresete. *v.* Bricett, Gt. and Lit., *co. Suff.*

Bressingham, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 43 (Brisingham), 56 D. 38 (Bresingham);—1377. Harl. 112 G. 26 (Bresyngham);—1422. Add. 17243.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1327, 1336–7, 1341–2, 1400. Add. 16535–16538.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Rokyngham, 1377. Harl. 112 G. 26.

Bretby, *co. Derb.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1448. Add. 17740.

Bretewell. *v. sub* Watford, *co. Hertf.*

Bretford, *co. Warw.* Settlement in, 1510. Cott. v. 16.

Brethahge, *in Newbold* (?), *co. Linc.* Suit conc. tithes in, betw. Bardney Abbey and Bullington Priory, [1214–23]. Harl. 45 A. 52.

Brethdyng. *v.* Brading, *I. of Wight.*

Bretherton, *co. Lanc.* Grant in, 1499. Add. 17711.

Brethey. *v.* Berthy, *in St. Enoder, co. Cornw.*

Bretseta. *v.* Brenzett, *co. Kent.*

Brettenham, *co. Norf.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Brethenham). Add. 22566.

——— Grant of the manor, 1307 (Brethenham). Harl. 57 G. 20.

Brettenham, *co. Norf.* (?) *or co. Suff.* (?). *Rector.* Rad. de Lathbury, 1377. Harl. 52 I. 43.

Brettenham, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25345.

Bretton, *in Eyam, co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1636. Woll. xii. 88;—1653. Woll. xii. 92 (Britton).

Bretton, Monk (?), *co. York. Clericus.* Willelmus, 1259. Harl. 112 F. 28.

Bretton, West, *co. York.* Conff. of grants in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (*copy*);—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (*copy*);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438.

——— Grant of Cow Car wood nr., to Byland Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8070.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1251. Add. 8270; — 1263. Add. 8268; — *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 8163, 8169, 8183, 8186, 8192, 8200, 8202, 8207, 8210, 8217, 8224, 8225, 8233, 8235, 8238, 8239, 8241, 8245, 8247, 8256;—1334. Harl. 49 D. 1.

Breuell, S. *v.* St. Briavels, *co. Glouc.*

Brewer's Hall Manor. *v. sub* Chester, *co. Chest.*

Brewham, North and South, *co. Som.* Lease of the Parish House in, to the inhabitants of, 1578. Add. 19258.

——— Lease in, 1674 (S. Brewham). Add. 19267.

Brewood, *co. Staff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1552. Add. 25255.

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiii. 5.

Breydeston. *v.* Bradeston, *co. Norf.*

Breythyn. *v.* Breidden, *in Caus, co. Salop.*

Brian Askam Manor. *v.* Askham Bryan, *co. York.*

Brian's Manor. *v. sub* Felmingham, *co. Norf.*

Bricett, Great, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1350 (Bresete Magna). Add. 10004.

Bricett, Little (Bresete Parva), *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1350. Add. 10004:—1370. Add. 10024.

——— *Clericus* (*quondam*). Guydo, 1322. Add. 10121.

Brich, Magna. *v.* Birch, Great, *co. Essex.*

Brichtwoldint. *v.* Brightwalton, *co. Berks.*

Brickampton, *nr. Gloucester, co. Glouc.* Lease in, 1369 (Bryghamton). Add. 5276.

Brickendon, *nr. Hertford, co. Hertf.* Rental, 1374 (?) (Brykyndon). Add. 26828.

——— Grant in, 1392 (Brekendon Magna). Campb. ii. 11.

Brickhill, Bow, *co. Buck.* Conf. by King John of a grant of Caldecott mill, etc., in, 1208 (Bollebrichill). Add. 6014.

——— Covenant on a grant in, and in Caldecott in, 1293 (Bollebrikhelle et Caldecote). Add. 15431.

Brickhill, Little, *co. Buck.* Assignm. of a lease of the manor, 1628. Cott. xxiii. 29 *a*.

Bricklehampton, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Brihtulfingtune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Briclesworth. *v.* Brixworth, *co. Northt.*

Brichicesfel. *v.* Brushfield, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Brichwella. *v.* Brightwell, *co. Suff.*

Briddlesford, *Isle of Wight.* Grant in, 13–14 cent. (Bridlesforde). Harl. 51 G. 26.

Bride, *Isle of Man. Rector eccl. S. Brigidi.* Patricius, 1408. Add. 8482.

Bridecote. *v.* Burcot, *in Dorchester, co. Oxon.*

Bridell [Brill, *co. Buck.?*]. Power to give seisin in, 1372. Add. 22609.

Bridetuna. *v.* Burton Bradstock, *co. Dors.*

Bridge (Bregge, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant of Blackmansbury (Blakemannesbery) manor in, 1266. Harl. 78 G. 22.

——— Resignation to St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, of homage for same manor, 1266. Harl. 78 G. 23, 24.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1315. Harl. 80 G. 21;—1472. Harl. 76 B. 16;—1488. Harl. 76 C. 45;—1507. Harl. 79 B. 3;—1508. Harl. 78 E. 29;—1529. Harl. 76 D. 15;—1530. Harl. 76 D. 16;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3 (Brigge); — 1548. Harl. 76 I. 28 (Brege); — 1551. Harl. 80 C. 15 (do.);—1557. Harl. 76 I. 27, 34.

Bridge, *nr. Dunwich* (?), *co. Suff.* Feoffm., etc., in, 1441. Cott. xii. 42 (Bregge); — 1473. Harl. 51 F. 3 (Bregge).

Bridge Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1313. Harl. 78 F. 22;—1415. Harl. 76 C. 9.

Bridge Sollars, *co. Heref.* Grant in, with ½ the advowson, to Acornbury Priory, late Hen. III. (Bruges). Harl. 48 C. 32.

Bridgeford, *co. Nott.* Grant by K. John of a market and fair at, 1203 (Brigiford). Harl. 43 C. 34.

Bridgeford, East, *co. Nott.* Grant of the manor, 1345 (Estbryggeford). Harl. 83 G. 54.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. xi. 2.

——— *Rector.* Nic. Culcheth, 1499. Add. 17700.

Bridgers. *v. sub* Sevenoaks, *co. Kent.*

Bridghampton, *co. Som.* Bond conc. the manor of, 1316 (Brigghampton). Harl. 50 B. 16.

Bridgnorth, *co. Salop.* Grant in, late Hen. III. (Brugia). Add. 13286.

——— Crown-grant in, 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

——— Certificate of burgess-ship to W. White, 1724. Add. 19411.

——— Briefs for rebuilding St. Mary Magdalen's Church, 1791, 1796. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 4, xxxvi. 2.

——— *Prepositi.* Hen. Coynterel, Rob. Tinctor, late Hen. III. Add. 13286.

——— *Ballivi.* Jos. Mason, Tho. Corser, 1724. Add. 19411.

Bridgwater, *co. Som.* Grant in East Bower and Horsey in, 1391. Add. 13030.

——— Grant in, 1420 (Briggewater). Add. 13976.

——— Lease of the castle, etc., to Rich., Duke of York, *c.* 1433 (?) (Bruggewater). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Crown appointment of a steward over the castle manor, 1574. Harl. 75 E. 42.

——— Presentment conc. debts to the Crown in, 1602. Add. 24438.

Bridhurst. *v.* Bredhurst, *co. Kent.*

Brideituna. *v.* Burton Bradstock, *co. Dors.*

Bridlesforde. *v.* Briddlesford, *Isle of Wight.*

Bridlington, *co. York.* Conf. by Hen. I. of grants in, to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Brellintona). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1687. Add. 890.

Bridport, *co. Dors.* Conff. of the church to Fontenelle Abbey, *t.* Hen. I., [1142–80]. Add. 8071 (6, 7) (*copies*).

Bridsal. *v.* Birdsall, *co. York.*

Bridstow, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1654. Add. 1953.

Briestwistle, *in Whitley, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (Brerctwysil);—[1203]. Add. 7445 (Brerdtuisil);—*c.* 1203. Add. 7409 (Brertwisil), 7411 (Breretuisel), 7422, 7424, 7425 (Brerdtuisil);—*t.* John. Add. 7433, 7439;—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (Brerctwisill);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438.

v. also Whitley, *co. York.*

Brigehamhalgh. *v.* Birgham, *in Eccles, co. Berwick.*

Brigge. *v.* Bridge, *co. Kent.*

Briggeholm, Magna. *v. sub* Tumby, *co. Linc.*

Briggenhale. *v.* Brignall, *co. York.*

Briggers. *v. sub* Sevenoaks, *co. Kent.*

Briggestoke. *v.* Brigstock, *co. Northt.*

Brigham, *co. Cumb.* Grant in, with the advowson, 1383. Add. 20527.

——— Crown-lease of the living, 1566. Harl. 75 H. 12.

Bright Waldesbarrowe. *v.* Brightwells Barrow Hundred, *co. Glouc.*

Brighthampton, *co. Oxon.* Release in, 1362 (Brigthampton). Harl. 58 D. 45.

Brightling, *co. Suss.* Grant of "aqua de Poukheldebrok" to Robertsbridge Abbey for its mills at Wynhamford in, 1315. Eg. 399.

——— Covenant not to exact rents for a moiety of Socknersh (Sokenersh) manor in, 1350. Add. 13605.

——— Rentals of Socknersh (Sokenersshe) manor, 15 cent. Add. 8140, 8141.

——— Grant in, 1541 (Bryghtlynge). Add. 5675.

Brightlingsea, *co. Essex.* Defeasance of bond for a fine for the manor, 1605. Add. 19969.

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1799. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 6.

——— Brief for repairing the church, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lvi. 3.

Brighton, *co. Suss.* Assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Brightelmeston). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1563. Add. 8948 (Brighthelmston);—1578. Add. 18094 (do.);—1590. Add. 18868 (Brighthempson).

Brightside Bierlow, *in Sheffield, co. York.* Release, etc., in, 1625. Add. 19393, 19394;—1630. Add. 19395.

v. also Sheffield, *co. York.*

Brightwalton, *co. Berks.* Grant of the manor, by Will. I., to Battle Abbey, [1086–7] (Bristwoldintona). Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of above, by Hen. I., *c.* 1121–5 (Brichtwoldint.). Campb. xvi. 13.

Brightwell. *v. sub* Burnham, *co. Buck.*

——— *v. sub* Watford, *co. Hertf.*

Brightwell, *co. Suff.* Conf. in, by H. Bp. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31] (Brichtwella). Harl. 43 H. 4 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of fine, etc., in, 1459 (Brytewell). Add. 10215;—1612. Add. 10244.

——— *Persona.* Walterus, 1356 (Brithwalle). Add. 10009.

Brightwell, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, *t.* Steph. (Brihtewella superior). Harl. 83 F. 10.

——— "Hallimotus de Berhtewella," as witness, *t.* Steph. Harl. 83 F. 10.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1393. Add. 20383 (Brutewell, Brightwell), 20384 (Bruttewell, do.);—1400. Add. 20387 (Brutewell);—1443. Add. 20389 (Brutwell, Brihtwell).

Brightwell, East, *co. Oxon.* Release of the manor, 1379 (Estbrightwell). Add. 23859.

Brightwell *al.* **Britwell Salome,** *co. Oxon.* Sale, etc., in, 1322 (Brutewelle Solham). Add. 6102;—1593 (Brightwell Solam). Add. 25212;—1614 (Bryghtwell Soleham). Harl. 79 G. 5.

Brightwells Barrow Hundred, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent from, 1634 (Bright Waldesbarrowe). Add. 18391.

Brigiford. *v.* Bridgeford, *co. Nott.*

Brigmerston. *v. sub* Milston, *co. Wilts.*

Brignall, *co. York.* Grant of free warren in, 1335 (Briggenhale). Add. 7212.

Brigsley, *co. Linc.* Grant of the church to Beauport Abbey, 1202 (Brichelai). Harl. 45 B. 23.

——— Bond in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1291 (Briggesle). Harl. 47 C. 2.

Brigstock, *co. Northt.* Bond for an annuity and feoffment in, 1453. Add. 7573 (Brigstoke);—1455. Add. 810 (Briggestoke).

——— Appointment of Sir C. Hatton as warden of the park, 1585. Add. 5370.

Brihtewella Superior. *v.* Brightwell, *co. Oxon.*

Brihtulfingtune. *v.* Bricklehampton, *co. Worc.*

Brikleswurth. *v.* Brixworth, *co. Northt.*

Brill, *co. Buck.* Power to give seisin in (?), 1372 (Bridell). Add. 22609.

——— Covenant for fine of the manor, etc., 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

Brimeshope, Brimhope. *v.* Brinsop, *co. Heref.*

Brimfield, *co. Heref.* Conf. of rights of burial to the chapel of, *c.* 1173–80 (Brunfeld). Add. 19585.

Brimington, *co. Derb.* Grants in Tapton, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. vii. 11 (Briminton);—1347. Harl. 112 G. 37 (Brymyngton).

——— Fine in, 1541 (Bremyngton). Woll. ii. 71.

——— *Senescallus.* Petrus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 G. 39.

Brimmage. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Brimpsfield, *co. Glouc.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Brymmesfeld). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Brimpton, *co. Berks.* Grant, etc., in, 1316. Add. 19177; — 1463. Add. 19179.

Brimsnorton. *v.* Norton Brize, *co. Oxon.*

Brindle, *co. Lanc. Rector.* Joh. Kyrke, 1480 (Brynhill). Harl. 78 I. 47.

Bringhurst, *co. Leic. Vicar. Sire* Rich. de Overton, 1364 (Bryngehurst). Harl. 57 E. 18.

Brington, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, 1448. Add. 21662 (Chirchebryngtone);—1520. Add. 21663 (Brynton).

——— Terrier, 1511 (Bryngtone Magna). Add. 1978.

Bringwine. *v.* Bryngwyn, *co. Radnor.*

Brininghan (Brynyngham), *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1386–1393. Add. 19070;—1422–1455. Add. 19076.

——— Recovery of the manor, 1540 (Byrnyngham). Add. 14871.

Brinkburn, *in Felton, co. Northumb.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 7.

Brinkworth, *co. Wilts.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1758. Ch. Br. A. iv. 6.

Brinsop, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 4582 (Brimhope), 4583 (Broneshope), 4587 (Brimeshope), 4588 (Ouerebrymeshope), 4589 (Brunshop), 7025 (Broneshope), 7028 (Brunneshope), 7030 (Brunshope);—1295–6. Add. 4584 (Brunesbope);—1297. Add. 4585 (Brunsope);—1323. Add. 4591 (Brunshope).

——— Powers to give seisin of the manor, 1440. Add. 4603 (Brynishope);—1446. Harl. 111 E. 2 (Brynshope).

——— Entail in, 1459. Add. 4605 (Brynshope).

Brisingham. *v.* Bressingham, *co. Norf.*

Brisley, *co. Norf.* Writ for conf. of lands, etc., in, to the Bp. of Norwich, [1100–7] (Bruselea). Cott. ii. 6.

Brislington, *co. Som.* Sale of a Crown lease of the rectory, 1588. Harl. 79 F. 16.

Bristale. *v.* Birstall, *co. Leic.*

Bristall. *v.* Birstall, *co. York.*

Bristol, *co. Glouc.* Notif. to the "prepositus" of, for immunity to Farley Priory from tolls, *t.* Hen. II. (Bristou). Harl. 43 C. 16.

——— Papal conf. of grants in, to Margam Abbey, 1186 (Bristowe). Harl. 75 A. 1.

——— Ref. to a recovery at, by H. de Hunteneford, against Pershore Abbey, [1198–1203] (Bristollum). Campb. xviii. 10.

——— Willelmus, Capellanus de Radecl[iva], a witness, 12–13 cent. Add. 7764.

——— Grant in, from Nuneaton Priory, early 13 cent. (Bristoll). Harl. 75 A. 31.

——— Warrants to distrain on Jews at, [1217–21]. Add. 7179.

——— Roll of lrs. of D., Abbat of St. Augustine's at, *c.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1235?]. Add. 6518, 6519, 25881;—[1240?]. Add. 26420, 26421;—early Edw. I. Harl. 56 A. 38;—1273. Add. 15203;—1284–1288. Add. 26422–26429;—[1285?]. Add. 25882;—1295. Add. 16204;—1298. Harl. 53 D. 39;—early 14 cent. Harl. 47 G. 32, 58 D. 21;—1311. Harl. 53 B. 10;—1314. Harl. 47 G. 12;—1319. Add. 26432;—1321. Harl. 52 I. 11;—1324. Add. 26433;—1331. Harl. 47 G. 5;—1332. Harl. 47 C. 51;—1338. Harl. 53 D. 42;—1342. Harl. 45 E. 67, 55 B. 9;—1348. Harl. 52 I. 13;—1349. Harl. 51 F. 38, 52 I. 14;—1361. Harl. 45 B. 8;—1362.

Add. 5457;—1368. Add. 15206;—1369. Harl. 56 D. 37;—1370. Harl. 49 D. 12;—1371. Harl. 45 E. 55, 56;—1373. Harl. 48 A. 21;—1374. Harl. 56 D. 12;—1380. Harl. 48 A. 22, 23;—1382. Cott. xxix. 53;—1383. Harl. 48 A. 25–27;—1386–7. Add. 16206;—1387. Harl. 46 G. 17;—1391. Harl. 46 G. 22;—1393–1398. Harl. 46 G. 25–28, 30, 33, 34;—1401. Harl. 48 A. 31;—1402. Harl. 46 G. 37;—1404. Harl. 46 G. 39;—1405. Harl. 46 G. 42;—1409. Harl. 46 G. 50;—1410. Harl. 46 G. 51, 53, Add. 26468;—1413. Harl. 55 B. 20;—1414. Add. 26469;—1416. Harl. 46 H. 2;—1419. Harl. 55 H. 5;—1420. Harl. 47 G. 54;—1421. Harl. 56 H. 22;—1423. Harl. 46 H. 5;—1426. Add. 16207;—1429. Harl. 55 H. 8;—1439. Harl. 46 H. 19;—1444. Add. 26471, 26472;—1459. Add. 26473, 26474;—1465. Harl. 45 G. 43;—1496. Add. 26476;—1514. Add. 26477–26479;—1516–1518. Add. 26481–26487;—1530. Add. 26488;—1547–1560. Add. 26495–26505;—1581. Add. 15813;—1613. Add. 26509, 26510;—1648. Add. 26512;—1709. Add. 26513.

——— Grant in, by the Hospital of St. John "de Radecliva," late 13 cent. Add. 15204.

——— Grant in, from Keynesham Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 15205.

——— Grants in, in Wynchestrete "ex opposito pillori," 1284, 1285. Add. 26423, 26425, 26427.

——— Grant in, in Wynchestrete "ex opposito judaismi," [1286]. Add. 26426.

——— Exch. of rent in, by Margam Abbey, 1302. Harl. 75 B. 22.

——— Bequests to churches in, 1387. Add. 26476 (1).

——— Suit conc. land in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 6267.

——— D. Brennan, rector eccl. B. Marie de foro, a trustee in, 1444. Add. 26471, 26472.

——— Warrant for an order on the customers of, to supply broad cloths for Ireland, [1492–4]. Cott. iv. 19.

——— Compotus of Crown lands in, late bel. to dissolved monasteries, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

——— Lands in, late held by Knappes Chantry in the Chapel of St. John Evang. "super baccam," 1560. Add. 26503, 26504.

Bristol, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Petition to stay actions of an informer against inhabitants of, *t.* Eliz. Lansd. 676.

——— Exchequer acquittance for port customs dues, 1595. Add. 25592.

——— List of jurymen, 1612. Harl. 49 G. 17.

——— Precept to the sheriffs in a suit in, 1615. Harl. 58 A. 15.

——— Appointm. of attorneys for the mayor, as escheator, to render accompt to the Exchequer, 1616. Harl. 58 E. 15.

——— Farm rents due to the Crown, 1616–1621. Harl. Rolls A. 39–41.

——— Affidavit conc. apprenticeship of A. Basset in, 1617. Harl. 111 C. 54.

——— Power to return sheriffs' accompts to the Exchequer, 1618. Harl. 111 C. 55.

——— Writ to the sheriffs to attach M. Pepwell, 1619. Cott. xxviii. 67.

——— Appointm. of a deputy searcher of the port, 1680. Add. 1969.

——— Inquisition by the sheriffs, etc., 1681. Add. 7171.

——— *Constabularius Castri. Dom.* Nic. Fermbaud, *miles*, *c.* 1302–5. Harl. 47 G. 32.

——— *Major.* Jac. La Warre, [1235?]. Add. 6518, 6519, 25881.

——— ——— Willelmus, *clericus*, [1240?]. Add. 26420, 26421.

——— ——— Joh. Wyssi, 1273. Add. 15203.

——— ——— Tho. de Hameledene *al.* Hamedene, early Edw. I. Harl. 56 A. 38;—1284. Add. 26427;—[1284?]. Add. 16205.

——— ——— Everard. Le Franceys, *c.* 1285. Add. 26423–26425.

——— ——— Ric. de Manegodesfelde, [1285?]. Add. 25882;—[1286?], 1286. Add. 26422, 26426, 26428.

——— ——— Ric. le Draper, 1288. Add. 26429.

——— ——— Simon de Burthone *al.* Bourton, 1295. Add. 16204;—*c.* 1302–5. Harl. 47 G. 32.

——— ——— Will. Randalf, 1305. Add. 6517.

——— ——— Joh. del Celer, 1311. Harl. 53 B. 10.

——— ——— Joh. le Taverner, 1314. Harl. 47 G. 12.

——— ——— Ric. Tylloy, 1319. Add. 26432.

Bristol, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). *Major* (*continued*). Roger Tortle, 1324. Add. 26433.
——— ——— Joh. de Axebrugg, 1331. Harl. 47 G. 5.
——— ——— Hugo de Langebrugge, 1332. Harl. 47 C. 51.
——— ——— Steph. le Spicer, 1338. Harl. 53 D. 42.
——— ——— Everard. le Fraunceis, 1342. Harl. 45 E. 67, 55 B. 9.
——— ——— Joh. Goderest, 1348, 1349. Harl. 52 I. 13, 14.
——— ——— Joh. Spicer, 1349. Harl. 51 F. 38.
——— ——— Ric. Spicer, 1361. Harl. 45 B. 8, 45 I. 20.
——— ——— Ric. de Brompton, 1363. Add. 7837.
——— ——— Joh. Stoke, 1368. Add. 15206.
——— ——— Walt. Derby, 1369. Harl. 56 D. 37.
——— ——— Joh. Bathe, 1370. Harl. 49 D. 12.
——— ——— Will. Canynges, 1374. Harl. 56 D. 12.
——— ——— Joh. Stoke, 1380. Harl. 48 A. 22, 23.
——— ——— Elias Spelly, 1383. Harl. 48 A. 25, 26.
——— ——— Tho. Beaupyne, 1383. Harl. 48 A. 27.
——— ——— Joh. Somerwelle, 1393, 1394. Harl. 46 G. 25, 26.
——— ——— Will. Frome, 1394, 1395. Harl. 46 G. 27, 28.
——— ——— Tho. Knap, 1396. Harl. 46 G. 30.
——— ——— Joh. Bannebury, 1397. Harl. 46 G. 33.
——— ——— Joh. Barstaple, 1402. Harl. 46 G. 37.
——— ——— Tho. Knap, 1404. Harl. 46 G. 39.
——— ——— Rob. Dudbrook, 1405. Harl. 46 G. 42.
——— ——— Joh. Fisshere, 1409. Harl. 46 G. 50.
——— ——— Joh. Droys, 1410. Harl. 46 G. 51, 53;—1414. Add. 26469.
——— ——— Joh. Sherp, 1416. Harl. 46 H. 2.
——— ——— Jac. Cokkys, 1420. Harl. 47 G. 54.
——— ——— Marc. William, 1423. Add. 26476 (6).
——— ——— Joh. Clyve, 1426. Add. 26476 (7).

Bristol, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). *Major* (*continued*). Joh. Stanley, 1444. Add. 26471, 26472.
——— ——— Will. Canynges, 1449. Harl. 112 D. 40.
——— ——— Philip Meede, 1459. Add. 26474.
——— ——— Will. Rogent, 1496. Add. 26476.
——— ——— Joh. Jay, 1518. Add. 26487.
——— ——— Rob. Adams, [1545]. Add. 26500.
——— ——— Will. Chester, 1553. Add. 26500.
——— ——— Joh. Whitsone, 1616. Harl. 58 E. 15.
——— ——— Geo. Harrington, 1617. Harl. 111 C. 54;—1618. Harl. 58 E. 18.
——— ——— Joh. Guy, 1618. Harl. 58 E. 19.
——— *Prepositi al. Ballivi.* Will. de Bellomonte, Rob. de Kilmeynan, [1240?]. Add. 26420, 26421.
——— ——— Will. de la Marine, 1273. Add. 15203.
——— ——— Simon Adrian, Ric. Draper, *jun.*, early Edw. I. Add. 15205.
——— ——— Symon Adrian, Will. de la Marine, early Edw. I. Harl. 56 A. 38.
——— ——— Walt. le Franceys, Ric. le repere, [1284?] Add. 16205.
——— ——— Will. de la Marine, Johannes, *clericus*, [*c.* 1285]. Add. 26423–26425.
——— ——— Will. de la Marine, Galfr. Godeshalf, [1285?]. Add. 25882.
——— ——— Will. de la Marine, Tho. de Weston, [1286?], 1286. Add. 26422, 26426, 26428.
——— ——— Galfr. Agodeshalf, Symon de Boritone, 1288. Add. 26429.
——— ——— Tho. de la Grave, Will. Randalph, 1295. Add. 16204.
——— ——— Tho. le Specer, Rob. Randalf, 1311. Harl. 53 B. 10.
——— ——— Will. de Clyve, Gilb. Pokerel, 1314. Harl. 47 G. 12.
——— ——— Ric. le Wyte, Ric. de Panes, 1319. Add. 26432.
——— ——— Joh. de Romeneye, Walt. le Prentiz, 1324. Add. 26433.
——— ——— Roger. Plof, Hen. Babbecary, 1331. Harl. 47 G. 5.
——— ——— Rob. Guyan, Walt. Prentiz, 1332. Harl. 47 C. 51.
——— ——— Jac. Tylloye, Tho. de Welles, 1338. Harl. 53 D. 42.

Bristol, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). *Prepositi al. Ballivi* (*continued*). Tho. Tropyn, Joh. de Colynton, 1342. Harl. 45 E. 67, 55 B. 9.

——— ——— Joh. de Cobyndon, Rob. Prentys *al.* Prentice, 1348. Harl. 52 I. 13;—1349. Harl. 51 F. 38, 52 I. 14.

——— ——— Walt. Derby, Joh. Hakeston, 1361. Harl. 45 B. 8.

——— ——— Will. Somerwell, Ric. Chamberlain, 1368. Add. 15206.

——— ——— Will. Bacoun, Joh. Bont, 1369. Harl. 56 D. 37.

——— ——— Joh. Bount, Joh. Viel, 1370. Harl. 49 D. 12.

——— ——— Tho. Sampson, Walt. Stodley, 1374. Harl. 56 D. 12.

——— ——— Joh. Stanys, Will. Wermynstre, 1383. Harl. 48 A. 25, 26.

——— ——— Tho. Blount, Will. Draper, 1393. Harl. 46 G. 25.

——— ——— Tho. Blount, Will. Solers, 1394. Harl. 46 G. 26.

——— ——— Joh. Pryshton, Joh. Castell, 1394, 1395. Harl. 46 G. 27, 28.

——— ——— Ric. Brokworth, Joh. Hardwyk, 1396. Harl. 46 G. 30.

——— ——— Will. Solers, Hen. Bokerelle, 1397. Harl. 46 G. 33.

——— ——— Ric. Panys, Simon Algood, 1402. Harl. 46 G. 37.

——— ——— Joh. Droys, Adam Iuhyne, 1404. Harl. 46 G. 39.

——— ——— Rob. Russel, Gilb. Joce, 1405. Harl. 46 G. 42.

——— ——— Joh. Sharp, Joh. Leycetre, 1409. Harl. 46 G. 50.

——— ——— Joh. Sutton, Will. Beule, 1410. Harl. 46 G. 51, 53.

——— ——— Joh. Draper, Joh. Milton, 1414. Add. 26469;—1415. Harl. 58 E. 13.

——— ——— Hen. Gyldney, Tho. Fyssh, 1420. Harl. 47 G. 54.

——— ——— Tho. Erle, Joh. Piers, 1423. Add. 26476 (6).

——— ——— Walt. Power, Joh. Sneythe, 1426. Add. 26476 (7).

——— ——— Joh. Jay, *jun.*, Joh. Hawkes, 1459. Add. 26474.

——— ——— Will. Rookes, 1465. Harl. 45 G. 43.

——— *Recordator.* Ric. Newton, 1426. Add. 26476 (7).

——— *Senescalli.* Tho. de Westone, Joh. Tony, [1285?]. Add. 25882.

Bristol, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). *Senescalli* (*continued*). Hen. Horncastel, Galfr. Snel, [1286?]. Add. 26422, 26426.

——— ——— Joh. de Lym, Tho. Babecari, 1349. Harl. 51 F. 38.

——— ——— Bernard. Rede, Ad. Pountefreit, 1361. Harl. 45 B. 8.

——— ——— Galfr. Wermynstre, Walt. Mulleward, 1369. Harl. 56 D. 37.

——— ——— Hen. Kemys, 1518. Add. 26487.

——— ——— Steph. Cole, 1553. Add. 26500.

——— *Vicecomes.* Joh. Viel, 1374. Harl. 56 D. 12.

——— ——— Tho. Knap, 1380. Harl. 48 A. 22, 23.

——— ——— Joh. Canynges, 1383. Harl. 48 A. 25, 26.

——— ——— Rob. Gardiner, 1383. Harl. 48 A. 27.

——— ——— Joh. Haverynge, 1393, 1394. Harl. 46 G. 25, 26.

——— ——— Joh. Stevenes, 1394, 1395. Harl. 46 G. 27, 28.

——— ——— Will. Wermynstre, 1396. Harl. 46 G. 30.

——— ——— Joh. Prischton, 1397. Harl. 46 G. 33.

——— ——— Tho. Norton, 1402. Harl. 46 G. 37.

——— ——— Tho. Gloucetre, 1404. Harl. 46 G. 39.

——— ——— Joh. Droys, 1405. Harl. 46 G. 42.

——— ——— Joh. Clyve, 1409. Harl. 46 G. 50.

——— ——— Jac. Cokkys, 1410. Harl. 46 G. 51, 53.

——— ——— Joh. Nuton, 1414. Add. 26469.

——— ——— David Ruddok, 1420. Harl. 47 G. 54.

——— ——— Ric. Trenode, 1423. Add. 26476 (6).

——— ——— Rob. Colevile, 1426. Add. 26476 (7).

——— ——— Joh. Bagod, 1459. Add. 26474.

——— ——— Nic. Broun, 1496. Add. 26476.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Roger Jonys, Will. Pepwall, Will. Tyndall, 1553. Add. 26500.

——— ——— Tho. Farmer, 1603. Harl. 56 C. 41.

Bristol, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). *Vicecomes* (*continued*) (*nuper*). Tho. Whithead, Will. Pitte, 1615. Harl. 58 A. 15.

——— ——— Matth. Warren, Will. Turner, 1618. Harl. 111 C. 55.

——— ——— Rich. Lane, Joh. Knight, 1681. Add. 7171.

——— *Camerarius.* Joh. Willi, 1553. Add. 26500.

——— *Clericus Ville.* Ric. de Calne, [1285?]. Add. 25882;—*c.* 1302–5. Harl. 47 G. 32.

——— ——— Rob. Martin, 1305. Add. 6517.

——— *Aldermen.* Joh. Whitson, 1603. Harl. 56 C. 41.

——— ——— Tho. James, Will. Hicks, Will. Vawer, Chris. Kedgwin, Matth. Haviland, Joh. Butcher, Rob. Aldworth, 1617. Harl. 111 C. 54.

Bristowe. *v.* Burstow, *co. Surr.*

Bristwoldintona. *v.* Brightwalton, *co. Berks.*

Britford, *co. Wilts.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 683 (Britford);—1315. Lansd. 684 (Brutford);—1334. Lansd. 685 (do.), 686;—1361. Lansd. 687 (Bruteford).

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Joh. Colembel, 1334. Lansd. 685.

v. also Longford, *in Britford, co. Wilts.*

Brithwalle. *v.* Brightwell, *co. Suff.*

Britreichfeld. *v.* Brushfield, *co. Derb.*

Britton. *v.* Bretton, *in Eyam, co. Derb.*

Britwell Salome. *v.* Brightwell-Salome, *co. Oxon.*

Brixham, *co. Devon.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lvi. 4.

Brixton, *co. Devon.* Power to give seisin in, 1478 (Bryghtricheston). Add. 26178.

Brixton, *I. of Wight.* Lease of Shut place in, 1565. Harl. 78 H. 49.

Brixton Hundred, *co. Surr.* Accompt of collector of taxes in, 1570–1. Add. 8143.

Brixworth, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, 1307. Add. 21660 (Briclesworth); —1316. Add. 21661 (do.).

——— Foundation of chaplaincies in, 1349 (Brikleswurth). Harl. 57 C. 27, 28.

Brixworth, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Vicarius.* Tho. Newbery, 1487. Add. 22506.

Brize, Norton. *v.* Norton Brize, *co. Oxon.*

Broadfield. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Broadfield, *co. Som.* Suit on a lease in, 1651 (Bradfeild). Add. 6228.

Broadfield *al.* **Bradfield,** *co. Wilts.* Sale of custody of the manor, 1620. Add. 18383.

Broadholm, *co. Nott.* Conff. of grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1150–60] (Brodholm). Harl. 43 H. 14–17;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

Broadlow Ash, *in Thorpe, co. Derb.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1373 (Bredlowe). Woll. vi. 59.

Broadmead, *in Folkestone, co. Kent.* Covenant for keeping the sea-wall at, *t.* Hen. III. (Brademed). Harl. 47 E. 31.

Broadmoor, *nr. Talbenny, co. Pemb.* License to enclose lands in, 1306 (Brodmore). Add. 8063.

Broadwater. *v. sub* Waresley, *co. Hunt.*

Broadwater (Bradewater, etc.), *co. Suss.* Grants in Offington (Offenton, etc.) in, to Waverley Abbey, 12–13 cent. Harl. 77 E. 43;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 79 E. 12.

——— Grants, etc., in Offington, etc., in, 1331. Harl. 76 F. 10;—1335. Add. 8830;—1336. Add. 8823;—1355. Harl. 80 A. 22, 23;—1356. Harl. 76 F. 48;—1357. Harl. 80 A. 20, 80 H. 8;—1365. Add. 8837;—1371. Harl. 80 A. 25;—1398. Harl. 76 E. 44;—1400. Add. 8855 (Lytyl Bradewatere);—1403. Add. 24665;—1436. Add. 8878 (Lytel Bradewater);—1455. Add. 8893;—1456. Add. 18753 (Brodewater);—1472. Add. 8901 (Bradwater);—1476. Add. 1007;—1549. Add. 18828;—1587. Add. 18866 (Gt. Brodwater);—1595. Add. 18879;—1601. Harl. 76 A. 27;—1604. Add. 18897;—1680. Add. 15874.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1433. Add. 20055 (Bradwater);—1595. Add. 18880.

——— Lease in Offington in, by Waverley Abbey, 1500. Harl. 75 G. 14.

——— Release of Little Broadwater manor, 1583. Add. 18865.

Broadwater (Bradewater, etc.), *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Conveyance of Little Broadwater manor and the site of Lyons manor in, 1587. Add. 18866.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, 12–13 cent. Harl. 77 E. 43.

——— *Presbyter.* Willelmus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 79 E. 12.

v. also Offington, *co. Suss.*

Broadway, *co. Dors.* Conf. of grant in Nottington in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234. Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).

Broadway, *co. Som.* Conf. of conveyance in, 1419 (Braddewey). Harl. 48 A. 32.

Broadway, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Bradanwege). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Exchequer records relating to, 1382, 1383 (Bradeweye). Harl. Roll A. 34.

Broadwell *al.* **Bradwell,** *co. Oxon.* Recovery and fines in, 1697. Add. 19236;—1711. Add. 19240;—1717. Add. 19243, 19244.

Broc. *v.* Brook, *I. of Wight.*

Broccesham. *v.* Brocksham, *co. Kent.*

Brocfelde, *nr. Goudhurst, co. Kent.* Grant in, with conf. to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 H. 41, 79 D. 42.

Brocheleie, *nr. Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.* Grant with conf. of the park of, *t.* Hen. I. Cott. xxii. 2;—*t.* Steph. Cott. xxv. 25.

——— Grant in, *c.* 1240–50 (Brokeleya). Cott. xxv. 19.

Brochlosby, Broclosebi. *v.* Brocklesby, *co. Linc.*

Brocholclif. *v. sub* Newbold, *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Sheffield, *co. York.*

Brocholwestouwa. *v.* Broxtow, *co. Nott.*

Brochyl, [*nr. Kidderminster?*], *co. Worc.* Grant of, 736. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.

Brockdish (Broked., etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 C. 20, 45 F. 2, 3, 47 C. 19, 47 G. 9;—*c.* 1300. Harl. 56 G. 13 (Brokedis);—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 (Brokedisshe);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Brokedysh), 54 I. 10 (Brokedisshe);—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

Brockdish Manor. *v. sub* Attlebridge, *co. Norf.*

Brockdish Hall Manor. *v. sub* Burston, *co. Norf.*

Brockenhurst, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1601 (Brockenest). Add. 25253.

Brockford, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1447 (Brokforth). Add. 10468.

Brockhall, *co. Northt.* Release of the manor, 1586 (Brockhole). Add. 16171.

Brockham, *in East Betchworth, co. Surr.* Conff. by J. de Warenne of a grant of, 1254 (Brocham). Add. 24551, 24552.

——— Grant in, 1350. Add. 23333.

Brockholme. *v. sub* Hornby, *co. York.*

Brockington. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Brockington, *in Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dors.* Feoffment in, 1432 (Brokhampton). Campb. xxiii. 11.

Brocklesby (Broclosbi, Broclesby, Broclousbi, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of portions of All Saints' Church and of lands in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1145. Harl. 50 B. 12;—*c.* 1150. Harl. 45 F. 17 (Broclausbi), 19, 50 H. 58;—[1155–66]. Harl. 47 C. 20, 21;—late 12 cent. Harl. 45 E. 43, 45 (Broclausbi), 47 C. 22, 23, 29;—early 13 cent. Harl. 49 G. 2, 3, 54 B. 27;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 44, 47 C. 30, 31;—1239. Harl. 47 C. 24;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 58 C. 19;—late 13 cent. Harl. 45 E. 46, 46 F. 22, 47 C. 25, 26, 28, 54 C. 37;—1283. Harl. 52 H. 11;—1304. Harl. 52 H. 46, 54 A. 43, 44;—1305. Harl. 43 D. 10;—1306. Cott. v. 81 (Brockelousbi);—early 14 cent. Cott. v. 48, Harl. 47 C. 34, 53 B. 18;—1317. Harl. 53 B. 20;—[1331]. Harl. 44 H. 19;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1346. Cott. v. 53, Harl. 53 B. 47, 49;—1350. Harl. 50 I. 34;—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 53 B. 50;—1386. Harl. 43 H. 45 (Brokelesby), 46.

——— Episcopal conff., etc., of the church to Newhouse Abbey, 1143–7. Harl. 43 H. 10;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 G. 19 (Broclousebi), 43 H. 14–17;—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 *b*;—*c.* 1216. Harl. 43 H. 23;—1263. Harl. 44 F. 27 (Brochlosby);—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1368. Harl. 43 H. 44;—1389. Harl.

43 G. 33;—1485. Harl. 50 I. 7;—1500. Harl. 50 I. 8.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1 (Broclosebi).

——— Grant of a portion of All Saints' church, etc., to Tupholme Abbey, *ante* 1166. Harl. 58 H. 4 (Brokelosby) (*copy*).

——— Fine in, with Newhouse Abbey, 1226. Harl. 49 G. 1.

——— Leases in, from Newhouse Abbey, 1271. Harl. 44 G. 57;—1434. Harl. 44 H. 32.

——— Grant in, to Newhouse Abbey from Tupholme Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 45 A. 15.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Harl. 47 C. 27.

——— Dispute conc. tithes to the church, *c.* 1304. Harl. 48 G. 35.

——— Inquisitions conc. the advowson, 1304. Harl. 54 A. 43 (Broclousby);—1305. Harl. 43 H. 32;—1349. Harl. 43 H. 43 (Brokelesby).

——— Resignation of a sixth part of the church by Will. Longspeye, 1305. Harl. 43 H. 30.

——— Institution of G. de Kirnington to a sixth of the church, with resignation, 1305. Harl. 43 H. 31–33.

——— Inquisition conc. bounds of Newhouse Abbey in, 1312. Harl. 58 G. 38.

——— Certificate of the Abp. of Canterbury conc. right of Newhouse Abbey to tithes in, 1319. Harl. 43 G. 29.

——— Covenant with Newhouse Abbey for two chaplains in the church of, to pray for Dom. W. Longespeye, 1324. Harl. 44 H. 20.

——— Bond to Newhouse Abbey conc. presentation to, 1331 (Broklesby). Harl. 50 I. 43.

——— Grant, etc., of a sixth part of the advowson by Tupholme Abbey to Newhouse Abbey, 1348. Harl. 43 D. 44, 45 A. 17, 18, 20, 21, 54 C. 11.

——— Mandate conc. tithes in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1369. Harl. 45 A. 7.

——— Lease of a portion of the church, etc., to Newhouse Abbey, 1434. Harl. 44 H. 32.

——— *Capellanus.* Gilbertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 D. 9.

——— ——— David, early Hen. III. Harl. 52 D. 14.

Brocklesby (Broclosbi, Broclesby, Broclousbi, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Capellanus* (*continued*). Johannes, 1271. Harl. 44 G. 57.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 22, 47 C. 28, 54 C. 37.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, [1155–66]. Harl. 47 C. 20.

——— *Custos Cantarie. Dom.* Will. de Limbergia, 1376. Harl. 56 E. 6;—1383. Harl. 52 G. 15, 16.

——— *Parciarius parochialis eccl.* Willelmus, 1311. Harl. 49 I. 40.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. Harl. 48 C. 12.

——— *Porcionarius eccl. Dom.* Ric. de Brinkilhou *al.* Brinckelhou, 1331. Cott. xxx. 18, Harl. 57 F. 4, 5;—1332. Harl. 55 E. 21;—(as *persona*), 1346, 1347. Cott. v. 53, Harl. 53 B. 46–49.

——— *Presbyter.* Johannes, *c.* 1147. Harl. 50 B. 12;—*c.* 1155–60. Harl. 44 G. 15, 46 B. 4, 47 C. 21;—[1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26.

——— ——— Johannes, end 12 cent. Harl. 48 A. 19.

——— *Proporcionarius eccl. Dom.* Rad. de Kyrnington, 1373. Harl. 55 F. 46;—(as *proporc. tercie partis eccl.*), 1376. Harl. 56 E. 6.

——— *Proporcioner. Sire* Will. Longespey, *c.* 1304. Harl. 48 G. 35;—(as *Rector sexte partis eccl.*), 1305. Harl. 43 H. 30, 32.

——— *Rector eccl. Dom.* Ricardus, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

——— *Rector sexte partis eccl. Mag.* Gocelin. de Kirnington, 1305. Harl. 43 H. 31–33.

——— ——— (*ultimus*). *Dom.* Tho. de Graynham, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

——— ——— *Mag.* Rob. de Skippewith, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Est, 1434. Harl. 44 H. 32.

——— *Rector tercie partis eccl. Dom.* Galf. de Neubald, *ante* 1376. Harl. 56 E. 6.

——— *Sacerdos.* Bovo, [1143–47]. Cott. xii. 18.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 F. 22.

v. also Newsham, *co. Linc.*

Brocksham, *nr. Westerham, co. Kent.* Grants of wood in, 973. Cott. viii. 33 (Broccesham);—987. Cott. viii. 14 (Broccesham).

Brockton, *nr. Sutton Maddock, co. Salop.* Inspex., in 1319, of a license for Wombridge Priory to acquire land in, from John the clerk, 1290 (Brocton). Cott. iv. 36 (5) (*copy*).

Brockton Grange. *v. sub* Hales, Sheriff, *co. Staff.*

Brockworth, *co. Glouc.* Grant of Droiscort manor in, to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Broclausbi, Broclosbi, etc. *v.* Brocklesby, *co. Linc.*

Brocton. *v.* Broughton, *co. Staff.*

——— *v.* Broughton, *in Whitchurch, co. Warw.*

——— *v.* Broughton on Brant, *co. Linc.*

Broctune. *v.* Broughton, *nr. Pershore, co. Worc.*

Brodecherletone *al.* **Churletone.** *v.* Charlton, *co. Devon.*

Brodehinton Manor. *v.* Hinton, Broad, *co. Wilts.*

Brodemerston. *v.* Marston, Broad, *co. Glouc.*

Brodholm. *v.* Broadholm, *co. Nott.*

Broding Marsh. *v. sub* Thorpe by Ixworth, *co. Suff.*

Brodishe Manor. *v. sub* Attlebridge, *co. Norf.*

Brodmore. *v.* Broadmoor, *nr. Talbenny, co. Pemb.*

Brodsworth, *co. York. Perpet. vicarius. Dom.* Ric. de Fegherd, 1364. Harl. 50 I. 35.

Brok juxte Mountagu. *v. sub* Ilchester, *co. Som.*

Broke. *v.* Brooke, *co. Norf.*

Brokedysh. *v.* Brockdish, *co. Norf.*

Brokelesby. *v.* Brocklesby, *co. Linc.*

Brokeleya. *v.* Brocheleie, *co. Warw.*

Brokelond. *v. sub* Axmouth, *co. Devon.*

Brokemayles, Brokesmayles. *v. sub* Burwash, *co. Suss.*

Brokende. *v.* Brookend, *co. Oxon.*

Brokes juxta Gyppewycum. *v. sub* Ipswich, *co. Suff.*

Brokestou. *v.* Broxtow, *co. Nott.*

Brokeynde, Brokeyend, Brokhende. *v.* Brookend, *co. Oxon.*

Brokforth. *v.* Brockford, *co. Suff*

Brokhampton. *v.* Brockington, *in Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dors.*

Brokhamtone. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Brokhous. *v.* Brookhouse, *co. York.*

Broklesby. *v.* Brocklesby, *co. Linc.*

Broks mayll, Brokysmayle. *v. sub* Burwash, *co. Suss.*

Brom. *v.* Broome, *co. Norf.*

Broma. *v.* Broom, *co. Bedf.*

Brombrigce. *v.* Brambridge, *co. Southt.*

Bromcote. *v.* Bramcote, *co. Warw.*

Bromdon. *v.* Brampton Bryan, *co. Heref.*

Bromdon, *co. Suff.* (?). Grant in (?), 1270. Harl. 53 B. 30.

Bromefild. *v.* Broomfield, *co. Kent.*

Bromeley, Bromeleya. *v. sub* Standon, *co. Hertf.*

Bromeshulle. *v.* Bramshill, *co. Southt.*

Bromeswell, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1589. Add. 25412.

——— *Persona.* Edm. de Burdnysh, 1343, 1349 (Bronneswell). Add. 7277, 7279.

Bromey. *v. sub* Frindsbury, *co. Kent.*

Bromfeld. *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Bramfield, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Broomfield, *co. Essex.*

Bromfield (Brumfeld, Bromfeld, etc.), *co. Cumb.* Conf. of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John (Brunefeld). Add. 17153.

——— License for appropriation of the church by St. Mary's Abbey, 1303. Add. 17154.

——— Conf. of appropriation, by the Chapter of Carlisle, 1303. Add. 17155, 17156.

——— Tithes due from, to St. Mary's Abbey, 1322. Add. 17157.

——— Rental, 1424. Add. 17158.

——— Leases of the manor, by St. Mary's Abbey, 1434. Add. 17159;—1525. Add. 17160.

——— Amercements in the manor court, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 17162.

——— Return of the manor and rectory among lands of St. Mary's Abbey, *c.* 1545. Add. 17161.

——— Survey of the manor, 1559. Add. 17163.

Bromfield (Brumfeld, Bromfeld, etc.), *co. Cumb.* (*continued*). Leases, etc., in, 1584. Add. 17164;—1625. Add. 17166;—1638. Add. 17167;—1667–8. Add. 17176–17179, 17181;—1671. Add. 17190;—1690. Add. 17180, 17183;—1695. Add. 17194.

——— Presentations to the vicarage by H. Thompson, 1648, 1663. Add. 17195, 17201.

——— Fines, etc., of the manor, 1654. Add. 17171–17173;—1668. Add. 17174, 17175.

——— Presentation to the rectory by Walt. Calverley and Frances, his wife, 1673. Add. 17202.

——— Sale of a chancel-seat in the church, 1680. Add. 17192.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, 1322. Add. 17157.

——— *Rector* (late). Rich. Garth, 1673. Add. 17202.

——— ——— (nominate). John Thomlinson, 1673. Add. 17202.

——— *Vicarius.* Radulfus, 1322. Add. 17157.

——— ——— Will. Granger *al.* Grainger, 1648. Add. 17195, 17196;—1662. Add. 17197–17200.

——— ——— Rich. Waugh, 1663. Add. 17201.

v. also Allonby, *co. Cumb.*

v. also Yearngill, *co. Cumb.*

Bromfield, *co. Salop.* Conf. by Hen. II. of lands in, etc., to Bromfield Priory, [1155] (Bromfeldehernesse). Cott. xvii. 4.

——— Sale in, 1574. Add. 23853.

——— *Presbyter.* Edricus, [1155]. Cott. xvii. 4.

——— *Rector.* Thomas, 1263 (Brumeffeld). Harl. 48 C. 31.

Bromfield Hundred (Dominium de Bromfeld), *co. Denb.* Grant in Burton, etc., in, 1495. Add. 8646.

——— Extract from an extent in 1391–2 of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. 58 E. 32.

——— Exchcq. acquittances for fines in, 1567, 1586. Add. 25739, 25742.

——— *Capitalis Forestarius.* David ap Gron. ap Jor., *de Borton,* 1391. Add. 8633.

——— *Senescallus.* Petr. Salford, 1391. Add. 8633.

——— ——— Joh. Wele, 1414. Add. 8637.

——— ——— Joh. Shilston, *miles,* 1520. Add. 8647.

Bromford. *v.* Bramford, *co. Suff.*

Bromgearde. *v.* Bromyard, *co. Heref.*

Bromgeheg. *v. sub* Frindsbury, *co. Kent.*

Bromhalle Manor. *v. sub* Livermere Magna, *co. Suff.*

Bromham, *co. Bedf.* Compotus of rents in, 1457–8. Add. 657.

Bromham, *co. Wilts.* Grant of the manor, by Will. II., to Battle Abbey, [1087–92]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 53.

——— Conf. of, by Hen. I., to Battle Abbey, *c.* 1121. Campb. xvi. 13.

——— Conf. of tithes in (?), to Battle Abbey, [1121–5]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 189.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Battle Abbey, *t.* Steph. Campb. xxii. 10;—*t.* Rich. I. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., ff. 186, 187, 189, Campb. vii. 4;—1265. Campb. xxiii. 18.

Bromhey. *v. sub* Frindsbury, *co. Kent.*

Bromholm, *co. Norf.* A pension to be paid to the church of, from lands in, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 G. 21.

——— Grant in, 1334. Cott. xxix. 26.

Bromkinsthorpe, *nr. Leicester, co. Leic.* Bond on crops in, 1283 (Brunskynisthorp). Add. 26930.

Bromle. *v.* Bramley, *co. Southt.*

Bromle *al.* **Chingley,** *Den of. v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Bromle, Bromlegh. *v.* Bramley, *co. Surr.*

Bromley. *v. sub* Standon, *co. Hertf.*

Bromley, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 862 (Bromleag). Cott. viii. 32.

——— Grant at, to the see of Rochester, 973 (æt Bromleage). Cott. viii. 33.

——— Grant in, 987 (Bromleg). Cott. viii. 14.

——— (Bromle, Bromlegh). Grants, etc., in, 1325–6. Harl. 111 E. 43;—1347. Harl. 112 A. 54;—1391. Harl. 111 D. 60;—1407. Harl. 111 D. 43;—1411. Harl. 112 E. 13;—1430. Harl. 112 A. 12;—1433. Harl. 111 G. 27;—1440. Harl. 111 G. 26;—1451. Harl. 112 F. 2.

——— *Rector* (?). Will. de Wyklewode, 1335. Harl. 58 C. 40.

Bromley, Bagots, *co. Staff.* Release in, 1388. Cott. xxviii. 104.

Bromley by Bow, *co. Midd.* Grants in, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, early Hen. III. (Brembeleg). Harl. 83 F. 33, Toph. 28.

Bromley, Great, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1340. Harl. 51 A. 3 (Magna Bromlegh);—1377. Harl. 53 E. 34 (Magna Bromleye);—1431. Harl. 52 A. 1 (Bromleigh Magna).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 24959 (Magna Bromley);—1601. Add. 25049 (do.).

Bromley, King's, *co. Staff.* Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, 1350 (Kynges Bromeleye). Harl. 54 D. 28.

——— Grant "in feodo de," 1402 (Bromley Regis). Add. 24242.

——— Lease in, 1540. Add. 13558.

Bromligh. *v.* Bramley, *co. Surr.*

Brompcote. *v.* Bramcote, *co. Warw.*

Brompton. *v.* Brampton Abbots, *co. Heref.*

——— *v.* Brampton Bryan, *co. Heref.*

Brompton, *in Pickering Lythe, co. York.* Grant of goods, etc., in the manor of, 1295. Harl. 57 C. 34.

Brompton Patrick, *co. York.* Pledge to observe a settlement in, 1848. (Patribrompton). Harl. 54 C. 12.

——— Exchcq. acquittance for a fine in Hunton in, 1586. Add. 25712.

Brompton Regis, *co. Som.* Grant in Shortecombe in, 1401. Add. 25890.

Bromptons. *v. sub* Colne Engaine, *co. Essex.*

Bromsden, *nr. Bix, co. Oxon.* Fine of the manor, 1334 (Broumesdon). Harl. Roll G. 17.

Bromsgrove, *co. Worc.* Grant in Willingwick in, 1321. Add. 17894.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Brymmesgrove). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Court-rolls, 1473–5. Add. 23855.

Bromstead, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lvi. 6.

Bromsulf. *v.* Bramshall, *co. Staff.*

Bromton. *v.* Brampton, *co. Derb.*

——— *v.* Brampton Bryan, *co. Heref.*

Bromwich, Bromwych. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Bromwich, West, *co. Staff.* Recovery of seisin of Sandwell manor, etc., in, 1570 (Westbromewyche). Harl. 84 C. 35.

——— Crown-lease of the rectory, etc., 1586. Harl. 83 H. 16.

Bromwich, Wood, *co. Warw.* Defeasance of bond for a fine in, 1358 (Wody Bromwyche). Cott. xxvii. 177.

Bromyard, *co. Heref.* Bequest to [the church of], 11 cent. (into Bromgearde). Harl. 83 A. 2.

——— Grants in, 1247. Add. 13285 (Bromyart); — 1470. Add. 7033 (Bromeyard);—1496. Add. 13966.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1800. Ch. Br. B. xl. 2.

——— *Ballivi.* Tho. Brugge de le Lee (?), Percival Fysours (?), Ric. Moreley, 1470. Add. 7033.

——— ——— Edw. Croft, Joh. Burton, Joh. Upton, 1496. Add. 13966.

Broneshope. *v.* Brinsop, *co. Heref.*

Broneswauere. *v.* Brownsover, *co. Warw.*

Bronford. *v.* Bramford, *co. Suff.*

Bronna. *v.* Bourn, *co. Camb.*

Brook, *Isle of Wight.* Grant of tithes from the mill of, to Quarr Abbey, *ante* 1189 (Broc). Add. 15686.

——— Covenant for an alternative grant in the manor, early Hen. III. (Broke). Harl. 112 B. 15.

Brook House. *v. sub* Wem, *co. Salop.*

Brook Street cum Upminster Manor. *v. sub* Weald, South, *co. Essex.*

Brook Walden. *v. sub* Walden, Saffron, *co. Essex.*

Brooke, [*co. Buck.* or *co. Oxon*?]. Demise of goods in the manor, 1275 (Brok). Harl. 46 F. 45.

Brooke, *co. Norf.* Leases in, 1557 (Broke). Add. 14543, 14569.

Brooke Manor. *v. sub* Ilchester, *co. Som.*

Brooke Manor, *co. Wilts. Dominus (nuper).* Will. de Cheyne, *miles,* 1467 (Broke). Add. 5470, 5471.

Brookeham. *v. sub* Rolvenden, *co. Kent.*

Brookend (Brokende), *co. Oxon.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, bel. to Eynsham Abbey, 1379–80. Harl. Roll A. 43;—1390–1421. Harl. Rolls B. 2–10 (Brokhende);—1441–2. Harl.

Roll K. 32;—*t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Roll A. 42.

——— Court-rolls, 1389–1499. Harl. Rolls B. 1, 11–14 (Brokeynde, Brokeyend).

Brookes, Hamelett de. *v. sub* Ipswich, *co. Suff.*

Brookhouse (Brokhous), *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1329. Harl. 44 F. 22; —1377. Harl. 57 A. 10.

Brookland, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1396 (Broklonde). Harl. 56 I. 5.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. Paulyn, 1316. Add. 20155;—1322. Add. 20148, 20156.

Brooksby, *co. Leic.* Re-grant in, 1455 (Brokesby). Add. 21195.

Brookthrop *al.* **Brockthrop,** *co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor to the see of Gloucester, 1541 (Brokethorp). Cott. xiii. 34.

Brookyelchestre Manor. *v. sub* Ilchester, *co. Som.*

Broom (Broma), *co. Bedf.* Conf. of a grant in, to Wardon Abbey, 1257–8. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 230.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Chicksand Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 18.

Broom, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 2.

Broom, King's, *nr. Bidford, co. Warw.* Re-grant in, 1305 (Kyggesbrome). Cott. xxiii. 9.

Broome (Brom, Broom), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 22570;—1332. Add. 14564;—1383. Add. 14565;—1403. Cott. xxvii. 162; —1404. Harl. 54 A. 1;—1419. Harl. 51 E. 53;—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36;—1425. Add. 14643;—1426. Add. 14644;—1455. Add. 14566;—1460. Add. 14646;—1462. Harl. 54 I. 19; —1517. Add. 14648;—1574. Add. 14652;—1582. Add. 14567;—1593. Add. 14653;—1623. Add. 14568.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 45.

Broome, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1619. Add. 10482.

——— Extracts from Court-rolls of Broome Hall manor in, 1608. Add. 10502;—1686. Add. 10501.

——— Extract from Court-roll of Ling Hall manor in, 1656. Add. 10495.

Broome Hall Manor. *v. sub* Livermere Magna, *co. Suff.*

Broomfield. *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.*

Broomfield (Bromfeld), *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., of the church to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, *t.* Hen. II. Cott. xiii. 18 (17, 18) (*copies*).

——— Grant of a nativus in, 1334. Cott. v. 43.

——— Mem. of title in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 56 D. 25.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1349. Add. 18108;—1382. Add. 18110;—1394. Add. 18112;—1414. Add. 18116;—1433. Add. 24497;—1438. Add. 18117;—1450. Add. 18118;—1511. Add. 18125–18127.

Broomfield, *co. Kent.* Crown lease in, 1584 (Bromefild). Add. 8629.

Broomham, [*in Guestling?*], *co. Suss.* Fine of the manor, 1507 (Bromeham). Add. 24909.

——— Covenant for settlement of the manor, 1583 (Bromhame). Add. 8792.

Broomhill (Prumhell, Promhull, Promhell), *cos. Suss. and Kent.* Grants in Pedling, etc., in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, late 12 cent. Campb. xxv. 20;—early 13 cent.–early Hen. III. Campb. xiv. 4, xvi. 18, xxv. 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 25, xxvi. 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 15, 16, xxvii. 1, 3. 5, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, Eg. 383;—*c.* 1222. Campb. iii. 3;—1231. Campb. xxvi. 22;—*c.* 1231. Campb. xxvi. 23;—*t.* Hen. III. Campb. xxv. 1, 2, 8, 9, 13, 16, 24, xxvi. 1, 3, 4, 17, 18, xxvii. 7, 9, 14, 21, 26;—*t.* Edw. I. Campb. xxvii. 25;—1308–9. Campb. xxvi. 11, 12;—1310. Campb. xxvii. 8, 23;—1312. Campb. xxv. 19;—1313. Campb. xxvii. 13;—1319–20. Campb. xxvii. 12;—1333. Campb. xxvi. 14;—1334. Campb. xxvi. 8, 13, 14*.

——— Ref. to lands impleaded in, by Robertsbridge Abbey, 12–13 cent. Campb. xxvii. 17.

——— Grant of a villein in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, from Battle Abbey, 1212. Campb. xxvii. 6.

——— Covenant for enclosure in, betw. Battle and Robertsbridge Abbeys, 1222. Campb. xxvii. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Campb. xvi. 15, xxvii. 4;—1235. Campb. xxvi. 21;—*c.* 1235. Campb. xxvi. 20.

——— Reservation of pasture in Bulcmers in, *t.* Hen. III. Eg. 383.

Broomhill (Prumbell, Promhull, Promhell), *cos. Suss. and Kent (continued).* Award in dispute in, betw. Battle and Robertsbridge Abbeys, 1244. Eg. 375.

——— Lease of a bank of stones (petroium) in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1304. Campb. xxvi. 6.

——— Division in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Campb. xxv. 23.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1403. Add. 15217.

——— Valor of Crown lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Rolls S. 34, 35.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1537. Harl. 77 G. 17, 80 I. 55;—1539. Harl. 76 H. 32;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3;—1658. Harl. 112 B. 26, 27;—1660. Harl. 112 B. 25;—1663. Add. 18990:—1671. Harl. 86 I. 37;—1731. Add. 19051;—1746. Add. 17836.

——— Sale of sheep at, 1539. Harl. 78 G. 29.

——— Order in court conc. rents in, 1670. Harl. 111 C. 6.

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, 1310. Campb. xxvii. 8.

Broomsberrow, *co. Glouc. Persona.* Will. Hoke, 1410. Slo. xxxiii. 57.

Broomsthorpe. *v. sub* Tattersett, *co. Norf.*

Brotelbi, Brotilby. *v.* Brattleby, *co. Linc.*

Brothercross Hundred, *co. Norf.* Lease of, by Eliz., Qu. of Edw. IV., 1467. Add. 17741.

——— Subsidy-rolls, 1593, 1603. Add. 9410, 9414.

Brotland, [*in Scampton?*]. *v. sub* Scampton, *co. Linc.*

Broucton. *v.* Broughton, *co. Hunt.*

Brough in Hope, *co. Derb.* Grants in, 1305. Woll. iii. 11 (Burgum);—1424. Harl. 84 A. 49 (Burgh);—1428. Woll. iii. 12 (Burghe).

Brougham, *co. Westm.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 8.

Broughton, *co. Denb.* Grant nr., 1484 (Ryd Broghton). Add. 8645.

——— Fines, etc., in, 1595. Add. 8656;—1618. Add. 8657, 8658;—1625. Add. 8659.

Broughton, *co. Hunt.* Release in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1254–67] (Broucton). Add. 7549.

Broughton, *co. Lanc.* Settlement in, 1392 (Broghton). Add. 20511.

Broughton, *co. Northt.* Sale of presentation to the church, etc., 1567. Cott. xv. 40;—1582. Cott. xv. 39.

——— *Persona.* Eustacius, 1348. Add. 22173.

Broughton, *co. Oxon.* Suit conc. the manor, 1710–12. Add. 5138, 5139.

Broughton, *co. Southt.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25221;—1593. Add. 25243.

Broughton, *in Eccleshall, co. Staff.* Conf. of grants in, early 13 cent. (Brocton). Add. 20455.

Broughton, *in Whitchurch, co. Warw.* Grant in, 1285 (Brocton). Add. 5995

Broughton, *near Pershore, co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Broctune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Broughton Abbots. *v. sub* Bierton, *co. Buck.*

Broughton Astley, *co. Leic.* Grant of a right of way in, to Sulby Abbey, [1240–6] (Brouton). Add. 21694.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1771. Ch. Br. B. xi. 9.

Broughton, Church, *co. Derb.* Leases of tithes, etc., in, 1691. Add. 19441;—1694. Woll. xii. 40.

Broughton Gifford, *co. Wilts.* Admission to lands in Sir J. Talbot's manor of, 1531. Add. 5694.

——— Sale, etc., of a moiety of the manor, 1532. Add. 25993;—1613. Add. 5714.

Broughton Hollands *al.* **B. Staveley,** *in Weston Turville, co. Buck.* Rental of the manor, 1627. Cott. i. 4.

Broughton on Brant, *co. Linc.* Award conc. tithes in, [1204] (Brocton). Add: 11216.

——— Conf. by Hen. III. of grants of the advowson and lands in, 1246 (Bruchtona). Add. 21196.

——— *Clericus.* J———, [1204]. Add. 11216.

——— *Persona.* Rad. Daubeny (?), 1364. Harl. 51 H. 6.

——— *Rector.* R. de Kyrketon (?), *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 B. 29.

Broughton Pogis, *co. Oxon.* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1333 (Broughton Mauduyt). Cott. xxvii. 69.

Broughton, Upper, *co. Nott.* Covenant for conveyance in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Broughton, West, *co. Derb.* Covenant for a fine in, 1652. Woll. xii. 102.

Broumesdon. *v.* Bromsden, *co. Oxon.*

Brouncandeuere. *v.* Candover, Brown, *co. Southt.*

Brounfeld. *v.* Bramfield, *co. Suff.*

Brouton. *v.* Broughton Astley, *co. Leic.*

Brownesthorpe. *v. sub* Tatterset, *co. Norf.*

Brownlie, *in Carluke, co. Lanark.* Precept of "Clare Constat" conc. land in, 1612. Add. 19089.

——— Sub-infeudation in, 1631–1634. Add. 19091–19093.

Brownsover, *co. Warw.* Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1245. Add. 5679 (Broneswauere); —*t.* Hen. III. Add. 15769 (Bruneswauure).

Broxted, *co. Essex.* Release in Chawreth (Chaure) in, late 13 cent. Add. 15587.

——— Recovery in, 1570. Eg, 290.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Chawreth manor, etc., in, 1592. Add. 25018.

Broxtow, *co. Nott.* Grant of the advowson by Sempringham Priory, 1457 (Brocholwestouwa *al.* Brokestou). Harl. 111 C. 37.

Broynesnorton Manor. *v.* Norton Brize, *co. Oxon.*

Bruardeshalgh. *v. sub* Chester, *co. Chest.*

Bruce's Manor. *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Bruchtona. *v.* Broughton on Brant, *co. Linc.*

Bruckland. *v. sub* Axmouth, *co. Devon.*

Brudenewere. *v. sub* Sock Dennis, *co. Som.*

Bruerne, *co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25215.

Bruestrete. *v. sub* London, St. Magnus Martyr parish.

Bruges. *v.* Bridge Sollars, *co. Heref.*

Brugia. *v.* Bridgnorth, *co. Salop.*

Bruisyard, *co. Suff.* Conf. of grant in, to Sibton Abbey, late Hen. III. (Bureshyerd). Harl. 84 A. 17.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Campsey Priory, 1321 (Bursyerd). Cott. v. 5.

Brumbridge, *in Westbury, co. Wilts.* Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571 (Brembridge). Harl. 75 E. 40.

Brumeffeld. *v.* Bromfield, *co. Salop.*

Brumfeld. *v.* Bromfield, *co. Cumb.*

Brummore. *v.* Brymore, *in Cannington, co. Som.*

Brunaldeston. *v.* Burnaston, *in Etwall, co. Derb.*

Brundall, *co. Norf.* Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment of the chapel, 1422 (Brundale). Add. 17243.

Brundish, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8362 (Burendis); —1343. Add. 7277 (Burdnysh);—1344 (do.). Add. 7279;—1455. Add. 8387 (Brundiche); — 1638. Add. 10459;—1648. Add. 10460;—1675. Add. 10461.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1564 (Brundysshe). Add. 25317.

Brundon, *co. Essex* [*nr. Sudbury, co. Suff.*]. Grant, etc., in, 1304. Harl. 49 F. 26 (Braundon), 51 C. 57 (Braunden), 51 D. 1 (do.).

Brune. *v.* Bourn, *co. Camb.*

Brunecroft. *v. sub* Muskham, *co. Nott.*

Brunefeld. *v.* Bromfield, *co. Cumb.*

Bruneshamestalle, [*nr. Colmworth* ?], *co. Bedf.* Grant of, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 E. 37.

Bruneswauure. *v.* Brownsover, *co. Warw.*

Brunfeld. *v.* Brimfield, *co. Heref.*

Brunham. *v.* Burnham, *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.*

Brunham Sotton. *v.* Burnham Sutton, *co. Norf.*

Bruninga feld. Charter dated A.D. 938, "in quo anno bellum factum est in loco qui dicitur." Cott. viii. 17.

Brunley. *v.* Burnley, *co. Lanc.*

Brunnaldeston, Brunnaldiston. *v.* Burnaston, *in Etwall, co. Derb.*

Brunne. *v.* Bourn, *co. Camb.*

——— *v.* Bourne, *co. Linc.*

Brunneshope, Brunshope. *v.* Brinsop, *co. Heref.*

Brunschet, *nr. Dumfries, co. Dumfr.* Conf. of a grant of, to Melrose Abbey, 1237. Cott. xviii. 11.

Brunskynsthorp. *v.* Bromkinsthorpe, *nr. Leicester.*

Brunthorpe (Bonthorpe?), *nr. Well, co. Linc.* Grant "in Neulando de Bruntorp," late 12 cent. Harl. 57 F. 48.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Power to take seisin in, 1417. Harl. 57 G. 17.

——— *Capellanus.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 27.

Bruntingthorpe, *co. Leic.* Rob. f. dni. de Branthingesorpe, a witness, *c.* 1240–6. Add. 21694.

——— Settlement in, 1510 (Brentyngthorpe). Cott. v. 16.

——— *Decanus.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. (Brantingestorp). Add. 7534, 21271, 21275.

Brunufyston. *v.* Burnaston, *in Etwall, co. Derb.*

Bruselea. *v.* Brisley, *co. Norf.*

Bruses Manor. *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Brushfield, *co. Derb.* Conf. of a covenant in, with Rufford Abbey, late 12 cent. (Brichicesfel). Woll. ix. 3.

——— Grant in, early 13 cent. (Britreichfeld). Add. 19284.

Brustun. *v.* Burston, *co. Norf.*

Brutford. *v.* Britford, *co. Wilts.*

Bruton, *co. Som.* Certificate by men of, in a case of illegitimacy, late 15 cent. Harl. 50 F. 9.

Brutwell. *v.* Brightwell, *co. Oxon.*

Bryan's Maund Manor. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Bryanston, *co. Dors.* Settlement of the manor, 1661. Add. 5984.

Bryghtricheston. *v.* Brixton, *co. Devon.*

Brymbo, *co. Denb.* Fines in, 1595. Add. 8656;—1618. Add. 8657.

Brymmycham. *v.* Birmingham, *co. Warw.*

Brymore (Brummore), *in Cannington, co. Som.* Fine in, 1299. Add. 20222.

——— Grants in, 1318. Add. 20223;—1452. Add. 20226.

Bryn Eglwys, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1759. Ch. Br. A. vi. 3.

Bryncroes, *co. Carnarv.* Recovery in, 1699. Add. 25812.

Bryngwyn, *co. Radnor.* Grant in Abergavenny in the fee of, 1379. Harl. 85 F. 45.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1610. Add. 1039 (Bringwine);—1625. Add. 1040 (do.).

Brynhill. *v.* Brindle, *co. Lanc.*

Brynllys, *co. Brecon.* Grant of rents in, to Clifford Priory, [1222–31?] (Brenles, Branleis). Harl. 48 C. 29.

——— *Constabularius.* Res ab Meuric, 1251 (Brantleys). Campb. xviii. 2.

——— *Capellanus.* Philippus, 1263 (Brentles). Harl. 48 C. 31.

Brynnaldston. *v.* Burnaston, *in Etwall, co. Derb.*

Bryntangor, *co. Denb.* Lease in, 1451 (Brynntangour). Harl. 58 F. 36.

Brynyngham. *v.* Briningham, *co. Norf.*

Brytewell. *v.* Brightwell, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Burnham, *co. Buck.*

Bubbeherst, *Den of. v. sub* Frittenden, *co. Kent.*

Bubnell, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Bonds conc. lands in, 1485. Woll. iii. 72, 76.

Bucgan ora. *v.* Bognor, *co. Suss.*

Bucheham. *v.* Buckenham, Old, *co. Norf.*

Buchetona. *v.* Buckton, *co. York.*

Buckby, Long, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 21544 (Bockeby); — 1312. Add. 21664 (Buckeby);—1317. Add. 21665;—1358. Add. 21666 (Bukby);—1392. Add. 21667 (Bukkeby).

——— Order conc. privileges of the manor, as parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, *t.* Chas. I. Add. 21668.

——— *Persona.* R—, [1203–6]. Harl. 84 D. 3.

——— ——— Rad. le Blount, 1342. Add. 21596, 21597, 21600.

Buckden, *co. Hunt.* Grant of, by Earl Simon, [1141–53?] (Bogeton). Add. 11233 (5) (*copy*).

——— Brief conc a fire at, 1770. Ch. Br. B. xi. 1.

Buckenelia, *nr. Horstead Keynes* (?), *co. Suss.* Exchange in, by Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. Harl. 44 F. 21.

Buckenham Ferry, *co. Norf.* Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1451 (Bokenham Ferye). Add. 7386.

Buckenham, Little (Bokeham), *co. Norf.* Grant in, with conf. to Sawtrey Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 46;—late 12 cent. Harl. 83 A. 54.

Buckenham, New, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1343. Slo. xxxiii. 27 (Nova Bokenham); — 1398. Add. 14573 (Bokenham nova); —1614. Add. 14575;—1636. Add. 14576;—1647. Add. 14577.

——— Money spent on defence, etc., of the castle, etc., by Sir W. Knyvet, 1477. Add. 815.

Buckenham, Old, *co. Norf.* Foundation of Buckenham Priory in the manor of, etc., [1151] (Bucheham). Harl. 83 D. 9.

——— Extent of the manor, *c.* 1300 (Bukeham). Add. 16534.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. land in, 1343 (Vetus Bokenham). Slo. xxxiii. 27.

——— Lease in the Priory manor in, 1470 (Bokynham Prioratus). Add. 14578.

——— The manor held by Sir W. Knyvet, 1477. Add. 815.

——— *Presbiter.* Turstanus, [1151]. Harl. 83 D. 9.

Buckenhill, *in Woolhope, co. Heref.* Lease in, 1407 (Bokenhulle). Harl. 111 C. 33.

Buckerweston. *v.* Buckhorn Weston, *co. Dors.*

Buckeswrda. *v.* Buckworth, *co. Hunt.*

Buckfast, *co. Devon.* Brief conc. a fire in, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 9.

Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.* Grant in Scoriton (Scoriaton) nr., with a rent in Alre nr., due from Buckfastleigh Abbey, 1292 (Bugwastene). Add. 8446.

——— Defeasance of a grant in Coulaton in, 1400. Add. 7853.

——— Award in, 1499. Add. 5248.

——— Acquittance for homage for lands in Warmecombe in, held of Maynebowe manor, 1618. Add. 7890.

——— Grant in Bowdon and Cowlaton in, 1618. Add. 7891.

——— Grant in, 1624. Add. 7893.

v. also Bozedon, *co. Devon.*

Buckholt. *v. sub* Bexhill, *co. Suss.*

Buckhorn Weston, *co. Dors.* Grant of wardship in, [1550–53] (Buckerweston). Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 222.

Buckhurst, *Den of. v. sub* Frittenden, *co. Kent.*

Buckhurst Wood. *v. sub* Woodford, *co. Essex.*

Buckingham, *County of.* Grant of rent from lands of T. de Mussenden in, 1350. Harl. 53 D. 48.

——— Extract from pipe roll conc. taxes due from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1487–8. Harl. 84 F. 18.

——— Gen. release in, to Joh. Yorke, 1510. Harl. 78 E. 30.

——— Grant by Marg., Css. of Salisbury, of an annuity in, to Henry her son, 1527. Harl. 43 F. 10.

——— Appointment of R. Pekham as escheator for, 1545. Harl. 84 C. 27.

——— Warrant to collect subsidies in, 1558. Harl. 84 C. 34.

——— Money collected in, for Hammersmith Hospital, co. Midd., 1578. Harl. 86 B. 11.

——— Bond on behalf of Hen. Fleetwood, as Feodary of, 1595. Harl. 84 I. 5.

——— Acquittances to collectors of subsidies in, 1595, 1596. Add. 25568–25570.

——— Mortgage of lands in, 1603. Add. 23868, 23869.

——— *Vicecomes.* Assur (?), [1150–1]. Harl. 85 G. 48.

——— ——— Will. de Holewell, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 35, 36;—[1242–9]. Harl. 85 F. 14.

——— ——— *Sire* Phelip de Aylesbury, 1331. Harl. 86 A. 27.

——— ——— Petr. de Salford, 1365. Harl. 86 D. 44.

——— ——— Rob. Peckham, *miles,* 1556. Harl. 84 C. 33.

——— ——— Tho. Pycott, 1557. Harl. 84 C. 33.

——— ——— Rob. Drury, *miles,* 1562. Harl. 75 H. 11.

——— ——— Edw. Asshefeld, 1570. Harl. 75 H. 15.

——— ——— *Sir* Geo. Peckham, 1573. Harl. 84 C. 37.

——— ——— Ralph Astrey, 1574. Harl. 84 C. 38.

Buckingham, *County of* (*continued*). *Vicecomes* (*continued*). Nich. Hackett, 1681. Add. 23871.

Buckingham (Bukingham, etc.), *co. Buck.* Covenant with Biddlesdon Abbey made in the church of St. Peter at, [1199] (Buk.). Harl. 84 D. 14.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, early 13 cent. late Hen. III. Harl. 84 I 19, 42, 43, 85 C. 2, 20, 85 D. 13, 85 G. 36, 86 E. 13, 86 G. 19;—1249. Harl. 84 D. 40–44 (Bokingham, etc.);—c. 1260. Harl. 85 B. 14;—late 13 cent. Harl. 85 G. 61, 86 B. 1.

——— Rent in, reserved to the church of St. Peter, early 13 cent. Harl. 84 I. 28.

——— "Totum portimotum" of, a witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 84 I. 28.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 27, 28, 44;—late 13 cent. Harl. 85 G. 13;—*t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 562;—1324. Lansd. 563;—1325. Lansd. 564;—1329. Lansd. 565;—1335. Harl. 47 B. 50 (Bukyngham);—1385. Lansd. 567;—1398. Lansd. 568 (Bukkyngham);—1403. Lansd. 569–571;—1425. Lansd. 573;—1454. Lansd. 574;—1486. Lansd. 575;—1612. Add. 23870.

——— Surrender by Biddlesdon Abbey of a lease of the chapel of, 1298. Harl. 84 E. 26.

——— Rental of J. Barton in the vill and hundred of, 1423. Lansd. 572.

——— Rental of the borough, as held by the Duke of Buckingham, [1441–59?]. Add. 217.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1564. Add. 24918.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Smyth, 1403. Lansd. 569.

——— *Dominus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 A. 17.

——— ——— Walt. de Clifford, *c.* 1260. Harl. 85 B. 14.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Brewouse *al.* Braosa, 1335. Harl. 47 B. 50.

——— *Capellanus.* Giffardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35, 36.

——— ——— Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35–37.

——— *Clericus.* Baldwinus, *ante* 1174. Harl. 85 C. 23.

——— ——— Willelmus, [1198–1207]. Harl. 85 A. 58.

Buckingham's Lands. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Buckland. *v. sub* Luddesdown, *co. Kent.*

Buckland, *co. Buck.* Grant, etc., in, early 14 cent. Add. 5994 (Bokelond);—1374. Harl. 84 F. 50 (Boklond).

Buckland, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1654. Add. 1953.

Buckland (Bokeland, etc.), *in Woodhall, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1154. Harl. 57 F. 14 (Boclande);—late Hen. II. Cott. xxix. 31 (Bokland);—early 13 cent. Harl. 56 I. 23 (Bocland);—1262. Harl. 45 B. 5;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 91, Harl. 51 B. 31;—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 I. 54 (Bochlant);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 A. 16;—1314. Harl. 46 F. 8;—1370. Harl. 56 B. 49;—1431. Harl. 48 G. 44.

——— License for a grant in, to Greenfield Priory, 1392. Harl. 43 G. 53.

Buckland, *co. Surr.* Grant in Hartswood in, early Hen. III. Add. 24586.

——— Grant in, 1388 (Bokelond). Add. 24553.

——— *Rector.* Will. Peyto, 1378. Add. 18665.

Buckland Denham, *co. Som.* Fine, etc., of the manor, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59;—1655. Harl. 111 E. 35 (B. Dynham).

Buckland, Egg, *co. Devon.* Return of yearly value of lands in, 1572 (Eke Bucklande). Cott. xvii. 22.

Buckland Newton, *co. Dors.* Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1572. Harl. 75 E. 41.

Buckland St. Mary, *co. Som.* Fine in, 1346 (Bokeland S. Marie). Add. 25876.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1364. Harl. 45 E. 66 (Seint Marie Bokelonde);—1370. Cott. xxvii. 108. Harl. 47 D. 26;—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9 (S. M. Boukelond), 49 F. 31 (S. M. Bokelound).

Bucklebury, *co. Berks.* Release of the church to Reading Abbey, [1151–4] (Burchildeberia). Add. 19590.

——— Covenant conc. the church, by Reading Abbey, [1189–99] (Burkilleberi). Add. 19610.

——— Covenant conc. tithes in, betw. Reading Abbey and the rector of Stanford, 1267 (Burghildebiri). Add. 19627.

Bucklebury, *co. Berks.* (*continued*). View of frankpledge in, 1357. Add. 19642.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1409–16. Add. 5159 (Boucilbury), 5160-5162 (Bouȝtelbery).

——— *Capellanus.* Bartholomeus, [1189–99]. Add. 19610.

Bucklesham, co. *Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1538. Add. 10225 (Bukkelsham);—1539. Add. 10226 (Bokyllysham).

Buckminster, *co. Leic. Vicarius.* Rob. Lufelesse, 1444. Add. 16936.

Bucknall, *co. Linc. Persona.* Bartholomeus, *t.* Hen. III. (Bukenhall). Harl. 48 C. 9.

Bucknall, *co. Oxon.* Grant of land called Kinsitheham in, to Bicester Priory, *t.* John (Bigenhull). Add. 10611.

Bucknall, *cos. Salop and Heref.* Grants in, 1369. Cott. xxix. 20 (Bokenhulle); —1492. Cott. xxvi. 10 (Buckynhylle).

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Pors, 1379. Cott. xxv. 7.

——— ——— Joh. Harres, 1524. Cott. xxiv. 35.

Bucknell Forest *al.* **Oulton Heath.** *v. sub* Stone, *co. Staff.*

Bucksteep (Bocstepe). *v. sub* Warbleton, *co. Suss.*

Buckton, *nr. Brampton Bryan, co. Heref.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Bocton). Cott. xxix. 42.

——— Award conc. tenure of the manor, 1383 (Buctone). Cott. xxiii. 37.

——— Bequest of the manor to J. Harley, 1449. Cott. xxvi. 7, 8.

——— Entail in, 1492. Cott. xxix. 13.

Buckton, *co. York.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant in, to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Buchetona). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

Buckwell, *v. sub* Boughton Aluph, *co. Kent.*

Buckworth, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of grant in, to St. Neot's Priory, [1180?] (Buckeswrda). Harl. 43 A. 21.

——— Composition for sale of the manor, etc. (?), 1698. Harl. 111 H. 35.

Bucysheal. *v.* Buxhall, *co. Suff.*

Budbrook, *co. Warw.* Covenant on a release of Grave Curly manor in, 1329 (Bodebrok). Add. 21415.

v. also Norton Curlew, *co. Warw.*

Buddecleye. *v.* Butleigh, *co. Som.*

Budefordia. *v.* Bidford, *co. Warw.*

Budeham [Bedham?], *nr. Petworth. v. sub* Petworth, *co. Suss.*

Budelesford. *v.* Bulsford, *co. Devon* (?).

Budeston. *v.* Biddestone, *co. Wilts.*

Budewelle. *v. sub* Stratford, Stony, *co. Buck.*

Budic. *v.* Butcombe, *co. Som.*

Budiford. *v.* Bidford, *co. Warw.*

Budincatona. *v.* Burton *al.* Bodecton, *co. Suss.*

Budinhaam, *co. Essex.* Grant of, to Barking Abbey, 692–3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

Budlome. *v.* Beadlam, *co. York.*

Budune. *v.* Bowden, Lit., *co. Northt.*

Budworth, Great, *co. Chest.* Conf. of the church to Norton Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Buddewrtha). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 174.

Buelt. *v.* Builth, *co. Brecon.*

Bugedon. *v.* Bowden, Lit., *co. Northt.*

Bugedune. *v.* Bowden, Gt., *co. Leic.*

Bugeherst, *Den of. v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Bugelighe. *v. sub* Warminster, *co. Wilts.*

Bugerode, [*in Lamport, co. Buck.*?]. Grant in, to Oseney Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 23.

Bugestune. *v. sub* Bentley, *co. Suff.*

Buggewant, Bugkewang. *v. sub* Kelham, *co. Nott.*

Bughton. *v.* Boughton, *co. Nott.*

Buglawton, *in Astbury, co. Chest.* Inquisition conc. the manor, 1409 (Buggelauton). Woll. xi. 5.

——— Grant of the manor, 1567. Add. 7061.

Bugley. *v. sub* Warminster, *co. Wilts.*

Bugshill. *v. sub* Salehurst, *co. Suss.*

Bugthorpe (Buggetorp). *co. York.* Grant in, to Byland Abbey, late Hen. II. Add. 20588.

——— Composition by Byland Abbey conc. land in, 1207. Add. 20589.

Bugwastene. *v.* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*

Builth (Buelt), *co. Brecon.* Grant on the boundaries of, to Dore Abbey, *ante* 1205 (?). Harl. 48 C. 26.

——— Garrison of the castle, 1369. Harl. Roll E. 7.

——— Lease of, by Pr. Arthur, to Sir W. Herbert, 1499. Slo. xxxiii. 76.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1789 (Llanvair in Builth). Ch. Br. B. xxix. 10.

Bukenhall. *v.* Bucknall, *co. Linc.*

Buketon. *v.* Boughton, *co. Nott.*

Buketun, Bukton. *v.* Boughton, *co. Norf.*

Bukewang. *v. sub* Kelham, *co. Nott.*

Bukingeham, Bukingham, Bukyngham. *v.* Buckingham, *co. Buck.*

Bukkelsham. *v.* Bucklesham, *co. Suff.*

Bukstones. *v.* Buxton, *co. Derb.*

Bulby (Bolebi, etc.), *in Irnham, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Sempringham Priory, [1167–74 ?]. Add. 20624, 20626; —late Hen. II. Add. 20622, 20623, 20627, 20629, 20639, 20701, 21135;—*t.* Rich. I. Add. 20625;—early 13 cent. Add. 20630, 24315–24317;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 20628, 20640;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 20643, 20644.

——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1180–90. Add. 20621;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 20632–20636, 20641, 20642, 20647–20651; — 1312 – 1357. Add. 20653–20664; — 1426 – 1466. Add. 20665–20678;—1433. Add. 20845;—1487. Add. 20721–20723;—1495 (Bolby). Add. 21062–21064;—1498. Add. 20725.

——— Grant of services, etc., in, to the Knights Templars, early Hen. III. Add. 20631.

——— Grants, in, from Sempringham Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20645, 20646.

——— Refs. to "Vetus Iter" and bridge in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20634–20636.

——— Appointment of arbitrators in, 1298. Add. 20652.

Bulecamp. *v. sub* Blythburgh, *co. Suff.*

Bulemers. *v. sub* Broomhill, *cos. Suss. and Kent.*

Bulewarehethe. *v.* Bulverhithe, *co. Suss.*

Bulford, *co. Wilts.* Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1576. Add. 25696.

Bulingbroc. *v.* Bolingbroke, *co. Linc.*

Bulkington, *co. Warw.* Covenant betw. Leicester and Combe Abbeys conc. tithes of Merston in, 1232 (Bulkinton). Harl. 83 A. 32.

——— Grants in Bramcote and Ryton in, late Hen. III. Add. 17360;—1262. Add. 17361;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 17365; —1301. Add. 17366;—1337. Add. 17373;—1359. Add. 17377–17380.

——— Grant in Bramcote, to provide lights in the church of, 1390. Add. 17382.

Bulkington, *co. Wilts.* Sale of the manor, 1639. Add. 15139.

Bull Park. *v. sub* Denby, *co. Derb.*

Bulley, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1323. Add. 1311.

Bullington (Bolingtona, Bulingtona, Bulyngtona, etc.), *co. Linc.* Conff., etc., of St. James's Church in, to Bullington Priory, [1152–66]. Harl. 52 G. 25;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30;—[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 H. 38;—late 13 cent. Harl. 52 G. 40, 52 H. 21, 54 C. 49;—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xi. 34, Harl. 54 I. 46;—*t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27;—1325. Harl. 52 H. 31;—1343. Harl. 47 H. 14;—1346. Cott. v. 70.

——— Grant in Goltho (Golthag) warren in, to the Priory, *ante* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 10.

——— *Sacerdos.* Hugo, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 I. 31.

Bull's Manor. *v. sub* Yaxley, *co. Suff.*

Bullsham. *v.* Bilsham, *in Yapton, co. Suss.*

Bulmer, *co. Essex.* Release for compotus [of Smeeton manor in ?], 1300. Woll. ix. 25, 26.

——— Pardon for seizure, etc., of Smeeton (Smetheton) manor in, 1310. Add. 10644.

——— Release and sale in, 1505. Add. 15605;—1587. Slo. xxxii. 62.

——— *Persona.* Rad. fil. Radulphi, 1322. Harl. 54 H. 19.

Bulphan, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1375 (Bulfanne). Harl. 52 B. 27.

Bulphan, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Fine of Bulphan Hall manor, etc., in, 1654 (Bulfan *al.* Bulvan). Add. 15616.

Bulsford, *co. Devon* (?). Grant of, early 13 cent. (Budelesford). Add. 5953.

Bulstrode, *co. Buck.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1309–11 (Bolstrode, Bolestrode). Harl. Rolls A. 25–27.

Bulstrodes. *v. sub* Sonning, *co. Oxon.*

Bultham. *v.* Boultham, *co. Linc.*

Bulverhithe, *co. Suss.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 20051 (Bulewarehethe);—1355. Add. 20052 (Bolewarheth).

Bulwell, *co. Nott.* Fines of the manor, etc., 1702. Woll. xi. 75, xii. 5.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 9.

Bulwick (Bolwyk, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Fineshed Priory, *c.* 1300 (Bolewik). Add. 21545.

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372 (Bolewyk). Add. 19979.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1377. Add. 21542 (Bullewyk);—1407. Add. 721 (Bulwyk);—1410. Add. 712;—1453. Add. 723 (Bullewyke);—1457. Add. 713;—1467. Add. 7595;—1468. Add. 7578;—1472. Add. 813, 7579;—1499. Add. 725 (Bulweke);—1506. Add. 726 (Bulwick);—1519. Add. 715, 716, 826, 828;—1520. Add. 825;1533. Add. 727;—1555. Add. 7582 (Bulweck);—1571. Add. 728.

——— Mortgage, etc., of the manor, 1477. Add. 815, 816;—1596. Harl. 48 D. 44.

——— Fines in, 1539. Add. 837, 838;—1579. Add. 21669.

——— *Persona al. Rector.* Benedict. de Foxley, 1318. Add. 16767;—1319. Add. 16768;—1320. Add. 16774;—1321. Add. 16771.

Bulyngtona. *v.* Bullington, *co. Linc.*

Bumpstead Helion, *co. Essex.* Exchequer order to seize lands in Hersham in, 1350. Cott. xiii. 5 (4).

——— Surrender for settlement in, 1433 (Bumsted). Add. 5253.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1796. Ch. Br. B. xxxvi. 5.

Bumpstead, Steeple, *co. Essex.* Lease in, 1328 (Stepel Bumstede). Add. 15592.

Bumpstead, Steeple, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Conveyance of the manor (?), 1347 (Bumsted). Add. 14761.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Walton's manor, etc., in, 1561 (Bumpsted ad turrim). Add. 24934.

Bunbury, *co. Chest.* Brief conc. a fire in, 1781. Ch. Br. B. xxi. 1.

Bunchesham, North. *v.* Bensham, *in Croydon, co. Surr.*

Buncton, *co. Suss.* Grant of free-warren in, 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37 (Bungeton).

Bungay (Bungey, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 44;—1584. Add. 10577;—1594. Add. 10578 (Bongey);—1636. Add. 19397.

——— Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

——— Compotus of Joh. Snoryng, chaplain of St. Thomas's church, 1404–5. Add. 16563.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. 25279;—1561. Add. 25307;—1589. Add. 25397, 25398;—1592. Add. 25422, 25425.

——— Extract of Court-roll of, 1613. Add. 10580.

——— Fine in, 1645. Add. 10582.

Bungeton. *v.* Buncton, *co. Suss.*

Buntingford, *co. Hertf.* Court-roll, 1392 (Buntyngfford). Harl. Roll B. 16.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1470–1 (Bontyngford). Harl. Roll A. 15;—1471–2. Harl. Roll H. 13.

Bunynton. *v.* Binton, *co. Warw.*

Bur. *v.* Burgh in the Marsh, *co. Linc.*

Burbage (Burbach), *co. Leic.* Grants in, 1385. Add. 26928;—1477. Add. 26929.

Burbage Savage, *co. Wilts.* Compotus-rolls of, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500, 1511–12. Add. 26873, 26874.

Burc. *v.* Burgh in the Marsh, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Burrough on the Hill, *co. Leic.*

Burcheley. *v.* Burley, *nr. Leeds, co. York.*

Burchildeberia. *v.* Bucklebury, *co. Berks.*

Burchore. *v.* Birchover, *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.*

Burcombe Manor. *v. sub* Porton, N., *co. Dors.*

Burcombe, [North ?], *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Burcot, *in Dorchester, co. Oxon.* Grant of the manor, etc., 1380 (Bridecote). Add. 20243.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1400. Add. 20244 (Brydecote);—1402. Add. 20245 (Bridcote).

Burcot, *in Wells, co. Som.* Mortgage in, 1411 (Burkote). Add. 6508.

Burcote, *in Bierton, co. Buck.* Recovery in, 1497. Add. 13929.

——— Rental of the manor, 1627 (Purkett). Cott. i. 4.

Burcote, Wood, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Burcot). Add. 6014.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1412. Harl. 76 G. 43;—1426. Harl. 76 G. 45;—1434. Harl. 77 F. 14.

Burdnysh. *v.* Brundish, *co. Suff.*

Burdon, *co. Devon.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 12925.

Burdon, Great, *co. Durh.* Sale of church lands in, 1650. Add. 12628.

Bureford. *v. sub* Mickleham, *co. Surr.*

Burel, [*nr. Melton, co. Suff.*?]. Grant of land called, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5490.

Burencestria. *v.* Bicester, *co. Oxon.*

Burendis. *v.* Brundish, *co. Suff.*

Bures. *v.* Bowers Gifford, *co. Essex.*

Bures, Mount, *al.* Little, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1290. Harl. 55 F. 48 (Bures ad montem);—1359. Lansd. 123 (Bures atte Monte);—1361. Harl. 55 E. 4 (do.);—1433. Add. 5253.

——— *Vicarius.* W—, *capellanus, t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 7.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, 1359. Lansd. 123.

Bures St. Mary, *cos. Suff. and Essex.* Bond to implead tenants of J. de Bellocampo in, *t.* Hen. III. (Bures). Harl. 45 I. 21.

——— Grant at Smallbridge in, *post* 1262. Harl. 57 C. 5.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 G. 24 (Bures magna), 54 F. 50 (Bures);—1315. Harl. 47 G. 46 (Bures magna);—1343. Harl. Roll Y. 5;—1359. Lansd. 123 (Bures Scinte Marie);—1361. Harl. 55 E. 4;—1600. Add. 14323;—1610. Add. 10564;—1611. Add. 10566;—1616. Add. 14358;—1617. Add. 15870.

——— Releases and leases, etc., of Cornerde *al.* Cornhall *al.* Northall manor in, 1405. Harl. 78 D. 12, 80 H. 27;—1534. Harl. 76 H. 21;—1536. Harl. 76 H. 24;—1543. Harl. 76 H. 41.

——— Jury summoned from, in suit of R. Baynard and his wife, 1406. Harl. 75 D. 66.

——— *Vicarius.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 867.

Bureshyerd. *v.* Bruisyard, *co. Suff.*

Burford. *v. sub* Mickleham, *co. Surr.*

Burford (Boreford), ***co. Oxon.*** Grants, etc., in, 1372. Harl. 56 B. 3;—1380. Harl. 49 D. 36;—1404. Harl. 47 C. 47.

Burford, *co. Salop. Clericus.* Fredericus, [1155]. Cott. xvii. 4.

Burg. *v.* Boroughbridge, *co. York.*

——— *v.* Burgh in the Marsh, *co. Linc.*

Burgate, *co. Southt.* Release in the manor of, to Maiden Bradley Priory, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 50 H. 14.

——— Release of "homines" and "villani" in the manor of, by Maiden Bradley Priory, *c.* 1267–74. Harl. 55 D. 25.

——— Assignment of lease of the site, etc., of the manor, 1613. Add. 6204.

Burgate, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 16, 47 C. 13;—late 13 cent. Add. 5925;—1291. Harl. 47 A. 9, 10;—1386. Harl. 56 H. 35;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Cott. xxvii. 208, Harl. 51 E. 55;—1606. Add. 15561.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Will. Wymere, 1444. Add. 19660.

——— *Persona.* Patricius, early Hen. III. Harl. 56 H. 1.

——— *Persona al. Rector. Dom.* Joh. Huberd *al.* Herbert, 1381. Harl. 48 A. 42;—1383. Add. 9658, 10201;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Harl. 51 E. 55.

Burgemere, *nr. Ovingdean, co. Suss.* Conf. of grant in, to Lewes Priory, [1087–8] (Borgemera). Cott. xvi. 32.

Burgestede, Magna. *v.* Bursted, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Burgforde, Burhgforde. *v. sub* Mickleham, *co. Surr.*

Burgh. *v.* Brough in Hope, *co. Derb.*

Burgh *al.* **Burghlond,** *co. Devon.* Fine in, 1305. Add. 12945.

——— Settlement of lands in, 1465. Add. 13061–13064 (Burghlond).

Burgh *al.* **Burrough,** *nr. Aylsham, co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1350. Add. 14862;—1420. Add. 14806;—1484. Add. 14807.

——— Sale of the manor and advowson, 1538 (Burghe *al.* Burghall). Harl. 55 H. 44.

Burgh, *in Holt Hund., co. Norf.* Recovery in, 1540 (Parva Burgh). Add. 14871.

Burgh, *in Carlford Hund., co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. (Burg). Add. 15668;—1379 (Burgh). Add. 5512.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1589. Add. 25399.

——— Admission to land in Burghall manor in, 1646. Add. 10251.

Burgh, *in Lothingland Hund., co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1343 (Berwe). Add. 691 (2) (*copy*);—1423 (Berewe). Add. 8452.

Burgh by Sands, *co. Cumb. Capitalis senescallus.* Joh. Appilby, 1484. Harl. 112 G. 29.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. Lydelle, 1484. Harl. 112 G. 29.

Burgh in the Marsh (Burc, Burg, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, late Hen. II. Cott. xxvii. 121, Harl. 47 E. 14;—12–13 cent. Harl. 44 A. 24, 52 G. 42;—*t.* John or early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 15, 16, 47 C. 8, 47 E. 19, 21, 23, 50 B. 26, 54 A. 11, 12, 57 D. 26, 58 D. 11 (Bur.);—1230. Harl. 54 C. 19;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 11, Harl. 44 A. 37, 45 H. 11, 47 E. 24, 26, 29, 47 F. 10, 49 A. 14, 51 C. 22, 54 A. 14, 54 C. 20, 55 F. 47;—late 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 181, Harl. 45 H. 20, 57 A. 31;—*c.* 1290. Harl. 57 F. 32;—1291. Harl. 57 F. 33;—*t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*t.* Edw. II. Cott. xxvii. 4;—1316. Harl. 45 H. 22, 23;—*c.* 1320. Cott. xxviii. 78, Harl. 50 I. 28;—1321. Harl. 49 H. 51, 52, 50 I. 23;—1322. Harl. 50 I. 27, Cott. xxviii. 12;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27;—1324. Harl. 43 D. 23;—1334. Harl. 50 I. 26;—1335. Harl. 47 E. 30 (Bourgh);—1381. Harl. 44 B. 12.

Burgh in the Marsh (Burc, Burg, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Induction of the canons of Bullington to St. Peter's church at, [1173–81]. Harl. 43 C. 37.

——— Conf. of the church to the same, by Galfr., Bp. elect of Lincoln, [1173–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36.

——— Compos. of suit betw. Grimsby Abbey and Bullington Priory conc. churches in, 1193. Harl. 45 A. 6.

——— Lease in Neweland in, by Bullington Priory, *c.* 1200. Harl. 44 A. 30.

——— Grants, etc., of Aldideland *al.* Aldezland *al.* Aldithland in, to Bullington Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 E. 21;—1230. Harl. 54 C. 19;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 20.

——— Grants, etc., in, to St. Peter's church, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 16, 18, 25.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Bullington Priory, *c.* 1230. Cott. xii. 9;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 40, 42;—1360. Cott. xxi. 4;—1383. Harl. 44 B. 10;—1438. Harl. 44 B. 14.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 183, 184, Harl. 47 E. 3, 22, 27, 51 C. 23, 58 D. 10, 75 C. 53;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 H. 41;—1293. Harl. 50 G. 46;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 54 H. 45;—1318. Harl. 50 I. 24, 25, 54 H. 43;—*c.* 1318. Harl. 54 H. 42;—1320. Cott. xxviii. 79;—*c.* 1320. Cott. xxviii. 77;—1321. Harl. 54 H. 44;—1325. Harl. 50 E. 7;—1330. Harl. 54 H. 46;—1331. Cott. xxiii. 5;—1345. Cott. xxvii. 3 (Burgh juxta Waynflet), Harl. 53 C. 36 (Bourgh juxta Waynflet);—1347. Harl. 44 A. 8;—1349. Harl. 55 F. 4.

——— Release in (?), [1232–46]. Eg. 440.

——— Grant in, to St. Mary's church, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 41.

——— Conf. of rent from a windmill at, by the Master of Sempringham, to Bullington Priory, 1235. Harl. 44 I. 14.

——— Release of rent in, for the ward of Richmond, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 A. 14.

——— Conff. of St. Peter's church with St. Mary's chapel, etc., to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1250. Cott. xxix. 89;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28.

——— Conf. of a rent from the church of, by the Master of Sempringham, to Bullington Priory, 1263. Harl. 44 I. 17.

Burgh in the Marsh (Burc, Burg, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Fines in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18;—1634. Add. 25926.

——— Covenant and license for rent in, from Bardney Abbey to Greenfield Priory, 1347. Harl. 44 A. 8;—1348. Harl. 43 D. 43.

——— Certifs. of Abp. of Canterbury, etc., of rights of Bullington Priory in the church, chapel, etc., 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— *Capellanus.* Ascelinus, late 12 cent. Add. 21096.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 44 A. 24, 30, 47 E. 21;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 15, 16, 47 E. 16, 17, 19, 23, 26, 50 B. 26, 54 E. 11, 57 D. 26, 58 D. 10, 11.

——— ——— Symon, *t.* John. Harl. 44 A. 30, 47 E. 21;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 15, 47 E. 16, 17, 19.

——— ——— Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 16, 50 B. 26, 54 E. 11;—1230. Harl. 54 C. 19.

——— ——— Alanus, 1230. Harl. 54 C. 19;—*c.* 1230. Cott. xii. 9;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 11, 47 H. 41.

——— ——— (?) Alan. Plant, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 25.

——— ——— Rogerus, *c.* 1230. Cott. xii. 9.

——— ——— Willelmus, *al.* Will. de Scegenes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 11, 47 H. 41.

——— *Clericus.* Gillebertus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 47 E. 15.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 3.

——— *Vicarius,* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 25, 47 F. 10.

——— ——— Alanus, *al.* Alan. Plant, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 3, 18;—*c.* 1250. Cott. xxix. 89.

Burgh St. Margaret and St. Mary, *co. Norf. Persona.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14607.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Margarete de Burgh Flegg al. Novele.* Will. Manstan, 1391. Add. 14708.

Burgh St. Peter, *co. Norf.* Exemplif., in 1561, of suit conc. the manor and advowson, 1515 (Whettaker Borowgh). Harl. 51 H. 25.

——— Fine of the manor, 1554 (Wheateacre Brugh). Harl. 51 E. 21.

Burgh, South (S. Bergh), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1360. Harl. 49 G. 42;—1381. Add. 9184;—1384. Harl. 56 H. 48.

Burgh [Wallis ?], *co. York.* Feoffment in, 1459 (Bergh). Add. 16951.

Burghardys Manor. *v. sub* Spexhall, *co. Suff.*

Burghasshe. *v.* Burwash, *co. Suss.*

Burghfield (Burghfeld, etc.), *co. Berks.* Grants, etc., in, 1343. Harl. 45 G. 69;—1361. Harl. 47 E. 44;—1407 (Burefeld). Harl. 52 D. 47;—1542. Add. 12668;—1618. Add. 19210, 19211.

——— Grant of the advowson, 1361. Harl. 47 E. 44.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, etc., 1409 (Berefeld). Harl. 47 C. 4;—1412 (Berefeld). Harl. 49 F. 35;—1441 (Berfyld). Harl. 53 A. 22.

——— Power to give seisin of Nethercourt manor in, 1441 (Burghfelde Regis). Harl. 43 E. 49.

Burghildebiri. *v.* Bucklebury, *co. Berks.*

Burghill, *co. Heref.* Entail of lands in, 1459 (Burghull). Add. 4605.

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1791. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 6.

Burghlay. *v.* Burley, *co. York.*

Burghlond. *v.* Burgh, *co. Devon.*

Burghwere. *v.* Weare, Over (?), *co. Som.*

Burgotha. *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Burgtune. *v.* Bourton on the Water, *co. Glouc.*

Burgum. *v.* Brough in Hope, *co. Derb.*

——— *v.* Burrough on the Hill, *co. Leic.*

Burhheia. *v.* Burway (?), *co. Salop.*

Buricroft, *in Bicester, co. Oxon.* Grant in, to Bicester Priory, early Hen. III. Add. 10612.

Buriton. *v.* Burrington, *co. Heref.*

Burkilleberi. *v.* Bucklebury, *co. Berks.*

Burkote. *v.* Burcot, *in Wells, co. Som.*

Burleia. *v.* Bearley, *co. Warw.*

Burleigh, *in Knebworth, co. Hertf.* Grant in, *ante* 1292 (Boruleye). Add. 24063.

Burleigh, *co. Northt.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1379. Harl. 54 C. 7 (Burlee);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Burley);—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

Burleigh, Little (Petit Burlee), *co. Northt.* Lease of the manor, 1383. Harl. 54 C. 10.

——— Covenant conc. waste in, 1384. Harl. 54 C. 9.

Burley. *v.* Bearley, *co. Warw.*

Burley, *co. Southt.* Fine of the manor, 1569. Add. 8467.

Burley (Burlay *al.* Burghlay, etc., in Querfildale, Werfedalle. Querledalle, etc.), *nr. Otley, in Wharfedale, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 16757 (Burghlay in Quervesdale);—1318. Add. 16767;—1320. Add. 16774;—1362. Add. 16807;—1366. Add. 16806;—1402. Add. 16896;—1485. Add. 16966.

——— Acquittances to J. de Calverley as steward of the manor of, 1319. Add. 16768;—1321. Add. 16771.

——— Grant in, to Esholt Priory, 1349. Add. 16808.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1371. Add. 16828;—1384. Add. 16840;—1389. Add. 16863;—1401. Add. 16887–16890, 16892–16895;—1423. Add. 16908;—1424. Add. 16909;—1427. Add. 16913;—1444. Add. 16935.

——— (?). Acquittance for crown rents in the manor, 1320 (Burghle). Add. 16772.

——— Inquest conc. breaking of Burley Hall, 1542. Add. 17009.

Burley (Burghlay, etc.), *nr. Leeds, co. York.* Grants of the manor, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 16750 (Burcheley);—1322. Add. 16792;—1323. Add. 16776, 16777, 16793.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1337. Add. 16695, 16696;—1572. Add. 17030.

Burley on the Hill. *co. Rutl.* Grant in, 1650. Add. 1800.

Burlingham St. Andrew *al.* **North B.** (Birlingham, Byrlyngham, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1318. Add. 14579;—1427. Add. 14580;—1456. Add. 15194;—1470. Add. 14581, 14582;—1499. Add. 14585;—1550. Add. 14583.

——— Release of the manor, 1422. Add. 15768.

——— Inspex., in 1554, of feoffment of the advowson, 1422. Add. 17243.

——— Settlement of Dawbneys manor in, 1621. Add. 14584.

Burlingham St. Peter, *co. Norf.* Settlement in, 1621. Add. 14584.

Burmarsh, *co. Kent.* Settlement in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326 (Borewaremersh). Harl. 80 H. 4.

——— Grant in, 1376 (Berewere-mersche). Harl. 80 C. 44.

——— Writ for an assize of Nov. Diss. in, 1486 (Bourghmerssh). Harl. 53 F. 12.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1606 (Boroughmarsh). Add. 20000.

——— Acquittance for fees from Tremston manor in, for ward of Dover Castle, 1609–23. Add. 23751.

Burminghelde. *v. sub* Swanscombe, *co. Kent.*

Burn, Burnes. *v.* Beaksbourne, *co. Kent.*

Burnan, aet. *v.* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Burnaston (Brunnaldeston, Brunnaldiston, etc.), *in Etwall, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 36 (Brunufyston);—late Hen. III. Woll. ix. 37;—1290, *c.* 1290. Woll. ix. 34, 35;—1316. Woll. ix. 38, 39;—1353 (Brunaldeston). Woll. ix. 40, 41;—1423. Woll. iv. 39 (Brynnaldston);—1476. Woll. ix. 42;—1495. Woll. xi. 48, xii. 133;—1502. Woll. xii. 103, 103.*

——— *Clericus.* Osbertus, 1290. Woll. ix. 34, 35.

Burne. *v.* Bourne, *co. Linc.*

Burnecestria. *v.* Bicester, *co. Oxon.*

Burnehaghe. *v. sub* Guiseley, *co. York.*

Burnevile's Manor. *v. sub* Levington, *co. Suff.*

Burnham, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, 1345. Harl. 44 B. 40, Lansd. 113;—1410. Add. 5160;—1415. Add. 5161;—1416. Add. 5162;—1429. Lansd. 149;—1443. Lansd. 159;—1477. Harl. 76 G. 36;—1484. Harl. 75 G. 27;—1532. Lansd. 177;—1535. Lansd. 178;—1537. Harl. 86 G. 30, Lansd. 576;—1538. Lansd. 179;—1542. Harl. 78 H. 45, 46;—1553. Harl. 76 E. 12;—1561. Harl. 75 H. 24, Lansd. 577, 578;—1562. Harl. 75 H. 11 (Bournham);—1568. Add. 5163;—1594. Harl. 75 G. 49, 75 H. 28;—1610. Add. 26363;—1624. Harl. 75 H. 43;—1630. Add. 13704;—1634. Harl. 75 H. 49, 76 F. 43.

Burnham, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Grant in Brightwell (Brytewel) in, 1413. Harl. 53 C. 46.

——— Fines in, 1542. Harl. 75 G. 28, 29;—1564. Lansd. 579;—1570. Harl. 78 F. 8–10;—1571. Harl. 75 G. 44;—1595. Harl. 77 G. 6, 7.

Burnham, *co. Essex.* Conf. of the church to Dunmow Priory, 1221. Cott. xxi. 15.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 47, 48, 47 H. 37, 50 A. 21.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Newark Priory, co. Surr., late Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 4.

——— Lease of Holliwell Marsh (Hallywell Mershe) manor in, 1546. Harl. 77 F. 39.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1575. Add. 24949.

Burnham (Brunham), *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Milwood Priory, *t.* John. Add. 22567.

——— Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 20681.

——— Precipe to give seisin in, 1385. Add. 22568.

Burnham, *co. Som.* Fine of the manor, 1633. Add. 7743.

Burnham, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1418 (Bernham). Add. 24897.

Burnham Deepdale, *co. Norf. Persona.* Joh. Toke, 1381 (Depedale). Add. 14009.

Burnham Sutton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1390 (Brunham Sotton). Campb. i. 11.

Burnham Thorpe *al.* **B. Windham,** *co. Norf.* Lease of the manor, 1664. Add. 15169.

Burnham Westgate, *co. Norf.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Bernham). Cott. xvi. 54.

——— Grant of a moiety of the rectory, 1598. Add. 15178.

——— Lease in, 1664. Add. 15169.

Burnley, *co. Lanc.* Conf. of the chapel to Whalley Abbey, 1344 (Brunley). Add. 1060.

Burnsall, *co. York.* Sale of the advowson, 1530. Add. 5797.

Burntleey. *v.* Eleigh, Brent, *co. Suff.*

Burrington, *in Weston Peverell, co. Devon.* Release in, 1687 (Borraton). Eg. 327.

Burrington, *co. Heref.* Grant in Scephey in, late Hen. III. (Buriton). Cott. xxvii. 158.

Burrough on the Hill, *co. Leic.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Ouston Abbey, [1183–4] (Burgum). Campb. xv. 2.

——— Release in (?), [1232–46] (Buro). Eg. 440.

——— Conf. of a pension from the church, to Ouston Abbey, 1343 (Erdburghe). Add. 21391.

Burshill, *in Brandsburton, co. York.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1579 (Brustell). Add. 905.

Burslem, *co. Staff.* Writ to collect forfeited rents in, 1688. Campb. i. 29.

Burstall, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1297. Add. 10118;—1298. Harl. 86 C. 27, Add. 10119;—1334. Harl. 56 D. 18, 19;—1335. Harl. 58 G. 17;—1456. Add. 17244;—1646. Add. 10111;—1653. Add. 10113.

——— Covenant for recovery of Langton's manor, etc., in, 1629. Add. 9790.

Bursted. *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Bursted, Great, *co. Essex.* Institution of Stratford Langhorne Abbey to the parsonage of, [1189–98] (Magna Burgestede). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 24955.

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1812. Ch. Br. B. lii. 10.

Burston (Burston, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *ante* 1200. Harl. 56 H. 14;—*c.* 1200. Harl. 56 H. 15;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 D. 46, 57 C. 2 (Brustun);—1295. Harl. 46 F. 23 (Birston);—1347. Add. 14761 (do.); 1373. Harl. 47 G. 4;—1477. Add. 10394 (Byrston);—1482. Add. 26558;—1540. Add. 14871.

——— Customary roll, *t.* Edw. I. (Biraton). Add. 688.*

——— Court-rolls of Brockdish Hall, etc., manors in, 1315–1429. Add. 26517, 26518, 26520–26529, 26531–26557;—1464–1484. Add. 26850, 26851.

——— Compotus of Brockdish Hall, etc., manors in, 1385. Add. 26530.

——— Feoffment of the site of Mildinghall manor, etc., in, 1576. Add. 17387.

——— *Dominus.* Walt. de Mauteby, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 688.*

Burston (Burston, etc.), *co. Norf.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Thomas, late Hen. II. (Berst.). Harl. 45 F. 15.

Burstow, *co. Surr.* Grant in, next the park of Hubert, Abp. of Canterbury, early 13 cent. Add. 7620.

——— Grant in Nordperefeld, etc., in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5933.

——— Grant in, nr. Hassehahe and Vilmoteshahe, etc., *t.* Hen. III. (Borstowe). Add. 5934.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.-*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7598 (Birstowe), 23335–23337; — 1321. Add. 5935 (Burstouwe);—1340. Add. 5936 (Borstowe); —1345. Add. 23339;—1346. Add. 23340;—1377. Add. 23446 (Brustowe);—1420. Add. 7596;—1424. Add. 24554;—1429. Add. 23540 (Bristowe);—1469. Add. 7608;—1516. Add. 23341.

——— Fines in, 1333. Add. 23338;—1346. Add. 23653.

——— Sale of the manor, 1639. Add. 5637.

——— Action for ejectment from the manor, 1728. Add. 23519.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, 1333. Add. 23338.

——— *Rector.* Rich. Wytheryn, 1420. Add. 7596.

——— ——— Joh. Long, 1494. Add. 7622.

Bursyerd. *v.* Bruisyard, *co. Suff.*

Burthorpe. *v.* Birthorpe, *in Sempringham, co. Linc.*

Burton. *v.* Bierton, *co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Bourton, *nr. Buckingham, co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Bourton, Black, *co. Oxon.*

——— *v.* Bourton, Gt. and Lit., *co. Oxon.*

——— *v.* Bourton on the Water, *co. Glouc.*

——— *v. sub* Compton Bishop, *co. Som.*

Burton, *in Gresford, co. Denb.* Extracts from Court-rolls of, 1391. Add. 8634 (Bourton);—1408. Add. 8636;—1414. Add. 8637 (Bowrton);—1450. Add. 8639.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1495. Add. 8646;—1551. Add. 8528.

Burton, *nr. Lincoln, co. Linc. Capellanus.* Willelmus, 1154 (Birtun). Harl. 57 F. 14.

——— *Presbiter.* Laurencius, *t.* Hen. II. (Burtun). Harl. 45 B. 27.

Burton, *nr. Lincoln, co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Rector. Dom.* Walt. de Esseby, 1268 (Bergetona). Harl. 54 F. 39.

Burton, *co. Pembr.* Grant of a fourth part of the manor and advowson, 1441. Harl. 80 A. 15.

Burton *al.* **Bodecton,** *co. Suss.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Lewes Priory, [1135–50] (Budincatona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

Burton, Bishop's, *co. York.* Power to give seisin of the rectory, etc., 1620. Add. 5812.

Burton Bradstock, *co. Dors.* Recital of grant of the church by Will. I., with confr., to Fontenelle Abbey, etc., *c.* 1207 (Bridetuna, Brideituna). Add. 8071.

——— Grant of advowson of the free chapel of Sturthill (Stertull) with lands in, 1515. Harl. 86 A. 43.

Burton Dasset. *v.* Dasset, Burton, *co. Warw.*

Burton Fleming, *co. York.* Grant in, to Bridlington Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Burtone Flandrensis). Harl. 55 E. 25.

Burton, Gate, *co. Linc.* Grant of the manor, 1378 (Gaytburtone). Add. 21066.

Burton Hastings, *co. Warw.* Entailment of the manor, by Sir T. Cotton, 1656. Cott. xxiv. 45.

Burton Husye. *v.* Burton Pedwardine, *co. Linc.*

Burton in Kendal, *co. Westm.* Grant of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John. Add. 17153.

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1411 (Burghtone). Add. 20515.

——— *Persona.* Adam, early 13 cent. Lansd. 65.

Burton Joyce, *co. Nott.* Feoffment of an entail of the manor, 1590. Add. 26017.

Burton, Kirk, *co. York.* Brief conc. an inundation in, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 1.

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Barneby, *t.* Edw. III. (Byrton). Harl. 45 G. 10.

Burton Leonard, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1779–80. Ch. Br. B. xx. 3.

Burton, North, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1342. Lansd. 468;—1343. Lansd. 469;—1348. Lansd. 470;—1405. Lansd. 472.

Burton on Stather, *co. Linc.* Conf. of the church, etc., to Norton Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Burtona in Lyndeseia). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 174.

Burton on the Wolds, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* John (Burtona). Harl. 46 A. 37.

——— Covenant of Bullington Priory for services in St. Peter's chapel, *t.* John. Harl. 44 H. 47.

——— Release by Bullington Priory of tithes of the grange of, to Garendon Abbey, 1251. Harl. 53 A. 23.

——— Conf. of other tithes in, to Bullington Priory, from Garendon Abbey, 1251. Harl. 44 D. 47.

——— Release in, to Bullington Priory, from Garendon Abbey, *c.* 1251. Harl. 44 D. 48.

——— Release of the chapel to Bullington Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 A. 38.

——— Release of rent in, for land held of Croxton Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Burton super Waldas). Add. 26931.

——— Certificates of right of Bullington Priory in the chapel, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

Burton on Trent, *co. Staff.* Grant on marriage in, 1309. Campb. v. 17.

Burton Overy, *co. Leic.* Conf. of grants in, to Leicester Abbey, *c.* 1200 (Burthona). Slo. xxxii. 22.

Burton Pedwardine, *co. Linc.* Resignation of the vicarage by Geo. Gamon, 1589 (B. Husye). Campb. viii. 23.

Burton Pidsea, *co. York.* Grant in, 1480 (Pidseburton). Lansd. 535.

Burtona in Lyndeseia. *v.* Burton on Stather, *co. Linc.*

Burwarton, *co. Salop. Rector.* Thomas, 1361. Cott. xxvi. 3.

Burwash, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1344. Add. 20158 (Bourgersshe);—1539. Add. 7333 (Burhers);—1548. Harl. 75 E. 23 (Burwasshe), 85 H. 35, 36, 86 G. 59;—1699. Add. 8148.

——— Fines in, 1416. Add. 24896 (Burghersshe);—1431–2. Add. 24899 (do.);—1562. Harl. 77 A. 6, 34.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1432 (Burghersh). Add. 18091.

——— Conf. of seisin, etc., of the manor, 1446, 1455 (Burghersh). Add. 23801, 23802, 23808.

Burwash, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Feoffments, etc., of Broksmayll *al.* Brokemayles, etc., manor in, 1465. Add. 23822;—1474. Add. 23823;—1475. Add. 23800 (Burghasshe);—1480. Add. 23827.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Bretoun, 1323 (Borgʒersseche). Add. 16426.

Burway (?), *co. Salop.* Conf. by Hen. II. of land of, to Bromfield Priory, [1155] (Burhheia). Cott xvii. 4.

Burwell, *co. Camb.* Grant in, [1267–85] (Borewelle). Add. 7503.

Burwell, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1220–30. Cott. xxix. 15 (Burewelle), Harl. 47 I. 22 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 D. 30;—1291. Harl. 51 D. 35;—1309. Harl. 52 H. 12;—1310. Harl. 52 H. 22;—1316. Harl. 52 H. 14, 17, 19;—1317. Harl. 52 H. 18;—1336. Harl. 52 H. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Burwell Priory, *c.* 1230–40. Harl. 51 D. 24;—1282. Harl. 51 D. 34;—*c.* 1300. Harl. 53 B. 43;—1318. Harl. 52 H. 23.

——— Grants of woodlands in, to Barlings Abbey, *c.* 1230–40. Harl. 51 D. 23;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 7;—1310. Harl. 52 H. 13.

——— Indulgences to devotees in the church of the H. Trinity [the Priory?] at, 1285 (Borwell). Harl. 43 H. 26;—1331 (Borewell). Harl. 43 H. 38.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, advowson, etc., 1292. Harl. 51 D. 36 (Burgwelle);—*c.* 1292. Harl. 51 D. 29 (do.), 31;—1322. Harl. 43 D. 21;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 4, 6;—1334. Harl. 43 D. 31;—1376. Harl. 43 E. 8, 57 D. 7, 8

——— Grant in, for tapers in the church of, 1320. Harl. 52 H. 25.

——— Grants of La Gayre and Wellewode in, by Barlings Abbey, 1328 (Borewell). Harl. 44 A. 11.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 E. 11.

Bury (?). *v. sub* Bentley, *co. Southt.*

Bury. *v.* Puttenham Bury, *co. Surr.*

Bury, *co. Lanc.* Signatures of adherents to the Commonwealth at, 1650. Add. 7180.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Pilkyngton, 1392. Add. 20511.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Nabbes, 1499. Harl. 56 E. 14.

Bury, *co. Suss.* Assignment in, 1501. Add. 18790.

Bury Court Manor. *v. sub* Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.*

Bury St. Edmunds, *co. Suff.* Precipe of King Stephen to give seisin of lands in, "de feodo Sci. Eadmundi," [1151–4] (Villa Sci. Eadmundi). Campb. xxix. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1324. Harl. 54 A. 31 (de S. Edmundo);—1329. Harl. 54 A. 32;—1341. Harl. 54 F. 37 (villa S. Edmundi);—1349. Harl. 57 C. 28;—1359. Harl. 50 B. 9;—1363. Harl. 53 B. 44;—1392. Add. 19321;—1393. Cott. xxvii. 170;—1401. Cott. xxvii. 128;—1424. Harl. 48 D. 16;—1434. Cott. xxiv. 32;—1454. Harl. 45 F. 55, 54 B. 15;—1481. Harl. 48 D. 23;—1514. Harl. 51 D. 49;—1518. Harl. 53 A. 1;—1538. Add. 12667;—1616. Add. 985;—1759. Add. 19270.

——— Copies of deeds conc. lands in, 1380–1406. Harl. Roll O. 21.

——— Names of retinue of the Duke of Gloucester taken at, 1447. Cott. ii. 23 (12).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1514. Add. 25258;—1537. Add. 25266;—1561. Add. 25291, 25292;—1578. Add. 25346 – 25348, 25350, 25379;—1587. Add. 25381;—1589. Add. 25400;—1592. Add. 25441;—1593. Add. 25452–25455.

——— Covenant for a fine and release of "the Half Moon" in, 1583. Add. 12672, 12673.

——— Fine in, 1632 (Burie). Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.

——— Sale of "the Ship," in, 1673. Add. 19410.

——— *Aldermannus.* Stephanus, [1234–48]. Harl. 51 E. 19.

——— ——— Edmund. fil. Luce, 1324. Harl. 54 A. 31.

——— ——— Lucas fil. Edmundi, 1341. Harl. 54 F. 37.

——— ——— Theobald. de Denham, 1359. Harl. 50 B. 9.

——— ——— Adam Poyk, 1363. Harl. 53 B. 44.

——— ——— John Toller, 1392. Add. 19321.

——— ——— Adam Wodeward, 1393. Cott. xxvii. 170.

——— ——— John Edwards, 1434. Cott. xxiv. 32.

——— ——— John Thurston, 1454. Harl. 52 B. 15.

Bury St. Edmunds, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Rob. Gardyner, 1481. Harl. 48 D. 23.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. de Lutone, Joh. de Lyncoln, 1324. Harl. 54 A. 31.

——— ——— Hen. Pane, Will. de Roughton, 1329. Harl. 54 A. 32.

——— ——— Ric. de Walsham, Joh. de Honyngham, 1341. Harl. 54 F. 37.

——— ——— Roger Donne, 1359. Harl. 50 B. 9.

——— ——— Edw. Lakynghithe, Tho. Ewell, 1392. Add. 19321;—1393. Cott. xxvii. 170.

——— ——— Joh. Boode, 1454. Harl. 52 B. 15.

——— ——— Tho. Heigham, Will. Helperby, 1481. Harl. 48 D. 23.

——— *Prepositi.* Walt. Wodard, Martin. de Berton, Thomas, [1234–48]. Harl. 51 E. 19.

Burys. *v.* Bowers Gifford, *co. Essex.*

Busbridge, *co. Surr.* Settlement of the manor, 1621, 1622. Harl. 57 H. 43, 44.

Busby, *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine on a chantry in, 1568. Add. 25705.

Buscot, *co. Berks. Persona. Dom.* Ric. Belle, 1369 (Borewerdescote). Harl. 53 B. 28.

Bushay. *v. sub* Holditch, *co. Devon.*

Bushbrooke, *co. Warw.* Release and sale in, 1486. Add. 13320, 13321.

Bushbury, *co. Staff.* Court-roll, 1588. Add. 26578.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxxiv. 4.

Bushwood, *nr. Lapworth, co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, 1349. Add. 13316 (Bispwode);—1377. Add. 13317 (Bysshopeswode in Stretforde super Avene);—1380. Add. 13318 (Byschopeswode);—1404. Add. 13319 (Byswode);—1486. Add. 13320 (Busshewode), 13321.

——— Grant of reversion of the manor, 1374 (Bysswode). Add. 14006.

Buslingthorpe, *co. Linc. Persona et dominus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 25.

Bussheton. *v.* Bishopstone, *in Downton Hundred, co. Wilts.*

Bussock. *v. sub* Winterbourn, *in Chieveley, co. Berks.*

Bussouns, Bussuns. *v. sub* Cubley, *co. Derb.*

Bussulyan. *v.* Bossulyan, *co. Cornw.*

Busvisack *al.* **Bosvisack,** *in Kenwyn, co. Cornw.* Fines in, 1661, 1662. Add. 15387, 15388.

Butcombe, *co. Som.* Grants in, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 24 (Budic.);—1384. Harl. 48 A. 30 (Budecombe).

Buteate, *nr. Bardney, co. Linc.* Conf. of grant of the manor to Bardney Abbey, [1266–79]. Harl. 44 A. 7.

Buter Mere. *v.* Buttermere, *co. Wilts.*

Buthmeswell. *v.* Bitteswell, *co. Leic.*

Buthorp, Butorp. *v.* Bowthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Butleigh, *co. Som.* Release of a wood in, to Glastonbury Abbey, 1355 (Buddecleye). Harl. 86 E. 5.

Butler's Manor. *v. sub* Boughton under Blean, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Eddlesborough, *co. Buck.*

——— *v. sub* Shopland, *co. Essex.*

Butley, *co. Suff.* Leases of the ferry in, etc., 1632. Add. 10287;—1638. Add. 10289;—1697. Add. 10290;—1700. Add. 10291.

——— Extract of Court Baron of, 1755. Add. 10293.

Butterleigh, *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1479 (Boterlegh in par. de Sylferton). Add. 13067–13069.

Butterley, *in Ashover, co. Derb.* Sale, etc., in, 1572. Woll. vii. 9, xi. 103.

Butterley, *in Pentrich, co. Derb.* Sale of wood betw. the park of, and Codnor park, 1474 (Boterley). Woll. iv. 22.

Buttermere, *co. Wilts.* Bequest of land at, *c.* 950 (Buter mere). Cott. viii. 16.

——— Conf. of, by Will. I., to Winchester Priory (Bwtærmærse). Cott. viii. 15 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1330 (Botermere). Add. 24704.

Butterton, *co Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1777, 1797. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 5, xxxvii. 6.

Butterwick (Buterwic, etc.), *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 20684;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 20685–20690, 20692, 20851 (Boterwich).

——— Grant in, from Sulby Abbey, *c.* 1240–50. Add. 20691.

——— Release in, by Heyninge Priory, to Sulby Abbey, late Hen III. Add. 20698.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 20693–20697.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, early 13 cent. Add. 20684, 22567.

Butterwick, *in Skirbeck Wapentake, co. Linc.* Grant of pasture in the Hundred of, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1158 (Hundreth de Butterwich). Harl. 49 A. 1.

——— Fine in, 1349 (Botrewyk). Harl. 55 E. 24.

——— Grant in, 1362 (Botterwyke). Cott. v. 18.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1422 (Boterwyk). Add. 25050.

Buttullusden. *v.* Biddlesdon, *co. Buck.*

Button. *v.* Bitton, *co. Glouc.*

Buttsbury, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 83 A. 18 (Ginges), Eg. 436;—1316. Harl. 48 F. 29 (Gynge Joiberd);—1330. Campb. iii. 6 (Gyngejoyberd laundry);—1394. Harl. 54 E. 26 (do.);—1423. Harl. 45 I. 41 (Botulfuspir.);—1456. Harl. 55 B. 38 (Botyllesperye);—1470. Harl. 55 B. 39 (Buttisbery);—1474. Harl. 46 D. 3, 4.

——— Bond conc. land in Imphey manor in, 1592. Add. 18130.

Buxhall, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (æt Bucyshealse). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grant of the manor, 1393 (Buxhale). Harl. 48 F. 55.

——— Court-rolls of Cockerell's manor in, 1475. Add. 26177;—1601. Add. 26198;—1603. Add. 26200;—1623. Add. 26202.

——— Covenant on non-recovery of Cockerell's manor, 1635. Add. 9791.

Buxlow, *co. Suff.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1473. Add. 26293;—1665. Add. 26386.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. 25462.

——— *Rector.* Adam, 1366. Add. 26253;—[1372 ?]. Add. 26258.

Buxstan, Buxstonys. *v.* Buxton, *co. Derb.*

Buxted (Bocstede, Boxstede, etc.), *co. Suss.* Release of Pende in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 B. 44.

——— Grant of "quatuor derratas" yearly in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 78 A. 49.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 79 C. 2, 3, 4 (Boksted);—1310. Harl. 76 C. 2;—1335. Harl. 79 C. 5–7;—1383. Add. 19147 (Bokstede); —1511. Add. 19150 (Buxsted).

——— Grant of a fulling mill in, 1316. Harl. 78 G. 35.

——— Award conc. a heriot in, 1567. Add. 20084.

Buxton. *v. sub* Bentley, *co. Suff.*

Buxton, *co. Derb.* Settlement of Cowlow Buxtons (Coulowe Bukstones) and other lands in, 1322. Woll. iv. 59.

——— Grant in, 1509. Woll. i. 90 (Buxstonys), vii. 14.

——— Sale of tithes of the mill at, [1554–7] (Buxstan). Woll. iv. 65.

——— Sale of "the Talbot" Inn in, 1576 (Buxston). Woll. xii. 106.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1798, 1805. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 5, xlvi. 2.

Buxton, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1297. Add. 19297 (Buxtune);—1398. Add. 14586.

——— Accompt of tithes of, 1673–1682. Add. 14808.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Gough, 1673–1682. Add. 14808.

Buyton. *v.* Byton, *co. Heref.*

Bwayecomb. *v. sub* Farway, *co. Devon.*

Byastenouere. *v. sub* Pevensey, *co. Suss.*

Bychamwelle. *v.* Beechamwell, *co. Norf.*

Bycheuestoke. *v.* Chew Stoke, *co. Som.*

Bydictun. Charter of Ceolwulf of Mercia dated at, 822. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93.

Bydynden. *v.* Biddenden, *co. Kent.*

Byenstede. *v.* Binsted, *co. Southt.*

Byfield, *co. Northt.* Covenant of Biddlesdon Abbey conc. common of pasture in, 1260 (Bifeld). Harl. 84 D. 56.

——— *Clericus.* Philippus, late Hen. II. Add. 19817 (Bifeldia);—early 13 cent. Harl. 85 B. 47 (Byfeld), 86 B. 40 (Biffeld).

Byfleet, *co. Surr.* Grant in, 1414. Add. 26645 (Byflete);—1462. Add. 26666 (Biflete).

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, late Hen. III. Add. 26610.

Byford. *v.* Beeford, *co. York.*

Byford, *co. Heref. Rector.* Johannes, 1418. Harl. 112 F. 13.

Byggeden. *v. sub* Woolley, *co. York.*

Bygrave, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Bigrave). Harl. 111 D. 28.

Bykenhull. *v.* Bickenhill, *co. Warw.*

Byker. *v.* Bicker, *co. Linc.*

Byker, *co. Northumb.* Grant by Edw. III. of a third part of the manor and advowson, 1355. Harl. 83 C. 14.

Bylaugh (Belhagh, etc.), *co. Norf.* Feoffments, etc., of the manor, 1369. Harl. 54 G. 50;—1386. Harl. 51 E. 25;—1404. Add. 15537 (Belhawe); —1461. Add. 2007 (Bilhaghe).

——— Grant in, 1380 (Belhagh). Add. 15498.

Bylesbi. *v.* Bilsby, *co. Linc.*

Byliesdyne, Byliges dynæ. *v.* Bildeston, *co. Suff.*

Bynchesham, N. *v.* Bensham, *co. Surr.*

Byncombe. *v.* Bincombe, *co. Dors.*

Bynedon. *v.* Bindon, Lit., *co. Dors.*

Bynfylde. *v.* Binfield, *co. Berks.*

Byngfeld. *v.* Bingfield, *co. Northumb.*

Byngham. *v.* Bingham, *co. Nott.*

Byntre. *v.* Bintree, *co. Norf.*

Byrætune, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991. Harl. 43 C. 4.

Byrcheover. *v.* Birchover, *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.*

Byrdenburye. *v.* Bredenbury, *co. Heref.*

Byrille. *v.* Bierley, *in Bradford, co. York.*

Byrlingahamme. *v.* Birlingham, *co. Worc.*

Byrlyngham. *v.* Burlingham St. Andrew, *co. Norf.*

Byrnyngham. *v.* Briningham, *co. Norf.*

Byrstal. *v.* Birstall, *co. York.*

Byrston. *v.* Burston, *co. Norf.*

Byrtchett. *v. sub* Dronfield, *co. Derb.*

Byrton. *v.* Burton, Kirk, *co. York.*

Byrydowne. *v.* Berry Down, *nr. Combe Martin, co. Devon.*

Byrystede. *v. sub* Horton, *co. Northt.*

Byscopthorpe. *v.* Biscathorpe, *co. Linc.*

Bysshe Court Manor. *v. sub* Horne, *co. Surr.*

Bysshopestthorp. *v.* Biscathorpe, *co. Linc.*

Bysshopeswode, Byswoode. *v.* Bushwood, *co. Warw.*

Byssopindenne. *v. sub* Chart, Great, *co. Kent.*

Bytham, Castle, *co. Linc.* Payment of rents to Ouston Abbey made at, 1362 (Bytham). Harl. 58 G. 47 (3) (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1401 (Westbitham). Cott. xxvii. 79.

——— *Dominus.* Rob. Coleuille, *miles,* 1348 (Byham). Harl. 45 G. 36.

——— *Domina.* Alicia Basset, 1411. Lansd. 641.

Bytham, Little, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1401 (Estbitham). Cott. xxvii. 79.

Bytlesbrok. *v.* Bisbrooke, *co Rutl.*

Bytlesden, etc. *v.* Biddlesdon, *co. Buck.*

Byton (Buyton), *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1386. Add. 6199;—1477. Cott. xxiii. 4;—1487. Cott. xxvi. 27.

Byworth, *in Petworth, co. Sues.* Sale of Sellescombe to be held of the manor of, 1539. Eg. 282.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1595. Add. 25674 *a.*

Byxlea. *v.* Bexley, *co. Kent.*

Byxpeche. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

C

Cabergh, *co. Westm.* Grant of free-warren in, 1335. Add. 7212.

Cabourn (Caburnia, Kaburnia, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10, 45 F. 18 (Catborna);—*c.* 1150. Harl. 45 F. 17, 19;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 14–17;—[1156 or 7]. Harl. 51 H. 1;—*c.* 1160–66. Cott. v. 19;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 F. 31, 47 G. 51, 56 I. 39–41.

——— Covenant conc. pasture in, betw. Newhouse and Thornton Abbeys, *c.* 1200 (Kaburne). Harl. 45 A. 23.

Cabourn (Caburnia, Kaburnia, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Release in Polrunthorndaile and Lingdaile in (?), to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1200. Harl. 56 I. 37.

——— Lease in, 1537 (Cayborne). Harl. 43 F. 36.

——— Declar. of trusts on a mortgage on the manor and advowson, 1702. Eg. 104.

——— *Sacerdos.* Osmundus, [1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26.

Cadbury (?), *nr. Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Cadebyri). Add. 6014.

Cadbury, *co. Devon.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Catteburgh). Lansd. 84.

——— Grant by Edw. I. of free-warren in, 1296 (Cadebury). Harl. 58 I. 40.

Cadbury, South, *co. Som.* Acquittance for homage for the manor of, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 58 H. 10.

Caddington, *co. Hertf.* Grant of a site in, etc., to Merkyate Priory, 1145 (Cadendona). Cott. xi. 6, 8.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 58 D. 31 (Kadindon);—1329. Harl. 56 D. 11 (Cadindon);—1346. Harl. 55 E. 5 (West Cadyngdone);—1393. Add. 19956 (Cadyngdone);—1435. Add. 23178 (West Cadyndone);—1448. Add. 9708 (Kadyngton).

Caddoxton juxta Neath, *co. Glam. Capellanus.* Mauricius, early 13 cent. (S. Caddocus). Harl. 75 C. 35.

Cadebrooke [Cattybrooke, *nr. Almondbury* ?], *co. Glouc.* Fines, etc., in, 1556. Add. 15793, 15794;—1565. Add. 15801;—1566. Add. 15802;—1570. Add. 15805, 15806;—1600. Add. 15821, 15823;—1601. Add. 15824;—1633. Add. 15832, 15833;—1638. Add. 15834, 15836.

Cadeby [with Wyham], *co. Linc.* Covenant conc. pasture in, with Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1162 (Catebi). Harl. 44 E. 53.

Cadebyri. *v.* Cadbury (?), *co. Bedf.*

Cadendona. *v.* Caddington, *co. Hertf.*

Cadeneye. *v.* Cadney, *co. Linc.*

Cadhay, *co. Devon.* Covenant for recovery of the manor, 1553. Add. 19190.

Cadicroft, *co. Worc.* Exchequer acquittance for a tenth in, 1623. Add. 25724.

Cadney (Cadeneye), *co. Linc. Dominus.* Hugo de Nevile, *miles*, 1271. Lansd. 648.

——— *Clericus.* Simon, [1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26.

Caduganisland, *nr. Stormy, co. Glam.* Release in, to Margam Abbey, [1287–97]. Harl. 75 C. 18.

Cadwell, *nr. Holwell, co. Bedf.* Grant of the manor, 1490 (Cadewell). Harl. 54 H. 24.

Cadwell, *in Tathwell, co. Linc.* Sale, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 47 F. 49 (Cathadala);—1617. Add. 5136;—1619. Add. 5137.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, *c.* 1340. Cott. xxvi. 26 (Cattedale);—1343. Harl. 48 G. 47 (Cattdale).

Cæafle. *v.* Cheveley, *co. Camb.*

Caelichyth. *v.* Chelsea, *co. Midd.*

Caenby, *co. Linc.* Appropriation of revenue of the manor, under will of A. de Clifford, *c.* 1220 (Caueneby). Harl. 48 C. 25.

Cæorles weorþ. *v.* Chelsworth, *co. Suff.*

Caerau, *co. Glam.* Grant in, to Margam Abbey, [1186–91?] (Karuesdune). Harl. 75 D. 25.

Cærent. *v.* Carent Brook, *co. Worc.*

Caerleon, *co. Monm.* Grants, etc., in, 1524. Add. 1817 (Kairlion);—1528. Add. 1818 (do.);—1532. Add. 1345 (Karelion).

——— Valor of Usk and Caerleon (Kerlyon) manors, 1531–32. Harl. Roll N. 9.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. 25144 (Carlion).

——— Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1691. Add. 5349.

Caern. *v.* Carnarvon, *co. Carn.*

——— *v.* Cerne, *co. Dors.*

Caerphilly *al.* **Senghenydd,** *co. Glam.* Protection to Egliskeinwer grange and Margam Abbey against men of, *t.* Hen. III. (Seingeheny). Harl. 75 C. 19.

Cært. *v.* Chart Sutton, *co. Kent.*

Caertmel. *v.* Cartmel, *co. Lanc.*

Cage. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Cages Manor. *v. sub* Southminster, *co. Essex.*

Cahirduggan, *co. Cork.* Release, etc., in, 1620 (Cahirdowgane). Add. 8776, 8777;—1637 (Caerdowgane). Add. 8788.

Cainhoe, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1354 (Caynho). Harl. 49 B. 48.

Cairntable, *in Kyle, cos. Ayr and Lanark.* Conff. of grants in, to Melrose Abbey, 1264. Campb. xxx. 8 (Carnetabelle);—1266. Cott. xviii. 3 (Carentabel).

Caister (Castre), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1347. Harl. 48 C. 3;—1361. Harl. 52 B. 11;—1440. Add. 15542.

——— Grant of the manor, 1404. Add. 14597.

——— Accompts of Sir J. Fastolf's buildings at, 1433–36. Add. 17229–17231.

——— Inquisition concerning the College at, *c.* 1466. Add. 17253.

——— Deposition conc. a grant in, *c.* 1482. Add. 17256.

——— Lease of "Casterbardolffys" manor, 1530. Add. 14599.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Semercroft, 1440. Add. 15542.

Caistor (Castria, Castre), *co. Linc.* "Totum sacagium de Castre" as witness, [1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1232]. Harl. 43 A. 60;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 16, 18, 20, 21, 24.

——— Grant, etc., in, from Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1260. Harl. 44 G. 44;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 25.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578 (Caster). Add. 25081.

——— Bequest to the poor of, 1668. Add. 986.

——— *Prepositus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 21, 22.

——— ——— Will. f. Mariote, *c.* 1260. Harl. 44 G. 44.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 18.

——— *Presbiter.* Alexander, [1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26.

——— *Sacerdos.* Willelmus, [1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26.

——— *Sacerdos al. Presbiter.* Hugo, [1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26, xxvii. 34.

——— *Vicarius.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 25.

Cakewick. *v. sub* Wymondham, *co. Norf.*

Calale, Calall. *v.* Calow, *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.*

Calc. *v.* Calke, *co. Derb.*

Calceby, *co. Linc. Sacerdos.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. II. (Calcsbi). Harl. 55 D. 13.

——— ——— Ricardus, early 13 cent. (Kalesbi). Harl. 52 G. 45.

Calceworth Wapentake, *co. Linc.* "Capitulum de Calswat wapentac" as witness, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 51 B. 4, 5.

Calcho. *v.* Kelso, *co. Roxburgh.*

Calcot. *v. sub* Brickhill, Bow, *co. Buck.*

Calcote. *v.* Caldecote, *co. Camb.*

Caldbeck, *co. Cumb. Persona.* Alanus, early Hen. III. (Caldebec). Cott. xi. 13.

Caldbeck Forest, *co. Cumb.* Division of, *c.* 1250 (Kaldebek). Harl. 58 H. 10 (*copy*).

Caldecot, *nr. Newport Pagnel, co. Buck.* Conf. of view of frank-pledge, etc., in, to Tickford Priory, 1310 (Caldekote). Add. 11224.

Caldecot, *co. Norf.* Rental of R. Aisshfelde in, *t.* Hen. IV. (?). Harl. Roll A. 10.

——— Lease in, 1429 (Calcote). Add. 5353.

Caldecote. *v. sub* Brickhill, Bow, *co. Buck.*

Caldecote, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1348. Harl. 43 H. 1;—1499. Harl. 45 D. 41 (Calcote);—1514. Harl. 45 D. 43 (Caldcott).

Caldecote, *co. Hertf.* Grant of the manor and advowson, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 19958.

——— License to St. Alban's Abbey to acquire the manor and advowson, 1320. Add. 19959.

——— Release of the manor to St. Alban's Abbey, 1328. Add. 19960.

Caldecote, *co. Warw.* Defeasance of bond for a marriage settlement in, 1409. Add. 24216.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 F. 18.

Caldecote, borgh de. *v. sub* Sturry, *co. Kent.*

Caldessebi. *v.* Ashby, Cold, *co. Northt.*

Caldhangre. *v.* Goldhanger, *co. Essex.*

Caldicott, *co. Bedf.* Release in, 1303 (Caldecote). Add. 16191.

Caldicott, *co. Monm.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the rectory, 1595. Add. 25715 *b.*

Caldincote, *co. Worc.* Lease at, 984. Add. 19794.

Caldon, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1782. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 8.

Calehale, Calhale. *v.* Calow, *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.*

Calehill, *co. Kent.* Feoffment of the manor, 1410 (Calehell). Add. 16372.

Calehill Hundred, *co. Kent.* List of the trained band in, *t.* Chas. II. Harl. Roll V. 14.

Calethorp. *v.* Calthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Caletorp. *v.* Calsthorpe, *nr. Elkington, co. Linc.*

Calewenulla *al.* **Calewenhulla,** *in Shenston, co. Staff.* Covenant, etc., by Oseney Abbey conc. W. de Bray's chapel at, [1184–1205]. Add. 20463, 20464.

Calfhay, *nr. Bolsover* (?), *co. Derb.* Covenant to convey land in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Calfnadtun. *v.* Caunton, *co. Nott.*

Calfouer, Calfowr. *v.* Calver, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Calke, *co. Derb.* Notif. of restoration of the church of, to the canons of Calke, [1132] (Calc). Add. 7214.

Calkefeld. *v.* Kelfield, *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.*

Calne, *co. Wilts.* Acquittances from the Rec. Gen. of crown rents in, 1508, 1509. Harl. 49 D. 22, 23.

——— Release in Newlande in, 1563. Harl. 80 H. 37.

——— Fines, etc., in, 1678–1697. Add. 18448–18452, 18454, 18456, 18459, 18460.

Calne Hundred, *co. Wilts.* Acquittances for firm of, 1508, 1509. Harl. 49 D. 22, 23.

Calow, *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 88 (Kalalh), vii. 26 (Calale), 27 (Calehale), 28 (Calhale), 29 (Calale);—1430. Woll. i. 82 (Calall);—1633. Woll. xi. 116.

v. also Chesterfield, *co. Derb.*

Calsthorpe, *nr. Elkington, co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, late *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20605 (Caletorp);—1274. Harl. 47 B. 27 (Kayllestorp).

Calswat. *v.* Calceworth, *co. Linc.*

Calthorn. *v.* Cawthorne, *co. York.*

Calthorpe, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 2002 (Kaletorp), 2003 (Calethorp), 14587 (do.), 14588 (do.);—1306. Add. 14589 (Calthorp);—1578. Add. 14937 (Calthorpp).

——— Verdict of "libera conditio" in the manor court, 1443. Add. 16543.

——— Commission of enquiry conc. the living, 1659. Add. 14975.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, early Hen. III. Add. 19275.

——— *Presbiter.* Rogerus, early Hen. III. Add. 19275.

Calton, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Sale in, 1547. Woll. xi. 40.

Calton, *co. Staff.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 A. 26.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 4.

Caluore, Caluour. *v.* Calver, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Calver (Caluore, etc.), *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1239. Lansd. 584 (Calfouer);—1365. Woll. vii. 53;—1395. Woll. vii. 54;—1403. Woll. vii. 58;—1409. Woll. i. 91 (Caluour), vii. 59 (do.);—1439. Woll. vii. 57;—1445. Woll. vii. 56 (Calfowr);—1490. Woll. vii. 48.

Calverley (Kalverlay, Calverlay, etc.), *co. York.* Marriage settlement in, late 12 cent. Add. 16580 (Kalverlaia).

——— Conf. of a grant in Tyersall (Tyrsale) in, to Woodkirk Priory, early Hen. III. Add. 16584.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III.–early 14 cent. Add. 16583, 16588, 16589, 16592, 16594, 16596, 16603, 16606–16618, 16632, 16634, 16636, 16641, 16643–16645, 16648, 16650, 16651, 16654, 16658–16661, 16663, 16703, 16704, 16707, 16708, 16710, 16711, 16714–16720, 16738, 16739, 16741, 16742, 16747, 16751, 16755, 16756, 16758;—1254. Add. 16624;—1256. Add. 16622, 16625;—1258. Add. 16619, 16620;—1259. Add. 16621, 16626;—1260. Add. 16627;—1261. Add. 16638;—1265. Add. 16639, 16640;—1284. Add. 16699;—1291. Add. 16712, 16713;—1307. Add. 16761;—1308. Add. 16685;—1310. Add. 16763;—1319. Add. 16689;—1326. Add. 16783–16787;—1335. Add. 16721;—1345. Add. 16735;—1363. Add. 16822;—1397. Add. 16868;—1398. Add. 16885;—1437. Add. 16926;—1482. Add. 16962, 16963;—1498. Add. 16977, 16978;—1502. Add. 16992;—1559. Add. 17026;—1568. Add. 17029.

——— Grants, etc., in Tyersall (Tyrsale, Tiresale) in, *t.* Hen. III.–early 14 cent. Add. 16586, 16598, 16601, 16678, 16681, 16744, 16745;—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 16697;—1396. Add. 16877.

——— Fine in, 1293. Add. 16682, 16683.

——— Mem. of land held by Joh. Scot in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 16701.

——— Grant in Ravenscliff in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 16758.

——— Release of rent from the mill of, 1307. Add. 16795.

——— Grant to the tenants, etc., of commonage in Bramley, 1311. Add. 16782.

——— Entail of the manor, 1349. Add. 16799.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1371. Add. 16828;—1384. Add. 16840;—1396. Add. 16877;—1401. Add. 16887–16890, 16892–16895;—1423. Add. 16908;—1424. Add. 16909;—1437. Add. 16913;—1444. Add. 16935;—1485. Add. 16965, 16966.

——— Grant of Milnewod, etc., in, 1377. Add. 16834.

——— Mem. of land in, held by Will. Calverley, *c.* 1450. Add. 16954.

——— Extent of Sir W. Calverley's lands in, 1500. Add. 16989.

——— Exchequer acquittance for farm of land in, 1596. Add. 25717 *a.*

——— Brief conc. a fire at Calverley Mills, 1822. Ch. Br. C. iii. 7.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16599, 16606, 16613, 16615, 16616;—1254. Add. 16624.

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, 1254. Add. 16624;—1256. Add. 16625;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 16609, 16616, 16617.

——— ——— Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 16646.

——— ——— *al. Vic. perpetuus.* Rob. Power, 1319. Add. 16689;—1345. Add. 16735.

Calverley (Kalverlay, Calverlay, etc.), *co. York.* (*continued*). *Vicarius* (*continued*). Tho. Del Ile *al.* de Lile, del Isle, 1353. Add. 15647; —1357. Add. 16805; —1368. Add. 17088–17090; —1372. Add. 17100, 17101; —1374. Add. 16832.

——— ——— Joh. de Asshold *al.* Esseholt, 1391. Add. 16866, 16867.

——— ——— Joh. Brereton, 1457. Add. 16948, 16949.

——— ——— Rich. Stevynson *al.* Stevenson, 1488. Add. 16968; —1498. Add. 16978; —1499. Add. 16981, 16982.

Calverthorp. *v.* Culverthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Calverton, *co. Buck. Clericus.* Ricardus, [1182]. Add. 10593, 10595, 10616, 10617.

Calverton, *co. Nott.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1761. Ch. Br. B. i. 8.

Calvinton. *v.* Chalvington, *co. Suss.*

Calwarthorp. *v.* Culverthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Cam, *co. Glouc.* Covenant conc. the church betw. the Abbeys of Reading, Gloucester and St. Augustine's, Bristol, [1177] (Cama). Add. 19606.

——— Grant of the rectory and chapel to the See of Gloucester, 1541 (Camme). Cott. xiii. 34.

Camb, Cambes. *v.* Combs, *co. Suff.*

Camberwell, *co. Surr.* Lease of the manor, 1392. Add. 8444.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, 1389. Harl. 47 G. 13.

Camborne, *co. Cornw. Rector eccl. S. Meriadoci.* Benedict. Cauntelbery, 1417. Add. 15354.

Cambridge, *County of.* Precept to the sheriff of, from Galfr. f. Petri, [1202?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198.

——— Inspex. of proceedings to fix boundaries in Whittlesea Fen, 1390. Cott. ii. 12.

——— Feodary of lands of Sir Edm. de Thorpe in, 1405–6. Add. 16540.

——— Compotus of the Duke of Norfolk's lands in, 1483–84. Add. 16559.

——— Ref. to statutes conc. servants in, 1504. Add. 19866.

——— Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–69. Add. 16336.

Cambridge, *County of* (*continued*). Exchequer acquittance to collectors of subsidies in, 1567. Add. 25572, 25573.

——— Patent for Sir H. Bedingfield as seneschal of the Duchy of Lancaster in, 1608. Harl. 83 C. 18.

——— Exchequer acquittance to sheriffs of, 1616. Add. 25605; —1638. Cott. xiv. 14.

——— *Escheator* (*late*). Joh. Say, *of Broxbourn*, 1462. Cott. viii. 13.

——— *Vicecomes.* Rob. Tylney, 1482. Harl. 51 F. 22.

——— ——— Rob. Tanfeld, 1483. Harl. 51 F. 22.

——— ——— Joh. Wake, *arm.*, 1484. Harl. 51 F. 22.

Cambridge (Cantebr., etc.), *co. Camb.* Lease in, by Reading Abbey, [1158–64] (Grantebrege). Add. 19597.

——— Grant in, by Earl David, *t.* John (Cantebrigia). Add. 15509.

——— Fine in, 1248. Add. 15522.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1248]. Add. 15523; —1315. Add. 15528; —1353. Harl. 47 G. 48 (Cauntebr.); —1422. Harl. 51 G. 17; —1447. Woll. xii. 16; —1470. Woll. xii. 18, 19; —1471. Woll. xii. 17; —1472. Woll. xii. 20; —1492. Woll. xii. 13; —1506. Add. 15552; —1508. Woll. xii. 14; —1524. Add. 15679; —1525. Add. 15680; —1527. Woll. xii. 9, 10, 15; —1530. Woll. xii. 11; —1649. Add. 15685.

——— Legacy to the Friars Minors at, 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

——— Grant from the commonalty of land in the market place, 1342. Add. 16157.

——— Rich. Brown, vicar of All Saints' church, as feoffee, 1436. Add. 13547.

——— Crown-grant of chantries in, 1549. Add. 7060.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy in, 1567. Add. 25573.

——— Lease in St. Edward's parish in, 1669. Add. 19517.

——— Declaration of trusts on a mortgage of the Three Tuns Tavern, etc., in, 1702. Eg. 104.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Peter's church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 9.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Giles's church, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lv. 10.

Cambridge (Cantebr., etc.), *co. Camb.* (*continued*). *Major.* Philip le Cayli, 1342. Add. 16157.

——— ——— Steph. Moris, 1353. Harl. 47 G. 48.

——— ——— Tho. Crosse, 1447. Woll. xii. 16.

——— ——— Rob. Coope, 1470. Woll. xii. 19.

——— ——— Joh. Croft, 1472. Woll. xii. 20.

——— ——— Joh. Coke, 1474. Woll. xii. 21.

——— ——— Rob. Bolton, 1492. Woll. xii. 13.

——— ——— Franc. Kimbold, 1562. Add. 6445.

——— *Ballivi.* Edm. de Ovyngton, Joh. Arnold, Rob. de Weton, Joh. Vavasour, 1342. Add. 16157.

——— ——— Sim. Rankyn, Joh. Scot, Joh. Sexten, Joh. Lawe, 1447. Woll. xii. 16.

——— ——— Joh. Wyghton, Joh. Hundrethyeer, Joh. Waren, Tho. Dych, 1470. Woll. xii. 18, 19.

——— ——— Joh. Coke, Joh. Mall, Will. Berford, Tho. Mast, 1472. Woll. xii. 20.

——— ——— Will. Warde, Will. Berford, Rob. Hungerford, Will. Corneyeerd, 1474. Woll. xii. 21.

——— ——— Joh. Raye, Will. Drake, 1492. Woll. xii. 13.

——— *Aldermanni.* Rob. Coope, Rob. Damay, 1471. Woll. xii. 17.

Cambusnethan, *co. Lanark.* Appointment of Jas. son of Arth. Hamilton as Clericus parochialis, 1546. Add. 19086, 19087.

Camel, *co. Som.* Grant of, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 G. 33.

Camelarton. *v.* Cammerton, *co. Som.*

Camelegeia. *v.* Gamlingay, *co. Camb.*

Camelford, *co. Cornw.* Release in, 1434. Add. 13054.

Camelton. *v.* Campton, *co. Bedf.*

Camera, Terra de. *v. sub* Handsworth, *co. York.*

Camerton, *co. Cumb.* Bond to abide an award conc. the parsonage of, 1572. Harl. 80 C. 54.

——— Lease of the rectory, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Camerton, *in Paul, co. York.* Grant in, from Hedon Hospital, 1401. Add. 24185.

Cammeringham, *co. Linc.* Exchange in, with Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Cameringham). Harl. 47 G. 6.

——— *Vicarius.* Gilbertus, early 13 cent. (Kamerhigham). Harl. 52 B. 19.

Cammerton, *co. Som.* Grant by Hen. III. of free warren in the manor of, 1248 (Camelarton). Add. 25927.

——— Power to take seisin in Wick (Ekewyke) in, 1362. Add. 5457.

——— Suit conc. land in Wick in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 6267.

Campden, Chipping, *co. Glouc.* Grants, etc., in, 1315. Add. 21421 (Cheping Caumpedene);—1447. Slo. xxxiii. 66-69 (Campeden);—1509. Slo. xxxiii. 78.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. Baker, Tho. Hogges, 1447. Slo. xxxiii. 67.

——— ——— Joh. Colyns, Chris. Gerotte, 1509. Slo. xxxiii. 78.

——— *Constabularius.* Joh. Lethenard, 1447. Slo. xxxiii. 67.

——— ——— Joh. Broddrey, 1509. Slo. xxxiii. 78.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Thommes, 1447. Slo. xxxiii. 68, 69.

Campedene. *v. sub* Ashbourne, *co. Derb.*

Campsall, *co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Campsey Ash, *co. Suff.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. (Ahys). Add. 10265;—1295 (Hes). Add. 10267.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Morehall manor in, 1578 (Ashe juxta Campessey). Add. 25335.

Campton (Camelton), *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, to Chicksand Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 45 I. 7;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 18.

——— *Rector.* Ricardus, 1255. Add. 24329.

Camrhôs, *co. Pembr.* Sale of fees on tithes in, 1650. Add. 15164.

Camthorpe, *co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21.

Cancewide, *in Southoe, co. Hunt.* Grant of, to O. de Dammartin, late *t.* Steph. Add. 11233 (5) (*copy*).

Candelent Manor. *v. sub* Trimley St. Mary, *co. Suff.*

Candlesby, *co. Linc. Persona.* Ricardus, 1346. Harl. 54 E. 14.

——— ——— Joh. North, 1350. Harl. 54 E. 15;—1351. Harl. 56 G. 38.

Candover, Brown, and Preston C., *co. Southt.* Grant in, 1410 (Brouncandeuere, Prestone Candeuere). Harl. 57 G. 33.

Canengis. *v.* Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.*

Canewdon (Canewedon, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1269. Harl. 55 B. 15, 55 C. 3;—1273. Harl. 48 G. 4;—1296. Harl. 47 H. 3 (Canowedun);—1369. Harl. 50 H. 18;—1407. Harl. 51 D. 13 (Canwedon), 57 A. 18;—1457. Harl. 45 G. 19.

——— Lease, etc., of "Gedieberneloud" *al.* "Gydibernes" in, 1274. Harl. 45 D. 25;—1277–8. Harl. 49 H. 28.

——— Grant, etc., of Scottes manor in, 1407. Harl. 51 D. 13, 57 A. 18.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Lambourn Hall manor in, 1457. Harl. 45 G. 19, 20, 56 B. 29–31;—1462. Harl. 46 I. 43.

——— Fine in, 1541. Add. 15868.

——— *Vicarius.* Th[omas?], *t.* Hen. III. (Kanewedon). Harl. 49 B. 43.

Canfield, Little *al.* **Childer,** *co. Essex.* Grant of tithes of, to Lewes Priory, late 12 cent. (Kanefed). Cott. xi. 50.

——— Fines in, 1285 (Childeskanefeld). Harl. 83 D. 15, 16.

——— Court-rolls, 1400–1445. Add. 19108.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. 25036.

——— *Capellanus.* Petrus, late 12 cent. Cott. xi. 50.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, late 12 cent. Cott. xi. 50.

Canford, Great, *co. Dors.* Compotus of the manor, 1553–4. Add. 664.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1758. Ch. Br. A. iv. 6.

Cannaligee, *co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1513 (Canalezy). Harl. 50 C. 41–43.

Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.* Papal conf. of the church to Salisbury chapter, [1161] (Canengis). Harl. 43 A. 23.

Cannington. *v. sub* Uplyme, *co. Devon.*

Cannington (Canyngton, etc.), *co. Som.* Conf. of a grant of "terra de Blakemora" in, early 13 cent. Add. 20418.

——— Grant in Peredham in, late Hen. III. Add. 26751.

——— Grant at Stoniland nr. (?), late 13 cent. Add. 20401.

——— Defeasance of grant of rents in, 1294. Add. 20224.

——— Settlement of Wodecrofte in, 1299. Add. 22551.

——— Fine in, 1299 (Canynton). Add. 20222.

——— Grants in Brymore (Brummore), etc., in, 1318. Add. 20223 (Canygton);—1404. Add. 20225;—1452. Add. 20226.

——— Assignment of a lease of three parts of the manor, rectory, etc., 1686. Harl. 111 H. 22.

Cannington Hundred. Order for an extent of, 1301. Add. 19302.

Cannock, *co. Staff.* Charter of Hen. III. dated in the camp at, 4 Oct., 1245. Harl. 58 I. 4 (Gannok).

——— Grant in, 1343 (Canokburi). Add. 20450.

Cannock Chace. Order to deliver three "foldes" in, 1401 (Cannok). Woll. v. 14 *a.*

Cannon Manor. *v. sub* Mitcham, *co. Surr.*

Canokburi. *v.* Cannock, *co. Staff.*

Canonbury Manor. *v. sub* Kingston, *co. Surr.*

Canon's *al.* **Cannon's Manor.** *v. sub* Parndon, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Canon's Court Manor. *v. sub* Newington, *co. Kent.*

Cantelay. *v.* Cantley, *co York.*

Cantele. *v.* Cantley, *co. Norf.*

Canteles Manor. *v. sub* Snape, *co. Suff.*

Cantelos. *v. sub* Hethersett, *co. Norf.*

Cantelowes Manor, *in Kentish Town. v. sub* London, St. Pancras parish.

Canterbury, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10 (Dorovernia);—823. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 75 (Doroverni):—839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28 (Dorovernia);—845. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 60 (Dorovernia);—868 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 17 (Dorobernia).

Canterbury, *co. Kent (continued).* Purchase in, "prope barram de Sco. Sepulchro," by Christ Church Priory, 1152. Campb. xxii. 2.

——— Grant in, "juxta Fismanne cheriche," by Ch. Ch. Priory, [1167–75]. Campb. iv. 8.

——— Grant of a corrody, by Ch. Ch. Priory, in exchange for lands in, "ante portam ecclesie," [1167–75]. Add. 917.

——— Bequests to religious houses, etc., in, by Dna. A. de Clifford, *c.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

——— Bequests to same, by G. de Hagnefelde, 1305. Harl. 78 E. 6.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1306. Add. 16342;—1358. Add. 16360;—1435. Harl. 79 C. 49;—1480. Harl. 78 F. 45;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28, 76 I. 7;—1554. Harl. 79 D. 18, Harl. Roll S. 36;—1555. Harl. 79 D. 17;—1579. Harl. 76 D. 44, 78 B. 11.

——— Expenses of W. de Rupe on a journey to, 1324. Add. 8061.

——— Petition conc. the keepership "des Eschaunges de Londres et de Caunterbirs," *c.* 1331. Cott. xxix. 82.

——— Verdict conc. amount, in 1340, of the "Nonus denarius Catallorum" in the liberty of, 1342. Harl. 80 D. 52.

——— Covenant with Christ Church Priory conc. mills on the R. Stour, 1357. Cott. xxi. 10.

——— Note of evidences of lands of T. Arderne in, 1550. Harl. 58 H. 18.

——— Crown grant of lands in Wincheap, etc., in, late bel. to St. James's Hospital, 1551. Harl. 75 H. 6.

——— Award conc. dower of D. Hales in, 1556. Harl. 76 D. 38.

——— Sales in Wincheapfield nr. the walls of, 1574. Harl. 79 A. 23, 86 H. 36;—1577. Harl. 86 H. 6, 7.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Berton House and mills nr., 1580. Harl. 77 B. 2–4, 77 H. 43.

——— Assessment roll for a subsidy in, 1641. Harl. Roll T. 1.

——— Release in the precincts of the Blackfriars in, 1668. Add. 8464.

——— Suit in the Mayor's Court, 1678. Harl. 84 B. 42.

——— Covenant conc. profits from "the Black Boy" tavern, 1800. Add. 17837.

Canterbury, *co. Kent (continued).* *Prepositus.* Haimo, [1167–75]. Campb. iv. 8, Add. 917.

——— *Major.* Joh. Frennyngham, *ante* 1475. Harl. 79 B. 5.

——— ——— Tho. Propchant, 1493. Harl. 76 F. 49, 78 F. 48.

——— ——— Edw. Bolney, 1494. Harl. 78 C. 15.

——— ——— Tho. atte Wodde, 1505. Harl. 79 B. 5.

——— ——— Nic. Nicholson, 1678. Harl. 84 B. 42.

——— *Ballivi.* Rob. Polre, Joh. Bigges, [1258]. Harl. 76 A. 36.

——— ——— Edm. Cokyn, Steph. de Sellynge, 1357. Cott. xxi. 10;—1358. Add. 16361.

——— ——— Will. Cornewaill, Nic. de Ba, 1371. Add. 16363.

——— ——— Will. Elys, Joh. Proude, 1400. Harl. 80 B. 21.

——— ——— Joh. Perye, Rob. Coupere, 1402. Add. 15008.

——— ——— Will. Emery, Will. Benet, 1417. Harl. 78 G. 26.

——— ——— Rob. Bertelot, Will. Osbarn, 1430. Add. 16365.

——— ——— Will. Osbarn, Will. Bonyngton, 1435. Harl. 79 C. 49.

——— ——— Will. Byllynton, Will. atte Wode, 1439. Add. 16366.

——— *Aldermannus.* Johannes, [1167–75]. Campb. iv. 8.

——— ——— Tho. Ikham, 1402. Add. 15008.

——— ——— Joh. Huett, 1505. Harl. 79 B. 5.

——— ——— Har. Gosebourne, 1535. Harl. 78 E. 34.

——— ——— Will. Coppyn, 1554. Harl. 77 E. 32.

——— ——— Rich. May, 1658, 1660. Harl. 112 B. 25–27.

——— Parishes, etc.:—

——— Par. of St. Alphege. Exchange in, 1395. Harl. 78 F. 29.

——— ——— Gen. release in (?), to Ch. Ch. Priory, 1458. Add. 16367.

——— ——— *Rector.* Hen. de Norton juxta Twycros, *al.* Norton, 1364, 1365. Harl. 80 D. 46, 47;—1369. Harl. 79 E. 2.

——— Par. of St. George. Grants, etc., in, 1493. Harl. 76 F. 49, 78 F. 48;—1516. Harl. 78 F. 50 *a*, *b*.

Canterbury, *co. Kent* (*continued*).

——— Parishes, etc. (*continued*):—

——— Par. of St. Laurence. Grants in, 1507 (S. Laurenc. juxta Natyndon). Harl. 79 B. 3;—1508. Harl. 78 E. 29.

——— Par. of St. Margaret. Grants, etc., in, 1463. Harl. 78 G. 9;—1478. Harl. 78 G. 10;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 H. 6;—1678. Harl. 84 B. 42.

——— Par. of St. Martin. Grants, etc., in, 1480. Harl. 80 G. 15;—1551. Harl. 75 H. 6.

——— Par. of St. Mary. Fine in, 1559 (par. B. Marie). Harl. 77 G. 25, 80 H. 64.

——— Par. of St. Mary Bredin, with St. Edmund's of Riding-Gate. Conveyance, etc., in, 1508. Harl. 78 E. 29; — 1548. Add. 14043; — 1551. Harl. 75 H. 6; — 1577. Harl. 86 H. 38.

——— Par. of St. Mary Bredman. Lease in, by Ch. Ch. Priory, 1371. Add. 16363.

——— ——— Grant of "the Swan" in, 1479. Harl. 80 E. 48, 49.

——— ——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1480. Harl. 80 G. 15;—1486. Harl. 78 I. 2;—1551. Harl. 75 H 6;—1577. Harl. 86 H. 6, 7.

——— Par. of St. Mary Northgate. Grants, etc., in, 1402. Add. 15008;—1430. Add. 16365;—1439. Add. 16366;—1529. Add. 16370;—1558. Harl. 77 E. 55;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4.

——— ——— Grant at Borysende in, to St. Gregory's Priory, 1501. Harl. 78 I. 17.

——— Par. of St. Mildred, with St. Mary Castell. Grants, etc., in, 1516. Harl. 80 E. 46;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 H. 6;—1577. Harl. 84 H. 6, 7, 86 H. 38.

——— Par. of St. Paul. Release in, 1464. Add. 16368.

——— Par. of St. Peter. Grant in, 1417. Harl. 78 G. 26.

——— ——— *Rector*. Steph. de Stone, 1298. Add. 16396.

——— Par. of St. Sepulchre. Grant in, 1507. Harl. 79 B. 3;—1508. Harl. 78 E. 29.

——— Par. of Holy Cross, Westgate. Grants, etc., in, 1488. Harl. 76 F. 20;—1551. Harl. 75 H. 6;—1577. Harl. 78 H. 50.

Canterbury, *co. Kent* (*continued*).

——— Parishes, etc. (*continued*):—

——— Par. of Westgate without the Walls. Grants of right of way in, to St. Gregory's Priory, *c.* 1215. Harl. 75 F. 22, 45.

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, 1356. Harl. 78 A. 32;—1512. Harl. 76 D. 3;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— ——— *Ballivus*. Gilb. de Boniton, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 H. 35.

Canterbury Castle. Roll of gaol-delivery, 1317. Harl. Roll I. 33.

——— Royal grant of the keepership of, to Sir Will. Haute, 1465. Harl. 75 E. 12.

——— Bond for safe keeping of prisoners in, 1465. Harl. 80 C. 7.

——— *Keeper* (*late*). Alex. Culpeper, 1515. Harl. 75 E. 16.

——— ——— (*late*). Sir Geo. Harper, 1549. Harl. 75 E. 26.

——— ——— Tho. Culpeper, 1549. Harl. 75 E. 25, 26.

Canter Selyph *al.* **Canter Selyf**, *co. Brecon.* Grants, etc., of lands, etc., in, to Dore Abbey, *ante* 1205 (?). Harl. 48 C. 26;—1257. Harl. 48 C. 27;—1271. Harl. 43 A. 71.

——— Award conc. rights of Dore Abbey to pasture in, 1251. Campb. xviii. 2.

Cantletts Manor. *v. sub* Snape, *co. Suff.*

Cantley, *co. Norf. Persoun. Sire* Will. de Bergh, 1354 (Cantele). Harl. 45 F. 52.

Cantley, *co. York.* Grant in, nr. St. Wilfred's church, *t.* Hen. III. (Cantelay). Harl. 46 F. 38.

——— Petition for conf. of title in, 1633. Cott. xvi. 22.

——— *Capellanus*. Haco, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 F. 38.

——— *Persona*. Jerem. de Rosington, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 F. 38.

v. also Brampton, *in Cantley, co. York.*

Cantlow. *v. sub* Hethersett, *co. Norf.*

Canton, *nr. Cardiff, co. Glam.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Kaneton). Add. 24300.

Cantreff, *co. Brecon.* Grant in, 1514 (par. S. Kenedri de Kantreff). Harl. 111 D. 3.

Canwedon. *v.* Canewdon, *co. Essex.*

Canwick, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 49 (Kanuic), 55 D. 34 (Camwik).

——— *Vicarius.* Alanus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 49.

Canygton, Canyngton, etc. *v.* Cannington, *co. Som.*

Canyton. *v. sub* Uplyme, *co. Devon.*

Caos. *v.* Caus, *co. Salop.*

Capehegh, *nr. Axminster, co. Devon.* Feoffment of, 1402. Harl. 57 B. 52.

Capel *al.* **Caple**, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1382. Harl. 80 F. 43;—1407. Harl. 76 G. 39;—1428. Harl. 77 E. 39;—1444. Harl. 76 G. 53;—1565. Harl. 77 A. 10;—1569. Harl. 77 A. 23.

Capel St. Andrew (Capele), *co. Suff.* Sale, etc., in, 1638. Add. 10289;—1694. Add. 9797;—1700. Add. 10291.

Capel St. Mary (Capele, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 9491 (Capeles);—1318. Add. 9580 (Capell);—1331. Add. 9591–9595;—1336. Add. 9602;—1341. Add. 8374;—1353. Add. 9624;—1366. Add. 9640;—1369. Add. 9643;—1396. Add. 9671;—1438. Add. 8385;—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Tho. de Bello Campo, 1318. Add. 9580.

Caple, King's, *co. Heref.* Extract of court-roll, 1547. Add. 1351.

——— Grant in, 1625. Add. 1924.

Car Colston. *v.* Colston, Car, *co. Nott.*

Car Dyke, *co. Linc.* Grant in Graby, co. Linc., on banks of, 12–13 cent. (Karesdic). Add. 20737.

Carbrooke, *co. Norf.* Exemplif. of suit conc. the manor, 1709. Add. 15893.

Cardeston. *v.* Kerdistone, *co. Norf.*

Cardiff, *co. Glam.* Grant in (?), by the Earl of Gloucester to Margam Abbey, *ante* 1166. Harl. 75 A. 8.

——— Grant, by the same, of rent "de novo burgo . . . extra villam de Kard.," to the Ch. of St. Tho. Martyr at, *c.* 1171–80. Add. 7715.

——— Papal conf. of burgages in, and "in novo burgo," to Margam Abbey, 1186 (Chairdif, Kairdif). Harl. 75 A. 1.

——— Augustinus, "Capellanus Sci. Johannis de Kaerdif," a witness, [1186–91?]. Harl. 75 D. 25.

Cardiff, *co. Glam.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in or nr., to Margam Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 44, 45;—[1193–1218]. Harl. 75 A. 20, 22;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 23 (Kardif), 43 (Kaerdif).

——— The sheriff a surety for a grant to Margam Abbey, [1199] (Kaerdif). Harl. 75 C. 24.

——— Certificate of a recognition of majority "in pleno comitatu de Kaerdif," [1218?]. Harl. 75 B. 37.

——— Rent to be paid in Bonvilston, co. Glam., "ad custodiam de Kardif," early Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 54.

——— Grants, etc., in or nr., *c.* 1230. Harl. 75 B. 7 (Kaerdif);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 75 C. 1 (Kardif). Add. 24248 (do.), 24249 (Kerdif), 24264, 24265 (Kairdif), 24301.

——— Suit betw. Margam and Gloucester Abbeys heard in the church of St. John at, 1262 (Kaerdif). Harl. 75 A. 40.

——— Suit on writ of the Earl of Gloucester "in comitatu de Kerdif," [1262–95]. Harl. 75 A. 36, 75 C. 38.

——— *Vicecomes.* Hamo de Valun[iis], [1186–91]. Harl. 75 D. 10.

——— ——— David de Brahull, 1217. Harl. 75 D. 14.

——— ——— Petr. Pincerna, *c.* 1230–40. Harl. 75 D. 12.

——— *Constabularius (late).* Joh. Nanfan, 1447. Harl. 84 C. 20.

Cardiff Forest, *co. Carmar.* Exchequer acquittance for rent from, 1623. Add. 25724.

Cardigan, *County of.* Sales of lead from mines in, 1638, 1641, 1646. Harl. 111 D. 6, 8, 10.

——— Assignment of leases of mines in, 1641. Harl. 111 H. 19.

Cardigan Castle. Garrison establishment, 1369. Harl. Roll E. 7.

——— Appointment of a deputy constable, 1564. Harl. 75 G. 16.

Cardington, *co. Bedf.* Compotus of rents in, 1457–8. Add. 657.

——— Mortgage in, 1568. Harl. 79 D. 44.

——— Covenant for recovery of the manor, etc., 1571. Add. 992;—1591. Add. 993;—1610. Add. 994, 996;—1611. Add. 995.

v. also Cotton End, *co. Bedf.*

Carduill. *v.* Carlisle, *co. Cumb.*

Carent Brook, *co. Worc.* A boundary mark, 984 (Carent). Add. 19794.

Carentabel. *v.* Cairntable, *in Kyle, cos. Ayr and Lanark.*

Caresbroc. *v.* Carisbrooke, *I. of Wight.*

Carew, *co. Pemb.* Dower charges on the manor, 1317 (Carru). Lansd. 672.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. de Carru *al.* Carreu, 1317. Lansd. 672;—1319. Lansd. 609.

Carey, *nr. Ballingham, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 1309;—1509. Add. 1337;—1519. Add. 1341;—1534. Add. 1346;—1547. Add. 1351;—1548. Add. 1353;—1565. Add. 1831;—1583. Add. 1853, 1854.

Cargo Fleet (?), *co. York.* Rent in, due by Gisburne Priory to Rievaulx Abbey, [1233?] (Kaldecothes). Add. 20578.

Carhall Manor. *v. sub* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Carhart (Carhorta), *nr. St. Breock, co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1444. Harl. 51 F. 26, 54 C. 39.

Carisbrooke (Caresbroc), *I. of Wight.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 112 E. 15;—*t.* John. Harl. 111 C. 68.

——— Grant in, to Quarr Abbey, late Hen. III. Add. 15694.

——— Compotus for mills at, 1488–9 (Caresbroke). Harl. Roll A. 38.

——— Precipe conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25232.

Carlatton, *co. Cumb.* Lease in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Carlby, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Carleby). Add. 17364.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Henricus, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17364.

Carleton. *v.* Carlton, *cos. Leic., Linc., etc.*

Carlisle, *co. Cumb.* Ref. by David, King of Scotland, to tenure of, by Rand. Meschinus, *c.* 1125 (Carduill). Cott. xviii. 45.

——— Instructions conc. the defence of, etc., 1384 (Kardoill). Cott. xvi. 64.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1415. Harl. 83 D. 20;—1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

——— Appointment of Rich. Nevill as Governor, 1430 (Karlill). Harl. 54 C. 15.

Carlisle, *co. Cumb.* (*continued*). Brief conc. a fire at, 1817. Ch. Br. B. lviii. 6.

Carlow, *County of.* Petition from protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19535.

Carlton, *co.* ——— (?). Will. Hyveden, parson of, a trustee in co. Heref., 1450. Harl. 78 F. 5.

Carlton, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1400 (Karlton). Add. 8126.

Carlton, *in Market Bosworth, co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1761. Ch. Br. B. i. 9.

Carlton, *co. Linc.* Settlement of the manor by Tho. Makerel, in dower, 1319 (Carleton in com. Linc.). Harl. 53 C. 37.

Carlton, *in Loddon Hundred, co. Norf.* Grant in, 1359. Cott. xii. 1.

Carlton, *in Gedling, co. Nott.* Covenant to convey in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Carlton (Carleton), *nr Saxmundham, co. Suff.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7:—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— *Persone. Sire* Elys de Byntre, 1381. Harl. 57 C. 41;—1384. Add. 10649.

Carlton (Carleton), *in Guiseley, co. York.* Powers for seisin in, etc., 1347. Add. 15654;—1358. Add. 15656;—1367. Add. 17098, 17099;—1371. Add. 17110.

Carlton, *in Helmsley, co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650 (Carlton Cowhouse). Add. 1800.

Carlton, *in Royston, co. York.* Inspex. of grant reserving offerings at St. Helen's chapel in, etc., to Monk Bretton Priory, 1306 (Carleton). Campb. viii. 14.

Carlton, *nr. Skipton* (?), *co. York.* Fine with Bolton Abbey, conc. the church of, 1184 (Karleton). Add. 20562.

——— *Persona.* Alexander, *clericus,* 1184. Add. 20562.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Adam f. Albani, 1184. Add. 20562.

Carlton, Castle, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1425 (Castelcarleton). Harl. 52 G. 8.

Carlton Colville, *co. Suff.* Fine in, 1244–5 (Karleton). Harl. 48 G. 14.

Carlton Curlieu (Carleton), *co. Leic.* Release in, 1348. Add. 21767.

——— Release of the manor, 1366. Lansd. 127.

Carlton, East, *co. Norf.* Release in, next lands of Alensborne Priory, 1311 (Est Karleton). Add. 5931.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1350 (Estcarlton). Add. 14591; — 1384 (Estcarleton). Add. 14592.

Carlton, East, *co. Northt.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1349 (Carlton juxta Cotyngham). Harl. 57 C. 27;—1391. Add. 22538;—1421 (Carleton). Add. 21612.

——— Acquittance for farm of the manor, 1404–7. Add. 21610, 21611.

——— Pardon for alienation of lands in, 1598. Add. 6070.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Bukyngham, 1404–7. Add. 21610, 21611.

Carlton, Great, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to Barlings Abbey, 1310 (Magna Carleton). Harl. 52 H. 13.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1311 (Magna Carleton). Harl. 45 D. 9;—(?) 1335 (Carleton). Harl. 54 G. 21;—1425 (Mykel Carleton). Harl. 52 G. 8;—1435 (Magna Carleton). Harl. 49 I. 31.

——— Grant, etc., in Carlton Fen, 1323. Harl. 56 B. 7;—1331. Harl. 55 G. 33.

———(?) *Sacerdos.* Ivo, early Hen. II. (Carleton). Harl. 45 C. 3.

Carlton, [Great or Little ?], *co. Linc.* Grant of the manor and advowson by Hugh le Despenser, [1322–6] (Carleton). Harl. 56 D. 28.

Carlton in Lindrick, *co. Nott.* Grant in, for foundation of Wallingwells Priory, *t.* Steph. (Carletuna). Harl. 48 B. 3.

——— *Persona.* Lucas, *t.* Steph. Harl. 48 B. 3;—[1171–9?]. Harl. 112 B. 1.

——— *Sacerdos.* Radulfus, [1171–9?]. Harl. 112 B. 1.

Carlton [le Moorland ?], *co. Linc.* Exchange in, betw. Thornton Abbey and Elsham Priory, 1269 (Karleton). Harl. 45 A. 12.

Carlton, Little, *co. Linc.* Release, etc., in, 1425 (Lytel Carleton). Harl. 52 G. 8;—1435 (parva Carleton). Harl. 49 I. 31;—(?) 1582. Harl. 77 G. 2.

Carlton, Little, *in S. Muskham, co. Nott.* Conff. of grants in, to Rufford Abbey, *t.* John (Karleton). Harl. 83 F. 49, 53, 112 I. 31.

Carlton, North, *co. Linc.* Suit conc. enclosures in, 1636. Cott. ii. 25 (1–7).

Carlton, North, *nr. Muskham, co. Nott.* Conf. of grant in, to the Chapter of Southwell, 1452 (North Carleton). Add. 15240.

Carluke, *co. Lanark.* Precept of "clare constat" conc. lands in, 1612. Add. 19089.

——— Sub-infeudation of lands in, 1631–1634. Add. 19091–19093.

Carmarthen, *co. Carm. Dom.* Will. de Camvill, *Justic. dni. regis apud Kermerdin,* a witness, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8058.

——— Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Kermerdyn). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Carmenow, *in St. Mawgan Meneage, co. Cornw.* Declaration conc. settlement of the manor, 1488. Add. 15739.

Carnaby, *co. York.* Release in, [1216–22] (Kernetebi). Harl. 55 F. 13.

Carnarvon, *co. Carn.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Caern.). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Carnetabelle. *v.* Cairntable, *cos. Ayr and Lanark.*

Carnpalla, Carnpalla Huweloth. *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Carr. *v. sub* Laughton en le Morthen, *co. York.*

Carrick, *co. Ayr.* Conf. of a settlement in 1626 of lands in, 1632. Add. 26691.

Carru. *v.* Carew, *co. Pemb.*

Carsford, *nr. Crediton* (?), *co. Devon.* Grant in trust in, 1383. Add. 25988.

Carshalton (Kersaulton, Kersawelton, Kersalton, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grant in (?), *t.* Steph. or Hen. II. Add. 23662.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 23342, 23343, 23345–23353;—1307–1317. Add. 23354–23363;—1321. Add. 23369; — 1323. Add. 23370–23372;—1324. Add. 23069;—1328–1341. Add. 23373–23379; — 1342. Add. 23381;—1346. Add. 23653;—1348. Add. 23101, 23102; — 1354. Add. 23382;—1355. Add. 23383;—1357. Add. 23384, 23701; — 1360. Add. 23331, 23385; — 1362 – 1374. Add. 23388 – 23393; — 1377. Add. 23140, 23394, 23446; — 1381. Add. 23395 (Cresalton), 23396 (Kyrsalton);

—1383. Add. 23149;—1387. Add. 23397;—1388. Add. 23398;—1398. Add. 23399;—1399. Add. 23400;—1400. Add. 23401;—1402. Add. 23165, 23166, 23402;—1410. Add. 23170;—1416. Add. 24555;—1424. Add. 23174;—1431. Add. 23176 (Cressalton);—1465. Add. 23403, 23404;—1496. Add. 23407;—1498. Add. 24556, 24557 (Crasalton);—1502. Add. 24558, 24559;—1507. Add. 23410;—1615. Add. 23718, 23719.

——— Conf. of a grant of rent from Hackbridge Mill in, to St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, [1230–40]. Add. 24061.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, or rents from, [1303?]. Add. 23344;—1307. Add. 23355;—1319–1320. Add. 23364–23368;—1362. Add. 23387;—1398. Add. 23785;—1420. Add. 23632, 23633;—1457. Add. 23187;—1514. Add. 23411, 23412.

——— Covenant conc. dower of A. de Medbourne out of the manor, 1332. Add. 23380.

——— Acquittance for a debt recovered from R. de Kymberle in, 1339. Add. 23377.

——— Covenant to allow waste of the manor, 1362. Add. 23386.

——— Division of lands in, 1365. Add. 23729.

——— Lease of game of "Conyse" in, 1459. Add. 23189.

——— Lease of fishing and swan-breeding in, 1555. Add. 23413.

——— *Vicarius.* Walterus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 18558.

——— ——— *perpetuus.* Rog. de Silby, 1354. Add. 23382.

——— ——— Ricardus, 1363. Add. 23389.

——— ——— *al. Vicarius perpet.* Joh. Leeke, *clericus*, 1498. Add. 24556;—1502. Add. 24558.

Carsington, *co. Derb.* Fine in, 1638 (Kersington). Woll. xi. 29.

Carswall. *v.* **Caverswall,** *co. Staff.*

Carswell, *v. sub* Portbury, *co. Som.*

Carswell Abbots, *co. Devon.* Warrant conc. the rectory of, late bel. to Sherborne Abbey, 1561. Campb. xiii. 6.

Carterlyne. *v.* Catterlin, *co. Cumb.*

Cartershill, *co. Wilts.*, [*nr. Binfield, co. Berks.*]. Lease in, by St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1568. Harl. 79 A. 33.

Cartmel, *co. Lanc.* Grant of, to Will. Marshall, by John, Earl of Mortain, *c.* 1188 (Caertmel). Harl. 83 A. 26.

——— License to same, by same, to found a religious house at, *c.* 1188 (Kertmel). Harl. 83 A. 27.

Cartmel Fell, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1820. Ch. Br. C. i. 4.

Cartowl, *in Pelynt, co. Cornw.* Appointment of a Crown-Bailiff, etc., in, 1571 (Crucketole). Harl. 75 E. 38.

Cary, Lytes, *al.* **Cooks Cary,** *co. Som.* Power to give seisin in, 1439 (Lytilkary *al.* Cokeryskary). Harl. 111 D. 5.

Cary, Tukares [Cary FitzPayne?], *co. Som.* Release in, late Hen. III. Cott. xxv. 34.

Casewyk. *v. sub* Bacton, *co. Norf.*

Cashel, *in Ireland.* Ref. to ordinances of the Council in 1171 at, *t.* Edw. I. (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 104.

Casherste Wood. *v. sub* Caterham, *co. Surr.*

Cashio *al.* **Cashiobury,** *in Watford, co. Hertf.* Admission to lands in, 1650 (Cayshoe). Add. 18151.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, early Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 5.

Castelballagh, *co. Louth.* Inspex., in 1442, of conf. by Rich. II. to the Earl of March of rent for, 1394. Harl. 43 E. 38.

Castell Rysyng. *v.* Rising, Castle, *co. Norf.*

Castell Tremyton. *v.* Trematon, Castle, *co. Cornw.*

Castellum Bernardi. *v.* Barnard Castle, *co. Durh.*

Castelrwyk. *v.* Castlewright, *co. Montgom.*

Castelton. *v.* Castleton, *co. Derb.*

Castelyns Manor. *v. sub* Groton, *co. Suff.*

Caster. *v.* Caistor, *co. Linc.*

Casterbardolffys Manor. *v. sub* Caister, *co. Norf.*

Casterton, *co. Rutl. Persona.* Sire Tho. Dauno, 1339. Harl. 57 E. 21.

Castilton. *v.* Castleton, *co. Derb.*

Castle Ashby. *v.* Ashby, Castle, *co. Northt.*

Castle Barnard. *v.* Barnard Castle, *co. Durh.*

Castle Camps, *co. Camb.* Recovery, etc., in, 1438. Add. 9251 (Castell-campes);—1578. Add. 25869, 25968.

Castle Carrock, *co. Cumb.* Lease in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Castle Church, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1793. Ch. Br. B. xxxii. 4.

Castle Donington. *v.* Donington, Castle, *co. Leic.*

Castle Eden. *v.* Eden, Castle, *co. Durh.*

Castle Frome. *v.* Frome, Castle, *co. Heref.*

Castle Hedingham. *v.* Hedingham, Castle, *co. Essex.*

Castle Martin, *co. Pembr.* Inspex., in 1448, of a re-feoffment in, 1347. Slo. xxxii. 5.

Castle Moubray. *v.* Moubray, Castle, *in Ulster.*

Castle Ongar. *v.* Ongar, Chipping, *co. Essex.*

Castle Rising. *v.* Rising, Castle, *co. Norf.*

Castle Toome. *v.* Toome, Castle, *co. Antrim.*

Castle Trematon. *v.* Trematon, Castle, *co. Cornw.*

Castleacre (Acra), *co. Norf.* Charter of Will., Count of Boulogne and Warren, dated at, [1154–5?]. Harl. 83 A. 25.

Castlecombe (Combe, Castelcombe, etc.), *co. Wilts.* Release from suits of court in, *t.* John (Cumbe). Add. 18208 (4), 18215 (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1269. Add. 18212 (Cumba);—*c.* 1269. Add. 18213 (Combe);—1300. Add. 18216;—1339. Add. 18219;—1457. Add. 18237;—1514. Add. 18258;—1527. Add. 18271;—1540. Add. 18282;—1567. Add. 18300;—1568. Add. 18306;—1572. Add. 18339;—1577. Add. 18345;—1595. Add. 18347;—1600. Add. 18349;—1602. Add. 18351;—1603. Add. 18352;—1604. Add. 18355;—1616. Add. 18381;—1627. Add. 18387;—1630. Add. 18389;—1637. Add. 18394;—1647. Add. 18404;—1653. Add. 18416, 18417;—1662. Add. 18427;—1663. Add. 18433;—1688. Add. 18455;—1692. Add. 18457;—1696. Add. 18458;—1699. Add. 18461.

Castlecombe (Combe, Castelcombe, etc.), *co. Wilts.* (*continued*). Letter to his tenants of, from Sir Joh. Tippetot, 1352. Add. 18218 (2).

——— Conf. to his tenants of, by Sir R. Tipetot, 1368. Add. 18218 (1).

——— Court-rolls, 1344–1633. Add. 18307, 18466–18469, 18472, 18473, 18475, 18476, 18478, 18479, 18486–18489, 18491, 18494, 18496, 18500–18505, 18508–18512, 18515.

——— Rentals, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 18471;—1447–8. Add. 18480;—1507–8. Add. 18490;—16 cent. Add. 18492;—1531. Add. 18495;—1545. Add. 18497.

——— Fines, etc., of the manor, 1389–91. Add. 18220, 18221;—1467. Add. 18240, 18242–18245, 18247;—1481. Add. 18251, 18253;—1602. Add. 18350.

——— Returns of knights fees held of the manor, 1402. Add. 18223;—1444. Add. 18228;—1446. Add. 18236;—1468. Add. 18248.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1411–12 Add. 18474;—1436–7. Add. 18555;—16 cent. Add. 18547.

——— Lease in, to found anniversaries for Sir J. Fastolf and others, 1433. Add. 18226.

——— Acquittances for rent from the manor, 1448. Add. 18230–18234.

——— Releases of tenants of the manor from expenses of members of parliament, 1451. Add. 18235;—1466. Add. 18241;—1519. Add. 18264, 18266;—1572. Add. 18338;—1608. Add. 18380.

——— "Capitagia garcionum" in, 1481. Add. 18250;—1527. Add. 18272.

——— Surrenders and admissions, etc., to lands in the manor, 1514. Add. 18258;—1527. Add. 18273;—1530. Add. 18276;—1539. Add. 18301;—1541. Add. 18283;—1542. Add. 18284;—1556. Add. 18302;—1559. Add. 18303;—1560. Add. 18295;—1561. Add. 18296, 18297;—1565. Add. 18304;—1567. Add. 18305;—1570. Add. 18307;—1607. Add. 18376;—1635–1672. Add. 18393, 18395, 18399, 18402, 18405, 18407–18413, 18415, 18418–18426, 18428, 18429, 18432, 18435, 18437, 18438, 18440–18442;—1652–1664. Add. 18519 (1–5).

Castlecombe (Combe, Castelcombe, etc.), *co. Wilts.* (*continued*). Evidence conc. possession of, by Sir Joh. Scrope, deceased, 1519. Add. 18262.

——— Inspex. of return to writ conc. the manor, as ancient domain of the Crown in Domesday, 1519 (Cumb). Add. 18263.

——— Precept for inquisition conc. title to the manor, 1521. Add. 18269.

——— Letters patent conc. descent of the manor, 1529. Add. 18275.

——— Fine for hunting in the park, 1534. Add. 18279.

——— Dispensation to J. Scrope to hold the rectory, 1760. Add. 18462.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Johannes, 1339. Add. 18219.

——— ——— Joh. Grene, 1433. Add. 18226.

——— ——— (as *Persona*). *Sir* Ingram Bedyl, 1508–1517. Add. 18493.

——— ——— (as *Persona*). Geo. Pokley, 1527. Add 18271.

——— ——— Tho. Knyght, 1574. Add. 18344.

——— ——— John Scrope, *D.D.*, 1760. Add. 18462.

——— *Curata. Sir* Tho. Kelly, [1508–17]. Add. 18493.

v. also Colham, *co. Wilts.*

Castleford, *co. York.* Grant in, 1467 (Castelford). Add. 16959.

Castleton (Castelton, etc.), *co. Derb.* Fine in the court of John, Duke of Lancaster, at, 1376. Woll. ii. 75.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1400. Woll. vii. 46 (Castilton);—1424. Harl. 84 A. 49;—1485. Woll. iii. 72, 76;—1541. Woll. ii. 71.

——— *Ballivi Curie Joh. Ducis Lancastrie.* Rob. de Nedham, Will. f. Radulphi, Tho. de Bradwall, Will. Dauy, 1376. Woll. ii. 75.

——— *Receptor Denariorum Castri et Honoris.* Joh. Hublyn, 1376. Woll. ii. 75.

Castlewright, *nr. Church Stoke, co. Montgom.* Power to give seisin in, 1344 (Castelrwyk). Add. 20445.

Castlines Manor. *v. sub* Groton, *co. Suff.*

Caston, *co. Norf.* Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment of the manor, 1422. Add. 17243.

——— Admission to lands in Caston Hall manor in, 1520. Add. 14596.

Caston, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). *Parson.* Tho. Pekke, 1448. Add. 14902.

Castor, *co. Northt. Rector.* Ric. de Leicestria, 1375. Add. 19917.

Castre. *v.* Caister, *co. Norf.*

Castre, Castria. *v.* Caistor, *co. Linc.*

Castrum Leonis, C. Leonum. *v. sub* Holt, *co. Denb.*

Caswell. *v. sub* Portbury, *co. Som.*

Catborna. *v.* Cabourn, *co. Linc.*

Catcliffe, *in Bakewell* (?). *v. sub* Bakewell, *co. Derb.*

Catcombe. *v. sub* Colyton, *co. Devon.*

Catebi. *v.* Cadeby, *co. Linc.*

Cateby, *co. York. Clericus.* Bertramus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 F. 38.

Catefeud. *v.* Catfield, *co. Norf.*

Cateford. *v. sub* Lewisham, *co. Kent.*

Caterham, *co. Surr.* Release of Casherste wood in, early Edw. I. Add. 20037.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1304. Campb. xvi. 14;—1319. Harl. 48 G. 19;—1339. Add. 24560;—1355. Add. 20038;—1482. Add. 18770;—1555. Add. 25503.

——— *Vicar.* Joh. Tattersall, 1609 (Cattheram). Harl. 75 H. 21.

Cateriz. *v.* Chatteris, *co. Camb.*

Catesby, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 H. 30 (Cateby), Add. 7534 (Katesbi);—1668. Add. 1982.

Cateshala, Cateshella, Est Catesselle. *v.* Catshill, *in Godalming, co. Surr.*

Catfield, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1297. Add. 2001 (Catefeld);—1308. Add. 14731 (Catefeud);—1323. Add. 9915 (Catefeld).

Catford. *v. sub* Lewisham, *co. Kent.*

Cathadala. *v.* Cadwell, *in Tathwell, co. Linc.*

Cathegrava. *v.* Chedgrave, *co. Norf.*

Cathwayt, *nr. Sutton upon Derwent* (?), *co. York.* Grant of a nativus in, to Ellerton Priory, *t.* John. Add. 20553.

——— Grants of the manor, 1369. Harl. 51 E. 39, 54 C. 13.

Catrik. *v.* Catterick, *co. York.*

Catsfield, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1344. Add. 20063 (Cattesfelde);—1412. Add. 20064 (do.);—1484. Add. 20065 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1507. Add. 24909 (Cattysfeld).

——— Grant in, for an Easter taper in the church, 1533. Add. 26690 (Cattisfeld).

Catshill, *in Godalming, co. Surr.* Precept of Hen. I. to discharge men of G. Purcell from tolls in, *c.* 1131–3 (?) (Chatishille). Add. 19572.

——— Conf. in, from King Stephen to Reading Abbey, *c.* 1140 (Cateshala). Add. 19584.

——— Precept of King Stephen conc. lands of Reading Abbey in, [1140–7]. Add. 19583.

——— Conf. in, from the Empress Matilda to the same, [1141 ?] (Cateshella). Add. 19576.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Est Catesselle). Add. 17279.

——— Return to the Hundred Court, 1484. Add. 26892.

Cattdale. *v.* Cadwell, *in Tathwell, co. Linc.*

Catteburgh. *v.* Cadbury, *co. Devon.*

Catteclyf, *in Bakewell* (?). *v. sub* Bakewell, *co. Derb.*

Catterick, *co. York.* Court-roll, 1441 (Catrik). Harl. Roll G. 23.

Catterlin, *co. Cumb.* Lease in, 1572 (Carterlyne). Harl. 77 H. 37.

Cattheram. *v.* Caterham, *co. Surr.*

Catthorpe. *v.* Caythorpe, *co. Linc.*

Catthorpe, *co. Leic.* Settlement in, late Edw. III. Add. 26999.

Cattistock, *co. Dors.* Grant of reversion in, 1378 (Cattestoke). Eg. 253.

Cattiwade. *v. sub* Brantham, *co. Suff.*

Catton. *v.* Cayton, *co. York.*

Catton, *co. Berks.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1368. Cott. xxiv. 11.

Catton, *in Croxall, co. Derb.* Exch. of the manor, etc., 1336. Cott. xxviii. 109.

——— Settlement in, 1581. Woll. xii. 139.

Catton, *in Taverham Hundred, co. Norf.* Grants of, to Norwich Priory, 1101. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (*copy*); —[1136–45] Cott. ii. 1.

Catton, *in Taverham Hundred, co. Norf.* (*continued*). Grant in, to Bromholm Priory, early Hen. III. Add. 14601 (*copy*).

Catworth, *co. Hunt.* Acquittances for fines for lands in, as of Molesworth manor, 1544. Harl. 53 F. 24;—1545. Harl. 53 G. 11;—1550. Harl. 53 G. 29.

——— License for conveyance in, as of Molesworth manor, 1545. Harl. 53 G. 8.

Caueneby. *v.* Caenby, *co. Linc.*

Caundle, Bishop's, *co. Dors.* Grant nr. Bishop's Down in, 1499. Add. 665.

Caundle Marsh, *co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, 1499. Add. 665 (Mershe), Campb. viii. 21 (do.);—1528. Add. 666 (Mersch).

Caundle Pyle, *co. Dors.* Fine in, 1335. Harl. 51 B. 1 (Caundel Pyle).

Caundle Stourton *al.* **Haddon,** *co. Dors.* Marriage settlement in, late Hen. III. (Kaudel). Harl. 53 D. 25.

——— Exchange of rents in, 1280 (Caundel Haddone). Cott. xxvii. 12.

——— Releases, etc., of the manor, 1419. Harl. 57 G. 39 (Caundell Haddon);—1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1433. Harl. Roll C. 32:—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

Caunton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, to Rufford Abbey, early 13 cent. (Calfnadtun). Harl. 112 H. 5.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, late 12 cent. (Kalnadatun). Harl. 83 D. 2.

——— ——— Hugo, early Hen. III. (Kalnadton). Harl. 112 I. 14.

Caus, *co. Salop.* Grant of a market at, 1200 (Caos). Cott. xi. 72.

——— Covenant conc. re-settlement of the castle and barony, 1315. Add. 20437, 20438.

——— Power to give seisin in Wallop, co. Salop, to the constable of, 1353. Add. 20447.

——— Grants, etc., of Breidden (Breythyn) in, 1355. Add. 20435, 20436, 20439.

——— Acquittance for a rent from, 1373 (Cauz). Add. 20440.

——— Accompts of the receiver of Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, for the lordship of, 1472–3. Add. 22644.

Causton, Cauxston. *v.* Cawston, *co. Norf.*

Caustons. *v. sub* Hadlow, *co. Kent.*

Cave, N. (?) or S. (?), *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1309. Harl. 83 E. 58;—1354. Lansd. 437.

Cave, N., *co. York.* Bond for sale of the parsonage, 1593. Harl. 77 F. 30.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. de Acclom, 1420, 1430. Add. 5762, 5764.

Cave, S., *co. York.* Grant of a market in the manor, 1314. Harl. 58 I. 33 (*copy*).

Cavendish, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 G. 6 (Cauenedis);—1296. Harl. 54 F. 53 (Cauenedhis);—1297. Harl. 50 I. 50 (Cauenediss);—1304. Harl. 56 A. 37 (Cauenedyth);—1312. Harl. 57 A. 43 (Cauenedissch);—1316. Harl. 50 I. 47 (Kauenedish);—1347. Harl. 58 D. 23 (Cauendissh);—1356. Harl. 51 G. 46 (do.).

——— Fine of Blount's manor in or nr. (?), 1380. Add. 6258.

——— Grant of Colyngham Hall manor in, to a chantry in the ch. of St. Barth. the Less, London, 1484 (Caundissh). Harl. 55 H. 25.

Cavenham, *co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants conc. Shardelowe's manor, etc., in, 1592. Add. 25444, 25445.

Cavers, *co. Roxburgh.* Inq. as to lands in, 1473. Add. 16297.

Caversham, *co. Oxon.* Grant in the wood of, to Reading Abbey, *c.* 1220 (Cauersham). Add. 19616.

Caverswall, *co. Staff.* Legacy to the poor of, 1665 (Carswall). Campb. xi. 29.

——— *Dominus.* Will. [de Kaueres-well], late Hen. III. Add. 20457.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, early 13 cent. (Caueres-wall). Woll. v. 33.

Cawston (Causton, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1320. Add. 15188;—1321. Add. 15191;—1425. Add. 15193;—1468. Add. 15195;—1470. Add. 15196;—1409–1528. Add. 14128, 14131, 14133, 14135, 14138, 14142, 14144, 14148–14150, 14152, 14154–14158, 14160, 14162–14172, 14175, 14177–14180, 14184–14198, 14200, 14205, 14215;—1560. Add. 14231;—1569. Add. 14242;—1584. Add. 14256;—1587. Add. 9398–9401.

——— List of tenants of Meys manor in, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 14090.

——— Court-rolls of Meys manor in, 1343–45. Add. 14088;—1381–1397. Add. 14091, 14101, 14102, 14107, 14109, 14111, 14117, 14122.

——— Grant of a life-rent from the manor of, 1420 (Cauxston). Campb. xxiii. 19.

——— Court-rolls of the manor, 1426, 1431. Add. 14134.

——— Compotus of agistments in, 1430–1. Add. 9341 *h.*

——— Defeasance on a mortgage of Meys and Starlings manors in, 1584. Add. 14256.

——— *Persona* (?). Joh. de Lynstede, 1379. Add. 25945.

Cawthorne (Calthorn), *co. York.* Grants nr. Okythorpe mill, etc., in, late 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 8149, 8222;—1286. Add. 8275;—1316. Add. 8283.

——— *Clericus.* Alanus, late 13 cent. Add. 8149.

Cawthorpe, *co. Linc.* Lease, etc., in, 1252. Harl. 44 I. 15 (Kaltorph);—1335. Harl. 54 G. 21 (Calthorp);—1435. Harl. 49 I. 31 (do.).

——— Crown rents in, 1589. Add. 8490.

Caxton's Manor. *v. sub* Maplestead, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Cayborne. *v.* Cabourn, *co. Linc.*

Cayer *al.* **Cayr,** *nr. Bodmin* (?), *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1444. Add. 15359;—1448. Add. 15360;—1594. Harl. 50 C. 48.

Cayshoe. *v.* Cashio, *co. Hertf.*

Cayshoo, Cayshou. *v.* Keysoe, *co. Bedf.*

Caythorpe (Catthorp), *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Sempringham Priory, end of 12 cent. Add. 20580.

——— Grant of goods, etc., in the manor of, 1295. Harl. 57 C. 34.

Cayton, *co. York.* Grant in Deepdale, etc., in, 1555 (Catton). Add. 13099.

Cayton, *co. York* (?), *co. Lanc.* (?). Exchequer acquittance for rent from, 1623. Add. 25724.

Cayuer. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Ceadelanwyrð. *v.* Chaddleworth, *co. Berks.*

Cealchylle. *v.* Chalkhill, *co. Midd.*

Cealflocan. *v.* Challock, *co. Kent.*

Cealseia. *v.* Cholsey, *co. Berks.*

Cearn, *co. Som.* (?). Conf. of grant of salt-pans at, to the see of Winchester, 938. Cott. viii. 17.

Cedene. *v.* Cheddon Fitzpaine, *co. Som.*

Cefn Llys, *co. Radnor.* Lease of the castle and domain, *c.* 1433 (Knelles). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Court-roll, 1679 (Kevenllecce). Harl. 58 E. 44.

——— Sale of the manor, 1687 (Kevenllice). Add. 1781.

Cellyng. *v.* Sellinge, *co. Kent.*

Centinces triow, *co. Essex.* A boundary-mark, 692–3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

Ceolbolding tun. *v.* Chilbolton, *co. Southt.*

Ceolsige. *v.* Cholsey, *co. Berks.*

Ceolulfing tun, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57.

Ceorla gráf. *v.* Chalgrove, *co. Oxon.*

Ceorla tun, *nr. Pagham, co. Suss.* Grant at, 680. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

Ceorla tune. *v.* Charlton, *co. Wilts.*

Ceorles Weorþe, Wyrðe. *v.* Chelsworth, *co. Suff.*

Cercelle. *v.* Churchill, *co. Oxon.*

Cerne, *in Marshwood Manor, co. Dors.* Conf. of grant in, late Hen. III. Cott. xii. 38.

Cerne (?), *co. Dors.* Acquittance for rent of mills at, 1354 (Caern). Add. 15442.

Cerne Abbas, *co. Dors.* Crown appointment of a steward of the manor and hundred, late held by Cerne Abbey, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 40.

Cerne, Upper (Upcerne), *co. Dors.* Releases, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36;—1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1433. Harl. Roll C. 32;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

Cernecote. *v.* Sharncott, *co. Wilts.*

Cerney, North, *co. Glouc.* Release in, *t.* Hen. III. (Norhcern). Add. 20430.

Cerney, South, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Cerrig y Druidion, *co. Denb. Rector. Dom.* Ric. ap Gruff, 1528 (Kerricydrudyon). Add. 9266.

Cert. *v.* Chart, *co. Kent.*

Certeseya. *v.* Chertsey, *co. Surr.*

Cestirfeld, Cestrefeld. *v.* Chesterfield, *co. Derb.*

Cestre, Cestria. *v.* Chester.

Cestreford. *v.* Chesterford, *co. Essex.*

Cestrehunt. *v.* Cheshunt, *co. Hertf.*

Cestresham. *v.* Chesham, *co. Buck.*

Cestretuna. *v.* Chesterton, *co. Hunt.*

Cethyng. *v.* Seething, *co. Norf.*

Chackmore, *in Radclive, co. Buck.* Grant of a rent in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Chalkemor). Harl. 86 D. 28.

Chaddesden, *co. Derb.* Fine of the manor, etc., 1638. Woll. xi. 29;—1694. Woll. xi. 111 (Chadson).

Chaddleworth, *co. Berks.* Grant at, 960 (Ceadelanwyrð). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

——— Assignment of rent in, to Netley Abbey, from Lieu Dieu Abbey, 1240 (Chadelworth.). Add. 20234.

——— Recovery in, 1674. Add. 19229.

Chadlewich, *co. Warw.* Grant of, *t.* John (Chadeleswiz). Cott. xxii. 4.

Chadlington, *in Charlbury, co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 H. 43 (Chadelinton);—1384. Harl. 48 C. 44 (Chadlinton).

——— Rental, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23.

——— Defeasance of bond, with Ensham Abbey, conc. offerings from, in Charlbury church, etc., 1388 (Chadlyngton). Harl. 44 D. 45.

——— Power for seisin in Chadlington East End and West End, 1439. Harl. 43 I. 36.

v. also Charlbury, *co. Oxon.*

Chadson. *v.* Chaddesden, *co. Derb.*

Chadstone, *co. Northt.* Grant of remainder in the castle and manor of, 1392 (Chadeston). Harl. 47 B. 11.

Chadwell, *in Barking, co. Essex.* Exchange in, *post* 1262 (Chaldewell). Harl. 57 C. 5.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578 (Chawdwell). Add. 24963.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1596. Add. 25718 *b.*

Chaggeleye. *v.* Chailey, *co. Suss.*

Chaigley, *in Milton, co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1814. Ch. Br. B. liv. 6.

Chailesmers. *v.* Kelmarsh, *co. Northt.*

Chailey, *co. Suss.* Re-feoffment of the advowson, 1401 (Chaggeleye). Add. 20087.

Chakenden *al.* **Checkendon,** *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1276. Add. 20309;—1494. Harl. 53 D. 12;—1562. Add. 20310.

——— Conveyance of the manor and advowson, 1416. Harl. 54 I. 34.

——— Covenant for a fine of the manor, etc., 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

——— Fine in, etc., 1567. Add. 25583; —1671. Add. 19228.

Chalbury, *co. Dors.* (?). Conf. of, to Alcester Priory, co. Warw., *t.* Steph. (tota terra de Chelbruge). Add. 21494.

Chalbury, *co. Dors.* Petitions for restoration to lands in Uddyng *al.* Oddyng in, *c.* 1333. Harl. 47 A. 26, 27, 52 A. 48.

——— Grant in, 1432 (Chaldebery). Campb. xxiii. 11.

Chalcroft, *nr. Berkhampstead* (?), *co. Hertf.* Lease in, 1297. Harl. 46 G. 2.

Chald Asseby. *v.* Ashby, Cold, *co. Northt.*

Chaldelacke. *v.* Challock, *co. Northt.*

Chaldewell. *v.* Chadwell, *co. Essex.*

Chaldon, *co. Dors.* Conf. of grant in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234 (Chaluedon). Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).

Chaldon, *co. Surr.* Lease in, to the Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, London, 1366 (Chaluedon). Add. 24581.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Atte wode, 1351. Add. 23117, 23118.

Chale, *Isle of Wight.* Grant of a manor, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 112 A. 32.

Chalfhamstede, *nr. Colmworth* (?), *co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1359. Harl. 46 I. 58.

Chalfhunte. *v.* Chalfont, *co. Buck.*

Chalfield, Great, *co. Wilts.* Grant of the manor, in trust, 1523. Add. 5140.

Chalfield, West, *co. Wilts.* General release in, to Worspring Priory, 1417 (Chaldefeld). Harl. 55 E. 38.

Chalfont St. Giles (Chalfhunt S. Egidii, etc.), *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 85 D. 19, 20, 86 F. 18;—1286. Harl. 84 G. 47, 48;—1410. Add. 5160;—1415. Add. 5161;—1416. Add. 5162;—1530. Harl. 84 C. 24.

——— Covenant conc. grain crops on Grove Place manor in, 1490. Harl. 85 E. 62.

Chalfont St. Peter (Chalfunt S. Petri, etc.), *co. Buck.* Conf. by King John of grants in, 1208 (Chalfhunte). Add. 6014.

——— Grant in, by Missenden Abbey, [1220–35]. Add. 19910.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 19925;—1286. Harl. 84 G. 47, 48;—1410. Add. 5160;—1415. Add. 5161;—1416. Add. 5162.

——— (?) Grant in, 1375 (Shalfount). Harl. 46 D. 18.

Chalgrove, *co. Oxon.* A boundary-mark, 956 (Ceorla gráf). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33.

——— (Chalgrave, etc.). Leases, etc., in 1377. Harl. 49 G. 37;—1432. Add. 20313;—1482. Add. 20325.

——— Grants in Rofford in, 1394. Add. 20311;—1463. Add. 20322;—1656. Add. 19226.

——— Lease of Trylle mill in, 1451. Add. 20315.

——— Manumission of J. Perys in, 1451. Add. 20316.

——— Releases, etc., of Argentine's manor in, 1455. Add. 20318;—1457. Add. 20319;—1459. Add. 20320, 20321;—1471. Add. 20323.

——— Settlement of Chalgrove manor, 1478. Add. 20324.

——— Covenants for sale and estate in the same, 1485. Add. 20326, 20327.

——— Release and sale of Rofford manor in, 1487. Add. 20328;—1498. Add. 20329.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Achecote, 1393, 1394, 1396. Add. 20384–20386.

——— ——— Robertus, 1413. Add. 20347, 20348.

Chalk, *co. Kent.* Grants of the church to Norwich Priory, [1135–52], [*ante* 1217] (Chaucra). Harl. 53 H. 13 (1, 2) (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 51;—1333. Harl. 48 F. 16, 17;—1337. Harl. 48 F. 19;—1338. Harl. 57 F. 21;—1353. Harl. 49 H. 47;—1357. Harl. 48 F. 21, 49

H. 45;—1362. Harl. 50 I. 20;—1393. Harl. 48 F. 32;—1394. Harl. 54 F. 44;—1395. Harl. 52 B. 49;—1417. Harl. 48 G. 10;—1420. Harl. 47 H. 26;—1441. Harl. 45 G. 71;—1442. Harl. 50 F. 35;—1458. Harl. 52 I. 53, 54;—1459. Harl. 52 I. 55;—1460. Harl. 54 E. 50, 51;—1480. Harl. 52 C. 23;—1486. Harl. 46 E. 12.

——— Grants, etc., of West Chalk manor, *c.* 1240. Harl. 54 B. 20;—1344. Harl. 48 E. 10;—1358. Harl. 48 F. 23.

——— Suit conc. the advowson betw. Norwich and Bermondsey Priories, 1279. Harl. 53 H. 13 (3).

——— Grant, etc., of Green manor in, 1338. Harl. 49 H. 44, 58 C. 22;—1340. Harl. 58 C. 23.

——— Grant of W. Chalk manor to Cobham chantry, 1363. Harl. 48 E. 19.

——— License for an exchange of rents in E. Chalk with the advowson, betw. Norwich Priory and Cobham College, 1369. Harl. 43 E. 4.

——— Acquittances to Norwich Priory for subsidies to the Crown on account of the church, 1371–1373. Harl. 44 I. 4–7.

——— Letter from Norwich Priory to Lord Cobham conc. the church, 1378. Harl. 43 B. 25.

——— Exchange of lands in, with the church, from Norwich Priory to Cobham College, 1380. Harl. 43 I. 23, 44 C. 33, 44 G. 16, 44 H. 39, 41.

——— Inquisition of theft, at W. Chalk, 1417. Harl. 58 E. 23.

——— Court-rolls of W. Chalk manor, 1418, 1489–90. Harl. Rolls N. 13, 14.

——— Acquittances to Cobham College for subsidies on account of the church, 1515–1519. Harl. 44 I. 9, 10, 13.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1759. Ch. Br. A. v. 5.

Chalk Hundred, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1283–4. Add. 6269.

Chalk, Bower, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls of the manor, 1558–9, 1567. Add. 24440, 24441.

Chalk, Broad, *co. Wilts.* Power for seisin in (?), 1385 (Chalk). Harl. 56 A. 35.

——— Court-rolls of the manor, 1558–9, 1567. Add. 24440, 24441.

Chalkemor. *v.* Chackmore, *in Radclive, co. Buck.*

Chalkhill, *nr. Kingsbury, co. Midd.* Grant at, to Westminster Abbey, 1044–46 (æt Cealchylle). Cott. vii. 6.

Challock, *co. Kent.* Charges on land at, 835 (?) (et Cealflocan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 64.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1415. Harl. 76 B. 13 (Challok);—1434. Add. 20003 (do.).

Challock, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *c.* 1250 (?) (Chaldelacke). Cott. xxiv. 7.

Challow, East, *co. Berks.* Covenant for settlement of Woodhill manor, etc., in, 1581. Harl. 78 A. 48.

Challow, West, *co. Berks.* Covenant for settlement of Petwick manor, etc., in, 1581. Harl. 78 A. 48.

Chalstern. *v.* Chawston, *in Roxton, co. Bedf.*

Chalton, Chalturn. *v.* Charlton, *nr. Blunham, co. Bedf.*

Chalton, *in Toddington, co. Bedf.* Settlement and recovery of the manor, etc., 1604. Add. 18143;—1638. Add. 18136.

Chaluedon. *v.* Chaldon, *co. Dors.*

——— *v.* Chaldon, *co. Surr.*

Chalvington, *co. Suss.* Grant of tithes in, to Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. (Calvinton). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 217.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. 25534.

Chanderhill. *v. sub* Brampton, *co. Derb.*

Chapel en le Frith, *co. Derb.* Lease in Ford in, 1343. Woll. iii. 7.

——— Affidavit conc. land in, 1483. Woll. xii. 48, 74.

——— Grants, etc., in Bowdon (Bawdon, etc.) in, 1484. Woll. iii. 23;—1495. Woll. iii. 10;—1519. Woll. xii. 69;—1542. Woll. xii. 57;—1571. Woll. xii. 45;—1610. Woll. xii. 87;—1619. Woll. xii. 93;—1636. Woll. xii. 88.

——— Grants, etc., in Bradshaw Edge in, *t.* Hen. VII. Woll. viii. 2;—1542. Woll. xii. 57;—1543. Woll. xii. 67, 80;—1547. Woll. xii. 70;—1567. Woll. xii. 50;—1570. Woll. xii. 76;—1610. Woll. xii. 87;—1619. Woll. xii. 93;—1636. Woll. xii. 88.

—— Suit for trespass in Bowdon (Bawdon, Bowedon) in, 1498–1500. Woll. xii. 42, 53, 66, 75.

Chapel en le Frith, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Acquittance for annuity paid at the high altar in, 1550. Woll. xii. 49.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1565. Woll. xii. 41;—1588. Woll. xii. 86;—1610. Woll. xii. 87;—1619. Woll. xii. 93;—1636. Woll. xii. 88.

——— Warrants of the Court of Wards conc. Blackbrook manor in, 1592. Woll. xii. 101, 114.

——— Administration of goods of G. Bradshaw in, 1607. Woll. xii. 75*.

——— *Curate.* Hen. Brownell, 1607. Woll. xii. 75*.

Chapel of Garioch, *co. Aberdeen.* Grant of Rossuchet in, [1200–14]. Cott. xviii. 23.

Chapelthorpe, *in Gt. Sandal, co. York.* Crown lease in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 6.

Chapman's Manor, *nr. Poslingford* (?), *co. Suff.* Release of, to the Crown, 1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

Chapple. *v. sub* Bovey Tracy, *co. Devon.*

Chard (Cherde, Cerde), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 57 F. 11;—early 14 cent. Harl. 50 E. 15;—1362. Harl. 47 G. 23;—1363. Harl. 46 E. 29;—1366. Harl. 49 H. 12;—1374. Harl. 50 D. 37;—1378. Harl. 49 F. 11;—1379. Harl. 47 D. 42;—1397. Harl. 45 F. 25;—1399. Harl. 46 G. 36;—1400. Harl. 49 A. 18;—1411. Harl. 45 B. 13;—1414. Harl. 45 B. 12, 48 I. 25;—1420. Harl. 46 H. 4;—1422. Harl. 46 H. 12;—1424. Harl. 46 H. 6;—1471. Harl. 46 H. 29;—1521. Harl. 46 H. 45;—1530. Harl. 46 I. 9.

——— Lease, etc., of Hornesbogh *al.* Hornysbowe mill, etc., in, 1347. Harl. 51 G. 31;—1387. Harl. 51 G. 34.

——— Lease, etc., in Hurtham *al.* Hertham in, 1357. Harl. 51 C. 10;—1392. Harl. 46 F. 25;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— Release, etc., in Hornesbowe and Langham (Langenham) in, 1397. Harl. 45 G. 31;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— *Prepositus.* Walt. Sadelere, 1411. Harl. 45 B. 13.

——— ——— Tho. Tannar, 1414. Harl. 45 B. 12.

——— ——— Rob. Strange, 1420. Harl. 46 H. 4.

——— Will. Tavernere, 1424. Harl. 46 H. 6.

Chard (Cherde, Cerde), *co. Som.* (*continued*). *Balliri.* Walt. Shakelok, Will. Criket, 1411. Harl. 45 B. 13.

——— ——— Walt. Webbe, Rob. Bremel, 1414. Harl. 45 B. 12.

——— ——— Joh. Hawleys, Joh. Browsse, 1420. Harl. 46 H. 4.

——— ——— Joh. Hauley, Will. Gille, 1424. Harl. 46 H. 6.

——— *Constabularius.* Will. Bouediche, 1420. Harl. 46 H. 4.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Nicholaus, *al.* Nic. de Brente, early 14 cent. Harl. 50 E. 15;—1342. Harl. 47 B. 33.

Chardeford, North. *v.* Charford, N., *co. Southt.*

Chardstock (Cherdestoke, etc.), *co. Dors.* Grants, etc., of, and in, Cottley (Cottelegh, etc.) manor in, and in Bowditch in, 1317. Harl. 50 H. 25;—1346. Harl. 48 H. 46;—1349. Harl. 48 H. 47;—1350. Harl. 48 H. 48;—1351. Harl. 48 B. 37, Add. 15441;—1361. Harl. 53 B. 22;—1421. Harl. 56 H. 22;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6;—1444. Harl. 48 B. 10;—1445. Harl. 46 H. 22.

——— Feoffment, etc., in Wolmington in, 1347. Harl. 56 D. 22, 23;—1354. Harl. 58 C. 13.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1423. Add. 216.

——— Exemplif., in 1632, of a covenant conc. division of the manor, 1582 (Chardstocke). Harl. 53 H. 6.

——— Court-roll, 1596. Harl. Roll B. 22.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1596. Harl. 111 C. 56;—1638. Harl. 58 E. 24;—1646. Harl. 58 E. 25, 26.

——— Entail of Coaxdon (Cokesdon) manor in, 1616. Harl. 111 F. 33.

——— Lease of Coaxdon (Coxeden) mill, etc., in, 1619. Harl. 85 H. 43.

——— Fines, etc., of Coaxdon (Coxden) manor, etc., in, 1627. Harl. 49 E. 25;—1647. Harl. 45 G. 8, 9, 111 F. 42, 43.

——— Lease of Ford in, 1647. Harl. 85 H. 40.

Charewelthon, Charewelton, etc. *v.* Charwelton, *co. Northt.*

Charford, North, *co. Southt.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1353 (N. Chardeford). Add. 7511.

Charing (Cherryng, Charryng), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1344. Add. 16371;—1394. Harl. 76 A. 46;—1410. Add. 16372;—1414. Add. 16373;—

1422. Add. 16374;—1424. Add. 16375;—1426. Add. 16376;—1428. Add. 16377;—1495. Add. 9739.

Charingworth, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1371. Harl. 85 B. 38, 39.

Charlbury (Cherleburi, etc.), *co. Oxon.* Rental of Charlbury, Cote and Fawlor manors, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1337–1528. Harl. Rolls B. 24–42, C. 1–3, E. 27, G. 2.

——— Defeasance of bond, with Ensham Abbey, conc. offerings in the church of, etc., 1388 (Cherlebury). Harl. 4 5.

——— Court-roll, 1539 (Chorlebury). Harl. Roll C. 4.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. 25214.

——— Grant in, 1598. Add. 17355.

v. also Chadlington, *co. Oxon.*

Charlcombe, *co. Som.* Bonds on feoffment in, 1524. Add. 6363, 6544.

Charlcot (Cherlecote), *in North Cleobury, co. Salop.* Releases in, 1316. Cott. xxiv. 13;—1340. Cott. xxii. 6.

——— Recovery of dower in the manor, 1381. Cott. xxvi. 4.

Charlehamstrete, *co. Wilts.* Pipe roll acquittance on account of le Bere in, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Charleton, *co. Devon.* Precept in a suit for land in, 1340 (Churlaton). Harl. 53 C. 47.

——— Grant of next presentation to, 1448. Harl. 56 G. 49.

——— Lease in, 1576–7. Add. 12947.

Charlston, *in E. Firle, co. Suss.* Grant of tithes in, to Sulby Abbey, [1200–1210] (Cherlakestuna). Add. 21879.

Charlton. *v. sub* Henbury, *co. Glouc.*

——— *v. sub* Steyning, *co. Suss.*

Charlton (Charleton *al.* Chalton), *nr. Blunham, co. Bedf.* Sales, etc., in, 1351 (Cherlleton). Harl. 48 H. 29;—1507. Add. 990, 991;—1520. Add. 997;—1600. Add. 998;—1623. Add. 999;—1626. Harl. 112 E. 38;—1629 (Chalturn). Add. 1000;—1630. Add. 1001, 1002.

Charlton, *co. Berks* (?). Release in, 1330 (Cherleton juxta Hungerford). Harl. 51 A. 52.

Charlton, *co. Berks* (*continued*). Grants in, 1369 (Cherlton). Harl. 53 B. 28;—1459 (Chorlton). Harl. 54 C. 33.

Charlton, Broad Charlton, *in Payhembury, co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 12937 (Brodechurletone), 12938 (do.), 12940 (Cherlethone);—1290. Add. 12941 (Cherleton);—1301. Add. 12942 (Brodecherletone), 12943 (do.);—1317. Add. 12946 (Brode Churleton):—1420. Add. 13039 (Cherleton);—1465. Add. 13061–13064 (Churleton).

——— Fine in, 1305. Add. 12945 (Brodecharleton).

Charlton, *in Horton, co. Dors.* Conveyance in, 1432 (Charleton). Campb. xxiii. 11.

Charlton, *nr. Hitchin, co. Hertf.* Acquittance for lands at Suckbrade in, *t.* Hen. III. (Cherlton). Harl. 83 E. 27.

Charlton, *nr. Dover, co. Kent.* Grant in, 1362 (Cherlton). Add. 16425.

Charlton, *co. Oxon.* Precipe conc. land in Fencot in, 1561 (Charleton super Ottmore). Add. 25206.

Charlton, *co. Southt.* Recovery in, 1662. Add. 18988.

——— Grant of custody of game in, 1669. Add. 19001.

Charlton, *co. Wilts.* Bequest of land at, 995 (æt Ceorla tune). Cott. viii. 38.

Charlton, *co. Wilts.* Lease of land and a mill pond in, 1505. Lansd. 690.

Charlton, *in Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts.* Fine in, for a chantry in Shaftesbury Abbey, 1282 (Cherleton). Add. 5250.

Charlton, *in Downton, co. Wilts.* Power to give seisin of rents in, 1361 (Cherleton). Lansd. 687.

Charlton, *nr. Upavon* (?), *co. Wilts.* Grant of rent from, to Bocherville Abbey, late Hen. II. (Cherlentona). Campb. xxiii. 6.

Charlton Camvile *al.* **C. Horethorne**, *co. Som.* Lease of the Rectory, 1492. Harl. 44 E. 52.

——— Acquittance by Kenilworth Priory for rent for the Rectory, 1533. Cott. xxi. 20.

——— (?). Grant of a rent from the manor by Marg., Css. of Salisbury, 1514 (Charleton). Harl. 43 F. 8.

Charlton, North, *nr. Payhembury, co. Devon.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 12939 (Northere Churleton);—1302. Add. 12997 (North Churletone).

——— Fine in, 1302. Add. 12944 (Northchurlleton).

Charlwood (Cherlewode, Charlewode, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grant in Wighepole in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 18587.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17289;—1308-9. Add. 18600;—1312. Add. 18588;—1314. Add. 18589;—1317. Add. 18591;—1318. Add. 8816;—1328. Add. 24561;—1330. Add. 18590;—1335. Add. 17303, 24563;—1336. Add. 24562;—1342. Add. 17307;—1349. Harl. 111 G. 3, Add. 17318;—1355. Harl. 84 B. 49, 112 C. 37;—1358. Harl. 112 E. 44 (Cherllewode);—1360. Add. 17325, 24677;—1362. Add. 17327;—1410. Slo. xxxii. 33;—1420. Add. 24611;—1433. Add. 18719;—1435. Add. 18725;—1438. Add. 18730;—1456. Slo. xxxii. 36;—1460. Slo. xxxii. 31;—1467. Harl. 111 D. 23;—1472. Add. 18766;—1479. Harl. 112 E. 24;—1485. Add. 17349;—1492. Harl. 111 G. 30;—1493. Slo. xxxii. 35;—1501. Add. 9073;—1506. Add. 9074;—1529. Harl. 112 F. 23;—1549. Add. 9087, 9088;—1590. Add. 18869;—1635. Add. 18944.

——— Grant of custody of lands in Hook in (?), 1335. Add. 24596.

——— Grant at Sloghterwyk in, 1446. Slo. xxxii. 30.

——— Release in Godbaldesfeldes in, 1450. Harl. 84 B. 47.

——— Grant of Stamvilehame in, 1490. Harl. 84 B. 50.

——— Lease in, from Qu. Katharine, 1514. Add. 22629.

——— *Vicarius* (*quondam*). Johannes, 1314. Add. 18589.

——— ——— Will. Ottherich, 1349. Harl. 111 G. 83.

Charnock, Heath, *co. Lanc.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1411 (Heyth Chernok). Add. 20515.

Charnwood Forest, *co. Leic.* Grant in Richul and Bissopehul, etc., in, to Ulvescroft Priory, *c.* 1220. Harl. 112 C. 27;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 111 G. 5.

——— Lease of land in Packman Heyes in, 1591. Harl. 112 F. 12.

Charsfield (Charsfeld, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5901-5903;—1301. Add. 8369;—1440. Add. 15753;—1495. Add. 15755;—1511. Add. 15757;—1555. Add. 15758.

——— Lease of the manor, 1377. Add. 5511 (Charsfeld).

——— *Clericus.* Alexander, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5901.

Chart, *co. Kent.* Accord conc. land in, *c.* 860-870 (Cert). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 19;—1044 (Cert). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

Chart Hundred, *co. Kent.* Muster roll of troops in, 17 cent. Harl. Roll Z. 23.

Chart, Great (Magna Chert, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant "de tenura de Wertinge" in, early 13 cent. Harl. 79 C. 55.

——— Grant, fines, etc., in, 1291-2. Add. 16394 (Chert);—1294. Harl. 78 F. 20;—1322. Add. 16401 (Eastchert);—1635. Harl. 80 G. 37.

——— Grant in (?), "super dennam de Byssopindenne," to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1323. Add. 16402.

——— Settlement of lands in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326 (Grauntchert). Harl. 80 H. 4.

——— Title to land in the tenure of Werdeore in, early Edw. III. Harl. 78 F. 19.

——— Grant in the tenure of Chotingdone [Godinton?] in, 1342. Add. 19992.

——— Title to lands of J. Haute in, *post* 1439 (Mochil Chart). Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

Chart, Little (Parva Chert, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., of Fordmill, etc., in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16382;—1252. Add. 16385;—1255. Add. 16386 (parva Cherth);—*c.* 1255 Add. 16378, 16387 (Little Cherth);—1273. Add. 16389;—1274. Add. 16390, 16391.—1281-2. Add. 16392;—1282-3. Add. 16393;—1293. Add. 16395.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 939, 16379-16381;—1298. Add. 16396;—1314. Add. 16397;—1316. Add. 16398;—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 16399;—1322. Add. 16400;—1342. Add. 16403;—1455. Add. 16323;—1496. Add. 940.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1410. Add. 16372.

——— Title to lands in, *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

Chart, Little (Parva Chert, etc.), *co. Kent* (*continued*). *Ballivus.* Ric. de Wilmyngton, 1281–2, 1282–3. Add. 16392, 16393.

——— ——— Wydo de Truleghe, 1298. Add. 16396.

——— *Serviens.* Joh. le Vynyter, 1314. Add. 16397.

Chart Sutton, *co. Kent.* Grant nr., 814 (Cært). Harl. 83 A. 1.

——— Brief conc. a fire in the church, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xx. 4.

Chartham (Chertham, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant and release of a mill pool, etc., in Howfield (Hugifeld, Hughefeld) in, to St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury, early 13 cent. Harl. 80 D. 6;—1293. Harl. 80 D. 5.

——— Ref. to Howfield (Huggifeld) grange in, bel. to the same, *c.* 1215. Harl. 75 F. 45.

——— Release by the men of Horton in, to the same, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 H. 23.

——— Grants, etc., in Dengewood, Hunsteadwood, etc., in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16405–16412, 16417;—1232. Add. 16413;—1267–8. Add. 16416 (Chertaham);—1270. Add. 16418;—1275–6. Add. 16419.

——— Grant in, from the same, 1263–4. Add. 16415 (Cherteham).

——— Exch. in Howfield (Huggefeld) in, by St. Gregory's Priory, 1283–4 (Chearthan). Harl. 75 F. 57.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1235–6. Add. 16414 (Cherteham);—1292–3. Harl. 77 E. 8 (Chearthan);—1301. Harl. 80 A. 42;—1305. Harl. 80 H. 3;—1320. Harl. 78 A. 18;—1324–5. Harl. 80 A. 30;—1326. Harl. 78 D. 1;—1333. Harl. 76 F. 9, 78 C. 33;—1334. Harl. 76 F. 56, 80 A. 14;—1340. Harl. 80 A. 41;—1342. Harl. 76 G. 21;—1344. Harl. 77 E. 10;—1346. Add. 16420;—1348. Harl. 76 G. 23;—1349. Harl. 80 A. 31;—1350. Harl. 78 B. 36;—1352. Harl. 80 G. 9, 80 I. 3;—1354. Harl. 80 G. 10;—1355. Harl. 80 G. 11;—1358. Harl. 76 G. 26;—1359. Harl. 77 D. 42;—1361. Harl. 75 G. 30, 76 G. 25, 79 C. 52;—1362. Harl. 75 G. 31, 77 G. 51, 52, 78 C. 53;—1364. Harl. 76 D. 23;—1369. Harl. 80 B. 32 *a*;—1370. Harl. 80 B. 32 *b*;—1371. Harl. 78 D. 4, 80 I. 5;—1374. Harl. 80 I. 4;—1375. Harl. 80 B. 17;—1384. Harl. 76 C. 53, 80 I. 8;—1387. Harl. 80 B. 15, 80 H. 32;—1388. Harl. 80 I. 9;—1393 (?). Harl. 79 B. 17;—1393. Harl. 80 I. 2;—1396. Harl. 77 D. 55;—1397. Harl. 77 D. 37;—1398. Harl. 76 A. 29, 78 H. 40;—1402. Harl. 80 G. 34, 35, 80 H. 17;—1403. Harl. 80 G. 41;—1405. Harl. 78 D. 5;—1408. Harl. 78 D. 6;—1409. Harl. 80 E. 18;—1411. Harl. 76 C. 39, 77 G. 43;—1413. Harl. 77 D. 38;—1417. Harl. 80 A. 54;—1423. Harl. 76 C. 36 (Scherthom);—1432. Harl. 77 G. 14;—1434. Harl. 78 B. 25;—1439. Harl. 80 A. 26;—1441. Harl. 80 E. 34;—1447. Harl. 78 B. 26, 78 D. 7;—1449. Harl. 80 H. 46;—1457. Add. 16422;—1459. Add. 16423;—1469. Harl. 80 A. 21;—1472. Harl. 80 H. 50;—1475. Harl. 80 D. 8;—1477. Harl. 80 H. 51;—1478. Harl. 80 H. 52;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 4, 80 B. 9, 80 C. 46;—1487. Harl. 79 B. 56;—1494. Harl. 78 C. 15, 80 C. 45;—1495. Harl. 79 C. 40;—1496. Harl. 78 H. 13;—1497. Add. 16424;—1498. Harl. 80 H. 53;—1500. Harl. 78 G. 27;—1501. Harl. 78 I. 17, 18;—1539. Harl. 80 D. 14;—1577. Harl. 77 A. 48;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4.

——— Grants in, "in tenura de Swerlingge" *al.* "Swartlyngg," "Swordlinge," 1292–3. Harl. 77 E. 8;—1356. Harl. 80 E. 36, 80 G. 58;—1361. Harl. 76 G. 25;—1362. Harl. 75 G. 31, 76 G. 27, 78 C. 53;—1364. Harl. 76 D. 23, 80 B. 13, 14;—1382. Harl. 80 I. 6, 7;—1397. Harl. 77 D. 37.

——— Grants in, "in Borgho de Sapindon." *al.* "Sapynton," 1301. Harl. 80 A. 42;—1339. Harl. 77 E. 9;—1356. Harl. 80 E. 36, 80 G. 58;—1361. Harl. 75 G. 30;—1367. Harl. 80 G. 40.

——— Release, etc., in Underdown in, 1305. Harl. 80 H. 3;—1341. Harl. 76 G. 20;—1354. Harl. 80 G. 10;—1355. Harl. 80 G. 11.

——— Grants in le Danehelde in, 1339. Harl. 77 E. 9, 78 C. 12;—1351. Harl. 77 E. 12;—1355. Harl. 80 I. 23;—1360. Harl. 79 C. 51;—1382. Harl. 80 I. 6, 7;—1393. Harl. 80 I. 2, 11.

——— Lease at Nympton in, 1384. Harl. 80 I. 8.

—— Sale, etc., of Horton manor in, 1385. Harl. 79 E. 7, 8;—1393. Harl. 79 B. 16, 17;—1401. Harl. 80 D. 21.

——— Grant, etc., in Howfield (Hughefeld) in, 1390. Harl. 80 E. 33;—1419. Harl. 80 I. 76.

Chartham (Chertham, etc.), *co. Kent (continued)*. Release "in borgho de Shamelesford" in, 1402. Harl. 78 H. 52.

——— Certif. of rents due in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, from Ospringe Hospital, 1452. Harl. 76 A. 25.

——— Bequests in, 1466. Harl. 80 H. 47–49.

——— Grant in, "in dominio manerii de Swarlyng," 1494. Harl. 78 C. 15.

——— Mem. of dealings with heirs of J. Gilys in, 15 cent. Harl. 76 A. 10.

——— Alienation, fine, etc., of Howfield (Houghfield, etc.) manor and lands in, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1554. Harl. 79 F. 9, 79 G. 2;—1579. Harl. 77 H. 42;—1582. Harl. 75 F. 1;—1589. Harl. 77 H. 46.

——— Fine of Thruxsted manor, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Entail, etc., of Thruxsted in, 1555. Harl. 77 H. 22;—1584. Harl. 75 H. 18.

——— Assignment of annuity charged on Thruxsted in, 1577. Harl. 77 A. 47;—1600. Harl. 77 B. 38.

——— Sale of Bovehatch in, 1589. Harl. 77 H. 46.

——— *Ballivus.* Eilnothus, 1232. Add. 16413.

——— ——— Tho. de Ensing, 1267–8. Add. 16416.

——— ——— Steph. de Limminge, 1275–6. Add. 16419.

——— *Bedul.* Will. Attone, 15 cent. Harl. 76 A. 10.

——— *Servientes.* Ailnothus, Hamo, 1235–6. Add. 16414.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Scheffelde, *Clericus*, 1485. Harl. 80 C. 46.

——— ——— Rob. Arthure, *Clericus*, 1494. Harl. 78 C. 15.

Chartley, *co. Staff.* Payment on behalf of Mary, Queen of Scots, while at, 1586. Add. 12487.

Charton. *v. sub* Farningham, *co. Kent.*

Charwelton (Charewelton, Charewelthon, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 A. 54 (Charwat.), 56 (Charueltun); — early 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 22, 86 B. 39 *b*–43;—1227. Harl. 86 C. 20;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 49, 85 A. 33–45, 49, 85 B. 5, 6, 7, 47, 85 D. 54, 85 E. 56–59, 85 F. 22–29, 86 B. 29–38, 44 (Charlweltun), 45, 86 C. 21, 28–30, 47–58, 86 E. 47;—*c.* 1250. Harl. 85 C. 8, 85 F. 30, 32;—*c.* 1257. Harl. 86 E. 42;—1258. Harl. 84 D. 53;—1259. Harl. 85 A. 48;—1260. Harl. 86 B. 39 *a*;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 85 A. 47;—1261. Harl. 86 A. 1;—1262. Harl. 84 D. 58;—1264. Harl. 86 A. 49;—1275. Harl. 85 A. 22;—1285. Harl. 85 D. 24;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 F. 60, 84 I. 50, 86 G. 8.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 A. 55, 57;—early 13 cent. Harl. 85 B. 18, 86 B. 28;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 46, 85 C. 38 (Scharwelton), 85 D. 52, 53, 54;—*c.* 1250. Harl. 85 F. 31, 32.

——— Fines, etc., in, with Biddlesdon Abbey, [1198–9?]. Harl. 84 D. 21, 85 A. 58;—1202. Harl. 84 D. 16, 17, 85 B. 17 (Cherwelt.), 85 G. 3, 4.

——— Grant in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, to St. John's Hospital, Northampton, 1203–4 (Charwilton). Harl. 84 D. 18.

——— Suits conc. tithes of, betw. the rector and Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1230. Harl. 84 F. 43;—1253. Harl. 84 F. 45.

——— Lease of the church of, to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 33.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1258. Harl. 84 D. 53;—1272. Harl. 84 E. 3;—1290. Harl. 84 E. 19;—1292. Harl. 84 E. 20;—1293. Harl. 84 E. 24;—1301. Harl. 84 E. 28, 30;—1304. Harl. 84 E. 33;—1305. Harl. 84 E. 34;—1307. Harl. 84 E. 38;—1310. Harl. 84 E. 39;—1311. Harl. 84 E. 29;—1312. Harl. 84 E. 41;—1315. Harl. 84 E. 42;—1316. Harl. 84 E. 44;—1326. Harl. 84 E. 48.

——— Covenant conc. common of pasture in, with Byfield, co. Northt., 1260. Harl. 84 D. 56.

——— Grant in, from Canons Ashby Priory to Biddlesdon Abbey, late Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 32.

——— Assignment of rents in, due from Biddlesdon Abbey, late 13 cent. Harl. 85 B. 19.

——— Release to Biddlesdon Abbey from suit of court at Berkhampstead for lands in, 1275. Harl. 84 C. 11 (Cherwelton), 12.

——— Surrender to Biddlesdon Abbey of a lease of the manor, 1276. Harl. 84 F. 31.

Charwelton (Charewelton, Charewelthon, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Lease of the manor by the Abbey, 1480. Harl. 84 F. 17.

——— *Capellanus.* Warinus, early 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 22;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 49, 85 B. 5. 6, 86 C. 57.

——— ——— Rogerus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 49, 85 A. 6, 7, 27, 85 B. 55.

——— ——— ——— Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 F. 27, 86 B. 31, 37.

——— ——— Nicholaus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 C. 21.

——— ——— Nigellus, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 33;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 34, 86 C. 49.

——— ——— Simon, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 38, 40, 45, 85 F. 29, 86 B. 35, 36, 38;—[1248–50]. Harl. 86 C. 53.

——— ——— Johannes, 1259. Harl. 85 A. 48;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 85 A. 47.

——— *Persona.* Roger de Welleford, 1390. Add. 21936.

——— *Rector.* Philippus, *c.* 1230–1240. Harl. 84 F. 43, 85 A. 33, 35, 85 F. 23, 28, 86 B. 31, 86 C. 56.

——— ——— Math. de Ferentino, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 33.

——— ——— Jac. de Ferentino (*as rector eccl. S. Trinitatis*), 1253. Harl. 84 F. 45.

——— ——— Ric. de Chaddisdene, 1326. Harl. 84 E. 48.

——— ——— Rog. Raysoun, 1366, 1367. Add. 21859, 21862.

Chaseley, *in Longdon, co. Worc. Clericus.* Rogerus, late *t.* Hen. II. (Cheddeslega). Harl. 83 B. 16.

Chasfeld. *v.* Charsfield, *co. Suff.*

Chastelboterel. *v.* Boscastle, *co. Cornw.*

Chasteleyns Wood. *v. sub* Hanningfield, *co. Essex.*

Chasterfeld. *v.* Chesterfield, *nr. Shenston, co. Staff.*

Chasterfild, Chastrefeld. *v.* Chesterfield, *co. Derb.*

Chatcull, *co. Staff.* Grant in, 1453 (Chatculne). Harl. 111 G. 32.

Chategrave. *v.* Chedgrave, *co. Norf.*

Chatham, *in Gt. Waltham* (?), *co. Essex.* Feoffment in, 1608 (Chattam Hamlett). Add. 5135.

Chatham (Chetham), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1368. Harl. 53 A. 44;—1385. Harl. 56 A. 35;—1397. Harl. 45 I. 4;—1415. Harl. 45 I. 5;—1435. Harl. 45 I. 6.

Chatham (Chetham), *co. Kent* (*continued*). Brief for rebuilding the church, 1788. Ch. Br. B. xxviii. 1.

Chatishille. *v.* Catshill, *in Godalming, co. Surr.*

Chatley (?), *nr. Gt. Leighs* (?), *co. Essex.* Grant of the wood of, by Matilda the Empress, [1141] (Chatelega). Cott. xvi. 27.

Chatsam. *v.* Chattisham, *co. Suff.*

Chatsworth (Chattesworth), *in Edensor, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1392. Woll. ii. 57;—1394. Woll. ii. 58;—1397. Woll. ii. 56;—1485. Woll. iii. 72, 76.

Chattendon Marsh, [*in Frindsbury*?], *co. Kent.* Lease of, by Cobham College, 1406. Harl. 44 C. 36.

Chatteris, *co. Camb.* Covenant betw. the Bp. of Ely and Ramsey Abbey conc. a road in, [1177–89] (Cateriz). Harl. 44 D. 31.

——— Grant in, 1337 (Chateriz). Lansd. 108.

Chattisham (Chatesham, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1312. Harl. 86 E. 53;—1334. Harl. 56 D. 18, 19;—1334–5. Harl. 58 G. 17 (*copy*);—1500. Add. 9742;—1564. Add. 9763 (Chatsam);—1575. Add. 9769 (Chatsham);—1584. Add. 9770, 9773 (do.);—1600. Add. 9777;—1647. Add. 9792.

Chattlehope, *co. Northumb.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. (Chetilhopp). Harl. 58 G. 22.

Chatton, *co. Northumb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 5.

Chaucra. *v.* Chalk, *co. Kent.*

Chaunderell. *v. sub* Brampton, *co. Derb.*

Chaure. *v. sub* Broxted, *co. Essex.*

Chauy. *v.* Chelvey, *co. Som.*

Chawford, [Chalford, *co. Glouc.* ?]. Promise of Chas. I. to restore lands in, to T. Bushell, 1643. Harl. 111 B. 61.

Chawreth *al.* **Cherry Hall.** *v. sub* Broxted, *co. Essex.*

Chawston, *in Roxton, co. Bedf.* Lease in, 1441 (Chalstern). Lansd. 157, 158.

Chaynes. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Chdelington. *v.* Chittlehampton, *co. Devon.*

Cheadle, *co. Staff.* Grants in, 1309. Campb. xi. 20 (Chedle);—1453. Harl. 111 G. 32 (Chell).

——— Release of the manor, 1473 (Chelle *al.* Chedull). Woll. v. 30.

——— *Rector* (*quondam*). *Dom.* Ric. Beek, 1371. Add. 26922.

Cheam, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1355. Harl. 53 D. 40 (Cheyham), 54 E. 44 (do.);—1378. Add. 17333 (Cheyam);—1561. Add. 5631 (do.), 26009 (Cheyham);—1586. Add. 25994 (Est Cheyham);—1639. Add. 5637 (East Cheiham).

Cheartham. *v.* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Chebenhal. *v.* Chepenhall, *in Fressingfield, co. Suff.*

Chechele. *v.* Chicheley, *co. Buck.*

Checkendon. *v.* Chakenden, *co. Oxon.*

Checkley, *in Mordiford, co. Heref.* Recovery in, 1525 (Chekley). Woll. xii. 129.

Checkley, *co. Staff.* Grant in "Dadelond" nr., 1340. Add. 4887.

Chedburgh, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor and advowson, 1422 (Chetbury). Add. 25257.

Cheddar, *co. Som.* Release in Draycott (Dreicote juxta Ceddre) in, late Hen. III. Cott. xxv. 34.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1390. Harl. 46 G. 18 (Cheddre);—1431. Harl. 112 C. 18 (Chedder);—1499. Harl. 49 I. 38 (do.).

Cheddar Cliffs, *co. Som.* Ch. of Hen. I. dated at, [1121–3?] (Cheddrehola). Cott. xi. 60.

Cheddeslega. *v.* Chaseley, *in Longdon, co. Worc.*

Cheddington, *co. Buck.* Mortgage in, 1702. Add. 23895.

Cheddiston (Chedestan, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, to Sibton Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 B. 5 (Chedestant.);—early 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 46, 84 B. 6, 7.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 50 A. 38, 57 C. 1;—*t.* Hen. III. Campb. i. 18;—1404. Harl. 55 C. 5.

Cheddleton, *co. Staff.* Suit conc. the manor, 1416 (Chetelton). Add. 6271.

——— Entail of Heathhouse Grange in, 1558 (Chedulton). Cott. xxv. 22.

Cheddon Fitzpaine, *co. Som.* Bond conc. the manor, 1316 (Cedene). Harl. 50 B. 16.

Cheddrehola. *v.* Cheddar Cliffs, *co. Som.*

Chedelingefelt. *v.* Chiddingfold, *nr. Godalming, co. Surr.*

Chedelyngton. *v.* Chillington, *in Stokenham, co. Devon.*

Chedestan. *v.* Cheddiston, *co. Suff.*

Chedesy. *v.* **Chedzoy,** *co. Som.*

Chedgrave (Chategrave, Chalgrave, etc.), *co. Norf.* Cont. of the church to St. Neot's Priory, co. Hunt., *c.* 1165–70. Add. 8521 (Cathegrave).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1260. Harl. 45 G. 51;—1302. Harl. 45 F. 33, 45 G. 56;—early 14 cent. Harl. 58 G. 8.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1336. Harl. 57 D. 31, 32;—1337. Harl. 58 A. 46;—1344. Harl. 46 F. 11;—1366. Harl. 58 A. 49, 58 B. 1;—1396. Harl. 58 B. 4 (Chedgrave); 1429. Harl. 58 B. 17;—1431. Harl. 57 A. 1, 58 B. 16;—1434. Harl. 47 C. 44.

Chedingstone. Chiddingstone, *co. Kent.*

Chedintune. *v.* Keddington, *co. Suff.*

Chedull. *v.* Cheadle, *co. Staff.*

Chedworth, *co. Glouc.* Livery of the advowson to Rob. Westwood, 1561. Add. 19542.

——— Acquittance on purchase of the manor, 1609. Add. 15159.

——— Exchange in, 1693. Add. 15162.

Chedyngfold. *v.* Chiddingfold, *co. Surr.*

Chedzoy (Chedesey, etc.), *co. Som.* Court-rolls, 1329–1384, 1406–1414, 1652–1659, 1665–1680. Add. 15903–16116, 26868 (Chedesy).

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1330–1377, 1597, 1624. Add. 16117–16126, 16128–16147.

——— Lease in, 1362. Add. 16139 (Cheddesye).

——— Churchwardens' accompts, 1508–9. Add. 16083.

——— Grant of rent from the manor to the Duke of Suffolk, 1514. Harl. 43 F. 8 (Chedsey).

——— *Persona.* Ric. Sparri, 1362. Add. 16139.

——— *Churchwardens.* Joh. Kympe, Joh. Kyft, 1508–9. Add. 16083.

Cheilmardon. *v.* Chelmorton, *co. Derb.*

Cheines. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Chekley. *v.* Checkley, *in Mordiford, co. Heref.*

Chelbruge, terra de. *v.* Chalbury, *co. Dors.* (?).

Chelchithe. *v.* Chelsea, *co. Midd.*

Cheldretona. *v.* Cholderton, *co. Wilts.*

Chelesale. *v.* Kelsale, *co. Suff.*

Chelesham. *v.* Chelsham, *co. Surr.*

Chelle. *v.* Cheadle, *co. Staff.*

Chellesfeld. *v.* Chelsfield, *co. Kent.*

Chellington, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1400. Add. 8126 (Chelyngton).

Chelmarsh, *co. Salop.* Grant of an annuity from the manor, 1344 (Cheylmershe). Add. 22046.

——— Grant of the manor to Wigmore Abbey, 1375 (Chaillemerssh). Campb. xviii. 5.

Chelmondiston, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1406. Add. 9684 (Chelmeton);—1574. Add. 9768;—1654. Add. 9794.

——— *Persona.* Andr. Hamund, 1365. Add. 9638 (Chelmington), 9639 (Chelminton).

Chelmorton (Cheilmardon, etc.), *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1317. Harl. 83 F. 7 (Scheilmardon);—1327. Harl. 83 E. 10;—1329. Harl. 83 F. 8 (Chelmordon);—1345. Harl. 83 E. 31;—1346. Harl. 83 E. 16, 83 F. 39, 40;—1347. Harl. 83 E. 45 (Cheylmarden), 83 F. 41;—[1554–7]. Woll. iv. 65 (Chelmeden *al.* Chelnerton);—1559. Woll. iv. 64 (Chelmerden *al.* Chelnerdon), 66 (do.);—1564. Woll. xii. 132 (Chelmerton).

——— Appointment of bailiffs in, for Merivale Abbey, 1543 (Chelmerdone). Harl. 112 F. 27.

v. also Flagg, *co. Derb.*

Chelmsford (Chelmersford, etc.), *co. Essex.* Release before Justices Itinerant at, 1254–5. Harl. 49 G. 5.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1339. Harl. 57 G. 30;—1455. Harl. 85 F. 49;—1491. Add. 19347;—1495. Harl. 112 E. 3, 4;—1578. Add. 24966.

——— Mem. of title in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 56 D. 25.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1801. Ch. Br. B. xli. 9.

Chelsea, *co. Midd.* Council held at, 799–802 (Caelichyth). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.

——— Grant in, 1465 (Chelchithe). Harl. 45 G. 43.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1546–47. Harl. Roll N. 30.

——— Mortgage of the manor, 1572. Add. 16153.

——— Accompt for works in the Royal Garden, midd. 16 cent. (Chellsaye). Roy. Roll 14 B. iv. *a.*

——— Survey of the Duchess of Somerset's holdings in, 1587. Harl. Roll L. 26.

——— Scheme for a Theological College at Earl's Court in, 1610. Add. 18205.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Will. Massanger, 1465. Harl. 45 G. 43.

Chelseia. *v.* Cholsey, *co. Berks.*

Chelsfield, *co. Kent.* Feoffments in, 1485 (Chellesfeld). Add. 24565, Harl. 78 E. 48.

Chelsham (Chelesham, etc.), *co. Surr.* Covenant on feoffment, release, etc., of Watevile's manor in, 1297–8. Harl. 86 I. 9;—1440. Harl. 86 H. 19;—1485. Harl. 78 E. 48, Add. 24565;—1490. Harl. 86 H. 22.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1322. Add. 24564;—1343. Harl. 86 H. 32 (Chelisham);—1348. Harl. 86 G. 53;—1349. Harl. 86 H. 3, 4, 5;—1368. Harl. 86 G. 52, 58;—1370. Harl. 86 G. 51;—1386. Add. 5606;—1431. Harl. 86 I. 12;—1439. Harl. 86 I. 13;—1482. Harl. 86 I. 15;—1499. Harl. 86 H. 22;—1536. Harl. 86 I. 16;—1570. Harl. 86 I. 17–19;—1574. Harl. 86 H. 31;—1583. Harl. 86 I. 20, 21 (Chelsame);—1584. Harl. 86 I. 23;—1585. Harl. 86 H. 55, 86 I. 22;—1589. Harl. 86 H. 54;—1590. Harl. 86 H. 24 (Chelsam);—1626. Harl. 79 F. 41;—1638. Add. 24567;—1656. Harl. 86 I. 62.

——— Grants at Fekeleshole *al.* Feckelessole in, 1351. Harl. 86 G. 50;—1357. Harl. 86 I. 10;—1361. Harl. 86 H. 8;—1480. Harl. 86 I. 5;—1482. Harl. 86 I. 8;—1574. Harl. 86 H. 31.

——— Grant, etc., of Holt Grove in, 1387. Harl. 86 I. 11;—1394. Harl. 86 H. 41.

——— Rentals of Chelsham *al.* Watevile's manor, 1429. Harl. Rolls T. 5–8, CC. 15;—1473. Harl. Roll T. 9.

Chelsham (Chelesham, etc.), *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Court-roll of Watvyless manor, 1530. Add. 24566.

——— Lease of Harding's Grove in, etc., 1629. Harl. 76 C. 35.

Chelsworth, *co. Suff.* Grant at, 962 (Ceorles wyrðe). Harl. 43 C. 3.

——— Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Ceorles weorþe). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grant in, 1304 (Chelysforde). Harl. 49 F. 26.

Cheluerdecote, Cheluerescote. *v.* Chilverscoton, *co. Warw.*

Cheluerdon, Cheluerton. *v.* Chelmorton, *co. Derb.*

Chelum. *v.* Kelham, *co. Nott.*

Chelvey (Cheluy, Chelvy), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., of the manor, advowson, etc., 1346. Add. 25876;—1363. Add. 25877;—1364. Harl. 45 E. 66;—1370. Cott. xxvii. 108, Harl. 47 D. 26;—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9, 49 F. 31.

——— *Dominus de Chauy.* Rob. de Acthona, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 5445.

——— *Rector eccl. de Chauy.* Henricus, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 5445.

Chelwood, *co. Som.* Fine in, 1497 (Chelworth). Add. 6024.

Chelworth, *in Cricklade, co. Wilts.* Release of the manor, 1272 (Chellewrth). Harl. 57 C. 32.

——— License conc. endowment of Fotheringhay College, co. Northt., with the manor of, 1415. Campb. x. 5.

Chelynden. *v.* Chillenden, *co. Kent.*

Chelysforde. *v.* Chelsworth, *co. Suff.*

Chemest. *v.* Kempstone, *co. Norf.*

Cheneldestoa. *v.* Kinoulton, *co. Nott.*

Chenetefort. *v.* Kentford, *co. Suff.*

Chenillewrde. *v.* Kenilworth, *co. Warw.*

Chent. *v.* Kennet, *co. Wilts.*

Chepenhall, *in Fressingfield, co. Suff.* Grant in, to Bungay Priory, *c.* 1236–40 (Chebenhal). Harl. 56 A. 33.

——— Surrender of dower in the manor, 1393 (Chebenhale). Harl. 84 B. 10.

Chepingtoryton. *v.* Torrington, Gt., *co. Devon.*

Chepmanhegh, *nr. Axminster, co. Devon.* Feoffment of, 1402. Harl. 57 B. 52.

Chepstede. *v.* Chipstead, *co. Surr.*

Chepstow, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Strugull). Add. 5342.

——— Court of the Earl of Gloucester held at, 1244 (Strigull). Campb. v. 7.

——— Compotus of the lieutenant of Sir Rob. Darcy in, 1310 (Stroguill). Add. 26052.

——— Precipes conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 25111;—1593. Add. 25124.

——— *Senescallus.* Joh. de Brisette, 1330 (Strugull). Campb. iii. 10.

Chepyng Wycombe. *v.* Wycombe, High, *co. Buck.*

Chepyngelamburn. *v.* Lambourn, Chipping, *co. Berks.*

Chercche. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Cherchehulle. *v.* Churchill, *co. Oxon.*

Cherde. *v.* Chard, *co. Som.*

Cheretowe. *v.* Churchstowe, *co. Devon.*

Cheristaunton. *v.* Staunton, Church, *co. Devon.*

[Cheriton], *co. Pembr.* Exemplif. of a fine in South hill nr., 1430. Slo. xxxii. 8.

Cherlakestuna. *v.* Charlston, *in E. Firle, co. Suss.*

Cherlebury. *v.* Charlbury, *co. Oxon.*

Cherlecote juxta Clebury North. *v.* Charlcot, *in North Cleobury, co. Salop.*

Cherlentona. *v.* Charlton, *co. Wilts.*

Cherlethone, Cherleton. *v.* Charlton, *in Payhembury, co. Devon.*

Cherleton. *v.* Charlton, *cos. Bedf., Berks, etc.*

Cherlewode. *v.* Charlwood, *co. Surr.*

Cherleye, *nr. Ashperton, co. Heref.* (?). Grant in, late Hen. III. Add. 24749.

Chermescumbe, *nr. Stanton Prior, co. Som.* Exchange in, late Hen. III. Add. 5444.

Cherrington, *co. Salop.* Inspex., in 1319, of a grant in, from Hen. II. to Wombridge Priory, [1181] (Chorrintona). Cott. iv. 36 (3).

Cherryng. *v.* Charing, *co. Kent.*

Chert, Cherth. *v.* Chart, *co. Kent.*

Cherteham, Chertham. *v.* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Chertsey (Certeseya, etc.), *co. Surr.* Royal grants of fairs and a market in, to Chertsey Abbey, [1129–35?]. Harl. 58 H. 37 (*copy*);—1249. Harl. 58 I. 8 (*copy*);—1281. Harl. 58 I. 25 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Lansd. 96;—1375. Add. 15507;—1513. Harl. 47 D. 33 (Chertesey):—1515. Harl. 47 D. 34;—1530. Harl. 47 D. 31.

——— Lease of Hardwich manor in, by Chertsey Abbey, 1529. Add. 23416.

——— Settlement of Lynd place, etc., in, 1538. Cott. xxv. 27.

——— Lease in Botley's (Bodley) manor in, 1555. Harl. 111 D. 40.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1585. Add. 25662;—1601. Add. 17442.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Parker, 1375. Add. 15507.

Cherwell, *River, co. Oxon.* Grant on banks of, in Grimsbury, co. Northt., *t.* John (Charewelle). Harl. 45 E. 30.

——— Lease of a fishery in, in Hardwick manor nr. Banbury, 1496. Add. 567.

Chesbury. *v.* Chisenbury, *co. Wilts.*

Cheselborneford, *in Piddleton, co. Dors.* Grant of tithes of, with conf., to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. (Chiselburneford, Chileborneford). Add. 24879 (3, 8) (*copies*);—*t.* Hen. II. (Chiseborneford). Add. 24879 (7) (*copy*).

Chesfeld. *v.* Chisfield, *co. Hertf.*

Chesham (Cestresham, etc.), *co. Buck.* Grants in Whelpley (Welpeleie) in, early 13 cent. Harl. 85 D. 50;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 33.

——— Release in Blakemere in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 28.

——— Covenant conc. warranty in Ashley (Esseleya) in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 F. 43.

——— Assignment of homage in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 C. 17.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 D. 28, 54 G. 10;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 47, 52 A. 47;—1348. Harl. 46 G. 10;—1425. Harl. 48 C. 7;—[1432?]. Harl. 58 C. 11;—1483. Harl. 51 F. 35;—1524. Add. 14038;—1535. Harl. 56 G. 10;—1549. Harl. 53 G. 24;—1557. Lansd. 185 (Chesham magna);—1581. Lansd. 188, 189.

——— Distress for rent in, at suit of executors of W., Bp. of Coventry, 1327. Harl. 46 G. 7.

Chesham (Cestresham, etc.), *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Feoffment of the manor, 1466. Harl. 57 C. 14.

——— Conveyance in Ashley Green in, 1468. Harl. 58 E. 39.

——— Admission to lands in Ashley Green manor in, 1521. Harl. 58 E. 4.

——— Acquittance for rents due to Chesham Higham manor, 1526, 1528. Harl. 53 F. 27, 48.

——— Suit in, 1539. Harl. 53 F. 57.

——— Maudalen's manor in. *v. sub* Berkhampstead, Gt., *co. Hertf.*

Cheshunt, *co. Hertf.* Petition and letters conc. claims of Fougères Abbey to the church of, [1190–98] (Chestreunt, Cestrehont, Cestrehunt). Cott. xi. 40, 44, 45.

——— Grant of lands and villains in, to the Hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, 1298 (Cestrehunte). Add. 10647 *b.*

——— Grant in, 1299. Add. 10647 *a.*

——— Lease of the rectory, etc., by Westminster Abbey, 1537. Eg. 361.

——— [*Persona*?]. *Mag.* Osbertus, [1190–98]. Cott. xi. 44.

Chesseburia. *v.* Chisenbury, *co. Wilts.*

Chessell. *v.* Chishall, Great, *co. Essex.*

Chessington, *co. Surr.* Sale by Merton Priory of timber from Gosborough Wood in, 1537. Harl. 112 C. 28.

Chester (Cestria, Cestre), *County of.* Release of a nativus "in pleno comitatu" of, *c.* 1244. Add. 26743.

——— Acquittance to the sheriff from the chamberlain of, 1314. Add. 20484.

——— Fine-rolls, 1327–77. Add. 26593.

——— Attornment of the Seneschalship of, to W., Earl of Salisbury, 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Inspex. of an exch. of the Seneschalship of, betw. Qu. Isabella and W., Earl of Salisbury, 1338. Cott. xi. 61.

——— Fees in Framingham, co. Norfolk, bel. to the honour of, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

——— Appointment of collectors of a subsidy in Eddisbury Hundred in, by Edw., Pr. of Wales, 1475, with return. Add. 26786.

——— Extracts of the subsidy-roll for, 1589. Add. 8489.

——— *Camerarius.* Bertram. [de Verdon], *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 F. 32.

Chester (Cestria, Cestre), *County of* (*continued*). *Camerarius. Mag* Steph. de Chesthunte, 1314. Add. 20484.

——— *Constabularius.* Will fil. Nigelli, [1121?] Slo. xxxi. 4 (47):—[1128-32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56;——(*quondam*), *c.* 1150-53. Cott. xvi. 36;—[1191?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., *f.* 174.

——— ——— (*quondam*). Will. fil. Will. fil. Nigelli, *c.* 1150-53. Cott. xvi. 36;—[1191?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., *f.* 174.

——— ——— Eustac. fil. Johannis, *c.* 1150-53. Cott. xvi. 36;—1155. Harl. 43 C. 19;—1156. Harl. 111 A. 2.

——— ——— Joh. [fil. Ricardi], *c.* 1175-80. Cott. x. 7;—[1178]. Add. 1060;—— (*quondam*), [1191?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., *f.* 174.

——— ——— Roger de Lasci, [1191?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., *f.* 174;—*t.* Rich. I. Add. 15771, Harl. 52 A. 17;—*post* 1194. Add. 7477;—1199. Add. 11314;—*ante* 1211. Harl. 52 H. 43 *a.*;—[1203-11]. Add. 22332, 22339.

——— ——— Joh. de Lascy, [*Comes Lincoln.*, 1232], *post* 1211. Harl. 52 H. 42, Add. 7413, 7436, 7449, 8152;—1225. Add. 24712, Harl. 43 D. 6;—1226. Harl. 49 G. 1, 50 A. 46;—[1232?]. Harl. 58 I. 39;—[1233?]. Add. 20578;—[1232-40]. Add. 1060, 7465, Campb. ii. 10;—1237. Add. 19826, Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. Art. 3.

——— ——— Edm. de Lascy, [1240-57]. Harl. 83 G. 12.

——— ——— [*Deputy*?]. *Dom.* Nic. de Wyvele, *c.* 1244. Add. 26743.

——— ——— Hen. de Lacy *al.* Lasci, *Comes Lincoln.*, 1284. Add. 1060;—1286. Add. 10624;—1292. Add. 15310;—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438;—1304. Harl. 52 H. 46.

——— ——— Tho. Chaundel, 1369. Harl. Roll E. 7.

——— *Justiciarius.* Philip. de Orrebi, [1214-26]. Add. 20397;—*c.* 1222. Cott. xxiv. 17.

——— ——— Joh. Extraneus, *c.* 1244. Add. 26743.

——— ——— Joh. de Grey, 1247. Harl. 58 I. 32.

——— ——— *Dom.* Ric. de Masey, *c.* 1290-1300. Add. 20485.

——— ——— *Dom.* Hugo de Audeleghe, *miles*, 1314. Add. 20497-20499.

——— ——— Ric. Daumary, 1325. Add. 6278.

Chester (Cestria, Cestre), *County of* (*continued*). *Justiciarius. Dom.* Will. de Clynton, 1331. Add. 20487.

——— ——— Hen. de Percy, 1402. Add. 20510.

——— ——— Jac. del Holt, 1420. Add. 6278.

——— *Senescallus.* Rad. de Montealto, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 15771.

——— ——— Rob. de Monte Alto, *t.* Rich. I. Harl 52 A. 17.

——— *Vicecomes.* Philip. de Eggerton, [1295?]. Campb. xxviii. 6.

——— ——— Will. de Praers, 1301. Add. 20480.

——— ——— Rob. de Brecy *al.* Bresey, 1301. Add. 20489;—[1301-5]. Add. 20488, 20501.

——— ——— Ric. de Fouleshurst, 1314. Add. 20484.

——— ——— *Dom.* Will. de Praers, 1331. Add. 20487.

——— ——— Adam le Parker, 1336. Add. 20490.

——— ——— Joh. de Wrennebury, 1338. Add. 20491.

——— *Escaetor.* Ric. de Manleghe, 1402. Add. 20510;—1409. Woll. xi. 5.

——— ——— Brian Brereton, *sen.*, *miles*, Ric. Brereton, 1555. Campb. xxviii. 5.

Chester, *co. Chest.* Grant of a fishery at, to Roger de Lasci, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 52 A. 17.

——— Plea-rolls at, 1368-70. Add. 6279;—1421-4. Add. 6280;—1429. Add. 6281.

——— Ref. to inquest conc. tenure of Brewer's Hall (Bruardeshalgh) manor within the liberties of, etc., 1402. Add. 20510.

——— Inq. p. m. taken in the "prynces chapell" in the castle, 1555. Campb. xxviii. 5.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Peter's church, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiv. 1.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Bridget's church, 1785. Ch. Br. B. xxv. 3.

Chester Ward, *co. Durh.* Schedule of an aid assessed upon, 1712. Add. 13308.

Chesterfield (Cestrefeld, Chastrefeld, Chestrefeld, etc.), *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.-*t.* Edw. I. Woll. vii. 11 (Cestirfeld), 12 (do.);—1306. Harl. 112 I. 17 (Cestrefeld);—1309. Woll. vii. 35 (do.);—1310. Harl. 112 G.

11 (do.);—1314. Harl. 112 I. 19;—1315. Harl. 112 I. 20;—1321. Cott. xxviii. 6;—1323. Harl. 84 B. 8;—1331. Harl. 83 G. 34;—1343. Harl. 112 H. 46;—1350. Harl. 83 E. 12 (Chastrefeld);—1363. Harl. 112 H. 56 (do.);—1365. Woll. vi. 55 (do.);—1369. Harl. 112 H. 59;—1373. Harl. 83 F. 31;—1375. Harl. 84 A. 12;—1376. Woll. vii. 36;—1384. Harl. 86 H. 13 (Chestrefeld);—1393. Harl. 83 F. 1 (do.);—1409. Cott. xxviii. 91;—1419. Woll. i. 83;—1421. Harl. 112 G. 38;—1425. Harl. 112 I. 60;—1430. Woll. i. 82;—1485. Woll. iii. 72, 76;—1541. Woll. ii. 71;—1560. Woll. iii. 74 (Chasterfild);—1590. Woll. v. 38;—1607. Woll. ii. 85;—1640. Woll. iv. 37;—1704. Add. 18065.

——— Letter conc. the office of schoolmaster at, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. x. 69 (Cestrf.).

——— Grant in Boythorpe, co. Derb., to St. Mary's Guild in, 1337. Harl. 83 D. 33.

——— Ref. to lands bel. to the same in Boythorpe, 1385. Woll. i. 86.

——— Ref. to the mill of the Dean of Lincoln at, 1409. Cott. xxviii. 91.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1555. Woll. iii. 70, 71.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent of guild-lands in, 1576. Add. 25581.

——— *Mayor.* Gabriel Wayne, 1658. Woll. iv. 42.

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 G. 35.

——— ——— Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. vii. 11.

——— *Rector.* S——, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. x. 69.

v. also Calow, *co. Derb.*

v. also Newbold, *co. Derb.*

Chesterfield, *nr. Shenston, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1343 (Chasterfeld). Add. 20474.

Chesterford, *co. Essex.* Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400 (Cestreford). Add. 19338.

——— Assignment of the manor in dower, 1477 (Chestirford). Add. 26598.

Chesterford, Great, *co. Essex.* Precipes conc. lands in, 1587 (Ch. magna). Add. 24975;—1592. Add. 25015.

Chesterford, Little, *co. Essex.* Court-roll, 1273–5 (Cestreford parva). Add. 681.

——— Precipe conc. the manor, 1592 (Ch. parva). Add. 25015.

Chesterton, *co. Hunt.* Papal confff. of the church, etc., to Royston Priory, 1184. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 124 (Cestretuna);—1192. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 130 (Cestretona).

Chesterton, *co. Warw.* Release in, 1337. Add. 7506.

Chestham, *in Henfield, co. Suss.* Precipe conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25532.

Chestlett. *v.* Chislett, *co. Kent.*

Chestreunt. *v.* Cheshunt, *co. Hertf.*

Cheswardine, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, etc., 1798–1818. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 2, xliv. 3, xlix. 2, l. 11, liii. 5, lviii. 4.

Chesylhurst. *v.* Chislehurst, *co. Kent.*

Chetbury. *v.* Chedburgh, *co. Suff.*

Chetelbergia. *v.* Kettleburgh, *co. Suff.*

Chetelton. *v.* Cheddleton, *co. Suff.*

Chetham. *v.* Chatham, *co. Kent.*

Chetilhopp. *v.* Chattlehope, *co. Northumb.*

Chettisham, *co. Camb.* Admission to lands in, held of Ely Barton manor, 1640. Harl. 80 I. 95.

Chetton, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1775. Ch. Br. B. xv. 1.

Cheuesfeld. *v.* Chisfield, *co. Hertf.*

Cheuton. *v.* Chewton Mendip, *co. Som.*

Cheveley, *co. Camb.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (Cæafle). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in Saxton, etc., in, 1319. Harl. 48 C. 47 (Chevelee);—1402. Add. 15536;—1453. Add. 13548;—1454. Add. 13549;—1477. Add. 13553;—1547. Add. 13560.

——— Precipe conc. lands in Saxton, etc., in, 1555. Add. 24290.

——— Award conc. Benstede manor, etc., as held of the manor of, 1582. Add. 19259.

——— Sale of Benstede manor in, 1602. Add. 19261.

Chevet, *in Royston, co. York.* Reservation of the tithes to Royston vicarage, 1233 (Chyuet). Campb. viii. 14.

——— *Domina de Chyveth.* Elisabet, late Hen. III. Add. 8239.

Chevington (Cheuyngton), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1401. Cott. xxvii. 128;—1380–1406. Harl. Roll O. 21.

Chevington, *nr. Pershore, co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Ciuinegtune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Chevington, East, *co. Northumb.* Attornment in, 1348 (Estchevyngton). Harl. 54 C. 12.

Chew Magna, *co. Som.* Lease, etc., in, 1350 (Chyw). Harl. 112 E. 29, 30.

——— Appointment of a dep. bailiff of the Bp. of Bath and Wells in, 1569. Harl. 80 H. 20.

——— Sale of the rectory and mansion house, 1583 (Chiwe). Harl. 77 G. 3.

——— (?) *Vicarius.* Rob. Somerford, 1421 (Chewe). Harl. 112 D. 32.

Chew Stoke, *co. Som.* Lease, etc., in, 1350 (Bycheuestoke). Harl. 112 E. 29, 30.

——— Lease of Woodford in (?), 1421. Harl. 112 D. 54.

——— Power to give seisin of "Seynt Croys" in (?), "infra dominium de Blakedon," 1421. Harl. 112 D. 32.

Chewton, *in Milton, co. Southt.* Exchequer acquittance for rents in, 1596 (Chuton). Add. 25654.

Chewton Hundred, *co. Som.* Power to give seisin of lands in, 1421. Add. 112 D. 32.

Chewton Mendip, *co. Som.* Appropriation of the rectory to Jumièges Abbey, 1241 (Cheuton, Chuton). Harl. 58 G. 51 (*copy*).

——— *Rector.* Simon de S. Petro, 1241. Harl. 58 G. 51.

Cheyam. *v.* Cheam, *co. Surr.*

Cheylesmore, *nr. Coventry, co. Warw.* Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor, 1596 (Chyldismore). Add. 25689.

Cheylmarden. *v.* Chelmorton, *co. Derb.*

Cheylmershe. *v.* Chelmarsh, *co. Salop.*

Cheyne's Manor. *v. sub* Stanton, Long, *co. Camb.*

Cheynes. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Chicche *al.* **Chyche Court.** *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Chiccheridel. *v. sub* St. Osyth, *co. Essex.*

Chicheley, *co. Buck.* Conf. of view of frank-pledge, etc., in, to Tickford Priory, 1310 (Chechele). Add. 11224.

——— Release of Buckinhale in (?), 1336 (Chechelee). Add. 17372.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1428. Add. 23878 (Chechele);—1702. Add. 23896.

Chichester (Cicestria), *co. Suss.* Grant, etc., in, nr. lands of Tortington Priory and St. James's Hospital, 1339 (Cicestr.). Lansd. 110, 111.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1451. Harl. 54 A. 21;—1457. Add. 24902;—1501. Add. 18790.

——— Appointment of a mayor and constables of the Staple at, 1495. Cott. xi. 57.

——— Order to, conc. the new currency, 1522. Cott. v. 17.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 25524;—1588. Add. 25533.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the farmer of customs of the port of, 1576. Add. 25622.

——— Conveyance of "The Fryars," etc., in, 1599. Add. 18885.

——— *Major.* Joh. Stubbe, 1339. Lansd. 110, 111.

——— ——— Pet. Tolpet, 1560. Add. 8966.

——— ——— Raphe Chauntler, 1599. Add. 8966.

——— ——— Francis Sone, 1731. Add. 19051.

——— *Alderman.* John Exton, 1616. Add. 9432.

Chichester, *Rape of, co. Suss.* Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1595. Add. 25673.

Chickering, *co. Suss. Clericus.* Galfridus, late 13 cent. (Chikering). Add. 7560.

Chicknall [St. James' ?], *co. Essex.* Precipe conc. lands in, 1575 (Chycknell). Add. 24945.

Chickney, *co. Essex.* Precipe conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25018.

Chicksands, *co. Bedf.* Grant and conf. of the church and lands in, to Chicksands Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 45 I. 7 (Chikesandia);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 18 (Chykesande).

Chiddingfold, *nr. Godalming, co. Surr.* Precept to discharge tenants in, from tolls, *c.* 1125-35 (Chedelingefelt). Add. 19572.

——— Covenant conc. lands in Siddinghurst (Suttinghurst) in, 1341. Add. 26628.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1372. Add. 24654 (Chudyngfold);—1379. Add. 26637 (Chedyngefold);—1452. Harl. 56 B. 25 (Chedyngfold);—1677. Add. 15171.

Chiddingley, *co. Suss.* Precipe conc. land in, 1588 (Chetynglighe). Add. 25534.

Chiddingstone, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in Stonlake in, 1403 (Chedyngston). Add. 24504;—1428. Add. 24544.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1525. Harl. 83 H. 35 (Chedingstone);—1559. Harl. 76 I. 48;—1594. Add. 5980 (Chydyngston);—1631. Add. 15007 (Chedingstone).

Chidham, *co. Suss.* Grant in, 1334 (Chudeham). Campb. iv. 1.

Chieveley, *co. Berks.* Grant at, 960 (Cifan lea). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

Chigwell, *co. Essex.* Release of rent charge on Wolston (Wlfhameston) manor in, 1269. Harl. 55 D. 24.

——— Extract from court-roll of Wolston Hall (Wolhampton) manor in, 1644. Add. 15782.

Chigwels. *v. sub* Waltham Holy Cross, *co. Essex.*

Chikesandia. *v.* Chicksands, *co. Bedf.*

Chilardindenne, *Den of. v. sub* Bethersden, *co. Kent.*

Chilbolton, *co. Southt.* Conf. of land at, to the see of Winchester, 909 (Ceolbolding tun). Harl. 43 C. 1.

——— Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1189 (Chilboudinton). Harl. 43 C. 28.

Chilborne. *v. sub* Barnardiston, *co. Suff.*

Chilcomb, *co. Southt.* Conf. of land at, to the see of Winchester, 909 (Ciltancumb). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Chilcombe, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1515. Harl. 86 A. 43.

Chilcompton, *co. Som.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1384. Harl. 48 A. 29 (Childecompton);—1397. Harl. 46 G. 32 (Chyldecompton);—1419. Harl. 48 A. 32 (Childcompton);—1432. Harl. 46 H. 14.

——— Valor of the manor, 1433–34 (Childcompton). Harl. Roll L. 35.

Child Okeford. *v.* Okeford, Child, *co. Dors.*

Childecote, *nr. Cold Ashby* (?), *co. Northt.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 21672.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, early Edw. I. Add. 21671, 21673.

Childerbregge. *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.*

[**Childerley**], *co. Camb.* Grant in, early *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 14.

Childeskanefeld. *v.* Canfield, Lit. *al.* Childer, *co. Essex.*

Childeston. *v.* Chilson, *nr. Madley, co. Heref.*

——— *v.* Chilson, *in Charlbury, co. Oxon.*

Childreneburminghelde. *v. sub* Swanscombe, *co. Kent.*

Childrey, *co. Berks.* Bequest of soulscot to (?), *c.* 995 (to Cilla rise). Cott. viii. 38.

——— Covenant for settlement of Rampions *al.* Chilrye Rampions manor in, etc., 1581. Harl. 78 A. 48.

Childs Wickham. *v.* Wickham, Childs, *co. Glouc.*

Chileborneford. *v.* Cheselborneford, *in Piddleton, co. Dors.*

Chilham, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9005 (Chileham);—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4 (Chylham), 76 H. 50;—1589. Harl. 77 H. 46;—1699. Add. 958.

Chilhampton, *in S. Newton, co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Chillenden, *co. Kent.* Bequest of land at, 835 (Ciollan dene). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 64.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1444. Harl. 79 B. 46 (Chelynden);—*c.* 1448. Harl. 76 E. 54 (do.).

Chillesford, *co. Suff. Rector.* Johannes, 1356 (Chysilford). Harl. 83 C. 51.

Chillington, *in Stokenham, co. Devon.* Grants in, 1473. Harl. 85 D. 12 (Chedelyngton);—1478. Harl. 86 F. 23 (Chedlington).

Chillington, *in Brewood, co. Staff.* Precipe conc. land in, 1552. Add. 25255.

Chilmark, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1558-9. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Chilson, *nr. Madley, co. Heref.* Power to give seisin in, 1440 (Chilston). Add. 4603;—1446 (Childeston). Harl. 111 E. 2.

Chilson, *in Charlbury, co. Oxon.* Compotus, 1447-48 (Childeston). Harl. Roll C. 2.

Chiltern [All Saints?], *co. Wilts.* Feoffment of the manor and chapel, etc., late bel. to Bradenstoke Priory, 1543 (Chitterne). Add. 5698.

Chiltern All Saints, *co. Wilts.* Conveyance of the rectory, 1665, 1667. Add. 15140, 15141.

Chiltern Hills, *co. Oxon.* Assignment of a lease of tithes in, bel. to Pirton parsonage, 1659. Add. 19227.

Chiltern Woods. *v. sub* Boyton, *co. Wilts.*

Chiltington, *co. Suss.* Grant of free warren at, 1285 (Chiltinton). Harl. 58 I. 37.

Chiltle. *v. sub* Liphook, *co. Southt.*

Chilton, *co. Berks.* Grant in (?), 767 (Ciltinne). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 26.

——— Release in, to New College, Oxford, 1384. Add. 24322.

——— Settlement, fines, etc., in, 1512. Add. 19181;—1515. Add. 19183–19185;—1552. Add. 19189;—1588. Add. 19193;—1601. Add. 19196;—1602. Add. 19197;—1605. Add. 19198;—1650. Add. 19224.

——— Lease of Gainsford manor, etc., in, 1592, 1598. Add. 19194, 19195.

Chilton, *nr. Gt. Waldingfield, co. Suff.* Court-rolls, 1342–1378. Add. 1265–1273.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1413. Harl. 49 D. 37 (Chylton);—1431. Harl. 52 A. 2.

——— Exemplif., in 1643, of a fine in, 1550. Slo. xxxii. 60.

——— Sale in, 1657. Add. 19265.

Chilton Foliatt, *co. Wilts.* Pipe-roll acquittance on account of the manor, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Chilton, Great, *co. Durh.* Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12.

Chilverscoton, *co. Warw.* Grant of the church to Erdbury Priory. [1198–1208] (Chelverdecote). Add. 21422.

——— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. (Chelverescote). Add. 21423;—1302. Add. 21424 (do.) 21425;—1539 (Chylverscotton). Add. 5681.

——— Exchange in, with Erdbury Priory, 1320. Add. 21426, 21427 (Chelueresecote).

——— Assignment of mortgage on the manor, 1688. Add. 15164.

Chilwell, *co. Nott.* Covenant of Darley Abbey conc. a mill-dam in, 1314 (Chilewell). Woll. v. 22.

——— Lease in, 1535 (Chylwyll). Harl. 44 D. 18.

Chilworth, *co. Surr.* Grants in, 1462. Add. 26666 (S. Martha);—1497. Add. 26679 (do.).

Chilworth, Gt. and Lit., *co. Oxon.* Conveyance in, 1416 (Magna et parva Chelworth). Harl. 54 I. 34.

Chimileyes. *v.* Chinley, *in Glossop, co. Derb.*

Chimwell. *v.* Chumwell, *co. Devon.*

Chinctuna. *v.* Kington St. Michael, *co. Wilts.*

Chineleuurde. *v.* Kenilworth, *co. Warw.*

Chingeshil. *v.* Kingshill, *in Whitfield, co. Northt.*

Chingford, *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., in, 1410. Harl. 78 G. 34 (Chyngeford);—1420. Harl. 80 I. 56;—1651. Add. 982.

Chinit. *v.* Kennington, *co. Berks* (?).

Chinley, *in Glossop, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1606. Woll. xii. 73 (Chynley);—1636. Woll. xii. 59 (Chimileyes *al.* Chinleies);—1653. Woll. xii. 92.

——— Survey of bounds of, 1609. Woll. xii. 81, 82.

——— Suit for trespass in, 1639. Woll. xii. 83.

Chinnock, *co. Som.* Soul-scot charged on (?), *c.* 995 (Cinnuc). Cott. viii. 38.

Chinnock, West, *co. Som.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1789. Ch. Br. B. xxix. 2.

Chinnor, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, 1241 (Chynhore). Cott. viii. 7.

——— Acquittance from Wallingford Priory for rents in, 1451 (Chynnore). Add. 20330.

Chintun. *v.* Kennington, *co. Kent.*

Chipley, *nr. Poslingford, co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1294. Harl. 49 H. 34 (parochia de Chippeleye); — 1368. Harl. 51 B. 10 (villa de Chippeleygh); —1382. Harl. 48 D. 3, 4 (Chyppeleye);—1421. Harl. 48 D. 15 (Chippeleye); — 1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Chypley).

——— Roll of charters in, 1375–1414. Harl. Roll O. 27.

——— Release to the Crown of Chipley *al.* Clopton Hall manor, etc., in, 1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

Chipnall, *in Cheswardine, co. Salop.* Briefs conc. fires at, 1802, 1805. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 2, xlv. 6.

Chippenham, *co. Camb.* Grants in, to the Knights Hospitallers of, *t.* Hen. III. (Chyppenham). Harl. 48 B. 18.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Chipeham). Cott. xxx. 5.

——— Presentation to the living of, 1554 (Chepenham). Harl. 76 D. 14.

——— *Vicar (deprived).* Rob. Abraham, 1554. Harl. 76 D. 14.

——— ——— Will. Bretton, 1554. Harl. 76 D. 14.

Chippenham, *co. Wilts.* Grant in Manecrofte in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 F. 49.

——— Grant in Cockelborough in, to Farley Priory, 1400. Campb. xiii. 14.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1417. Campb. xiii. 8, 9;—1432. Campb. vi. 12, xiii. 10;—1434. Add. 7069;—1671. Add. 18439;—1673. Add. 18444.

Chippenham Hundred, *co. Wilts.* Lrs. patent, etc., conc. lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 15017.

——— Assessments for ship-money in, 1635. Add. 18516, 18518.

Chipping Campden. *v.* Campden, Chipping, *co. Glouc.*

Chipping Ongar. *v.* Ongar, Chipping, *co. Essex.*

Chipstead, *co. Surr.* Grant of the manor and advowson, by R., Earl of Gloucester, *c.* 1250–60 (Chepsted). Add. 20039.

——— Division of lands in, 1365 (Chepstede). Add. 23729.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1424. Add. 23174 (Shipstede); — 1429. Add. 23540 (Chipstede).

——— General release in, to Mercia Carew, 1440. Add. 23730.

——— Award in, 1451. Add. 23656.

——— Bequest of land in, 1479. Add. 23731.

Chirbury, *co. Salop.* Grants in or nr., *c.* 1240–50. Add. 8078 (Chirburia);—1259. Add. 20442 (Chyrebury);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 8118.

Chirchebi. *v.* Kirkby cum Osgodby, *co. Linc.*

Chirchehalum. *v.* Hallam, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Chirk, *co. Denb.* Conf. of the chapel of, to Whalley Abbey, 1344 (Chirche). Add. 1060.

——— Demise in the lordship of, 1577. Add. 8487.

Chirningtun. *v.* Kirmington, *co. Linc.*

Chirokes. *v.* Shireoaks, *co. Nott.*

Chirstoke. *v.* Churchstoke, *co. Salop.*

Chiseborneford, Chiselburneford. *v.* Cheselborneford, *co. Dors.*

Chiselborough, *co. Som.* Bond of warranty for the manor, *c.* 1250 (Cisselberg). Add. 23840.

Chiselden, *co. Wilts.* Feoffment, to trustees, of charity lands in, 1677. Add. 17456.

Chisenbury, *co. Wilts.* Expenses of J. de Cobeham on taking seisin of the manor, 1279 (Chessebury). Harl. Roll C. 28.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1285–86 (Chusseburia, Chessburia). Harl. Roll G. 33;—1307–8 (Chessebur.). Harl. Roll C. 13 *a*.

——— Record of a suit conc. the manor, 1288–89 (Chesseburia). Harl. Roll N. 35.

——— Title of Joh. de Cobeham, 1332 (Chissebery). Harl. Roll N. 34.

——— "Des Vales qui sount hors de la Singnurie," *t.* Edw. III. (Chussebur.). Harl. Roll C. 13 *b*.

Chisenbury, *co. Wilts. (continued).* Depositions conc. title of Dom. J. de Cobeham to, *c.* 1340 (?). Harl. Roll C. 17.

——— Settlement of dispute betw. John and Tho. de Cobham conc., [1340 ?] (Chisseburc). Harl. Roll C. 27.

——— Acquittance for rents from the manor of, 1340. Harl. 48 E. 8.

——— Marriage settlement of the manor and advowson, 1341. Harl. 48 I. 22.

——— Grants, etc., of, and in, the manor of, 1341. Harl. 48 E. 9;—1362. Harl. 52 B. 40;—1364. Harl. 48 E. 23;—1429. Harl. 46 H. 8 (Chesbury);—1431. Harl. 46 H. 11;—1433. Harl. 46 H. 15;—1484. Harl. 46 H. 35;—1512. Harl. 49 G. 23.

——— Promise of next presentation to the chapel, 1518. Harl. 44 I. 51.

——— Covenant conc. tithes from Chisenbury farm to Enford rectory, 1602. Harl. 78 D. 42.

v. also Enford, *co. Wilts.*

Chisfield, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 28, 51 A. 38 (?) (Chishiill.), 51 D. 26 (Chiuesfeld);—1303. Harl. 46 G. 3 (Cheuesfeld);—1541. Add. 13559 *a*, *b* (Cheafeld).

Chishall, Great (Chishull magna, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1394. Add. 15192;—1406. Add. 14295;—1494. Add. 14305, 14307;—1517. Add. 9370;—1544. Add. 14310;—1549. Add. 7060 (Chessell);—1552. Add. 14312 (Chyssell magna);—1563. Add. 14233;—1577. Add. 14314 (magna Chissull);—1588. Add. 14316;—1594. Add. 14317, 14318 (Upper Chishull);—1595. Add. 14321 (Chissull magna);—1605. Add. 14324;—1607. Add. 14325;—1609. Add. 14326;—1614. Add. 14327;—1629. Add. 14340;—1631. Add. 14342;—1642. Add. 14348;—1647. Add. 14349, 14350.

——— Precipes conc. the manor and lands in, 1566. Add. 24942 (magna Chyshull);—1578. Add. 24962;—1587. Add. 24982.

Chishall, Little, *co. Essex.* Precipe conc. the manor, etc., 1566 (parva Chyshull). Add. 24942.

——— Lease in, 1689. Add. 14352.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1800. Ch. Br. B. xl. 3.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Crowe, 1394. Add. 15192.

Chislehampton, *co. Oxon.* Protection from distraint in, 1271 (Chiselhampton). Harl. 58 I. 29 (*copy*).

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1416 (Chyselhampton). Harl. 54 I. 34.

Chislehurst, *co. Kent.* A boundary-mark, 973 (Cysel hyrst). Cott. viii. 33.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1391. Harl. 111 D. 60 (Cheselherst);—1407. Harl. 111 D. 43 (Chyselhurst);—1411. Harl. 112 E. 13 (Chiselhurst);—1422. Slo. xxxii. 51;—1433. Harl. 111 G. 27;—1590. Add. 10588 (Chesylhurst);—1628. Add. 10591.

Chislett (Chistlett, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1334. Harl. 80 H. 5 (Chistelet);—1362. Harl. 78 B. 31, 32;—1554. Harl. 76 I. 20, 77 H. 19;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 22;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4;—1584. Harl. 75 H. 18 (Chestlett).

——— Grant of Wear manor in, 1479. Harl. 79 E. 28.

——— Grants, etc., of Ores *al.* Greys manor and lands in, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4 (Chystlett), 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1554. Harl. 76 I. 17, 77 E. 32, 79 G. 2;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 22;—1557. Harl. 77 H. 23;—1577. Harl. 77 A. 47;—1578. Harl. 77 A. 48;—1600. Harl. 77 B. 38.

Chissebery, Chissebure, etc. *v.* Chisenbury, *co. Wilts.*

Chistelet. *v.* Chislett, *co. Kent.*

Chiswick Hall. *v. sub* Chrishall, *co. Essex.*

Chithurst, *co. Suss.* Settlement in, 1605. Add. 18899.

——— Sale, etc., of the advowson, 1630. Add. 6005;—1631. Add. 6006, 6007, 6009;—1632. Add. 6010.

Chitterne. *v.* Chiltern All Saints, *co. Wilts.*

Chittlehampton, *co. Devon.* Grant by Edw. I. of a market, etc., in the manor of, 1286 (Chdelington). Harl. 58 I. 38 (*copy*).

Chiuesfeld. *v.* Chisfield, *co. Hertf.*

Chivelstone, *co. Devon.* Conveyance, etc., of S. Allington (Alynton, South Alyngton) manor in, 1312. Add. 13913;—1414. Harl. 48 I. 25.

——— Award conc. the manor, 1499 (Cheverston). Add. 5248.

Chivington, *in Bletchingley, co. Surr.* Grant in, 1318 (Chevygton). Add. 24548.

Chiwe. *v.* Chew Magna, *co. Som.*

Cholderton, *co. Wilts.* Papal conf. of the church to St. Neot's Priory, [1180?] (Cheldretona). Harl. 43 A. 21.

Cholleswyht. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Cholsey, *co. Berks.* Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Ceolsige). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Conff. of, etc., to Reading Abbey, c. 1125. Add. 19575 (Cealseia):—[1157]. Add. 19591 (Chelseia), 19593 (Ceals.).

Cholwich. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Chopwell, *co. Durh.* Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1574. Harl. 111 B. 57, Cott. xxv. 18.

Chorlebury. *v.* Charlbury, *co. Oxon.*

Chorletun. *v. sub* Henbury, *co. Glouc.*

Chorley, *co. Lanc.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1411. Add. 20515.

Chorley, *co. Staff.* Precipe conc. land in, 1520. Harl. 55 F. 19.

Chorley Moor, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1819. Ch. Br. B. lx. 5.

Chorlton with Hardy, *in Manchester, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1774. Ch. Br. B. xiv. 6.

Chorlwell. *v.* Churwell, *co. York.*

Chorsbure, *in Weston under Redcastle, co. Salop.* Grant of, 1228. Add. 20441.

Chotingdone, *in Gt. Chart, co. Kent.* Grant "in tenura de," 1312. Add. 19992.

Choulesbury, *co. Buck.* Sale in, 1561 (Chollesbury). Add. 5165.

Chriche. *v.* Crich, *co. Derb.*

Chrishall (Cristeshale, etc.), *co. Essex.* Settlement and fine of a manor in, c. 1280. Harl. 51 C. 16, 17;—1280. Harl. 50 C. 16.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1299. Harl. 55 A. 53;—1394. Add. 15192;—1406. Add. 14295;—1517. Add. 9370;—1563. Add. 14233;—1577. Add. 14314 (Crissall);—1588. Add. 14316 (Crishull);—1625. Add. 14333;—1627. Add. 14337;—1628. Add. 14339;—1631. Add. 14343.

Chrishall (Christeshale, etc.), *co. Essex (continued).* Acquittance for a fine on the manor of, 1353 (Creshale). Harl. 56 E. 26.

——— Compotus on sale of the manor, 1391. Harl. 48 E. 53.

——— Covenant, etc., conc. tenure of the reversion of the manor, 1403. Harl. 47 B. 15, Add. 15501 (Creshale).

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1424. Harl. 48 F. 25 (Creshale);—1510. Harl. 46 H. 40 (Cressale).

——— Precipe conc. lands in, 1566 (Cristyshall). Add. 24942.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Chiswick Hall (Cheswykhall) manor, etc., in, 1592 (Creshall). Add. 25005.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Gynne, 1486. Add. 14304.

Christchurch, *co. Southt.* Lease in, 1674 (Christchurch Twynham). Add. 6205.

——— Brief conc. a fire at Knapp mill in, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 1.

——— Brief conc. a fire at Stanpit in, 1784–5. Ch. Br. B. xxv. 5.

v. also Winkton, *in Christchurch, co. Southt.*

Christleton, *co. Chester. Rector.* Will. Pette, 1395 (Cristelton). Add. 15500.

Christon, *co. Som.* Grant in, with the advowson, 1381 (Cricheston). Harl. 48 A. 24.

Chroerst. *v.* Crowhurst, *co. Suss.*

Chryche. *v.* Crich, *co. Derb.*

Chudeham. *v.* Chidham, *co. Suss.*

Chudyngfold. *v.* Chiddingfold, *co. Surr.*

Chumwell, *in Bratton Fleming, co. Devon.* Lease of, 1672 (Barton of Chimwell). Harl. 112 F. 17.

Church Hall. *v. sub* Paglesham, *co. Essex.*

Church Kirk, *in Whalley, co. Lanc.* Inspex. of grant of the chapel to Whalley Abbey, 1344 (Chirche). Add. 1060.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1805. Ch. Br. B. xlvi. 3.

Church Merrington. *v.* Merrington, Church, *co. Durh.*

Church Minshull. *v.* Minshull, Church, *co. Chest.*

Churchespene. *v.* Speen, Church, *co. Berks.*

Churchfield, *co. Northt.* Discharge for dues to the Crown in, 1392 (Chirchefeld). Harl. 49 D. 54.

Churchill, *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 21171 (Cercelle); —1295. Cott. xxiv. 46 (Cherchehulle); —1360. Add. 20227 (do.).

Churchill, *co. Som.* Release in, 1343 (Churchull). Harl. 54 D. 26.

Churchstoke, *co. Salop.* Grant of the mill to Chirbury Priory, late 12 cent. (Chirstoke). Add. 20220.

Churchstowe, *co. Devon.* Grant in Venn (Fenne) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 12931.

——— Release, etc., in, 1402. Harl. 85 F. 44 (Cheretowe);—1459. Harl. 84 I. 3 (Churche Stocke).

Churwell, *co. York.* Grant in, 1499 (Chorlwell). Add. 16979, 16980.

Chusseburia. *v.* Chisenbury, *co. Wilts.*

Chustoke. *v.* Shustoke, *co. Warw.*

Chute, *co. Wilts.* Title to the manor, 1334 (Cheut). Harl. Roll N. 34.

Chuton. *v.* Chewton, *in Milton, co. Southt.*

——— *v.* Chewton Mendip, *co. Som.*

Chykesande. *v.* Chicksands, *co. Bedf.*

Chyldismore. *v.* Choylesmore, *nr. Coventry, co. Warw.*

Chyldyswykewane. *v.* Wickham, Childs, *co. Glouc.*

Chylham. *v.* Chilham, *co. Kent.*

Chylwyll. *v.* Chilwell, *co. Nott.*

Chymplyngg. *v.* Shimpling, *co. Suff.*

Chyngeford. *v.* Chingford, *co. Essex.*

Chynhore. *v.* Chinnor, *co. Oxon.*

Chyppenham. *v.* Chippenham, *co. Camb.*

Chysilford. *v.* Chillesford, *co. Suff.*

Chystlett. *v.* Chislett, *co. Kent.*

Chyvet, Chyveth. *v.* Chevet, *co. York.*

Cibsay. *v.* Sibsey, *co. Linc.*

Cifan lea. *v.* Chieveley, *co. Berks.*

Cilcestr. *v.* Silchester, *co. Southt.*

Cilfigan, *co. Monm.* Inspex. in 1330 of a grant in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Kilfeugem). Add. 5342.

Cilla riče. *v.* Childrey, *co. Berks.*

Cillingtune, *co.* ———. Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065]. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Re-grant of, by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Cillinctune). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

Ciltancumb. *v.* Chilcomb, *co. Southt.*

Ciltinne. *v.* Chilton, *co. Berks.*

Cinnuc. *v.* Chinnock, *co. Som.* (?).

Cinque Ports. Inspex. of grants to, 1328. Add. 13930.

——— Verdict conc. amount of the "nonus denarius catallorum" paid by, in the liberty of Canterbury, 1340–42. Harl. 80 D. 52.

——— Conf. of the liberties of, by Hen. IV., 1400. Add. 8853.

——— Number of ships to be furnished by, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll T. 16.

——— Commission for an aid in, on marriage of Princess Elizabeth, [1612]. Harl. 43 F. 48 (*draft*).

——— *Constabularius.* Tho. Erpingham, *miles,* 1405. Add. 16433.

——— *Gardein.* Edw. Deuerwyk [*sc.* of York], *Counte de Rutteland et de Cork,* 1397. Harl. 43 E. 37.

——— *Wardes.* *Sir* Tho. Cheyne, [*ob.* 1558]. Cott. iii. 9.

Ciollan dene. *v.* Chillenden, *co. Kent.*

Cippenham, *co. Buck.* Release in, 1429 (Syppenham). Lansd. 149.

——— Assignment of crown leases in, 1610 (Sypenham). Add. 26363.

Cirencester, *co. Glouc.* Visit of Hen. II. to, [1168–6 ?] (Cirecestr.). Cott. xi. 27.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, *c.* 1149. Add. 20360 (Circestria).

Cirencester Hundred, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent from, 1634. Add. 18391.

Cisee. *v.* Scyce, *nr. Thearne, co. York.*

Cisselberg. *v.* Chiselborough, *co. Som.*

Cistone. *v.* Siston, *co. Glouc.*

Citware mearc, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8.

Ciueton. *v.* Siefton, *co. Salop.*

Ciuincgtune. *v.* Chevington, *nr. Pershore, co. Worc.*

Clacthorp, Clactorp. *v.* Claythorpe, *co. Linc.*

Clæigate. *v.* Claygate, *co. Surr.*

Clænefelda. *v.* Clanfield, *co. Southt.*

Clakesbi. *v.* Claxby, *co. Linc.*

Claketorp. *v.* Claythorpe, *co. Linc.*

Claketun. *v.* Claxton, *co. Norf.*

Clane, *co. Kildare.* Petition from the portreeves, etc., of, conc. riots, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

Claneboy, *in Ulster.* Grant in, 1571 (Claneybuy, Clandeboye). Add. 15574.

Clanefeld. *v. sub* Marcle, Much, *co. Heref.*

Clanfield, *co. Oxon.* Release in, [1225–6] (Clanefeld). Add. 26694.

Clanfield, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909 (Clænefelda). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Clapcott, *nr. Wallingford, co. Berks.* Covenant for a fine of the manor, 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

Clapethorne. *v.* Glapthorn, *co. Northt.*

Clapham, *co. Surr.* (?). *Seignour de Clopham.* Tho. le Romeyn, [1303 ?]. Add. 23344.

Clapham, *W. R., co. York.* Grant of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John. Add. 17153.

——— *Vicar.* Tho. Yedon, 1520. Harl. 112 B. 43.

Clapton, *co. Som.* Ref. to bequest of land in, 1674. Add. 15842.

Clarage, nuper nominata Hellowe. *v.* Belleau, *co. Linc.*

Clare (Clayore, etc.), *in Pirton, co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. (?). Add. 20331 (Cleore) (*copy*);—1349. Add. 20346 (Cleyore);—1382. Add. 20332 (Clayore), 20333;—1398. Add. 20334;—1421. Add. 20335;—1433. Add. 20336;—1437. Add. 20377;—1440. Add. 20337;—1457. Add. 20338, 20355;—1515. Add. 20339.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1593. Add. 25208.

Clare (Clara), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, [1139–51]. Harl. 76 F. 35;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 39.

——— Conf. of grant in Wenlauesdene nr. (?), [1173–98]. Harl. 78 A. 53.

——— Crown grant of St. Mary's chantry in, 1549. Add. 7060.

Clare, *Honour of.* Rentals, *t.* Edw. I., 1314–15. Add. 1263, 1264.

——— Compotus, *t.* Hen. IV. Add. 1275.

Clare, *Honour of* (*continued*). Court-rolls, 1410, 1427. Add. 16541 *a*, *b*.

——— Extracts from Court-rolls, 1501, 1587. Add. 15613;—1581. Add. 1278;—1582. Add. 1279.

Clareborough (Clareburgh, etc.), *co. Nott.* Reservation of rents in Hayton, co. Nott., to the poor of, late Hen. III. Lansd. 66 (Clauerburg).

——— Grant, etc., nr. and in Gringley (Gringelay, Grynley) in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 27;—1375. Harl. 112 F. 60.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1286. Cott. xxvi. 16 (Clauerburge);—1302. Slo. xxxi. 11 (3);—1306. Add. 17128 (Clauerburgh);—1383. Add. 16838, 16856;—1393. Add. 16839;—1457. Add. 16948, 16949;—1514. Add. 17004;—1520. Add. 24168.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Adam f. Ran. de Lound, 1306. Add. 17128.

——— ——— Thomas, 1383. Add. 16838.

v. also Welham and Welham Moorhouse, *co. Nott.*

Clarendon, *co. Wilts.* Rob. Bp. of Lincoln, Gilb. Bp. of London, and others present at [the Council of, 1164]. Harl. 43 H. 3.

——— Compotus of works at the royal palace of, 1364–7. Add. 26594.

——— Declaration conc. hay in the royal grange at, 1393. Add. 7379.

Clarendon Forest, *co. Wilts.* Extracts from Iter of, conc. Gt. Wishford manor, co. Wilts, 1355. Add. 15082, 15083.

Claret Hall. *v. sub* Ashen, *co. Essex.*

Clarkheton. *v.* Heaton, Cleck, *co. York.*

Claskesbi. *v.* Claxby, *co. Linc.*

Classthorpe (Claxthorpe, etc.), *in Floore, co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 21674 (Claxthrop);—1336. Add. 22163;—1357. Add. 21675;—1386. Add. 22219.

——— Feoffments, etc., of the manor, 1371. Add. 21676;—1383, 1385. Add. 22213–22216;—1422. Add. 22263, 22264;—1464–5. Add. 22292;—1470. Add. 22295, 22296.

Clatford, *co. Wilts.* Recovery of the manor, 1562. Add. 7585.

Clatford, Upper, *co. Southt.* Computus-rolls of, bel. to Edw. Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500, 1511–12. Add. 26873, 26874.

——— Lease of a fishery in the Anton at, reaching to Lower Clatford, 1601. Add. 686.

——— (?) *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Clefford). Harl. 47 B. 51.

Clauerburg. *v.* Clareborough, *co. Nott.*

Claughton, *co. Lanc.* Settlement, etc., in, 1392 (Claghtone). Add. 20511, 20522

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Claghtone, 1411. Add. 20515.

Clauworth. *v.* Clayworth, *co. Nott.*

Claverdon, *co. Warw.* Grant of rent in, to Pinley Priory, *t.* Rich. I. Cott. xi. 16.

——— Conf. and release at Kington, etc., in, to Bordesley Abbey, late Hen. III. or *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20421, 21428.

——— Grant of rent from Langley (Langeleye juxta Claredou) manor in, 1326. Cott. xxx. 1.

Clavering, *co. Essex.* Papal conf. of the church to Prittlewell Priory, 1209. Harl. 43 A. 30.

——— Grant of rent from the manor to the Duke of Suffolk, 1518. Harl. 43 F. 9.

——— Sale of a chapel in the cemetery at, 1562. Harl. 80 H. 62.

——— *Capellanus.* Rob. Downe, 1518. Harl. 49 F. 28.

Claveringhambury. *v. sub* Waltham Holy Cross, *co. Essex.*

Claverlay, *in Denby in Whitley, co. York.* Grant of "mineria ferri" in, to Byland Abbey, *ante* 1186. Add. 7432.

——— Release of "mineria petre" in, by the same, *c.* 1220. Add. 7434.

Claxby (Clakesbi, Claxebi, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 15–17, 47 A. 34, 48 B. 38;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 28, xxix. 34, Harl. 46 A. 1, 10, 48 B. 39–41, 43, 49 B. 28, 31, 33, 50 B. 4, 54 I. 38, 56 F. 28;—early Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 35, 48 B. 45, 49 B. 38;—1230. Cott. xxviii. 10;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 69, Harl. 46 A. 12, 48 A. 2, 48 B. 47–50, 48 F. 31, 49 B. 32, 40;—1250. Harl. 49 B. 39;—late 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 41.

Claxby (Clakesbi, Claxebi, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Covenant in, betw. Newhouse and Revesby Abbeys, 1154. Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— Grant in, from Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 37.

——— Grant in Westbech in, to Revesby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 46.

——— Suit betw. the rector and Newhouse Abbey conc. Acreholes Grange in, 1527. Harl. 53 H. 19.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 B. 43.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, *Sacerdos, t.* Rich. I. Harl. 47 C. 22.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* John–Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 34, Harl. 48 A. 18, 48 B. 39, 40, 46, 49 B. 27, 28, 33.

——— ——— (?) Nic. Dikson *al.* Dykson, Dyeswn, 1483. Woll. xii. 48, 74;—*t.* Hen. VII. Woll. viii. 2.

——— *Presbyter.* Wichardus, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 48 B. 38 (Claskesbi).

——— *Rector assertus. Dom.* Tho. Turpyn, 1527. Harl. 53 H. 19.

v. also Acreholes, *co. Linc.*

Claxby Pluckacre, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. (Claxeby). Harl. 51 C. 54.

Claxthorpe, etc. *v.* Classthorpe, *in Floore, co. Northt.*

Claxton, *co. Norf.* Grant in (?), *t.* Hen. III. (Claketun). Add. 12923.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1483 (Claxston). Add. 16568.

Clay Coton. *v.* Coton, Clay, *co. Northt.*

Claybrooke, *co. Leic.* Conf. by Hen. II. of Llt. Wigston (Wigestana) in, to Reading Abbey, [1157]. Add. 19591.

——— Release in, *c.* 1200 (Cleibroc). Harl. 84 H. 53.

——— Covenant of Nuneaton Priory to observe a covenant betw. Monks Kirby Priory and the rectors of, *t.* John (do.). Add. 20872.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 6.

——— *Rectores. Mag.* Gilb. de Belgrave, Pet. de Belgrave, *t.* John. Add. 20872.

Claybrooks, *nr. Whippingham, I. of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Claybrok). Add. 15701.

Claydon (Cleydon), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1332. Add. 9952;—1361. Add. 10012, 10013;—1367. Add. 8378;—1388. Add. 10317;—1417. Add. 10061.

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1396. Harl. 43 E. 21.

Claydon, *Fee of.* Grant in, in Westleton, co. Suff., 1379. Add. 10377.

Claydon, East, *co. Buck.* Sale of tithe in, 1576 (East Cleidon). Eg. 294.

——— Fines in, 1577 (Est Claydon). Eg. 296, 297.

Claydon St. Botulph, *co. Buck.* Sale of tithes in, 1576 (Bottle Cleidon). Eg. 294.

——— Fines in, 1577 (Bottle Claydon). Eg. 296, 297.

Claydon, Steeple, *co. Buck.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Stepulclaydon). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Claydon's Manor. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Claygate, *in Thames Ditton, co. Surr.* Conf., by Edw. the Confessor, of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Clæigate). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Court-rolls, 1539–1593 (Claygate). Harl. Roll T. 17.

Claygate, *in Ash, co. Surr.* Rental of the manor, 1547–1549 (Cleygate). Harl. Roll C. 12.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1564. Add. 25508.

Clayhall. *v. sub* Barking, *co. Essex.*

Clayhanger (Cleyhangre), *co. Devon.* Grant, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 57 A. 27;—1501. Add. 13074.

Clayhanger, *co. Staff.* Grant of commonage in, to Oseney Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Cleyhungre). Harl. 55 F. 18.

Clayore. *v.* Clare, *in Pirton, co. Oxon.*

Claypole, *co. Linc. Persona.* W——, [1203–6] (Cleipol). Harl. 84 D. 3.

——— ——— Joh. Wolde, 1393. Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Tho. de S. Laudo, 1298. Add. 20652.

Claythorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Burwell Priory, late 12 cent. (Clacthorp). Harl. 51 D. 20.

——— Grant in, to Greenfield Priory, early 13 cent. (Clacturp). Harl. 50 I. 36, 58 G. 31 (*copy*).

Claythorpe, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grant in, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 B. 23 (Claketorp).

——— Release to Greenfield Priory from suit of court in, *post* 1217 (Clactorp). Harl. 52 A. 16.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 B. 23, 50 I. 36.

——— *Sacerdos.* W——, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 21.

Clayton, *co. Staff.* Suit against Trentham Priory for lands in, 1310. Campb. xxviii. 9.

——— Power to receive seisin in, 1338. Campb. xxviii. 2.

Clayton, *co. Suss.* Assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Cleyton). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1474. Add. 18767;—1538. Add. 8111, 8112.

Clayton, *nr. Bradford, co. York.* Grant in, 1321. Add. 15650.

Clayton in the Clay, *co. York.* Grant in, 1389 (Claytone). Cott. xxviii. 92.

Clayton; West (?), *co. York.* Conff. of grants in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (*copy*);—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (*copy*);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438.

Clayworth, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1304 (Cloworde). Slo. xxxi. 11 (1) (*copy*).

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1369 (Clauworth). Add. 25186.

Cleatham, *co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1578 (Cletham). Add. 25085.

Cleck Heaton. *v.* Heaton, Cleck, *co. York.*

Clee, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1323 (Clee juxta Grymesby). Add. 6253.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. Luffe, 1407. Add. 19324.

Cleeton, *co. Salop.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Cleoton). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Cleeve, *co. Som.* Lease in Lynegerscote, etc., in the manor of, by Cleeve Abbey, 1367 (Clyva). Add. 11164.

——— Release in, 1438 (Clyve). Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— *Vicarius.* Laur. de Lomene, 1367. Add. 11165.

Cleeve, Bishop's, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Cliuia). Harl. 48 C. 45.

Cleeves Manor. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Clefford [Clatford, *co. Southt.*?]. *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 B. 51.

Clehonger, *co. Heref.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1826. Ch. Br. C. vii. 2.

Cleibroc. *v.* Claybrooke, *co. Leic.*

Cleidon, East. *v.* Claydon, East, *co. Buck.*

Cleipol. *v.* Claypole, *co. Linc.*

Clementhorpe, *co. York.* Sale, etc., in, 1637. Add. 1797;—1641. Add. 1798.

Clenchwarton, *co. Norf.* Rental of W. Dereham Abbey in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 689.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1460. Add. 10216;—1508. Add. 14734;—1532. Add. 14736;—1538. Add. 14735;—1612. Add. 14602;—1613. Add. 14742;—1615. Add. 15860;—1631. Add. 14747.

——— Accompts of repairs to sea-walls, etc., in, 1635–1638. Add. 14750, 14751.

——— Deeds conc. an extent on land in, 1637–1647. Add. 14752–14758.

——— Order for maintenance of a sea-wall in, 1639. Add. 14603, 14604.

——— *Parson.* Roger Reydon, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 55 H. 29.

Clendon *al.* **Clenyndon.** *v.* Glendon, *co. Northt.*

Cleobury, *co. Salop.* Grant of free warren in, 1267 (Cleyburi). Add. 15773.

Cleobury, North, *co. Salop.* Releases in Charlcot (Cherlecote) in, 1316 (Clebury North). Cott. xxiv. 13;—1340. Cott. xxii. 6.

——— Recovery of dower in Charlcot manor in, 1381. Cott. xxvi. 4.

Cleore. *v.* Clare, *in Pirton, co. Oxon.*

Clerbecks. *v. sub* Acton, *co. Suff.*

Clerkington, *co. Haddington.* Grants of, by King David and Earl Henry, to St. Mary's Church, Haddington, [1140–46] (Clerchetune). Cott. xviii. 12, 22.

——— Grant of, by King David, to St. Andrew's Priory, [1140–46] (do.). Campb. xxx. 1.

——— Conff. of, by Bps. of St. Andrew's to St. Andrew's Priory, *c.* 1173–7 (Clerckintune). Cott. xviii. 32;—1281. Cott. xviii. 29.

Cleve. *v.* Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.*

Clevedon, *co. Som.* Court-roll, 1321 (Clivedon). Add. 7659.

——— Rental of the manor, 1338 (Clyvedon). Add. 7660.

——— Compotus-rolls of "prepositi" of, 1389–90, 1396–7 (Clevydon). Add. 7661, 7662.

Clewer, *co. Berks.* Grant in, to the miller of, *t.* Edw. I. (Clyfware). Harl. 46 E. 20.

——— Lease in, 1748. Add. 23862.

Clewer, *co. Som.* Grant of reversion in, 1401 (Clywere). Harl. 46 G. 38.

Cley, *in Holt Hundred, co. Norf.* (?). *Rector.* Walt. Russel, 1362. Cott. v. 18.

——— ——— Nic. Gobaud, 1384. Cott. xxv. 35.

Cley *al.* **Cockley Cley,** *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1369. Add. 14605;—1470. Add. 5354.

——— Rental of R. Aisshfelde in, *t.* Hen. IV. (?) (Cleye). Harl. Roll A. 10.

Cleycotone. *v.* Coton, Clay, *co. Northt.*

Cleydon's Manor. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Cleygate. *v.* Claygate, *in Ash, co. Surr.*

Cleyhangre. *v.* Clayhanger, *co. Devon.*

Cleyore. *v.* Clare, *in Pirton, co. Oxon.*

Cliderhowe. *v.* Clitheroe, *co. Lanc.*

Cliffe, *co. Kent.* A boundary-mark, 778 (Clifwaragemære). Cott. viii. 34.

Cliffe at Hoo (Clyve, etc.), *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. a grant in, by Godricus decanus, [1072] (Cliva). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Grants of marshes, etc., in, 1309. Harl. 83 E. 58;—1361. Harl. 51 C. 9;—1362. Harl. 46 F. 29;—1363. Harl. 48 B. 19, 51 E. 36;—1364. Harl. 48 E. 18;—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1371. Harl. 48 F. 11;—1375. Harl. 48 H. 26;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36;—1424. Harl. 51 A. 33 (Cleve);—1474. Harl. 112 E. 28;—1477. Harl. 51 B. 48;—1526. Harl. 45 H. 26 (Clyff);—1536. Harl. 111 G. 49, 112 A. 60;—1542. Harl. 46 I. 2 (*a*, *b*);—1544. Harl. 46 I. 22 (*a*, *b*);—1548. Harl. 46 I. 24;—1557. Harl. 49 A. 13.

Cliffe at Hoo (Clyve, etc.), *co. Kent* (*continued*). Grant in, to Cobham College, 1369. Harl. 53 A. 45.

——— Conf. by Christ Church, Canterbury, of a grant in, to the same, 1370 (Clyve joust Roucestre). Harl. 44 B. 46.

——— Proceedings for export of wool from, 1393. Harl. 58 G. 27.

——— Lease of West Clyve windmill in, by Christ Church, Canterbury, 1457. Harl. 44 B. 47.

——— Transfer of a lease in, of land bel. to the Charter House, London, 1538. Harl. 111 F. 54.

——— Summons to Lord Cobham for arrears of issues of West Clyve manor in, 1542. Harl. 43 F. 38.

——— Grant of annuity from Bury Court manor in, 1554. Harl. 57 H. 9.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Ricardus (?), 1247–8 (Clive). Harl. 76 G. 28.

——— ——— Joh. de Bysshopeston, 1363. Harl. 48 E. 19.

Cliffe by Lewes, *co. Suss.* Fine, etc., in, 1457. Add. 24903 (Cliva juxta Lewes);—1592. Add. 15229 (do.).

Cliffe, King's, *co. Northt.* Ch. of Will., King of Scots, dated at, [1186?] (Cliue). Cott. xii. 79.

——— Ch. of King John dated at, 1208 (Cliua). Add. 6014.

——— Grant in the forest of, 1607. Add. 871.

——— Exchequer acquittance for the farm of the manor, 1623 (Kingescliffe). Add. 25629.

Cliffe Pipard, *co. Wilts.* Title of Tho. de Cobham to the manor of, 1332 (Clivepipard). Harl. Roll N. 34.

——— Settlement of dispute betw. Joh. and Tho. de Cobham conc. the advowson, etc., *c.* 1340 (Piperesclyve). Harl. Roll C. 27.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance on account of Woodhill (Wodehill) manor in, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Cliffe, West, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 1042–44 (æt Clife). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68.

Cliffe's End. *v. sub* St. Lawrence, *co. Kent.*

Clifford, *co. Heref.* Knight's service to be done at, for lands of Hide, co. Heref., [1140–50?] (Cliffordia). Add. 20454.

Clifford, *co. Heref.* (*continued*). Covenant for tithes from Hardwick (feodum de la Herdewyk) in, to Clifford Priory, [1309–24]. Campb. xvi. 16.

——— *Capellanus.* Elyas, *c.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

Clifford, *co. Northt.* Inquiry conc. lands exempt from fifteenths in, 1303 (Klyfford). Harl. 84 E. 32.

Clifford, *co. York.* Sale in, 1637. Add. 1797.

Clifford Ryhon, *nr. Stratford on Avon, co. Warw.* Release in, to Studley Priory, 1338 (Clifford Pouwer). Harl. 58 E. 1.

Clifton, *co. Bedf.* Conf. of a grant in, to Wardon Abbey, 1257–8 (Cliftona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 230.

——— Grant of the manor, 1422. Harl. 47 B. 17.

Clifton, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 8, 46.

Clifton, *nr. Bristol, co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1343 (Clyfton). Add. 6361.

——— Order of the Court of Wards conc. the manor, 1635. Add. 15846.

Clifton (Clyfton), *co. Nott.* Conveyance, etc., of the manor and lands in, 1424. Harl. 54 I. 8;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 12;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2015.

Clifton, *co. Roxburgh.* Covenant betw. Melrose and Kelso Abbeys conc. bounds in, [1208?] (Cliftuna). Cott. xviii. 17.

Clifton, *co. Staff.* The manor held by Tho. Stafford, 1437. Add. 19859.

Clifton, *co. Worc.* Bequest to [the church of] (?), 11 cent. (into Cliftune). Harl. 83 A. 2.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433. Harl. 53 H. 17.

Clifton, *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1596. Add. 25718*a*.

Clifton, *in Conisbrough, co. York.* License to endow Fotheringhay College, co. Northt., with the manor, 1415. Campb. x. 5.

Clifton Hampden, *co. Oxon.* Grant in Blackland in, *t.* Hen. III. (Clifton). Add. 20237.

Clifton Hampden, *co. Oxon.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1309. Add. 20340;—1314. Add. 20341;—1318. Add. 20342;—1380. Add. 20243;—1402. Add. 20245.

——— License to alienate lands in, late bel. to Littlemore Priory, 1548. Add. 20366.

Clifton Reynes, *co. Buck.* Grant and fine in, 1359. Harl. 57 D. 29;—1575. Add. 23893, 23894.

——— *Rector.* Ric. fil. Rog. de le Estende de Maydewelle, 1375. Add. 22196.

Clifwaragemære. *v.* Cliffe, *co. Kent.*

Climesfeild. *v.* Climpsfold, *in Slinfold, co. Suss.*

Climeslande. *v.* Stoke Climsland, *co. Cornw.*

Climpsfold, *in Slinfold, co. Suss.* Exchequer acquittance to the farmer of the manor, 1633 (Climesfeild). Add. 25683.

Clippesby (Clipesby), *co. Norf.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14606, 14607.

Clipston, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 21677 (Clippistona), 21678;—1309. Harl. 48 C. 43;—1323. Add. 21679;—1342. Add. 21680, 21681;—1370. Add. 21682;—1456. Add. 21527, 21528.

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20451.

——— *Rector tertie partis ecclesie. Dom.* Walt. de Belgrave, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 21677.

Clipston, *co. Nott.* Conf. of the keepership of the park to Lord Cromwell, 1437. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 72.

——— Covenant to convey land in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Clist, Broad, *co. Devon.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1801. Ch. Br. B. xli. 3.

Clist Gerard, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1398–1411. Add. 7672–7674.

Clitheroe, *co. Lanc.* Release in, *c.* 1232–40 (Gliderhov). Campb. ii. 10.

——— Conf. of chapels in the castle and town of, to Whalley Abbey, 1344 (Cliderhowe). Add. 1060.

——— *Senescallus* (?). Alanus, *Clericus*, *c.* 1232–40. Campb. ii. 10.

Cliva, Clive. *v.* Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Cliffe by Lewes, *co. Suss.*

——— *v.* Cliffe, King's, *co. Northt.*

Clivedon. *v.* Clevedon, *co. Som.*

Clivepipard. *v.* Cliffe Pipard, *co. Wilts.*

Clivia. *v.* Cleeve, Bishop's, *co. Glouc.*

Clofesho. Councils held at, 793–796 (Clobeshoas). Add. 19790;—803 (Clofesho). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61;—825 (set Clofeshoum). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

Cloghran, *co. Dublin.* Grants of a third part of, by H. Trinity Priory, Dublin, [1181–90] (Clokher, Clouher). Add. 24487 (*copies*).

Clohale, Clohall. *v.* Clothall, *co. Hertf.*

Clonmel, *co. Waterford.* Pleas held at, 1330. Add. 13599.

Clopham. *v.* Clapham, *co. Surr.* (?).

Clophill, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, 1354. Harl. 49 B. 48 (Clophull);—1568. Harl. 79 D. 44.

Clopton, *co. Camb.* Lease in, 1316. Harl. 83 A. 39.

Clopton (Cloptun), *co. Suff.* Grants of the mill, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 D. 21, 55 F. 16, 56 I. 38;—1335. Add. 10194;—1361. Add. 10199;—1476. Add. 10074;—1598. Add. 10240.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1589. Add. 25399.

——— Sale of lands, parcel of Kingshall manor in, 1598. Add. 10240.

——— Sale of a share in Kingshall, Brendhall and Rousehall manors in, 1709. Add. 19269.

Clopton, *in Stratford on Avon, co. Warw.* Grants in, 1296. Add. 24308–24311.

Clopton Hall. *v. sub* Chipley, *nr. Poslingford, co. Suff.*

Cloragh, *co. Wicklow* (?). Mortgage in, 1641. Add. 7052.

Closeworth, *co. Som. Rector.* Will. Angell *al.* Peson, 1536. Harl. 53 E. 22.

Clote super Mardick, *nr. Killingholme, co. Linc.* Covenant with Newhouse Abbey conc. right of way in, 1279. Harl. 44 H. 1.

Clothall, *co. Hertf* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 D. 24 (Clohall), 111 E. 44 (Clahall);—1300. Harl. 111 D. 57 (Clohale).

——— Release in le Brade in, 1440 (Clothale). Harl. 112 F. 14.

——— Inquisition conc. manors in, 1522. Add. 7390.

——— *Domini feodi.* Heredes Laurenc. Scot, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 D. 24.

——— *Dominus.* Simon, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 E. 44.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. de Hauvile, 1305. Harl. 112 A. 3.

Clovelly, *co. Devon.* Grant and release in Crosselond in the manor of, 1426 (Clovelye). Add. 13044, 13045.

Clowne, *co. Derb.* Award in suit of, with the Earl of Shrewsbury, 1578. Add. 13938.

Clownes, *in Hatfield Chase, co. York.* Grants nr., to St. Katharine's Hospital, Lincoln, [1189–99] (Clunes). Harl, 43 C. 14, 15.

Cloworde. *v.* Clayworth, *co. Nott.*

Clun, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1756. Ch. Br. A. ii. 3.

Clyde, *River, in Scotland.* Grant of a salmon net in, to Cupar Abbey, *c.* 1177–8 (Clyd), Cott. xviii. 24.

Clyff. *v.* Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.*

Clyfton, *v.* Clifton,

Clyfware. *v.* Clewer, *co. Berks.*

Clyston, *in Black Auton, co. Devon.* Releases in, 1516, 1522. Add. 26184, 26186.

Clyve. *v.* Cleeve, *co. Som.*

——— *v.* Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.*

Clyve, Edithe. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Clyve, West. *v. sub* Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.*

Clyvesende. *v. sub* St. Lawrence, *co. Kent.*

Clywere. *v.* Clewer, *co. Som.*

Cnichtebrugge. *v.* Knightsbridge, *co. Midd.*

Cnihttengilda, Soca de Anglica. *v.* London, Portsoken Ward.

Cnolla. *v.* Knowle, *in Waldron* (?), *co. Suss.*

Cnossinton, Cnossitonia. *v.* Knossington, *co. Leic.*

Cnottig. *v.* Knotting, *co. Bedf.*

Cnowles. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Cnwclas *al.* **Knucklass,** *co. Radnor.* Lease of the castle and demesne, *c.* 1433 (Knoclas). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Coal Aston. *v.* Aston, Coal, *co. Derb.*

Coates, *in Aslacoe Wap., co. Linc.* Conf. of covenants with Bullington Priory conc. lands in, *ante* 1191 (Cotes). Harl. 52 G. 43.

——— Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 B. 24 (Cotes), 52 B. 38 (Cotes juxta Stowe B. Marie).

Coates, *in Rushbury, co. Salop.* Grant, etc., in, 1331. Add. 8076 (La Cote); —1340. Add. 8077 (do.).

Coates, *co. Suss.* Assignment of land in, 1501 (Cotes). Add. 18790.

Coates, Great, *co. Linc.* Settlement of Gt. Cotes and the Grose Manor, etc., [1613–15] (Cotes magna). Harl. 45 G. 5.

——— *Persona.* Galfridus, [1234]. Harl. 52 E. 47;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 32, 54 B. 42.

Coates, Little, *co. Linc.* Grant in, [1613–15]. Harl. 45 G. 5.

Coates, North, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1338 (Northcotes). Harl. 58 A. 47.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Northcotes). Woll. xi. 29.

Coaxdon. *v. sub* Chardstock, *co. Dors.*

Cobdock. *v.* Copdock, *co. Suff.*

Cobele. *v.* Cubley, *co. Derb.*

Coberle. *v.* Cubberley, *co. Glouc.*

Cobham (Cobeham, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 37, 49 B. 3, 50 A. 19, 51 F. 46 (Cobbeham), 55 E. 17 (do.);—1317. Harl. 56 G. 11;—1331. Harl. 53 C. 40;—1339. Harl. 54 F. 59;—1344. Harl. 56 C. 25;—1345. Harl. 45 C. 24;—1348. Harl. 48 E. 13;—1349. Harl. 53 D. 17;—1359. Harl. 48 E. 20;—1361. Harl. 45 I. 3;—1363. Harl. 43 I. 30;—1370. Harl. 48 E. 26, 52 B. 3, 4, 53 A. 46, 47;—1371. Harl. 44 C. 31;—1372. Harl. 48 E. 28, 53 A. 48;—1375. Harl. 43 I. 31;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14;—1384. Harl. 52 A. 6;—1389. Harl. 58 A. 21;—1392. Harl. 58 A. 22;—1395. Harl. 52 H. 53;—1401. Harl. 45 F. 36, 55 A. 40;—1402. Harl. 56 D. 39, 56 I. 10;—1409. Harl. 51 G. 33, 56 D. 40, 44;—1414. Harl. 45 H. 38;—

1419. Harl. 48 C. 2;—1427. Harl. 53 D. 35;—1431. Harl. 52 B. 52;—1432. Harl. 56 E. 22;- 1433. Harl. 51 G. 28. 56 C. 26;—1441. Harl. 53 E. 24;—1451. Harl. 53 G. 51;—1452. Harl. 51 C. 43;—1457. Harl. 56 D. 42;—1459 Harl. 53 C. 15;—1462. Harl. 54 G. 3;—1463. Harl. 54 G. 4;—1472. Harl. 51 B. 39;—1473. Harl. 49 D. 28;—1474. Harl. 51 B. 38;—1479. Harl. 58 D. 29;—1481. Harl. 44 C. 42;—1495. Harl. 51 C. 28;—1496. Harl. 44 C. 45, 51 B. 40, 58 C. 26;—1498. Harl. 56 A. 30, 31, 56 C. 11;—1503. Harl. 56 C. 12;—1505. Harl. 55 F. 30, 56 A. 32, 57 D. 46;—1509. Harl. 51 B. 41;—1514. Harl. 56 C. 14;—1515. Harl. 56 C. 15;—1517. Harl. 56 D. 43;—1533. Harl. 46 I. 14;—1548. Harl. 46 I. 25.

——— Poultry-rents in the manor, late 13 cent. Harl. Roll D. 3.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1290–91. Harl. Roll D. 1;—1449–1456. Harl. Roll D. 4.

——— Exch. in, in Redenewode and Wychiswode, 1345. Harl. 48 E. 11.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36.

——— Lease in Cobhambury (Cobehambury) in, to Cobham College, 1375. Harl. 43 I. 31.

——— Payment for work on the reredos in the church of, 1381. Harl. 57 B. 8.

——— Grant of pension from the manor, 1383. Harl. 48 F. 15.

——— Fine for taking conies in the manor, 1396. Harl. 51 A. 39.

——— Assessment of a fifteenth on, [1412–13]. Harl. Roll D. 5.

——— Payments by Sir T. Brooke and J., his wife, for the manor, etc., 1429, 1431, 1433. Harl. 46 H. 8, 11, 15.

——— Bequest for burial in the cemetery of St. Margaret's church, 1430. Harl. 51 G. 9.

——— Power to give seisin in Henhurst in, 1433. Harl. 56 H. 41.

——— Rental of Cobhambury manor in, 1460. Harl. Roll C. 19.

——— Lease of Northcourt manor in, by the college, 1462. Harl. 44 C. 39.

——— Institution of W. Horsey to the prebend of Cobhambury in, 1502. Harl. 43 I. 33.

Cobham (Cobeham, etc.), *co. Kent* (*continued*). Lease of Cobhambury prebend in, to the college, 1504. Harl. 51 G. 37.

——— Acquittances for tenths from the vicarage, 1515–1519. Harl. 44 I. 9, 10, 13.

——— Bond to Bermondsey Abbey, on account of the parsonage, 1531. Harl. 46 I. 10.

Cobham (Coucham), *co. Surr.* Covenant conc. common of pasture in the manor of, 1268–9. Add. 5546.

——— Release of same to Chertsey Abbey, 1272. Add. 5547.

——— Grant in Haywode nr., 1317. Harl. 58 B. 40.

——— Brief of an inundation in, 1800. ·ſ Ch. Br. B. xl. 7.

Cockburnspath *al.* **Coldbrandspeth**, *co. Berwick.* Power to give seisin in, to P. Home of Fastcastel, 1492 (Colbrandspeth). Eg. 364.

Cockeden. *v.* Cogdon, *co. York.*

Cockenhatch, *in Barkway, co. Hertf.* Grant of the manor, late Hen. I. (Cochenach). Harl. 46 I. 30.

Cockerell's Manor. *v. sub* Buxhall, *co. Suff.*

Cockerham, *co. Lanc.* Acquittance from Leicester Abbey for rent of the manor, 1515 (Cokerham). Harl. 44 F. 23.

Cockerington, *co. Linc.* Release of the manor, 1387 (Cockeryngton). Harl. 53 C. 38.

Cockerington, South, *co. Linc.* Precipe conc. land in, 1555 (Cokkeryngton Lennard). Add. 25057.

Cockermouth, *co. Cumb.* Conf. of grants in, fishings, etc., to St. Bees Priory, early Hen. III. (Cokerm.). Cott. xi. 13.

——— *Senescallus.* Will. de Driffeld, early Hen. III. Cott. xi. 13.

Cockermouth Forest, *co. Cumb.* Division of, *c.* 1250 (Cokermue). Harl. 58 H. 8 (*copy*).

Cockeshall. *v. sub* Brampton Bryan, *co. Heref.*

Cockfield, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Cokhanfeldæa). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— (Cokefeld, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 F. 43, 46, 49

G. 40;—1316. Harl. 47 E. 7;—1318. Harl. 54 C. 27;—1329. Add 24655, 24656;—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18;—1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.

——— *Persona.* *Dom.* Adam de Hautboys, 1360. Harl. 49 G. 42;—1368. Harl. 47 B. 2.

Cocking, *co. Suss.* Grant of free-warren, markets, etc., in, 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37.

Cocklebury. *v. sub* Chippenham, *co. Wilts.*

Cockley Cley. *v.* Cley, *co. Norf.*

Cockthorpe, *co. Oxon.* *Capellanus.* Robertus, 1212–13 (Coctorp). Harl. 45 D. 18.

Cocre. *v.* Coker, East, *co. Som.*

Cocton. *v.* Coughton, *nr. Ross, co. Heref.*

Coddenham (Codenham, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grant of St. Mary's church in, to found a monastery at, early Hen. II. (Codeneham). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 227.

——— Papal conff. of the church in, to Royston Priory, 1184. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 124;—1192. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 130 (Coddham).

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Leystone Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Codehom). Add. 10294.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1294. Add. 9842 (Codeham);—1331. Add. 9942;—1367. Add. 8378;—1384. Add. 10316;—1400. Add. 5513;—1464. Add. 10068;—1474. Add. 10073;—1476. Add. 10074;—1685. Add. 15005.

——— Grant of the manor, 1319. Harl. 50 A. 35.

v. also Crowfield, *co. Suff.*

Coddenham Hall. *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.*

Codecombe Mohun. *v.* Cutcombe, *co. Som.*

Codeham. *v.* Coddenham, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Cudham, *co. Kent.*

Codenouere, Codenore, Codenoure. *v.* Codnor, *co. Derb.*

Codesford. *v.* Cottisford, *co. Oxon.*

Codestoke. *v.* Cotterstock, *co. Northt.*

Codford St. Mary, *co. Wilts.* Award in a suit in, 1550 (Est Codford). Add. 24436.

Codford [St. Peter ?], *co. Wilts.* Conf. of grant of, to Farley Priory, [1167 ?] (Cutiford). Harl. 43 C. 23.

Codicote, *co. Hertf.* Livery and extent in, 1541. Add. 13559 *a, b.*

Codingele, *co. Suss.* Freedom to Battle Abbey from service for, [1100–1123]. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Codinton Bouston. *v.* Cuddington, *co. Surr.*

Codmanton. *v. sub* Sholdon, *co. Kent.*

Codnor (Codenoure, etc.), *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1285. Woll. iv. 7;—*t.* Edw. I. Woll. iv. 6 (Codenouere);—1329. Woll. iv. 8, 9, 12;—1345. Woll. iv. 11;—1349. Woll. iv. 16 (Codenore);—1359. Woll. iv. 13 (do.);—1401. Woll. iv. 18;—1429. Woll. iv. 17;—1439. Woll. iv. 15;—1443. Woll. iv. 14;—1449. Woll. iv. 23 (Codnore);—1450. Woll. iv. 26 (Codnour);—1460. Woll. iv. 46 (do.);—1465. Woll. iv. 19;—1474. Woll. iv. 20, 21 (Codnore);—1516. Woll. iv. 25 (Codnour);—1552. Woll. iv. 29 (do.);—1640. Woll. iv. 37.

——— Audits of the collector of Lady de Grey's dower in, 1448–1451. Woll. iv. 32, 34.

——— Inspex. of a grant of the keepership of Codnor Park, 1459. Woll. iv. 31.

——— Order for salary to the keeper of the park, 1459. Woll. iv. 31.

——— Sale of wood betw. Boterley and Codnor Parks, 1474. Woll. iv. 22.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Nawden, 1450. Woll. iv. 26.

——— *Seigneur.* Ric. de Grey, 1277. Woll. iv. 5.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, 1239. Lansd. 584.

Codrington, *co. Glouc.* Grants in, to Stanley Abbey, co. Wilts., [1189 ?] (Cudelintona). Campb. xxiii. 20.

Codsall, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1803, 1806. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 4, xlvii. 4.

Codyngton. *v.* Cuddington, *co. Surr.*

Coffley. *v. sub* Northaw, *co. Hertf.*

Cofton, *co. Worc.* Grant at, to Bredon Monastery, 780 (æt Coftune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.

Cogan, *co. Glam.* Grant in Coganesmor to Margam Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 D. 24.

——— Grants in the fee of, etc., *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 24250–24252.

Cogdon, *co. York.* Grant in, to St. Peter's Hospital, York, *t.* Hen. III. (Cockeden). Add. 15645.

Cogepol. *v.* Cople, *co. Bedf.*

Coges. *v.* Cogges, *co. Oxon.*

Coggeshall, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1305. Add. 19303;—1425. Harl. 51 A. 9;—1455. Add. 13551;—1579. Add. 5085;—1587. Add. 5086;—1597. Harl. 57 A. 6, Add. 5087;—1599. Harl. 51 H. 32;—1603. Add. 5088–5090;—1609. Add. 5091, 5092;—1612. Add. 5093;—1614. Add. 5094;—1621. Add. 5095, 5096;—1623. Add. 5097.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1587. Add. 24984.

——— Bequests to the poor of, 1601 (Coxhall). Cott. i. 7.

Coggs, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, 1212–3 (Coges). Harl. 45 D. 18.

Cogopol. *v.* Cople, *co. Bedf.*

Cohhanfeldæa. *v.* Cockfield, *co. Suff.*

Cokefeld. *v.* Cockfield, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Cuckfield, *co. Suss.*

Cokeham, *nr. Sompting, co. Suss.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1549. Add. 18828;—1578. Add. 8955.

Cokeleye. *v.* Cookley, *co. Suff.*

Cokemersa, terra dominica de, [*in Alcester* ?], *co. Warw.* Conf. of, to Alcester Abbey; *t.* Steph. Add. 21494.

Coker, East (Est Coker), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in the manor of, 1307. Harl. 48 F. 52;—1317. Harl. 48 F. 53;—1343. Harl. 48 F. 54;—1350. Add. 25884.

——— (?). *Persona. Mag.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. (Cocre). Add. 15436.

Coker, West, *co. Som.* Release in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

Cokerellisflasch, *nr. Mundham, co. Norf.* Grant of, 1329. Add. 14774.

Cokerham. *v.* Cockerham, *co. Lanc.*

Cokermue. *v.* Cockermouth, *co. Cumb.*

Cokeryskary. *v.* Cary, Lytes, *al.* Cooks Cary, *co. Som.*

Cokesdon. *v. sub* Chardstock, *co. Dors.*

Cokeswell. *v.* Coxwell, *co. Berks.*

Cokewald. *v.* Cuxwold, *co. Linc.*

Cokkystan. *v.* Cuxton, *co. Kent.*

Cokleston. *v.* Cuxton, *co. Kent.*

Cokys. *v. sub* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Cokyston. *v.* Cuxton, *co. Kent.*

Colan (Nether Collan), *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1405. Add. 13034;—1501. Add. 13075, 13076;—1506. Add. 13077.

Colanhomm. *v.* Colham, *co. Midd.*

Colborne's Manor. *v. sub* Dereham, E., *co. Norf.*

Colbrandspeth. *v.* Cockburnspath, *co. Berwick.*

Colbrigge. *v. sub* Boughton Malherb, *co. Kent.*

Colbroke. *v. sub* Collumpton, *co. Devon.*

Colby, *co. Norf. Persona.* Thomas, 1331. Add. 14775.

Colchester (Colecestria, Colecestre), *co. Essex.* Grant of houses in, from Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Coleceastra). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Levy of a fifteenth to the crown in, 1272–3. Campb. ix. 2, 4, 5.

——— Grant "in veteri Hetha in suburbio de," *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 B. 41.

——— Legacy to the Friars Minors of, 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

——— Surrender by Agnes "anachorita eccl. de la Hethe" in, of lands in [Wormingford ?], co. Essex, 1290–91. Harl. 44 E. 17.

——— Grant in St. Rumbold's par. in, 1306. Campb. ii. 5.

——— Foundation of a chantry in St. Mary's chapel "ad murum de," 1348. Campb. xxiii. 14.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1370. Add. 24921.

——— Royal pardons to, 1424, 1458. Add. 8479, 8480.

——— Writ to the bailiffs of, 1427. Add. 13965.

——— Lrs. patent conc. a tenth assessed on, in 8 Edw. III., 1429. Campb. xxix. 10.

——— Petition from German merchants conc. piracy at, [1451–2?]. Cott. xvii. 9.

——— Release in Magdaleyn Strete, 1456. Add. 5254.

——— Compotus of the Duke of Norfolk's manor in, 1515. Add. 215.

——— Lease of a tenement bel. to Eleanor's chantry in, 1515. Campb. iii. 11.

Colchester (Colecestria, Colecestre), *co. Essex* (*continued*). Conf. of tithes in, to the rectory of All Saints, 1544. Add. 15866.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1596. Add. 25587.

——— Conveyance in trust in, 1631. Add. 5142.

——— Court-rolls of Shawe's manor in, 1701–16. Add. 25790.

——— Petition of the borough for re-incorporation, 1740. Add. 15617.

——— Rental of Shawe's manor in, 1765. Add. 25791.

——— *Ballivi.* Saher le Parmenter, Rad. Sauar, 1306. Campb. ii. 5.

——— ——— Will. de Hadleye, Roger Belch, 1348. Campb. xxiii. 14.

——— ——— Joh. Beche, Rob. Sylby, 1429. Campb. xxix. 10.

——— *Alderman.* Joh. Langley, *ante* 1658. Add. 1042.

——— ——— Andr. Fromenteele, 1661. Add. 9795.

——— *Clericus.* Martinus, [1181–4]. Harl. 75 A. 13.

Colchitt Hundred. *v.* Coleshill Hundred, *co. Flint.*

Colcombe, *nr. Colyton, co. Devon.* Settlement of the manor, 1425 (Colecomb). Add. 13924.

Colcutt, *co. Wilts.* Release of the manor, 1272 (Colecote). Harl. 57 C. 32.

Cold Ashby. *v.* Ashby, Cold, *co. Northt.*

Cold Aston. *v.* Aston, Blank *al.* Cold, *co. Glouc.*

——— *v.* Aston, Coal, *co. Derb.*

Cold Eaton. *v.* Eaton, Cold, *co. Derb.*

Cold Hanworth. *v.* Hanworth, Cold, *co. Linc.*

Cold Newton. *v.* Newton, Cold, *co. Leic.*

Cold Norton. *v.* Norton, Cold, *co. Essex.*

Coldehall. *v. sub* Margaretting, *co. Essex.*

Colden, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 5723 (Nordcoldona), 5724 (Coldon), 5725 (Coldon);—1326. Add. 5743 (North Coldon); — 1345. Add. 5747 (Magna Coldon);—1539. Add. 5798 (do.).

Coldesseby. *v.* Ashby, Cold, *co. Northt.*

Coldham, *co. Suff.* Grants of the manor, *t.* Edw. I., 1296, 1297. Harl. 48 G. 13, 15–17.

Coldred, *co. Kent.* Release in, *t.* Hen. III. (Colrede). Harl. 76 E. 41.

Coldrey (Colrithe), *nr. Froyle, co. Southt.* Grants, etc., in, 1323. Add. 10662;—1350. Add. 17413;—1439. Add. 17432.

——— Settlement of the manor, 1462. Add. 17600.

——— *Dominus.* Will. de Castro Radulphi, 1323. Add. 10662.

v. also Froyle, *co. Southt.*

Cole Orton. *v.* Orton, Cole, *co. Leic.*

Colebrok. *v.* Colnbrook, *co. Buck.*

Colecestria. *v.* Colchester, *co. Essex.*

Colecomb. *v.* Colcombe, *nr. Colyton, co. Devon.*

Coleford, *in Stogumber* (?), *co. Som.* Grant of "tota terra de," *t.* Hen. III. Add. 4889.

Colemore *al.* **Colmer,** *co. Southt.* Compotus of the manor, 1369–70. Harl. Roll D. 6.

——— Sale of Colmer farm in, 1625. Add. 6004.

Coleraine, *co. Londonderry.* Warrant for expenses of the warden of the castle, 1263 (Culrath). Add. 26515 (4).

Colesbourn, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, to Bruerne Abbey, early Hen. II. (Colesburna). Add. 20394.

Colesdon, *in Roxton, co. Bedf.* Lease in, 1441 (Collesden). Lansd. 157, 158.

Coleshill, *co. Berks.* Bequest of land at, *c.* 995 (æt Colles hylle). Cott. viii. 38.

——— Covenant for marriage settlement in, 1581. Harl. 78 A. 48.

Coleshill, *co. Warw.* Bequest of land, etc., at, 11 cent. (æt Cylles hale). Harl. 83 A. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1329. Add. 21429 (Collishulle); — 1337. Add. 21430 (Colleshulle); — 1349. Add. 21431;—1350. Add. 21432;—1352. Add. 21433; — 1354. Add. 21434 (Coleshul);—1369. Add. 21435 (Coleshull);—1383. Add. 21436 (Colleshull);—1409. Add. 21439 (do.);—1420. Add. 21440 (Colshull);—1469. Add. 21441 (do.);—1540. Cott. ii. 15 (Colsell).

——— Grant in Blythefield in, 1360. Add. 21414.

Coleshill, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). Conf. of the church to Markyate Priory, 1362 (Colshulle). Cott. iv. 60 (*copy*).

——— Bequests to the church of, 1401. Add. 21437.

——— Covenant for a corrody on a grant in, 1404 (Colleshull). Add. 21438.

——— Inventory of goods, etc., of Lady Offaley at Coleshill Hall, 1628. Add. 13340.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Bocher, 1409. Add. 21439.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, late 12 cent. Cott. xxiv. 21.

Coleshill Hundred, *co. Flint.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of lead mines in, 1589 (Colehitt). Add. 25744.

Colestun. *v.* Colston Basset, *co. Nott.*

Coletun. *v.* Colton, *in Bolton Percy, co. York.*

Coleweye. *v. sub* Lyme Regis, *co. Dors.*

Colewrth. *v.* Culworth, *co. Northt.*

Coleys, *in Halifax, co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1798, 1804. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 10, xlv. 2.

Colham, *co. Midd.* Grant near, 831 (Colanhomm). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 94.

——— Grant of common of pasture on the moor of, 1313. Harl. 84 G. 50.

——— Fine in, 1403. Harl. 54 H. 1.

——— Rental, 1434 (Colnham). Harl. Roll D. 22.

Colham, *in Castlecombe, co. Wilts.* Surrenders and admissions to lands in, 1514. Add. 18258;—1530. Add. 18276;—1559. Add. 18303;—1567. Add. 18305;—1645. Add. 18397;—1648. Add. 18407;—1649. Add. 18410;—1651. Add. 18412;—1657. Add. 18425;—1662. Add. 18428;—1663. Add. 18432 - 18435;—1669. Add. 18437;—1670. Add. 18438;—1671. Add. 18441.

——— Lease of free warren in, 1602. Add. 18351.

Coliford. *v.* Colyford, *co. Devon.*

Colinges. *v.* Cowling, *co. Suff.*

Colingthwaite Grange. *v. sub* Cuckney, *co. Nott.*

Colinton, [*in Ticehurst?*], *co. Suss.* Grant of, to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 76 A. 5.

Colintona, Parva. *v.* Collington, Lit., *co. Heref.*

Colkirk, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor to the see of Norwich, [1101]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (*copy*).

Collan, Nether. *v.* Colan, *co. Cornw.*

Colleforde. *v. sub* Holne, *co. Devon.*

Collesden. *v.* Colesdon, *in Roxton, co. Bedf.*

Colles hylle. *v.* Coleshill, *co. Berks.*

Collevylles Manor. *v. sub* Stanton, Long, *co. Camb.*

Colley. *v.* Cowley, *nr. Dronfield, co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Harptree, East, *co. Som.*

Collian, *co. Merion.* Confr. of grants in 1414 in the commote of, 1436, 1442. Add. 26069, 26070.

Colliford. *v. sub* Holne, *co. Devon.*

Colling. *v.* Cooling, *co. Kent.*

Collingbourne, *co. Wilts.* Bequest at, *c.* 950 (æt Collinga burnan). Cott. viii. 16.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 12.

Collingbourne Ducis, *co. Wilts.* Precipe conc. right of presentation to the church of, 1632. Harl. 86 G. 35.

Collingham, North, *co. Nott.* Release in, 1472 (Northcolyngham). Woll. i. 77.

Collington, Little, *co. Heref.* Grant of the domain, chapel, etc., of, late Hen. III. (Parva Colintona). Cott. xxv. 39.

Collingtree, *co. Northt.* Grant in, 1358 (Colyngtrow). Add. 21688.

Collom. *v.* Cowlam, *co. York.*

Collumpton, *co. Devon.* Release in, 1396 (Columpton). Add. 13032.

——— Grant of dower in Colbroke in, 1488. Harl. 48 I. 26.

——— Interrogatories in suit conc. the Barton of Colbrooke in, 1635. Add. 13184.

Collyweston, *co. Northt.* Evidences conc. title to the manor and advowson, 1441. Cott. iv. 55.

Colmer. *v.* Colemore, *co. Southt.*

Colmslie, *co. Roxburgh.* Conf. of a site for a "vaccaria," etc., at, to Melrose Abbey, [1166–70?] (Cumbeslcia). Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

Colmworth (Colmord, etc.), *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 9, 48 G. 23, 56 B. 11, 57 F. 44, 45 (Colmworthe), 46 (do.), 47, Add. 15429;—*c.* 1272. Harl. 55 D. 30 (Colmwrþe);—late 13 cent. Add. 26747 (Colmorthe);—1273. Harl. 55 D. 29 (Colmewrth);—1316. Harl. 48 A. 13;—1317. Harl. 47 B. 7;—1322. Harl. 54 G. 47 (Colmorth);—1329. Harl. 56 A. 48;—1330. Harl. 47 B. 8, 54 E. 38;—1334. Harl. 50 I. 19 (Colmorth);—1347. Harl. 55 E. 36 (do.);—1359. Harl. 46 I. 59, 54 E. 39;—1366. Harl. 46 F. 34, 46 I. 55;—1369. Harl. 47 I. 43;—1374. Harl. 46 I. 56, 57;—1391. Add. 15435;—1414. Harl. 49 G. 48 (Colmorth);—1447. Harl. 45 B. 14.

——— Grant of Brunesshamestalle and Barfotesmede nr., *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 E. 37.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 B. 5 (Colmwrd);—1276. Harl. 47 B. 4 (Colmewrth);—1289. Harl. 47 B. 6 (Colmorde);—1293. Add. 15431;—1341. Add. 15429 (Colmorth);—1389. Harl. 46 F. 35;—1425. Harl. 56 I. 2;—1429. Harl. 52 D. 48;—1528. Harl. 46 H. 50 (Colmorth);—1531. Harl. 53 B. 52 (do.).

——— Grant in Chalfhamstede, nr. (?), 1359. Harl. 46 I. 58.

——— Appointment of a seneschal of the manor, 1541. Harl. 46 I. 21.

——— *Persona.* Alanus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 E. 25.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Donn (?), 1391. Add. 15435.

——— ——— *Dom.* Ric. Valdryan, 1422. Harl. 47 B. 17.

Coln Rogers, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1634 (Culne Rogers). Add. 18391.

Coln St. Aldwin, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1634 (Culne St. Alwin). Add. 18391.

Coln St. Denis, *co. Glouc.* Livery of the manor, 1561. Add. 19542.

Colnbrook, *co. Buck.* Lease of land nr., held of Newark Priory, co. Surr., 1325 (Colebrok). Harl. 46 A. 53.

——— Chancery suit in, 1679 (Colbrook). Lansd. 661.

Colne, *River, cos. Buck. and Midd.* Declaration conc. rights to a fishery in, at Denham, co. Buck., 1478 (Colney). Harl. 112 D. 18.

Colne, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991. Harl. 43 C. 4.

Colne, *in Whalley, co. Lanc.* Conf. of the chapel to Whalley Abbey, 1344. Add. 1060.

Colne Engaine, *co. Essex.* Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372. Add. 19979.

——— Sale of Bromptons manor, etc., in, 1509. Add. 15606.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 25004.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Berkingge, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 A. 48, 56 H. 8.

Colne, Wakes, *co. Essex.* Recovery in, 1510. Harl. 43 F. 28.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 24967.

Colne, White, *co. Essex.* Lease, etc., in, 1305. Cott. xxix. 9 (Colne de Reymes);—1321. Cott. xxix. 11 (do.).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. Inglesthorpe manor, etc., in, 1592 (Colne Alba). Add. 25001, 25002.

——— Release of Inglesthorpe manor in, 1622. Add. 5278.

Colney Street, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in Oakhurst (Okerse, Okersh) nr., 1256. Add. 18158;—1287, *c.* 1287. Add. 18186, 18189, 18190;—1325. Add. 18155.

Colnham. *v.* Colham, *co. Midd.*

Colrede. *v.* Coldred, *co. Kent.*

Colrigg, *co. Berks.* Release in, to New College, Oxford, 1384. Add. 24322.

Colrithe. *v.* Coldrey, *nr. Froyle, co. Southt.*

Colsall Manor. *v. sub* Milton, *co. Kent.*

Colsell. *v.* Coleshill, *co. Warw.*

Colson Hall Manor. *v. sub* Badingham, *co. Suff.*

Colston Basset, *co. Nott.* Conf. of tenure of, as held of R. Basset, *c.* 1160 (Colestun.). Woll. i. 42.

——— Grant of a neif of the manor, 1376. Add. 22417.

Colston, Car (Kercolston, etc.), *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5377 (Colston), 5378 (Colestun);—1325. Add. 5390;—1340. Add. 5397;—1345. Add. 5400;—1365. Harl. 58 B. 8;—1411. Add. 5423;—1452. Add. 5427;—1472. Woll. i. 77;—1510. Add. 5430;—1543. Add. 5431.

Colston, Car (Kercolston, etc.), *co. Nott.* (*continued*). *Vicarius.* Will. Haghe, 1510. Add. 5430.

Coltishall, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1440 (Coutheshale). Add. 14608.

Colton, *co. Staff. Capellanus.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. – Edw. I. Add. 24239.

Colton, *in Bolton Percy, co. York.* Conf. of grant in, to Nun Appleton Priory, *ante* 1232 (Coletun). Harl. 56 A. 15.

Colton *al.* **Coulton,** *in Horingham, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 F. 12;—1280. Harl. 111 D. 33 (Colton in Ridale);—1364. Harl. 112 A. 11;—1413 Harl. 111 F. 13.

——— Exemplif. of a fine in 1343 for the manor of, 1365. Harl. 111 B. 53.

Coltun, *co. Worc.* (?). Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Colueia, *nr. Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208. Add. 6014.

Colvile's Manor. *v. sub* Stanton, Long, *co. Camb.*

Colvyle's Manor. *v. sub* Stowlangtoft, *co. Suff.*

Colvyrden. *v.* Culverden, *nr. Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent.*

Colwall (Colowella), *co. Heref. Sacerdos.* Adam, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 B. 14.

Colway. *v. sub* Lyme Regis, *co. Dors.*

Colwick, *co. Nott.* Grant of Over Colwyke manor in, with the advowson, etc., 1415. Add. 21173.

Colwinstone, *co. Glam.* Conf. of grant of the church, etc., to Ewenny Priory, early Hen. II. (Colwinestuna). Cott. xi. 24.

——— *Personæ.* Willelmus, *presbiter,* Philip. f. Magri. Radulfi, early Hen. II. Cott. xi. 24.

Colyford, *nr. Colyton, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420. Add. 13039.

——— Court-roll of the manor, 1466–7 (Coliford). Add. 13771.

——— Compotus of, 1495–6 (Coliford Burgus). Add. 13776.

Colyng. *v.* Cooling, *co. Kent.*

Colyngham Hall. *v. sub* Cavendish, *co. Suff.*

Colyngtrow. *v.* Collingtree, *co. Northt.*

Colyton, *co. Devon.* Grant of the church to Battle Abbey, [1086–7] (Culintuna). Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).

——— Covenant betw. Ford Abbey and the Rector of Payhembury conc. lands in Whitwell, etc., in, 1236. Add. 13970.

——— Indulgence for prayers for children of Hugh De Cortenay buried in St. Andrew's church, 1300 (Coliton). Add. 13913.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1300. Add. 13914;—1578. Add. 13823-13825;—1587. Add. 13221;—1594. Add. 13834;—1608. Add 13847;—1610. Add. 13849;—1636. Add. 13985;—1639. Add. 13882 – 13886;—1640. Add. 13888, 13889;—1641. Add. 13890;—1646. Add. 13891, 13895.

——— Release in Sparkeheys, Nunford (Noneford), etc., in, 1420. Add. 13039.

——— Settlement of the manor and hundred by trustees of H., Earl of Devon, 1425. Add. 13924.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1486–7. Add. 13775;—1495–6. Add. 13777.

——— Valors of lands in, forfeited by the Marquis of Exeter, 1539. Add. 13189, 13798.

——— Lease in Gatcombe (Catcombe) in, 1574. Add. 13816.

——— Sale, etc., in Boltishayne in, 1575. Add. 13819, 13820;—1591. Add. 13830.

v. also Cotford, *co. Devon.*

v. also Whitwell, *co. Devon.*

Colyton Hundred, *co. Devon.* Court-roll, 1536–7. Add. 13786.

Combden, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 814 (Cumden). Harl. 83 A. 1.

Combden, *Den of. v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Combe. *v.* Castlecombe, *co. Wilts.*

——— *v. sub* Stogumber, *co. Som.*

Combe, *in E. Allington, co. Devon.* Grant in, 1312. Add. 13013.

Combe, *nr. Greenwich, co. Kent.* Grant in, 1291 (Cumbe). Harl. 52 F. 27.

Combe, *in Newington next Hythe, co. Kent.* Lease of the manor to the crown from E., Abp. of Canterbury, 1583. Cott. xxv. 41.

Combe English, *co. Som.* Power to take seisin in, 1362 (Inglescomb). Add. 5457.

Combe Florey, *co. Som.* General release at, 1367. Cott. xxvii. 102.

Combe, La [Pepperscombe ?], *in Steyning, co. Suss.* Grant of reversion of, with fine, 1355. Harl. 80 A. 22, 23.

Combe Martin, *co. Devon.* Lease in Berry Down nr., 1450. Add. 13059.

Combe octave Prebend, *dioc. Bath.* Conditions of filling up vacancy in, 1371. Harl. 48 A. 20.

Combe Pyne, *co. Devon.* Fine of the manor, etc., 1403. Harl. 58 G. 37.

Combe Rawleigh, *co. Devon.* Release in Alysheys in, 1420. Add. 13039.

Combe Wakewell *al.* **Thorneland,** *co. Devon.* Court-rolls of the manor, 1586-7. Add. 9397;—1591. Add. 9408;—1592. Add. 9411;—1609-1614. Add. 9415-9417.

Combe Wyche. *v.* Combwich, *in Cannington* (?), *co. Som.*

Comberton, *co. Worc.* Conf. of land in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Cumbringtun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Settlement in, 1363 (Comburton, Comberton). Harl. 50 H. 26.

Comberton, Great, *co. Worc.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370. Add. 20422.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1444. Add. 24772 (Comberton Magna);—1514. Add. 24787 (do.).

Comberton, Little, *co. Worc.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370. Add. 20422.

——— Grant of the manor by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

[**Comberwell,** *nr. Bradford, co. Wilts.* ?]. Conf. of an exchange in, *t.* Hen. II. Campb. xxiii. 4.

Comberwrthe. *v.* Cumberworth, *co. York.*

Combes. *v.* Combs, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Rochford, *co. Essex.*

Combeshed, [*nr. Maiden Bradley*], *co. Som.* Declaration against claims of tenants in, to common in Marston Bigod wood, late 14 cent. Harl. 79 B. 45.

Combey Park. *v. sub* Denham, *co. Suff.*

Combley, *I. of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284. (Coumbeleye). Add. 15701.

Combs, *in Chapel en le Frith, co. Derb.* Power for seisin in Alstonlegh in, 1484 (Le Combs). Woll. iii. 23.

Combs, *co. Suff.* Bequest of goods in the manor of, by M. de Crek, 1282. (Comb, Camb). Campb. iii. 1.

——— Grants of free warren in, 1285 (Cambes). Harl. 58 I. 37;—1293 (Combes). Add. 6337.

——— Grants of rents out of the manor of, 1338 (Combes). Harl. 43 D. 35;—1431 (do.). Harl. 57 A. 1.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1400. Harl. 54 H. 2;—1429. Harl. 58 B. 17;—1434. Harl. 47 C. 44;—1457. Harl. 43 E. 46;—1508. Harl. 51 H. 18;—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10 (Combys).

——— Grant in, 1612. Add. 10579.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Teuelby, 1403. Harl. 46 D. 8 *a*, 49 G. 45;—1405. Harl. 58 B. 19.

——— *Rector.* Rogerus, 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

Combwell. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Combwich, *in Cannington* (?), *co. Som.* Re-feoffment in, 1421 (Combe Wyche). Add. 15845.

Comcarvan. *v.* Cwmcarvan, *co. Monm.*

Comotoidre. *v.* Cwmdeuddwr, *co. Radnor.*

Compton, *in Compton Hundred, co. Berks.* Grant of, early Hen. II. (Comtun). Add. 21172.

——— Inspex. in 1244 of a grant of tithes in, from the rector to Kington St. Michael Priory, co. Wilts, 1230 (Cumtun in Berkesire). Add. 7500.

——— Sentence in a suit by Reading Abbey for a pension in the vicarage of, 1328 (Comptone) Add. 19640.

——— *Rector.* Symon, 1230. Add. 7500.

——— *Vicar. perpetuus. Dom.* Will. de Petresfelde, 1328. Add. 19640.

Compton, *in Newent, co. Glouc.* Grants, etc., in, 1361. Slo. xxxiii. 47 *a* (Muchele *al.* parva Comptone);—1379. Slo. xxxiii. 47 *b*, *c*, *d* (Comptone, Magna Comptone).

Compton, *co. Southt.* Grant in, *c.* 1195 (Cumton). Add. 20246.

Compton, *I. of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Cumpton). Add. 15701.

Compton, *co. Surr.* Grant, etc., in, 1335. Add. 7625; — 1507. Add. 13557.

——— Returns from, including Eastbury, Westbury, Down Place, etc., to the Hundred Court, 1484. Add. 26892.

Compton, *nr. Chisenbury, co. Wilts.* Fine of the manor, 1627. Add. 15123.

Compton Basset, *co. Wilts.* Grants, etc., of the church, to Bicester Priory, [1182] (Comtona). Add. 10593, 10595, 10616, 10617.

——— Award conc. the advowson, etc., betw. the Bp. of Salisbury and Bicester Priory, *c.* 1225 (Cumton). Add. 10596.

——— License to endow Fotheringhay College, co. Northt., with the manor, 1415. Camph. x. 5.

Compton Bishop, *co. Som.* Conveyance in, 1499 (Compton Episcopi). Harl. 49 I. 38.

——— Fine in, and in Burton and Cross in, 1574. Harl. 79 C. 17.

Compton Dando, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 32 (Compton); —1279. Add. 5438–5442 (do.); —*c.* 1280. Add. 5443 (Cumpton); —1381. Harl. 48 A. 24 (Compton Dando).

——— Grant in Littleton in, 1330. Add. 5449.

——— Suit in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 6267 (Compton Danno).

——— Grant of Sewardswick (Zeveres-wyke) manor in, 1405. Harl. 53 A. 9.

——— Suit of court reserved to Grobbyswyk manor in, for land in Woollard, 1405. Harl. 46 G. 43.

——— Release of Grobiswyk in, 1407. Harl. 46 H. 10.

——— Order of the Court of Wards conc. land in, 1635. Add. 15846.

——— *Dominus de Compton Danno.* Alex. Danno, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 32.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Frie, 1405. Harl. 53 A. 9.

Compton Dundon, *co. Som.* Fine in, 1712. Add. 15850.

Compton Durvill, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 53 D. 3 (Cumpton Durevile); — 1298. Harl. 45 B. 31 (Compton Dorevyle); —1324. Add. 15704 (Compton in par. de Suth Pederton); — 1349. Harl. 48 I. 32 (Compton Durvile).

Compton, [East, *co. Dors.?*]. Inspex. in 1280 of a conf. by K. John of rent in, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Cuntone). Harl. 58 I. 34.

——— Inspex. in 1231 of a Papal conf. of the same, 1201 (Conthone). Add. 17861.

Compton, Fenny, *co. Warw.* Acquittance for rent in, by Trentham Priory, 1369 (Fennikumton). Add. 21442.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1578 (Feny Compton). Add. 25544; —1592. Add. 25548.

Compton, Great, *co. Warw.* Pardon on alienation of the manor, 1310 (Magna Compton). Add. 10644.

Compton Greenfield, *co. Glouc.* Fines, etc., in, 1531. Add. 7024; — 1556. Add. 15793, 15794; — 1565. Add. 15801; —1566. Add. 15802; — 1570. Add. 15805, 15806; — 1600. Add. 15821, 15823; — 1601. Add. 15824; —1633. Add. 15832, 15833; — 1638. Add. 15834, 15836.

Compton Hall. *v. sub* Farnham, *co. Surr.*

Compton, Over (?), Nether (?), *co. Dors.* Grant of forfeited lands in, 1265 (Cumpton). Cott. xi. 18.

Compton Pauncefoote, *co. Som.* Acquittance for homage for the manor, *t.* Edw. II.–III. Harl. 58 H. 10.

Comuscoith, *co. Cardigan.* Sale of "Custom Wool" from the grange of, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 31.

Condicote, *co. Glouc.* Fines of the manor, 1325, 1334 (Cundicote). Harl. Roll G. 17.

Conenesgby. *v.* Coningsby, *co. Linc.*

Coneway. *v.* Conway, *co. Carmarth.*

[Coney Weston], *co. Suff.* Grant in Brakelond in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 20.

Congresbury, *co. Som.* Bailiffs' accompts for Iwood (Iwode) in, 1341–1351. Add. 7663–7669.

——— Court-rolls of Iwood (Ywode, Ywode Biwet) in, 1364. Add. 7670; —1461. Add. 7671.

——— Bond for rent of a water-mill at, 1500 (Couggesbery). Harl. 56 D. 48.

Conhull, *nr. Wilmington, co. Som.*(?). Grant in, 1374. Eg. 262.

Coningsbrook *v. sub* Kenning on, *co. Kent.*

Coningsby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, early 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xii. 7 (Cuningesbi), Harl. 48 C. 8 (Cunesby), 48 I. 5 (Cuningesby), 49 B. 9 (Cunighesby), 10 (Cuniggesbi), 11, 12 (Cunyggesby), 13 (do.), 14 (Cunigsby), 15 (Cuninghesby), 16 (Cunighesby), 17 (Cuningsbi), 18 (Cunighesby), 19 (Cunyggesby), 50 A. 43 (Cunighesbi), 53 D. 4 (Conenesgby), 5, 6 (Cunynggesby), 54 F. 28 (do.), 58 D. 26 (Conysby);—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2 (Conyngesby):—1370. Harl. 44 F. 8 (do.);—1372. Harl. 44 F. 9 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Harl. 52 D. 21 (Cuningesbi);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 D. 6 (Coningisby);—1324. Harl. 46 F. 21 (Conyngesby);—1332. Harl. 58 B. 49, 50;—1371. Harl. 55 E. 39.

——— Conf. in, from Kyme Priory to Kirkstead Abbey, 1259 (Cunningesby). Harl. 44 F. 12.

——— Grant in, to Bullington Priory, 1312. Harl. 46 F. 20.

——— Lease in, from Kirkstead Abbey, 1376. Harl. 44 F. 10.

——— License for a grant in, to Greenfield Priory, 1392 (Conygsby). Harl. 43 G. 53.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578 (Conyngesbye). Add. 25101.

——— Sale of the manor, 1584 (Connysby). Add. 9273.

——— *Clericus.* Adam, *t.* John. Harl. 52 H. 21.

——— ——— Walterus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 11–13, 15–19, 49 D. 6, 53 D. 5, 6.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Will. Hillary, 1370. Harl. 49 A. 43;—1371. Harl. 55 E. 39.

"Coningstret, Ecclesia Sci. Martini in." *v. sub* York. Par. of St. Martin's, Coney Street.

Conisbrough, *co. York.* License to endow Fotheringhay College, co. Northt., with the manor, castle, etc., 1415 (Conesbourgh). Campb. x. 5.

——— Grants in trust for a marriage settlement in, 1695. Add. 18059, 18060.

——— *Vicar.* Rob. Wolthwayt, 1505 (Cunsburgh). Harl. 44 E. 16.

Coniston, Cold, *co. York.* Grant in, 1329 (Calde Conistona). Add. 20552.

Connaught Province, *Ireland.* Exchange of lands in, for lands in co. Essex, [1263–72] (Connacia). Harl. 45 D. 7.

Connington, *co. Hunt.* Grant in, to St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Northampton, *c.* 1180 (Cunitona). Cott. xi. 17.

——— Suit against T. Johnson conc. lands in, 1623. Cott. ii. 28 (1, 2).

——— Assignment of a mortgage by Sir T. Cotton in, 1634. Cott. xxix. 74–76.

——— Leases in, 1634–5. Cott. xxiv. 39–42.

——— Suit against Sir T. Cotton for enclosures in, 1636. Cott. ii. 25.

——— Lease of Manistys Fen in the manor of, 1651. Cott. xi. 3.

——— (?) *Rector.* Joh. de Haldenby, 1366. Add. 21860.

Connok. *v.* Conock, *co. Wilts.*

Connysby. *v.* Coningsby, *co. Linc.*

Conock, *co. Wilts.* Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372 (Connok). Harl. Roll AA. 22.

Conthone. *v.* Compton, [E., *co. Dors.* ?].

Conway, *co. Carnarv.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Coneway). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Conygsby. *v.* Coningsby, *co. Linc.*

Cookham, *co. Berks.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1409–1416. Add. 5159–5162.

Cookley, *co. Suff.* Grants in, to Sibton Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 E. 28 (Cukeleia);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 29 (Cukele), 30 (Cukeleye).

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 5896 (Cokeleye);—1375. Harl. 49 C. 7 (do.);—1404. Harl. 55 C. 5;—1425–1428. Add. 6057;—1454. Harl. 48 B. 51;—1583. Add. 19260.

——— Acquittance for a relief for the manor, 1362. Harl. 47 B. 34 (Cokleye).

——— Feoffment of remainder to the advowson, 1401. Harl. 53 E. 31 (Cokeleye).

——— Lease in, from Sibton Abbey, 1403. Harl. 83 D. 1.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25426.

——— *Capellanus.* Reginaldus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 E. 28, 84 A. 57.

Cooks. *v. sub* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Cooks Cary. *v.* Cary, Lytes *al.* Cooks, *co. Som.*

Cookstown, *co. Meath.* Grant in, 1557 (Cookeston). Add. 7046.

Coole (Cowell), *nr. Nantwich, co. Chest.* Rental, 1391. Add. 5230.

——— Writ on a claim to lands in, 1420. Add. 6278.

Cooling, *co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 774 (Colling). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99; —778 (Culingagemære). Cott. viii. 34.

——— Grant at, 808 (Culingas). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 98.

——— Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1300 (Culingg). Harl. 46 I. 34.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1345 (Coulyng). Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1370. Harl. 51 F. 16 (Culyng);—1467. Harl. 45 H. 24 (Coulling);—1470. Harl. 58 A. 5 (Este Coulling);—1471. Harl. 45 H. 25 (Cowling);—1495. Harl. 56 A. 29;—1496. Harl. 54 G. 35 *a*;—1511. Harl. 49 C. 14;—1526. Harl. 45 H. 26;—1534. Harl. 47 B. 28;—1536. Harl. 112 A. 60;—1540. Harl. 46 I. 20.

——— Payments, contracts, etc., for works at the castle, etc., 1381. Harl. 48 E. 37, 39, 41, 42, 44;—1382. Harl. 51 B. 47, 55 G. 34, 35;—1383. Harl. 48 E. 47;—1384. Harl. 55 G. 36;—1386. Harl. 55 G. 37;—1390. Harl. 46 D. 23.

——— Robbery of sheep in, 1417. Harl. 58 E. 23.

——— Acquittances for rent of the manor, 1429. Harl. 46 H. 8;—1431. Harl. 46 H. 11;—1433. Harl. 46 H. 15.

——— Lease of the parsonage, etc., 1536 (Colyng). Harl. 46 I. 15 *a*, *b*.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Sholdone, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— ——— Reginald de Cobham, 1363. Harl. 53 B. 45;—1364. Harl. 56 B. 21;—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1369. Harl. 48 F. 8, 49 B. 5, 53 A. 45;—1370. Harl. 44 B. 46, 48 F. 9, 10, 51 F. 16, 53 A. 46, 47, 56 B. 19, 58 A. 33;—1371. Harl. 48 F. 11, 51 C. 24;—1372. Harl. 52 C. 14, 58 A. 48;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14.

——— *Rector.* Benedict Grauntden, *al. Sire* Beneyt, *persone*, 1395. Harl. 52 B. 49;—1396. Harl. 51 A. 39.

Coombe. *v. sub* Whitley, *co. Berks.*

Coombe (Cumbe, Cumba), *in Chipping Campden, co. Glouc.* Grant of, to Bordesley Abbey, [1140-9]. Campb. xviii. 8.

Coombe (Cumbe, Cumba), *in Chipping Campden, co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Precept from the Exchequer conc. tenure of, by Bordesley Abbey, [1155?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

——— Conf. of, by Hen. II., to Bordesley Abbey, [1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

Coombe, *in Enford, co. Wilts.* Complaint of the prior of St. Swithyn, Winchester, conc. the manor, *t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Roll CC. 23.

——— Fine of the manor, 1627. Add. 15123.

Coombe Almer (?), *in Sturminster Marshall, co. Dors.* Recovery of a moiety of the manor, 1508 (Combe). Add. 13556.

Coombe Bessett, *in Sturminster Marshall, co. Dors.* Settlement in, 1587. Add. 13576.

Coombs, *co. Suss.* Sale in, 1620. Add. 18927.

Copdock, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5904 (Coppedoc), 9477 (Copped.), 9488 (Coppedehoc);—1285. Add. 9833 (Coppedhok);—1287. Add. 9523 (Coppedoc);—1290. Add. 9525 (Coppedok), 9526;—1361. Add. 9632 (do.), 9633;—1375. Add. 9649 (Copedook);—1388. Add. 9664 (Copedoke), 9665 (do.);—1396. Add. 9671 (Coppedok);—1420. Add. 9693 (do.);—1450. Add. 9717 (Coppedook);—1662. Add. 10166.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25349 (Cobdock).

——— Assignment of advowson of, 1721. Add. 9798 (Cobdock).

Copelowe, *Grangia de. v. sub* Babraham, *co. Camb.*

Copford, *co. Essex.* Conveyance in, 1453. Harl. 47 D. 24.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 24996.

Cople, *co. Bedf.* Grants in, to Chicksands Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 45 I. 7 (Cogopol);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 18 (Cogepol).

——— Settlement in, 1347. Harl. 55 E. 36 (Coupol).

——— Compotus of rents in, 1457–58. Add. 657.

Copner, *nr. Portsmouth, co. Southt.* Grant in, by Quarr Abbey, late H n. II. (Copponore). Add. 15687.

Copped., Coppedehoc, Coppedoc. *v.* Copdock, *co. Suff.*

Coppelawe, *Grangia de. v. sub* Babraham, *co. Camb.*

Coppenhall, *co. Chest.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1813, 1821. Ch. Br. B. liv. 1, C. ii. 5.

——— *Capellanus.* Elias, *t.* Hen. III. (Chopenhale). Harl. 83 D. 19.

Coppenhall, *in Penkridge, co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiv. 3.

Coppingford (Copmanford), *co. Hunt.* Power to give seisin in, 1372. Add. 22609.

———*Persona. Dom.* Joh. Russel, 1367. Harl. 49 F. 52.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Catworthe, 1372. Add. 22609.

Copponore. *v.* Copner, *nr. Portsmouth, co. Southt.*

Coppull, *co. Lanc.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8491, 8492 (Coppul);—1589. Add. 8497.

Copsley Hills, *co. Buck.* Sale of a tithe of wool and lambs on, 1576. Eg. 294.

——— Fines of pasture on, 1577. Eg. 296, 297.

Coptfold, Coptfold Hall. *v. sub* Margaretting, *co. Essex.*

Coquetdale, *co. Northumb.* Appointment of Tho. D'Umfravill as warden of, 1380 (Cokedall). Harl. 57 D. 9.

Corby, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to St. Michael's Priory, Stamford, *t.* Hen. III. (Corebi). Harl. 49 G. 15.

——— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1596. Add. 25617.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Rogerus, late 12 cent. Add. 20629.

Corby, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208. Add. 6014.

——— Bond for an annuity in, 1453. Add. 7573.

——— Feoffment in, 1455. Add. 810.

——— *Rector.* Ric. Burgeys, 1378. Add. 852.

Corby, Little, *co. Cumb.* Lease in, 1572 (Lit. Corckby). Harl. 77 H. 37.

Coreley, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1757. Ch. Br. A. iii. 3.

Corfe, *co. Dors. Capellanus,* Fulio, *t.* Steph. Add. 24879 (5).

Corfham, *co. Salop.* Grant in, *to* Acornbury Priory, *c.* 1260. Harl. 48 C. 30.

——— *Constabularius.* Philip Sturmy, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 C. 28.

Corftona. *v.* Corton, *in Portisham, co. Dors.*

Corhampton, *co. Southt.* Grant in, to St. Denis Priory, Southampton, *c.* 1225 (Cornhamton). Add. 15693.

Coringdon. *v. sub* Corscombe, *co. Dors.*

Cork, *County of.* Escheats in, 1341–1344. Add. 13597.

——— Rental of lands in, 16 cent. Add. 13600*.

——— Powers in suits conc. lands in, 1565. Add. 8703–8705.

——— Awards conc. boundaries, etc., in, 1593. Add. 8753;—1596. Add. 8757.

——— Lease in, by the Company for making hollow sword blades, 1709. Add. 24473.

——— *Vicecomes.* Joh. Ketyng, 1431. Harl. 52 E. 14.

Cork, *co. Cork.* Charters relating to the family of Roche, 13–17 centt. Add. 8666–8790.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1249–51]. Add. 8666;—1303. Add. 8668;—1474. Add. 8673;—1539. Add. 8675;—1545. Add. 8676;—1546. Add. 8677;—1551. Add. 8678–8680;—1552. Add. 8681;—1554. Add. 8682, 8683;—1563. Add. 8684–8686, 8696;—1564. Add. 8687–8695, 8697;—1565. Add. 8698–8700, 8707–8709;—1566. Add. 8711–8725;—1567. Add. 8726–8729;—1569. Add. 8732;—1570. Add. 8733, 8734;—1572. Add. 8735, 8737;—1574. Add. 8739;—1575. Add. 8742;—1576. Add. 8743;—1582. Add. 8745;—1591. Add. 8670, 8750, 8751;—1592. Add. 8752;1594. Add. 8754, 8755;—1595. Add. 8756;—1596–1599. Add. 8758–8761;—1605. Add. 8762;—1607. Add. 8764, 8765;—1608. Add. 8766, 8767;—1612. Add. 8771, 8772;—1614. Add. 8774;—1618. Add. 8775;—1623. Add. 8779;—1626. Add. 8782, 8784;—1637. Add. 8789.

——— Pleas held at, 1290. Add. 13598, 13599.

——— Conf. of liberties by Edw. III., 1368. Add. 8669 (*copy*).

——— "Rotulus Langdigabilis civitatis Corke," 15 cent. Add. 8671.

Cork, *co. Cork* (*continued*). Rental of lands in, 16 cent. Add. 13600*.

——— Admission of a brother to the Leper house (domus leprosorum S. Stephani extra muros) at, 1512. Add. 8674.

——— Lease by St. Stephen's Priory of beds in the garden of the Leper house, 1588. Add. 8748.

——— Lease by Joh. Gould, minister, and the parishioners, of a room in St. Peter's Church, 1606. Add. 8763.

——— Covenant for building a gaol and bridges, 1621. Add. 8778.

——— *Major.* Elyas Stakepol, [1249–51]. Add. 8666.

——— ——— Joh. Galegre, 1303. Add. 8668.

——— ——— Jas. Gowle, 1546. Add. 8677;—1551 (late mayor). Add. 8678–8680.

——— ——— (late) Will. Tyrrye, 1551. Add. 8678–8680.

——— ——— Dominic Roche, 1609. Add. 8768.

——— *Prepositi.* Tho. le Taverner, Walt. Reyth, [1249–51]. Add. 8666.

——— *Ballivi.* Walt. Heyne, Nich. Le Mercer, 1303. Add. 8668.

——— ——— (late) Rob. Gowle, Edm. Lombarde, 1551. Add. 8678–8680.

——— *Alderman.* Dominic Roche, 1564–1582. Add. 8691–8745.

——— Will. Roche, 1582–1595. Add. 8670, 8744, 8746, 8750, 8753, 8755, 8756.

——— ——— Jas. Creaughe, 1592. Add. 8752.

——— ——— Dominic Roche, 1618–1639. Add. 8775–8790.

Cornard, Great (?), Little (?), *co. Suff.* Grant of dower in, *t.* John (Corenerda). Harl. 55 G. 6.

Cornard, Great, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1304. Harl. 51 C. 57 (Magna Cornerd), 51 D. 1 (do.);—1305. Harl. 53 H. 14 (Cornerthe);—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20, 21 (Magna Cornerth);—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17 (Cornherth);—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45 (Cornerth);—1657. Add. 19265;—1665. Slo. xxxii. 61.

——— Exemplif. in 1643 of a fine in, 1550–1. Slo. xxxii. 60.

——— Court-rolls of Abbas Hall manor in, 1559, 1562, 1567, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1577, 1585, 1593–6, 1598–1600, 1602. Add. 24720–24740.

Cornard, Great, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant in, 1561 (Corunard Magna). Add. 25293.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Abbas Hall manor in, 1674–5, 1698, 1711. Add. 14359–14362.

Cornard, Little, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 H. 5, 6 (Parva Cornerd);—1304. Harl. 51 C. 57 (do.), 51 D. 1 (do.);—1305. Harl. 48 H. 7 (do.);—1314. Harl. 50 I. 49 (do.);—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20 (Parva Cornerth);—1335. Harl. 54 H. 21 (do.);—1657. Harl. 19265;—1665. Slo. xxxii. 61.

——— Release and acquittance for homage, etc., of the manor, 1298. Harl. 54 A. 29 (Parva Cornerde);—1299. Harl. 45 F. 1 (Parva Cornerth).

——— Exemplif. in 1643 of a fine for Gray's manor, etc., in, 1550–1. Slo. xxxii. 60.

Cornborough, *co. York.* Conf. of grant in, to Marton Priory, late Hen. III. (Corneburg). Cott. xi. 42.

Cornel. *v.* Quarley, *co. Southt.*

Cornelau, North, *nr. Kenfig, co. Glam.* Release in, to Margam Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Corneli Borialis). Harl. 75 C. 16.

Cornelay. *v. sub* Misterton, *co. Nott.*

Cornerd, Cornerth, Magna et Parva. *v.* Cornard, Gt. and Lit., *co. Suff.*

Cornerde *al.* **Cornhall Manor.** *v. sub* Bures St. Mary, *co. Suff.*

Cornerhall, Corners, Cornerth *v.. sub* Finchingfield, *co. Essex.*

Cornerthall Manor, *in Bures St. Mary. v. sub* Bures St. Mary, *co. Suff.*

Corneybury, *in Layston, co. Hertf.* Grant of, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1136–50?] (Cornhee). Cott. xiii. 18 (5) (*copy*).

Cornhamton. *v.* Corhampton, *co. Southt.*

Cornhee. *v.* Corneybury, *in Layston, co. Hertf.*

Cornhogh, [Carno, *nr. St. Keverne*?], *co. Cornw.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. IV. Add. 15362.

Cornley. *v. sub* Misterton, *co. Nott*

Cornwall, *County of.* Ch. of Hen. I. addressed to the men of, conc. Tavistock Abbey, [1114–20]. Cott. xvii. 7 (2) (*copy*).

Cornwall, *County of (continued).* Acquittance to the sheriff for expenses of assizes in, 1314. Harl. 50 D. 45.

——— Inspex. by Edw. III. of a grant to Qu. Isabella "de exitibus cunagii stannerii," 1338. Cott. xi. 61.

——— Appointment of a steward over the Earl of Warwick's manors in, 1381. Harl. 76 B. 6.

——— Precipe to the sheriff on the assumption of government by Edw. IV., 1461. Campb. ij. 18

——— Payments by officials of the Marquis of Exeter in, 1536–37. Add. 13178.

——— Settlement of lands of B. Grenville in, 1622. Add. 7058.

——— Petition for a subpœna in the Exchequer for collectors of hearth-money in, *c.* 1667. Harl. 83 H. 47.

——— *Vicecomes. Dom.* Tho. Lercedyakne, 1314. Harl. 50 D. 45.

——— ——— Joh. Colyn, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 37, 38.

——— ——— Ric. Trevill, 1640. Harl. 112 E. 16.

Cornwall, *Duchy of.* Appointment of the Earl of Pembroke as steward, 1616. Add. 6274.

——— Appointment of receivers of rents for, 1790. Eg. 337.

Cornwood, *co. Devon.* Grants, etc., of and in Cholwich in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 26137 (Cholleswyht), 26138 (Caldeswyht, Calleswyht), 26139, 26140;—1400. Add. 26152 (Choldyswych);—1411. Add. 26159 (Choldeswych);—1510. Add. 26182 (Cholsweche).

——— Grants in Lutton (Luttaton, Lutteton) in, late Hen. III. Add. 26135;—1367. Add. 26149;—1382. Add. 26150;—1411. Add. 26160;—1452. Add. 26172;—1518. Add. 26185;—1586, 1587. Add. 26195–26197.

——— Common rights in Headon, bel. to Lutton in, late Hen. III. (Lutteton). Add. 26136.

——— Grants, etc., in Brimmage (Bromwych, Nytherbromwych, Nether Bromewche, etc.) and other places in, 1282. Add. 26142;—1290. Add. 26143;—1295. Add. 26141, 26144;—1332. Add. 26145–26147;—1362. Add. 26148;—1401. Add. 26153, 26154;—1410. Add. 26158;—1416. Add. 26161–26163;—1435. Add. 26164, 26165;—1440. Add. 26166;—1510. Add. 26182;—1568. Add. 26192.

Cornwood, *co. Devon (continued).* Grants in Torrigge (?) (Torchezete, Torychyete, Torcheate) in, 1332. Add. 26145–26147;—1362. Add. 26148;—1568. Add. 26192.

——— Suit for a recovery in, 1393. Add. 26151.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1396. Add. 13921.

——— Admission to lands in the manor, 1402. Add. 26155.

——— Grants in Park (La Parke) in, 1404, Add. 26156;—1405. Add. 26157;—1448. Add. 26167, 26168;—1452. Add. 26169–26171;—1453. Add. 26174, 26175;—1501. Add. 26179–26181;—1514. Add. 26183.

——— Grant of a rose rent in, 1408. Harl. 57 A. 27.

——— General release in, to W. and J. Cholewych, 1457. Add. 26176.

——— Admissions to lands in Cholwich in, 1528. Add. 26187;—1538. Add. 26188;—1568. Add. 26193.

——— Rental in, 1605. Add. 26199.

——— Tithe assessment, 1613. Add. 26201.

——— *Dominus de.* Gwydo de Brittevilla, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 26137.

——— ——— Joh. de Raddene, late Hen. III. Add. 26138.

——— *Dominus de Lutteton* [*Lutton*] *in.* Martin de Halgauille, late Hen. III. Add. 26136.

Cornwood, *nr. Bampton, co. Devon.* Grant in, 1408 (Cornewode). Harl. 57 A. 27.

——— Fine in, 1432 (Cornewode). Harl. 46 H. 21.

Corringham, *co. Essex.* Defeasance of bond conc. marriage settlement on J. Teye, late Baud, in, 1329 (Coringham). Harl. 57 B. 29.

Corringham, *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin of a moiety of the manor, 1375 (Coryngham). Add. 19970.

Corscombe, *co. Dors.* Grant in "La Brech" [in Coringdon ?] in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6080.

——— Grants, etc., in Coringdon (Querendon, Queryndon, Coryngdon) in, 1306. Add. 6081;—1374. Add. 6084;—1379. Add. 6085, 6086;—1385. Add. 6089.

——— Inquisition conc. charges on the manor incurred by Sherborne Abbey, 1386. Add. 6087.

Corscombe, *co. Dors.* (*continued*). Release, etc., in West Corscomb, 1396. Add. 6088;—1403. Add. 6090.

v. also Halstock, *co. Dors.*

Corsham, *co. Wilts.* Grant of annuity from the manor, by Anne, Queen of Rich. II., 1394 (Cosham). Cott. xi. 71.

Corslery, Aqua de, *nr. St. Ishmaels, co. Pembr.* Grant of eel fishery in, [1234–41]. Add. 8412.

Corston, *co. Salop.* Warrant for a grant of the manor, [1514–20]. Add. 22628.

Cortlingstock, *co. Nott.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. (Cortligstoke). Harl. 84 A. 3.

Corton, *in Portisham, co. Dors.* Grant of tithes of, to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. (Corftona). Add. 24879 (3) (*copy*).

——. Grant of the manor, 1414 (Corfton). Harl. 48 I. 25.

Corton, *co. Suff.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 H. 13;—1440. Add. 19335.

Corton *al.* **Cortington**, *in Boyton, co. Wilts.* Sale of woods in, 1639. Add. 15139.

Corwen, *co. Merioneth.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 3.

Corxston. *v.* Croxton, *co. Norf.*

Cory, North. *v.* Curry, N., *co. Som.*

Cory Ryvel. *v.* Curry Rivell, *co. Som.*

Coryngdon. *v. sub* Corscombe, *co. Dors.*

Cosford. *v. sub* Hadleigh, *co. Suff.*

Cosford, *co. Warw.* Covenant in, with Pipewell Abbey, [1246–9] (Cosseford). Add. 21479.

——— Warrant for inquisition on lands of Pipewell Abbey in, 1278. Add. 21484.

Cosgrove (Couesgrave), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 8, 15, 16, 86 C. 3.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 30, 85 E. 2.

——— Release from Biddlesdon Abbey of arrears of rent in, 1330. Harl. 84 E. 55.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. 25148;—1593. Add. 25179.

——— Marriage settlements, etc., in, 1659. Add. 18032;—1660. Add. 18033;—1666. Add. 6074;—1695. Add. 18055–18061.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 8, 15.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* John. Harl. 86 D. 4.

Cosham. *v.* Corsham, *co. Wilts.*

Cosham Wymering, *co. Southt.* Conveyance of the manor, 1649. Add. 18971.

Cosington. *v. sub* Aylesford, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Northfleet, *co. Kent.*

Coskirnny *al.* **Coshirney**, *in the Barony of Philipstown, Queen's County, Ireland.* Lease of the lands of, 1704. Add. 24474.

Cosmeriablene *al.* **Cosmus Bleane, Cosmus et Damyan.** *v.* Blean, *co. Kent.*

Cossey, *co. Norf.* Grant of tithes in, to Rumburgh Priory, [1121–37] (Costesseia). Campb. ix. 9 (7) (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1424. Harl. 54 I. 8 (Costeseye);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (do.), 54 I. 13;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1555. Add. 14224–14227;—1557. Add. 14228;—1609. Add. 14280, 14281.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Robertus, 1329. Add. 17737.

Cossington, *co. Leic.* License for a grant in, to Ouston Abbey, 1344 (Cosyngton). Campb. xv. 6.

Coston *al.* **Cosmeston**, *in Lavernock, co. Glam.* Crown lease in, 1526. Harl. 75 E. 19.

Coston, *co. Leic. Persona.* Hen. de Bereford (?), 1327. Add. 26603.

——— ——— Roger Gowteby, 1402. Add. 21810, 21811.

Costowe, *in Wroughton, co. Wilts.* Release in, *c.* 1250 (Cotstowe). Add. 18214 (*copy*).

Cosyngton. *v.* Cossington, *co. Leic.*

Cosyngton Magna. *v. sub* Aylesford, *co. Kent.*

Cosyngton parva juxta Ifeld. *v. sub* Northfleet, *co. Kent.*

Cote. *v. sub* Charlbury, *co. Oxon.*

Cotenhall. *v. sub* Keddington, *co. Suff.*

Cotes. *v.* Coates, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Coates, *co. Suss.*

Cotes. *v.* Coton, *co. Camb.*

——— *v.* Coton by Churchover, *co. Warw.*

——— *v.* Coton, Clay, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Coton End, *in Warwick, co. Warw.*

——— *v.* Coton under Guilsborough, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Cotton End, *in Cardington, co. Bedf.*

Cotes, *in Prestwold, co. Leic.* "Paccatio" betw. St. John's Chapel of, and Prestwold Church, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 H. 53 (Cothes);—Conf. of same, [1217]. Harl. 45 A. 25.

——— Lease in, from Bullington Priory, *t.* John. Harl. 44 A. 32.

——— Lease of tithes in, to Bullington Priory, by Lenton Priory, early 13 cent. (Kotes). Harl. 44 F. 19.

——— Release of the chapel to Bullington Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 A. 38.

——— Certifs., etc., of rights of Bullington Priory in the chapel, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— *Advocatus capelle de Cothes.* Ric. Frumentinus, late Hen. II. Harl. 44. H. 53.

——— *Capellanus.* Alanus, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32.

Cotesford. *v.* Cottisford, *co. Oxon.*

Cotesland, [*in Woodchurch* ?], *co. Kent.* Grant of, early Hen. III. Add. 8536.

Cotford, *in Sidbury, co. Devon.* Grant of, 1311 (Cotteford). Add. 12928.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1477–82. Add. 13772–13774.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. Rysseley *al.* Ryssly, 1477–82. Add. 13772–13774.

Cotgrave, *co. Nott.* Grant in, from Swineshead Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Cotegrave). Add. 26205.

——— Reservation in, from the Knights of St. John, early Hen. III. (Cotegrave). Toph. 14.

——— Covenant to convey in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

——— *Rector.* Galfr. Dawe, 1384. Add. 5241.

Cotham, *E. R., co. York.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56 (Cuthuna).

Cotherstok. *v.* Cotterstock, *co. Northt.*

Cothigham. *v.* Cottingham, *co. York.*

Cotingeham, Cotingham. *v.* Cottingham, *co. Northt.*

Cotington. *v. sub* Sholdon, *co. Kent.*

Cotleigh, *co. Devon.* Lease in, 1624. Add. 13265.

Coton. *v.* Cotton End, *in Hardingstone, co. Northt.*

Coton, *co. Camb.* Covenant for descent of the manor, 1372 (Cotes). Add. 19979.

Coton by Churchover, *co. Warw.* Conf. of a grant of rents in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warw., *t.* John. Harl. 46 E. 54 (Cotes).

——— Exchange in, with Stoneleigh Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20238 (do.).

Coton, Chilvers. *v.* Chilverscoton, *co. Warw.*

Coton, Clay, *co. Northt.* Grant of the manor and advowson, *c.* 1260. Cott. xii. 27 (Cotes).

——— Release in, 1445. Cott. xxx. 33 (Cleycotone).

Coton End, *in Warwick, co. Warw.* Grant, etc., in, [1229–42]. Add. 20452 (Cotes);—1287. Add. 20453 (do.).

Coton under Guilsborough, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20451 (Cotes).

Cotseteldayle. *v. sub* Hessle, *co. York.*

Cotstedele, [*nr. Dorking*], *co. Surr.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8794.

Cotteford. *v.* Cotford, *in Sidbury, co. Devon.*

Cottelegh. *v. sub* Chardstock, *co. Dors.*

Cottenham, *co. Camb.* Conveyance in, 1436 (Cotenham). Add. 13547.

——— Crown grant of a chantry at, 1549. Add. 7060.

Cottered, *co. Hertf. Rector. Mag.* Joh. de Stok, 1305 (Coddr.). Harl. 112 A. 3.

Cotterstock, *co. Northt.* Release in, *t.* John (Codestoke). Add. 21683.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Sempringham Priory, early 13 cent. (Kodestoke). Add. 21065.

——— License for a grant in Piriho, co. Northt., to a chantry at, 1340 (Cotherstok). Harl. 45 I. 9.

Cottesbrook, *co. Northt.* Exemplif. in 1497 of suit for trespass in, 1425. Add. 15010.

Cottesbrook, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Henricus, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Add. 22007 (Cotesbroch), 22323, 22328, 22468.

——— ——— *Sire* Johan Wakeleyn, 1355. Slo. xxxii. 13.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Merycok, 1493. Add. 21847.

Cottingham, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a grant in the manor of, to Peterborough Abbey, 1227 (Cotingeham). Cott. viii. 8.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1281 (Cotingham). Add. 737.

——— Conveyance in, 1349 (Cotyngham). Harl. 57 C. 27.

Cottingham (Cotyngham, etc.), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1345. Lansd. 430; — 1362. Lansd. 693; — 1423. Harl. 51 F. 31;—1431. Harl. 54 I. 15;—1448. Cott. v. 23;—1451. Lansd. 431;—1588. Add. 906;—1598. Add. 5807;—1614. Add. 5811.

——— Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12.

——— *Capellanus.* Torstanus, late Hen. II. (Cothigham). Add. 24306.

Cottingwith, East, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiii. 3.

Cottisford (Codesford, etc.), *co. Oxon.* Papal conf. of the church (?) to St. Neot's Priory, [1180?] (Cotesford). Harl. 43 A. 21.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1218. Harl. 84 H. 3, 4;—early Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 57–59, 85 B. 20.

——— Commission to the rector of, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 34.

——— *Capellanus.* Henricus, 1218. Harl. 84 H. 3, 4.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, 1218. Harl. 84 H. 3, 4.

Cottley. *v. sub* Chardstock, *co. Dors.*

Cotton, *co. Derb.* Lease in, 1353. Woll. x. 35.

Cotton (Cottun, Cotton, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 H. 50;—late 13 cent. Add. 5919;—1296. Harl. 51 F. 49;—1311. Harl. 45 E. 47;—1322. Harl. 47 I. 38;—1437. Add. 19334.

——— Court-roll, 1331. Add. 26519.

Cotton (Cottun, Cotton, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., of the manor, 1367. Harl. 47 L. 41;—1369. Harl. 54 G. 50;—1402. Harl. 46 E. 40;—1403. Harl. 47 B. 15, 53 E. 35, 36;—1418. Harl. 58 D. 12;—1442. Cott. xxix. 30.

——— Compotus-rolls of, 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 37 (Cotene);—1438–9. Harl. Roll K. 24 (Coton).

——— Surrender of Hempnale's manor in, 1469. Harl. 43 G. 36.

——— Report on a suit for tithes in, by the rector of Bacton, 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

——— Admission to lands in, 1548. Add. 19371.

——— *Dominus.* Reg. Braybrok, *miles*, 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 37.

——— *Clericus.* Reginaldus, [1171–2?]. Harl. 49 C. 1.

——— *Rector.* Rich. Dade, 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

Cotton End *al.* **Cotes**, *in Cardington, co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, 1274. Harl. 50 H. 41;—*c.* 1274. Harl. 45 B. 30, 55 F. 51.

——— Court-roll, 1454–5. Harl. Roll D. 17 (Cotes).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1527. Harl. 46 H. 49;—1531. Harl. 55 F. 38;—1532. Harl. 55 H. 41.

——— Bond for arbitration for the manor betw. St. John's College, Cambridge, and Lord Cobham, 1534. Harl. 44 B. 44.

——— *Dominus.* Will. Beauchamp, *miles*, *Dom. de S. Amando*, 1454–55. Harl. Roll D. 17.

Cotton End, *in Hardingstone, co. Northt.* Rental, 1467 (Coton). Harl. Roll G. 31.

Coud. *v.* Cove, *co. Suff.*

Coueham. *v.* Cobham, *co. Surr.*

——— *v.* Covenham, *co. Linc.*

Coueleia. *v.* Cowley, *co. Buck.*

Couesgrave. *v.* Cosgrove, *co. Northt.*

Coughton, *nr. Ross, co. Heref.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Cocton). Harl. 112 D. 12.

Couhamme Marsh, *co. Kent.* Lease of, by Cobham College, 1406. Harl. 44 C. 36.

Coulaton. *v. sub* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*

Coulling. *v.* Cooling, *co. Kent.*

Coulok, *co. Dublin.* Release of lands in the manor of, 1364. Add. 5828.

Coulowe Bukstones. *v. sub* Buxton, *co. Derb.*

Coulsdon, *co. Surr.* Grant in Hooley (villa de Holeg.) in (?), early Edw. I. Add. 24165.

——— Fines, grants, etc., in, 1346. Add. 23653 (Couleston);—1362. Add. 23418 (Colesdon);—1377. Add. 23446 (Cullysdon); — 1425. Add. 24616 (do.);—1427. Add. 24617 (Cullesdon);—1429. Add. 23540 (do.);—1439. Add. 24618 (Colysdon);—1444. Add. 24620 (Cullesdon);—1447. Add. 23654 (do.);—1452. Add. 24624 (do.); —1471. Add. 24615, 24625–24630 (do.);—1479. Add. 25731 (do.);—1489. Add. 23419 (Collesdon);—1506. Add. 23420, 23421 (Cullesdon);—1563. Add. 23423 (Collysdon);—1582. Add. 23425 (Cullesdon);—1592. Add. 23427, 23428;—1604. Add. 23429 (Cowlsden);—1615. Add. 23718, 23719 (Colesdon);—1624. Add. 23431, 23433;—1646. Add. 23434.

——— Grants, etc., in Watingdon (Whateden, Whatyndon) in, 1362. Add. 23418;—1563. Add. 23423;—1624. Add. 23432.

——— Lease in, to the Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, London, 1366 (Cullesdone). Add. 24581.

——— Lease of game of "conys" in, 1459. Add. 23189.

——— Rentals of lands of Sir R. Carew in, 1515, *n. d.* Add. 23448.

——— Lease in Roke in, 1552. Add. 23209.

——— Lease of Hartley warren, etc., in, 1561. Add. 23422.

——— Sale of claims on the manor, etc., 1582. Add. 23424.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1587 (Cullesdon). Add. 22903.

——— Grant of next presentation to the rectory, 1609. Add. 23430.

——— Bond to prosecute for poaching in, 1609. Add. 23578.

Coulton (Coltona), *nr. Slingsby, co. York.* Covenant conc. dower of M. de Wivill in, 1301. Harl. 112 E. 57.

——— Power to take seisin in, 1349. Harl. 112 E. 58.

Coultra, *in Balmerino, co. Fife.* Grant of, to Balmerino Abbey, 1231 (Cultran in Fif.). Campb. xxx. 6.

Coulyng, etc. *v.* Cooling, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Cowling, *co. Suff.*

Counthorpe, *in Creeton, co. Linc.* Grant in, 1401. Cott. xxvii. 79.

Countisbury, *co. Devon.* Sale of the manor, 1560. Harl. 78 E. 51.

Coupenesse, *in Ivychurch* (?), *co. Kent.* Mandate to inquire conc. claims to tithes of, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 51.

Coupland, *co. Cumb.* Conf. of grants in, to St. Bees Priory, early Hen. III. Cott. xi. 13.

Courage, *nr. Shawe, co. Berks* (?). Papal conf. of, to Waverley Abbey, 1147 (Cuserugia). Lansd. 27.

Courthall. *v. sub* Kingston on Hull, *co. York.*

Coutheshale. *v.* Coltishall, *co. Norf.*

Cove, *co. Suff.* Conff. of the chapel, by Bps. of Norwich, to St. Mary's Abbey, York, [12–13 cent., 1239–42] (Coue). Campb. ix. 9 (1, 3) (*copies*).

Cove, North, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, and in Wade in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13;—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16;—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17;—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.

——— Extract of court-roll of Wade Hall manor in, 1616. Add. 10431.

Covehithe *al.* **North Hales** (Northale, Northales, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13;—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16;—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17;—1301. Add. 10362;—1314. Add. 10364;—1317. Add. 10365;—1340. Add. 10370;—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39;—1412. Add. 8383;—1438. Add. 10386;—1482. Add. 10395;—1508. Add. 10396;—1539. Harl. 58 H. 13.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1552. Add. 25275.

Coveney, *co. Camb.* Sale of church lands in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Covenham, *co. Linc.* Lease in, from Rufford Abbey, 1252. Harl. 44 I. 15.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Cott. xxix. 47;—1294. Harl. 51 D. 7;—1335. Harl. 54 G. 21.

——— Crown rents in, 1589. Add. 8490.

——— *Decanus.* Reginaldus, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 A. 5 (Couenham), 14.

——— ——— H———, [1198 – 1216]. Harl. 44 H. 47.

Coventry, *co. Warw.* Treaty conc. the castle, betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Couintre) Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 178.

Coventry, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). Conf. of grant in, by Ran. Earl of Chester, "in libero burgagio," early Hen. II. (Couentreia). Harl. 83 F. 32.

——— Grants in, 1326 (Coventre). Harl. 53 H. 14;—1418. Add. 24217;—1462. Add. 24223; — 1466. Add. 24225, 24226.

——— Endowment of chantry chaplains in St. Michael's church, Joh. de Kent, vicar, being witness, 1327. Harl. 53 H. 14.

——— Grant in, to the guild of Corpus Christi, Will. Cockes being master, 1392. Add. 19478.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the corporation for rent of Cheylesmore manor, co. Warw., 1596. Add. 25689.

——— License to S. Rowe to keep a tavern in, 1618. Add. 26511.

——— Sale in, by the Butchers' Company, 1663. Add. 19747.

——— *Major.* Joh. Libard, 1392. Add. 19478.

——— ——— Joh. Onley, 1418. Add. 24217.

——— ——— Edm. Brograve, 1462. Add. 24223.

——— *Ballivi.* Will. Happesford, 1392. Add. 19478.

——— ——— Giles Allesley, Joh. Herdebergh, 1418. Add. 24217.

——— *Vicecomites.* Tho Ingram, Will. Horsley, 1462. Add. 24223.

——— *Aldermen.* Chris. Warryn, Hen. Overe, 1555. Add. 6019.

Cow Car Wood, *nr. West Bretton, co. York.* Grant of, to Byland Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8070.

Cowal, *Bailliwick of, co. Argyll.* Grant in, by Jas. VI., to Sir C. Campbell, 1572. Cott. xviii. 21.

Cowarn, Much, *co. Heref.* Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541 (Cowerne). Cott. xiii. 34.

Cowbitt, *co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25084.

——— Rental in, 1699. Add. 13595.

Cowbridge. *v. sub* Bicester, *co. Oxon.*

Cowdale. *v. sub* Bakewell, *co. Derb.*

Cowden. *v. sub* Wartling, *co. Suss.*

Cowden, *co. Kent.* Recovery of the manor, etc., 1628. Add. 1530.

Cowell. *v.* Coole, *co. Chest.*

Cowes, *Isle of Wight.* Appointment of Ant. Eversfield as keeper of the castle, in succession to Will. Keeling, 1622. Campb. vii. 9.

Cowfold, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 8799 (Cufaude);—1560. Add. 18846;—1627. Add. 18933;—1673. Add. 19014.

Cowhill. *v. sub* Thornbury, *co. Glouc.*

Cowhouse, *nr. Carlton, in Helmsley, co. York.* Grant of the manor (?), 1650. Add. 1800.

Cowick, *co. Devon.* Lease in St. Thomas's parish, nr. Exeter, parcel of the manor of, 1575 (Cowyck). Add. 11167.

Cowick, *in Snaith, co. York.* Release for arrears of the farm of, 1365 (Cowyke). Cott. xvi. 62.

Cowlam (Collom, etc.), *co. York.* Fine, etc., in, 1527. Add. 17005;—1601. Add. 17044.

——— Mortgage of the manor, 1568 (Colham). Add. 17029.

——— Homage for the manor, 1571. Add. 17034.

——— *Rector.* Will. Buke, 1457. Add. 5766, 5767.

Cowlaton. *v. sub* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*

Cowley, *co. Buck.* Grant in, late 12 cent. (Coueleia). Add. 9211.

Cowley, *nr. Dronfield, co. Derb.* Release in, of land late bel. to Beauchief Abbey, 1547 (Colley). Woll. iv. 52.

Cowling. *v.* Cooling, *co. Kent.*

Cowling (Culinges, Culing, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 48 F. 33;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 F. 12 (Koulingge), 46 E. 49, 50, 47 E. 6, 47 F. 38, 47 G. 40, 49 B. 4, 54 (Coulyng), 49 H. 42, 51 E. 42, 44, 45, 52 E. 17, 53 A. 34, 35, 53 B. 1, 3, 12 (Colinges), 53 E. 2, 54 F. 11, 56 A. 2, Cott. xxix. 86;—1289. Harl. 56 B. 23;—1294. Harl. 49 B. 53;—1300. Harl. 46 E. 45, 46 (Coulyng);—1303. Harl. 47 G. 41;—1306. Harl. 47 F. 39, 53 B. 6;—1323. Harl. 48 C. 21 (Coulyngg), 49 (Coulyng);—1332. Harl. 49 I. 25 (do.).

——— Grant of Shurdlow's manor, etc., in, 1539. Harl. 48 D. 33.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 25427.

——— *Rector.* Roger. de London, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 E. 45, 53 B. 3, 56 A. 2.

Cowlow Buxtons. *v. sub* Buxton, *co. Derb.*

Cowton, East (?), *nr. Richmond, co. York.* Conf. of grant in, to Rievaulx Abbey, early Hen. II. (Kutona). Add. 20564.

Cowton, North, *W. R., co. York.* Conf. of grant in, *c.* 1250 (North Cutun). Cott. x. 9.

Cowyck. *v.* Cowick, *co. Devon.*

Cowyke. *v.* Cowick, *co. York.*

Coxden. *v. sub* Chardstock, *co. Dors.*

Coxhall. *v.* Coggeshall, *co. Essex.*

Coxwall, *in Brampton Bryan, co. Heref.* Grant in, 1524 (Cockeshall). Cott. xxiv. 35.

Coxwell, *co. Berks.* Grant of the chapel, etc., with conf., to Beaulieu Abbey, 1205, 1268 (Cokeswell). Harl. 58 I. 25 (*copy*).

Coxwell, Great, *co. Berks.* Court-rolls, 1410, 1470. Add. 26814.

Coxwold, *co. York.* Grant of market, etc., in the manor of, 1304 (Cukewald). Harl. 58 I. 43.

——— Sale in, 1545 (Cookwold). Add. 13337.

——— License of L. Sterne to the curacy of, 1760. Add. 16166.

Craeft. Mercian council held at, 836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

Cræft, *co. Berks* (?). Bequest of land at, *c.* 950. Cott. viii. 16.

Crœga. *v.* Cray, *co. Kent.*

Craforde. *v.* Crawford, Gt., *in Spetisbury, co. Dors.*

Craft. *v.* Croft, *co. Leic.*

Craft, *co.* ——— (?). *Persona.* Ricardus, [1246–57]. Campb. iii. 14.

Craie. *v.* Cray, St. Paul's, *co. Kent.*

Crail (Karel), *co. Fife.* Conf. of grant in, by Will., King of Scotland, *c.* 1200. Campb. xxx. 5.

——— Covenant conc. tithes in, betw. St. Andrew's Priory and the nuns of Haddington, 1245. Cott. xviii. 28.

Crailing, *co. Roxburgh.* Conf., by Edw. I., of the manor and advowson to the Bp. of Durham, 1301 (Craling). Harl. 43 D. 7.

Crailing, Nether, *co. Roxburgh.* Royal conf. of a grant of, 1441. Add. 19560.

Craiselound, *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Melwood Chapel afterwards Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 I. 40.

——— Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Craslund). Add. 20700.

——— Release in, 1472 (Craslound). Woll. i. 77.

Craketheit *v. sub* Ailby, *co. Linc.*

Crakham. *v.* Crookham, *co. Berks.*

Craling. *v.* Crailing, *co. Roxburgh.*

Cranborne, *cos. Dors. and Wilts.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Cranburn). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Compotus, 1509 (Crambourne). Harl. Roll D. 19.

Cranbrooke (Cranebroke, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant in Hawkridge (Hocrede), etc., in, to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 G. 31.

——— Grant in Hartley (Hertle) in, to Combwell Priory, 1260. Harl. 78 G. 37 *b.*

——— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 78 B. 20, 80 C. 43 (Cranebroc);—1285–6. Harl. 78 B. 16;—1300. Harl. 80 I. 53;—1303. Harl. 78 B. 18, 19;—1326. Harl. 78 B. 21;—1327. Harl. 77 D. 54;—1335. Harl. 80 I. 32;—1342. Harl. 77 D. 47–49, 78 B. 22;—1354. Harl. 79 D. 8;—1359. Harl. 77 G. 10;—1389. Harl. 76 B. 29;—1392. Harl. 78 D. 58;—1396. Harl. 76 B. 35, 76 E. 22;—1398. Harl. 76 B. 30–32;—1401. Add. 24509;—1411. Harl. 76 B. 36, 80 H. 39;—1412. Harl. 76 B. 37, 38, Add. 12642;—1422. Harl. 76 B. 41, 42;—1425. Add. 12645;—1426. Add. 24510;—1430. Add. 24511;—1444. Harl. 76 G. 15, 53;—1458. Harl. 76 G. 56, 57;—1460. Harl. 76 E. 13;—1482. Add. 24513;—1499. Add. 24514;—1516. Harl. 78 I. 42, 50, 51;—1521. Harl. 76 H. 16, 18;—1527. Harl. 76 H. 17;—1543. Harl. 76 H. 26, 44;—1548. Harl. 76 H. 51;—1551. Harl. 78 G. 31;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1601. Harl. 77 C. 58, 77 D. 1;—1609. Harl. 80 C. 16, 17;—1618. Harl. 77 D. 9, 10;—1624. Harl. 77 C. 55.

——— Grants, etc., of Ford Manor and lands in, 1282–3. Harl. 78 B. 17;—1396. Harl. 80 C. 33;—1406. Harl. 76 B. 33, 34;—1425. Harl. 80 C. 34;—1436. Harl. 80 C. 9, 10;—1437. Harl. 79 A. 18–21;—[1445?]. Harl.

76 G. 15;—1529. Harl. 76 G. 58, 76 H. 19, 20:—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12;—1543. Harl. 76 H. 41;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1562. Harl. 78 A. 40, 41;—1569. Harl. 77 A. 26, 29, 77 H. 27–32;—1595. Harl. 77 B. 28, 29;—1616. Harl. 77 C. 52;—1620. Harl. 77 E. 33;—1640. Harl. 83 H. 44:—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19, 85 H. 15;—1653. Harl. 77 D. 21, 22.

——— Grants nr. Glassenbury (Glestingeberi) in, 1301–2. Harl. 78 D. 13.

——— Release in Hartley (Hertle) den in, 1315. Harl. 78 G. 39.

——— Grants in Hawkridge (Hokeregge) in, by Faversham Abbey, 1320. Add. 24507;—1362. Add. 24508.

——— Division of lands in, betw. John and Roger de Beggebery, 1355. Harl. 76 B. 27.

——— Award nr. Hartley cross in, 1464. Harl. 80 C. 20.

——— Lease, etc., of Hartridge (Hartheregge, Herterege) in, 1478. Add. 24512;—1505. Add. 24515.

——— Court-rolls of Glassenbury (Glastyngbury) manor in, 1485–1502. Harl. Roll Y. 4.

——— Particulars of lands in, 15 cent. Harl. Rolls S. 17, 37.

——— Power to take seisin of Hawkridge manor in, from Faversham Abbey, 1506. Add. 24516.

——— Feoffment, etc., on Hawkridge den in, 1522. Add. 24517, 24518.

——— Fine, etc., in Hartley in, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

——— Lease of Bedgbury iron works in, 1610. Harl. 79 F. 1.

——— Warranty of timber in Sissinghurst Park in, 1653. Harl. 83 H. 34.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Savage, 1396. Harl. 76 B. 35, 76 E. 22, 77 G. 47, 80 C. 33, 34, 80 H. 39.

Craneleigh. *v.* Cranley, *co. Surr.*

Cranemere. *v.* Cranmore, *co. Som.*

Cranesford. *v.* Cransford. *co. Suff.*

Craneworth. *v.* Cranworth, *co. Norf.*

Cranfield, *co. Bedf.* Boundary mark at, 969 (Crangfeldinga dic). Add. 19793.

——— Mortgage, etc., in, 1685. Add. 24091;—1703. Add. 24092;—1713. Add. 24094;—1720. Add. 24093, 24095.

Cranfield, *co. Bedf. (continued).* *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 23900.

——— *Vicarius.* Mauricius, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 23900.

Cranford, *co. Northt.* Grant of lands in, with the advowson, late Hen. III. (Craneford). Cott. xxx. 2.

——— Decl. of uses on a recovery in, 1629. Add. 13584.

——— Composition for disafforestation in, 1640. Harl. 111 H. 32.

——— Sale of Freierwood, etc., in, 1648. Harl. 112 E. 37.

Crangfeldinga dic. *v.* Cranfield, *co. Bedf.*

Cranley (Cranlygh, Cranlegh, Cranle), *co. Surr.* Release of rent for Ridinghurst (Redinghers) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7606.

——— Grant nr. Utworth (Ottewrth) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7617.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7609, 17278;—1304. Add. 5939;—1328. Add. 5940;—1337. Add. 7602, 17304;—1341. Add. 7610 (Cranlegh);—1348. Add. 7628;—1360. Add. 7631;—1365. Add. 7627;—1394. Add. 7604 (Cranle);—1405. Add. 7616;—1406. Add. 7603;—1412. Add. 17337;—1469. Add. 7626;—1489. Harl 45 E. 40 (Craneleigh);—1493. Add. 7597;—1494. Add. 7638.

——— Grant at Knauenhurst [Nanhurst?] in, 1304. Add. 7613.

——— Feoffment of Ridinghurst (Redyngherse) in, 1494. Add. 7622.

——— Grant of Ridinghurst manor in, 1544. Add. 7461.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 25518.

Cranmer, *in Long Melford, co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1538. Add. 10544;—1586. Add. 10547.

Cranmore, *co. Som.* Brief on dispute betw. the Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury Abbey conc. the manor, 1241 (Cranemere). Harl. Roll G. 24

——— Lease in, 1528. Add. 7194.

Cransford (Cranesford), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 51 G. 5;—1475. Add. 19343;—1641. Add. 10515;—1647. Add. 10516.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Campsey Priory, 1321. Cott. v. 5.

Cransford (Cranesford), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Persona.* R——, 12 - 13 cent. Add. 15262 (*copy*).

——— *Rector. Dom.* Will. fil. Aubrici de Valines, late 13 cent. Harl. 51 G. 5.

Cransley, *co. Northt.* Release in, with the advowson, to St. Mary's College, Leicester, 1429. Add. 10652 (Cransle).

——— Lease in, 1528. Add. 10655 (Crannesley).

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. 25177.

——— *Persona.* Simon de Braybroc, 1342. Cott. xxiii. 27.

——— ——— Simon le Forester, 1347. Add. 21766.

Cranwell, *co. Linc.* License for Sempringham Priory to acquire land in, 1329. Add. 21100.

Cranworth, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 H 37 (Cranewrth); —1360. Harl. 49 G. 42 (Craneworth); —1384. Harl. 56 H. 48 (do.);—1429. Add. 14721 (do.).

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1370. Add. 14003.

——— Suit conc. the manor, 1709. Add. 15893.

Crasalton. *v.* Carshalton, *co. Surr.*

Craslund. *v.* Craiselound, *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.*

Cratela. *v. sub* Wellow, *co. Nott.*

Cratfield (Cratefeld, etc.), *co. Suff.* Conff. of the church to St. Neot's Priory, 1165. Add. 8517;—*c.* 1165–70. Add. 8521.

——— Grants in, early 13 cent. Add. 22576 (Crattefeld);—[1236–42]. Add. 5897.

——— Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

——— Inspex. in 1454 of a feoffment in, 1422. Add. 17243.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. Yongge, 1378. Add. 19317.

Cratle. *v. sub* Wellow, *co. Nott.*

Crauden. *v.* Croydon, *co. Camb.*

Crauele. *v.* Crawley, N., *co. Buck.*

Crauenhurst, Magna et Parva. *v.* Gravenhurst, Upper and Lower, *co. Bedf.*

Craule, Magna. *v.* Crawley, N., *co. Buck.*

Craumareis. *v.* Crowmarsh, *co. Oxon.*

Cravens. *v. sub* Henham, *co. Suff.*

Crawford, Great, *in Spetisbury, co. Dors.* Release in, 1468 (Magna Crauford). Harl. 52 A. 41.

——— Appointment of Edm. Downing as steward of the manor, 1571 (Craforde). Harl. 75 E. 40.

Crawfurd Lindsay, *co. Lanark.* Precept for seisin of the lands of, 1559. Eg. 367.

Crawley, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909 (Craweleaiuga Mearc). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Crawley (Craule, etc.), *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1280. Add. 17267, 17268;—1310. Add. 17291;—1324. Add. 24672;—1345. Add. 17308;—1349. Add. 24673;—1352. Add. 24675;—1357. Add. 24676;—1364. Add. 8094; —1554. Add. 5676.

——— Inquisition conc. Woolborough manor in, 1488. Add. 7388.

——— Award, etc., in, 1510. Add. 5673, 5674.

Crawley, North (Craule, Magna Craule, Crawle, etc.), *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 23899 (Crawele), 23900, 23901 (Mag. Crawell.), 24090, 24164; — 1292. Add. 23898; — 1304. Add. 23902 (Mag. Croule);—1310. Add. 23903;—1318. Add. 23904; — 1322. Add. 23905 (Craucle);—1331. Add. 23906 (Crawele); — 1336. Add. 23907 (Krowlee);— 1347. Add. 23908; — 1349. Add. 23909; — 1350. Add. 23910; —1352. Add. 23911;—1353. Add. 23912;—1355. Add. 23913 (Croulee); —1356. Add. 23914;—1363. Add. 23915, 23916 (Crowle);—1365. Add. 23917;—1367. Add. 23918;—1370. Add. 23919;—1383. Add. 23920 (Mag. Crowlee); — 1399. Add. 23897; — 1403. Add. 23921 (Crawlee);—1421. Add. 23922 (do.);—1425. Add. 23923, 23924;—1429. Add. 23925 (Crawle Magna);—1436. Add. 23926 (do.);—1438. Add. 5164;—1442. Add. 23927 (N. Crowle);—1463. Add. 23928;—1508. Add. 23929 (N. Crowley);—1509. Add. 23930, 23931;—1512. Add. 23932;—1537. Add. 23933 (N. Crowlay);—1542. Add. 23934 (N. Croley) —1580. Add. 23883;—1586. Add. 23935;—1587. Add. 23936;—1591. Add. 23884, 23885;—1593. Add. 23937;—1601. Add. 23938;—1602. Add. 23888–23890; — 1616. Add.

23940;—1618. Add. 23941;—1632. Add. 23943;—1636. Add. 23944;—1637. Add. 23945, 23946;—1642, 1643. Add. 23947–23952;—1645. Add. 23954;—1650. Add. 23980–23985;—1659. Add. 23986–23988;—1662. Add. 23994;—1663. Add. 23995;—1668. Add. 23996–23998;—1674. Add. 23955, 23999 *a*, *b*;—1675. Add. 23956;—1676. Add. 23958;—1678. Add. 23959;—1696. Add. 23962, 23963;—1699. Add. 23964;—1712. Add. 23968;—1713. Add. 23967;—1718. Add. 23970.

——— Terrier of lands of R. Lattimer in, 1547. Add. 22651.

——— Sale of the advowson, etc., 1604. Add. 23939.

——— Covenant by the inhabitants to prevent strangers from becoming chargeable on the parish rates, 1627. Add. 23942.

——— Lands in, inherited by N. Carewe, *c.* 1710. Add. 22704.

——— Covenant conc. marriage settlement of Eliz. Hackett in, 1710. Add. 23965, 23966.

Craxton. *v. sub* Barrowby, *co. Linc.*

Cray. *v. sub* Ramsden, *co. Essex.*

Cray, *River, co. Kent.* Grant on, 814 (Crægea). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 77.

Cray, *co. Kent.* Title of land at, *ante* 988 (Crægn). Cott. viii. 20.

Cray, Foots, *co. Kent.* Institution of J. de Clenchewarton to the church of, 1269 (Fottescreye). Harl. 43 I. 29.

——— Release in, 1590 (Fotyscray). Add. 10588.

Cray, St. Paul's, *co. Kent.* Grant of the manor and advowson to the Bp. of Durham, 1293 (Paulinescreye). Harl. 49 A. 4.

——— Grant in (?), to Edw. I., 1305 (Craye). Harl. 43 D. 12.

Cray, St. Paul's (?), North (?), *co. Kent.* Grant of Norhale grove in, *t.* John (Craie). Harl. 112 C. 41.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* John. Harl. 112 C. 41.

Crayford, *co. Kent.* Grant of Howbury (Hobury) manor in, 1379. Slo. xxxii. 45.

——— Note of the forces of the Duke of York, etc., at, 1452. Cott. ii. 23 (18).

Creake, North, *co. Norf.* Bequest to the church of, 1282 (Crek). Campb. iii. 1.

——— Grant of custody of the manor, 1456 (Creyke). Add. 16557.

——— *Vicarius.* Eudo de Tylney, 1282 (Northcrek). Campb. iii. 1.

Creake *al.* **Creyke, South,** *co. Norf.* Feoffment of Roseys manor in, 1451 (Southcreyk). Add. 7386.

Creaton, Great (Creton Magna), *co. Northt.* Lease in, *c.* 1360. Cott. xxvii. 118, Add. 21696.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, early Edw. I. Add. 21901.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Malesoures, *c.* 1360. Cott. xxvii. 118, Add. 21696.

Crec. *v.* Crick, *co. Northt.*

Crediton (Criditon), *co. Devon.* Grant of freedom from secular exactions to the see of, 933. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31.

——— Marriage settlement, etc., in, 1383, 1384 (Novus burgus et vetus villa). Add. 25988–25990.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1484. Add. 13070;—1490. Add. 13071.

——— Rental, 1637 (Crediton, *al.* Kirton). Harl. 83 H. 39.

——— Grant of the park, 1637. Harl. 83 H. 39.

Credlinge. *v.* Cridling, *co. York.*

Creech, *co. Dors.* Conveyance of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Crich). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Creed, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in Bussilian and Nansclasen, etc., nr., 1400–1438. Add. 12974–12996 (S. Cryda, S. Crede);—1427. Add. 13046.

Creedy, *co. Devon.* Grant in, [1018] (Cridia). Cott. ii. 11 (4).

——— Grant of St. Martin's chapel, etc., to Crediton church, 1217 [1227 ?] (Cridia). Cott. ii. 11 (6, 7).

——— Grant of the perpetual vicarage of the chapel, *t.* Hen. III. (Cria). Cott. ii. 11 (8).

——— Release of the advowson of the chapel to Crediton church, *t.* Hen. III. (Cridia). Cott. ii. 11 (9).

——— Resignation of the chapel by Rich. Culling, *c.* 1230–40 (do.). Cott. ii. 11 (14).

——— *Sacerdos.* Samson, 1217 [1227 ?]. Cott. ii. 11 (7).

Creeting All Saints, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1400. Add. 5513 (Cretyngge);

—1472. Add. 10072 (Cretyng);—1685. Add. 15005 (Creating).

Creeting St. Mary's, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9829;—1400. Add. 5513;—1472. Add. 10072;—1685. Add. 15005.

Creeting St. Olave's, *co. Suff.* Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372 (Cretyng). Harl. Roll AA. 22.

——— Grant in, 1400. Add. 5513.

——— Grant of the manor and advowson, 1414. Cott. xxviii. 87.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561 (St. Tolys Creting). Add. 25308.

——— Extract from court-roll of, 1705. Add. 10115.

Creeting St. Peter's *al.* **West Creeting**, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1396. Add. 25922.

——— Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment of the manor (?), 1422. Add. 17243.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1593 (Weste Cretinge). Add. 25456.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Tho. de Wirlingham, 1331. Add. 9942.

——— ——— Baldwinus, 1354. Add. 14767.

——— *Rector.* Edmundus, 1396. Add. 25922.

Creeton (Creton), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of the manor, advowson, etc., 1396. Harl. 52 F. 30;—1401. Cott. xii. 39, xxvii. 79.

Crekelade. *v.* Cricklade, *co. Wilts.*

Creke's Hall. *v. sub* Helmingham, *co. Suff.*

Creshale. *v.* Chrishall, *co. Essex.*

Cresseners. *v. sub* Gazeley, *co. Suff.*

Cressingham, Great, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1342. Harl. 45 D. 24.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1371 (Cresyngham Magna). Harl. 45 D. 23.

Cressy's. *v. sub* Thelnetham, *co. Suff.*

Creswell, *co. Northumb.* Grant in, *c.* 1300 (Cressewelle). Harl. 57 C. 38.

Creswell, *nr. Welbeck, co. Nott.* Covenant to convey lands in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Cresyngham, Magna. *v.* Cressingham, Gt., *co. Norf.*

Cretingham (Gretingham, etc.), *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant in, to Leystone Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 10294.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1296. Add. 10297;—1301. Add. 10269;—1307. Add. 10270 (Gretingham Parva);—1309. Add. 10302:—1311. Add. 10271;—1314. Add. 10272, 10273;—1323. Add. 10191;—1327. Add. 10304;—1332. Add. 10305;—1333. Add. 10275 (Over Gretingham);—1361. Add. 10199;—1376. Add. 10375;—1418. Add. 10282;—1433. Add. 10327;—1440. Add. 10205;—1615. Add. 10284.

——— Release of Cretingham Hall manor in, 1476. Add. 10074.

Creton. *v.* Creeton, *co. Linc.*

Cretyng. *v.* Creeting, *co. Suff.*

Crewe, *co. Chest.* Release of all actions as to the manor, 1346 (Crue). Campb. xxviii. 3.

Crewkerne, *co. Som.* Settlement of the manor, 1425 (Crukern). Add. 13924.

Cria. *v.* Creedy, *co. Devon.*

Criccieth, *co. Carnar.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Crukyth). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Crich, *co. Derb.* Conf. of a grant in, 12 or 13 cent. (Cruch). Woll. vi. 49 (*copy*).

——— Acquittance for payment for the ward of the manor, 1270 (Cruch). Harl. 86 G. 55.

——— Surrender of deeds relating to, 1293. Harl. 86 H. 20.

——— Acquittance for relief and rents in, 1316 (Crouch). Woll. vi. 50 (*copy*).

——— Grants in Plaistow (Plastowe) in, 1315. Woll. vi. 51;—1320. Woll. vi. 52;—1354. Woll vi. 53;—1357. Woll. vi. 54;—1358. Woll. vi. 56;—1381. Woll. vi. 57.

——— Lease of Lea (Le Lee) manor, etc., in, 1357. Woll. vi. 54.

——— License to Thurgarton Priory to endow a chaplaincy at, 1368 (Cruche). Woll. iv. 58.

——— Lease of Nunne Feld in Borowcote in, from Derby Priory, 1514 (Cryche). Woll. iv. 51.

——— Rental of lands in, 1538 (Cruch). Woll. xi. 19, 20.

——— Particulars of a crown-grant of Nonneclose, etc., in, late bel. to Derby Priory, 1546 (Chriche). Woll. x. 68

Crich, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in Borowcote in, 1547. Woll. iv. 52 (Cryche);—1588. Woll. iv. 53, 54 (Criche);—1590. Woll. iv. 55 (Chryche *al.* Cruche);—1604. Woll. iv. 56 (do.).

——— Extract of court-roll of, *t.* Hen. VIII. (Cruche). Woll. xi. 9*.

——— *Dominus. Dom.* Rad. de Freschenile, 1289. Harl. 86 I. 3.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Willelmus, 1320. Woll. vi. 52.

——— ——— Joh. Fesant, 1405. Harl. 112 H. 29.

v. also Wakebridge, *in Crich, co. Derb.*

Cricheston. *v.* Christon, *co. Som.*

Crick, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *t.* John (Cree). Harl. 47 G. 16.

Cricklade (Crekelade), *co. Wilts.* Inspex. of grant of, 1276. Cott. xv. 10.

——— Bond to acquit for a rent to the crown from the manor, 1276. Harl. 50 D. 40.

——— Assignment, etc., of an annuity on the manor, 1279. Cott. xxvii. 31, 32.

——— Crown-grant of church lands in, 1540. Add. 26022.

——— Lease in, 1650. Add. 13714.

Cricklade and Highworth Hundred, *co. Wilts.* License to endow Fotheringhay College, co. Northt., with, 1415 (Criklade). Campb. x. 5.

Cricksea, *co. Essex.* Compotus of Bernemerss Marsh nr., 1365–6. Lansd. 630.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1407 (Crykseth). Harl. 51 D. 13, 57 A. 18;—1414 (Cryxhethe). Add. 19977.

Cridelistruhe, *nr. Fordingbridge, co. Southt.* Release in, to Maiden Bradley Priory, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 50 H. 14.

Cridia. *v.* Creedy, *co. Devon.*

Cridingges. *v. sub* Treeton, *co. York.*

Criditon. *v.* Crediton, *co. Devon.*

Cridling, *in Darrington, co. York.* Precipes to keepers of the park, 1441–49. Add. 17139–17151.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Credlinge). Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Parcarius.* Hen. Vavasour, 1441–49. Add. 17139–17151.

——— ——— Joh. Skypwith, 1441–1443. Add. 17139–17143.

Crigglestone, *in Gt. Sandal, co. York* Crown lease in, 1555 (Seregylston). Harl. 84 C. 82.

Crikmede, [*in Breamore?*], *co. Southt.* Bond for rent from, to Breamore Priory, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 15698.

Crimsham, *in Pagham, co. Suss.* Grant at Crymesham, 680 (*sic*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

Cringleford, *co. Norf.* Conf. of the church to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1251 (Cringelford). Add. 19278.

——— Grant in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Cringelford). Add. 14610.

——— Acquittance from Norwich Priory for tithes in, 1525 (Cryngylford). Add. 14793.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1526–1552. Add. 14611–14620, 14622, 15720;—1573. Add. 14624;—1574. Add. 14623;—1575. Add. 6299, 14625;—1577. Add. 14626;—1583. Add. 14627–14630.

——— Discharge of J. Pykarell from the constableship of, 1604. Add. 17260.

Cripplegate. *v. sub* Worcester, *co. Worc.*

Crisehage, *in Aspall* (?), *co. Suff.* Grant in, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 H. 19.

Cristelton. *v.* Christleton, *co. Chester.*

Cristeshale. *v.* Chrishall, *co. Essex.*

Cristionyth Vechan, *nr. Holt, co. Denb.* Admission to lands in, 1456. Add. 8641.

Critchurch, *nr. Carew, co. Pembr.* Grant of the manor, etc., 1441. Harl. 80 A. 15.

Crockenhulle. *v. sub* Newton St. Loe, *co. Som.*

Crockerton, North, *co. Wilts.* Lease in, 1467 (N. Crokerton). Add. 23839.

Crockwell, *nr. Bicester, co. Oxon.* Grants in, to Bicester Abbey, *c.* 1200. Add. 10598 (Crocwelle);—*t.* John. Add. 10594 (Crockewelle);—*c.* 1245. Add. 10610 (Crocwell).

Crofeld, Croffeld, Croffild. *v.* Crowfield, *co. Suff.*

Croft, *co. Hersf.* Bond for a lease of the manor, 1547. Cott. xxiv. 48.

——— Exchequer acquittance for the farm of the manor, 1595. Add. 25601.

Croft (Craft), *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, 12–13 cent. Add. 21198;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 27, Add. 21690–21693.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, 12–13 cent. Add. 21198.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, *c.* 1240–50. Add. 21690, 21692.

Croft, *nr. Burgh, co. Linc.* Grant of rents from the mill of, etc., to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1150–60 (Croft). Harl. 52 G. 18.

——— Grant of Cullecroft *al.* Culcroft in or nr. (?), to the same, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 G. 23;—1235. Harl. 44 I. 14.

——— Release, etc., in (?), early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 43, 75 C. 27.

——— *Capellanus.* Otuerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 G. 23.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 B. 32;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 11.

Crofthole, *in Sheviock, co. Cornw.* Lease, etc., in, 1461. Slo. xxxiii. 71 *a*, *b*, *c*;—1602. Slo. xxxiii. 86.

Crofton. *v.* Croughton, *co. Northt.*

Crofton, *co. Kent.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1444. Harl. 78 G. 14;—1480. Harl. 80 G. 15.

Crofton, *in Aunsby* (?), *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1296 (Crokton). Harl. 83 A. 9.

Croftynhoke, *nr. Cork, co. Cork.* Recovery in, 1563. Add. 8696.

Croghan, *co. Roscommon.* Grant in, [1263–72] (Crohun in Cantredo de Tirmany in Connacia). Harl. 45 D. 7.

Croglea. *v.* Crowle, *co. Worc.*

Croglin, *co. Cumb.* Lease in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Croherste. *v.* Crowhurst, *co. Suss.*

Crohum. *v.* Croom, *co. York.*

Crokemeresle, *nr. Wybunbury* (?), *co. Chest.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 19.

Crokesbi. *v.* Croxby, *co. Linc.*

Crokeston. *v.* Croxton, *co. Linc.*

Croketake. *v.* Crooked Oak, *in Shotley, co. Northumb.*

Crokham. *v.* Crookham, *co. Berks.*

Crokton. *v.* Crofton, *in Aunsby* (?), *co. Linc.*

Crolton. *v.* Croughton, *co. Northt.*

Cromban, in. *v.* Croome d'Abitot, *co. Worc.*

Crombury. *v. sub* Hadlow, *co. Kent.*

Cromer, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Crowemere). Add. 14856.

——— Bequests to guilds, etc., in, 1523. Add. 14203.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 6.

——— *Vicarius.* Symond Norman, 1445. Add. 14525.

Cromford, *co. Derb.* Release, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll viii. 16 (Crumford);—1491. Woll. viii. 14 (Cromforth);—1595. Woll. xi. 90;—1613. Woll. xi. 87.

Crondall, *co. Southt.* Power for seisin in, 1447. Add. 17434.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Joh. Wykham, 1413, 1414. Add. 17596, 17597.

Cronkston, *in Hartington, co. Derb.* Appointment of bailiffs for Merivale Abbey in, 1543 (Crouxtone). Harl. 112 F. 27.

Crookdake, *in Bromfield, co. Cumb.* Commutation of tithes in, 1639. Add. 17169, 17170.

Crooked Oak, *in Shotley, co. Northumb.* Covenant to settle lands in, 1421 (Croketake). Cott. xii. 41.

Crookham, *nr. Newbury, co. Berks.* Grant of free warren "ad vulpem, leporem et capreolum" in, 1228 (Croukham). Add. 24703.

——— Inspex. of charters conc. the keepership of the park and warren of, 1475 (Crakham, Crokham). Harl. Roll C. 11.

Crooks, *in Ecclesall Bierlow, co. York.* Conf. of an entail in, 1536 (Crokes). Harl. 112 G. 15.

Croom, *co. York.* Conf. of a grant in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* John (Crohum). Add. 21697.

——— Fine in, 1527. Add. 17005.

Croome d'Abitot, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in (?), to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Cromban). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Cropil. *v.* Cropwell Bishop, *co. Nott.*

Cropsale, *co. Buck.* Lease in, 1529. Add. 14040.

Cropwell Bishop, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5379 (Cropil);—1336. Add. 5395 (Crophull Bisshop);—1505. Woll. v. 17, 18.

Cropwell Butler, *co. Nott.* Charge on the manor for chantries in Crich, co. Derb., and Normanton, co. Nott., 1368 (Crophull Botiler). Woll. iv. 58.

Crosby [Garrett?], *co. Westm.* Grant in, 1316 (Crosseby). Harl. 51 D. 53.

Crosby, Great, *co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1709. Ch. Br. B. ix. 3.

Crosclogh *al.* **Crosloe** *al.* **Mountarran**, *co. Carlow.* Lease of the townlands, etc., of, 1697. Add. 24472.

Croshaga. *v. sub* Saleby, *co. Linc.*

Crosholm, *co. Linc.* Lease in, 1510. Add. 9264.

Cross. *v. sub* Compton Bishop, *co Som.*

Crossehulle Manor, *co. Midd.* Rental of tenants in Hillingdon, etc., co. Midd., bel. to, 1434. Harl. Roll D. 22.

Crosselond. *v. sub* Clovelly, *co. Devon.*

Crosserake, *in Heversham, co. Westm.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1770. Ch. Br. B. xi. 3.

Crossley, *nr. Bradford* (?), *co. York.* Confr. of grants in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (*copy*);—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (*copy*);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438.

Crostwight, *co. Norf.* A pension to be paid to the church of, from land in Bromholm, co. Norf., early 13 cent. (Crostweit). Harl. 49 G. 21.

——— Releases in, 1330 (Crostweyt). Add. 14709;—1353 (Crosthweyt). Harl. 52 E. 1.

——— *Capellanus.* Thomas, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 G. 21.

Croughton, *co. Northt.* Covenant conc. the manor, 1553 (Crolton, Crofton). Harl. 76 E. 12.

——— Commission for sequestration of the rectory, 1577 (Crowlton). Harl. 75 E. 46.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Hall, 1577. Harl. 75 E. 46.

Crouherst. *v.* Crowhurst, *co. Suss.*

Croukham. *v.* Crookham, *nr. Newbury, co. Berks.*

Croule Magna. *v.* Crawley, N., *co. Buck.*

Croustroch, *in Treglastan, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Crowbourne, *in tenura de Olmeston. v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Crowell Island, *in the Thames.* Warrant for a lease of the custody of, as part of Ham Manor, co. Surr., [*post* 1522]. Add. 22031.

Crowemere. *v.* Cromer, *co. Norf.*

Crowesole, *nr. Strood, co. Kent.* Lease in, 1370. Harl. 48 F. 10.

Crowfield (Croffeld, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1294. Add. 9842;—1315. Add. 9884;—1339. Add. 9977 (Croffild);—1349. Add. 10001, 10002;—1351. Add. 10005;—1375. Add. 10034;—1384. Add. 10015;—1464. Add. 10068;—1474. Add. 10073;—1536. Add. 10096 (Crofeld);—1685. Add. 15005 (Crowfeild).

——— Fine, etc., of the manor of, 1355. Add. 10008;—1410. Add. 10052.

——— Acquittance for castle-ward due to Horsford manor for Horsewold in, 1441 (Crowefeld hamlet of Codenham). Campb. viii. 4.

——— A note of the tenure of Horsewold in, *t.* Hen. VI. Campb. viii. 5.

——— Admissions to lands in the manor, 1481. Add. 10081 (Croffeld);—1507. Add. 10081 (Crofeld Hall).

Crowham (Crowgham), *in Westfield, co. Suss.* Service to be made to the manor court of, for lands in Westfield, 1437. Add. 24861.

——— Grant in the manor of, 1441. Add. 24862.

Crowhurst, *co. Surr.* Lease of a forge, etc., in, 1553. Harl. 79 F. 33.

——— Fine in, 1619. Harl. 86 I. 53.

Crowhurst, *co. Suss.* Grant in, to Lewes Priory, [1164–9] (Chroerst). Harl. 46 I. 31.

——— Grant in, to Combwell Priory, *ante* 1170 (Croherste). Harl. 86 G. 42.

——— Grant in, 1344 (Crouherst). Add. 20063.

——— Conf. of seisin of the manor and park, 1446, 1455 (Crowherst). Add. 23801, 23802, 23808.

Crowle, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Selby Abbey, *c.* 1120–35 (Crul). Harl. 111 B. 47.

Crowle, *co. Worc.* Grant at, 836 (Croglea). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

Crowlton. *v.* Croughton, *co. Northt.*

Crowmarsh (Craumareis), *co. Oxon.* Royal confr. of the manor, etc., to Battle Abbey, [1082–7]. Cott. xvi. 28;—[1086–7]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*); —*c.* 1121. Campb. xvi. 13.

——— Ref. to the hospital at, 1220–1. Add. 19615.

Crownesthill. *v. sub* Ellington, *co. Hunt.*

Crows Hall. *v. sub* Debenham, *co. Suff.*

Crowstone, *in Halifax, co. York.* Marriage settlement of T. Ramsden in 1722. Add. 25920, 25921.

Crowthorne Hundred, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent from, 1634 (Crothey). Add. 18391.

Crowthorpe, *in Barnwell St. Andrew's, co. Northt.* Release in, 1336 (Crouthorp). Add. 21534.

Croxall, *cos. Derb. and Staff.* Conveyance of the manor and advowson, 1581. Woll. xii. 139.

Croxby (Crokesbi), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1148–66]. Harl. 43 H. 16. 17;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1;—*t.* John. Harl. 44 G. 42;—*c.* 1270. Harl. 44 G. 54.

——— Covenant in, betw. Newhouse and Revesby Abbeys, 1154 (Croxebi). Harl. 44 I. 1.

Croxden, *co. Staff.* Assignment of lands in, 1607. Campb. xxvi. 25.

Croxebi. *v.* Croxby, *co. Linc.*

Croxehaga. *v. sub* Saleby, *co. Linc.*

Croxton, *co. Camb.* Covenant conc., and sale of, Westbury manor in, 1507. Harl. 55 H. 27;—1557. Harl. 45 D. 52.

——— Sales in, 1557. Harl. 45 D. 51, 53.

Croxton (Croxtun), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1148–66]. Harl. 43 H. 15, 16:—1238. Harl. 47 H. 17;—1240. Harl. 49 A. 27;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 22, 49 A. 7, 23, 26, 28–32, 52 D. 11, 18;—1455. Harl. 55 E. 32.

——— Grant in, etc., from Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 28; —late 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 169.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 35;—1433. Harl. 53 A. 4.

Croxton (Croxtun), *co. Linc. (continued).* *Capellanus.* Henricus, 1224. Harl. 49 A. 25.

——— *Clericus.* Galfridus, *c.* 1157–63. Cott. xxvii. 34.

——— ——— Gilbertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 30, 31.

——— *Persona. Sire* Edw. Fromund, early 14 cent. (Crokeston). Harl. 48 G. 37.

Croxton (Croxston, Croxtun), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1304. Add. 14631;—1307. Add. 14632;—1316. Add. 14633;—1321. Add. 14634;—1329. Add. 15715 (Corxston);—1330. Add. 14635;—1345. Add. 14636;—1404. Add. 15778.

——— Fine in, 1700. Add. 19104.

Croxton, South, *co. Leic.* Lease in, 1721. Add. 19050.

Croydon (Craudon), *co. Camb.* Conf. of grants in, to Sawtrey Abbey, late 13 cent. Harl. 83 B. 46.

——— Lease in, from Sawtrey Abbey, 1316. Harl. 83 A. 39.

Croydon, *co. Surr.* Grants in, from the Abp. of Canterbury, 1258. Add. 23435 (Croyndon);—1261. Add. 23436, 23437 (Croydene).

——— Grants, etc., in, and nr., late 13 cent. Add. 23439, 23440 (Croyndene);—1266. Add. 23614;—1294. Add. 23438 (Croyndon);—1319. Add. 23442 (do.):—1323. Add. 23443 (Croindon);—1329. Add. 5941 (do.):—1346. Add. 23653;—1357. Add. 23444;—1361. Add. 23445;—1377. Add. 23140, 23446;—1379. Add. 6254;—1383. Add. 23149;—1398. Add. 23158;—1402. Add. 23165, 23166, 23449;—1410. Add. 23170;—1425. Add. 23450, 24616;—1426. Add. 23451;—1427. Add. 24617;—1428. Add. 23452, 23453;—1431. Add. 23176;—1435. Add. 23178;—1439. Add. 24618;—1444. Add. 24620;—1447. Add. 23455–23457;—1452. Add. 23458, 24571, 24624;—1463. Add. 24576–24579:—1466. Add. 23459;—1471. Add. 24615, 24625–24630;—1489. Add. 23461;—*t.* Hen. VII. Add. 23460 (*copy*);—1503. Add. 23466;—1508. Add. 23463;—1564. Add. 23470;—1567. Add. 23473;—1585. Add. 23479;—1586. Add. 23480;—1589. Add. 23481;—1592. Add. 23485–23487;—1593. Add. 23488;—1597. Add. 23489;—1599. Add. 23490;—1608–1627. Add.

23491 23499;—1617. Add. 23500:—1651. Add. 23508;—1653. Add. 23501;—1661. Add. 23502;—1681. Add. 23503.

——— Grants, etc., in, Addiscombe (Adescompe, Adyscompe) in, 1384. Add. 23447;—1392. Add. 24568;—1438. Add. 24569;—1456. Add. 24572;—1457. Add. 24573, 24574;—1458. Add. 24575;—1489. Add. 24580.

——— Admission of tenants in the manor, 1434. Add. 23454.

——— Will dealing with land in, 1481. Harl. 112 E 35.

——— Sales of timber in, 1492. Add. 23462;—1526. Add. 23465;—1555–1572. Add. 23467 23469, 23471, 23472, 23474;—1646. Harl. 85 H. 60.

——— Rentals of lands of Sir R. Carew in, 1515, *n.d.* Add. 23448.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1561. Add. 25507;—1592. Add. 25517.

——— Admissions in Whaddon manor in, 1574, 1575. Add. 23475–23477.

——— *Ballivus.* Tho. le Pender, 1261, Add. 23436, 23437.

——— *Persona al. Rector.* *Dom.* Joh. Maunsel, 1316. Add. 23050;—1319. Add. 22840, 22841.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. de Okle, 1384, Add. 23447.

v. also Bensham, *co. Surr.*

v. also Norbury, *co. Surr.*

Cruch. *v.* Crich, *co. Derb.*

Cruchesstoke. *v.* Stoke Holy Cross, *co. Norf.*

Crucketole. *v.* Cartowl, *co. Cornw.*

Crudworth. *v.* Curdworth, *co. Warw.*

Crukern. *v.* Crewkerne, *co. Som.*

Crukyth. *v.* Criccieth, *co. Carnar.*

Crul. *v.* Crowle, *co. Linc.*

Crumford. *v.* Cromford, *co. Derb.*

Crundale, *co. Kent.* Grants in, "de feodo de Holeford," *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 A. 47, Cott. xxvii. 98.

Crupelegate. *v. sub* Worcester, *co. Worc.*

Crustwick, *in Wiley, co. Essex.* Fine of the manor, 1620. Add. 13700.

Crux Lapidea "*extra London.*" Rob. le Cupere, called of, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22979.

Crux Lapidea, "*in com. Middlesex.*" Charter dated at, 1311–2. Add. 5485.

Cryche. *v.* Crich, *co. Derb.*

Crymesham. *v.* Crimsham, *co. Suss.*

Crymmylfordmede, [*nr. Ilchester* ?], *co. Som.* Release in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

Cryngelford, Cryngylford. *v.* Cringleford, *co. Norf.*

Cryxhethe. *v.* Cricksea, *co. Essex.*

Cseeftitun. *v.* Skeffington, *co. Linc.*

Cubberley *al.* **Coberley,** *co. Glouc.* Order for an extent of the manor, 1301 (Coberle). Add. 19302.

——— Covenants for fine of Upper Cubberley, *al.* Pinswell, and Nether Cubberley manors, 1622. Add. 15160, 15161.

Cubbington, *co. Warw.* Grants in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 32 (Cubinton), 49 A. 53 (Cubintun), 49 F. 9 (Cubint.).

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Scotuwelle, 1332. Cott. iv. 14 (2).

Cublaston *al.* **Kybbilaston, Cublesdon.** *v. sub* Stone, *co. Staff.*

Cubley, *co. Derb.* Grant of rent from Bussuns in, 1303. Woll. ix. 28, 30.

——— Grant of the mill, 1303 (Cobele). Woll. ix. 52.

——— *Clericus.* Hugo, [1155–70]. Add. 21172.

——— *Persona.* John Yeveley, 1428. Woll. ix. 51.

——— *Rector.* T——, 1486. Woll. x. 37.

Cubrugge. *v. sub* Bicester, *co. Oxon.*

Cuces hamm. *v.* Cuxham, *co. Oxon.*

Cuchewald. *v.* Cuxwold, *co. Linc.*

Cuckamslow, *co. Berks.* Shire-moot at, [990–994] (Cwicelmeshlæwe). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.

Cuckfield, *co. Suss.* Assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Cokefeud). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1372. Add. 15209 (Cokefeld);—1538. Add. 8111, 8112 (Cookfeld).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25535 (Cuckefelde).

Cuckney, *co. Nott.* Covenant on a grant of the manor, etc., to Welbeck Abbey, 1329 (Kukeney). Harl. 45 A. 31.

Cuckney, *co. Nott.* (*continued*). Covenant to convey in Bonbusk, Hatfield Grange, etc., in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Cucuwald. *v.* Cuxwold, *co. Linc.*

Cuddesdon, *co. Oxon.* Grant at, 956 (Cupenes dune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33.

Cuddington, *co. Surr.* Rental, early Hen. III. (Cudintun). Add. 8139.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 18559 (Codinton Boueton);—1482. Add. 18770 (Codyngton);—1499–1500. Harl. 84 B. 44 (Godyngton).

Cuddons. *v. sub* Fressingfield, *co. Suff.*

Cudelintona. *v.* Codrington, *co. Glouc.*

Cudham *al.* **Cowdham** (Codeham, etc.), *co. Kent*, Grants, etc., in, 1381. Add. 24505;—1405. Add. 24506;—1485. Harl. 78 E. 48, Add. 24565;—1501. Add. 23761;—1510. Harl. 51 A. 11.

——— Fines, sale, etc., of the rectory, etc., 1593. Add. 22692, 22693, 23737;—1605. Add. 23738–23740;—1608. Add. 23741;—1616. Add. 23742–23746;—1646. Add. 23750.

——— Leases of tithes of the rectory, 1618. Add. 23747;—1625. Add. 23748, 23749.

Cudlipp, in *St. Peter Tavy* (?), *co. Devon.* Restoration of, by Hen. I., to Tavistock Abbey, [1114–9] (Cudelipe). Cott. xvii. 7 (2) (*copy*).

Cudworth, *co. York.* Release in, 1402 (Nether Cudeworth). Harl. 84 A. 46.

——— Court-roll, 1653. Add. 5150.

——— Release of Over and Nether Cudworth manors, 1661. Add. 5151.

Cuerdale, *co. Lanc.* Defeasance of conveyance in, 1341 (Keuirdale). Harl. 52 E. 8.

Cuerdley, *in Prescot, co. Lanc.* Acquittance for farm of the manor, 1331 (Keuerdelegh). Campb. ii. 20.

Cufaude. *v.* Cowfold, *co. Suss.*

Cuffley. *v. sub* Northaw, *co. Hertf.*

Cuill. *v. sub* Thornbury, *co. Glouc.*

Cukele, Cukeleia, Cukeleye. *v.* Cookley, *co. Suff.*

Cukewald. *v.* Coxwold, *co. York.*

Cukewaud. *v.* Cuxwold, *co. Linc.*

Culcheth, *in Winwick, co. Lanc.* Grant in, 1499. Add. 17700.

Culcroft. *v. sub* Croft, *nr. Burgh, co. Linc.*

Culford, *co. Suff.* Grant at, to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 11 cent. (Cule ford). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 84.

——— Recovery in, 1396. Add. 18684.

Culgaith, *co. Cumb. Clericus*, Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. (Culgayt). Harl. 49 H. 49.

Culham, *co. Berks.* Covenant for fine of the manor, 1655 (Kilham). Add. 13667.

——— Discharge of debts on the manor, 1695 (Kellham). Add. 13740.

Culham, *co. Oxon.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 11.

Culingagemære, Culingas, Culingg, Culyng. *v.* Cooling, *co. Kent.*

Culinges, Culing. *v.* Cowling, *co. Suff.*

Culintuna. *v.* Colyton, *co. Devon.*

Cullecroft. *v. sub* Croft, *nr. Burgh, co. Linc.*

Cullingworth, *co. York.* Release in, 1353 (Colinworth). Harl. 49 F. 10.

Culpho, *co. Suff.* Rent-bond, etc., in, 1348. Add. 10196;—1415. Campb. i. 27.

Culrath. *v.* Coleraine, *co. Londonderry.*

Cultran. *v.* Coultra, *in Balmerino, co. Fife.*

Culverden, *nr. Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent.* Feoffment of, 1407 (Colvyrden). Harl. 76 G. 39.

Culverthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6372 (Torp);—1426. Add. 6438 (Calwarthorp);—1454. Add. 6440 (Calverthorp);—1540. Add. 6422 (Thorp);—1546. Add. 6423 (Calverthorp);—1562. Add. 6426 (Calwarthorpe);—1563. Add. 6427;—1564. Add. 6447;—1568. Add. 6429;—1589. Add. 6490.

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1345 (Kalewardthorp). Harl. 52 C. 11.

——— Fine in, 1534 (Thorpe). Add. 6421.

Culworth, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Canons Ashby Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7535 (Colewrth).

Culworth, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. 25170.

——— *Prepositus.* Hugo, late Hen. II. Add. 19817.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, late Hen. II. Add. 19817.

——— ——— Hugo, early 13 cent. Add. 5882.

Cumb, *co. Kent.* Accord conc. land at, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

Cumba. *v.* Castlecombe, *co. Wilts.*

——— *v.* Coombe, *in Chipping Campden, co. Glouc.*

——— *v. sub* Whitley, *co. Berks.*

Cumba, *co.* ———. Dispute conc. the incumbency of, [1179?]. Harl. 43 A. 19.

Cumberland, *County of.* Ref. to the tenure of, by Randulf Meschinus, *c.* 1125. Cott. xviii. 45.

——— Grant of manors in, lately held by Alex. III. of Scotland, 1290. Campb. xxx. 9.

——— Fine-rolls, 1329–1376. Add. 26592.

——— Assignment of a lease of mines royal in, 1658. Harl. 111 H. 21.

——— *Vicecomes.* Ric. Salkeld, *arm.*, 1484. Harl. 112 G. 29.

Cumberlowe, *co. Heref.* Acquittance for an annuity from the manor, 1366 (Comberlowe). Cott. xxvii. 127.

Cumberworth, *co. Linc.* Conff. of the church to Greenfield Priory, [1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 21 (Cumberwurth);—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22 (Cumbrewrd);—[1203–6]. Harl. 43 H. 25 (Cumbrewurd).

——— Grant in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 16 (Cumberwrthe).

——— Release from charges on the manor, 1296. Harl. 58 A. 41.

——— Suit for the manor, 1328. Harl. 58 B. 2.

——— Feoffments in, 1329. Harl. 47 I. 26;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Lease of the manor, 1373. Harl. 53 H. 36.

——— Sale of a ninth part of the manor, 1573, 1575. Add. 24166, 24167.

——— *Persona.* Eudo de Farlesthorp, *al.* Eudo, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 26, Cott. xxix. 89.

Cumberworth, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Persona* (*continued*). *Dom.* Rob. Stynt, 1359. Harl. 57 A. 28, 57 G. 12, 13;—1361. Harl. 55 B. 21;—1362. Harl. 56 E. 28.

Cumberworth, *co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Comberwrthe). Add. 8256.

Cumbesleia. *v.* Colmslie, *co. Roxburgh.*

Cumbrewrd, Cumbrewurd. *v.* Cumberworth, *co. Linc.*

Cumbrincgtun. *v.* Comberton, *co. Worc.*

Cumden. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Cummertres, *co. Dumfries.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Cumbertres). Cott. xi. 58.

Cumpton. *v.* Compton, *Isle of Wight.*

——— *v.* Compton Dando, *co. Som.*

——— *v.* Compton, Over (?), Nether (?), *co. Dors.*

Cumton. *v.* Compton, *co. Southt.*

——— *v.* Compton Bassett, *co. Wilts.*

Cumtun. *v.* Compton, *co. Berks.*

Cumwell. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Cumwhitton, *co. Cumb.* Lease in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Cunden. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Cundicote. *v.* Condicote, *co. Glouc.*

Cunegesford, *Vicus de, in Norwich. v. sub* Norwich, *co. Norf.*

Cunesby. *v.* Coningsby, *co. Linc.*

Cunighesbi, Cuningesbi, Cuningesby. *v.* Coningsby, *co. Linc.*

Cunitona. *v.* Connington, *co. Hunt.*

Cunsburgh. *v.* Conisbrough, *co. York.*

Cunseillesham. Meadow so called in Barton Hartshorn, co. Buck., 1210. Harl. 84 D. 20.

Cuntone. *v.* Compton. [E., *co. Dors.*?].

Cupefald. *v. sub* Margaretting, *co. Essex.*

Curdworth, *co. Warw.* Grant in, 1361 (Crudworth). Add. 21200.

Curlew, Norton. *v.* Norton Curlew, *co. Warw.*

Curraghe Mac Henry. *Fermoy Barony, co. Cork.* Sale of, 1625. Add. 8780.

Curry Mallett (Cory Malet), *co. Som. Persona.* Hugo de Meleplessch, 1329.

Harl. 55 B. 43;—1333. Harl. 49 H. 54, 55.

Curry, North, *co. Som.* Grant in Huntham in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 C. 35.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1381. Harl. 48 A. 24 (Northcory);—*t.* Rich. II. Harl. 57 G. 18.

Curry Rivell, *co. Som.* Compotus of the manor, 1344 (Cory Ryvel). Add. 16127.

Curzon's Manor. *v. sub* Yaxham, *co. Norf.*

Cusergia [Courage, *nr. Shawe, co. Berks.*?]. Papal conf. of grant of, to Waverley Abbey, 1147. Lansd. 27.

Cusmersblean. *v.* Blean, *co. Kent.*

Cusworth, *in Sprotborough, co. York.* Grant in Le Ewes in (?), 1463. Harl. 112 B. 24.

Cutcombe, *co. Som.* Defeasance of a bond on a release, etc., of the manor, 1445 (Codecombe Mohun). Add. 20228.

——— Grant in, 1517. Add. 13079.

Cupenes dune. *v.* Cuddesdon, *co. Oxon.*

Cuthuna. *v.* Cotham, *E. R., co. York.*

Cutiford. *v.* Codford [St. Peter?], *co. Wilts.*

Cuton Hall, *v. sub* Springfield, *co. Essex.*

Cutthorpe, *in Brampton, co. Derb.* Feoffment in, 1610. Woll. xii. 87.

Cutun, North. *v.* Cowton, N., *co. York.*

Cuxham, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, 995 (Cuces hamm). Harl. 43 C. 7.

Cuxton, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1367. Harl. 48 E. 24 (Coklestan);—1373. Harl. 52 I. 50 (Cokkilstane);—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (Cokkylstane);—1382. Harl. 51 B. 42, 43 (Cokelston);—1414. Harl. 52 D. 40, 41 (Cokilstane);—1419. Harl. 51 A. 34 (Cokeston), 52 D. 49 (do.), 53 A. 13, 14, 15, 55 C. 6;—1421. Harl. 47 G. 20 (Cokkystan);—1424. Harl. 51 A. 33 (Cokkylstan);—1431. Harl. 55 C. 7, 8 (Cukstan);—1438. Harl. 48 I. 19 (do.), 55 C. 9 (do.);—1439. Harl. 47 F. 25 (Cokkystan);—1445. Harl. 46 A. 39 (Cokyston);—1453. Harl. 50 I. 37 (do.), 53 C. 17;—1461. Harl. 56 E. 30;—1472. Harl. 46 A. 40 (Kockyston);—1484. Harl. 47 I. 4 (Cokleston);—1501. Harl. 55 A. 48 (Cokkeston);—1502. Harl. 50 F. 12 (do.), 55 A. 49.

——— Conveyance in Wickham (Wykham) manor in, 1477 (Cokleston). Harl. 50 H. 46.

Cuxwold, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Nun Cotun Priory, late 12 cent. (Cuchewald). Add. 20503.

——— Compotus of the manor bel. to Joh. de Hardishull, 1358–60 (Cokewald). Harl. Roll Y. 12.

——— *Clericus,* Radulfus, [1186–1200]. Harl. 47 C. 22 (Cukewaud);—early 13 cent. Harl. 50 C. 24 (Cucuwald).

——— *Decanus.* Rogerus, [1186–1200]. Harl. 47 C. 22.

Cwealmstów, seó ealde, *nr. Winchester, co. Southt.* A boundary-mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Cwenena broce, *nr. Maugersbury, co. Glouc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Cwicelmeshlæwe. *v.* Cuckamslow, *co. Berks.*

Cwmcarvan (Comcarvan), *co. Monm.* Grant and fine in, 1564. Add. 7158;—1569. Add. 7160, 7161.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 25119.

Cwmdeuddwr *al.* **Cwmtoyddwr,** *co. Radnor.* Lease of the domain of, [*c.* 1433 ?] (Comotoidre). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Cyfeiliog (?), *co. Montgom.* Assignments of leases of mines in the mountains of, 1641. Harl. 111 H. 19 (Keeiliioge);—1648. Harl. 111 H. 20 (Keverling).

Cylles hale. *v.* Coleshill, *co. Warw.*

Cyllincgcotan, on. *v.* Kilcot, *co. Glouc.*

Cymenes denu, *co. Wilts.* Boundary of a grant at Bedwyn, 778. Cott. viii. 4.

Cymesinc. *v.* Kemsing, *co. Kent.*

Cynetan, æt, *v.* Kennett, *co. Wilts.*

Cynibre, *Wood of,* [*nr. Kidderminster* ?], *co. Worc.* A boundary, 736. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.

Cynincges cua lond, *nr. Faversham, co. Kent.* Grant of, 814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 74.

Cyninges tún. *v.* Kingston on Thames, *co. Surr.*

Cyninton. *v.* Kington, *co. Heref.*

Cyrendene. *v.* Surrenden, *in Hullavington, co. Wilts.*

Cysel hyrst. *v.* Chislehurst, *co. Kent.*

Cysse stanes gemæro, Cystaninga mearc. *v.* Keston, *co. Kent.*

D

Dachet, Dachette. *v.* Datchet, *co. Buck.*

Dadelond, *nr. Checkley, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1340. Add. 4887.

Dadford. *v.* Dodford, *in Stowe, co. Buck.*

Dæcceuuyrthe. *v.* Datchworth, *co. Hertf.*

Dægeles forda. *v.* Daylesford, *co. Worc.*

Dagenham, *co. Essex.* Grant of, to Barking Abbey, 692–3 (Dęccanhaam). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

——— (Dakenham). Exchequer order to seize lands in, 1350. Cott. xiii. 5 (4).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1379. Add. 19972;—1385. Add. 19973.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 24961.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1798, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 6, xlii. 10.

Dagworth, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1479. Harl. 54 I. 22;—1647. Add. 10583.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 25439.

Dairsie, *co. Fife.* Church restored by the Papal Legate to St. Andrew's Priory, [1180] (Derveisin). Cott. xviii. 35.

——— *Persona.* Jocelinus, [1180]. Cott. xviii. 35.

Dalbury, *co. Derb.* Grant in (?), early 13 cent. (Dalebir,). Woll. x. 23.

——— Grant in (?), to Derby Priory, early 13 cent (Dalenburi). Woll. x. 24.

——— Assignment of lease in, 1612 (Dalbery). Woll. xii. 131.

Dalby, *co. Linc.* Feoffments of the manor, 1346. Harl. 54 E. 14;—1350. Harl. 54 E. 15;—1351. Harl. 56 G. 38.

Dalby, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Clericus.* Simon, early Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 38, 39.

Dalby, Little, *co. Leic.* Grant, etc., of the church to Langley Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Cott. v. 62 (Dalbi);—1411. Add. 21201.

——— Attornment of the manor, 1411. Lansd. 641.

——— Exchequer acquittance to tenants in, 1413. Lansd. 642.

——— (?) *Capellanus.* Galfridus, [1241–64]. Campb. xv. 11 (Daleby).

Dalby on the Wolds, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1491. Add. 7170.

Dalderby, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1472. Woll. i. 77.

Dale, *co. Derb.* Papal conf. of lands of, to Dale Abbey, 1224 (Depedale). Woll. x. 32.

Dalegate, [*in Hockerton*?], *co. Nott.* Grant in, to Rufford Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 F. 24.

Dalenburi. *v.* Dalbury, *co. Derb.*

Dalgerkirke. *v.* Algarkirk, *co. Linc.*

Dalham, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1360. Harl. 48 C. 52;—1607. Add. 9275.

——— Grant of remainder of the manor and advowson, 1374. Harl. 47 B. 18.

Dalling, ———, *co. Norf. Persona.* Hugo, early Hen. III. (Dallinges). Add. 14704.

Dalling, Field, *co. Norf.* List of suitors to the Court of, 14 cent. Add. 19070 (1).

——— Court-rolls, 1377 – 1396. Add. 19070;—1422–1451. Add. 19076.

Dalling, Wood, *co. Norf.* Feoffment of Mounceux manor in, 1587. Add. 15721.

Dallinghoe, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Dallingho). Harl. 45 I. 48.

——— Inspex. in 1454 of a feoffment of the manor, etc., 1422 (Delangho). Add. 17243.

——— *Clericus.* Stephanus, *t.* Hen. III. (Dalingho). Add. 5903.

Dallington, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of grant of the mill, 1208 (Talinton). Add. 6014.

Dallington, *co. Suss.* Conf. of seisin of the Forest of, 1446, 1455. Add. 23801, 23802, 23808.

Dallington, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Leases, etc., in, 1475. Add. 23800;—1480. Add. 23826;—1541. Add. 5675; —1601. Add. 914.

Dalmellington, *co. Ayr.* Conf. of a settlement in 1626 of the barony, etc., of, 1632. Add. 26691.

Dalton, *in Kirk Heaton, co. York.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20514.

Dalton, *nr. Rotherham, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1264. Add. 15659;—1366. Harl. 52 E. 15;—1402. Harl. 54 C. 14;—1727. Add. 18073;—1785. Add. 18086.

Dalton in Furness, *co. Lanc.* Papal conf. of the church to Furness Abbey, 1194. Harl. 83 A. 22.

——— Lease of three water-mills in, late bel. to Furness Abbey, 1590. Add. 19543.

Dalton, North, *co. York.* Grant in, to Beverley College, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 409.

——— Release in, to Watton Priory, 1322. Harl. 55 E. 23.

Dalton, South, *co. York.* Grant in Kipling Cotes (Kiblingcotes) in, to Beverley College, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 401.

Damerham, *co. Wilts.* Bequest at, to Glastonbury Abbey, late 10 cent. (æt Domar hame). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Homage for land in, to Tewkesbury Abbey, 1430. Add. 7700.

Danbury, *co. Essex.* Sale, etc., in, 1555. Add. 5263;—1564. Harl. 79 G. 20.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1587. Add. 24992;—1593. Add. 25042.

——— *Rector.* Gilbertus, 1309 (Danewebor,). Harl. 50 G. 44.

Danby, *N. R., co. York.* Court-roll, 1440–41. Harl. Roll G. 23.

Danby Whisk, *co. York.* Settlement in marriage of the manor and advowson, late 13 cent. (Daneby super Wiske). Cott. xxviii. 5, Harl. 112 H. 41.

Dane. *v. sub* Elmstead, *co. Kent.*

Dane, La, Dane Court. *v. sub* Tilmanstone, *co. Kent.*

cf. Deancourt, *co. Kent.*

Danehelde, Le. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Danhurst, *co. Surr.* Grant of life-interest in the manor, 1434. Add. 18726.

Danigawurde, *co. Suss.* Precipe for Battle Abbey to be free of service for, *ante* 1121. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Darenth, *co. Kent.* Grant at (?), 934 (æt Derantune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

——— Grant in, 1345 (Darente). Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Fine in, 1465. Slo. xxxii. 41.

Darenth, *River, co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 822 (Diorente). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93.

Darfield (Derfeld), *co. York.* Fine for settlement of Woodhall manor in, with the advowson, 1302. Add. 17047 (2) (*copy*).

——— Release in Overwoodhall in, 1321. Harl. 112 G. 25.

——— Grant in Edderthorpe in, 1345. Add. 22610.

——— Covenant for settlement of Woodhall manor, etc., 1420. Add. 17046.

——— Marriage settlement of Rob. Drax, etc., in, 1435. Add. 17047 (3); —1460. Add. 17050.

——— Title to lands in, *c.* 1500. Add. 16988.

——— *Persona.* Hugo, 1212, *c.* 1212. Harl. 83 F. 15, 16.

——— ——— *Dom.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 13.

——— ——— *Dom.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Harl. 83 E. 13, Add. 8178.

——— *Rector Mediet. eccl.* Joh. Boswell, 1460. Add. 17050.

v. also Worsborough, *co. York.*

Dargavel, *nr. Dumfries, co. Dumfr.* Conf. of grant of, to Melrose Abbey, 1237 (Dergavel). Cott. xviii. 11.

Darlaston, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1807. Ch. Br. B. xlvii. 6

Darleton, *co. Nott.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25192.

Darley, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Woll. i. 2 (Derl.);—1304. Woll. i. 1 (Derlegh);—1346. Woll i. 3 (Derley);—1427. Woll. i. 4 (do.);—1599. Woll. xi. 41.

——— Sale of a moiety of the manor, 1547. Woll. xi. 40.

——— Fine in, 1604. Woll. xi. 44, 45 (Derley).

——— Release of Netherhall and Overhall, etc., manors in, 1654. Woll. xi. 82.

Darley, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Woll. i. 13.

——— ——— Jon Sawcheverell, Hen. Colombell, 1442. Woll. ii. 37.

——— ——— Rich. Johnson, 1473. Woll. i. 12.

v. also Wensley, *in Darley, co. Derb.*

Darlingscote, *co. Worc.* License for Evesham Abbey to hold lands in, 1331 (Derlyngescote). Cott. xi. 55.

Darlington, *co. Durh.* Inquest taken at, 1424. Lansd. 618.

Darlton (Derleton, etc.), *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, 1328. Add. 5391;—1345. Add. 5399;—1352. Add. 5405;—1372. Add. 5401, 5402;—1427. Add. 5422 (Derlton);—1435. Add. 5424.

——— Bequest to the chapel of, 1451. Add. 5426.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5385.

Darnall, *co. York.* Release in, 13–14 cent. (Darnehale). Harl. 84 A. 37.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Darnoll). Woll. ii. 71.

Darnick, *co. Roxb.* Conf. of, to Melrose Abbey, [1166–70 ?] (Dernewich). Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

——— Covenant betw. Melrose and Kelso Abbeys conc. boundaries in, [1208 ?] (Dernewic). Cott. xviii. 17.

Darsham (Dersham), *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1343. Add. 7277;—1349. Add. 7279.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Abbot's, Austyn's and Gerrard's manors in, 1589. Add. 25418.

Dartford (Derteford, etc.), *co. Kent.* Conf. of a grant in, by Hugo, Comes S. Pauli, to Southwark Priory, late 12 cent. (Derentefort). Harl. 47 G. 8.

——— Grants in, nr. Portbridge, etc., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 B. 36, 55 A. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1340. Harl. 48 E. 8;—1345. Harl. 45 C. 24;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14;—1404. Slo. xxxii. 52;—1410. Harl. 84 B. 51.

——— Grant in, to Cobham College, 1369. Harl. 53 A. 45.

——— Fines in, 1427. Add. 6264;—1465. Slo. xxxii. 41.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. drainage in, 1445. Slo. xxxii. 43.

Dartford (Derteford, etc.), *co. Kent* (*continued*). Extract from compotus conc. Richmond's lands in the manor of, 1587–88. Harl. 75 D. 63.

——— Lease of woods in, 1601. Add. 23782.

Dartmouth, *co. Devon.* Releases in, 1516, 1522 (Dartemouth Hardenysse). Add. 26184, 26186.

——— Appointment of inspectors of customs in the port of, 1542 (Dertmouth). Add. 11202.

Darton (Derton), *co. York.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 10;—1282. Cott. xxviii. 23.

——— Grant in Higham (Heyham) and Hokythorpe nr., *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 8178.

Darwick. *v. sub* Bickleigh, *co. Devon.*

Dasset, Avon, *co. Warw.* Award conc. tithes in, 1332 (Derset parva). Cott. iv. 14 (2) (*copy*).

——— *Dominus.* Walt. de Cantilupo, 1332. Cott. iv. 14 (2).

——— *Rector.* Thomas, 1332. Cott. iv. 14 (2).

Dasset, Burton, *co. Warw.* Exchange in, with Erdbury Priory, 1320 (Dercete). Add. 21426, 21427.

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor and advowson, 1496 (Dorset). Add. 5684.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. rent from the manor, 1578. Add. 25544.

——— *Vicarius.* Radulfus, 1332. Cott. iv. 14 (2).

Datchet, *co. Buck.* Ref. to grant of land at, 990–994 (æt Deccet). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.

——— (Dachet, Dachette, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 5166–5179 (Dechette, etc.);—1295–1488. Add. 5180–5191, 5194–5198, 5200–5206, 5208–5224, 5226, 5227;—1491. Harl. 51 A. 10;—1592. Add. 5229.

——— Fines in, 1364. Add. 5192, 5193;—1379. Add. 5199;—1397. Add. 5207.

——— Grants in Southley (Sowthlay, Southle) in, 1394. Add. 5206;—1399. Add. 5209.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of St. Helen's manor in, 1591–1600. Add. 6341–6348.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Joh. Milcombe, 1375. Add. 5196–5198.

Datchet, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). *Vicarius.* Joh. Hille, 1435. Add. 5218; —(*nuper*), 1447. Add. 5220, 5221.

Datchworth, *co. Hertf.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Dæcceuuyrthe). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Daubenys. *v. sub* Burlingham St. Andrew, *co. Norf.*

——— *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Davenham, *co. Chest.* Fine of the advowson, 1325 (Daueham). Add. 6278.

——— Rental, 1391. Add. 5230.

Daventry, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Daventry Priory, *c.* 1150 (?). Cott. xi. 25 (Dauintre);—early Hen. III. Add. 21698 (Dauintria);—1387. Add. 21700.

——— Release of tithe of a windmill at, by Daventry Priory, [1231–50]. Add. 21699.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 D. 9 (Dauintre); — 1321. Harl. 50 C. 5 (Dauentre);—1505. Add. 6145.

——— *Dominus. Dom.* Walt. fil. Roberti, *miles*, 1312. Add. 21907.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, [1147 ?]. Add. 21204;—*c.* 1150 (?). Cott. xi. 25.

——— ——— Symon, late Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 32.

Davidstowe, *co. Cornw.* Grant in Treglasta, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Davy Hall. *v. sub* York, *co. York.*

Davy, Norton. *v.* Norton, Greens, *co. Northt.*

Daw Wood. *v. sub* Woodhall, *co. Linc.*

Dawbines. *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Dawbneys Manor. *v. sub* Burlingham St. Andrew, *co. Norf.*

Dawlish, *co. Devon.* Brief on an inundation at, 1811. Ch. Br. B. lii. 3.

Daylesford, *co. Worc.* Grant in, 949 (Dægeles forda). Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Deal, *co. Kent.* Release in, 1558. Harl. 112 D. 11.

Dean, *co. Glouc.* (?). Promise of Chas. I. to restore lands in, to T. Bushell, 1643 (Dene). Harl. 111 B. 61.

Dean (Dene), *Forest of, co. Glouc.* Bounds of Lidney par., co. Glouc., as declared by Foresters of, 1310. Harl. 111 C. 32.

——— Grant in Ruerdean, etc., in, 1405. Eg. 360.

——— Patent of R. Cachemayd as bedell, 1512. Add. 7702.

Dean, Priors, *co. Southt.* Court-roll, 1475 (Pryorsden). Add. 13299.

Dean, West, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1334. Add. 15208.

Deancourt, *co. Kent.* Re-feoffment of the manor, 1401 (Dencourt). Add. 20087.

cf. Dane Court, *co. Kent.*

Deane, *in Thanet, co. Kent.* Grant of the manor to St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, 1362. Add. 16179.

Deane Manor, *co. Suss.* Sale, etc., of, with appurtenances in Iping, etc., 1630. Add. 6005;—1631. Add. 6006–6009;—1632. Add. 6010.

Deanes Manor. *v. sub* Maplestead, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Deanhead, *in Huddersfield, co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1799, 1813, 1818, 1822. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 4, liii. 8, lviii. 10, C. iii. 5.

Debach, *co. Suff.* Release, etc., in, 1301. Add. 8369 (Debech); — 1587. Add. 15558.

Debenham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1342. Harl. 53 D. 19;—1347. Harl. 46 D. 12;—1409. Harl. 46 G. 52;—1650. Add. 10342; — 1662. Add. 10343, 10344; — 1667. Add. 10345, 10346;—1671. Add. 10348, 10349;—1707. Add. 10351; — 1719. Add. 10352, 10353;—1720. Add. 10354;—1725. Add. 10355 *a*, *b*.

——— Sheriff's acquittance for fines for the manor of, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Surrender of Ulveston manor in, 1384. Harl. 57 D. 2.

——— Compotus-rolls of Harborough (Hardeberghe) manor in, 1404–5, early 15 cent. Harl. Rolls G. 29, 30.

——— Conveyance of Blodhall manor in, 1513. Harl. 52 A. 9.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25428;—1593. Add. 25457, 25458, 25495.

——— Crown grant of rent from Crows Hall, Scottnetts and Harborough manors, etc., in, 1631. Add. 15762.

Debenham, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Vicarius.* Joh. Wynch, 1365. Add. 9639.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Joh. Brasyere, 1433. Add. 10327.

Deccanhaam. *v.* Dagenham, *co. Essex.*

Deccet, Dechette. *v.* Datchet, *co. Buck.*

Dechyngham. *v.* Ditchingham, *co. Norf.*

Decies, *Barony of, co. Waterford.* Grant in, 1655. Add. 19264.

Dedenham. *v.* Denham, *co. Buck.*

Dedham, *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor, 1338. Harl. 43 D. 35.

——— Grant in, 1389. Cott. xxvii. 174.

Dedyngton, *co. Staff.* (?). Grant in, 1453. Harl. 111 G. 32.

Dee, *River, co Chest.* Grant of fishery in, *t.* Rich. I. (De). Harl. 52 A. 17.

Deene, *co. Northt.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Den). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, "juxta crucem de Kyrkeby," *t.* Hen. III. (Den). Add. 5887.

——— (Deen, etc.). Grants, etc., in, 1348. Add. 710, 711, 720;—1378. Add. 852, 853;—1407. Add. 721;—1410. Add. 712;—1453. Add. 723;—1457. Add. 713;—1467. Add. 7575;—1468. Add. 7578;—1472. Add. 813, 7579;—1499. Add. 725—1506. Add. 726;—1519. Add. 715, 716, 826, 828;—1520. Add. 825;—1533. Add. 727;—1555. Add. 7582;—1571. Add. 728.

——— Mortgage of the manor, 1477. Add. 815, 816.

——— Fine in, 1539. Add. 837, 838.

Deenethorpe (Deenthorp, etc.), *in Deene, co. Northt.* Grants, etc., of the manor, etc., 1410. Add. 712;—1420. Add. 825;—1457. Add. 713;—1467. Add. 7575;—1468. Add. 7578;—1472. Add. 813, 7579;—1476. Add. 814;—1477. Add. 815, 816;—1519. Add. 714, 715, 716.

——— Sales of timber in, 1523. Add. 830–833.

——— Fine in, 1539 (Dyngthorp). Add. 837, 838.

——— Leases in, 1545. Add. 717;—1560. Add. 741;—1568. Add. 827 (Dynthorp), 843 (do.).

Deepdale. *v. sub* Clayton, *co. York.*

Deeping Gate, *in Maxey, co. Northt.* Power to take seisin in, 1549. Add. 13561.

Deeping, Market, *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin in, 1549. Add. 13561.

Deeping St. James, *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin of the manor and rectory, 1549. Add. 13561.

Deerhurst, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066, [*sc.* 1065] (Deorhyrste). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Defford, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Deopanforda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— (?) Grant in, 1365. Cott. xxiv. 34.

Deghall. *v.* Diggle, *nr. Saddleworth, co. York.*

Deighton, *co. York. Persona.* Will. de Authorpe, 1402 (Dyghton). Harl. 112 A. 30.

Deighton, *co. York.* Grant of the manor by Rich. III., 1484 (Dighton). Harl. 83 C. 16.

Deingemareis. *v.* Dunge Marsh, *co. Kent.*

Delangho. *v.* Dallinghoe, *co. Suff.*

Delse, Great and Little. *v. sub* Rochester, *co. Kent.*

Delyngtone. *v.* Dillington, *co. Hunt.*

Dembleby, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1577. Add. 6480.

Demechirch. *v.* Dymchurch, *co. Kent.*

Dempford. *v.* Dumpford, *co. Suss.*

Den. *v.* Deene, *co. Northt.*

Denaby, *nr. Mexborough* (?), *co. York.* Power for seisin of Wetecroft and Tadecroft nr. (?), 1288 (Deneby). Harl. 83 F. 37.

Denardiston, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1343. Harl. Roll Y. 5 (Denarston);—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Denerdeston).

——— Fine in, 1393. Harl. 58 H. 9 (Denastone).

——— Releases of the manor, 1405. Harl. 78 D. 12 (Denarston), 80 H. 27 (Denherston).

Denbigh, *County of.* Grant by the Earl of Leicester of the stewardship of his manors in, 1566. Harl. 83 E. 26.

Denbigh, *co. Denb.* Garrison of the castle, 1369 (Dynbiegh). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Denbigh, *co. Denb.* (*continued*). Mortgage of Ystredeloc in, 1453. Add. 9256.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine for Ystrad mill nr., 1595. Add. 25741.

Denby, *co. Derb.* Grant in, "in parco de Bol," 1430. Woll. iv. 73.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1564. Woll. xii. 132;—1571. Woll. xii. 138.

Denby (Denebi, Deneby), *co. York.* Grants in or nr. Pilate Croft in, to Byland Abbey, *ante* 1186. Add. 7427, 7432;—end of 12 cent. Add. 7414, 7415.

——— Grants, etc., in or nr., to the same, end of 12 cent. Add. 7455;—[1192–5]. Add. 7416, 7448, 7450;—[1195–9]. Add. 7423, 7437, 7447;—*post* 1194. Add. 7477 (*copy*);—*c.* 1200. Add. 7480;—1202. Add. 7463;—*c.* 1203. Add. 7409, 7411, 7422, 7424, 7425;—[1205–9]. Add. 7410, 7417, 7441;—*t.* John. Add. 7418, 7433, 7435, 7439;—*post* 1211. Add. 7413 (*copy*), 7436, 7449;—*c.* 1220. Add. 7434;—early 13 cent.—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 7428, 7429, 7454, 7456, 7457;—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (*copy*);—1259. Add. 7444;—late Hen. III. or late 13 cent. Add. 7421, 7443, 7458, 7464, 7467;—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 7419, 7420, 7446, 7468–7474, 7478;—1383–1385. Add. 7460–7462, 7475, 7476, 7479.

——— Rent bond in, from Byland Abbey, *t.* John. Add. 7431.

——— Grant of villeins in, to Byland Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 7459.

——— Settlement of disputes in, betw. W. de Denebi and Byland Abbey, 1220. Add. 7442.

——— Grant in Bradelay in, to Byland Abbey, 1269. Add. 7426.

Denchworth, *co. Berks.* Grant at, 956 (Deniceswyrð). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

——— Grants, etc., in Hyde, etc., in, 1301. Add. 6093 (Sutdencheswrthe);—1345. Add. 6095 (Southdencheswrthe);—1347. Lansd. 117 (Suthdencheswrthe);—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45 (Denchesworth);—1420. Add. 6098–6100 (Suthdencheswrth);—1427. Harl. 49 C. 16 (South Dengesworth).

——— Settlement of Suchcote manor in, 1324 (Deynchesworth). Add. 6094.

——— Covenant conc. the manor and presentation to the living, 1350 (Denchesworth). Harl. 54 D. 28.

Denchworth, *co. Berks.* (*continued*). Releases of the manor, 1367. Add. 6096 (Southdencheswrth);—1399. Add. 6097 (do.).

——— Release of Hyde (La Hyde) manor in, 1399 (Northdencheswrthe). Add. 6097.

——— Fine in, 1655 (N. Denchworth). Cott. xxx. 30.

Dencourt. *v.* Deancourt, *co. Kent.*

Dene. *v.* Dean, *co. Glouc.*
v. sub Elmstead, *co. Kent.*

Denebi, Deneby. *v.* Denaby, *co. York.*

——— *v.* Denby, *co. York.*

Deneham. *v.* Denham, *co. Buck.*

Denesdene. *v.* Dunsden, *in Sonning, co. Oxon.*

Deneshull Wood, *co. Essex.* Sale of timber in, 1450. Harl. 45 G. 22.

Dene tun. *v.* Denton, *co. Kent.*

Denford, *co. Berks.* Bequest of land at, *c.* 950 (æt Den forda). Cott. viii. 16.

Denford (Deneford), *co. Northt.* Covenant conc. the upper and lower mills at, early 13 cent. Cott. xxviii. 74.

——— Release of lands in, to the church of H. Trinity of, 1219. Harl. 50 A. 41.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 I. 33, 48 B. 24–26;—1358. Harl. 47 I. 27;—1365. Cott. xxviii. 105, 106;—1400. Add. 857;—1428. Harl. 47 I. 29.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1371 Cott. xxiv. 8;—1397. Cott. xv. 13.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25172.

——— *Persona.* Mag. T——, 1219. Harl. 50 A. 41.

——— ——— P——, early Hen. III. Harl. 46 I. 33.

Dengemersh. *v.* Dunge Marsh, *co. Kent.*

Dengesworth, South. *v.* Denchworth, *co. Berks.*

Dengewood. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Dengey, *co. Essex. Rector.* Nic. de Doncastr., 1354. Add. 6435.

Denham, *co. Buck.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [sc. 1065] (Deneham). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— (Deneham, etc.). Grant of 30s. from the church of, for the High Altar

of Westminster Abbey, [1121–40]. Harl. 84 F. 46.

——— Grant of the manor, in fee farm, by Westminster Abbey, in return for "hospicium," etc., *c.* 1176–91. Harl. 111 C. 38.

——— Grants of Odierda *al.* Wodehyerd in, with two rustics, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 12, 85 F. 55, 56.

——— Covenant to pay rent in, to Westminster Abbey, on release from a yearly "hospicium," early Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 11,

——— Grant of Wodehyerd in, with rustics to Westminster Abbey, [1259–83]. Harl. 85 B. 35, 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 9, 85 C. 12, 86 E. 29, 86 F. 51;—late 13 cent. Harl. 85 A. 10, 85 B. 34, 85 D. 29–31, 85 G. 52, 86 F. 1;—1324. Harl. 86 D. 60;—1326. Harl. 85 C. 34, 36;—1329. Harl. 86 F. 2;—1332. Harl. 86 A. 27;—1334. Harl. 85 C. 35, 85 G. 5–7;—1336. Harl. 85 C. 13, 85 E. 29;—1337. Harl. 85 B. 11, 85 F. 6;—1338. Harl. 85 F. 7, 86 D. 43;—1339. Harl. 84 G. 4;—1340. Harl. 84 I. 35, 85 C. 37;—1342. Harl. 84 I. 29, 85 A. 29, 85 D. 32–37, 85 E. 34, 85 F. 8;—1344. Harl. 85 F. 53;—1345. Harl. 86 F. 3, 4;—1346. Harl. 85 B. 2, 85 C. 14, 112 A. 39;—1347. Harl. 85 C. 54;—1349. Harl. 84 G. 5, 86 A. 45;—1350. Harl. 85 C. 55;—1351. Harl. 84 I. 36, 85 C. 4, 86 F. 39, 40;—1352. Harl. 84 H. 1, 84 I. 37, 38, 85 C. 56, 57, 85 D. 38;—1354. Harl. 85 F. 38, 85 G. 27, 28, 86 A. 33, 86 C. 9;—1355. Harl. 85 B. 32, 85 C. 9;—1357. Cott. xxx. 20, Harl. 85 D. 27, 86 E. 20;—1358. Harl. 85 C. 15, 86 E. 60, 86 F. 32, 33, 41;—1359. Harl. 85 C. 43, 44, 85 G. 10, 86 A. 58, 86 E. 39;—1360. Harl. 111 G. 28;—1361. Harl. 85 C. 7;—1362. Harl. 84 I. 39, 40, 85 A. 50, 86 E. 59, 86 F. 42–44, 112 E. 43;—1364. Harl. 85 E. 21;—1365. Harl. 85 E. 36, 37, 85 F. 16;—1366. Harl. 84 G. 17, 86 D. 25;—1367. Harl. 85 C. 16;—1369. Harl. 85 B. 49, 86 D. 2, 3;—1376. Harl. 111 D. 38;—1381. Harl. 84 G. 6;—1388. Harl. 85 G. 34;—1389. Harl. 86 F. 50, 86 G. 3;—1390. Harl. 85 E. 1, 85 F. 42, 86 B. 26, 86 F. 9, 27, 28;—1391. Harl. 86 C. 10;—1392. Harl. 85 E. 54, 55, 85 G. 47;—1393. Harl. 86 A. 34, 35;—1394. Harl. 85 C. 58;—1395. Harl. 111 G. 18;—1397. Harl. 85 C. 33;—1398. Harl. 85 F. 43;—1402. Harl. 86 C. 14;—1403. Harl. 85 G. 57, 86 E. 55;—1408. Harl. 86 C. 4;—1409. Harl. 85 D. 25, 86 A. 7, 86 D. 29, 31;—1410. Harl. 85 G. 8, 86 B. 46, 86 D. 30;—1411. Harl. 85 F. 47, 86 D. 8;—1414. Harl. 86 F. 29;—1415. Harl. 86 F. 31;—1416. Harl. 86 A. 36;—1418. Harl. 85 C. 45, 86 A. 37;—1420. Harl. 85 F. 39, 86 A. 38;—1422. Harl. 86 C. 5;—1423. Harl. 85 B. 22, 86 A. 39, 40, 86 D. 35;—1424. Harl. 84 H. 42, 85 D. 4;—1425. Harl. 85 B. 23, 85 F. 48;—1428. Harl. 85 A. 25;—1429. Harl. 86 F. 55;—1430. Harl. 86 A. 8, 9, 86 F. 54;—1431. Harl. 86 F. 30;—1433. Harl. 85 E. 45;—1434. Harl. 86 A. 10;—1436. Harl. 86 A. 55;—1437. Harl. 85 C. 31;—1440. Harl. 85 C. 17;—1442. Harl. 85 C. 46, 111 G. 31;—1445. Harl. 86 E. 2;—1448. Harl. 86 F. 56;—1449. Harl. 86 A. 23;—1450. Harl. 85 C. 60, 86 E. 30;—1453. Harl. 84 I. 30, 31, 85 F. 12, 41, 85 G. 33;—1454. Harl. 85 A. 51, 52, 85 E. 61, 85 F. 40, 111 F. 57;—1457. Harl. 84 H. 9, 11, 25, 85 F. 35, 86 A. 50, 51, 112 C. 24, 25;—1458. Harl. 84 H. 10, 85 A. 28, 85 B. 42, 86 F. 19;—1459. Harl. 85 B. 43, 85 C. 6;—1461. Harl. 85 B. 44, 85 D. 1, 2, 85 F. 13, 86 A. 52;—1462. Harl. 85 B. 45, 85 C. 47, 85 D. 7;—1465. Harl. 84 H. 26;—1466. Harl. 85 G. 12;—1467. Harl. 84 H. 32, 86 F. 49;—1468. Harl. 111 D. 20, 111 F. 28;—1472. Harl. 84 H. 27;—1475. Harl. 85 B. 24, 85 G. 38, 111 F. 10, 11;—1476. Harl. 85 D. 5;—1477. Harl. 85 D. 6, 86 A. 59, 86 E. 31;—1479. Harl. 86 A. 53, 54;—1480. Harl. 112 D. 35;—1482. Harl. 85 C. 42, 85 D. 14, 15, 85 E. 39, 86 E. 32, 86 F. 10;—1483. Harl. 85 B. 25, 86 E. 15;—1484. Harl. 85 C. 48, 86 F. 11;—1487. Harl. 112 A. 18;—1489. Harl. 86 E. 6;—1491. Harl. 84 I. 2, 85 A. 5, 85 F. 21;—1492. Harl. 84 G. 8, 85 F. 11;—1493. Harl. 85 B. 26–28, 85 G. 53;—1494. Harl. 85 E. 24, 25, 46;—1495. Harl. 85 C. 32;—1496. Harl. 84 H. 6–8, 111 D. 19;—1498. Harl. 85 D. 3, 85 G. 51;—1499. Harl. 84 H. 43, 44;—1502. Harl. 86 E. 16, 86 F. 20;—1503. Harl. 84 G. 44;—1504. Harl. 85 G. 54;—1505. Harl. 84 H. 2, 84 I. 60, 86 E. 43, 86 F. 21, 22;—1509. Harl. 85 C. 11, 86 D. 13, 86 E. 17;—1510. Harl. 86 E. 18;—1512. Harl. 85 G. 55, 86 F. 26;—

1515. Harl. 85 B. 31;—1516. Harl. 85 G. 24;—1519. Harl. 86 E. 21;—1520. Harl. 85 A. 1;—1521. Harl. 85 A. 31, 32;—1522. Harl. 86 B. 12, 86 E. 44;—1525. Harl. 86 B. 14, 86 E. 45;—1526. Harl. 85 B. 50;—1527. Harl. 86 B. 15;—1528. Harl. 83 H. 18;—1531. Harl. 85 D. 9, 10;—1532. Harl. 84 I. 41;—1533. Harl. 84 I. 54;—1534. Harl. 86 B. 18, 111 F. 23;—1544. Harl. 85 F. 51;—1545. Harl. 84 H. 15;—1546. Harl. 86 G. 18;—1547. Harl. 83 H. 22;—1548. Harl. 86 A. 41;—1554. Harl. 86 E. 22;—1562. Harl. 86 B. 21;—1563. Harl. 85 E. 44, 86 A. 42;—1565. Harl. 85 G. 41, 111 D. 26;—1568. Harl. 85 E. 42, 48;—1573. Harl. 86 G. 6;—1581. Harl. 85 F. 1;—1582. Harl. 85 F. 2;—1583. Harl. 112 C. 8;—1587. Harl. 111 G. 54;—1591. Harl. 112 A. 14;—1592. Harl. 85 G. 11;—1595. Harl. 83 H. 24 *b*;—1597. Harl. 84 I. 7;—1602. Harl. 85 F. 5;—1607. Harl. 111 D. 48;—1610. Harl. 86 A. 46;—1611. Harl. 86 G. 23;—1625 or 6. Harl. 86 D. 9.

——— Fine of the manor, 1281. Harl. 86 B. 47, 48 (*copies*).

——— Leases of watermills, etc., in, by Westminster Abbey, 1296. Harl. 84 F. 47;—1303. Harl. 84 F. 48;—1311. Harl. 84 F. 49;—1454. Harl. 84 F. 62.

——— Conf. to Westminster Abbey of housbote, etc., in Harefield moor, co. Midd., as bel. to the manor, 1313. Harl. 84 G. 50.

——— Conf. by Edw. III. of privileges in the manor to Westminster Abbey, 1329. Harl. 111 B. 51.

——— Fines in, 1366. Harl. 86 D. 24;—1403. Harl. 54 H. 1;—1426, 1427. Harl. 85 B. 33;—1520. Harl. 85 A. 2;—1522. Harl. 86 B. 13;—1534. Harl. 85 B. 1.

——— Release, etc., in, to Westminster Abbey, 1368. Harl. 85 D. 28;—1370. Harl. 86 F. 45.

——— Recovery of rent in, by Westminster Abbey, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 84 H. 36.

——— General release to Westminster Abbey on account of Denham Durdent manor, 1375. Harl. 85 G. 26.

——— Inventory of the Abbat of Westminster's goods, etc., at, *c.* 1386. Harl. 84 F. 51.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1438. Harl. 85 G. 58;—1458. Harl. 86 F. 19;—1502. Harl. 86 F. 20;—1524. Harl. 111 C. 40;—1560. Harl. 84 I. 53;—1564. Harl. 86 E. 9 *a*;—1587. Harl. 86 E. 9 *b*.

——— Recovery and feoffments, etc., in, to endow a chantry in St. Mary le Bow church, London, 1465. Harl. 84 C. 21, 84 F. 55, 56;—1480. Harl. 83 H. 17, 21, 84 I. 52, 86 C. 11.

——— Declaration conc. rights to a fishery in the Colne at, 1478. Harl. 112 D. 18.

——— Evidence as to common rights in Huntwyke meadow in, 1533. Harl. 86 G. 24.

——— Leases, etc., of the manor, 1561. Harl. 85 B. 3, 4;—1562. Harl. 86 B. 20;—1575. Harl. 86 B. 2;—1585. Harl. 84 I. 6;—1587. Harl. 86 B. 24;—1595. Harl. 83 H. 19;—1597. Harl. 84 I. 4;—1601. Harl. 84 I. 8.

——— Exchequer acquittances for fines of homage in, 1636–1640. Harl. 84 I. 11, 14, 16.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. Fookes *al.* Fokes, 1465. Harl. 84 F. 56;—1467. Harl. 86 F. 49.

——— *Rector.* Hen. de Lutegareshall, 1313. Harl. 84 G. 50.

——— ——— (*al. persona*). Joh. Macclesfeld, 1388. Harl. 85 G. 34;—1389. Harl. 86 G. 3;—1402. Harl. 86 C. 14.

——— ——— ——— Joh. Selly, 1465. Harl. 84 F. 56;—1466. Harl. 85 G. 12;—1467. Harl. 84 H. 32, 86 F. 49;—1489. Harl. 86 E. 6.

——— ——— Tho. Walesye, 1534. Harl. 111 F. 23.

Denham, *co. Suff.* Acquittances for rent for the manor, etc., 1380–1395. Add. 5500–5508.

——— Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1510. Add. 5515;—1604. Add. 14272.

——— Release and conveyance of Combey Park, Abbot's manor, etc., in, 1607. Add. 9275;—1628. Add. 9281.

Denham, Buckland. *v.* Buckland Denham, *co. Som.*

Denherston. *v.* Denardiston, *co. Suff.*

Denholm, *co. Roxb.* Inquest in, 1473 (Dennome). Add. 16297.

——— Grants in, 1489. Add. 16298 (Dennwme);—1562. Add. 16299 (do.).

Deniceswyrð. *v.* Denchworth, *co. Berks.*

Denne Manor, *co. Surr.* (?). Lands of John Weston held of, by military service, 1484. Lansd. 677.

Dennesdene. *v.* Dunsden, *in Sonning, co. Oxon.*

Denney Strode Manor. *v. sub* Strood, *co. Kent.*

Dennington, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, to Butley Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 F. 13 (Dinniueton), 14 (Dinnieueton), 15 (Dinienetun), 57 F. 25 (Dinnieueton);—early Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 64 (Dingneueton).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1323. Add. 9914 (Dynieton);—1425. Add. 15539 (Denyngton);—1470. Add. 15546 (do.);—1497. Add. 15551;—1591. Add. 7653;—1622. Add. 15563;—1649. Add. 15564.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1593. Add. 25460 (Donyngton), 25463 (Dynneugton).

——— Fine in, 1649 (Dynnyngton). Add. 15566.

Dennome, Dennwme. *v.* Denholm, *co. Roxb.*

Dennstrue. *v. sub* Petham, *co. Kent.*

Denny, *co. Glouc.* Release of a rent in, 1274–5 (Dunye). Hatl. 43 C. 44.

Denshanger, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 10 (Dunshanger);—late 13 cent. Add. 17363 (Deneshanger);—1316–1332. Add. 17367–17371.

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 B. 2.

Dent, *co. York.* Pledge to observe a settlement of the manor, 1348 (Dent in Lonesdale). Harl. 54 C. 12.

Denton, *co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 799 (Dene tun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 96.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1487. Harl. 46 E. 12;—1501. Harl. 54 C. 43;—1513. Harl. 58 F. 45;—1556. Add. 17822.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Settlement by H. Oxenden of household stuff, etc., in, 1668. Add. 17828.

Denton, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1439. Add. 14538;—1559. Add. 14544.

Denton, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1389. Add. 24891.

——— Exchequer acquittance for farm of land in, 1595. Add. 25671.

Denton, *co. York.* Sale of the manor, 1637. Add. 1797.

Denys Powys. *v.* Dinas Powis, *co. Glam.*

Deopancumb, *nr. Mangersbury, co. Glouc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Deopanforda. *v.* Defford, *co. Worc.*

Deorham. *v.* Dyrham, *co. Glouc.*

Deorhyrste. *v.* Deerhurst, *co. Glouc.*

Deormodes ealdtune. *v.* Dormston, *co. Worc.*

Depden, *co. Essex.* Grant in, to Hatfield Peverel Priory, *post* 1227 (Depeden). Harl. 53 D. 1.

Depden, *co. Suff.* Fine in, 1393. Harl. 58 H. 9.

——— Court-rolls, 1629–57. Add. 26203.

Depedale. *v.* Burnham Deepdale, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Dale, *co. Derb.*

Depenale. *v.* Dippenhall, *in Farnham, co. Surr.*

Depers. *v. sub* Binfield, *co. Berks.*

Deptford, *co. Kent.* Contract for a dock at, 1517 (Depforde). Add. 6289.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1522. Harl. 58 H. 27 (Depford);—1655, 1662. Add. 17450–17453.

——— Sale of Cobham Marsh in Hatcham in, 1533. Add. 26105.

Deptford, *in Wylye, co. Wilts.* Grant in, 1362 (Depeford). Add. 24873.

Derantune, æt. *v.* Darenth, *co. Kent.*

Derby, *County of.* "Totus comitatus" of, as witness, early Hen. II. (Derbein). Woll. x. 1.

——— Inquest of knights' fees in Morleston and Litchurch Wapentakes, [1283–8?]. Woll. xi. 1 (*copy*).

——— Feodary of the honour of Tutbury in, *t.* Edw. III. (?). Woll. xi. 1 (*copy*).

——— Payments by tenants of knights' fees in, 1445. Harl. Roll I. 10.

——— Grant of an annuity from land in, by Darley Abbey, 1536. Campb. xxix. 13.

——— Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–69. Add. 16336.

——— *Lord Lieutenant.* Will. Cavendish, *Earl of Devonshire,* 1626. Woll. xii. 100.

——— ——— Nicholas Leke, *Earl of Scarsdale,* 1712. Woll. xi. 61.

——— *Vicecomes.* Ranulfus, [1156–65]. Woll. x. 1.

Derby, *County of* (*continued*). *Vicecomes* (*continued*). Walt. de Estewet, early Hen. III. Add. 19284.

——— ——— Hugo de Babington, 1272. Harl. 53 E. 49, 50.

——— ——— Rich. Willughby, 1450. Harl. 58 B. 23.

——— ——— *Sir* Rauff Longford, 1536. Woll. xii. 110.

——— ——— Francis Bradshaw, 1630. Woll. xii. 72;—1631. Woll. xii. 94–96.

——— ——— Hen. Eyre, 1724. Woll. xii. 140.

——— *Coronator.* Joh. Le Savage, 1327. Woll. i. 71.

——— *Escaetor.* Will. Frotheley, *t.* Edw. III. Woll. xi. 27.

——— ——— Rich. Lucas, 1543. Woll. xi. 36.

——— ——— Rich. Blackwall, 1548. Woll. xi. 37.

——— ——— Chris. Power, 1583. Woll. xi. 35.

——— ——— Rob. Royston, 1611. Woll. xi. 39.

Derby, *co. Derb.* Suit before the Justices in Eyre at, conc. Longford Park, co. Derby, 1269. Woll. ix. 59.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 18, 19;—1353. Woll. x. 35;—1423. Woll. iv. 39;—1428. Woll. i. 20;—1512. Woll. xii. 104;—1541. Woll. ii. 71;—1591. Harl. 77 H. 7;—1694. Woll. xi. 111.

——— Walter, vicar of St. Werburg's, a witness in, late 13 cent. Woll. viii. 52, 60.

——— Release by Reginald, late vicar of St. Peter's, in, 1294. Harl. 86 G. 43.

——— Lease in "le Briggegate" in, 1331. Add. 5239.

——— Leases, etc., in Litchurch (Luttechirch, Lutchurche) in, 1353. Woll. x. 35;—1524. Woll. iv. 60;—1537. Woll. iv. 61.

——— Pleas for debts in courts held at, 1479. Woll. xi. 12.

——— Freeholders owing suit at the court of Litchurch in, early 16 cent. Woll. xi. 11.

——— Sheriffs' expenses at Assizes at, 1630–1. Woll. xii. 94–96.

——— *Ballivi.* Will. Olcarius, Rob. Notingham, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. i. 19.

——— ——— Simon de Cestria, 1331. Add. 5239.

——— ——— Joh. Hoghton, Joh. Godard, 1423. Woll. iv. 39.

Derby, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). *Ballivi* (*continued*). Rich. Porter, Tho. Fisher, 1612. Woll. xii. 131.

Derby [West Derby Hundred?], *co. Lanc.* Grant of, by Hen., Duke of Normandy, to R. Earl of Chester, [1153] (Derbeia). Cott. xvii. 2.

Derby, West, *co. Lanc.* Extract from court-roll of the manor, 1529. Harl. 58 E. 28.

Derdon. *v.* Dordon, *co. Warw.*

Dereforda, *co. Camb.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Dereham, East, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin of Colborne's manor in, 1428 (Estderham). Add. 14637.

——— Conveyance in, 1466 (Estderham). Add. 14638.

——— Crown-lease of markets in, [1580]. Add. 8462.

——— Sale, etc., of the park, 1597, 1598. Harl. 57 F. 36, 37 (Eastdeerham);—1628. Harl. 58 G. 1 (East Deareham).

——— Grant of annuity from Oldhall and Syrick manors in, 1655. Add. 6214.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Herb. de Stanton, 1303. Harl. 46 A. 26.

——— *Rector.* Hamund Haydoke, 1464. Harl. 58 G. 21.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Newenham, *c.* 1428. Add. 14637.

Dereham, West (?), *co. Norf. Persona.* Ricardus, early Hen. III. (Derham). Toph. 17.

Derem. *v.* Dyrham, *co. Glouc.*

Derente, *Molendinum de.* *v. sub* Horton Kirkby, *co. Kent.*

Derentefort. *v.* Dartford, *co. Kent.*

Deresburg. *v.* Desborough, *co. Northt.*

Derewen hil. *v. sub* Ailby, *co. Linc.*

Derfeld. *v.* Darfield, *co. York.*

Dergavel. *v.* Dargavel, *nr. Dumfries, co. Dumfr.*

Derham. *v.* Dyrham, *co. Glouc.*

Deringebrigge. *v. sub* Dunwich, *co. Suff.*

Derlegh, Derley. *v.* Darley, *co. Derb.*

Derleya. *v.* Durleigh, *co. Som.*

Derlyngescote. *v.* Darlingscote, *co. Worc.*

Dernedene. *v. sub* Beaconsfield, *co. Buck.*

Derneford. *v.* Dornford, *in Wootton, co. Oxon.*

——— *v. sub* Sidford, *co. Devon.*

Derneford, Dernefort, *in Elton, co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of "Insulas et aquas apud," in the R. Nen, to Sawtrey Abbey, [1164]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116;—1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125.

Dernewic, Dernewich. *v.* Darnick, *co. Roxb.*

Dernford, *nr. Sawston, co. Camb.* Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372. Harl. Roll AA. 22.

Derrington, *in Seighford, co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1808. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 7.

Derset Parva. *v.* Dasset, Avon, *co. Warw.*

Dersingham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1427. Cott. xxix. 62.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Tho. Felton, 1427. Cott. xxix. 62.

Derteford. *v.* Dartford, *co. Kent.*

Dertmouth. *v.* Dartmouth, *co. Devon.*

Derveisin. *v.* Dairsie, *co. Fife.*

Derwent, *River, co. Northumb.* Covenant to settle lands on banks of, 1421 (leawe de Darwent). Cott. xii. 41.

Derwenthopes, *co. Northumb.* Covenant for carting withies from the wood of, [1222–45] (Derewenthop). Harl. 57 D. 6.

——— Release in, 1301 (Derewenthopis). Cott. xxvii. 205.

Desborough, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of grants in, 1208 (Deresburg). Add. 6014.

——— Release in, 1327 (Deseburgh). Slo. xxxii. 10.

——— Plea for view of frank-pledge, etc., in, 1329 (Desburgh). Slo. xxxi. 12.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1555 (Desburgh). Add. 25149.

——— Pardon on alienation in, 1598. Add. 6070.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, *post* 1199. Add. 21613.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Choloner, 1421. Add. 21613, 21614.

Desning, *in Gazeley, co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants conc. the manor, 1592 (Desenynge, Desenage, etc.). Add. 25144, 25445.

——— Release of parcel of the manor, 1607 (Desening). Add. 9275.

Devenische, Devenyshe. *v. sub* Farway, *co. Devon.*

Deverill, Hill, *co. Wilts.* Grant of Baycliffe farm (Bayleclive), etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 57 F. 6.

——— Petitions for restoration to lands in, *c.* 1333 (Hulle Deuerel). Harl. 47 A. 26, 27.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. (Deuerel). Harl. 57 F. 6.

Deverill Longbridge, *co. Wilts.* Petitions for restoration to lands in, *c.* 1333 (Deuerel Langebrigg). Harl. 47 A. 26, 27.

Devizes (Divisas, etc.), *co. Wilts.* Charters of the Empress Matilda dated at, [1141–2]. Add. 20420;—*c.* 1145. Slo. xxxi. 4 (48);—[1144–7]. Add. 19577, 19579.

——— Charter of Hen., Duke of Normandy, dated at, [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Panel of jury at, 1290 (Dyvises). Harl. 49 H. 32.

——— Sale of the borough, its rents, etc., 1634–5. Harl. 112 A. 13.

——— *Constabularius.* Joh. de Monte Sorelli, 1309. Add. 7066.

Devon, *County of.* Compotus-rolls of scutage, reliefs, etc., of Hen. of Lancaster in, 1315. Harl. Roll K. 13;—1318–24. Harl. Roll H. 20.

——— Fines imposed in, 1318–19. Harl. Roll CC. 34;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. Roll CC. 32.

——— Return of fees of Hen., Earl of Lancaster, in, 1328–29. Harl. Roll H. 21.

——— Compotus of receipts in, [for lands of the Earl of Devon?], 1374–5. Add. 13906.

——— Appointment of a Lieut. of the Duchy of Lancaster in, 1386. Add. 13910.

——— Release of lands late held by Joh. Kayll in, 1391. Harl. 52 D. 1.

——— Declaration by the Earls of Devonshire and March conc. homage in, 1397. Add. 13911.

——— Accompts of officers of the Marquis of Exeter in, 1536–37. Add. 13178.

Devon, *County of (continued).* Accompts of manors, etc., in, [bel. to the Marquis of Exeter?], *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 13907.

——— Writ against J. Latch and others in, 1623. Harl. 43 G. 8.

——— Petitions to the Exchequer conc. collection of Hearth-money in, *c.* 1667. Harl. 83 H. 47;—1674. Harl. 112 C. 48.

——— *Vicecomes.* Ric. fil. Baldwini, [1114–6?]. Cott. xvii. 7 (2);—[1123?]. Cott. vii. 2;—[1136–7?]. Cott. xvi. 34.

——— ——— Joh. Cole, 1406. Harl. 46 G. 48.

——— ——— Joh. Nanfan, 1458. Add. 6144.

Devon stream, *co. Nott.* Assignment of fishery in, nr. Newark, 1680. Harl. 111 H. 11.

Devynock, *co. Brecon.* Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Dewchurch, *co. Heref.* Conf. of grant of Scudemore, etc., in, to Acornbury Priory, 1275 (Deweschirche). Harl. 54 H. 53.

Dewchurch, Little, *co. Heref.* Leases, etc., in, 1583. Add. 1853;—1601. Add. 1882;—1622. Add. 1359;—1635. Add. 1937.

Dewchurch, Much, *co. Heref.* Grant of the manor and rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Dewsall, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1625 (Dewshall). Add. 1924.

Dewsbury, *co. York.* Fine in, 1671. Add. 12681.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1722. Add. 25920, 25921.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 3.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Joh. Gates, 1381. Add. 15660.

Dexthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 C. 33 (Drexthorpp);—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11 (Drexthorp).

Dichingham. *v.* Ditchingham, *co. Norf.*

Dickering [Wapentake], *co. York. Ballivus de Dikeringge.* Galfr. de Gedingges, [1216–22]. Harl. 55 F. 13.

Dickleburgh, *co. Norf.* Grant at Normedew in Semere in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 45.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 H. 9 (Diclebureh);—1373. Harl. 47 G. 4 (Decleburgh);—1545. Add. 18827 (Dekylboroughe);—1563. Add. 15556 (Dickilboroughe).

Dictunæ. *v.* Ditton, Fenny, *co. Camb.*

Didcot, *co. Berks.* Fine of the manor and advowson, 1334 (Dodecote). Harl. Roll G. 17.

Didcot, *in Beckford, co. Glouc.* Release by Tewkesbury Abbey of tithes in, to Beckford church, 1177 (Dudicota). Add. 7013.

Diddington, *co. Hunt. Vicarius.* Tho. Chapman, 1496. Harl. 56 H. 26.

Diddlebury, *co. Salop. Capellanus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. (Dudelebr.). Harl. 83 E. 4.

Didington, *co. Warw.* Lease and release in, by Merkyate Priory, [1188–98]. Cott. xi. 36 (Didindona);—early Hen. III. Cott. xxi. 5 (do.).

——— Covenant with Kenilworth Priory conc. pasturage of, in Packington Prior's manor, co. Warw., 1299 (Didintona). Cott. viii. 5.

Didling, *co. Suss.* Release of the manor, 1433 (Dydlyngge). Add. 20055.

——— Settlement in, 1605. Add. 18899.

Didmarton, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (on Dydimeretune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Digaðeswrð, Digðeswrthia. *v.* Diseworth, *co. Leic.*

Diggle, *nr. Saddleworth, co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1638 (Deghall). Woll. xi. 29.

Diggslands. *v. sub* Nackington, *co. Kent.*

Dighton. *v.* Deighton, *co. York.*

Dilhorne, *co. Staff.* Bequest of rent in, to the poor of Caverswall, 1665 (Dillorne). Campb. xi. 29.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Hen. Wyther, 1371. Add. 26922.

Diling tun. Grant at, by K. Wulfhere of Mercia, 674 (?). Add. 19788.

Dillington, *co. Hunt.* Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372 (Delyngtone). Add. 19979.

Dilworth, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 5.

Dilwyn, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1654 (Dilwin). Add. 1953.

Dinardank, *in St. Ive* (?), *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1316. Add. 25913.

Dinas Powis, *co. Glam.* Notif. of rent to be paid at the castle of, to Margam Abbey, [1196–1203?]. Harl. 75 D. 9.

——— Grants in the fee of, etc., *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 24247, 24253, 24254 (Denaspoys), 24255 (Dynapowis), 24256–24261, 24262 (Denespowis).

——— Exchange, etc., in Papelmore in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24293, 24294.

——— Exchange of rent in Holeton in the domain of, 1302 (Denys Powys). Harl. 75 B. 22.

——— Release of rent charge on the manor of, 1377 (Dynaspowys). Harl. 47 F. 19.

Dinchope, *co. Salop.* Conf. of land in, by Hen. II., to Bromfield Priory, [1155] (Dodinghopa). Cott. xvii. 4.

Dinedor (?), *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1345 (Dunre). Add. 20411.

Dinesl. *v.* Dinsley, Temple, *co. Hertf.*

Dingestow, *co. Monm.* Grants, etc., in, in the domain of Trelleck, etc., 1509. Add. 7151 (Dingastow);—1525. Add. 7154 (Dingistow);—1544. Add. 7155;—1564. Add. 7158 (do.);—1576. Add. 7159;—1601. Add. 7163.

——— Fine in, 1569. Add. 7160, 7161 (Dyngestow).

cf. also Llanhyngate, *co. Monm.*

Dingley (Dyngley, etc.), *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Dingelia). Add. 6014.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1421 (Dyngele). Add. 21612;—1548. Add. 6017, 6066;—1552. Add. 6122.

——— Court-roll of the manor bel. to a preceptory of Knts. Hospitallers at, 1482. Slo. xxxi. 10.

——— Suit conc. a lease of the manor, *c.* 1620. Add. 6124.

Dingneueton. *v.* Donnington, *co. Suff.*

Dinham, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 57 A. 37 (Dynan);—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37 (Dynam);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (Dynham).

Dinieuetun, Dinniueton, *etc.* *v.* Donnington, *co. Suff.*

Dinnington, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 21575 (Dynigtona);—1322. Harl. 84 A. 6 (Dynington);—1391. Harl. 84 A. 23 (do.);—1502. Lansd. 170;—1536. Harl. 112 G. 15.

Dinsley, Temple, *in Hitchin, co. Hertf.* Chapters of Knights Templars held at, *c.* 1241. Woll. iii. 28 (Dinesl.);—1292. Woll. i. 52 (Dynesl.);—1304. Harl. 83 C. 39 (Dynnesle).

Dinton, *co. Buck.* Ref. to covenant for remainder of the manor, 1376 (Donynton). Harl. 56 G. 47.

Dinton *al.* **Donington,** *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1558–9. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Diorente. *v.* Darenth, *River, co. Kent.*

Dippenhall, *in Farnham, co. Surr.* Grant in, 1429 (Depenale). Add. 26649.

Diseworth, *co. Leic.* Exchange for a virgate in, and grant of the same to Langley Priory, *c.* 1180 (Digaðeawrð, Digðeawrthia). Cott. v. 49.

——— Grant in, to Langley Priory, *c.* 1240 (Dythisworth). Add. 10641.

——— Confirmation of the church to the same, 1411. Add. 21201.

Disney, Norton. *v.* Norton Disney, *co. Linc.*

Diss (Disse, Dysse, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1331. Harl. 45 F. 59;—1332. Harl. 54 G. 20 (Disoe);—1401. Add. 15534;—1466. Add. 19661;—1481. Add. 19662;—1580. Add. 19669;—1583. Add. 19671;—1585. Add. 19676;—1590. Add. 19677;—1602. Add. 19681;—1678. Add. 19697.

——— Acquittance for farm of the manor, 1335. Harl. 45 F. 32.

——— Appointment of a bailiff of the manor, 1438. Harl. 48 F. 24.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Heywood Hall manor in, 1552–1730. Add. 19663, 19665, 19667, 19668, 19670, 19672–19674, 19678–19705.

——— *Dominus* (?). Hen. de Percy, 1335. Harl. 45 F. 32.

Diss Half Hundred, *co. Norf.* Sale, etc., of, 1622. Add. 9278;—1626. Add. 9280.

Disserth, *co. Radnor.* Sale, etc., in, 1599. Add. 23847;—1605. Add. 23849;—1608. Add. 23848.

Ditcham, *in Harting, co. Suss.* Grant of rent in the manor of, by Dureford Abbey, 1533. Harl. 111 C. 62.

Ditchampton, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Ditcheat, *co. Som.* Grant of Alhampton and Northover manors in, 1365. Harl. 111 F. 51.

Ditchelling, *co. Suss.* Assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Dychenyng). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 8.

Ditchingham (Dechyngham, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1321. Add. 14639 (Dychingham);—1370. Add. 14640 (Dychyngham);—1400. Add. 14641;—1401. Add. 14642;—1425. Add. 14643 (Dychyngham);—1426. Add. 14644 (do.);—1460. Add. 14646;—1490. Add. 14647;—1517. Add. 14648;—1556. Add. 14649;—1558. Add. 14650, 14651;—1574. Add. 14652;—1582. Add. 14567 (Dichingham);—1608. Add. 14654;—1610. Add. 14655, 14656;—1623. Add. 14568, 14657;—1631. Add. 14658;—1632. Add. 14659;—1651. Add. 14661.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1443. Add. 14645 (Dycyngham);—1639. Add. 14660.

Ditton, *nr. Stoke Poges, co. Buck.* Grants in (?), to Southwark Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 F. 2, Add. 7621.

——— Release in, *t.* Hen. III. (Dittone). Harl. 56 G. 31.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Hugo Harlecombe, 1435. Add. 5218.

Ditton, Fenny, *co. Camb.* Bequest at, to Ely Abbey, late 10 cent. (æt Dictunæ). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Ditton, Long, *co. Surr.* Grant in Talworth (Talewrthe) in, *post* 1228. Add. 23666.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 6.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1798. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 3.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Pocock, *clerk*, 1689. Add. 24147.

Ditton, Wood, *co. Camb.* Fine in, 1305 (Ditton Valoynes). Add. 15526.

——— Release, etc., in, 1335. Add. 15529 (Ditton Valeyns);—1402. Add. 15536 (Dytton);—1547. Add. 13560 (Dytton Valence).

Ditton, Wood, *co. Camb.* (*continued*). Lease of a windmill in, 1490 (Ditton Valence). Add. 6210.

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1500 (Dytton Valaunce). Add. 6211.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in Dytton and Dytton Valence, 1555. Add. 24920.

——— Award conc. lands in, held of Cheveley manor, co. Camb., 1582 (Ditton Valence). Add. 19259.

——— Fine of Wood Ditton and Ditton Valence manors, 1620. Add. 13700.

Docacar. *v. sub* Launceston, *co. Cornw.*

Doccyncge. *v.* Docking, *co. Norf.*

Docettes Manor. *v. sub* Rochford, *co. Essex.*

Dockedic. *v.* Dogdyke, *co. Linc.*

Docking, *co. Norf.* Directions for sale of land at, 1038 (?) (æt Doccyncge). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

——— Delivery of dower in, 1390 (Dockyng). Harl. 57 E. 5.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Ric. Rayner, 1427. Cott. xxix. 62.

Doddafordung gemære, Doddanforda. *v.* Dodford, *co. Northt.*

Doddenham, *co. Worc.* Defeasance of a grant nr. Sandeford in, 1400 (Dodesham). Harl. 49 D. 25.

Doddershall, *co. Buck.* Release in, 1329. Add. 14001.

Doddington, *co. Camb.* Grant of Suthwode, etc., in, to Reading Abbey, *c.* 1275 (?). Harl. 54 D. 15.

——— Assignment to uses of rent from Suwude manor in, by Reading Abbey, 1284. Add. 19633.

——— Sale of church lands in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Doddington, *co. Kent.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1788. Ch. Br. B. xxviii. 6.

Doddington, *co. Northumb.* Assignment of a mortgage of the manor, 1682. Add. 13731.

Doddington, Great, *co. Northt.* Release of rent charge on [Barnard's] manor in, 1309 (Magna Dodington). Add. 21701, 21702.

——— Release in, 1344 (Dodyngton). Add. 22537.

——— Sales of lands in Barnard's and Turvill's manors in, etc., 1646. Add.

5147; — 1651. Add. 5148; — 1653. Add. 5149.

Doddiscombsleigh, *co. Devon.* Conf. of a grant in, 1377 (Dodescombbisleigh). Harl. 49 A. 10.

Doddleston, *co. Chest.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 2.

Dode, *nr. Paddlesworth next Snodland, co. Kent.* Reservation of the advowson of the chapel from lease, 1375. Harl. 76 F. 7.

Dodebrugge. *v. sub* Rodborough, *co. Glouc.*

Dodecote. *v.* Didcot, *co. Berks.*

Dodenash, Dodenes, Dodeneys, etc. *v.* Dodnash, *co. Suff.*

Dodesham. *v.* Doddenham, *co. Worc.*

Dodford (Dodeford, etc.), *in Stowe, co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, [1153?]. Harl. 84 C. 3;—[1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4, 5 (*copy*);—early Hen. II. Harl. 85 C. 21–23;—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—*c.* 1199 (?). Harl. 85 C. 24;—1199. Harl. 85 C. 25;—1200. Harl. 85 E. 40;—early 13 cent.—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 48, 85 C. 26, 27, 30, 85 E. 43, 85 G. 18, 19, 21, 86 C. 39;—1236. Harl. 85 E. 6;—1251. Harl. 84 D. 6;—1265–6. Harl. 84 C. 40.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Harl. 85 C. 28;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 C. 29, 85 E. 41, 85 G. 17, 22.

——— Division of assart lands in, with Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 D. 31.

——— Permit to Osney Abbey from Biddlesdon Abbey to use pasture in, 1302. Harl. 84 F. 41.

——— Inquisition on lands of Biddlesdon Abbey exempt from fifteenths in, 1303. Harl. 84 E. 31.

——— Return of tithable land in Gorrall (Gorhale) Grange in, etc., *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. 84 F. 28.

——— Note of assessment for fifteenths, in 1537, 1540, paid by, *t.* Mary. Harl. 86 G. 25, 27.

Dodford, *co. Northt.* Grant at, 944 (Doddanforda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63.

——— "Doddafordung gemære," a boundary mark, 1021–23. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

Dodinghope. *v.* Dinchope, *co. Salop.*

Dodnash, *in Bentley, co. Suff.* Grant of way through Smeriesduu and Smeriesfen in (?), early Hen. III. (?). Add. 9465.

——— Grant in Smeresfeld in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Add. 9468.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1275. Add. 9516 (Dodeneys);—1276. Add. 9517 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 9499 (do.), 9504 (Dodenes), 10531 (do.);—1294. Add. 9531 (Dodeneys);—1301. Add. 9498 (do.), 9548 (Dodenasch);—1316. Add. 9579 (Dodenais);—1331. Add. 9591 (Dodinassch).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1309. Add. 9567 (Dodenash);—1325. Add. 9585, 9586 (Dodenassh);—1331. Add. 9592–9595 (do.).

Dogdyke, *nr. Tattershall, co. Linc.* Conff. of a fishery in the river Witham at, to Bullington Priory, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Dockedic);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5 (Dockedyk);—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27 (Dokkedik).

——— Covenant with Kirkstead Abbey conc. a fishing weir at, *t.* Edw. I. (Dokedyk). Harl. 52 H. 8.

Dogettys, Doggetts Manor. *v. sub* Rochford, *co. Essex.*

Doggemor. *v. sub* Eastnor, *co. Heref.*

Doglyngton. *v.* Ducklington, *co. Oxon.*

Dogmanton, Dokemonton, Dokmanton. *v.* Duckmanton, *co. Derb.*

Dokesey. *v. sub* Seighford, *co. Staff.*

Doles Manor, [*in Pevensey*?], *co. Suss.* Precipe on a covenant conc., 1589. Add. 15226.

Dolfinewellsich, *in Ardsley, co. York.* Grant of land abutting on, early Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 29, 30.

Dolforwyn, *co. Montgom.* Garrison of the castle, 1369 (Dolvoryn). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Dolganeru, [*in Forden, co. Montgom.*?]. Conf. of grants in, to Cwmhir Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 26727.

Dolham. *v. sub* Westfield, *co. Suss.*

Dolton, *co. Devon.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1477–82 (Dowelton). Add. 13772–13774.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. Rysseley *al.* Rysely, *arm.*, 1477–82. Add. 13772–13774.

Domar hame. *v.* Damerham, *co. Wilts.*

Don. *v.* Donington, *in Holland, co. Linc.*

Doncaster, *co. York.* Grants "in vico Francisco," "Le Franchegate," etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8187 (Donecastre);—1293. Cott. xxvii. 44;—1377. Harl. 57 A. 16;—1419. Lansd. 432;—1463. Harl. 112 B. 24.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1818. Ch. Br. B. lviii. 11.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Petypas, 1293. Cott. xxvii. 44.

——— *Prepositus.* Reginaldus, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8178.

——— *Clericus.* Reginaldus, [1185–9?]. Add. 26068.

Donegal, *County of.* Petition from protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19527.

Donemers, Donemersh. *v.* Dun Marsh, *co. Kent.*

Donethly [**Downeckney,** *in Trenegloss*?], *co. Cornw.* Grant of the manor, early Hen. III. Add. 24263.

Donewic. *v.* Dunwich, *co. Suff.*

Donigworth. *v.* Dunningworth, *co. Suff.*

Donington, *in Holland, co. Linc.* Grant and conff. of salt pits, etc., in, to Ouston Abbey, early Hen. II. Add. 6025 (Dunitun), Harl. 58 G. 47 (1, 2) (Don.).

——— Court-rolls of, as held by Ouston Abbey, 1357. Harl. Roll D. 27 (Donyngton);—1426–1441, 1455–1470. Harl. Rolls D. 29–34 (do.).

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1362. Cott. v. 18 (do.);—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22 (do.).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25068, 25075, 25079.

Donington, *co. Salop.* Bequest of land, etc., at, 11 cent. (æt Dunnintune). Harl. 83 A. 2.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1316 (Donintona). Harl. 111 D. 35;—1632. Cott. iv. 13 (1–4).

Donington, Castle, *co. Leic.* Treaty conc. the castle, betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Donintona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 178.

——— Conf. of the church, etc., to Norton Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Dunintona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 174.

——— Reference to the Duke of Orleans at, 1448. Add. 4056.

——— Exemplif. of a fine, in 1629, of the manor, 1638 (Castle Donnington). Woll. xi. 29.

Donington, Castle, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). *Persona. Mag.* Simon de Cestria, [1214–26]. Add. 20397.

Donington on the Heath, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Langley Priory, early Hen. III. (Duninton). Add. 10638.

——— Grant for life in, 1462 (Donyngton super le heth). Add. 8127.

Donington upon Bain, *co. Linc.* Grant in, late Hen. III. (Donygton super Beyne). Harl. 52 H. 44.

——— Exemplif., in 1638, of a fine of the manor, 1629. Woll. xi. 29.

Donington Wood, *co. Salop.* Brief for repairing the chapel, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 7.

Donisthorpe, *co. Leic.* Inquisition of lands in, 1566 (Durendisthorpe). Add. 7252.

Donnington, *co. Berks.* Grant of a rent charge on the manor of, to Donnington Hospital, 1394 (Donyngton). Add. 7290.

——— Writ for surrender of the castle, manor, etc., 1601. Add. 24915.

Donsford. *v.* Dunsford, *co. Devon.*

Donston. *v.* Donynggyston. *co Devon.*

Donston, North. *v. sub* Widecomb in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Donstrowe *al.* **Dunstrowe,** *in Marshwood Vale, co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, 1338. Harl. 46 F. 26;—1379. Harl. 48 F. 42;—1405. Harl. 46 G. 45;—1409. Harl. 55 G. 44;—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41.

Donyatt, *co. Som.* Manor held by Will. de Monte Acuto, [*ob.* 1270] (Dunnechete). Add. 26754.

——— Compotus of the overseer of works at, 1351. Add. 16130.

Donyland, *co. Essex.* Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (on Dunninc lande). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Donyland, West, *co. Essex.* Lrs. patent conc. a tenth assessed on, in 8 Edw. III., 1429 (Westdonilond). Campb. xxix. 10.

Donyne. *v.* Dunning, *co. Perth.*

Donynggyston, *nr. Bampton, co. Devon.* Grant in, 1408. Harl. 57 A. 27.

——— Declaration conc. status in, 1420 (Donston). Harl. 47 E. 43.

——— Fine in, 1432 (Donyngeston). Harl. 46 H. 21.

Donyngton. *v.* Dennington, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Donington, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Dunton, *co. Kent.*

Donynton. *v.* Dinton, *co. Buck.*

Dorburghescombe juxta Enemer. *v. sub* Enmore, *co. Som.*

Dorchester, *co. Dors.* Charter of K. Æthelwulf dated at, 847 (Dornuuarana ceaster). Cott. viii. 36.

——— Lease of a burgage, etc., in Chepestrete, 1544. Campb. xiii. 3.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1758. Ch. Br. A. iv. 5.

Dordon, *nr. Polesworth, co. Warw.* Covenant with Polesworth Abbey conc. rights in, 1285 (Derdon). Eg. 457.

Dore, *in Dronfield, co. Derby.* Grants in, 1341. Harl. 84 A. 35, 84 B. 26.

Dorking (Dorkyng, Dorkyngg, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in S. Hamstead in, early 13 cent. Add. 8793 (Hemstede);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 9000 (do.), 9003 (Suzhamstede), 9011, 9012 (Suthemstede), 18558 (Suth Hamestede), 18563 (Hemstede);—1305. Add. 9017 (Suthamstede);—early 14 cent. Add. 18612 (Hemstedde);—1323. Add. 18613 (Souhthamstede).

——— Grant in Cotstedele nr., early Hen. III. Add. 8794.

——— Release, etc., of Hores in, or nr., *t.* Hen. III. Add. 9007, 9008.

——— Grants nr. Homewood in, late Hen. III. Add. 9201;—1347. Add. 9037.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—early 14 cent. Add. 9002, 9004, 9006 (Dorkinges), 18557, 18560, 18566 (Durking), 18571, 18581;—1289. Add. 9015;—1294. Add. 9016;—1306. Add. 9018;—1307. Add. 9019;—1311. Add. 18603;—1323. Add. 18585, 18618;—1324. Add. 18616;—1326. Add. 18618;—1329. Add. 18622;—[1331?]. Add. 18597;—1334. Add. 18629, 18630;—1349. Add. 18645;—1351. Add. 9038;—1370. Add. 9044–9046;—1373. Add. 18663;—*t.* Rich. II. Add. 18689;—1378. Add. 18665;—1379. Add. 9051;—1392. Add. 18677;—1404. Add. 9058–9061;—1409. Add. 18614;—1411. Add. 18678;—1413. Add. 18693;—1414. Add. 18695;—1417. Add. 9062;—1422. Add. 18705;—1423. Add. 9066, 18708, 18709;—1438. Add. 9068, 18733;—1448–9. Add. 18745;—1456. Add. 18754;—1507. Add. 9076;—1522. Add. 9079, 9080;—1523. Add. 9081–9083;—1590. Add. 8962;—1621. Harl. 77 E. 16.

——— Assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316. Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Title to lands in, late 15 cent. Add. 9043.

——— Sales, etc., in Westcote in, 1529–1544. Add. 24841–24848.

Dormston, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Deormodescaldtune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Dorney, *co Buck.* Grants, etc., in, 1485. Harl. 80 B. 4;—1537. Harl. 86 G. 30;—1561. Harl. 75 H. 24;—1562. Harl. 75 H. 11;—1610. Add. 26363.

——— Fines in, 1542. Harl. 75 G. 28, 29;—1571. Harl. 75 G. 44.

Dornford, *in Wootton, co. Oxon.* Conf. of title in, 1328 (Derneford). Cott. xxvii. 190.

Dornuuarana Ceaster. *v.* Dorchester, *co. Dors.*

Dorobernia, Dorovernia. *v.* Canterbury, *co. Kent.*

Dorset. *v.* Dasset, Burton, *co. Warw.*

Dorset, *County of.* Inquisition p. m. of lands of Alured de Lincoln in, 1264. Add. 24879 (1).

——— Warrant to the sheriff, etc., conc. the collection of a 12th, 1297. Add. 8394.

——— Compotus-rolls of scutage of Henry of Lancaster in, 1315. Harl. Roll K. 13;—1318–24. Harl. Roll H. 20.

——— Return of crown rents, etc., in, 1408–9. Harl. Roll CC. 31.

——— Power to give seisin of lands in, late bel. to R. Brounsop of Pimperne, 1475. Harl. 76 A. 13.

——— Fines paid by adherents of Perkin Warbeck, [1498]. Roy. Roll 14 B. vii.

——— Extract from plea rolls for, 1512. Harl. 58 E. 31.

——— Late possessions of Abbotsbury Abbey in, 1602. Add. 663.

——— *Vicecomes.* Warinus, *c.* 1107. Add. 24879 (4).

——— ——— (with Somerset). Tho. de Cary, 1352. Harl. 54 D. 17.

——— ——— Joh. de S. Laudo, 1356. Add. 25880.

Dorstone, *co. Heref.* Covenant for pension from the rectory to Clifford Priory,[1309–24](Dorsington). Campb. xvi. 16.

——— Grants in, 1441. Harl. 111 B. 23;—1478. Harl. 112 C. 5.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1824. Ch. Br. C. v. 4.

Dorweke, Dorwyke. *v. sub* Bickleigh, *co. Devon.*

Dorweston. *v.* Durweston, *co. Dors.*

Doubledyke. *v. sub* Gosberton, *co. Linc.*

Doubleton. *v. sub* Penshurst, *co. Kent.*

Doughton, *in Tetbury, co. Glouc.* License to endow Fotheringhay College, co.Northt., with the manor, 1415 (Doghtone). Campb. x. 5.

Doulting, *co. Som.* Bond on a grant in, 1555 (Dulting). Add. 7196.

——— Declaration of uses conc. land on the Mendips in, 1576. Add. 15781.

Douncourt Manor. *v. sub* Wittenham, West, *co. Berks.*

Doune Eyston. *v.* Easton, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Doune, La, *co. Midd.* Release of the manor, 1355. Add. 19895, 19896.

Dounehevedburgh. *v. sub* Launceston, *co. Cornw.*

Dounham. *v.* Downham, *cos. Essex, Norf., etc.*

Dounhatherleye. *v.* Hatherley, Down, *co. Glouc.*

Dounlond, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Dounom. *v.* Downham, *co. Lanc.*

Dountomas. *v.* Down Thomas, *co. Devon.*

Douorcortæ. *v.* Dovercourt, *co. Essex.*

Douuebrug. *v.* Doveridge, *co. Derb.*

Dover, *co. Kent.* Precipe to the prepositus in favour of Buildwas Abbey, [1190–94] (Douere). Harl. 43 C. 30.

——— Grants, etc., in the liberties of the port of, etc., [1203–4]. Add. 7513 (Douor);—1323. Add. 16426;—1329. Add. 16427;—1350. Harl. 78 E. 15 *b*;—1354. Add. 16430;—1405. Harl. 76 C. 18;—1414. Add. 16435;—1420. Add. 921;—1462. Add. 16436;—1468. Add. 16437;—1481. Add. 16438.

——— Conf. of a grant in Melcstrate to St. Mary's Hospital, 1231. Add. 920.

Dover, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Grant in, from St. Mary's Hospital, 1356. Add. 16180.

——— Mem. of inheritance of Anabyllo Haute in, 15 cent. Harl. Roll Y. 8.

——— Acquittance from the corporation to the corporation of Faversham, 1674. Add. 922.

——— *Prepositus.* Josep fil. Wlf, [1203–4]. Add. 7513.

——— *Major.* Joh. de Aula, 1323. Add. 16426.

——— ——— Will. Hurtyn, 1329. Add. 16427.

——— ——— Nic. ate Halle, 1354. Add. 16430.

——— ——— Petr. Reade, 1356. Add. 16180.

——— ——— Joh. Strete, 1405. Harl. 76 C. 18.

——— ——— Tho. Gyles, 1414. Add. 16435.

——— ——— Tho. Crouche, 1420. Add. 921.

——— ——— Tho. Gore, 1462. Add. 16436.

——— ——— Tho. Foche, 1481. Add. 16438.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. Wolf, 1323. Add. 16426.

——— ——— Joh. Monyn, 1329. Add. 16427.

——— ——— Rob. de Cawston, 1354. Add. 16430;—1356. Add. 16180.

——— ——— Tho. Page, 1414. Add. 16435;—1420. Add. 921.

——— ——— Nic. Burton, 1462. Add. 16436.

——— *Jurati.* Joh. Robyn, Will. Elys, Will. Quyntyn, 1420. Add. 921.

Dover Castle. Rent due "ad wardam" of, from Beeston manor, co. Norf., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 33.

——— Acquittance for fees from Tremston manor, co. Kent (?), "ad wardam" of, 1609–23. Add. 23751.

——— *Constabularius.* Will. de Huntingef[eld], [1203–4]. Add. 7513.

——— ——— Edw. d'Euerwyk [*sc.* York], *Counte de Rutteland et de Cork,* 1397. Harl. 43 E. 37.

——— ——— Tho. Erpyngham, *miles,* 1405. Add. 16433.

——— *Locum tenens.* Rob. de Berneye, *miles,* 1405. Add. 16433.

——— ——— Tho. Fane, 1589. Harl. 77 H. 46.

——— ——— *Sir* Tho. Waller, 1613. Harl. 79 F. 3.

Dover Castle (*continued*). *Marescallus.* Will. Bresyngham, 1405. Add. 16433.

——— *Senescallus Constabularii.* Will. de Curcun, [1203–4]. Add. 7513.

Dovercourt, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (Douorcortw). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Court-rolls, 1400–1412. Add. 25750 – 25753; — 1590 – 1703. Add. 25754–25777.

——— Assignment in dower of the manor, 1477. Add. 26598.

Doveridge, *co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1348 (Douuebrug). Woll. x. 38;—1562 (Dubbridge). Woll. xii. 102.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. de Knyveton, 1383. Woll. iii. 1;—1391. Woll. vi. 41 (Dubbrugg), 46;—1392. Woll. xi. 31.

Dowdale's Hope, *in Bodenham, co. Heref.* Grant in, 1654 (Duddedals Hope). Add. 1953.

Dowelton. *v.* Dolton, *co. Devon.*

Dowles, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1769. Ch. Br. B. ix. 6.

Dowlham. *v. sub* Westfield, *co. Suss.*

Down, *County of.* Grant of lands in, 1571. Add. 15574.

——— Petition from the Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19534.

Down, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1368. Add. 23752 (La Doune);—1370. Add. 23753 (Doune);—1382. Add. 23754;—1392. Add. 23755;—1463. Add. 23756;—1475. Add. 23757;—1483. Add. 23758;—1490. Add. 23759 (Downechurche);—1498. Add. 23760;—1501–1620. Add. 23761–23779.

——— Covenant and fine for a settlement in, 1593. Add. 22692, 22693.

——— Sales, with fines, of lands bel. to Cudham rectory in, 1593, 1605, 1616. Add. 23736–23746.

Down Hall. *v. sub* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*

Down Park, *in Harting, co. Suss.* Lease, etc., of, 1575. Add. 18856, 18857.

Down Thomas, *in Wembury, co. Devon.* Power to give seisin in, 1478 (Dountomas). Add. 26178.

——— Rental of the manor, 1605. Add. 26199.

Downbarns. *v. sub* Northolt, *co. Midd.*

Downe Court. *v. sub* Staple, *co. Kent.*

Downechurche. *v.* Down, *co. Kent.*

Downeckney. *v. sub* Treneglos, *co. Cornw.*

Downehevett Bourroughe. *v. sub* Launceston, *co. Cornw.*

Downeogonagh, *co. Limerick.* Grant in, 1631. Add. 4888.

Downesforthe. *v. sub* Wandsworth, *co. Surr.*

Downgarvane. *v.* Dungarvane, *co. Cork.*

Downham, *co. Essex.* Acquittance for an aid in, to the Earl of Oxford, 1441 (Dounham). Lansd. 156.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, 1421 (Dovneham). Harl. 52 F. 37.

Downham, *co. Lanc.* Conf. of the chapel of, to Whalley Abbey, 1344. (Dounom). Add. 1060.

Downham, *co. Norf.* License for a grant in, from Mullicourt Priory to Ely Priory, 1446 (Dounham). Campb. xxvii. 29.

Downham, *co. Suff.* Compotus-rolls of, bel. to Ixworth Priory, 1322–3, 1335–6 (Dounham). Add. 9159, 9168.

Downhamford Hundred, *co. Kent.* Feoffment of lands in, 1403. Add. 20004.

Downie, *co. Forfar.* Grant of the tower of Hyndcastell in, 1633. Add. 6224.

Downton, *co. Wilts.* Land at, restored to the see of Winchester, 909 (Duntun). Harl. 43 C. 1.

——— Grant in, to Winchester Cathedral, 948 (Duntun). Cott. viii. 11.

——— Release in, 1459 (Dounton). Add. 7583.

Dowsby, *co. Linc.* Grant in, late 12 cent. (Dusebi). Add. 20737.

——— *Capellanus.* Gocelinus, late 12 cent. Add. 21151, 21152.

——— *Persona.* Will. Willyngham, 1438. Add. 20893.

Doxey. *v. sub* Seighford, *co. Staff.*

Dracot. *v.* Draycott, *in Wilne, co. Derb.*

Dræghæma gemære. *v.* Drayton, *co. Northt.*

Draiton. *v.* Drayton, *co. Southt.*

Dranfeld. *v.* Dronfeld, *co. Derb.*

Drannock, *co. Cornw.* Grants of the manor, *t.* Edw. I. (Draynec). Harl. 46 I. 47;—1308 (Draynek). Harl. 46 I. 49.

Draughton (Drauton, Drauthon, etc.), *in Rothwell Hundred, co. Northt.* Grants in, in the fee of the King of Scotland, *c.* 1170 (?). Harl. 43 B. 6 (Drachton), 45 B. 37 (Drahtona).

——— Grants, etc., in, [1170–74]. Add. 21703 (Drahtun), 21732 (*copy*);—*ante* 1248. Add. 21707, 21726 (Drawton);—1250–1. Add. 21704;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 21705, 21706, 21708–21725, 21749;—1292. Add. 21727, 21728;—1298. Add. 21729;—1312. Add. 21735;—1316. Add. 21736 (Draugthon), 21737;—1317. Add. 21739;—1322. Add. 21741;—1324. Add. 21743 (Draghton), 21744 (do.), 21745 (Drautghton), 21746 (do.), 21747;—1325. Add. 21748 (Drauctone);—1328. Add. 21733;—1329. Add. 21751;—1331. Add. 21752;—1334. Add. 21754, 21755;—1337. Add. 21758;—1340. Add. 21759 (Drhauton);—1341. Add. 21761;—1342. Add. 21762;—1343. Add. 21763, 21764;—1344. Add. 21765 (Drawton);—1348. Add. 21767;—1349. Add. 21768;—1353. Add. 21769;—1354. Add. 21770 (Drawton);—1361. Add. 21730 (Draugthon), 21773 (Draghton), 22185, 22186;—1364. Add. 21774, 21775;—1366. Add. 21776, 21778;—1367. Add. 21780–21782, 21784, 22189, 22190;—1368. Add. 21783, 21785, 21786;—1371. Add. 21787;—1375. Add. 21788, 21789;—1378. Add. 21790;—1380. Add. 21792;—1384. Add. 21793;—1386. Add. 22219;—1392. Add. 21795, 21796;—1393. Add. 21797, 21798;—1394. Add. 21799, 21800;—1396. Add. 21803, 22409;—1397. Add. 21804;—1399. Add. 21805;—1400. Add. 21806, 21807;—1401. Add. 21808;—1406. Add. 21813, 21814;—1408. Add. 21815;—1410. Add. 21817;—1414. Add. 21819, 21823;—1415. Add. 21820, 21821, 22410;—1417. Add. 21826, 21827;—1418. Add. 21828, 21829, 22411, 22412;—1422. Add. 21830–21832;—1426. Add. 21833, 21834;—1430. Add. 21836;—1437. Add. 22272;—1462. Add. 22289;—1475. Add. 21841;—1483. Add. 21845;—1484. Add. 21843;—1485. Add. 21846;—1487. Add. 22301;—1493. Add. 21847;—1494. Add. 21848;—1512. Add. 21849;—1526. Add. 21850;—1540. Add. 21851.

——— Fines in, 1228. Add. 22093 (Dragton);—1340. Add. 21760;—1347. Add. 21766.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1316. Add. 21738;—1332. Add. 21753;—1357. Add. 21771, 21772;—1366. Add. 21777, 21779;—1367. Add. 21781;—1386. Add. 21794;—1394. Add. 21801;—1402. Add. 21810;—1414. Add. 21809, 21822;—1422. Add. 22263, 22264;—1429. Add. 21835;—1430. Add. 22270;—1441. Add. 22274;—1447. Add. 21838;—1464–5. Add. 22292;—1465. Add. 21840;—1470. Add. 22295, 22296;—1473. Add. 21837;—1483. Add. 21844;—1528. Add. 22307;—1535. Add. 22309;—1537. Add. 22310.

——— Sale of crops in, 1323. Add. 21742.

——— Descent of land in, to H. Iseud, 1334, 1342. Add. 21756.

——— Covenant conc. bounds in, 1344. Add. 22168.

——— Acquittance to the Escheator on a payment in, 1374. Add. 22193.

——— Acquittance from the Sheriff for a fine in, 1378. Add. 21791.

——— Fine of the manor, 1394. Add. 21802.

——— Precept for surrender in, to J. Mallore, [1400?]. Add. 21750.

——— Suit in, [1402?]. Add. 21731.

——— Order conc. lands in, assigned to Anne, Css. of Stafford, 1402. Add. 19854.

——— Warrant to arrest J. Burdon for illegal possession in, 1405. Add. 21812.

——— Lease, etc., of Hedon's manor in, 1410. Add. 21816;—1414. Add. 21824, 21825.

——— Acquittance for the farm of, 1412. Add. 21818.

——— Affidavit conc. a title in, 1424–5. Add. 22265.

——— Petition of J. Seyton conc. his lands in, *c.* 1429. Add. 21842.

——— Petition of Tho. Seyton for restitution of the manor, 1440–44. Add. 21535.

——— Grant of a rent from the manor, to Pipewell Abbey, 1458. Add. 21839.

Draughton (Drauton, Drauthon, etc.), *in Rothwell Hundred, co. Northt.* (*continued*). Bond to abide arbitration conc. title to the manor, 1515. Add. 22305.

——— Acquittance for "aurum reginæ" from the manor, 1528. Add. 22308.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. le Moyne, 1371. Add. 21787.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, 1340. Add. 21759.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Rob. Wadelyn, 1392. Add. 21525.

——— ——— Ric. Wistowe, 1396. Add. 22409.

——— *Rector.* Roger. Alewold, 1349. Add. 22175.

——— ——— Hen. Decon, 1493. Add. 21847.

Draunfelde. *v.* Dronfield, *co. Derb.*

Draycott, *in Wilne, co. Derb.* Bequests to the chapel of St. James at, etc., 1502 (Dracot). Woll. i. 81.

Draycott, *in Cheddar, co. Som.* Release in, late Hen. III. (Dreicote juxta Ceddre). Cott. xxv. 34.

Draycott Foliot, *nr. Swindon, co. Wilts.* Pipe-roll acquittance on account of the manor of, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Draycott in the Clay, *co. Staff.* Grant in, 1316 (Draycote). Add. 4882.

Draynec. *v.* Drannock, *co. Cornw.*

Drayton. *v. sub* Oving, *co. Suss.*

Drayton, *co. Norf.* Acquittance for fines for the manor and advowson, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Release of the manor, 1355 (Dreyton). Harl. 57 D. 1.

——— Payments for stock, etc., in, 1384 (Drayton). Add. 19914.

——— Mem. conc. rent in, on death of J. de Heylesdon, *c.* 1385. Add. 19915.

Drayton, *co. Northt.* "Dræghæma gemære," a boundary mark, 1021–23. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

——— Grant, etc., in, to Daventry Priory, *c.* 1150. Cott xi. 25 (Draitona); —1387. Add. 21700 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 G. 5 (do.);—early 13 cent. Harl. 50 G. 6 (do.);—1340. Harl. 50 C. 6 (do.);—1373. Harl. 50 C. 7 (do.).

Drayton, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, 1402. Add. 20245.

Drayton, *co. Southt.* Conf. of mills in, to St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1189 (Draiton). Harl. 43 C. 28.

Drayton Basset, *co. Staff.* Court-rolls, 1385, 1387. Add. 695, 696.

Drayton, Dry, *co. Camb. Rector.* Hugo Lancastre, 1403. Add. 15501.

Drayton, East, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, 1352. Add. 5405 (Drayton);—1392. Add. 5417 (do.);—1412. Add. 15740 (do.);—1435. Add. 5424 (Est Drayton).

——— Bequest to the church of, 1451. Add. 5426 (do.)

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. (Drayton). Add. 5387.

Drayton, Fenny, *co. Leic.* Lease of the manor, 1382. Harl. 58 D. 16.

Drayton in Hales, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1782, 1786. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 2, xxvi. 5.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1806. Ch. Br. B. xlvii. 3.

Drayton, West, *co. Midd.* Release from claims on account of repairs in, by the "firmarius" of St. Paul's, London, 1453. Lansd. 653.

——— Inspex. of law-suits of Winchester College in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Cott. xv. 31.

——— Lease of the manor house, 1593. Add. 22694.

Dreicote juxta Ceddre. *v.* Draycott, *in Cheddar, co. Som.*

Dreinin, *nr. Crail, co. Fife.* Conf. of a grant in, *c.* 1200. Campb. xxx. 5.

Drenkston. *v.* Drinkstone, *co. Suff.*

Drewsteignton, *co. Devon.* Grant in, [1235–6] (Teintun). Add. 5562.

——— Release of the advowson, etc., *t.* Edw. I. (Druesteynton). Add. 5246.

——— Surrender of the manor, 1381 (Teyngtone Dru). Cott. xxix. 3.

Drexthorpp. *v.* Dexthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Dreygate, [*in Bardwell?*], *co. Suff.* Release from actions conc. pasture in, 1319. Harl. 54 F. 3.

Driffield, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Lansd. 433 (Driffeld), 434 (Major Driffeld), 435 (Driffed).

Drigg, *co. Cumb.* Compotus-roll of the manor, 1514, 1515 (Dregge). Add. 24451.

Drighlington, *co. York.* Lease of the manor, 1444 (Dryghtlyngton). Add. 16936.

Drihil, Drihehil. *v. sub* Ailby, *co. Linc.*

Driholm, *nr. Saxelby, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 27.

Dringhouses, *nr. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine on the manor, 1567. Add. 25707.

Drinkstone, *co. Suff.* Plea conc. property of Dame M. de Lovayn in, *c.* 1275. Add. 8415.

——— Grant of the manor, 1389 (Drinxstone). Add. 7906.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1532. Add. 10533 (Drenkston); — 1587. Add. 10536 (Drinckstone);—1670. Add. 10538; —1703. Add. 10541.

——— Extract of court-roll of Timperley's manor in, 1563. Add. 10535.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Spenser, 1393 (Drenkston). Harl. 48 F. 55.

Drogheda, *co. Louth.* The seal of the "prepositura" of, attached to a grant in Mellor, co. Lanc., *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20506.

——— Inspex. in 1442 of a conf. from Rich. II. to the Earl of March of a rent from the town and castle, 1394. Harl. 43 E. 28.

Droiscort. *v. sub* Brockworth, *co. Glouc.*

Droitwich, *co. Worc.* Conf. to Pershore Abbey of salt-works at Middelwic, etc., in (?), 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Re-grant in, by Will. I., to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Wic). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grant, etc., of a "novus puteus" in, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138 ?]. Add. 20419 (Wich), Harl. 45 I. 30 (do.).

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of grants in, to Bordesley Abbey, [1157 ?] (Wich). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 176.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1370. Add. 9239 (Wych);—1545. Add. 1823, 1824;—1547. Add. 1352;—1610. Harl. 83 H. 28;—1629–30. Add. 1926.

Dronfield, *co. Derb.* Grant in the fee of, 1349 (Dronefeld). Harl. 112 H. 4.

——— Reversion of lands in Hope to the guild of St. Mary at, 1394 (Dronfeld). Woll. iii. 13.

Dronfield, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Extract from court-roll of, 1439. Harl. 111 C. 41.

——— Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1469 (Dranfeld). Add. 20504.

——— Dues for burials, etc., for the use of the church of, 15 cent. Woll. viii. 18*a*.

——— Fine in Birchett (Byrtchett), Summerly, etc., in, 1541 (Draunfelde). Woll. ii. 71.

——— Covenant as to uses in, 1577. Woll. xii. 97.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1818. Ch. Br. B. lix. 5.

——— *Capellanus.* Will. Hudsone, 1401. Woll. viii. 46.

——— *Chantry priest.* *Sir* John Blakwall, 1507. Woll. i. 15.

v. also Holmesfield, *co. Derb.*

——— Unston, *co. Derb.*

Drumcross, *co. Linlithgow.* Grant of the lands of, to J. Melville, by Queen Mary, 1565. Cott. xviii. 20.

Drumshallon, *co. Louth.* Exemplif. of license for alienation of, 1372. (Drumsalen). Add. 7041.

Drumtarsi. *v.* Killowen, *co. Londonderry.*

Drusselan. *v.* Dryslwyn, *co. Carmar.*

Drypool, *co. York.* Releases of the manor, 1430 (Drypole). Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431 (do.). Harl. 45 I. 12.

——— Brief for re-building the church, 1822. Ch. Br. C. iii. 4.

Dryslwyn, *co. Carmar.* Garrison of the castle, 1369 (Drusselan). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Dubbridge, Dubbrugge. *v.* Doveridge, *co. Derb.*

Dublin, *co. Dubl.* Rolls of Pleas held at, 1290. Add. 13598;—1330. Add. 13599;—14–15 cent. Add. 13600.

——— Grant in Scarletis Lane in, by the Corporation, 1297. Add. 26516.

——— Appointment of officers in the Mint in the Castle, 1550. Harl. 57 H. 4.

——— Leases in Cooke Street, 1628, 1634. Add. 7048, 7049.

Ducemanetun, Duchemanetun. *v.* Duckmanton, *co. Derb.*

Duckington, *co. Chest.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Dukinton). Add. 21176.

Ducklington, *co. Oxon. Persona.* Phelip de Hambury, 1363 (Doglyngton). Harl. 50 H. 26.

Duckmanton, *co. Derb.* Re-grant of, by G. Ridel, *c.* 1160 (Duchemanetun). Woll. i. 42.

——— Grant of St. Peter's church to Welbeck Abbey, *c.* 1185 (Ducemanetun). Woll. i. 43.

——— Institution of Welbeck Abbey to the church, *c.* 1185. Woll. i. 46.

——— Conff. of the above grant of the church, by Bps. of Coventry, [1185–98]. Woll. i. 44 (Duckemant.);—[1198–1205]. Woll. i. 45 (Dukmanton.).

——— Grants, etc., in, to Welbeck Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 46*a* (Dukemantune), 48 (Ducmanton), 50 (do.), 54 (Dukemanton), 55 (Ducmanton), 65 (do.), Lansd. 585 (do.);—1314. Woll. i. 47 (Dukmanton);—1326. Woll. i. 69 (Dugmanton);—1330. Woll. i. 72 (Dukmanton);—1448. Lansd. 586 (do.);—1451. Woll. i. 61 (Dugmanton).

——— Exchange in, with Welbeck Abbey, 1243 (Duckemanton). Woll. i. 53.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. i. 56 (Ducmanton);—1247. Woll. i. 64 (Dukemanetone);—1320. Woll. i. 70 (Dokmanton);—1327. Woll. i. 71 (Dokemanton);—1331. Woll. i. 67 (Dukemanton);—1332. Woll. i. 73 (Dukmanton);—1334. Woll. i. 59 (Dokemonton);—1341. Woll. i. 68 (Dokmanton);—1342. Woll. i. 66 (Dukmanton);—1346. Woll. x. 2 (Dogmanton);—1347. Woll. i. 58 (do.);—1380. Woll. i 60 (Dugmanton);—1438. Woll. i. 63 (do.);—1488. Woll. i. 62 (Dukmanton).

——— Release of lands in, to Welbeck Abbey, by the Knights Templars, 1292 (Dugmanton). Woll. i. 52.

——— Grant in, by Welbeck Abbey, 1311 (Dukmanton). Woll. i. 51.

——— Fines in, 1336 (Dokemonton). Woll. i. 57, 57*a*.

——— *Capellanus.* Rad. Wryghte, 1488. Woll. i. 62.

——— *Vicarius.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. i. 50.

Dudbridge. *v. sub* Rodborough, *co. Glouc.*

Duddedals Hope. *v.* Dowdale's Hope, *in Bodenham, co. Heref.*

Dudelebr. *v.* Diddlebury, *co. Salop.*

Dudewell, Parcus de, *nr. Burwash* (?), *co. Suss.* Conf. of seisin of, 1446, 1455. Add. 23801, 23802, 23808.

Dudicota. *v.* Didcot, *in Beckford, co. Glouc.*

Dudintona, *in Pevensey Rape, co. Suss.* Exchange of, by Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. Harl. 44 F. 21.

Dudley, *co. Worc.* Release of land impleaded "in curia militum de Duddelega," late 13 cent. Cott. xxiii. 35.

——— Order to the Constable of the Castle to array forces against the Welsh, [1404?] (Duddeley). Cott. x. 4.

——— Release in, by Dudley Priory, 1434 (Duddeley). Cott. xxi. 14.

——— Recovery of seisin in, 1570 (do.). Harl. 84 C. 35.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Thomas's church, 1818. Ch. Br. B. lviii. 9.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Londone, 1434. Cott. xxi. 14.

Dueridene. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Dufferin, *co. Down.* Grant in, to St. Bees Priory, [1179?] (Duffren). Cott. xiii. 21 (1) (*copy*).

Duffield (Duffeld), *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1283. Add. 15774;—1431. Woll. i. 85;—1590. Woll. iv. 55.

——— Warrant to tenants of the manor, etc., to assist in repairing Ashbourne and Wirksworth town-halls, 1611. Woll. iii. 96.

——— Exemplif., in 1638, of a fine of Duffield and Southwood manors, etc., 1629. Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Clericus.* Philippus, [1191–9]. Eg. 437.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Bradeley, 1431. Woll. i. 85.

Duffield Forest, *co. Derb.* Grant in, on the River Amber, [1191–9] (Duffeld). Eg. 437.

——— Lease of Milnhay Moor, etc., in, 1684 (Duffeild frith chase). Woll. xi. 125.

Duffus, *co. Moray. Vicar.* Tho. Hay, 1535. Eg. 365.

Dufwod. *v. sub* Woodhall, *co. Linc.*

Duglais, *co. Cork.* Bond on a sale of, 1564. Add. 8695.

Dugmanton, Dukemanton, Dukmanton, etc. *v.* Duckmanton, *co. Derb.*

Dukeswrpe. *v.* Duxford, *co. Camb.*

Dukinton. *v.* Duckington, *co. Chest.*

Dulaies Manor. *v. sub* Molesworth, *co. Hunt.*

Duller, *co. Dors.* Release, etc., of the manor, 1468. Harl. 52 A. 41;—1469. Harl. 54 D. 20.

Dullingham, *co. Camb.* Grant of Beauchamp's manor in, 1368 (Dullyngham). Add. 22583.

——— Sale in, 1440 (Dolyngham). Add. 15674.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24920.

Duloe, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1543. Add. 13080;—1565. Add. 13082.

Dulverton, *co. Som.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in Pixton, etc., in, 1438–9. Add. 25873.

Dumbleton, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, by King Æthelred, 995 (Dumbeltune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*).

——— Lease in, to Abingdon Abbey, 1230 (Dumbelton). Harl. 75 F. 36.

Dumfries, *co. Dumfr.* Mem. of stores supplied to the castle by Edw. I., 1300. Add. 19300, 19301.

Dummer, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25228.

Dumpford Hundred, *co. Suss.* Court-rolls, etc., 1477. Add. 8907 (Dempford);—1521. Add. 8931 (do.);—1541. Add. 8936 (do.);—1718–1729. Add. 8992 (Dumford).

——— Grant of the office of bailiff to J. Coper, 1528. Add. 18814.

——— Settlement of, 1605. Add. 18899.

——— Fees payable to the steward, etc., 1651. Add. 19058.

——— Deeds conc. a mortgage of, 1697, 1698. Add. 19028–19034.

——— Nomination of E. Worledge as steward, 1697. Add. 19034.

Dun Marsh [Dunge Marsh?], *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, [1271]. Harl. 58 G. 14 (Donemers) (*copy*);—1424. Harl. 54 I. 35 (Dunmersshe).

——— Bond conc. arbitration in, 1410. (Donemersh). Harl. 54 I. 33.

cf. Dunge Marsh, *co. Kent.*

Dunbeath, *co. Caithness.* Power to give seisin in, to Eliz. de Dunbar, 1464. Eg. 363.

Dunchurch, *co. Warw.* Declaration by Lord Warwick conc. land in, 1387 (Dunchyrche). Cott. xxviii. 62.

——— Feoffment in, 1444 (Dunkyrke). Cott. iv. 1.

——— *Capellanus.* Henricus, late 12 cent. (Dunisch.). Add. 21463.

Duncote, *in Greens Norton, co. Northt.* Covenant for a feoffment in, 1276 (Doncote). Add. 22509.

Duncrub (Duncroub), *in Dunning, in Stratherne, co. Perth.* Grants of, 1381. Campb. xxx. 19;—1382. Campb. xxx. 14.

Dundalk, *co. Louth.* Release in the manor, 1364. Add. 5828.

Dundogyn, *co. Louth.* Release in the manor, 1364. Add. 5828.

Dundonald, *co. Ayr. Persona.* Ricardus, late 12 cent. (Dundov.). Cott. xviii. 24.

Dundraw, *co. Cumb.* Sales in, 1670. Add. 17186, 17187;—1685. Add. 17188, 17189;—1695. Add. 17194.

Duneham. *v.* Dunham, *co. Nott.*

Dunesby. *v.* Dunsby, *co. Linc.*

Dunesterne, Dunesterue. *v. sub* Petham, *co. Kent.*

Dunewica. *v.* Dunwich, *co. Suff.*

Dunewode, *nr. Longstock* (?), *co. Southt.* Defeasance of a mortgage of the wood of, to Mottisfont Priory, 1273. Campb. v. 3.

Dungarvan, *co. Waterford.* Compotus of the Honour, 1262–3. Add. 26515(4).

——— Charter to, from James II., 1689. Add. 17631.

Dungarvane *al.* **Downgarvane,** *suburb of Cork, co. Cork.* Bond of warranty, etc., in, 1564. Add. 8693;—1572. Add. 8737;—1574. Add. 8739.

Dunge Marsh, *co. Kent.* Sale in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, early 13 cent. (tenementum de Deingemareis). Eg. 383.

——— Feoffment in, of lands held of Battle Abbey, 1397 (Dengemersh). Add. 8550.

——— Court-roll, 1484–5 (Dengemersh). Harl. Roll D. 24.

cf. Dun Marsh, *co. Kent.*

Dunham. *v.* Dunholme, *co. Linc.*

Dunham, *co. Norf.* Delivery of dower in, 1390. Harl. 57 E. 5.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, [1174–80]. Toph. 15.

Dunham, *co. Nott.* Restoration of, by King John to Reg. de Danmartin, 1212 (Duneham). Add. 11239.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 5380–5383; — 1331. Add. 5394; — 1340. Add. 5396; — 1342. Add. 5398;—1347. Add. 5403; —1350. Add. 5404; — 1352. Add. 5405; — 1357. Add. 5406; — 1360. Add. 5407;—1362. Add. 5408:—1364. Add. 5411;—1365. Add. 5412;—1369. Add. 5413;—*c.* 1370. Add. 5415;—1372. Add. 5401, 5402;—1378. Add. 5416; — 1412. Add. 15740; — 1427. Add. 5422.

——— Rob. le Taillour, "quond. mag. scolarum grammaticalium de," 1352. Add. 5405.

——— Bequest for the fabric and bells of the church, 1451. Add. 5426.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1796. Ch. Br. B. xxxvi. 6.

v. also Whimpton, *in Dunham, co. Nott.*

Dunholme (Dunham), *co. Linc.* Conff. of grants in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 20;—1187. Harl. 47 I. 9.

Dunhurst, *nr. Petworth, co. Suss.* Conf. of le More in Petworth to be held of the manor of, 1434. Campb. xxiii. 12.

Dunintona. *v.* Donington, Castle, *co. Leic.*

Dunitun. *v.* Donington, *co. Linc.*

Dunkyrke. *v.* Dunchurch, *co. Warw.*

Dunmeer, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.* Award in suit in, 1434 (Dynmur). Harl. 57 A. 35.

Dunmore, *co. Galway.* Conveyance in, 1688. Add. 13601.

Dunmow, Great, *co. Essex.* Fine in (?), 1227 (Dunmawe). Harl. 50 B. 27.

——— Conf. of a grant, etc., in, 1273 (Magna Donmawe). Harl. 48 G. 4;—*t.* Edw. I. (Dunmawe). Lansd. 95.

——— Court-rolls of Marks manor in, 1377 - 1399. Add. 26817 - 26820;—1559 - 1586. Add. 26821 - 26824;—1614–1659. Add. 26825.

Dunmow, Great, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Release of warranty in, by Dunmow Priory, 1392 (Mag. Dunmowe). Cott. xxii. 9.

——— Fine in, 1425 (Mag. Dunmowe). Add. 6263.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578 (Mag. Dunmowe). Add. 24952; — 1593 (do.). Add. 25031, 25037, 25038.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Dunmowe). Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Spicer, 1389. Add. 7906.

Dunmow, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant of oblations of the chapel of Walt. f. Roberti at (?), to Dunmow Priory, late *t.* Hen. II. (Dunmawe). Cott. xvi. 39.

——— Conf. of grant in (?), to the Priory, 1221 (Dunmawe). Cott. xxi. 15.

——— Court of the manor for adjudging the "Bacon of Dunmow," 1701. Lansd. Roll 25.

Dunnechete. *v.* Donyatt, *co. Som.*

Dunninc lande. *v.* Donyland, *co. Essex.*

Dunning, *in Stratherne, co. Perth.* Conf. of a grant of the meadow land of, 1381, 1382 (Donyne). Campb. xxx. 14, 19.

Dunnington, *in Beeford, co. York.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1687. Add. 890.

Dunningworth, *co. Suff.* Compotus of the manor, 1303–4 (Donigworth). Harl. Roll E. 1.

——— Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

Dunnintune. *v.* Donington, *co. Salop.*

Dunre. *v.* Dinedor (?), *co. Heref.*

Dunsby (Dunnesby, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 D. 34 (Dunesbi);—1378. Add. 20702; —1382. Add. 20703, 20887, 20888;—1384. Add. 20889, 20890; — 1388. Add. 20704; — 1393. Add. 20705, 20706;—1421. Add. 21127;—1500. Add. 21129.

——— Fine in, 1350 (Dunesby). Harl. 58 G. 34.

Dunscore, *in Nithsdale, co. Dumfries.* Grant in, to Melrose Abbey, 1229 (Dunscor). Cott. xviii. 2.

——— Grant of the Loch, etc., to the same, 1236 (Lacus de Dunschor). Cott. xviii. 8.

Dunsden, *in Sonning, co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1368. Add. 20247, 20248 (Denesdene);—1457. Add. 20297–20299 (Dynnesdene).

——— Grant of Bulstrodes in, 1409 (Dennesdene). Add. 20249.

Dunsford. *v. sub* Wandsworth, *co. Surr.*

Dunsford, *co. Devon.* Accompts of the provost, 1377–8 (Donsford). Add. 7655.

Dunshanger. *v.* Denshanger, *co. Northt.*

Dunstable (Dunstaple), *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 19927, 24097, 24098;—1316. Add. 19935;—1317. Add. 24099;—1323. Add. 19928;—1341. Add. 24100;—1344. Add. 19929;—1355. Add. 19930, 20707;—1448. Add. 9708;—1693. Add. 13736–13738.

Dunstall, *in Tatenhill, co. Staff.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–late 13 cent. Add. 4880 (Tunstall), 4881 (Tonstal).

Dunstall, *co. Suff.* Door and windows of Walberswick steeple, co. Suff., to be modelled from those of, 1426 (Dunstale). Add. 17634.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Tunstall);—1607. Add. 9275.

Dunstanburgh Castle, *co. Northumb. Constabularius.* Rob. de Herbottille, *arm.*, 1418. Add. 20531, 20532.

Dunster, *co. Som.* Grant of Slawrþi in the fee of, to Cleeve Abbey, *c.* 1240 (Dunnestor). Add. 11161.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1342. Add. 7021 (Dunsterr);—1420. Add. 11198 (do.).

——— Declaration on a grant of "the George," etc., in, 1463. Add. 25887.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Russell, 1463. Add. 25887.

Dunsterne. *v. sub* Petham, *co. Kent.*

Dunston, *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. vii. 11.

Dunston, *co. Linc.* Grant nr. the Old Dyke of, to Nocton Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 30.

——— Court-roll, 1322–4. Add. 26057.

——— Lease in, 1617. Harl. 75 H. 42.

Dunston, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1449. Harl. 53 E. 37.

Dunstone, North. *v. sub* Widecomb in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Dunstorhes, *nr. Birley* (?), *co. Derb.* Conf. of a grant of rent in, to Beauchief Abbey, 1280. Harl. 83 E. 2.

Dunstrowe. *v.* Donstrowe, *co. Dors.*

Duntisborne, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent in, 1634 (Duttisborne). Add. 18391.

Dunton (Duntun), *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, to Holiwell Priory, Shoreditch, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 A. 47, 83 B. 39;—*t.* John or early 13 cent. Harl. 83 B. 10, 40, 45, 48;—1239. Harl. 83 A. 49;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 A. 50;—1273. Harl. 83 B. 32.

——— *Capellanus.* Reginaldus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 B. 10, 45, 48.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 A. 50.

Dunton, *co. Essex.* Release in, 1296. Harl. 56 I. 11.

Dunton, *co. Kent.* Rental, 14–15 cent. (Donyngtone). Harl. Roll D. 28.

Dunton Basset, *co. Leic.* Sale of the manor, 1540. Harl. 47 A. 53.

Duntun. *v.* Downton, *co. Wilts.*

Dunwaling lond, *co. Kent.* Grant of, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

Dunwich, *co. Suff.* Conff. of "xxx milia allecium" from, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Dunewichum). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Conf. of the church to Eye Priory, [1150–1160] (Dunewica). Harl. 43 G. 22.

——— Grant nr. Deringebrigge and the Leper's gate of, to Sibton Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 15502.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–late 13 cent. Add. 7262 (Donewic), 7266 (do.), 10356 (do.);—1320. Add. 7274 (Donewyc);—1424. Cott. xxvii. 93 (Donewyche);—1441. Cott. xii. 42 (do.);—1473 Harl. 51 F. 3 (Dunwyche);—1577. Add. 10411.

——— Inspex. of a suit in 1295 with Leiston Abbey conc. tolls on shipping, 1412. Add. 12651.

——— Rental in, 14 cent. Add. 10385.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1561. Add. 25294;—1593. Add. 25461.

——— Suit in, 1571. Add. 12670.

——— Certificate of freedom by the Bailiffs and Corporation, 1688. Add. 10445.

Dunwich, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Bailiff.* Will. Bird, 1642. Add. 19398.

——— ——— *Sir* John Rouse, *Bart.*, John Benifice, 1688. Add. 10445.

——— *Capellanus.* Henricus, *t.* John. Harl. 54 G. 38.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Johannis.* Augustinus, 14 cent. Add. 10385.

Dunye. *v.* Denny, *co. Glouc.*

Dupeford, *in Bampton, co. Devon.* Appointment of a procurator by the parishioners of St. Katharine's chapel in, 1368. Harl. 44 H. 51.

——— Grant in, 1408 (Duppeford). Harl. 57 A. 27.

Durborough Quantock, *co. Som.* Release, etc., in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6 (Durboroghyscantok); — 1458. Add. 6144 (do.).

Durendisthorp. *v.* Donisthorpe, *co. Leic.*

Durham. *v.* Dyrham, *co. Glouc.*

Durham, *County of.* Act for transfer of the lordships of Barnard Castle and Hartlepool in, to co. York, [*c.* 1535]. Harl. 58 E. 5.

——— Compotus of Crown lands in, once bel. to dissolved monasteries, 1551–52. Harl. Roll D. 36.

——— Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–69. Add. 16336.

——— Assignment of a lease of mines royal in, 1658. Harl. 111 H. 21.

——— Aid assessed on Chester ward in, 1712. Add. 13308.

——— *Vicecomes.* Rob. Eure, 1424. Lansd. 618.

Durham (Dunelm.), *co. Durham.* Consent by the priory to a grant of Sidgate (Syuedegate) in, by R. Bp. of Durham, [1217–26]. Woll. v. 2.

——— Release "acta in transitu justiciariorum itinerantium apud," 1256. Lansd. 621.

——— Covenant conc. repayment at, of a loan, 1336. Lansd. 619.

——— Grant of a burgage in, next the "mansio Cantarie S. Trinitatis," 1401. Lansd. 620.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Nicholai.* Will. de Anstan, 1369. Add. 20555.

Durking. *v.* Dorking, *co. Surr.*

Durleigh, *co. Som. Presbiter.* Jordanus, early 13 cent. (Derleya). Add. 20418.

Durley, *co. Southt.* Sales of timber in the forest of, to Winchester Priory, 1298–9 (Dyerlye, Dirlee). Add. 19292 (3).

Durnach, *co. Aberdeen.* License to grind at the mill of, *t.* John. Cott. xviii. 23.

Durnford, *co. Wilts.* Assignment of dower in, to Alice Maudut, [1288–92 ?] (Durneford). Harl. 53 D. 2.

Durrington, *co. Suss.* Release at Swaneden in, 1326 (Durryngtou). Harl. 79 C. 10.

Durweston, *co. Dors.* Lease in, 1586 (Dorweston). Add. 10586.

Dusebi. *v.* Dowsby, *co. Linc.*

Duston, *co. Northt.* Grant of the mill to St. James's Abbey, Northamptou, *t.* Steph. Add. 6037.

——— License for St. James's Abbey to hold lands in, 1362. Slo. xxxii. 12.

——— Grant in, 1399. Slo. xxxii. 23.

——— Terrier of the manor, *t.* Hen. VII.–VIII. Slo. xxxi. 17.

Duttisborne. *v.* Duntisborne, *co. Glouc.*

Dutton, *co. Lanc.* Grant in, to the Knts. Hospitallers of Os-ington, Nott., reserving rent to their Hospital of St. Saviour, Dutton, late Hen. III. (Ducton). Add. 7364.

Duuewde. *v. sub* Woodhall, *co. Linc.*

Duxford, *co. Camb.* Grant of, [1235–6] (Dukeswrpe). Add. 5541.

——— Sale of the manor, 1619. Harl. 79 G. 12.

Dwaraden, Dueridene. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Dwygyfylchi, *co. Carnarv.* Lease in, 1444. Add. 17702.

——— License for a weir in, 1574. Add. 17724.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1757. Ch. Br. A. iii. 5.

Dychingham, Dychyngham. *v.* Ditchingham, *co. Norf.*

Dydimeretune. *v.* Didmarton, *co. Glouc.*

Dygonesheys, *nr. Sidmouth, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420. Add. 13039.

Dymchurch, *co. Kent.* Settlement of lands in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326 (Denechercb). Harl. 80 H. 4.

Dymchurch, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Grant in, 1347 (Demechercb). Add. 20177, 20178.

——— Writ for an assize of Nov. Diss. in, 1486 (Demechirch). Harl. 53 F. 12.

——— Lease of a marsh in, 1534 (Dymchirche). Harl. 50 C. 56.

——— Court of the King held at, 1622. Harl. 75 D. 50.

Dymock, *co. Glouc.* Grant nr. Ketford Bridge in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 24752.

——— Lease of a mill in Ketford in, 1354 (Dymok). Add. 24762.

Dymuill, *nr. Holt, co. Denb.* Admission to lands in, 1456. Add. 8641.

Dynam, Dynham. *v.* Dinham, *co. Cornw.*

Dynbiegh. *v.* Denbigh, *co. Denb.*

Dynelek, *co. Meath.* Release in the manor, 1364. Add. 5828.

Dynes *al.* **Deanes Manor.** *v. sub* Maplestead, *co. Essex.*

Dynevor, *co. Carmar.* Garrison of the castle, 1369 (Dynnevor). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Dyngthorp. *v.* Deenethorpe, *co. Northt.*

Dynham, Buckland. *v.* Buckland Denham, *co. Som.*

Dynieton. *v.* Dennington, *co. Suff.*

Dynington. *v.* Dinnington, *co. York.*

Dynmur. *v.* Dunmeer, *co. Cornw.*

Dynnesdene. *v.* Dunsden, *in Sonning, co. Oxon.*

Dynnesle. *v.* Dinsley, Temple, *co. Hertf.*

Dynnevor. *v.* Dynevor, *co. Carmar.*

Dynnyngton. *v.* Dennington, *co. Suff.*

Dyrham, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Deorham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1246–9]. Add. 7680 (Derham);—late 13 cent. Add. 7681 (Durham);—1303. Add. 7683 (Derham):—1304. Add. 7017, 7684, 7685;—1308. Add. 7709 (Durham);—1344. Add. 7686;—1365. Add. 7687 (Durham), 7688 (do.);—1385. Add. 7690 (Derem);—1435. Add. 7693, 7694;—1468. Add. 7695 (Durham);—1486. Add. 7696.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1545. Add. 7697.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. Burnell, 1468. Add. 7695.

Dysse. *v.* Diss, *co. Norf.*

Dythisworth. *v.* Diseworth, *co. Leic.*

E

Eabbincg wylle. Grant near, 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Eadbrihtincgtun. *v.* Abberton, *co. Worc.*

Eadburgge byrig, *co. Wilts or Berks.* Bequest of land at, *c.* 995. Cott. viii. 38.

Eadelmeton. *v.* Edmonton, *co. Midd.*

Eadmunddes cote, *co. Worc.* (?). Lease at, 1042. Add. 19799.

Eadulmest. *v.* Edlaston, *co. Derb.*

Eakring, *co. Nott.* Papal conf. of grant of, to Rufford Abbey, 1156 (Eikeringe). Harl. 111 A. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Rufford Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 112 H. 17 (Eicringe);—late 12 cent. Harl. 83 F. 17 (Eycring), 84 A. 24 (Heykering), 27 (Eichring);—1236. Harl. 84 A. 29 (Eykringe);—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 A. 28 (Eykeryng), 30 (Eykering), 31 (Eycring), 112 G. 8, 112 H. 18–21, 23, 112 I. 7;—1259. Harl. 112 F. 38 (Ekering);—early 14 cent. Cott. xxix. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Cott. xxvi. 18 (Eigring), Harl. 84 A. 25 (Aikering), 26 (do.), 112 H. 7 (do.);—*t.* John. Harl. 112 G. 40 (Aikring);—*t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 175 (Aykring), 188 (do.). xxviii. 43 (Eykring), Harl. 112 G. 30 (do.), 112 H. 22 (do.);—1298. Harl. 112 I. 56 (Eykering);—1317. Harl. 112 I. 58 (Eykring);—1323. Harl. 112 G. 55, 56;—1327. Harl. 112 H. 11;—1336. Harl. 112 H. 14;—1340. Cott. xxviii. 53;—1341. Harl. 112 G. 13;—1344. Harl. 112 I. 61 (Aykering);—1347. Harl. 112 I. 45;—1415. Harl. 112 F. 52.

——— Reservations of service for lands in, of ½lb. of incense to St. Andrew's church, *t.* John. Harl. 112 G. 40;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 H. 22.

——— Papal conf. of a covenant in, betw. the rector and Rufford Abbey, 1229 (Aikering). Harl. 111 A. 9.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Rufford Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Harl. 112 F. 35, 39 (Eykering);—1330. Harl. 112 F. 42 (Hekeringe);—1345–1394. Cott. xxi. 30–39.

Eakring, *co. Nott.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant in, 1578 (Eykeryngge). Add. 25193.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, *t.* John. Harl. 112 G. 40.

——— ——— Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 A. 31.

——— *Persona.* Adam, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 112 H. 17.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 A. 28, 30, 112 G. 40.

——— ——— *Dom.* Hen. de Mora, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 33, 35.

——— *Rector medietatis ecclesie.* Robertus, 1298. Harl. 112 I. 56.

——— ——— ——— Rob. de Donecherche, 1327. Harl. 112 H. 11.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Owmfray, 1415. Harl. 112 F. 52.

Ealdanbyri, on. *v.* Oldbury on the Hill, *co. Glouc.*

Ealdenham. *v.* Aldenham, *co. Hertf.*

Ealdyngge. *v.* Yalding, *co. Kent.*

Ealing, *co. Midd.* Grant, etc., in, 1452. Add. 24828 (Gellingfelde); — 1622. Add. 5273 (Ealing *al.* Yealing);—1624. Cott. xxx. 10 (Elinge).

——— Admissions to lands in Old Brentford as of the manor of, 1548. Add. 24829 (Gilling);—1701. Add. 19105 (Ealing *al.* Zealing).

Eame. *v.* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

Eardington, *nr. Bridgwater, co. Salop.* Grant at Ruwedunehull in, *t.* Edw. I. (Erdintune). Add. 4586.

Eardisley, *co. Heref.* Grant in, by Reading Abbey, [1158–64] (Hurteslega). Add. 19594.

Earhið. *v.* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Earith, *co. Hunt.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1758. Ch. Br. A. iv. 5.

Earl Shelton. *v.* Shelton, Earl, *co Leic.*

Earl Sterndale. *v.* Sterndale, Earl, *co. Derb.*

Earl Stoke. *v.* Stoke, Earl, *co. Wilts.*

Earlham, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in to Langley Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw I. Add. 7367 (Herlham), 14560 (Erlham), 14561 (do.), 14798 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III Add. 14799;—1311. Add. 14800;—1523. Add. 17746.

Early, *co. Berks.* Grant in, 1390 (Erlee). Harl. 57 E. 19.

——— Dispute in, 1427 (Erle). Harl. 54 E. 31.

Earn lege, æt. *v.* Arley, *co. Warw.*

Earnigwurth. *v.* Harringworth, *co. Northt.*

Earnley, *co. Suss.* Assignment of the manor as dower, 1501 (Ernley). Add. 18790.

Earsdon, *in Bothal, co. Northumb.* Grant in, 1281 (Erdisdon). Harl. 111 G. 2.

Earsham, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1686. Add. 14662.

Eartham, *co. Suss.* Conveyance in, 1451 (Ertham). Harl. 54 A. 21.

Earthcott, *in Alveston, co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1299 (Erdecote). Add. 26759.

——— Fine in, 1346 (Ordecote). Add. 25876.

Earthe. *v.* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Easebourne, *co. Suss.* Grant in trust of the manor, 1430 (Eseborne). Add. 20114.

Easington, *co. Durh.* Sale of land late bel. to the chantry of St. Mary in the parish church of, 1622. Add. 7400.

Easington, *co. Oxon.* Power to give seisin in, 1349 (Eysindone). Add. 20346.

——— License to alienate land in, late bel. to Littlemore Priory, 1548. Add. 20366.

Easington, *co. York.* Grant of the patronage of the church to Gisburne Priory, [1154–81] (Esintona). Add. 20534.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 4.

——— *Sacerdos.* Rogerus, [1154–81]. Add. 20534.

Easingwold, *co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1638 (Essingwould). Woll. xi. 29.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 4.

East Hall. *v. sub* Paglesham, *co. Essex.*

——— *v. sub* Walcott, *co. Norf.*

East Mill. *v. sub* Fordingbridge, *co. Southt.*

Eastbourne, *co. Suss.* Grant of the manor, 1359 (Bourne). Add. 20053, 20054.

——— Defeasance of bond for a fine in, etc., 1372 (Estbourne). Add. 20163, 20240.

Eastbourne, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Grant in Horsey (Horse), etc., in, 1391 (Estbourne). Add. 13030.

——— Mortgage and lease of Birling manor in, 1578, 1582. Add. 23798, 23799.

——— Precipe conc. land in, 1588. Add. 25534.

Eastbridge, *co. Kent.* Grant of the manor to St. Mary's Hospital, Dover, *c.* 1229 (Estbrug). Camph. ii. 12.

——— Settlement of lands in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326. Harl. 80 H. 4.

Eastbrook (Essebroc), *nr. Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. I. Cott. xxii. 2, 3;—*t.* Steph. Cott. xxv. 25.

Eastbury. *v. sub* Compton, *co. Surr.*

——— *v. sub* Eddlesborough, *co. Buck.*

Eastchalk. *v.* Chalk, *co. Kent.*

Eastchurch (Eastcherche), *co. Kent.* Grants in, 1375. Harl. 78 A. 8;—1382. Harl. 51 A. 7.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Sheine, 1360. Harl. 79 E. 8.

Eastcot, *nr. Urchfont, co. Wilts.* Court-rolls of St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, in, 1500. Add. 19725 (Estcote);—1517. Add. 19727 (do.).

——— Court-rolls of Lord Hertford in, 1546-48 (Escotte). Add. 19732-19735.

Eastcote, *co. Northt.* Conf. by K. John of a grant in, 1208 (Estcote). Add. 6014.

——— Mortgage in, 1277 (Edeweneskote). Harl. 57 F. 24.

Easter, Good, *co. Essex.* Release in, 1473 (Goodestre). Harl. 43 F. 5.

Easter, High, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1273. Harl. 48 G. 4 (Haut Estre);—1473. Harl. 43 F. 5 (Heighestre);—1533. Add. 18129;—1587. Add. 18131.

——— Precipe conc. land in, 1593 (High Ester). Add. 25023.

——— Exempl. in 1638 of a fine of the site of the manor, 1629 (Highester). Woll. xi. 29.

Eastfield, *co. Northt.* Precipe conc. land in, 1578 (Estfeelde). Add. 25153.

Eastham, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1804. Ch. Br. B. xlv. 3.

Easthampstead, *co. Berks.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1513, 1544. Add. 13650, 13651.

Easthope, *co. Salop.* Grant at, 901 (in east hope). Cott. viii. 27.

Easthorpe, *co. Essex. Persona.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 23.

Eastington, *co. Glouc.* Grants in, 1634. Add. 18391;—1654. Add. 1953.

——— (?) *Persona.* Henricus, 1382. Harl. 112 D. 38 (Estington).

Eastling, *co. Kent.* Lease of the manor, etc., to St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382 (Eslyng). Harl. 43 E. 16.

——— Covenant for a conveyance of the advowson from Cobham College, 1383 (Eslynge). Harl. 48 E. 48.

Eastmeane. *v.* Meon, East, *co. Southt.*

Eastmerdon. *v.* Marden, East, *co. Kent.*

Eastnor, *co. Heref.* Lease at Doggemor in, 1368 (Estenore). Harl. 111 E. 18.

——— Release in, 1569. Add. 5284.

Easton, *nr. Little Hereford, co. Heref.* Grant in, 1348 (Estetone). Add. 4595.

Easton (Eston), *co. Northt.* Grant in, from Hen. III., to Peterborough Abbey, 1227 (Eston). Cott. viii. 8.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1281. Add. 737.

Easton, *in Loes Hundred, co. Suff.* Recovery, etc., in, 1548. Add. 14991;—1618. Add. 9787, 9788.

——— Precipe conc. land in (?), 1564 (Estone). Add. 25325.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Joh. de Brok, 1334. Add. 10306.

Easton (Eston), *nr. Sidlesham, co. Suss.* Grant, etc., in, 1306. Add. 18598;—1395. Add. 18681.

——— Fine in, 1558. Add. 8943, 8945.

Easton, *nr. Bridlington, co. York.* Grant and conf. in, by Hen. I., to Bridlington Priory, [1128-32] (Estona). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

Easton Bavent (Estone), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13;—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16;—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17.

Easton Hall. *v. sub* Belchamp Walter, *co. Essex.*

Easton in Gordano, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1330. Add. 7802 (Eston in Gorden.);—1338. Add. 7813 (Eston);—1404. Add. 7855 (Eston in Gordano).

Easton, Little, *co. Essex.* Fines in, 1285 (Douue Eyston). Harl. 83 D. 15, 16.

——— Precipes conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 24952 (Easton parva);—1593. Add. 25031 (Eyston parva), 25038 (parva Eston).

Easton Mauduit, *co. Northt.* Grant of tithes in, to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, early 13 cent. (Eston). Harl. 53 C. 39 (*copy*).

——— Lease of custody of Hernewode in, to St. James's Abbey, 1255 (Estone). Harl. 56 F. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 18 (Eston), Cott. xxvii. 153 (do.);—1481. Harl. 58 G. 52 (Eston Mawdit).

——— Crown grant of King's Hornwood in, parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1544. Harl. 84 C. 26.

Easton Neston, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Sewardsley Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Esteneston). Add. 7540.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 21852 (Esteneston), 21853 (do.), 21855 (do.);—1308. Add. 21857 (Estnestone).

——— Grant of the manor, late 13 cent. (Esteneston). Add. 21854.

——— Release of the manor and advowson, 1301 (Estestone). Add. 21856.

——— Lease of the manor, to Sewardsley Priory, 1325 (Estueston). Cott. xi. 41.

Easton, Stone, *co. Som.* Valor of the manor, 1433-4 (Stonyeston). Harl. Roll L. 35.

Eastowre. *v. sub* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Eastquellen. *v.* Eastwell, *co. Kent.*

Eastræge. *v.* Eastry, *co. Kent.*

Eastrea, *co. Camb.* Sale of Trinity Chapel in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 62.

Eastrop, *in Highworth, co. Wilts.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 71 (Esthrop in Worthe);—1394. Cott. xxix. 59 (Esthroppe).

Eastry, *co. Kent.* Grant near, 811 (Eosterege, etc.). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47;—824 (?) (Eastræge). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 72.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1344. Harl. 80 C. 27;—1349. Cott. xxvii. 27;—1453. Harl. 79 D 37 (Estre);—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Eastry, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Restoration of the church to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1365. Add. 16178.

Eastry Hundred, *co. Kent.* Bond from T. Magot, as bailiff of, 1466. Harl. 86 G. 29.

Easttun. *v.* Aston, *co. Worc.*

Eastwell, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8538 (Estwelle);—1289. Harl. 56 F. 10 (Eastquellen);—1364. Add. 20005;—1389. Harl. 58 B. 35;—1594. Add. 19999;—1607. Add. 20006.

——— Deeds relating to sales of Eastwell with Potbury manors and advowson, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1554. Harl. 75 H. 7, 79 D. 18, 79 G. 2.

——— Covenant conc. the same manors, 1581. Harl. 79 F. 24.

Eastwick. *v. sub* Bookham, Gt., *co. Surr.*

Eastwick, *co. Hertf. Persona.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. (Estwik). Harl. 50 G. 18.

Eastwood. *v. sub* Harptree, East, *co. Som.*

Eastwood (Estwode, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grant of Franchetegh in, by G., Count of Perche, *t.* Rich. I. (Estewude). Harl. 54 G. 26.

——— Conf. of grant of Francket. and Gonnildesland in, by Hub. de Burgh, [122[illegible]-48]. Harl. 47 E. 32.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1260-1]. Harl. 48 I. 47;—*t.* Hen. III.-*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 53 A. 39, 54 A. 19, 54 G. 28;—1284. Add. 15454;—1296. Harl. 56 I. 11.

——— Conveyance of Hevenynghames manor in, 1425. Harl. 55 D. 16;—1477. Harl. 51 F. 4.

——— Precipes conc. lands in, 1561. Add. 24931;—1587. Add. 24980.

——— Fine in, 1654. Add. 15616.

Eastwood, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., in, 1483. Woll. v. 15 (Estwyt);—1495. Woll. i. 22, 23 (Estwhaite).

——— Entail and recovery of the manor, 1590. Add. 26017 (Eastwayte);—1642. Add. 26019 (do.).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1759. Ch. Br. A. vi. 4.

Eatforton. *v.* Adferton, *co. Heref.*

Eatington (?), *co. Warw.* Papal conf. of the church to Kenilworth Priory, 1229 (Antidona). Harl. 43 A. 33.

Eatington, Upper *al.* **Over,** *co. Warw.* Salé in, 1604. Add. 19424.

Eaton, *co. Chest.* Grant of fishery at, *t.* Rich. I. (Ettona). Harl. 52 A. 17.

Eaton (Eton juxta Leominstre), *nr. Leominster, co. Heref.* Release, etc., in, 1320. Add. 9209;—1335. Add. 8057.

Eaton, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grant of, to Norwich Priory, [1136–45] (Ettuna). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9).

Eaton Bray (Eyton), *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, 1352. Add. 19955;—1393. Add. 19956;—1399. Add. 19957.

Eaton, Cold, *co. Derb.* Reservation of rent in, 1613. Woll. xi. 87.

Eaton Dovedale, *in Doveridge, co. Derb.* Lease in, 1381 (Eyton super douue). Woll. ix. 68.

Eaton Hastings *al.* **Water Hastings,** *co. Berks.* Recoveries and fines in, 1686. Add. 19232;—1697. Add. 19236;—1711. Add. 19240;—1717. Add. 19243, 19244.

Eaton, Little, *co. Derb.* Bequest in, 1502 (Lytyll Eton). Woll. i. 81.

Eaton, Long, *co. Derb.* Release in, 1322 (Longe Eyton). Harl. 55 A. 8.

——— Feoffment in, 1495 (Eyton). Woll. i. 22, 23.

Eaton Socon (Eton, etc.), *co. Bedf.* Conf. by King John of grants in, 1208 (Eaton). Add. 6014.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Add. 5686;—1273, *c.* 1273. Harl. 55 D. 29, 30;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 B. 36;—1351. Harl. 48 H. 29;—1374. Harl. 46 I. 56, 57.

——— Demise of Colmordecroft at Topham in, 1317 (Eton). Harl. 45 H. 3.

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372. Add. 19979.

v. also Wyboston, *co. Bedf.*

Eaton Tregoze, *co. Heref.* Covenant on a release of the manor, 1375. Add. 20412 (Etone Tregos).

Eaton, Water. *v. sub* Bletchley, *co. Buck.*

——— ——— *v. sub* Kidlington, *co. Oxon.*

Eaton, Wood, *co. Oxon.* Court-roll, 1441–1462 (Wodeton). Harl. Roll N. 27.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1474–75 (Wodeton). Harl. Roll G. 2.

——— Covenant for fine in, 1655. Add. 13667.

Eaton, Wood, *in Church Eaton, co. Staff.* Precipe conc. land in, 1370 (Wode Eyton). Add. 25254.

Eauuelle. *v.* Ewell, *co. Surr.*

Eayme. *v.* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

Ebbesborne, *co. Wilts.* Land at, restored to the see of Winchester, 909 (in ebles burnan). Harl. 43 C. 1.

——— Grant in, to Winchester Cathedral, 948 (in ebles burnan). Cott. viii. 11.

——— Bequest of land at, *c.* 995 (æt ebbeles burnan). Cott. viii. 38.

Ebbesham. *v.* Epsom, *co. Surr.*

Eberton. *v.* Ebrington, *co. Glouc.*

Ebley, *in Stonehouse, co. Glouc.* Settlement in, 1359 (Ebbalieie). Slo. xxxiii. 40.

Ebony, *co. Kent.* Grant in Reading Street (Reedinges) in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Eg. 386.

——— Grant in, 1620 (Ebney). Harl. 86 I. 61.

Eboracscire. *v.* York, *County of.*

Eborenden, *Den of. v. sub* Biddenden, *co. Kent.*

Ebrington, *co. Glouc.* Covenants for settlement of the manor, etc., 1350. Harl. 54 D. 28 (Ebryston);—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45 (Ebrighton).

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1363 (Ebryghton). Harl. 85 B. 37.

——— Fines of the advowson, etc., 1363. Harl. 86 G. 16 (Ebryghton) (*dors*); —1396. Harl. 84 F. 14.

——— Grants of the advowson of, with lands in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1371. Harl. 85 B. 38, 39 (Eberton);—1378 Harl. 86 G. 10, 11;—1380. Harl. 84 C. 17, 84 F. 5, 86 G. 12–14, 111 F. 19;—1383. Harl. 84 D. 7 (Ebryngton);—1389. Harl. 84 C. 45 (Ebryghton);—1396. Harl. 84 F. 14 (do.), 84 H. 23, 86 G. 16 (*copy*).

——— Grant of rent from, by Biddlesdon Abbey to the Chapter of Worcester, 1380 (Ebreton). Harl. 84 F. 9.

——— Defeasance of bond from Biddlesdon Abbey on surrender of the rectory, 1381 (Ebrighton). Harl. 84 F. 6.

Ebrington, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Presentation by Biddlesdon Abbey to the perpet. vicarage of, etc., 1384. Harl. 84 D. 8 (Ebrighton);—[1384?]. Harl. 84 D. 9.

——— Acquittances to Biddlesdon Abbey for first fruits of, 1387–1390. Harl. 84 F. 11, 12, 13.

——— Lease of tithes in, by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1518. Harl. 84 F. 19.

——— *Capellanus parochialis. Dom.* Will. de Bromwyche, 1380. Harl. 86 G. 13.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Forde, 1381. Harl. 84 F. 6;—(*quondam rector*), [1384?]. Harl. 84 D. 9.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Joh. Payn, 1384. Harl. 84 D. 8.

Eccles, *co. Lanc.* Sale of annuity from Bentcliff manor in, 1571. Harl. 111 H. 15.

Eccles, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor to the see of Norwich, [1101]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 A. 35 (Hecclis);—1343. Blo. xxxiii. 27 (Eclis);—1374. Harl. 49 C. 15;—1578. Add. 18862.

——— *Rector.* Will. le Parker, *ante* 1325. Harl. 46 F. 10.

Ecclesall Byerlow, *in Sheffield, co. York.* Release and fine in, 1503. Woll. v. 19 (Ekeleshall);—1541. Woll. ii. 71 (Ekensall).

——— Conf. of an entail in Crooks (Crokes) in, 1536. Harl. 112 G. 15.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1587. Add. 18096.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1784. Ch. Br. B. xxiv. 5.

Ecclesfield, *co. York.* Covenant for an annuity in, 1367 (Ecclesfeld). Woll. v. 32.

——— Grants in, 1407. Cott. xxix. 12;—1483. Harl. 112 G. 3 (Ecclysfeld).

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Arnald [Wyke], 1403. Cott. xxvii. 182;—(*as vicarius*), 1408. Harl. 112 F. 31.
v. also Bradfield, *co. York.*

Eccleshall, *co. Staff.* Conf. of a grant in, early 13 cent. (Eccleshalia). Add. 20455.

——— Lease at Vytel Walle in, 1350 (Eccleshale). Add. 20456.

——— Sale of timber in, by the Bp. of Coventry, 1585. Harl. 111 C. 18.

Eccleshall, *co. Staff.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Hugo Noel, *Canonicus Lichesfeldensis,* early 13 cent. Add. 20455.

Ecclesham. *v.* Icklesham, *co. Suss.*

Ecclesham (?), *co. Staff.* Pipe-roll acquittance in, to Lady E. Boswell, 1629. Harl. 111 D. 46.

Eccleshill, *co. York.* Lease, etc., in, 1389. Add. 16864, 16865 (Eckulsele);—1427. Add. 16914 (Ekillsill);—1433. Add. 16918, 16919 (Ekhilshyll), 16921, 16922 (Ekhilshill);—1451. Add. 16941–16944;—1457. Add. 16948, 16949;—1466. Add. 16957 (Eklishill).

——— Enclosure of lands at, early 14 cent. Add. 16676 (*copy*).

Eccleston, "*in Derbyshire*" [*i.e. W. Derby Hundred*], *co. Lanc.* Grant in, 1383. Add. 8499.

Eccleston, *in Leyland Hundred, co. Lanc.* Defeasance of a bond conc. tithes in, 1422. Add. 17693.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Langton, 1422. Add. 17693.

Eccleston, Great (?), *co. Lanc. Rector.* Will. de Hexham, 1392. Add. 20511.

Eccyncgtun. *v.* Eckington, *co. Worc.*

Echecote. *v.* Edgcot, *co. Buck.*

Echelles, Echels. *v. sub* Northenden, *co. Chest.*

Echingeham, Echyngeham. *v.* Etchingham, *co. Suss.*

Echinswell. *v.* Itchingswell, *co. Southt.*

Eckington. *v.* Ripe, *co. Suss.*

Eckington, *co. Derb.* Releases in J. de Stutville's court at, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 46 (Hekent.), 48 (Hekinton).

——— Request for induction of J. de Stutville to a moiety of the church of, 1255 (Equintona). Add. 20486.

——— Covenant for acquittance of suit at W. de Stutville's court at, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Ekyntou). Lansd. 585.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1314. Harl. 83 G. 52 (Equenton);—1483. Harl. 112 G. 3 (Ekkyngton);—1541. Woll. ii. 71 (Ekyngton);—1617. Woll. xii. 28.

——— Presentation of N. de Skargill to a moiety of the church, 1349 (Ekinton). Harl. 49 D. 2.

——— Surrender, etc., in Renishaw in, 1595. Add. 6350;—1651. Add. 6351.

Eckington, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). *Dominus.* Joh. de Stotevill, 1314 (Ekynton). Woll. i. 47.

——— ——— *Sir* Rob Carye, *Knt.*, and John Carye, *Esq.*, 1595. Add. 6350.

——— *Personæ.* Radulfus, Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 46, 48.

——— ——— Rob. Gretehede, 1380 (Ekyngton). Harl. 112 F. 32, Lansd. 135.

——— *Rector medietatis ecclesie* (*quondam*). Jordanus, late Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 49.

Eckington, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grant in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Eccynegtun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Ecroft. *v. sub* Stanton Lacy, *co. Salop.*

Ecton, *co. Northt.* Grant of "nativi" in, 1262. Add. 6042.

——— Sale, etc., of the manor house and lands in, 1678–1689. Add. 24140–24147.

Edale, *in Castleton, co. Derb.* Release of a forestership in, 1428 (Eydale). Woll. iii. 12.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1794, 1809. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 5, xlix. 7.

Edburton, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1317 (Edburgheton). Add. 24651, 24657;—1434 (Edburghton). Add. 24658;—1673. Add. 19014;—*t.* Chas. II. Add. 8989.

Edderthorpe, *in Darfield, co. York.* Grant in, 1365 (Ederikthorpe). Add. 22610.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Edriport). Harl. 112 G. 58.

Eddeston. *v.* Edstone, Great (?), *co. York.*

Eddinghall. *v.* Edingale, *co. Staff.*

Eddinglay. *v.* Headingley, *co. York.*

Eddisbury Hundred, *co. Chest.* Appointment of collectors of a subsidy in, by Edw. Pr. of Wales, with assessments, 1475. Add. 26786.

Eddlesborough, *co. Buck.* Sales, etc., in Northall in, 1560. Add. 23972;—1606. Add. 23975;—1613–1624. Add. 24005–24017;—1637. Add. 24022;—1641. Add. 24023;—1642. Add. 24024, 24025;—1663. Add. 24040–24043.

——— Mortgages, etc., of Butler's manor in, 1610. Add. 23976–23978;—1613. Add. 24000, 24001;—1625. Add. 24020, 24021;—1646–1663. Add. 24026–24039;—1670. Add. 24044.

——— Sale, etc., of Eastbury manor in, 1611. Add. 23979;—1613. Add. 24002–24004.

Edelmeton. *v.* Edmonton, *co. Midd.*

Eden, Castle (Heden), *co. Durh.* Grants in, to Gisburne Priory, late Hen. II. Add. 20516, 20571.

——— Grant in, late Hen. II. Add. 20570.

——— *Presbiter.* Petrus, late Hen. II. Add. 20570.

Edenestowe. *v.* Edwinstowe, *co. Nott.*

Edenfield, *in Bury, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1775. Ch. Br. B. xv. 2.

Edenham, *co. Linc.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1365 (Eddenham). Add. 20717;—1441. Add. 20720.

Edensor, *co. Derb.* Sale of a moiety of the manor, 1547 (Edynsowre, Edensowre). Woll. xi. 40.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1619. Woll. xi. 63, xii. 25.

——— *Dominus.* Fulcherus, *t.* Hen. II. (Ednesouria). Harl. 111 F. 59.

——— ——— Joh. Bozoun, 1353 (Ednesouer). Woll. ix. 40, 41.

Edentown, *in Strathmiglo, co. Fife.* Conf. of right of way to the common of, [1360–70] (Edyndouyn). Campb. xxx. 13.

Ederikthorpe. *v.* Edderthorpe, *in Darfield, co. York.*

Edernion, *co. Merion.* Lease in, 1525. Add. 10654.

Edeweneskote. *v.* Eastcote, *co. Northt.*

Edgcot, *co. Buck.* Rent bond, lease, etc., in, 1226. Add. 19276 (Achecot);—1235. Add. 19277 (Echecote).

——— Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1421 (Achecote). Add. 20288.

Edgcote (Hochecote), *co. Northt.* Grants in, [1159 ?]. Cott. xv. 20;—late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 189.

Edgefield, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, or nr., late 12 cent. Harl. 49 G. 22 (Edesfeld), 50 B. 37.

——— Grant of Adhelingesdele in, from Binham Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Egesfeld). Harl. 44 A. 18.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1333. Harl. 47 I. 40 (Eggefeld);—1336. Harl. 47 I. 39 (do.), 57 D. 31, 32;—1337. Harl. 58 A. 46;—1344. Harl. 46 F. 11;—1366. Harl. 58 A. 49, 58 B. 1;—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38;—1423. Harl. 58 B. 14 (Eggesfeld).

——— Bequests to the church of, 1336 (Egefeld). Harl. 58 G. 16.

——— Extent in, 1352 (Eggefeld). Harl. 55 E. 33.

——— Grants of Ellingham (Elynghame, Elyngham landes) manor, etc., in, 1417. Harl. 58 B. 13;—1423. Harl. 58 B. 14.

——— Recovery in, 1540. Add. 14871.

——— *Persona.* Adam, 1336. Harl. 57 D. 31, 32, 58 G. 16;—1337. Harl. 58 A. 46.

Edgeware, *co. Midd.* Grant of the manor, *post* 1226 (Egeswere). Harl. 53 B. 12.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1758. Ch. Br. A. iv. 7.

Edgmond, *co. Salop. Rector.* Nic. de Peshale, 1400 (Egemondon). Campb. xxviii. 10.

Edilton *al.* **Ethelton.** *v.* Ilton, *co. Devon.*

Edinburgh. Letter from J. de Kyngestone, [Constable of the Castle] of, [1298?]. Cott. xxiv. 18.

——— Notif. of surrender to the bailiff of, in Newhaven, 1514. Add. 2017.

——— Declaration conc. charters of Sir T. Carre lost at the capture of the Castle, 1573. Cott. xii. 66 (*copy*).

——— Admission of B. Fairfax as Burgess, 1723. Add. 1809.

——— *Constabularius.* Will. de Kingorn, 1290. Harl. 47 F. 28.

——— ——— Rad. Basset, *de Drayton,* 1291. Cott. xvi. 55.

——— *Provost.* Joh. Wightman, 1723. Add. 1809.

Edingale, *co. Staff.* Grant of, for life, 1305 (Hedenighale). Campb. xi. 16.

——— Conveyance in, 1581 (Eddinghall). Woll. xii. 139.

Edingley, *co. Nott.* License for a grant in, to a chapel at Normanton, 1331 (Edyngle). Woll. v. 1.

Edington, *co. Som.* Release of the manor, 1398 (Edyngdon). Cott. xv. 17.

Edington, *co. Wilts. Rector.* Thomas, 1432 (Edyngdon). Lansd. 632.

Edinton. *v.* Addington, *co. Surr.*

Edintone, *co.* ——— (?). Release in, late Edw. I. Cott. xxv. 16.

Edithe Clyve. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Edlaston, *co. Derb.* Release in, to Tutbury Priory, *cc.* Staff., *t.* Hen. III. (Eadulmest.). Woll. viii. 68.

v. also Wyaston, *co. Derb.*

Edlington, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Edlintun). Harl. 47 F. 43.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1297. Cott. xxix. 29 (Edelineton);—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2 (Edelyngton).

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 D. 54.

——— ——— Petrus, 1217. Harl. 46 A. 4.

——— *Decanus.* Thoroldus, *c.* 1170–74 (Hedlingt.). Harl. 45 H. 6.

Edlogan. *v. sub* Tredunnock, *co. Monm.*

Edmereston. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Edmond Thorpe, *co. Leic.* Release of pasture rights in, bel. to Stapleford manor, *t.* Edw. I. (Thorp Edmer). Harl. 49 I. 43.

Edmondsey, *in Waltham H. Cross, co. Essex.* Grant in, 1565. Harl. 80 F. 25.

Edmondsham, *co. Dors.* Settlement in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Edmonton, *co. Midd.* Sale, etc., in, late 12 cent. (Eadelmeton). Cott. xxvii. 141;—1273 (Edelmeton). Harl. 48 G. 4;—1374 (do.). Add. 7557.

——— Declaration of trusts on a mortgage in the manor of, 1702. Eg. 104.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 141.

Ednaston, *in Brailsford, co. Derb.* Covenant conc. lands in, with Tutbury Priory, *c.* 1230 (Ethnadeston). Woll. ix. 76.

Ednesouria. *v.* Edensor, *co. Derb.*

Edredeshytha. *v. sub* London, Queenhithe.

Edricheshull, *in the New Forest, co. Southt.* Grant in, by Hen. III., to Breamore Priory, 1247. Add. 15696.

Edricheston, Edrichiston. *v.* Edstone, *co. Warw.*

Edrichey. *v. sub* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Edriport. *v.* Edderthorpe, *in Darfield, co. York.*

Edrom, *co. Berwick.* Lease of, by Coldingham Priory, 1536 (Edram). Eg. 366.

Edstone, *in Bearley, co. Warw.* Conf. of a pension from the church of, to Tewkesbury Abbey, [1193–5] (Edricheston). Add. 6708.

——— Conf. and release in, to Bordesley Abbey, late Hen. III. (Edrichiston). Add. 21428.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. (Edrychstone). Add. 9215.

Edstone, Great (?), *co. York.* License to distrain on lands of Hexham Priory in, 1421 (Eddeston). Harl. 75 G. 6.

Edvin Loach, *co. Worc.* Grant near (?), "in villa de Piro," *t.* Edw. I. (Yedefenne Loges). Add. 8151.

Edwalton, *co. Nott.* Covenant for a settlement of the manor, 1437. Add. 20542.

Edwardestowe. *v.* Stowe on the Wolds, *co. Glouc.*

Edwardstone (Edwardeston, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 27;—1294. Harl. 53 D. 38;—1304. Harl. 49 F. 26 (Edwardystoun), 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1;—1305. Harl. 54 H. 14 (Edwardestoun);—1311. Harl. 54 A. 5 (Edwardistone);—1353. Harl. 45 E. 34;—1398. Add. 10571;—1558. Add. 50 D. 29, 58 H. 33 (*copy*).

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 25429.

Edwinstowe, *co. Nott. Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Edenestowe). Harl. 112 F. 33.

Edworth, *co. Bedf.* Release of the manor, 1355. Harl. 57 D. 1.

Edyndouyn. *v.* Edentown, *in Strathmiglo, co. Fife.*

Edyngle. *v.* Edingley, *co. Nott.*

Edynsowre. *v.* Edensor, *co. Derb.*

Edythe Stoke. *v.* Stoke Edith, *co. Heref.*

Eferdune. *v.* Everdon, *co. Northt.*

Effeton. *v. sub* Romney, Old, *co. Kent.*

Effingham (Effyngham, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grant of the manor by R., Earl of Gloucester, *c.* 1250–60 (Effingeham). Add. 20039.

——— Suit conc. lands in, 1307. Add. 20036.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1322. Add. 5588, 5589;—1338. Add. 7607 (Effyngeham);—1385. Add. 5607;—1388. Add. 5608;—1397. Add. 5610;—1401. Add. 5611, 5613;—1445. Add. 5619.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Johannes, 1385, 1388. Add. 5607, 5608.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Tottesford, 1394. Add. 5609.

Egefeld. *v.* Edgefield, *co. Norf.*

Egeleskeynwir. *v.* Llangeinor, *co. Glam.*

Egemondon. *v.* Edgmond, *co. Salop.*

Egenton. *v.* Egginton, *co. Derb.*

Egerton, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1495. Add. 9739.

——— Crown grant of Field Farm (Fylther) manor in, 1551. Harl. 75 H. 6.

Egesfeld. *v.* Edgefield, *co. Norf.*

Egeswere. *v.* Edgeware, *co. Midd.*

Egford (Eggeford), *in Frome, co. Som.* Feoffment, etc., in 1470. Campb. i. 5;—1488. Harl. 80 G. 51.

Egg Buckland. *v.* Buckland, Egg, *co. Devon.*

Eggdean, *co. Suss.* Sale in, 1539. Eg. 282.

Egge Meere. *v.* Egmere, *co. Norf.*

Eggefeld, Eggesfeld. *v.* Edgefield, *co. Norf.*

Egginton, *co. Derb.* Grant of power of distraint in, *t.* Hen. III. (Egenton). Woll. ix. 24.

——— Grant of Lappynghalugh in, 1337 (Egynton). Harl. 112 C. 40.

——— Grants in, 1404. Woll. x. 18 (do.);—1447. Woll. vi. 35 (do.).

——— Descent of the manor, 1511 (Eggyngton). Woll. xi. 21.

——— Commission of enquiry and order conc. lands in (?), 1592. Woll. xii. 114;—1593. Woll. xii. 101 (Ekington *al.* Eggington).

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, *t.* Edw. II. (Egintone). Woll. ix. 31.

Egglesbrec [now Falkirk], *co. Stirling*. Grant of the church of, "que varia capella dicitur," to Holyrood Abbey, 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14.

Eggyngton. *v.* Egginton, *co. Derb.*

Egham, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1284. Harl. 58 B. 5 (Ewegham);—1513. Harl. 47 D. 33;—1538. Cott. xxv. 27;—1543. Lansd. 182.

——— Lease in, by St. John's College, Cambridge, 1568. Harl. 79 A. 33.

——— Assignment of lease of the manor, 1709. Add. 6150.

Egleskeinwir, Egleskeynour, Eglus Keinwir, etc. *v.* Llangeinor, *co. Glam.*

Eglethorpe, *in Warmington, co. Northt.* Feoffment in, 1517. Harl. 55 G. 18.

Eglosellens. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Eglwyscymmin, *co. Carmarth.* Grant of the manor by Tho., Bp. of St. David's, held of G. de Briona, [1248–55]. Add. 8062.

Eglwysfach, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 9.

Eglwysllan, *co. Glam.* Award in suit in, 1589 (Eglousillan). Add. 19088.

——— Fine in, 1673. Add. 19095, 19096.

Egmanton, *co. Nott.* Grant nr., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 A. 32.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, 1255. Harl. 112 F. 34.

Egmere, *co. Norf.* Bequest of land at, 1038 (?) [Egge meere]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Egremont, *co. Cumb.* Grant of market and fair in the manor of, 1267 (Egremund). Harl. 58 I. 2.

——— Claim to a fair at, *t.* Edw. II. (Egremound). Harl. 58 I. 3.

——— Petition of Lord FitzWalter for restoration of the castle, *c.* 1386. (Egremond). Harl. 50 C. 12.

——— Compotus-roll of the manor, 1514, 1515. Add. 24451.

Egrum. *v.* Averham, *co. Nott.*

Egthorn. *v.* Eythorn, *co. Kent.*

Egton, *in Lythe, co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1803. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 8.

Egynton. *v.* Egginton, *co. Derb.*

Eia. *v.* Eye, *co. Heref.*

——— *v.* Eye, *co. Suff.*

Eichring, Eigring. *v.* Eakring, *co. Nott.*

Eightham. *v.* Ightham, *co. Kent.*

Eildon, *co. Roxb.* Conf. of, to Melrose Abbey, [1166–70?] (Eldune, Heldune). Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

——— Covenant betw. Melrose and Kelso Abbeys conc. bounds in, [1208?] (Eldun). Cott. xviii. 17.

Eindona. *v.* Eydon, *co. Northt.*

Eisey, *co. Wilts.* Crown grant of the manor, late bel. to Cirencester Abbey, 1540 (Eysy). Add. 26022.

Eisterby. *v.* Asterby, *co. Linc.*

Eistun. *v.* Ashton under Hill, *co. Glouc.*

Eium. *v.* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

Eiworth, *co.* ——— (?). Extract from court-roll, 1560. Harl. 58 E. 34.

Ekal, *co. Montgom.* Conf. of, to Ystrad Marchell Abbey, 1228. Add. 10637.

Eke Bucklande. *v.* Buckland, Egg, *co. Devon.*

Ekeleshall, Ekensall. *v.* Ecclesall Byerlow, *in Sheffield, co. York.*

Ekeresburia. *v.* Exbury, *co. Southt.*

Ekewyke. *v.* Wick, *in Camerton, co. Som.*

Ekington *al.* Eggington. *v.* Egginton, *co. Derb.*

Ekinton, Ekyngton, Ekynton. *v.* Eckington, *co. Derb.*

Ekyn. *v.* Iken, *co. Suff.*

Eland. *v. sub* Laycock, *co. Wilts.*

Elandesyre. *v.* Islandshire, *co. Northumb.*

Elberton, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1389 (Ailberton). Harl. 46 G. 20.

Eldersfield, *co. Worc.* Grants, etc., of the chapel to Lit. Malvern Priory, by Reg. Foliot, patronus *al.* persona of, early Hen. III. (Eldresfeld). Harl. 83 B. 25–29.

Eldhalle. *v. sub* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Eldham, Lityll. *v. sub* Wrotham, *co. Kent.*

Eldnewtone. *v.* Newton, Old, *co. Suff.*

Eldresfeld. *v.* Eldersfield, *co. Worc.*

Eldun. *v.* Eildon, *co. Roxb.*

Eldyng. *v.* Yalding, *co. Kent.*

Eleham. *v.* Elham, *co. Kent.*

Eleigh, Brent, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in (*as* Ylley, *al.* Ylleg, *al.* Illegh Combusta, etc.), *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 45 G. 1, 47 G. 39, 52 B. 7, 52 I. 49;—1467. Harl. 49 D. 13;—1489. Harl. 49 D. 15;—1501. Harl. 47 H. 12;—1549. Harl. 52 A. 30;—1553. Harl. 52 A. 31;—(*as* Brent Yllegh *al.* Illegh, etc.), 1556. Harl. 50 D. 18, 28;—1558. Harl. 50 D. 29;—1559. Harl. 55 D. 19, 55 F. 35;—1561. Harl. 50 D. 30, 31;—1573. Harl. 56 D. 45;—1574. Harl. 56 A. 17, 18;—1582. Harl. 43 F. 42;—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18;—1586. Harl. 56 C. 39;—1589. Harl. 50 D. 32, 53 D. 20 *a*, *b*;—1590. Harl. 52 B. 5, 6;—1593. Harl. 53 D. 21;—1597. Harl. 47 D. 7, 8, 9, 57 H. 24;—1608. Harl. 111 H. 25;—1609. Harl. 111 H. 26;—1610. Harl. 56 G. 34;—1624 Harl. 83 H. 43;—1633. Harl. 54 H. 33, 112 A. 57;—1635. Harl. 49 E. 41;—1637. Harl. 53 D. 46.

——— Court-rolls, 1464–1501 (Illey combusta). Harl. Roll I. 22.

——— Admissions of tenants to lands called Melkys *al.* Veyses in, 1497–1608. Harl. 55 H. 30–37.

——— Admissions of tenants in Abbot's Hall manor in, 1534 (Brentdylley). Harl. 58 E. 2;—1556 (Brentylly). Harl. 58 E. 3.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the site of the manor of, 1551 (Brentyllegh). Harl. 57 H. 8;—1601 (Burnt Illegh). Harl. 55 G. 40;—1607. Harl. 112 E. 41.

——— Fines in, 1573. Harl. 49 G. 28, 29;—1608. Harl. 49 E. 2, 3, 57 H. 27, 58 E. 27;—1625. Harl. 49 E. 15;—1631. Harl. 49 E. 30 (Burntleey);—1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1589. Add. 25396.

——— Sale, etc., of Abbot's Hall manor in, 1608. Harl. 51 H. 33;—1631. Harl. 111 F. 39;—1649. Harl. 85 H. 41, 111 F. 44.

——— Acquittances for homage in, 1612–1638. Harl. 49 E. 4, 6, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 35, 36, 39, 42, 46, 49.

——— *Vicarius.* David Bell, *ante* 1597. Harl. 47 D. 7.

Eleigh, Monks, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *post* 991 (æt Illanlege). Harl. 43 C. 7.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1556. Harl. 50 D. 18, 28 (Monkysyllegh);—1589. Harl. 50 D. 32 (Monkesellegh), 53 D. 20 *a*, *b* (Monkesilleighe);—1631. Harl. 49 E. 30 (Monkseely):—1665. Slo. xxxii. 61 (Ely Monachorum).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Boyton Hall manor, etc., in, 1596 (Monckes Illy). Add. 25498.

Elesham. *v.* Elsham, *co. Linc.*

——— *v. sub* Well, *in Ickham, co. Kent.*

Elfnadesmer. *v. sub* Bickmarsh, *co. Warw.*

Elfricesland. *v. sub* Raydon, *in Sampford Hund., co. Suff.*

Elham, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 853(?) (Ulaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 71.

——— Evidence conc. tenure of lands in, [1072] (Elme). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Release in, to Rochester Priory, 1182 (Elham). Cott. ii. 3.

——— Conf. of, by Rich. I. to A. de S. Martino, 1189 (Eleham). Eg. 372.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1281. Harl. 57 F. 23;—1439. Harl. 76 D. 24, 78 F. 21. 80 I. 79;—1445. Harl. 80 E. 35;—1451. Add. 16443;—1485. Add. 17821:—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 H. 6 (Eyleham);—1585. Add. 17824.

——— Grants, etc., of Mount manor in, 1364. Harl. 48 H. 23, 24:—1369. Harl 54 H. 27;—1375. Harl. 48 H. 26;—1376. Harl. 48 H. 27.

——— Grant of reversion of the manor to St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 16.

——— Court-roll of Blodbeine manor in, 1471–73. Harl. Roll S. 19.

——— Lease of the "Rose and Crown," etc., in, 1729. Add. 17834, 17835.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, 1281. Harl. 57 F. 23.

Elhurst, *Den of.* *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Eligtune. *v.* Elton, *co. Durh.*

Elindone, *dioc. Sarum.* *v.* Wroughton *al.* Elingdon, *co. Wilts.*

Eling (Elyng), *in Hampstead Norris, co. Berks.* Release in, 1409. Add. 5159.

——— Feoffments of the manor, 1410, 1415, 1416. Add. 5160, 5161.

Elingham, *in Rushton, co. Northt.* Grant, etc., of, *c.* 1160 (Elingeham). Harl. 55 D. 8, Lansd. 691.

Elington, *in Beynhurst Hund., co. Berks.* Conf. of a grant of, *t.* Steph.–Hen. II. (Helintonia). Add. 22011.

Elisham. *v. sub* Well, *in Ickham, co. Kent.*

Elkington, N. and S., *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, late 12 cent. Add. 20605 (utraque Alkiuton); — 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21 (Elkyngton).

Elksley, *co. Nott. Capellani.* Philippus, Rogerus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 4.

Elkstone, *in Alstonefield, co. Staff.* Recital of suit, in 1271–2, for Upper Elkstone manor, with Trentham Priory, 1310 (Ouer Elkesdon). Campb. xxviii. 9.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1785. Ch. Br. B. xxv. 1.

Ella, Kirk, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1365. Lansd. 439 (Esteluele);—1366. Lansd. 411 (do.);—1367. Lansd. 418 (Eluele);—1461. Lansd. 392 (Eluelay);—*n. d.* Lansd. 436 (Ellay) (*copy*).

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. de Hesel, [1265–75] (Auuele). Cott. xxix. 63.

——— *Vicarius.* Warinus, *c.* 1220–30 (Elucsleya). Lansd. 415.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Rob. Normantone, *n. d.* Lansd. 436 (*copy*).

Ellel, *in Cockerham, co. Lanc.* Briefs conc. fires in, 1801, 1807. Ch. Br. B. xli. 8, xlviii. 6.

Ellenforda, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Ellenhall, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1757. Ch. Br. A. iii. 4.

Eller Beck, *nr. Masham, co. York.* Grant on banks of, to Fountains Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Elrebec). Add. 7491.

Ellerker, *in Brantingham, co. York.* Grant in, 1354. Lansd. 437.

Ellerton, *co. Salop.* Briefs conc. a fire at the paper mill, 1790, 1793. Ch. Br. B. xxx. 2, xxxiii. 5.

Ellerton, *E. R., co. York.* Lease of the manor, 1378. Add. 7165.

Ellesborough, *co. Buck.* Royal grant of free warren in, 1253 (Esclbergha). Add. 22094.

Ellesborough, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1300. Harl. 46 F. 51 (Esselborwe);—1323. Harl. 46 G. 5 (Esselburgh);—1425. Harl. 48 C. 7 (do.).

——— Fine, grants, etc., of the manor, 1337. Add. 22164 (Esilbergh);—1361. Add. 22181 (Edelesburgh); — 1383, 1385. Add. 22213–22216 (Esilbergh); —1422. Add. 22263, 22264 (do.);—*ante* 1437. Add. 21265 (Eselbergh); —1437. Add. 20303–20305 (Esilbergh).

——— Grant, etc., of the Grove manor in, 1386. Add. 19912 (Esilbergh);—1445. Add. 7383 (Eselburght).

——— Appropriation of the church to the Charterhouse Priory, 1389 (Edelesburgh). Add. 19911.

——— Rental of the manor, 1627. Cott. i. 4.

Ellesham. *v.* Elsham, *co. Linc.*

Ellesmere, *co. Salop.* Lease in, 1549. Add. 226.

——— *Vicarius.* Rogerus, 1379. Add. 6255.

Ellestubbe. *v.* Elstub Hundred, *co. Wilts.*

Ellingham. *v. sub* Edgefield, *co. Norf.*

Ellingham, *in Clavering Hundred, co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, [1241–5]. Harl. 46 D. 41 (Elygham);—1368. Harl. 46 D. 45 (Elyngham);—1375. Harl. 53 E. 45 (do.);—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21;—1403. Cott. xxvii. 162;—1419. Harl. 51 E. 53;—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36;—1455. Add. 14566;—1623. Add. 14568;—1631. Add. 14658.

——— Acquittance for homage in, 1404. Harl. 54 A. 1.

Ellingham, *co. Northumb.* Grant nr. Charleton in, 1394 (Elyngham). Add. 20530.

——— Grant of mills, etc., in, 1418 (Elyngham). Add. 20531, 20532.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1424 (Elyngeham). Cott. xxviii. 32, Add. 20533.

Ellingham, Great (Elyngham Magna), *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1445. Add. 14840;—1504. Add. 14845.

——— *Persona.* Rad. de Elyngham, 1360. Harl. 49 G. 42.

Ellingham, Little (Elyngham parva), *co. Norf.* Surrender, etc., in, 1360. Harl. 49 G. 42;—1517. Add. 14663.

Ellingham Hall Manor. *v. sub* Hingham, *co. Norf.*

Ellingstring, *co. York.* Grant in, 1369 (Ellyngstring). Add. 20555.

Ellington, *co. Hunt.* Release of Krowenesthill, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1216–30]. Add. 5949.

Ellington, *co. Northumb.* Covenant by Alnwick Abbey conc. purchases of lands in, 1269. Harl. 44 A. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 C. 15, Cott. xii. 10 (Ellinton);—1355. Harl. 48 I. 20 (Ellyngton);—1381. Harl. 57 G. 14 (Elyngton).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1272. Harl. 57 C. 32 (Elington);—*c.* 1300. Harl. 57 C. 38 (do.);—1573. Add. 24166;—1575. Add. 24167.

——— Appointment of C. Elmer as steward of the manor, 1574. Harl. 111 B. 57.

——— Sale of the stewardship of, 1576. Cott. xxv. 18.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. Echewyk, late Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 15.

Ellington, High and Low, *co. York.* Grant in, 1369 (Over, Nether Elington). Add. 20555.

Ellinthorpe, *co. York.* Release in, 1523 (Ellyngthorpe). Harl. 112 F. 53.

Ellishays. *v. sub* Combe Rawleigh, *co. Devon.*

Ellough, *co. Suff.* Grant in, early 14 cent. (Elech). Harl. 48 G. 13.

——— (?) *Rector de Helw.* Robertus, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51.

Elm, *co. Som.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1470. Camph. i. 5.

——— *Rector.* Will. Harewode, 1431. Add. 5689.

Elmdon (Elmedon), *co. Essex.* Settlement of a manor in, etc., *c.* 1280. Harl. 51 C. 16, 17;—1298. Harl. 55 A.52.

——— Title to the manor, 1417. Harl. 53 E. 1.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Pygotts manor in, 1555. Add. 24926.

Elmdon, *co. Warw.* Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1375. Cott. xxx. 22.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Whitacre, 1375. Cott. xxx. 22.

——— *Persona.* Steph. de Overtone, 1375. Cott. xxx. 22.

Elme. *v.* Elham, *co. Kent.*

Elmergate, *in Middleton, co. Suss.* Grant of rent in, 1608. Add. 18906.

Elmes Manor. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Elmesall. *v.* Elmsall, N. and S., *in S. Kirkby, co. York.*

Elmesett. *v.* Elmsett, *co. Suff.*

Elmestede. *v.* Elmstead, *co. Essex.*

——— *v.* Elmstead, *co. Kent.*

Elmeston. *v.* Elmstone, *co. Kent.*

Elmham, *co. Norf.* Bequest for the support of the priests at, 1038 (?) (Ælmham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Elmham, North, *co. Norf.* Conf. of the church, etc., to Norwich Priory, [1136–45] (Elmham). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9).

Elmham, South, *co. Suff.* Gift of the manor to the see of Norwich, [1103–6?] (Elmham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (*copy*), Cott. ii. 21 (1).

——— Grant "coram soca Elmhamie," early 13 cent. Campb. i. 12.

——— Grant of rent in, to Flixton Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Suthelmham). Campb. xii. 19.

——— Grant of a "nativa" in, 1329 (Suthelmham). Campb. xii. 7.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1398–99 (Southelmham). Harl. Roll L. 29.

Elmham, S., All Saints (?), *co. Suff.* Grant of rents in, 1337 (Suthelmham). Campb. i. 25.

Elmham, S., St. Cross, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Campb. i. 12;—*t.* Hen. III. Campb. i. 14, 21–23 (Sancroft);—1301. Campb. i. 26 (Sandcroft).

——— (?) Release in, to Flixton Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. vi. 7.

——— Settlement, by will, of the manor, 1437 (Sancroft). Campb. xii. 14 *a.*

——— Bequest for repairs of the church, 1437 (Sancroft). Campb. xii. 14 *b.*

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1564. Add. 25319 (Sancroft Southelmam), 25320 (Sandecrofte).

Elmham, S., St. James, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1588. Add. 25385.

Elmham, S., St. Michael, *co. Suff.* Release in, to Flixton Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Helmham, in parochia S. Micael.). Campb. vi. 6.

Elmham, S., St. Peter, *co. Suff.* Grants in, 1450. Add. 19337 (paroch. S. Petri in Southelmham);—1483. Add. 14994.

Elmhurst, *co. Staff.* Grant in, 1414. Add. 4885.

Elmley, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1298 (Elmele). Harl. 54 G. 6.

——— Lease in, by the Priory of St. Mary of Grace, London, 1527. Harl. 75 G. 7.

Elmley Castle, *co. Worc.* License to endow chaplains in the Castle chapel with the advowson and with rents in Childs Wickham, 1308 (Elmelghe). Campb. xxix. 2.

——— Court-rolls, 1350–1646. Add. 25960, 25961, 25963, 26901, 26902.

——— Feoffment of the castle and manor, 1370 (Elmele). Add. 20422.

——— Grant in, 1403 (Elmele Castell). Add. 20431.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1410–1427. Add. 25962, 25964, 26898–26900.

——— Survey of the manor, while held by the Crown, 1544. Add. 25965.

——— Power for recovery of the rectory, 1636. Add. 25966.

Elmondestruo. *v.* Elmstree, *co. Glouc.*

Elmsall, North and South, *in S. Kirkby, co. York.* Grants in, 1350. Lansd. 465 (Northelmesale, Southelmesale);—1459. Add. 16951 (N. Elmesall).

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Elmesall). Woll. xi. 29.

Elmsett, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Ylmesæton). Harl. 43 C. 9.

——— Lease in, 1503 (Elmysset). Woll. v. 16.

——— Sale of fees on the tithes, etc., in, 1650. Add. 15168.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Dolet, 1503 (Elmesett). Woll. v. 16.

Elmstead (Elmestede), *co. Essex.* Request for appropriation of the advowson to St. Osyth Priory, [1381–92 ?]. Cott. iv. 3.

——— Certificate of homage for the manor, 1436. Harl. 43 E. 48.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1587. Add. 24979 (Elmested);—1593. Add. 25041 (do.).

——— *Rector.* Joh. de London, 1340. Harl. 51 A. 3.

Elmstead (Elmestede, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant in Reyton nr. Whatsole in, to St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury, 1243. Harl. 80 H. 33.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1294. Harl. 78 F. 20;—1343. Add. 16483;—1447. Add. 12662 (Elmystede);—1478. Add. 12663, 12664 (Elmystede);—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3, 78 F. 58, 78 G. 1, 2;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1357. Harl. 78 F. 26.

——— Grant of rent from the manor by St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury, 1364. Harl. 75 F. 58.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1419. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14;—1480. Harl. 80 G. 13;—1543. Harl. 76 H. 41, 43;—1548. Harl. 76 I. 38;—1551. Harl. 80 C. 15;—1557. Harl. 76 I. 28.

——— Grant in Dene *al.* Dane and Legh manors in, 1440. Add. 12656.

——— Title to lands in, *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

Elmsthorpe, *co. Leic.* Covenant for a fine in, 1605. Add. 6146.

Elmstone (Elmeston), *co. Kent.* Sale of reversion of a third part of the manor and advowson, 1553. Harl. 76 I. 13.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1545. Add. 954;—1569. Add. 956.

Elmstone Hardwick, *co. Glouc.* Settlement of Hardewyke manor in, 1419. Harl. 76 F. 14.

——— Lease in Hardewyke in, 1438. Cott. xxx. 15.

Elmstree, *co. Glouc.* Inspex., in 1280, of a conf. of the manor by K. John to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Ermundestre). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

——— Inspex., in 1231, of a Papal conf. of same, 1201 (Elmondestruo). Add. 17861.

——— Covenant betw. Ensham and Fontevrault Abbeys conc. an oratory in, [1212–32] (Ailmundestre). Harl. 44 D. 43.

Elmswell (Elmeswelle), *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 B. 54.

——— License for a grant in, to Ixworth Priory, 1371. Harl. 57 B. 11.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1589. Add. 25413.

——— *Clericus.* Anselmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 D. 46.

Elmton, *co. Derb.* Warrant for a grant of the manor, [1514–20] (Elmeton). Add. 22628.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1761. Ch. Br. B. i. 10.

Elmysset. *v.* Elmsett, *co. Suff.*

Elmystede. *v.* Elmstead, *co. Kent.*

Elnestede. *v.* Elstead, *co. Suss.*

Elnulphbury. *v.* Knollbury, *co. Monm.*

Elrebec. *v.* Eller Beck, *nr. Masham, co. York.*

Elsenham, *co. Essex.* Recovery in, 1570. Eg. 290.

Elsham (Ellesham, etc.), *co. Linc.* Conff. of grants in, from the Amundevill family to Elsham Priory, [1163–5 (?), 1203–5 (?)]. Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 32, 33.

——— License, etc., to the Priory for a watercourse in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 126, Harl. 45 C. 25, 26, 47 C. 10–12, 14, 49 G. 33, 34, 52 C. 45, 52 E. 30.

——— Releases in, to the Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 35;—1416. Harl. 47 B. 47.

——— Exchange in, betw. the Priory and Thornton Abbey, 1269. Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— Grant in, from Thornton Abbey, early Edw. I. (Elesham). Harl. 45 A. 13.

——— Fine in, 1405 (Elsam). Add. 24913.

——— *Prepositus.* Toraldus, [1163–5 ?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (1).

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 B. 10.

——— *Vicarius.* Astinus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 C. 11, 49 G. 33, 34.

——— ——— Petrus, *Capellanus*, late Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 45.

Elsing, *co. Norf. Persona.* Joh. de Aldenby, 1383. Add. 19320.

Elstead, *co. Surr.* Grant of wardship in, 1567. Harl. 111 E. 25.

——— Disposition of lands in, 1627. Add. 5678.

Elstead (Elnestede), *co. Suss.* Fine of the advowson, etc., by Boxgrave Priory, 1280. Add. 20067.

——— Release of the manor, 1433. Add. 20055.

——— Settlement in, 1605. Add. 18899.

Elstead (Elnestede, etc.), *co. Suss.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Simon, 1246. Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi., f. 105.

Elsternwick, *co. York.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Alstanewich). Harl. 50 I. 39.

Elston, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, 1472. Woll. I. 77; — 1586. Add. 26012, 26014;—1628. Woll. xi. 33.

Elston, *co. Wilts.* Compotus of the manor, 1383–4 (Eliston). Add. 6277.

——— Livery of a moiety of the manor of, 1613. Add. 5714.

Elstopp. *v.* Elstub Hundred, *co. Wilts.*

Elstow, *co. Bedf. Persona.* Simon, [1203–6] (Elneston). Harl. 84 D. 3.

Elstree, *co. Hertf.* Release in, 1554 (Ilstree). Add. 6367.

Elstub Hundred (Ellestubbe, etc.), *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 14 and 15 centt. Harl. Rolls W. 3–7;—1333–1490. Harl. Rolls W. 8–31;—1455–1533. Harl. Rolls V. 20–33;—1580. Harl. Roll V. 34 (Elstopp and Everley).

——— Claim to, by St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, 15 cent. Harl. Roll CC. 23.

Elswick, *co. Lanc.* Settlement, etc., in, 1392. Add. 20511 (Etheleswyk), 20522 (Etheliswyk).

Elsworth (Elysworthe), *co. Camb.* Grants in, 1375, 1377. Harl. Roll O. 27.

Eltendon. *v.* Eltington, *co. Northt.*

Eltham, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., of the manor to Ant. Beke, Bp. of Durham, 1295. Harl. 57 C. 35–37;—c. 1300. Harl. 43 I. 48.

——— Grant of the manor by the Bp. to Edw., Pr. of Wales, 1305. Harl. 43 D. 12.

——— Warrant for six fat bucks from the park of, to the Lord Mayor of London, 1428. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 54.

——— List of the king's jewels delivered there, 1526. Roy. Roll 14 B. xliii.

——— Covenant for a fine, etc., of the advowson and lands in, 1552. Harl. 76 I. 10, 11.

——— Fine in, 1628. Add. 10591.

Eltington *al.* **Elkington** (Eltindon), *co. Northt.* Release of Pipewell Abbey from rents in, [1184]. Harl. 47 B. 3.

——— Covenant for service from the fee of, *t.* Rich. I. (?). Add. 22438.

——— Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208. Add. 6014.

——— Bond conc. scutage of the Knts. Hospitallers of Harrington in, *c.* 1236. Add. 19825.

——— Grant of rent in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7532.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, early 13 cent. Add. 21475.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. (Eltendon). Add. 7541.

Elton, *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.* Lease in, 1541. Woll. xi. 66.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1805, 1810, 1816. Ch. Br. B. xlvi. 4, li. 3, lvii. 4.

——— *Dominus.* Tho. Foliaumbe, 1351. Woll. ii. 17.

Elton, *co. Durh.* Grant of, late Hen. II. (Eligtune). Cott. xviii. 50.

Elton, *cos. Hunt. and Northt.* Papal conff. of "Insulas et aquas apud Derneford" *al.* "Dernefort" in, to Sawtrey Abbey, [1164], 1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116, 125.

——— Discharge for dues to the crown in, 1392 (Alyngton). Harl. 49 D. 54.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1517 (Aylyngton *al.* Aileton). Harl. 55 G. 18.

——— Terrier of parsonage lands, etc., 1633. Add. 25811.

Eluele, Est, Eluelay, Eluesleya. *v.* Ella, Kirk, *co. York.*

Elveden, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1343. Add. 14988;—1353. Add. 14989;—1355. Add. 15746;—1396. Add. 18684.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Gelham Hall manor in, 1360. Add. 25256.

——— Conveyance of Gelham Hall manor, etc., in, 1389. Add. 15749.

——— Covenant for feoffment of Hastings manor, etc., in, to Rushworth College, co. Norf., 1390. Add. 15750.

——— Conveyance of above to the College, 1391 (Elvyndene). Add. 15751.

Elvetham, *co. Southt.* Acquittance for quit rent of the manor, 1466. Add. 5487.

Elwick, *in Hartness, co. Durh.* Settlement of, as dower, on A. de Brus, *ante* 1141 (Ailewic in Hertenes). Cott. viii. 21.

Elworth, West (?), *co. Dors.* Grant in, to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. (Westworthe). Add. 24879 (3) (*copy*).

Elworthy, *co. Som.* Grant nr. the road leading from, to Withycombe, *t.* Hen. III. (Eylleswory). Add. 12936.

——— *Dominus.* Philippus, *t.* Hen. III. (Hullewrthe). Add. 4889.

Ely, *co. Camb.* Conff. of St. Mary's Church in, to Ely Priory, [1100–31, 1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Grants in, [1198–1214]. Harl. 43 H. 6;—1337. Lansd. 108.

——— Sale of church lands in, 1561 (Elye S. Marie). Harl. 80 H. 61.

——— Admission to lands in Chettisham as being in Ely Barton manor, 1640. Harl. 80 I. 95.

——— Writ for depositions conc. a fine in, 1654. Harl. 75 F. 16.

Ely, Isle of, *co. Camb.* Suit conc. land in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll AA. 13.

Elygham. *v.* Ellingham, *co. Norf.*

Elynge. *v. sub* Yalding, *co. Kent.*

Elyngham. *v. sub* Edgefield, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Ellingham, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Ellingham, *co. Northumb.*

Elysworthe. *v.* Elsworth, *co. Camb.*

Emberton, *co. Buck.* Grant, etc., in, 1327. Cott. xxviii. 40 (Embirtone);—1428. Add. 23878.

Embesaya. *v.* Emsey, *co. York.*

Embleton, *co. Northumb.* Mortgage of the manor, 1272 (Emeldone). Harl. 43 C. 43.

——— Settlement and fine in, 1617, 1618. Harl. 79 G. 8, 9;—1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Emborough, *co. Som.* Grant of Jakindene in (?), 1268. Harl. 45 G. 29.

——— Lease, etc., of the manor, 1419. Harl. 78 F. 31 (Empneburgh);—1427. Harl. 78 F. 33 (do.).

Emeldone. *v.* Embleton, *co. Northumb.*

Emley (Emeley, Emelay), *co. York.* Conff. and grants in Bentley, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (*copy*);—*t.* John. Add. 7453;—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (*copy*);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7478 (*copy*);—*ante*

1298. Add. 7438;—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 7469;—1325. Add. 7473 (*copy*);—1383–1385. Add. 7460–7462, 7475, 7476, 7479.

——— Grant to Byland Abbey of right of way from its forge at Bentley (Benetleia) in, *t.* John. Add. 7456.

——— Leases in, 1658. Harl. 112 D. 1, 2, 4.

——— *Dominus.* Will. fil. Thome, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7419, 7446, 7468.

——— ——— Will. fil. Willelmi, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7478;—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 7469, 8238;—1325. Add. 7473.

——— ——— Will. fil. Willelmi, *Miles*, 1383–1385. Add. 7460–7462, 7475, 7476, 7479.

——— *Clericus.* Adam, early 13 cent. (Emmeleia). Add. 7429.

Emmington, *co. Oxon. Persona.* Philippus, 1400. Add. 20387.

Emmungeby. *v.* Hemingby, *co. Linc.*

Emneth, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1405. Harl. 51 B. 11.

——— License for a grant in, from Mullicourt Priory to Ely Priory, 1446. Campb. xxvii. 29.

Empneburgh. *v.* Emborough, *co. Som.*

Emsey, *co. York.* Inspex. of grant of a fair in the manor, to Bolton Priory, 1305 (Embesaya). Harl. 58 I. 44 (*copy*).

Endegate. *v.* Ingate, *co. Suff.*

Endelenewyk, *in Wilmington, co. Suss.* Grant of the Bailiwick of, by Edw. III., to John of Gaunt, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

Enderby, *co. Leic.* Grant of the manor, etc., early Hen. III. Harl. 83 A. 19 (Endredeby);—1286. Harl. 83 A. 20 (Endirdeby).

——— Covenant for an annuity in, to C. de Neville, 1337 (Enderdeby). Add. 19841.

Enderby, Bag, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Henderby). Cott. xii. 36.

——— *Persona.* Symon, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 D. 49.

Enderby, Mavis, *co. Linc.* Fine, etc., in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18 (Enderby Malbys);—1362. Cott. v. 18 (Malbus Enderby).

Enderby, Wood, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Henderby). Harl. 51 F. 42.

Enderby, Wood, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). License for grant in, to Greenfield Priory, 1392 (Wodehenderby). Harl. 43 G. 53.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 56 H. 17.

——— ——— Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 61.

Endfeild. *v.* Enfield, *co. Midd.*

Endford. *v.* Enford, *co. Wilts.*

Endredeby. *v.* Enderby, *co. Leic.*

Enesgaueln [Ynysgollen?], *nr. Neath, co. Glam.* Verdict in suit conc., with Neath Abbey, 1249. Harl. 75 C. 42.

Enfield, *co. Midd.* Exchequer acquittances for fines of homage in, 1636–1639. Harl. 84 I. 10, 12, 13, 15.

——— Fine of the manor, etc., 1638 (Endfeild). Woll. xi. 29.

——— Declaration of trusts on a mortgage of the office of Forester of the Chace, etc., 1702. Eg. 104.

Enford (Eneford, Endford, etc.), *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 14 and 15 centt. Harl. Rolls W. 3–7;—1333, 1345, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1360, 1366, 1367, 1372. Harl. Rolls W. 8–17;—1359 (?). Harl. Roll W. 27;—1428, 1431, 1432, 1435, 1439, 1450(?), 1453, 1458. Harl. Rolls W. 19–26;—1455, 1478, 1484–1501 *passim*, 1507, 1523, 1533. Harl. Rolls V. 20–32;—1462, 1464, 1480, 1490. Harl. Rolls W. 28–31;—1483. Harl. Roll V. 33;—1488. Harl. Roll W. 18;—1535. Harl. Roll W. 32;—1599, 1601, 1602, 1604, 1606, 1611. Harl. Rolls W. 33, 34, X. 1, 3–6.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1403, 1432–33, 1439–40, 1442–43, 1449–50, 1454–55, 1463, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1502, 1504, 1511, 1512, 1515, 1519. Harl. Rolls X. 7–22.

——— Complaint of the Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, conc. the manor, *t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Roll CC. 23.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1540. Add. 15126;—1571. Add. 15127;—1579. Add. 15128–15130;—1582. Add. 15111, 15112, 15131;—1601. Add. 15134, 15135;—1608. Harl. 77 C. 39, 45.

——— Deeds relating to the manor and rectory while held by the Culpeper family, 1569. Harl. 111 E. 58;—1574. Harl. 77 A. 37, 77 H. 38, 40, 79 F. 43;—1576. Harl. 76 D. 54, 77 A. 46, 77 H. 3, 4;—1582. Harl. 77 B. 9, 12,

77 H. 5, 6;—1595. Harl. 77 B. 27, 77 H. 47;—1598. Harl. 77 B. 34, 77 C. 7, 79 F. 40;—1599. Harl. 77 C. 12, 57, 77 H. 48;—1601. Harl. 75 H. 19;—1602. Harl. 77 C. 32, 33, 77 D. 2, 3, 5, 78 D. 43;—1603. Harl. 77 C. 27, 77 H. 49, 79 F. 12.

——— Evidence and award conc. the manor, etc., *c.* 1574. Harl. Roll I. 22.

——— Certif. of leases of the manor in 1505 and 1538, by St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, 1589–99. Harl. 111 C. 22.

——— Exemplif. of depositions conc. tenure of the manor, 1596. Harl. 111 H. 7.

——— Covenant conc. tithes from Chisenbury farm in, to the rectory, 1602. Harl. 78 D. 42.

——— Extr. of court-rolls, 1603. Harl. Roll X. 2.

——— Exchequer acquittance for homage for a mill in, 1610. Harl. 78 C. 34.

——— Lease in Littlecott in, 1629. Add. 15138.

——— Sale of fee-farm rents from the rectory, 1650. Add. 15168.

——— *Vicar.* John Powell, *c.* 1574. Harl. Roll I. 22;—1574. Harl. 78 B. 39.

Engeherst, Engherst. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Engelbi super Leuene. *v.* Ingleby, *co. York.*

Engelby, Engleby. *v.* Ingleby, *co. Linc.*

Engelcros, *in E. Lound, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants at, to Sulby Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 20573, 20574.

Englefield (Englefeld), *co. Berks.* Grant of a hide of land in, late Hen. II. (Englefeldia). Add. 7200.

——— Grant of Middleham meadow in, late 12 cent. Add. 7201.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Add. 7206, 18202, 19138–19140, 20250, 20269, 20596;—1335. Add. 20256;—1396. Add. 9243;—1536. Add. 19186;—1676. Add. 19230;—1728. Add. 19249.

——— Sale nr. Wick (Wyca) in (?), early Hen. III. Add. 19141.

——— Institution to the church of, 1232 (Engelfeld). Add. 20252.

Englefield (Englefeld), *co. Berks.* (*continued*). Release of the manor, by W. de Valence, 1277 (Englefeud). Add. 20253.

——— Grant of the manor, church and chapel, to R., Bp. of Coventry, 1277. Add. 20254.

——— *Persona.* Rad. de Englefeld, *Clericus,* 1232. Add. 20252.

Englisshes. *v. sub* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*

Enham, *co. Southt.* Grant of the manor, 1280. Add. 7735.

Enketon, *nr. Killingholme, co. Linc.* Covenant with Newhouse Abbey conc. right of way to, 1279. Harl. 44 H. 1.

Enmore, *co. Som.* Grant in Dorburghescombe nr., 1399 (Enemer). Cott. xxiii. 31.

Ennerdale, *co. Cumb.* Compotus-roll of the manor, 1514, 1515. Add. 24451.

Ensfield. *v. sub* Penshurst, *co. Kent.*

Ensham (Eynesham, etc.), *co. Oxon.* Court-rolls, etc., 1296. Harl. Roll E. 23;—1307–1316. Harl. Rolls E. 17–22;—1337–38. Harl. Roll E. 24;—1386–89. Harl. Roll E. 30;—1417–21. Harl. Roll F. 8;—1458–60. Harl. Roll F. 18;—1461. Harl. Roll F. 31;—1465. Harl. Roll F. 32;—1476. Harl. Roll F. 23;—1476–77. Harl. Roll G. 1;—1478–79. Harl. Rolls G. 3–5.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1337–38. Harl. Roll E. 27;—1357–58. Harl. Rolls E. 25, 26;—1376–77. Harl. Roll E. 28;—1384–85. Harl. Roll E. 29;—1389–90. Harl. Roll E. 31;—1392–94. Harl. Rolls E. 33, F. 1;—1400–1407. Harl. Rolls F. 3–6;—1414–15. Harl. Rolls F. 2, 7;—1418–19. Harl. Roll F. 10;—1426–27. Harl. Roll F. 11;—1437–38. Harl. Roll F. 12;—1440–42. Harl. Rolls F. 13, 14;—1442–43. Harl. Roll F. 24;—1445–46. Harl. Roll F. 15;—1453. Harl. Roll F. 16;—1456–57. Harl. Roll F. 17;—1460–61. Harl. Roll G. 6;—[1471–72 ?]. Harl. Rolls G. 10, 11;—1474–75. Harl. Roll G. 2;—1493–94. Harl. Roll G. 8;—15 cent. Harl. Rolls F. 22, 25;—1517–18. Harl. Roll G. 12;—1522–23. Harl. Roll G. 13.

——— Rentals of the manor, 1389. Harl. Roll E. 32;—*t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Roll F. 19;—1467. Harl. Roll F. 33.

——— Woodward's compotus, 1447–48 Harl. Roll G. 7.

Ensham (Eynesham, etc.), *co. Oxon.* (*continued*). Rolls of Portmote courts, 1453–54. Harl. Roll F. 21; — 1475–77. Harl. Roll F. 35.

——— Staller's and others' compotus, late 15 cent. Harl. Rolls F. 29, 30.

——— Fines paid at Portmote courts, 1518. Harl. Roll G. 9.

Enston, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the manor and advowson, 1540. Add. 17354.

——— Assignment of a lease of the "Rock or Grott" at, 1669. Harl. 111 E. 14.

Eofordunenga Gemære. *v.* Everdon, *co. Northt.*

Eosterege. *v.* Eastry, *co. Kent.*

Eowere. *v.* Ure, *River, co. York.*

Eowniglade. *v.* Evenlode, *co. Worc.*

Epperstone, *co. Nott.* Fine of the manor, 1319 (Eprestone). Harl. 53 H. 31.

Epping, *co. Essex.* Power to take seisin of Madles manor in, 1447. Harl. 45 G. 62.

——— Covenant on sale of Madalles manor in, etc., 1508 (Ippyng). Harl. 55 H. 28.

——— Rules conc. the deer in the Forest, *t.* Hen. VIII. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxvi.

——— Recovery, etc., in, 1560. Harl. 77 F. 27;—1561. Harl. 75 E. 34, 36, 75 H. 8, 10, 79 F. 13, 80 C. 35, 36.

——— Sale of timber in Wintry Park in, 1565. Harl. 80 F. 24.

——— Assignment of mortgage of the manor, 1682. Add. 13731.

Eppynt Mountains, *co. Brecon.* Grant on, to Dore Abbey, *ante* 1205 (?) (Epint). Harl. 48 C. 26.

Epse. *v.* Apse, *in Walton on Thames, co. Surr.*

Epsom, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in Horton in, 1404. Slo. xxxii. 29 (Epsam);—1496. Harl. 111 E. 34 (Ebbesham);—1538. Harl. 112 B. 36.

——— Release of rent in, 1499–1500 (Ebsham). Harl. 84 B. 44.

——— Sales of timber in, 1560, 1561. Add. 23504, 23505 (Ebesham);—1574. Add. 23703 (Eppesham).

——— Fine in, 1615. Add. 23718, 23719.

Epworth, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Epewrthe). Add. 20730.

——— Admission to lands in Belton in the manor of, 1666. Harl. 111 C. 57.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, *ante* 1222. Add. 20615.

——— *Persona.* Will. fil. Sim. Wake, 1369. Add. 21256.

Equinton. *v.* Eckington, *co. Derb.*

Erbury. *v. sub* Stoke by Clare, *co. Suff.*

Ercall, Child's, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1802, 1806, 1811. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 5, xlvi. 7, li. 10.

Ercall, High, *co. Salop.* Grant, etc., of Moortown (Mora) and in Osbaston (Obernestun, Osbernestun) in, early *t.* Steph. Harl. 54 G. 46;—late 12 cent. Harl. 55 B. 4.

——— Inspex. of a conf. in Osbaston (Hosbertonia) in, by Hen. II. [in 1181] to Wombridge Priory, 1319. Cott. iv. 36 (3).

Erceham. *v.* Hitcham, *co. Norf.*

Erchesfunt. *v.* Urchfont, *co. Wilts.*

Erdburghe. *v.* Burrough on the Hill, *co. Leic.*

Erdeslaia, Erdesleie, etc. *v.* Ardsley, *co. York.*

Erdintona. *v.* Ardington, *co. Berks.*

Erdintune. *v.* Eardington, *nr. Bridgwater, co. Salop.*

Erdisdon. *v.* Earsdon, *in Bothal, co. Northumb.*

Erdislay, etc. *v.* Ardsley, *co. York.*

Erdley. *v.* Yardley, *co. Hertf.*

Eremua. *v.* Yarmouth, *Isle of Wight.*

Eresby, *co. Linc.* Fines, etc., of the manor, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18;—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38;—1388. Harl. 58 B. 10.

Ereswell. *v.* Eriswell, *co. Suff.*

Erewash, *River.* Covenant by Darley Abbey conc. the pool of Chilwell mill, co. Nott., on, etc., 1314 (Irewys). Woll. v. 22.

Erghum. *v.* Arkholme, *co. Lanc.*

Eriswell, *co. Suff.* Grants in, early Hen. III. Add. 5913 (Ereswell);—1301. Add. 5494.

Erith with Lesness, *co. Kent.* Title of land at, *ante* 988 (Earhiš). Cott. viii. 20.

——— Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Leosne). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, London, from R. de Luci, late *t.* Steph. (Leinnis). Campb. xiv. 24.

——— Conf. by King Stephen of above grant from R. de Luci, late *t.* Steph. (Liesnes). Campb. xiv. 6.

——— Conff. of the church to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, *c.* 1150. Campb. xiv. 8 (Liesnes); — 1423. Campb. xiv. 15 (Lesnes).

——— Certificate of resignation of the vicarage, 1218 (Leisnes). Campb. xiv. 22.

——— Grant in the marshes of, from Lesness Abbey to H. Trinity Priory, [1223–48] (Lesnes). Campb. xiv. 23.

——— (Lesnes). Grants, etc., in, to H. Trinity Priory, [1223–48?]. Campb. xiv. 10, 11; — [1252–8?]. Campb. xiv. 9, 16; — [1264–80?]. Campb. xiv. 14, 17;—1279. Campb. xxiii. 24;—[1280–89?]. Campb. xiv. 21;—1292, *c.* 1292. Campb. xiv. 7, 12, xxiii. 21–23;—[1311–16?]. Campb. xiv. 20.

——— Grants in Lesness marsh in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5950 (Lesnes);—1311. Campb. xiv. 18 (Erthe), 19 (Earthe).

——— Mem. of church plate, etc., stolen and replaced, bells, books, etc., *post* 1348 (Lesnes). Campb. xiv. 13.

——— Conveyance of Erith manor, *c.* 1430 (Erhith). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Plan of land nr., 1624 (Earith). Harl. 83 H. 33.

——— Mortgage, etc., in Erith (Earith) and in Lesness in, 1626. Harl. 112 D. 29;—1658, 1660. Harl. 112 B. 25–27;—1670. Harl. 111 C. 6.

——— *Capellanus in eccl. parochiali de Leisnes.* Galfr. de Chelefeld, 1218. Campb. xiv. 22.

——— *Clericus parochialis.* Will. Jordon, *post* 1348. Campb. xiv. 13.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Ricardus, [1280–89?]. Campb. xiv. 21.

——— ——— *Dom.* Jac. Fyshew, *ante* 1348. Campb. xiv. 13.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Norreys, 1348. Campb. xiv. 13.

Erith with Lesness, *co. Kent* (*continued*). *Vicarius* (*continued*). *Dom.* Joh. Fulkyngham, *post* 1348. Campb. xiv. 13.

——— *Sacrista.* Joh. Bokkyng, *ante* 1348. Campb. xiv. 13.

Erleshey. *v.* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Erlesterndale. *v.* Sterndale, Earl, *co. Derb.*

Erlestok. *v.* Stoke, Earl, *co. Wilts.*

Erlham. *v.* Earlham, *co. Norf.*

Erlingham. *v.* Arlingham, *co. Glouc.*

Erlyngton, Erlyntone. *v.* Arlington, *co. Suss.*

Ermington, *co. Devon.* Notif. of grant of the hundred and manor of, 1333 (Ermyntone). Harl. 46 A. 13.

——— Fines of the manor, 1334, 1336, 1343 (Ermyngton). Harl. Roll G. 17.

Ermundestre. *v.* Elmstree, *co. Glouc.*

Ernefeld. *v. sub* Polstead, *co. Suff.*

Erneleia. *v.* Areley, King's *al.* Lower, *co. Worc.*

Ernesby. *v.* Arnsby, *co. Leic.*

Erole. *v.* Errol, *co. Perth.*

Erpingham, *co. Norf.* Grant of Ulnesbrom in, early Hen. III. Add. 19275.

——— Grant in Brunesfe in, to St. Giles's Hosp., Norwich, 1321. Toph. 22.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1347. Harl. 48 C. 3 (Erpyngham);—1658. Add. 14292;—1675. Add. 14293.

Erpingham, North and South, Hundreds, *co. Norf.* Grant of, by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— Subsidy-rolls in, 1593, 1603. Add. 9410, 9414.

Errington, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding St. John's Chapel, 1817. Ch. Br. B. lviii. 2.

Errol, *co. Perth.* Covenant made in the church at, 1268 (Erole). Harl. 52 B. 16.

Ertedon, Ertendone. *v.* Artington, *in Guildford, co. Surr.*

Erthe. *v.* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Erthynglegh. *v.* Ardingley, *co. Suss.*

Eruell, *co. Southt.* Grant of an annuity on the manor, 1424. Add. 17429.

Eruemouthe. *v.* Yarmouth, *I. of Wight.*

Erwarton, *co. Suff. Persona.* Rob. de Sheltone, 1331. Add. 14775 (Euirwartone).

——— Will. Newman *al.* Neweman, 1348. Add. 9610 (Euerwarton), 9611, 9613;—(*as nuper persona*) 1371. Add. 9615 (Euerwardton).

Esbornhamme. *v.* Ashburnham, *co. Suss.*

Escheholt, Esscholt. *v.* Esholt, *co. York.*

Esclenggesbi. *v.* Slingsby, *co. York.*

Esclud Vwych y Clauth, *in Bromfield Hundred, co. Denb.* Lease in, 1554. Add. 8652.

Esclusham, *co. Denb.* Sale in, 1554. Add. 8655.

Eseborne. *v.* Easebourne, *co. Suss.*

Esedentone. *v. sub* Binsted, *co. Southt.*

Eselbergh, Eselborwe, Eselburght, etc. *v.* Ellesborough, *co. Buck.*

Esfeld. *v.* Ashfield, Great, *co. Suff.*

Esfordebi. *v.* Ashfordby, *co. Leic.*

Esgarton. *v.* Garston, East, *co. Berks.*

Esh, *in Lanchester, co. Durh.* Grant in, late 12 cent. (Es). Add. 26729.

Esham, *nr. Weyhread, co. Suff.* Grant in, to Butley Priory, 1240 (Hesham). Harl. 51 E. 40.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1379. Add. 19318;—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1425. Add. 19330;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Lease in, from Wingfield College, 1536. Add. 19364.

Esher (Essere), *co. Surr.* Grant and conf. in, to Waverley Abbey, late 13 cent. Add. 5533;—1281. Add. 5534, 5535.

Eshetisford. *v.* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Esholt, *in Yeadon, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, to Esholt Priory, etc., 1321. Add. 17066 (Nunesscholt); — 1324. Add. 16734 (Esscholt);—*c.* 1325. Add. 17108 (do.);—1327. Add. 16706 (Essehoit); — 1340. Add. 17076 (Esshould);—1348. Add. 17080 (Esseholt); — 1349. Add. 17081;—1353. Add. 15647 (Escheholt); — 1357. Add. 17082 (Esholt), 17083 (do.); —1358. Add. 15656 (Esshald);—1361. Add. 15657 (Essholt);—1367. Add. 17098 (Essheholt), 17099 (do.);—1368. Add. 17090 (Essholt), 17091 (do.);—1372. Add. 15776 (Esseholt), 17100 (Essheholt), 17101;—1374. Add. 17102 (Essholt).

——— Livery of seisin of the manor, 1347 (Escholt). Add. 15654.

Eshurst, *Den of, nr. Staplehurst* (?), *co. Kent.* Grant on, to Combwell Priory, 1257. Harl. 78 A. 19.

Esilbergh. *v.* Ellesborough, *co. Buck.*

Esingtone, Esintone. *v.* Assington, *co. Suff.*

Esintona. *v.* Easington, *co. York.*

Eske, *in Beverley, co. York.* Release in, 1419. Lansd. 438.

Eskhilby. *v.* Asby, [Gt.?], *co. Westm.*

Eskholm, *in Brampton in Cantley, co. York.* Grants, etc., of and nr., to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 21;—1257. Harl. 43 A. 66 *a*, *b*, *c*;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 47 A. 39.

Eslenggesbi. *v.* Slingsby, *co. York.*

Eslyng. *v.* Eastling, *co. Kent.*

Esneberia. *v.* Eynesbury, *co. Hunt.*

Esole *al.* **St. Alban's Court Manor.** *v. sub* Nonington, *co. Kent.*

Essch, Esse, Esshe. *v.* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Esscholt, Esshald, etc. *v.* Esholt, *co. York.*

Esse. *v.* Ash Priors, *co. Som.*

Essebi, Essebia, Esseby. *v.* Ashby.

Essebroc. *v.* Eastbrook, *nr. Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.*

Esseby, Davyd. *v.* Ashby, Castle, *co. Northt.*

Esseford. *v.* Ashford, Upper (?), *co. Salop.*

Essele. *v.* Ashley, *co. Northt.*

Esseley. *v. sub* Chesham, *co. Buck.*

Essen. *v.* Ashton, *in Cleley Hundred, co. Northt.*

Essendon. *v.* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Essendon (Essenden), *co. Hertf.* Grant, etc., in, 1351. Add. 1988;—1368. Add. 5291.

Essere. *v.* Esher, *co. Surr.*

Essewell. *v.* Ashwell, *in Finchingfield, co. Essex.*

——— *v.* Ashwell, *co. Hertf.*

Essex, *County of.* Grant of the earldom by King Stephen to G. de Magnavilla, [1140 ?]. Cott. vii. 4.

——— Grant of the earldom by Matilda, the Empress, to the same, [1141 ?]. Cott. xvi. 27.

——— Grant of lands in, of her dower, by Matillis de S. Licio, *c.* 1160–70. Harl. 55 G. 9.

——— Return of lands of alien monasteries in, [1241–2]. Cott. xiii. 28.

——— Roll of forest officers in, 1249. Cott. xiii. 5 (1).

——— Release of lands in, of the fee of Boulogne, [in Lexden Hundred], late *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 106.

——— Compotus of the assessors of wool in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Cott. xiii. 5 (2).

——— Confessions of robberies in, 1347. Cott. xiii. 5 (3).

——— Release of lands late bel. to Joh. de Naillyinghurst in, 1350. Add. 8051.

——— Order for arrest of rebels in, 1381. Add. 15249.

——— Feoffment by Sir Joh. de Bourchier of manors in, excepting those held of the honour of Gloucester, 1383. Add. 8052.

——— Pipe-roll acquittances to the sheriff and others, 1395–6. Harl. 75 D. 68; — 1484–5. Harl. 58 H. 2;— 1573–4. Harl. 75 D. 56.

——— Compotus of lands of the Earl Marshal in, 1401–4. Add. 16556.

——— Feodary of Sir Edm. de Thorpe in, 1405–6. Add. 16540.

——— Compotus of lands of the Dukes of Norfolk in, 1422–23. Add. 16555;— 1483–84. Add. 16559.

——— Exemplif. of deed in 1335 conc. taxation to a tenth in Lexden Hundred, 1429. Campb. xxix. 10.

——— Acquittance for a payment towards a subsidy in, 1436. Harl. 55 E. 7.

——— Mandate by the sheriff on a breach of the peace in, 1478. Harl. 77 E. 2.

——— Grant by Marg., Ces. of Salisbury, of an annuity in, to Henry, her son, 1527. Harl. 43 F. 10.

Essex, *County of (continued).* Covenant for settlement, etc., of lands late bel. to John Colepepyr in, 1529. Harl. 76 H. 19, 20;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12.

——— Acquittance to the sheriff for recusants' money in, 1621–1622. Add. 14332.

——— Power by trustees of Lady Hatton conc. rents in, 1623. Add. 19971.

——— Fragment of pipe roll for, *post* 1670. Add. 19402.

——— *Vicecomes.* Joh. de Coggeshale, 1344. Add. 7076.

——— ——— (*late*). Tho. Lampet, 1395–6. Harl. 75 D. 68.

——— ——— Mauric. Bruyn, 1436. Harl. 55 E. 7.

——— ——— Rad. Bawde *al.* Baude, *arm.*, 1469. Harl. 49 C. 11, 12.

——— ——— Alured Cornburgh, 1478. Harl. 77 E. 2.

——— *Escheator* (*nuper*). Will. Clopton, 1484–5. Harl. 58 H. 2.

——— *Auditor of the Hanaper* (*late*). Tho. Tamworth, 1573–4. Harl. 75 D. 56.

Esshe juxta Sandwicum. *v.* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Essheford, Esshetesford, Esshetisford. *v.* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Esshoure. *v.* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Essingwould. *v.* Easingwold, *co. York.*

Essovere. *v.* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Essyngtun. *v.* Assington, *co. Suff.*

Estaneford, *v.* Stamford, *co. Northumb.*

Estangemerynge. *v.* Angmering, *co. Suss.*

Estanwik. *v.* Stanwick, *co. York.*

Estbarkewurth. *v.* Barkwith, East, *co. Linc.*

Estbourne. *v.* Eastbourne, *co. Suss.*

Estbrightwell. *v.* Brightwell, East, *co. Oxon.*

Estbroke, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1479. Add. 13067–13069.

Estbrug. *v.* Eastbridge, *co. Kent.*

Estbryggeford. *v.* Bridgeford, East, *co. Nott.*

Estcarleton. *v.* Carlton, East, *co. Norf.*

Estchestede. *v. sub* Penshurst, *co. Kent.*

Estcote. *v.* Eastcote, *co. Northt.*

Estderham. *v.* Dereham, East, *co. Norf.*

Estebrok, *Hamelettus de. v. sub* Hemel Hempstead, *co. Hertf.*

Esteluele. *v.* Ella Kirk, *co. York.*

Esteneston, Estestone. *v.* Easton Neston, *co. Northt.*

Estfeld, [*in Polstead* ?], *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 2.

Estgeyng. *v.* Ginge, East, *in West Hendred, co. Berks.*

Esthacche, Esthache. *v. sub* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Esthall. *v.* Asthall, *co. Oxon.*

——— *v. sub* Paglesham, *co. Essex.*

——— *v. sub* Walcott, *co. Norf.*

Esthallingeleye, Esthallingeleies, Esthalluncgeleia, etc. *v.* Asthall Leigh, *co. Oxon.*

Estham. *v.* Merstham, *co. Surr.*

Esthamme. *v.* Ham, East, *co. Dors.*

——— *v.* Ham, East, *co. Essex.*

Estharpetre, Esthertre. *v.* Harptree, East, *co. Som.*

Esthathelsay, Esthauzelsay. *v.* Haddlesey, East, *co. York.*

Esthattele. *v.* Hatley, East, *co. Camb.*

Esthrop, Esthroppe. *v.* Eastrop, *in Highworth, co. Wilts.*

Estington. *v.* Eastington, *co. Glouc.*

Estirkel, Estkele. *v.* Keal, East, *co. Linc.*

Estlavent, Estlovent. *v.* Lavant, East, *co. Suss.*

Estlech. *v.* Leach Martin, East, *co. Glouc.*

——— *v.* Leach Turville, East, *co. Glouc.*

Estleek. *v.* Leake, East, *co. Nott.*

Estlund. *v.* Lound, East, *in Hazey, co. Linc.*

Estmanton, [*in Sparsholt* ?], *co. Berks.* Lease in, 1585. Add. 13654.

Estmerdon. *v.* Marden, East, *co. Suss.*

Estnestone. *v.* Easton Neston, *co. Northt.*

Eston. *v.* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

——— *v.* Aston, *cos. Hertf., etc.*

——— *v.* Easton, *cos. Northt., etc.*

Eston Gosebek. *v.* Gosbeck, *co. Suff.*

Estone, *nr. Odiham* (?), *co. Southt.* Grant "super Aleberwe" in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 26618.

Estrahanent. *v.* Annandale, *co. Dumfries.*

Estrasen, Estrasne. *v.* Rasen, East, *co. Linc.*

Estre. *v.* Eastry, *co. Kent.*

Estrelawe, *Commote of,* [Usterley, *co. Carm* ?]. Grant of reversion of, 1443. Harl. 51 H. 10.

Estrumenistre. *v.* Sturminster Marshall, *co. Dors.*

Estruston. *v.* Ruston, East, *co. Norf.*

Est Sutton. *v.* Sutton, East, *co. Kent.*

Estthorn. *v.* Thorne St. Margaret, *co. Som.*

Esttuderle. *v.* Tytherley, East, *co. Southt.*

Estudeham. *v.* Tuddenham, East, *co. Norf.*

Esturminstre Mareschal. *v.* Sturminster Marshall, *co. Dors.*

Estwaltham. *v.* Waltham, Cold, *co. Suss.*

Estwaltone. *v.* Walton, East, *co. Norf.*

Estwelle. *v.* Eastwell, *co. Kent.*

Estwhaite. *v.* Eastwood, *co. Nott.*

Estwik. *v.* Eastwick, *co. Hertf.*

Estwode. *v.* Astwood, *co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Eastwood, *co. Essex.*

——— *v. sub* Harptree, E., *co. Som.*

Estwordelham. *v.* Worldham, East, *co. Southt.*

Estwyghtryng. *v.* Wittering, East, *co. Suss.*

Estwyk. *v.* Astwick, *co. Bedf.*

——— *v. sub* Bookham, Great, *co. Surr.*

Estwyt. *v.* Eastwood, *co. Nott.*

Eswell. *v. sub* Wappenham, *co. Northt.*

Etchden. *v. sub* Bethersden, *co. Kent.*

Etchells. *v. sub* Northenden, *co. Chest.*

Etchingham, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 I. 34 (Echingeham);—1358. Add. 9233 (Echyngeham);—1548. Harl. 75 E. 23 (Echyngham), 85 H. 35, 36, 86 G. 59;—1562. Harl. 77 A. 6, 34.

Etchingham, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant in, 1432. Add. 18091.

——— Mem. of title of Alex. Colepeper in, 1562 (?). Harl. Roll X. 25.

Etferton. *v.* Adferton, *co. Heref.*

Etheleswyk. *v.* Elswick, *co. Lanc.*

Ethelton. *v.* Ilton, *co. Devon.*

Etherdwick, *in Aldbrough, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, to Hedon Hospital, *t.* John. Add. 24190 (Ethreduuic); —late Edw. I. Add. 24186 (Etherdwik).

——— Grant in, early *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 448 (Hederuuic).

Ethfeld. *v. sub* Stoke, East, *co. Dors.*

Ethnadeston. *v.* Ednaston, *co. Derb.*

Ethreduuic. *v.* Etherdwick, *co. York.*

Eton. *v. sub* Bletchley, *co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Eaton, *nr. Leominster, co. Heref.*

——— *v.* Eaton Socon, *co. Bedf.*

Eton, *co. Buck.* Covenant on sale in, 1259. Add. 19898.

Etryk. *v.* Ettrick, *co. Selkirk.*

Etteneston. *v.* Adstone, *co. Northt.*

Ettewelle. *v.* Etwall, *co. Derb.*

Etton, *co. York.* Grants in, *ante* 1312. Lansd. 393;—1357. Lansd. 471.

Ettona. *v.* Eaton, *co. Chest.*

Ettrick, *co. Selkirk.* Grant of free forestry in, to Melrose Abbey, 1236 (Etryk). Cott. xviii. 5, 6.

Ettuna. *v.* Eaton, *co. Norf.*

Etwall, *co. Derb.* Confirmation of rent from the church to Welbeck Abbey, [1198–1205] (Ettewelle). Woll. i. 45.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1282–98] (Etuuel). Harl. 86 H. 51;—1495. Woll. xi. 48, xii. 133;—1502. Woll. xii. 103, 103*;—1504. Woll. xii. 105.

——— Grant in, to Welbeck Abbey, 1294 (Ettewelle). Add. 26758.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Rybuf, 1316. Woll. ix. 38, 39.

——— *Vicarius.* H—, [1198 – 1205]. Woll. i. 45.

v. also Burnaston, *co. Derb.*

Euerardeswelle, Euerdeswalstrate. *v. sub* London, St. Giles without Cripplegate parish.

Euere. *v.* Iver, *co. Buck.*

Euerwarton. *v.* Erwarton, *co. Suff.*

Euston, *co.* ——— (?). Promise of Chas. I. to restore lands in, to T. Bushell, 1643. Harl. 111 B. 61.

Euston, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1307. Add. 10522.

Evedon, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1382. Lansd. 646.

——— *Persona* (*quondam*). Hen. de Dornthorpe, 1382. Lansd. 646.

Evenley, *co. Northt.* Papal conf. of the church to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Euenlai). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Grants in, 1317. Harl. 85 G. 25;—1349. Harl. 85 C. 51;—1396. Add. 854, 855.

——— *Capellanus.* H[enricus], *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 84 I. 21.

——— *Vicar.* Will. Thornton, 1578. Harl. 86 G. 32.

Evenlode, *co. Worc.* Bequest of land at, 11 cent. (æt Eowniglade). Harl. 83 A. 2.

Everdon, *co. Northt.* Grant at, 944 (Eferdune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63.

——— "Eofordunenga gemære" a boundary mark, 1021–23. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

——— (?) *Persona.* Johannes, 1385. Add. 26216.

Everdone, "*in com. Hunt.*" *v. sub* Everton, *co. Bedf.*

Everesham, Everesheim. *v.* Heversham, *co. Westm.*

Everingham, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1761. Ch. Br. B. i. 3.

Everleigh, *co. Wilts.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Eversden, *co. Camb.* Grant in, 1549. Add. 7060.

Evershaw (Eversawe, etc.), *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 20, 85 D. 22;—1253. Cott. xxv. 32;—late 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 5;—1332. Harl. 85 A. 24.

——— Inquest on lands exempt from fifteenths in, 1303. Harl. 84 E. 31.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 22.

——— ——— *Dom.* Lucas, 1253. Cott. xxv. 32.

——— *Sacerdos.* Oliverus, *t.* Hen. II. (Euersache). Harl. 84 H. 47.

Eversham (Eversawe, etc.), *co. Buck.* (*continued*). *Vicarius.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 22.

Eversley, *co. Southt.* Conf. by Will. I. of a grant in (?), to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Thunreslea in Suthamtuneiscire). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25222.

——— *Rector.* Nic. de Haweman, 1313 (Eversle). Add. 6713.

Everton, *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 12–13 cent. Harl. 83 B. 13;—*t.* John. Harl. 83 A. 48;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 11.

——— Grants in, from St. Neot's Priory, [1218–23]. Harl. 83 A. 36;—[1226–35]. Harl. 83 A. 35.

——— Acquittance for a fine on account of the manor, 1355 (Everdone in com. Hunt.). Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Compotus on sale of the reversion to the manor, 1391. Harl. 48 E. 53.

——— Covenant conc. an exchange of the manor, 1403. Harl. 47 B. 15.

——— Court-rolls, 1418–19. Harl. Roll E. 16.

——— Release of the manor, 1424. Harl. 48 F. 25.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1438–39. Harl. Roll K. 24.

——— Grant of annuity from the manor, 1570. Add. 6136.

——— *Capellanus.* Nicholaus, [1218–23]. Harl. 83 A. 36.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *c.* 1220–30. Harl. 83 A. 35, 36.

——— *Sacerdos.* Robertus, [1146–54]. Harl. 83 B. 4–6.

Everton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1304. Slo. xxxi. 11 (1) (*copy*).

Evesbatch, *co. Heref. Rector.* Joh. Copyn, 1365. Cott. xxiv. 34.

Evington (Avintona), *co. Leic.* Release of the church by Biddlesdon Abbey, to St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, *c.* 1150. Harl. 84 D. 12.

——— Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1160. Harl. 55 D. 8, Lansd. 691.

Ewecote, *in Bilsdale* (?), *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650 (Yewcott). Add. 1800.

Ewegham. *v.* Egham, *co. Surr.*

Ewell, *nr. Faversham, co. Kent.* Recovery, etc., of a share of, 1515. Add. 953;—1548. Harl. 76 A. 18;—1550. Harl. 76 I. 2.

Ewell, *co. Surr.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Eauuelle). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— "Totum Capitulum de Ewelle" as witness to charter of Southwark Priory, in Banstead, co. Surr., 1203. Campb. xvi. 2.

——— Grant in, by Merton Priory, 1311 (Ewelle). Harl. 111 D. 58.

——— Grant at Kingswood (Kyngeswode) in, 1327. Add. 9028.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1424. Add. 23174;—1482. Add. 18770;—1497. Harl. 112 E. 14;—1499–1500. Harl. 84 B. 44;—*t.* Eliz. Harl. 112 D. 10;—1597. Harl. 111 B. 58;—1615. Add. 23718, 23719.

Ewelme, *co. Oxon.* The Duke of Orleans a prisoner at, 1433. Add. 402.

——— Grant in, to the Earl and Css. of Suffolk, 1440. Harl. 45 A. 26.

——— *Persona.* Will. de Mercsh, 1323. Add. 9915.

Ewerby, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1280 (Ywarby). Harl. 52 I. 6, 7.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Haburgh, 1376 (Iwardby). Harl. 57 D. 7, 8.

Ewes, Le. *v. sub* Cusworth, *co. York.*

Ewhurst, *co. Surr.* Grant in La Slefherst in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5564.

——— Grant nr. La Hoke in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7601.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1295. Add. 5572 (Ywhurst);—1298. Add. 5578 (do.);—*c.* 1300. Add. 5938 (Iwhurst);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 5565, 17281 (Ihurst), 18579 (Yuhurst);—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 5566 (Newhurst), 5567 (Iwhurst);—1321. Add. 5587 (Ywhurst);—1325. Add. 17297 (do.);—1330. Add. 5592 (do.);—1339. Add. 5597, 5599;—1340. Add. 5600;—1342. Add. 17306 (Ihurst);—1371. Add. 5605;—1427. Add. 5617;—1489. Harl. 45 E. 40 (Ewerst);—1596. Harl. 79 F. 38 *a*, *b*;—1609. Harl. 75 H. 41, 79 A. 16.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. 25518.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 7.

——— *Persona (quondam).* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 18574.

Ewhurst, *co. Suss.* Grant of Badilande in, *t.* Hen. III. Eg. 388.

Ewhurst, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., of Badilonde in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, late Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Eg. 389 (Yweberste), 390 (Hywherste), 391, 392 (Ywherste), 397 (Yuherst).

——— Service due at the court of, for land in Peasemarsh, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20126 (Iwherst); — 1316–7. Add. 20129, 20130 (Ywherste).

——— Grant of Borneslond bel. to the manor of, 1304–5 (Yewherst). Add. 20068.

——— Release of half a knight's fee of Walylonde in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1346. Eg. 402.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1348. Add. 20089 (Iwhurst);—1380. Add. 20069 (Ewherst); — 1381. Harl. 49 I. 57 (Iwherst);—1405. Add. 24892 (Iweherst);—1458. Add. 16156 (Ewerst); —1465. Add. 16440 (Ewherst); — 1478. Add. 20070 (do.);—1498. Add. 23803.

——— Lease of the manor, market tolls, etc., 1475. Add. 23507.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1561. Add. 25525.

——— Covenant for settlement of lands in, 1583. Add. 8792.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Codyngg, 1316–17. Add. 20128–20130.

——— *Presbiter.* Paganus, *t.* Rich. I. (Yeuherst). Campb. xvi. 17.

——— *Rector.* Rad. Blak, 1380. Add. 20069.

Ewloe, *in Hawarden, co. Flint.* Grant in, 1500 (Ewlo). Add. 25992.

Ewyas Harrold, *co. Heref.* Covenant conc. ward of the castle and manor, 1339. Harl. 57 E. 21.

——— Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Ewythington. *v.* Withington, East, *co. Heref.*

Exbury, *co. Southt.* Covenant of R. Le Gras with his tenants in, *t.* Edw. I. (Ekeresburia). Harl. Roll E. 9.

Excet, *in West Dean, co. Suss.* Assignment of a charge on the manor, 1664. Add. 18989.

Exeter (Exonia), *co. Devon.* Grant by Will. I. of St. Olave's church in, to Battle Abbey, [1086–7]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).

——— Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant by Matilda, his late Queen, of rents in, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, London, [1124–33]. Cott. vii. 2.

——— Conf. by King Stephen of above grant, [1136–7 ?]. Cott. xvi. 34.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1396. Add. 854, 855;—1403. Harl. 54 D. 32;—1436. Add. 19256;—1501. Add. 13074.

——— Tho. Cook, persona eccl. S. Kiersani [St. Kerrian's in ?], as party to a fine, 1426, 1427. Harl. 85 B. 33.

——— Appointment of inspectors of customs in the port of, 1542. Add. 11202.

——— *Major.* Joh. Grey, 1377. Harl. 49 A. 10.

——— ——— Tho. Cook, 1436. Add. 19256.

——— *Senescalli.* Joh. Kyrton, Joh. Baigg, Andr. Thryng, Tho. Person, 1436. Add. 19256.

——— *Major Stapule.* Joh. Grey, 1395. Harl. 58 E. 33.

——— ——— Joh. Schaplegh, *t.* Hen. IV. Harl. 58 E. 33.

——— *Constabularii Stapule.* Joh. Booton, Hen. Hull, 1395. Harl. 58 E. 33.

——— ——— Rob. Eston, Joh. Grillys, *t.* Hen. IV. Harl. 58 E. 33.

Exford, *co. Som.* Court-roll of Almsworthy (Almondesworth Blwet) manor in, 1461. Add. 7671.

Exmoor, *co. Som.* Grant of the Keepership of the forest to the Sire de Botreaux, 1435. Harl. 43 E. 47.

Exning, *co. Suff.* Restoration of, by K. John, to Reg. de Danmartin, 1212 (Ixlinges). Add. 11239 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15512 (Yxning);—1288. Add. 15524 (Exninge);—1305. Add. 15526 (Ixnyng);—1577. Add. 13567 (Ixning); —1585. Add. 13572.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1376. Harl. 56 G. 46, 47 (Ixnynge);—1388. Harl. 48 E. 52 (Exnyng).

——— Court-roll of Cottons manor in, 1440. Add. 26063.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. 25288;—1561. Add. 25289.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Gardeners manor, etc., in, 1561. Add. 25295.

Exonia. *v.* Exeter, *co. Devon.*

Extoll, *in Ronton, co. Staff.* Brief conc a fire at, 1790. Ch. Br. B. xxx. 8.

Exton, *co. Rutl.* License to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, to cultivate land in, [1124–36] (Extona). Cott. xviii. 41.

Exton, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in N. and S. Quarum (Quarme, etc.) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 25896;—1305. Add. 25895;—1354. Add. 25897;—1355. Add. 25898;—1428. Add. 25899;—1470. Add. 25900.

Exton, *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

Exwick, *nr. Exeter, co. Devon.* Release in, 1436. Add. 19256.

Eyam (Eyum, Eyom, etc.), *co. Derb.* Grants in, conditional on a lamp being kept burning at St. Helen's altar in the church of, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. vii. 37 (Eium), 38 (Aihum), 44 (Eyum).

——— Grants, etc., in, Riley, Eyam Cliff, etc., in, late 13 cent. Woll. vi. 39;—14 cent. Woll. ii. 76;—1329. Woll. viii. 6, 7;—1338. Woll. vii. 45;—1351. Woll. vii. 42;—1354. Woll. vii. 61;—1365. Woll. vii. 53;—1369. Woll. vii. 41, 43;—1400. Woll. vii. 46;—1403. Woll. vii. 58;—1405. Woll. vii. 52;—1409. Woll. i. 91, vii. 59;—1410. Woll. vii. 65;—1421. Woll. vii. 62, 63, 64;—1432. Woll. vii. 57;—1436. Woll. vii. 66 (Eyham);—1438. Woll. vii. 67;—1442. Woll. vii. 68;—1445. Woll. vii. 56, 69, 70;—1465. Woll. vii. 55, 60;—1490. Woll. vii. 48;—1520. Woll. vii. 49;—1570. Woll. vii. 50;—1576. Woll. xii. 46 (Eame);—1594. Woll. xii. 85;—1610. Woll. xii. 87;—1619. Woll. xii. 93;—1629. Woll. vii. 51;—1704. Add. 18065;—1710. Woll. xii. 68 (Eayme);—1716. Woll. xii. 89* (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in Bretton in, 1636. Woll. xii. 88;—1653. Woll. xii. 92.

——— *Dominus.* Roger de Morteyn, 1300. Woll. vii. 40.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Pope, 1410. Harl. 112 H. 1.

——— *Curate.* John Nedham, 1567. Woll. xii. 51.

——— *Parson.* Rob. Talbott, 1629. Woll. vii. 51.

v. also Foolow, *in Eyam, co. Derb.*

Eyering. *v.* Eakring, *co. Nott.*

Eydale. *v.* Edale, *in Castleton, co. Derb.*

Eydon (Eindona, etc.), *co. Northt.* Sale, etc., in, *t.* John (?). Harl. 84 I. 26, 33.

——— Exchange in, "citra Whetstones supra rubeum fontem," etc., *t.* John(?). Harl. 85 D. 11.

——— Release of the mill in, early 13 cent. (Heindon). Harl. 86 B. 6.

——— *Persona.* Philippus, late 12–early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 189, Add. 22320, Harl. 84 I. 26, 85 D. 11.

——— *Sacerdos.* Johannes, late Hen. II. Add. 19817.

Eye, *co. Heref.* Conf. of rights of burial to Brimfield chapel bel. to the church of, *c.* 1173–80 (Eia). Add. 19585.

Eye (Eya, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grant of the honour of, to Ranulf, Earl of Chester, [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Conf. of the church to Eye Priory, *c.* 1150–60 (Eia). Harl. 43 G. 22.

——— Rents payable "ad wardam de," *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 1, Add. 7539.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 I. 34, 53 C. 7;—1336. Harl. 48 I. 36;—1350. Harl. 45 B. 2, 3;—1380–1395. Add. 5500–5508;—1510. Add. 5515;—1619. Add. 10482;—1650. Add. 10491;—1654. Add. 10472, 10493;—1681. Add. 19098;—1685. Add. 10500, 10540.

——— Letters of protection for the liberties of, from the Duke of Suffolk, 1478. Add. 16566.

——— Release by the Duke of Suffolk of a fee-farm for markets from, 1480 (?). Add. 16567.

——— Mortgage, etc., in Langton hamlet in, 1553. Add. 10475;—1648. Add. 10488;—1649. Add. 10489;—1650. Add. 10490;—1658. Add. 10496.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1561. Add. 25309.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Eye Hall and Eye Sokemer manors in, 1559. Add. 19666;—1619. Add. 10483;—1621. Add. 10485;—1623. Add. 10486;—1649. Add. 10489;—1650. Add. 10492;—1655. Add. 10494;—1663. Add. 10497.

——— *Ballivi.* Ric. Grey, Galfr. Dunston, 1480 (?). Add. 16567.

——— *Senescallus.* Hubert. Gernegan, early *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 F. 15.

——— *Clericus.* Philippus, end of 12 cent. (?). Harl. 45 G. 70.

Eye (Eya, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Clericus* (*continued*). Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 21;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 22.

Eyebury, *nr. Peterborough, co. Northt.* Fine in, 1609 (Eybury, Iburye, Iverye). Harl. 75 G. 55.

Eyehall, *co. Camb.* Covenant for release of the manor, 1359. Harl. 51 D. 15.

Eyham. *v.* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

Eykering, Eykring. *v.* Eakring, *co. Nott.*

Eylbrihtesham. *v. sub* Waldron, *co. Suss.*

Eyleham. *v.* Elham, *co. Kent.*

Eylesham. *v. sub* Well, *in Ickham, co. Kent.*

Eyleworthe. *v.* Aylworth, *in Naunton, co. Glouc.*

Eylleswory. *v.* Elworthy, *co. Som.*

Eynesbury, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of the church to St. Neot's Priory, 1194 (Esneberia). Cott. xii. 39.

——— Sales in, 1509 (Aynsbury). Slo. xxxiii. 76*;—1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Eynesford, *co. Kent.* Title of land at, *ante* 988 (Ænes ford). Cott. viii. 20.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Eyneford). Add. 16441 (*copy*).

Eynesham. *v.* Ensham, *co. Oxon.*

Eynsford Hundred, *co. Norf.* Subsidy-rolls, 1593, 1603. Add. 9410, 9414.

Eyom. *v.* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

Eysh juxta Hemminggeston. *v.* Ash Bocking, *co. Suff.*

Eysindone. *v.* Easington, *co. Oxon.*

Eyston. *v.* Aston, *co. Heref.*

Eyston Parva. *v.* Easton, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Eythorne, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 805 (?) (Hegyðe ðorn = Eythorne?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 100.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1453. Harl. 79 D. 37 (Egthorn);—1491. Harl. 76 A. 11;—1499. Harl 78 F. 52, 79 G. 18; 1502. Harl. 78 H. 1, 80 I. 80;—1504. Harl. 78 H. 2, 78 I. 1;—1505. Harl. 80 G. 36, 80 I. 61.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Adam, 1289. Harl. 56 F. 10.

——— *Curate.* Tho. Cowts, 1504. Harl. 78 H. 2, 3.

Eyton. *v.* Eaton Bray, *co. Bedf.*

——— *v.* Eaton, Long, *co. Derb.*

Eyton, *co. Heref.* Grant in, in the fee of Luston in, 1422. Cott. xxx. 39.

Eyton super Douue. *v.* Eaton Dovedale, *in Doveridge, co. Derb.*

Eyton, Wode. *v.* Eaton, Wood, *co. Staff.*

Eyum. *v.* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

F

Faccombe, *co. Southt.* Bequest of land at (?), *c.* 995 (æt Faccan cumbe). Cott. viii. 38.

——— Court-rolls, 1361–1653. Add. 4894–5078.

——— Schedule of title deeds of the manor, 1398–1660. Add. 4893.

Fackeley, *Soke of, in Rothwell Hundred, co. Northt.* Notif. to the men of, *c.* 1170 (?) (Fakele Soc). Harl. 45 B. 37.

Fackeley Wood, *co. Northt.* Exch. in, *t.* Hen. III. (Boscus de Fakkeleya). Harl. 54 G. 37.

Facon's Hall. *v. sub* Rickinghall, Upper, *co. Suff.*

Faenor. *v.* Vainor, *co. Brecon.*

Fageham Parva. *v.* Fakenham, Little, *co. Suff.*

Fahy, *nr. Cork.* Grant, etc., in, 1564, 1565. Add. 8697–8700.

Failand. *v. sub* Portbury, *co. Som.*

Fair Oak, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1790. Ch. Br. B. xxx. 3.

Fairborne, West Fairborne. *v. sub* Harrietsham, *co. Kent.*

Fairchild. *v. sub* Hellesdon, *co. Norf.*

Fairfield, *in Hope, co. Derb.* Re-feoffment in, 1322 (Fairefeld). Woll. iv. 59.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1816. Ch. Br. B. lvii. 3.

Fairfield, *co. Kent.* Covenant on a lease in gavelkind by Christ Church, Canterbury, of Malmor Marsh in, early Hen. III. (Faierfeld). Add. 16444.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1296 (Feyrfeld). Add. 16445;—1509 (Feyerfelde). Add. 8596.

Fairford, *co. Glouc.* (?). *Rector. Dom.* Steph. Malorre, 1323. Add. 21742.

Fairlee, *I. of Wight.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Fayreleg). Cott. v. 67.

Fairlight, *co. Suss.* Conf. of lands in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. (Farleia). Eg. 373.

——— Release in Grikes, etc., in, to the same, early Hen. III. (Farleia). Eg. 384.

——— Mortgage of the manor (?), 1280 (Farle). Harl. 45 I. 19.

——— Covenant conc. lands "in tenura de Pratteys" in, etc., 1281. Add. 16208 (Farleg);—1410. Add. 20071 (Farlegh);—1484. Add. 20077 (do.).

——— Precipe on covenant conc. lands in, 1592 (Farlighe). Add. 15231.

Fairsted, *co. Essex.* License for alienation of the manor, 1602. Add. 5271.

Fairwell, *co. Staff. Capellani.* Bernardus, Paganus, *c.* 1170 (Faierwellia). Cott. xxviii. 56.

Fakele. *v.* Fackeley, *co. Northt.*

Fakenham, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor, by Edw. III. to his son John, 1372 (Fakenhamdam). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Royal license for a grant in, 1582. Add. 14852.

Fakenham *al.* **Great Fakenham,** *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 10520 (Fekeham), 10521;—1305–15. Add. 8361;—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 9818 (Fakynham Magna);—1323. Add. 10523;—1373. Add. 8379.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1329–30. Add. 9100.

——— Power to take seisin of Fakenham Aspes manor, 1470. Add. 10653.

——— *Dominus.* Edm. de Pakenham, 1329–30. Add. 9100.

——— *Persona.* Radulfus, 1371. Harl. 57 B. 11.

Fakenham, Little, *co. Suff.* Conf. of grant of the church to St. Denis Priory, Southampton, *t.* John (Parva Fageham). Harl. 57 E. 24.

——— *Persona.* Petr. Rolf, 1389. Add. 15749.

Fakkeleya. *v.* Fackeley Wood, *co. Northt.*

Faldingworth (Faldingword, Faldigword, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 52 G. 18, 21;—late Hen. II. 44 A. 21 (?), 45 H. 28, 51 B. 17, 52 G. 29;—*t.* Rich. I. Harl. 50 F. 3;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Faldingwurth);—*t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 54 B. 32.

——— Conff. of Aldefeld Grange in, to the same, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 52 G. 21;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of grants in, to the same, [1155] (Faldigwrd). Harl. 43 C. 19.

——— Fine in, with the same, 1187 (Faldingwurthe). Harl. 44 A. 22.

——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1216 (?). Harl. 50 I. 4 (Faldigwrthe);—late 13 cent. Harl. 49 I. 20, 50 I. 5, 54 B. 43.

——— Descent of land in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 58 H. 1.

——— Protection to possessions of Bullington Priory in, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

——— *Persona.* Arnaldus, early *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 15.

——— *Rector.* Ric. de Neuporth, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 B. 32.

Faldo, *co. Bedf.* Bond to assure rents in, 1313 (Faldho). Harl. 52 C. 53.

Falewesle. *v.* Fawsley, *co. Northt.*

Falkenham, *al.* **Faltenham,** *co. Suff.* Surrenders, etc., in, 1459. Add. 10215 (Falcenham);—1538. Add. 10225 (Feltnam);—1580. Add. 10234;—1602. Add. 15761;—1632. Add. 10249;—1662. Add. 10166.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Lolt, *de Whytingtone* [*Whitton*], 1331 (Faltenham). Add. 9944.

Falkirk, *co. Stirling.* Grant of the church of, "que varia capella dicitur," to Holyrood Abbey, 1166 (Egglesbrec). Harl. 111 B. 14.

Falley. *v.* Fawley, *co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Fawley, *co. Southt.*

Faluesle, Falwesle. *v.* Fawsley, *co. Northt.*

Fambridge, North, *co. Essex.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24928;—1592. Add. 25009.

Fambridge, South, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a convenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25009.

Fanard, *co. Cork* (?). Grant of the vill of, 1406. Add. 8672.

Fanges. *v.* Vange, *co. Essex.*

Fangfoss, *co. York.* Reservation of the manor on a release, 1446. Harl. 47 C. 45.

Fanshawgate, *in Holmesfield, co. Derb.* Surrenders, etc., in, 1456. Woll. viii. 29 *a* (Faunchallgate);—1472. Woll. viii. 24 (Fawnel-eallgate);—1494. Woll. viii. 24 *a* (Faunchalgate), 30 (Fownchalgate).

Farandon. *v.* Farringdon, *in Stoke Courcy* (?), *co. Som.*

Farborne, West Farborne. *v. sub* Harrietsham, *co. Kent.*

Fareford, Farford. *v.* Farforth, *co. Linc.*

Fareham, *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Ferreham). Harl. 43 C. 28.

—— Grant in N. Fareham (Nordfarham) with the advowson of Wippestrode chapel in, late 13 cent. Add. 15692.

—— Grants, etc., in, 1418. Add. 26646 (Farham);—(?) 1420. Harl. 112 A. 37.

—— Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in N. Fareham, 1549. Add. 26560.

—— *Ballivus.* Edw. Frogemore, 1405. Harl. 111 E. 30.

—— —— Will. Bongny, 1420. Harl. 112 A. 37.

Fareleigh. *v.* Farley, *co. Surr.*

Fareltun Eichefrid et alia Fareltun. *v.* Farleton, *in Lonsdale, co. Lanc.*

Farendon. *v.* Farndon, *co. Nott.*

Fareweye. *v.* Farway, *co. Devon.*

Farforth, *co. Linc.* Conff. of grants in, to Greenfield Priory, [1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22 (Farford);—[1203–6]. Harl. 43 H. 25 (Fareford);—early Hen. III. Harl. 52 G. 45 (Farford).

—— Release to Greenfield Priory from suits of court for lands in, early Hen. III. (Farford). Harl. 52 A. 16.

—— Leases in, by Greenfield Priory, 1286. Harl. 44 D. 62 (Fareford);—1325. Harl. 44 E. 1 (Farford).

—— *Persona.* Willelmus, *capellanus,* early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 185.

—— —— *Dom.* Herbertus, 1325. Harl. 44 E. 1.

Farhurst. *v.* Farnhurst, *co. Suss.*

Farin Andahidory, *co. Cork.* Release in, 1583. Add. 8744.

Faringdon, Great, *co. Berks.* Grant of the manor, with conf., to Beaulieu Abbey, 1205, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 25 (*copy*).

Faringdon, Little, *cos. Berks and Oxon.* Court-rolls, 1346, 1360, 1410, 1469, 1470. Add. 26814 (Faryndon parva).

Farle. *v.* Fairlight, *co. Suss.*

Farlege. *v.* Farleigh, *co. Kent.*

Farlegh, Farleia. *v.* Fairlight, *co. Suss.*

Farleigh, *in Hardwick, co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor to the See of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Farleigh, E. and W., *co. Kent.* Lease in, by Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Rich. I. (Farlege). Add. 16447.

—— Grant in Bidminden Wood in (?), by the same, [1213–22] (Farleia). Add. 916.

—— Endowment of a chantry in, for the Frenyngham family, 1411 (Estfarlegh). Add. 16464.

Farlestone [Foston (?)], *in Scropton, co. Derb.* Grants in, 1331. Add. 1058, 1059.

cf. Foston, *co. Derb.*

Farlestorp. *v.* Farlsthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Farleton, *in Lonsdale, co. Lanc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. II. (Fareltun Eichefrid et alia Fareltun). Lansd. 681.

—— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1411. Add. 20515.

Farleton, *co. Westm.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1411. Add. 20515.

Farley, *nr. Swallowfield, co. Berks.* Grant in, 1365 (Farleye in com. Wiltes). Add. 20239.

Farley, *in Darley, co. Derb.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Farnleya). Woll. i. 2.

Farley, *nr. Straddishall, co. Suff.* Conf. of grant of "sochomanni" of, [1139–51] (Fernleia). Harl. 76 F. 35.

Farley, *co. Surr.* Grant of the manor to Merton College, Oxford, 1264 (Farnleg). Harl. 53 H. 12 (*copy*).

—— Grants, etc., in, 1349. Harl. 86 H. 3, 4 (Farlegh);—1431. Harl. 86

I. 12 (Varlye);—1439. Harl. 86 I. 13 (Varle);—1480. Harl. 86 I. 5 (Farlye);—1485. Harl. 78 E. 48 (Fareleigh);—1499. Harl. 86 H. 22 (do.).

——— Sale of Iveden, etc., in, 1646. Harl. 85 H. 60.

Farley, Monkton, *co. Wilts.* License to Farley Priory to acquire land in, 1397 (Farleghe). Cott. ii. 22.

——— License to alienate, etc., in, 1544. Add. 5699 (Farleigh), 5700 (do.);—1556. Add. 5705 (do.).

Farlighe. *v.* Fairlight, *co. Suss.*

Farlow, *co. Salop.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Ferlowe). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Farlsthorpe, *co. Linc.* Conveyance in, 1355 (Farlesthorp). Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 44 (Farlestorp).

——— ——— Thomas, early Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 23 (Harlestorp), 58 D. 10, 11 (do.).

——— *Clericus.* Galfridus, early Hen. III. (Farlestorp). Harl. 75 C. 53.

Farmanby, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 51 E. 32;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 G. 10.

Farmcote, *co. Glouc.* Release in, 1362 (Farnecote). Harl. 58 D. 45.

——— Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, 1350 (do.). Harl. 54 D. 28.

Farnborough, *co. Kent.* Grants bounded by, 862 (Fearnbiorginga mearc). Cott. viii. 32;—987 (Fearn beorhginga mearc). Cott. viii. 14.

——— Royal grant of free warren in, 1317 (Farnbergh). Harl. 84 C. 14.

Farnborough, *co. Southt.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1612, 1631. Add. 17446–17448.

Farnborough, *co. Warw.* Grant of a hen-rent in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. (Farnberuhe). Add. 26417.

Farncombe, *in Godalming, co. Surr.* Grant in, 1348 (Farncumbe). Toph. 18.

Farndon, *in Wardon Hundred, co. Northt.* Feoffments, etc., of the manor, 1365, 1366 (Farndon juxta Byfeld). Add. 21858–21862.

——— *Dominus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 84 I. 26.

Farndon, *co. Nott.* Lease of the parsonage, 1543. Harl. 86 C. 15 (Farundon), 111 C. 35 (Farndon).

Farndon, *co. Nott.* (*continued*). Bond for warranty in, 1586 (Faryngdon). Add. 26012.

——— Exemplif. of writs for recovery in, 1586–7. Add. 26014.

——— *Parson.* Rich. Benese, *Canon of Lincoln,* 1543. Harl. 86 C. 15, 111 C. 35.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Bolour, 1392 (Farendon). Harl. 46 F. 17.

Farndon Prebend, *dioc. Linc., in co. Nott.* Grant of next nomination to, 1546 (Farendon). Harl. 86 A. 47.

Farnesfeld. *v.* Farnsfield, *co. Nott.*

Farnham, *co. Dors.* Petitions for restoration to lands in, with the advowson, *c.* 1333. Harl. 47 A. 26 (Ferneham), 27, 52 A. 48 (Fernham).

——— Exchange of dower in, 1358 (Fernham). Harl. 47 H. 8.

——— Covenant for pre-emption in, 1408 (Farnam). Add. 15446.

Farnham, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1592 (Farneham). Add. 25007.

Farnham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 1 (Farham);—1295. Harl. 49 I. 22–24 (Farenham);—1366. Add. 26253;—1372, 1372 (?). Add. 26258, 26261;—1383. Harl. 47 A. 28;—1391. Add. 26268;—1394. Add. 26269;—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1417. Add. 26275;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016;—1442. Add. 26287;—1455. Add. 26290;—1460. Add. 26291;—1466. Add. 26292;—1486. Add. 26296;—1488. Add. 26309;—1497. Add. 26311;—1513. Add. 26326;—1542. Add. 26325;—1564. Add. 26340;—1576. Add. 26343, 26344;—1602. Add. 26356–26358;—1603. Add. 26359;—1645. Add. 26379;—1678. Add. 13727.

——— Sale of the manor, late bel. to Butley Priory, 1557–8 (Forneham). Harl. 80 A. 52.

Farnham, *co. Surr.* Papal conf. of K. Stephen's grant of, to Waverley Abbey, 1147 (Ferneham). Lansd. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1429. Add. 26648, 26649;—1430. Add. 26650;—1477. Add. 26671;—1627. Add. 5678.

——— Petition conc. pasture in the manor, 1495. Add. 26675.

——— Lease of Compton Hall *al.* Moor Hall, etc., in, 1634. Harl. 76 F. 40.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Rob. Rotherham, 1430. Add. 26650.

Farnham, *co. York.* Manumission of a nativus of, 1361. Campb. iii. 20.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 2.

Farnham Royal *al.* **Farnham Verdon**, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 9213 (Farnham), Lansd. 82 (Fernham), 83 (Farnham lee), 87 (Fernham);—1314. Lansd. 101;—1318. Lansd. 104;—1345. Lansd. 112;—1347. Lansd. 116;—1376. Lansd. 134 (Farnam);—1415. Lansd. 139, 140;—1429. Lansd. 149;—1430. Lansd. 150, 151;—1439. Lansd. 155;—1443. Lansd. 159;—1460. Lansd. 164, 165;—1532. Lansd. 177 (Farnam Varden);—1535. Lansd. 178 (Farnam Ryall);—1537. Lansd. 576;—1554. Lansd. 184;—1561. Lansd. 577, 578;—1590. Lansd. 190.

——— Fine in, 1564. Lansd. 579.

——— Appointment of a bailiff of the manor, 1572 (Farneham Riall). Harl. 75 H. 16.

——— Writ for inquest on damage done to adjoining lands by the mill, 1572. Harl. 84 C. 38 *b.*

——— Crown lease in the manor of, [1580] (Farneham Ryall). Add. 8462.

Farnhulle. *v. sub* Fonthill Giffard, *co. Wilts.*

Farnhurst, *co. Sus.* Grant [of the manor?], early Hen. III. (tota terra de Farhurst). Add. 24659.

——— Grant in, 1414. Add. 24660.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 15228.

Farningham, *co. Kent.* Exemplif. of fine of Farningham, with Charton, Upper and Nether court manors, 1590. Harl. 111 H. 5.

——— Lease of woods in, 1601. Add. 23782.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Will. de Kyngeston, 1301 (Frenigeham). Harl. 53 H. 23.

Farnleg. *v.* Farley, *co. Surr.*

Farnley, *co. York.* Precept for seisin in, to Kirkstall Abbey, 1348 (Farnelay). Add. 17119.

Farnley Tyas, *co. York. Capellanus.* Rogerus, *t.* Hen. III. (Farnl.) Lansd. 70.

Farnleya. *v.* Farley, *in Darley, co. Derb.*

Farnsfield, *co. Nott.* License for a grant in, to a chapel at Normanton, 1331 (Farnesfeld). Woll. v. 1.

Farren Iglashine, *Kerrycurrihy Barony, co. Cork.* Sale of, 1626. Add. 8781.

Farringdon, *in Stoke Courcy* (?), *co. Som.* Bailiff's accompts, 1346–7 (Farandon, Faryngdon). Add. 7675.

——— Court-rolls, 1375–1377 (Ferndon, Feryngdon). Add. 7676;—1461 (Faryngdon Blwet). Add. 7671.

Farsley, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 16679 (Ferseley), 16726 (Ferslay);—1362. Add. 16820 (do.);—1396. Add. 16877 (Farselay);—1437. Add. 16926 (Ferslay);—1485. Add. 16966 (Fersley).

——— Mem. of land held by John Scot in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. (Fersley). Add. 16701.

——— Fine in, 1504 (Ferley). Add. 16995.

Farwath. *v.* Firbeck, *co. York.*

Farway (Fareweye, etc.), *co. Devon.* Grants of Appledore in, 1333. Add. 13019, 13020;—1398. Add. 13766.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1349. Add. 13915;—1396. Add. 13921, 13922;—1545. Add. 13793, 13796;—1548. Add. 13801;—1558. Add. 13806, 13807;—1562. Add. 13810;—1572. Add. 13813.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1373. Add. 13028;—1404. Add. 13011;—1415. Add. 13012;—1559. Add. 13808;—1560. Add. 13809;—1609–10. Add. 13851;—1611. Add. 13857;—1623. Add. 13866.

——— Grants, etc., in Boycombe in, 1377. Add. 13008;—1386. Add. 13009;—1399. Add. 13767, 13768;—1401. Add. 13010, 13033, 13769;—1421. Add. 13040;—1564. Add. 13811 (Bwayecomb);—1566. Add. 13812;—1590. Add. 13829;—1623. Add. 13867.

——— Lease, etc., of Devenische in, 1381. Add. 13918;—1609–10. Add. 13852.

——— Grant, etc., in Knoll, Barrys, etc., in, 1421. Add. 13040;—1564. Add. 13811.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1501. Add. 13778;—1528. Add. 13780;—1532. Add. 13781;—1558. Add. 13803, 13804;—1572–82. Add. 13805;

1575. Add. 13821;—1588. Add. 13827.

——— Court-rolls, 1516. Add. 13779; —1537. Add. 13787;—1538. Add. 13788;—1558, 1587. Add. 13805;—1600-1603. Add. 13838-13840;—1607-1609. Add. 13844, 13845;—1618-1621. Add. 13858, 13859;—1622-3. Add. 13865;—1624-5. Add. 13868;—1626-7. Add. 13875, 13876; —1630-1. Add. 13878:—1632-3. Add. 13881;—1633-4. Add. 13887;—1639-40. Add. 13904;—1646-7. Add. 13905.

——— Grant of next presentation to the advowson, 1607. Add. 13842, 13843.

——— Suit conc. tithes in, *t.* Jas. I. Add. 13853.

——— Estreats for default of suit of court at, 1609-1610. Add. 13848.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1628-1638. Add. 13892.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Philip. Boghelegh, 1398. Add. 13766.

——— ——— Nich. Skaddinge, *t.* Jas. I. Add. 13853.

Faryndon Parva. *v.* Faringdon, Little, *co. Berks.*

Faryngdon Blwet. *v.* Farringdon, *in Stoke Courcy* (?), *co. Som.*

Fasterne, *in Wootton Basset, co. Wilts.* License to impark the wood of, 1230 (Fetstern). Harl. 43 C. 38.

——— License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with the manor, 1415. Campb. x. 5.

——— Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440 (Washerne); — 1567. Add. 24441 (do.); — 1584. Add. 24718 (Wassherne).

Fastolfs, *in Mutford, co. Suff.* Demise of the manor, 1429. Harl. 43 H. 9.

Fastolueshape wood, [*in Keisby* ?], *co. Linc.* Grant of, to Sempringham Priory, *c.* 1140-50. Add. 21136.

Fastyngdych, [*nr. Saunderton* ?], *co. Buck.* Release of the manor, 1389. Harl. 46 F. 35.

Faulkbourn, *co. Essex.* Conveyance of two parts of the manor, 1340 (Faukeborn). Harl. 49 I. 15.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. de Creyk, 1340. Harl. 49 I. 15.

Faulore. *v. sub* Charlbury, *co. Oxon.*

Faunchalgate. *v.* Fanshawgate, *in Holmesfield, co. Derb.*

Faunton, Little, *in North Benfleet, co. Essex.* Conf., by Edw. the Confessor, of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Fentune). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Fautewell. *v.* Feltwell, *co. Norf.*

Faversham, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 811 (Fefres hám). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10.

——— Grant of a salt pit at, 858 (Febresham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

——— (Feversham, etc.). Grants, etc., in, 1339. Harl. 79 B. 13;—1367. Harl. 76 D. 28;—1393. Harl. 79 B. 16;—1493. Add. 16201;—1515. Add. 953;—1548. Harl. 76 A. 18;—1550. Harl. 76 I. 2;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 21;—1567. Harl. 78 A. 33;—1626. Harl. 112 D. 29.

——— Bond for payment to the "communitas" of, 1360. Add. 8450.

——— Mem. of evidences of property in, 1550. Harl. 58 H. 18.

——— Fines in, 1555. Add. 17823;—1567. Harl. 76 A. 34, 35;—1570. Harl. 79 B. 27, 28.

——— Exchequer acquittance for farm of Nethercourt [manor?] in, 1596. Add. 25611.

——— Acquittance to the corporation, from the corporation of Dover, 1674. Add. 922.

——— *Major.* Philip. Nott, 1354. Harl. 76 F. 26.

——— ——— Rob. Danyel, 1360. Add. 8450;—1367. Harl. 76 D. 28.

——— ——— Ric. Ball, 1573. Harl. 85 D. 39.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Haryfelde, 1360. Add. 8450.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. de Chilham, 1354. Harl. 76 F. 26.

Faversham Creek, *co. Kent.* Chart of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Cott. xiii. 12.

Fawler. *v. sub* Charlbury, *co. Oxon.*

Fawley, *co. Buck.* Grant of next presentation to the rectory of, 1519 (Falley). Cott. xxix. 24.

——— Conveyance of the manor and advowson, 1614. Harl. 79 G. 5.

Fawley, *in Fownhope, co. Heref.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1641 (Folley). Add. 1944.

Fawley, Little (the same ?), *co. Heref.* Fine in, 1554. Add. 1826.

Fawley, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Falley). Add. 25239.

Fawncheallgate. *v.* Fanshawgate, *in Holmesfield, co. Derb.*

Fawsley, *co. Northt.* Grant in Braunston, co. Northt., pertaining to the King's manor of, early 13 cent. (Falwesle). Harl. 48 C. 6.

——— License to convey the manor, 1387 (Falwesle). Harl. 43 E. 29.

——— *Capellanus.* Helyas, early 13 cent. (Falewesle). Harl. 84 D. 22.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, *t.* John (do.) Harl. 85 B. 18.

——— ——— Willelmus, early 13 cent. (do.). Harl. 84 D. 22.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Henricus, 1276 (do.). Harl. 84 F. 31.

Fawy. *v.* Fowey, *co. Cornw.*

Faxton, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 49 F. 53.

——— Fine in, 1387. Add. 22402.

——— Powers to take seisin of the manor, 1417. Harl. 57 G. 17;—1447. Harl. 45 G. 62.

——— Bond conc. land in, 1504 (Faxston). Add. 21206.

——— Sale of a ninth part of the manor, 1573, 1575. Add. 24166, 24167.

Fayrchyl. *v. sub* Hellesdon, *co. Norf.*

Fayreleg. *v.* Fairlee, *I. of Wight.*

Fearby, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1369 (Feyerby). Add. 20555.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vii. 3.

Fearn beorhginga Mearc. *v.* Farnborough, *co. Kent.*

Fearne. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Fearynda Hidery, *co. Cork.* Release in, 1566. Add. 8713.

Featherstone, *co. York. Persona.* Robertus, early 13 cent. (Fedherstan). Add. 7433.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. de Cotes, 1411. Add. 20515.

Febresham. *v.* Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Fecchaam, Fecheam. *v.* Feckenham, *co. Worc.*

Fecham. *v.* Fetcham, *co. Surr.*

Feckelessole. *v. sub* Chelsham, *co. Surr.*

Feckenham, *co. Worc.* Grant of Holloway (Holeweia) grange in, with forest easements, etc., to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?] (Fecheam). Add. 20419.

——— Notif. of the above to S., Bp. of Worcester, *c.* 1138 (Fecchaam). Harl. 45 I. 30.

——— Conf. of the above by Hen. II., [1157?] (Feccheam). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

——— Settlement of Astwood manor in, with the advowson, 1598. Harl. 79 F. 6.

Fedherstan. *v.* Featherstone, *co. York.*

Feering, *co. Essex.* Grant of the "mansio" of, by Will. I., to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Feringes). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Rental, early Hen. III. (Feryngeş). Add. 8139.

——— Covenant conc. descent of Preisted (Perstede) manor in, 1372. Add. 19979.

——— Conveyance in, 1453 (Feryng). Harl. 47 D. 24.

Fefres hám. *v.* Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Feham, *v.* Fetcham, *co. Surr.*

Fekeham. *v.* Fakenham, *co. Suff.*

Fekeleshole. *v. sub* Chelsham, *co. Surr.*

Felborough Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1434. Harl. 78 B. 25.

Felbrigg, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1379. Add. 14521;—1409. Add. 19325;—1593. Add. 14264, 14265.

Feletby. *v.* Fulletby, *co. Leic.*

Feletorp. *v.* Felthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Felgham. *v.* Felpham, *co. Suss.*

Feliskirk, *co. York.* Assignment of the reversion of Ravensthorpe manor in, 1404. Add. 22391.

Felix Hall. *v. sub* Kelvedon, *co. Essex.*

Felixstowe, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a fine in, 1459 (Fylstowe). Add. 10215.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 25401, 25402;—1593. Add. 25464.

Felkirk, *co. York. Persona.* Ricardus, early 13 cent. (Felekirke). Harl. 83 G. 22.

——— *Vicarius.* Hugo de Derfelde, 1389. Cott. xxviii. 92.

Fell Beck Mill, *in Ripon, co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1799. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 7.

Felmingham (Felmyngham), *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme St. Benet's Abbey, 1262. Cott. iv. 57 (5) (*copy*).

——— Grants in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 6314;—1451. Add. 7386.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1370. Add. 25145.

——— Power to give seisin, and covenant on conveyance of Brian's manor in, 1378. Add. 14664;—1396. Add. 14665.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Alanus, 1378. Add. 14664.

Felolleshall. *v. sub* Kelvedon, *co. Essex.*

Felpham, *co. Suss.* Valor of lands in the manor, 1574 (Feltham, Felgham). Harl. Roll AA. 20.

Felsham, *co. Suff.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1383. Add. 18671;—1389. Add. 7906.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25350.

Felstead (Felstede), *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., in, 1332. Add. 15576;—1442. Add. 6200.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Elford, 1421. Add. 6180.

Feltham. *v.* Felpham, *co. Suss.*

——— *v.* Field Ham, *co. Buck.*

——— *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Feltham, *co. Midd.* Grant in, 1629. Add. 6491.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1801. Ch. Br. B. xli. 10.

Felthorpe, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Horsham Priory, late 12 cent. (Feletorp). Add. 15184.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1449. Add. 14148;—1555. Add. 14224–14227;—1557. Add. 14228;—1586. Add. 9396.

——— Sale of Russels Doole in, with game of swans, bel. to Bardolfes *al.* Whitefoots manor in, 1609. Add. 14666.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, 1353. Toph. 25.

Feltnam. *v.* Falkenham, *co. Suff.*

Felton, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1404. Add. 19414;—1419. Add. 19416, 19417;—1654. Add. 1953.

Felton, *co. Northumb.* Grant of Glantlees in, with estovers in the woods of, etc., [1246–58]. Campb. iii. 14.

——— Conf. of a grant of Swarland in, [1267–9]. Harl. 46 D. 15.

——— Covenant by Qu. Alienor conc. the mills of, 1272. Harl. 43 C. 43.

——— Power to give seisin of the mills to A. de Valence, 1280. Harl. 56 F. 40.

Felton, *nr. Bromfield, co. Salop.* Conf. of land in, by Hen. II., to Bromfield Priory, [1155] (Feltuna). Cott. xvii. 4.

——— *Presbyter.* Robertus, [1155]. Cott. xvii. 4.

Felton, West, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiii. 4.

Feltwell, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of a grant in, to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Fletuuella). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Grants in, to Beaubec Abbey, 1162. Harl. 111 B. 48 (Fautewelle), 112 D. 57 (do.);—late 12 cent. Add. 19804 (do.).

——— Mortgage, etc., in, [1179]. Harl. 111 G. 50 (Feutewell), 112 D. 58 (Fautewell).

——— Grant of rents in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck., by Beaubec Abbey, 1272. Harl. 84 D. 11 (Fenteuuelle);—*c.* 1272. Harl. 84 D. 10 (Feltewell).

——— Exchange of rents in, by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1272. Harl. 84 E. 3.

Fen, *nr. Boston, co. Linc.* Release in, 1387 (Fenn). Harl. 53 C. 38.

Fenby, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1260. Add. 15765 (Fenneby);—1338. Harl. 54 B. 36 (Feneby).

Fencot, *in Charlton, co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25206.

Fenglesham. *v.* Finglesham, *co. Kent.*

Fenne. *v. sub* Churchstowe, *co. Devon.*

Fenneby. *v.* Fenby, *co. Linc.*

Fennikumton, Fenny Compton. *v.* Compton, Fenny, *co. Warw.*

Fenny Sutton. *v.* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Fenton, *co. Cumb.* Lease in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Fenton, *co. Linc.* Grants of the manor, etc., [1153–6?]. Harl. 50 F. 31;—

1408. Harl. 46 I. 45;—1417. Harl. 58 B. 13.

——— Rental of the manor, 1518. Add. 26415.

Fenton, co. *Staff.* (?). Grant of the demesne of, 1306. Woll. vi. 37.

Fenton, Kirk, co. *York.* Fine for mills, etc., in, 1596. Add. 12677.

Fentongoose, *nr. Truro, co. Cornwall.* Grant in, 1410 (Fyntengoys). Add. 15353.

Fentune. *v.* Faunton, Little, *in N. Benfleet, co. Essex.*

Fenyngham. *v.* Finningham, *co. Suff.*

Feock. *v.* St. Feock, *co. Cornw.*

Ferebach. *v.* Firbeck, *co. York.*

Feribi, Suthferebi, etc. *v.* Ferriby, South, *co. Linc.*

Fering. *v.* Ferring, *co. Suss.*

Feringes. *v.* Feering, *co. Essex.*

Fermoy, *Barony of, co. Cork.* Sale, etc., in, 1625. Add. 8780;—1628. Add. 8786;—1637. Add. 8787.

Fern. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Ferndon. *v.* Farringdon, *in Stoke Courcy* (?), *co. Som.*

Ferne. *v. sub* Mountfield, *co. Suss.*

Ferneham. *v.* Farnham, *co. Surr.*

Ferneham, Est. *v.* Vernham, E., *in Hurstborne Tarrant, co. Southt.*

Fernham. *v.* Farnham, *co. Dors.*

——— *v.* Farnham Royal, *co. Buck.*

Fernleia. *v.* Farley, *nr. Straddishall, co. Suff.*

Fernthe. *v.* Frant, *co. Suss.*

Ferramere Island, *in Glastonbury, co. Som.* Conf. of the jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in, 1344. Campb. xiii. 19.

Ferreham. *v.* Fareham, *co. Southt.*

Ferriby, North, co. *York.* Sale in, 1637 (Ferryby). Add. 1797.

Ferriby, South, co. *Linc.* Conf. by Hen. II. of a moiety of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Suth ferebi). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 C. 50 (Sudferibia), 54 E. 8 (Feriebi).

——— Grants, etc., of a moiety of the church and lands in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 C. 50, 54 E. 7 (Sudferibi), 10 (Suhdferibi); —[1215–19]. Harl. 54 E. 11 (Suthferibi).

——— Episcopal conff. of rights, etc., in the church, to Bullington Priory, [1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36 (Feribi);—1389. Harl. 43 G. 32 (Feryby);—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3 (Southferiby);—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13 (Southferibe).

——— Fine of a moiety of the advowson with Thornholm Priory, 1262 (Feryby). Harl. 54 E. 13.

Ferring, co. *Suss.* Release in, 1403. Add. 24665.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, 12–13 cent. (Fering). Harl. 77 E. 43.

Ferseley. *v.* Farsley, *co. York.*

Ferafield, co. *Norf.* Directions for sale of land at, 1038 (?) (Fersa feld). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Feryby. *v.* Ferriby, S., *co. Linc.*

Feryngdon. *v.* Farringdon, *in Stoke Courcy* (?), *co. Som.*

Feryngeherst, [*in Sandhurst* ?], *co. Kent.* Grant on the den of, 1316. Harl. 80 C. 55.

Ferynges. *v.* Feering, *co. Essex.*

Festhynden, Festynden, *Den of. v. sub* Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.*

Fetcham (Fecham, etc.), **co. *Surr.*** Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5560, 5561;—1273. Add. 5570;—1293. Add. 5574:—1294. Add. 5575 (Fechcham);—1295. Add. 5576 (Fechham), 5577 (do.);—1300. Add. 5579 (do.);—1305. Add. 5581;—1307. Add. 5584 (Feham).

——— Grant of a "cutte" mill in, 1293. Add. 5573.

——— License for a grant in, to Merton Priory, 1407 (Feccham). Add. 5614.

——— Livery of the manor in tail, 1439 (Feccham). Add. 5618.

——— Lease of wood in, 1456 (Feccham). Add. 5620.

——— *Persona.* Petrus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5540–5542, 5549.

——— ——— Rob. de Abernon, *post* 1284–5. Add. 5550–5552;—1295. Add. 5576.

——— ——— Hen. Hyde, 1401. Add. 5612;—(*as Rector*), 1415. Add. 5616.

Fetylworth. *v.* Fittleworth, *co. Suss.*

Feughwater, *co. Kincardine.* Grant of, to Balmerino Abbey, 1231 (Feuchmure). Campb. xxx. 6.

Feuteuuelle, Feutewell. *v.* Feltwell, *co. Norf.*

Feversham. *v.* Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Fewston, *co. York.* Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 3.

——— Brief conc. inundations at, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 10.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1807, 1811. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 1, li. 8.

Feyerby. *v.* Fearby, *co. York.*

Feyerfelde, Feyrfeld. *v.* Fairfield, *co. Kent.*

Fickleshole. *v. sub* Chelsham, *co. Surr.*

Fiddington (Fydyngton), *co. Som.* Fine and release of the manor, 1433. Harl. Roll C. 32;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Taphot, 1401. Add. 13033.

Fidelton. *v.* Fittleton, *co. Wilts.*

Field Dalling. *v.* Dalling, Field, *co. Norf.*

Field Farm. *v. sub* Egerton, *co. Kent.*

Field Ham, *co. Buck.* Grant of the manor, 1370 (Feltham). Harl. 58 D. 47.

Fifehead Neville, *co. Dors.* Releases, etc., of the manor, 1379. Harl. 50 C. 18 (Fyfhide Nevyle), 57 G. 36 (Fifhide Nevile);—1415. Harl. 47 F. 7;—1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— Fine of the manor, 1433 (Fyfhyde Nevylle). Harl. Roll C. 32.

Fifhed. *v.* Fivehead, *co. Som.*

Fifhide. *v.* Fyfield, *co. Essex.*

Fifhyde St. Quintyn. *v. sub* Ashmore, *co. Dors.*

Filby, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Filibbi). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grant in, to St. Paul's Hosp., Norwich, late 12 cent. (Filleby). Cott. ii. 19 (12) (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1345. Add. 19313.

——— Feoffment, etc., of Holm Hall manor in, 1381. Add. 14667;—1391. Add. 14708.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. (Fileby). Add. 7362.

Fileshent. *v.* Filsham, *nr. Hastings, co. Suss.*

Filey, *co. York.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Fiuelai). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

Filey, *co. York* (*continued*). Conf. of grants in, to the same, 1328 (Fivele). Add. 20557.

Filham, *in Ugborough, co. Devon.* Rental of lands in, 1605. Add. 26199.

Filingham. *v.* Fillingham, *co. Linc.*

Filkins, *nr. Broughton Pogis, co. Oxon.* Power for seisin of, 1333 (Nether fylkings). Cott. xxvii. 69.

Filletts, *co. Oxon.* Conveyance of the manor, 1614. Harl. 79 G. 5.

Fillingham (Filingham), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 8390, Harl. 52 B. 24;—1326. Harl. 52 B. 38.

——— *Clericus.* Antonius, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 27.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Will. de Broclosby, 1331. Cott. xxx. 18, Harl. 57 F. 45;—(*as nuper rector*), 1332. Harl. 55 E. 21.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Rasne, 1332. Harl. 47 C. 32, 33.

Fillongley, *co. Warw.* Evidence conc. appropriation of the church to Maxstoke Priory, 1345 (Filongley). Cott. iv. 8.

——— Lease of the farm of the rectory by Maxstoke Priory, 1525. Harl. 75 G. 8.

——— Sale of the manor, 1540 (Philonglaye). Harl. 47 A. 53.

Filsham, *nr. Hastings, co. Suss.* Grant of rent from the mill to Robertsbridge Abbey, early 13 cent. (Fileshent). Campb. xxv. 6.

——— Court-rolls, 1444–1533. Add. 26894–26897.

——— Lands held of the manor of, in Westfield, co. Suss., 1534. Add. 24867.

Finborough, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Fineberie). Add. 8366.

——— Grant of free warren in, 1293 (Magna Finbergh). Add. 6337.

——— Pardon on alienation of the manor, 1310 (Fynebergh). Add. 10644.

Fincham, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 47 D. 38 (Fyncham), 47 H. 52, 49 B. 7, 8, 25, 49 D. 14, 49 I. 53–55, 50 D. 48, 50 H. 22, 51 F. 47, 53 A. 38, 56 G. 45.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Martini.* R——, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 F. 47.

Finchingfield, *co. Essex*. Re-grant in, 1343 (Fynchingfeld). Harl. Roll Y. 5.

——— Order of the Exchequer to seize lands in, 1350 (Fynchyngfeld). Cott. xiii. 5 (4).

——— Rentals of Norton Hall *al.* North Hall *al.* Corners Hall manor in, 1394–5. Harl. Roll X. 27;—1425. Harl. Roll X. 28;—1495. Harl. Roll X. 30;—1519–20. Harl. Roll X. 33.

——— Release of the manor, 1405. Harl. 78 D. 12, 80 H. 27.

——— Extracts of court-rolls of Corners Hall manor, 1499. Harl. Roll X. 29;—1509. Harl. Roll X. 31;—1530. Harl. Roll X. 34.

——— Grant in, by Thetford Priory, 1502. Cott. xxi. 40.

——— Court-roll of Corners Hall manor, 1519. Harl. Roll X. 32.

——— Lease of Corner Hall manor in, 1536. Harl. 76 H. 22.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25011.

Finchley, *co. Midd.* Extract of court-roll, 1765. Add. 1682.

Finchurst, *in Goudhurst*, *co. Kent*. Release in, 1328 (East Fynesherst). Harl. 79 E. 54.

Findern, *co. Derb.* Acquittance to Burton Abbey for rent in, 1248. Campb. iv. 15.

Findon (Fyndon), *co. Suss.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1474. Add. 7619;—1475. Add. 7629.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1620. Add. 18927;—1718. Add. 19049.

Findony (Fyndony), *in Strathern*, *co. Perth*. Grants in, 1381. Campb. xxx. 19;—1382. Campb. xxx. 14.

Fineberie. *v.* Finborough, *co. Suff.*

Finedon *al.* **Thingdon**, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22465 (Tingd.);—1296. Add. 22466 (Thinden).

——— Writ in a suit against Sulby Abbey for waste in, 1296. Add. 22467.

——— Grants of reversion to lands in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 93 (Thingden);—1399. Add. 22005 (Thyngdene).

——— Feoffments of the manor, 1393. Harl. 57 E. 22 (Thyngden);—1444. Harl. 112 H. 52–55 (Thyndene).

——— Acquittance from St. James's Abbey, Northampton, to Sulby Abbey for rent of a mill in, "juxta pontem Yrewell," 1516. Add. 22485.

Fineton, *co. Devon*. Lease at Shirford and La Downe in, 1546 (Fyneton Malerbe). Add. 13193.

Fingall, *co. York. Persona. Sire* Tho. de Synythwayt, 1346 (Fyngale). Harl. 54 E. 14.

Finglesham, *co. Kent*. Charge on land at, *c.* 831 (Denglesham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 52.

——— Evidence conc. tenure of Osbernus in, [1072?] (Fenglesham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Powers to take seisin in, 1465, 1471. Harl. 80 I. 58, 59.

Fingringhoe, *co. Essex*. Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Fingringahó). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Finigeham, Finigham, Fininge-ham. *v.* Finningham, *co. Suff.*

Finmere (Finemere), *co. Oxon*. Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 84 D. 15 (Finem.), 86 C. 24;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 41, 51;—1256. Harl. 84 D. 55.

——— Sale of goods in the manor of, 1275. Harl. 46 F. 45.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1380. Harl. 53 E. 46 (Fynemere);—*c.* 1433. Harl. 53 H. 17 (Fynmere).

——— *Persona*. Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 C. 27.

Finningham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 D. 19 (Fininge-ham), 50 C. 32 (Finigeham), 51 D. 46 (Finigham);—1285. Harl. 50 G. 30 (Fynigham);—1386. Harl. 56 H. 35 (Fenyngham);—1418. Harl. 58 D. 12 (Fynyngham);—1442. Cott. xxix. 20 (Fenyngham).

——— Release of a fee farm for a market at, 1480 (Fenyngham). Add. 16567.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Fynyngham). Add. 25379.

Finningley, *co. Nott. Rector*. Joh. de Shelton, 1351 (Fynyngle). Add. 21926.

Finstock (Fynstok, etc.), *in Charlbury*, *co. Oxon*. Rental and compotus-rolls, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23;—1393–1431. Harl. Rolls B. 35, 38, 41, 42.

Firbank, *co. Westm.* Grant in, early 13 cent. (Frebanc). Lansd. 65.

Firbeck, *co. York.* Releases in, 1414. Harl. 112 I. 4 (Farwath); —1445. Harl. 112 I. 3 (Ferebach).

——— Court-rolls of, 1596-1600 (Fribeck). Add. 26910.

——— *Sacerdos.* Ernisius, [1171-9 ?] (Friebec). Harl. 112 B. 1.

Firle, West, *co. Suss.* Grant of tithes in Charlston (Cherlakestuna) nr., to Sulby Abbey, co. Northt., [1200-10]. Add. 21879.

Firmins Barton. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Firsby, *co. Linc.* Covenant for rent in, to Greenfield Priory by Bardney Abbey, with license for same, 1347. Harl. 44 A. 8 (Frysby);—1348. Harl. 43 D. 43 (Frisby).

Fiscesburna, *co. Midd.* A boundary mark, 704. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82.

Fiscwille, *nr. Maugersbury, co. Glouc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Fishbourne, *co. Suss.* Conveyance in, 1451 (Fyshbourne). Harl. 54 A. 21.

Fisherton Anger, *co. Wilts.* Feoffments in, 1440. Harl. 53 C. 9 (Fissherton Aucher);—1523. Add. 5140 (F. Auchier).

——— Surrender of the gaol, 1547. Add. 18291.

Fisherton de la Mere, *co. Wilts.* Acquittance for rent from the manor, 1472 (Fyssherton). Harl. 55 A. 10.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Will. de Beloney, 1314 (Fysscherton). Add. 13014.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Willelmus, 1314. Add. 13014.

Fishlake, *co. York.* Order for a tithe of eels in, to Roche Abbey, *t.* Steph. (Fislake). Cott. xxx. 17 (*copy*).

——— License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with the manor, 1415 (Fysshlake). Camph. x. 5.

Fishtoft (Toft, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grant of the vill, 1183. Harl. 49 A. 3.

——— Fines in, 1349. Harl. 55 E. 24; —1371. Harl. 55 D. 37.

——— Conveyance in, 1362. Cott. v. 18.

——— Fines of the manor, 1364. Harl. 52 A. 38 (Toft juxta Freston);—1374. Harl. 56 F. 43, 44;—1378. Harl. 56 G. 26.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555 (Tofte juxta Boston). Add. 25055.

Fishtoft (Toft, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grant, etc., of the advowson, 1565. Harl. 80 F. 25;—1568. Harl. 77 F. 54.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Deynes, 1371. Harl. 55 D. 37.

Fiskerton, *co. Nott.* Rent charge on the manor for chantries in Crich, co. Derb., and Normanton, co. Nott., 1368 (Fyskerton). Woll. iv. 58.

——— Exemplif. of writs for a recovery in, 1586-7. Add. 26014.

Fislake. *v.* Fishlake, *co. York.*

Fismanne Cheriche. *v. sub* Canterbury, *co. Kent.*

Fittleton, *co. Wilts.* Conveyance of the manor, 1394 (Fytelton). Add. 24701.

——— Complaint of the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, conc. the manor, *t.* Hen. VI. (Fidelton). Harl. Roll CC. 23.

Fittleworth, *co. Suss.* Assignment of land in, 1501 (Fetylworth). Add. 18790.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Fyttleworthe). Add. 15227.

Fitz Walters Manor. *v. sub* Shenfield, *co. Essex.*

Fitzwarren, Norton. *v.* Norton Fitzwarren, *co. Som.*

Fiuelai. *v.* Filey, *co. York.*

Fivehead, *co. Som.* Sale of the manor, etc., 1576 (Fifhed). Harl. 79 F. 14.

Fladbury, *co. Worc.* Feoffment in, 1374 (Fladebur.). Add. 14006.

Flæferth. *v.* Flyford, *co. Worc.*

Flagg, *in Chelmorton, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1284. Harl. 83 E. 17;—1327. Harl. 83 E. 10;—1345. Harl. 83 E. 31;—1346. Harl. 83 E. 16, 83 F. 39, 40;—134[6?]. Harl. 83 F. 38;—1347. Harl. 83 E. 45, 83 F. 41;—[1554-7]. Woll. iv. 65;—1559. Woll. iv. 64, 66.

——— Appointment of bailiffs of Merivale Abbey in the manor of, 1543. Harl. 112 F. 27.

Flamborough, *co. York.* Conf. of grants of the church, etc., to Bridlington Priory, [1128-32] (Fleineburhc). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1623. Add. 25723.

Flamstone, *co. Wilts.* Feoffment of the manor, 1440 (Flamberdeston). Harl. 53 C. 9.

Flanchford, *in Reigate, co. Surr.* Grant of, 1446 (Flauncheford). Add. 24609.

Flanders Wick. *v. sub* Purleigh, *co. Essex.*

Flansall, *nr. Tickhill, co. York.* Fine in, 1527. Add. 17005.

Flask, *in Alstonfield, co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1803. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 9.

Flauncheforde. *v.* Flanchford, *in Reigate, co. Surr.*

Flaxford, *in Stokesay, co. Salop.* Reservation of pasture in, *c.* 1260. Add. 8331.

Fleckney, *co. Leic.* Covenant in, with Pipewell Abbey, [1246–9] (Flecheneya). Add. 21479.

Fleckno, *in Wolfhamcote, co. Warw.* Feoffment in, 1444 (Fleckenho). Cott. vi. 1.

Fledborough, *co. Nott.* Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1412 (Fledborgh). Add. 15740.

——— Will of Sir R. Stanhop conc. feoffment of the manor, 1433 (Fledburgh). Add. 15741.

——— *Dominus.* Tho. de Basset, 1412. Add. 15740.

——— *Persona.* Hugo de Nortmanton, 1307. Add. 6174.

——— ——— Rob. Warsop, 1435. Add. 5424.

Fleet (Flet), *co. Linc.* Grants of a mudd of salt in (?), to St. Michael's Nunnery, Stamford, 12–13 cent. (Flete). Cott. xiii. 29 (1–4) (*copies*).

——— Grant of market, fair and free-warren in the manor of, 1244 (Flet). Harl. 58 I. 1 (*copy*).

——— Claim to a fair at, *t.* Edw. II. (do.). Harl. 58 I. 3.

——— Will of R. Braunche of, 1391 (Flete). Add. 19443.

Fleet Court. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Fleet Hall Manor. *v. sub* Sutton, *co. Essex.*

Flegg, East and West, Hundreds, *co. Norf.* Release of lands in, 1361 (Estflegge, Westflegge). Harl. 52 B. 11.

Fleineburhe. *v.* Flamborough, *co. York.*

Flemenewell. *v. sub* Ticehurst, *co. Suss.*

Flempton, *co. Suff. Persona.* Joh. Bolt, 1376. Add. 5510.

Flet, Flete. *v.* Fleet, *co. Linc.*

Fletching, *co. Suss.* Grant of tithes in Sheffield (Sypfeld) in, to Sulby Abbey, [1200–10]. Add. 21879.

——— Grant in, 1339 (Flecchynghe). Harl. 48 G. 31.

——— Feoffment, etc., in Sheffield (Sheffeld) in, 1408. Add. 20049;—1547. Add. 1376.

——— Fines in, 1432. Add. 24898 (Flecchyng);—1514. Add. 1374 (do.).

——— Lease, etc., of Netherhall manor in, 1557. Add. 23804;—1587. Add. 23806.

——— Sale of timber in Netherhall manor, 1558. Add. 23805.

——— Lease nr. Sheffield Park in, 1687. Add. 5965.

Flete, Curia de. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Fletehall, Flethall. *v. sub* Sutton, *co. Essex.*

Fletuuella. *v.* Feltwell, *co. Norf.*

Flightholmedale, *in or nr. Bilsdale* (?), *co. York.* Grant of the manor by Parliament, 1650. Add. 1800.

Flimwell. *v. sub* Ticehurst, *co. Suss.*

Flimworth, *co. Suff.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Flemewrda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Marriage settlement of the manor, 1510 (Flymworthe). Add. 5515.

——— Lease of the manor, 1604. Add. 14272.

Flint, *County of.* Crown lease of lands in, to Sir E. Peckham, 1545. Harl. 83 H. 10.

Flint Castle, *co. Flint.* Garrison, 1369 (Flynt). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Flintford, *in Frome, co. Som.* (?). Lands in Frome held "de dominio" of, 1342. Harl. 80 C. 3.

Flinton, *co. York.* Defeasance of grant of rents in (?), 1422. Lansd. 537.

Flisk, *co. Fife. Rector.* John Weddell, 1520. Cott. xviii. 39.

Flitt Hundred, *co. Bedf.* Roll of accidental and other deaths, and offences, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. Roll O. 38.

Flixton, *co. Suff.* Bond conc. service in, to Rumburgh Priory, transferred from St. Mary's Abbey, York, early 13 cent. (Flixtan). Campb. i. 20.

——— License to found a priory in the fee of R. de Tateshale in, *c.* 1258. Campb. xii. 20.

——— Release of the manor and a moiety of the advowson to Flixton Priory, [1258–66]. Campb. iii. 7.

——— Conf. by Sir R. de Tateshale of a grant in his fee in, to Flixton Priory, [1258–72]. Campb. i. 4.

——— Acquittance for a fine on a grant in, to the same, [1258–72]. Campb. xii. 17.

——— Conff. of a moiety of the church of, to the same, 1268. Campb. vii. 7, 8.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the priory, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Campb. i. 6, ii. 4, 8, 9, v. 14, vi. 6, viii. 3, xii. 12, 15, 16;—1284. Campb. v. 15;—1293. Campb. iii. 16.

——— Covenant for maintenance on a grant in, late Hen. III. Campb. i. 28.

——— Taxation of a moiety of the church, 1274. Campb. xii. 18.

——— Exchange, by the priory with the see of Norwich, of a moiety of the advowson, 1321. Campb. xii. 13, Toph. 43.

——— Bequest of the manor, 1437. Campb. xii. 14.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Ranulphus, late Hen. III. Campb. i. 28;—*as Rector medietatis ecclesie, t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Campb. iii. 7, xii. 19.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius medietatis ecclesie.* Reginald. de Hillington, 1274. Campb. xii. 18.

——— *Vicarius.* Walterus, 1284. Campb. v. 15.

Flockton, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (*copy*);—*t.* John. Add. 7456 (Flocketon);—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (*copy*);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 7481 (Floketun);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438 (Flocketon).

——— Exchange of Haukenisclif in, and lands nr. Syclington Wood, with Byland Abbey, *t.* John (Floketon). Add. 7453.

——— Settlement of dispute in, with Byland Abbey, [1220] (Floketon). Add. 7442.

Flockton, *co. York.* (*continued*). Grants in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7452 (Floketone), 7482 (do.) (*copy*).

Floketon. *v.* Flowton, *co. Suff.*

Floore (Flor, Flore), *co. Northt.* Conf. of tithes in, to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 36.

——— Grants in, 1276. Add. 21863;—1316. Add. 21864.

——— Bond conc. an estate in the manor of, 1320. Harl. 57 A. 54.

——— Terrier of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, 14 cent. Campb. ix. 1.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, 1371. Add. 21676.

v. also Classthorpe, *co. Northt.*

Flordon, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Flordune). Add. 1381.

Flotemanton. *v.* Newton Flotman, *co. Norf.*

Flowton, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 G. 9 (Floketun);—1317. Add. 9896 (Floketon);—1348. Add. 10000 (do.);—1503. Woll. v. 16 (Floweton);—1646. Add. 10111;—1653. Add. 10113.

——— *Rector.* Rob. fil. Galfr. Maukael, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 G. 9.

——— ——— Alex. de Sprowton, 1311. Add. 9875.

Flyford, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Flæferth). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Foalow. *v.* Foolow, *in Eyam, co. Derb.*

Fobbing, *co. Essex.* Lease in, 1283. Add. 24074.

——— Release of a marsh in, 1360. Add. 19968.

Focgingabyra. *v.* Hockenbury, *co. Kent.*

Foddringeia. *v.* Fotheringay, *co. Northt.*

Foeloue. *v.* Foolow, *in Eyam, co. Derb.*

Foghay. *v. sub* St. Thomas, *nr. Exeter, co. Devon.*

Folbiry. *v.* Fowberry, *in Chatton, co. Northumb.*

Folces stane. *v.* Folkestone, *co. Kent.*

Folcwininglond, *nr. Eastry, co. Kent.* Grant at, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

Folds, *nr. Tickhill, co. York.* Grant in, 1336 (Folde). Harl. 45 E. 52.

Folesworthe. *v.* Fulwardine, *co. Salop.*

Foleteby. *v.* Fulletby, *co. Linc.*

Folifayt. *v.* Follifoot, *co. York.*

Folkestone, *co. Kent.* Grant at "Gamelan wyrð" nr., 946 (Folces stane). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 73.

——— Grant of a pasture called Gosehope in or nr., and covenant conc. Broad Mead sea-wall, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 31.

——— *Dominus (nuper).* *Dom.* Joh. de Segrave, *miles,* 1385. Harl. 79 E. 8.

Folkingham, *co. Linc.* Ch. of Earl Simon dated at, *c.* 1140 (Folchingham). Add. 20613.

——— *Prepositus.* Odo, *t.* Hen. II. (Fulchingeham). Add. 20903.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Boston, 1393 (Folkyngham). Harl. 57 E. 22.

Folley. *v.* Fawley, *co. Heref.*

Follifoot, *co. York.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1429–30, 1439 (Folifayt). Add. 1782, 1783.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1806. Ch. Br. B. xlvi. 8.

Foloe, Folowe. *v.* Foolow, *in Eyam, co. Derb.*

Fons Georgii. *v.* Wilton, *co. Som.*

Fonthill Giffard, *co. Wilts.* Assignment of dower in, to Alice Maudut, etc., [1288–92?] (Fontel Giffard, Fontel). Harl. 53 D. 2.

——— Power to give seisin of Farnhulle manor in, 1333. Cott. xxvii. 69.

——— (?), Court-rolls 1381–2 (Fountel, Fontel). Harl. Roll CC. 28.

——— Covenant for recovery in, 1611 (Fowntell Gifforde). Add. 15136.

Foolow, *in Eyam, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, late 14 cent. Woll. ii. 76 (Foeloue);—1400. Woll. vii. 46 (Folowe);—1610. Woll. xii. 87;—1619. Woll. xii. 93;—1636. Woll. xii. 88 (Foloe *al.* Foalow).

Footherley, *nr. Shenstone, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1343 (Fullurdleighe). Add. 20474.

Foots Cray. *v.* Cray, Foots, *co. Kent.*

Forcett, *co. York.* Court-roll, 1441 (Forsett). Harl. Roll G. 23.

Ford. *v. sub* Chapel en le Frith, *co. Derb.*

Ford, *in Chardstock, co. Dors.* Lease of, 1647. Harl. 85 H. 40.

Ford, *nr. Arundel, co. Suss.* Feoffment of the manor, [1283–4] (Fordea). Harl. 46 F. 4.

Ford Manor, *in Cranbrooke and Goudhurst.* *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Ford Manor, *in Reculver.* *v. sub* Hoath, *co. Kent.*

Forda. *v.* Fordingbridge, *co. Southt.*

Forde. *v.* Bathford, *co. Som.*

[Forden, *co. Montgom.* (?)]. Conf. of grants in Dolganeru in, to Cwmhir Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 26727.

Fordewyche. *v.* Fordwich, *co. Kent.*

Fordham (Fordeham), *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 53 B. 23;—[1243–9]. Harl. 43 B. 7;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 E. 65;—1298. Harl. 45 G. 34;—1363. Harl. 57 D. 43.

——— Defeasance of a grant of rent from the manor, 1354. Harl. 51 E. 5.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1388. Harl. 48 E. 52.

Fordham, *co. Norf.* Lease of tithes of, to Sempringham Priory by Hulme Abbey, 1242. Cott. iv. 57 (29) (*copy*).

——— Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1381. Add. 14009.

Fordham, Great, *co. Essex.* Marriage settlement in (?), early *t.* Hen. III. (Fordh.). Lansd. 72.

——— Grants in, to Colne Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (?) (Mag. Fordham). Add. 26405 (*copies*).

——— Grant, etc., in, 1346. Harl. 51 F. 15 (Mag. Fordham);—1433. Add. 5253 (Fordham).

——— Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1371 (Fordham). Lansd. 132.

Fordham, Little, *in Aldham, co. Essex.* Notif. of an exchange in, 1298 (Fordham Parva). Harl. 58 D. 25.

Fordingbridge, *co. Southt.* Grant in, to Bromore Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Forda). Harl. 46 E. 5.

——— Lease in, 1548. Add. 6203.

——— Exchequer acquittance for [rent (?) of] Midgham in, 1634. Add. 25657.

——— *Dominus Manerii de Estmylne [East Mill] in.* Will. Bayfforde, 1388 (Fordyngbreg). Lansd. 688, 689.

Fordington. *v.* Forthington, *co. Linc.*

Fordington, *co. Dors.* Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1354. Add. 15442.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands in, 1567. Add. 25583.

Fordley, *co. Suff.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Forlei). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grant in, late Hen. III. (Fordele). Add. 7262.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, 1356 (do.). Harl. 83 C. 51.

Fordon, *co. York.* Conf. of grants in, to Bridlington Priory, 1328. Add. 20557.

Fordwich, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1341. Harl. 76 A. 39 (Fordwycum); —1389. Harl. 76 A. 30 (Fordwycum); —1400. Harl. 80 B. 21, 22 (Fordewic. que est membrum Quinque Portuum); —1548. Harl. 75 E. 22 (Fordwyche); —1549. Add. 4607; —1551. Harl. 75 E. 28; —1559. Harl. 76 I. 44.

——— Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50 (Fordewyche); —1569. Add. 956 (Fordyche).

——— *Major.* Steph. Bakere, 1389. Harl. 76 A. 30.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Larkere, 1389. Harl. 76 A. 30.

Forhingtun. *v.* Forthington, *co. Linc.*

Forncett, *co. Norf.* Grant in Kettleton (Kykelington), a hamlet of, 1298 (Fornessete). Add. 14668.

——— Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

——— Assignment in dower of the Knight Court of, 1477. Add. 26598.

——— *Clericus.* Walterus, 1298. Add. 14668.

Forneham. *v.* Farnham, *co. Suff.*

Fornham All Saints, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561 (Fornham Alhallowes). Add. 25289.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Smyth, 1445. Harl. 56 D. 15.

Fornham St. Genevieve (F. Sce. Genovefe), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 5489; —1310. Add. 18601; —1396. Add. 18684.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561 (F. Sce. Jenoveve). Add. 25310.

Fornham St. Martin, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 5489.

Forsbrook, *co. Staff.* Conf. of grant in, late Hen. III. (Foteesbrock). Add. 25457.

Forsett. *v.* Forcett, *co. York.*

Forthington *al.* **Fordington,** *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1180–90 (Forhingtun). Harl. 53 A. 30.

——— *Clericus.* Radulphus, *c.* 1180–90. Harl. 53 A. 30.

——— *Persona.* Radulfus, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 44 (Forpinton), 45 (Forpington), 50 I. 36 (Forthinton), 52 D. 31 (Forpingeton).

Forton, *co. Lanc.* Grant in, to Furness Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Fortun). Harl. 52 I. 1.

Forwood, *nr. Wootton Wawen, co. Warw.* Grant in, 1376 (Forwod). Cott. xi. 70.

——— Inquest conc. descent of, 1412. Cott. xxiii. 12.

Foscote. *v.* Foxcott, *co. Buck.*

Fosdyke, *in Holland, co. Linc.* Demise in, 1461 (Fossedyk). Add. 8403.

Foss Dyke, The, *co. Linc.* Conff. of lands beyond, [in Broadholm, co. Nott. ?], to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–60 (ultra Fossedic). Harl. 43 H. 14–17.

Fosse Way, The. A boundary, in Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc., 949 (Foss). Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Fossis, terra de, *co. Norf.* Grant of tithes in, to St. Paul's Hosp., Norwich, [1121–30]. Cott. ii. 19 (1) (*copy*).

Foston (Fostun, etc.), *in Scropton, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1294. Add. 4837; —1295. Add. 4838; —*t.* Edw. I. Add. 4839–4845; —1302. Add. 1054; —*t.* Edw. II. Add. 1055; —1309. Add. 4846; —1316. Add. 1056; —1326. Add. 1057; —1327. Add. 4849; —1331. Add. 1058, 1059; —1335. Add. 4850; —1338. Add. 4851; —1341. Add. 4847; —1346. Add. 4853; —1348. Add. 4854–4856; —1352. Add. 4857; —1359. Add. 4858; —1365. Add. 4859; —1367. Add. 4860; —1371. Add. 4861; —1456. Add. 4863; —1557. Add. 4864; —1661. Add. 19434; —1690. Add. 19441; —1732. Add. 19442.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, 1302. Add. 1054; —*t.* Edw. II. Add. 1055; —1316. Add. 1056.

——— ——— Willelmus, 1316. Add. 1056.

Foston, *co. Leic.* Release of a third part of, 1198 (Fotestou). Harl. 54 H. 32.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1763. Ch. Br. B. iii. 6.

Foston, *co. Norf.* Conf. of, by Bps. of Ely to Ely Abbey, [1109–69] (Fotestorp). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Foston on the Wolds, *co. York.* Grant in, to Beverley College, *t.* Hen. III. (Fostun). Lansd. 394.

——— Precept for an assize of nov. diss. conc. Gembling (Gemelyng) in, 1375. Lansd. 445.

Fotesbrock. *v.* Forsbrook, *co. Staf.*

Foteston. *v.* Foston, *co. Leic.*

Fotestorp. *v.* Foston, *co. Norf.*

Fotherby (Foterby), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1274. Harl. 47 B. 27;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 H. 13;—1295. Harl. 45 H. 19;—1297. Harl. 45 H. 15 *b*, 16.

Fotheringay, *co. Northt.* Papal conf. of the "heremitorium in bosco" of, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1176 (Foddringeia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125.

——— License to endow Fotheringay College with the castle, manor, etc., 1415 (Fodringhay). Campb. x. 5.

——— The Duke of Orleans at the castle, 1421. Add. 303.

——— Lease in, 1657. Harl. 111 D. 39.

Fottescreye, Fotyscray. *v.* Cray, Foots, *co. Kent.*

Fouldon, *co. Norf. Clericus.* Willelmus, *c.* 1174–80 (Fuheldun). Toph. 15.

Foulesdene, *co. Kent.* Inquest, etc., conc. forfeited lands of Tho. Colepeper in, 1324–5. Harl. Roll T. 21.

——— Feoffment of, 1407 (Foulysden). Harl. 76 G. 39.

Foulestowe. *v.* Fulstow, *co. Linc.*

Foulmire *al.* **Fulmer,** *co. Camb. Persona* (*nuper*). Hen. Walter, 1394, Harl. 50 I. 16.

Foulness, *co. Essex.* Reservation of Smaleport marsh in, *ante* 1219 (Fughelnesse). Cott. xii. 35.

——— Compotus of arrears from bailiffs, etc., of the manor, 1426 (Fouleness). Add. 15865.

——— Fine of the manor, 1541. Add. 15868.

——— Lease, etc., of New marsh in, 1546. Harl. 77 F. 39;—1548. Add. 15867.

Foulton, *in Ramsey, co. Essex.* Release in, 1361 (Fulton). Harl. 84 A. 18.

——— Feoffment of the advowson of the chapel, 1398 (do.). Harl. 84 B. 22.

Fowberry, *in Chatton, co. Northumb.* Grant of free warren in, 1341 (Folbiry). Cott. xvii. 13.

Fowesbroke, *River, co. Bedf.* Grant of, to Warden Abbey, 1393. Harl. 45 A. 27.

Fowey, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1317. Add. 13005 (Fawy);—1325. Add. 13006 (Fawe);—1421. Add. 13007 (Fawy).

Fowlestowe. *v.* Fulstow, *co. Linc.*

Fownchalgate. *v.* Fanshawgate, *in Holmesfield, co. Derb.*

Fownhope, *co. Heref.* Grant of the advowson, 1633. Add. 1361.

——— Acquittance for fine to the crown for land in, 1641. Add. 1944.

——— Admission, etc., of R. Scudamore to the vicarage, 1643. Add. 1365, 1366.

——— Lease in, 1658. Add. 1951.

——— *Vicar* (late). Rob. Gregory, 1643. Add. 1365, 1366.

Fowntell Gifforde. *v.* Fonthill Giffard, *co. Wilts.*

Fowrde. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Foxcote, *co. Southt.* (?). Grant in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24694.

Foxcote, *nr. Andover, co. Southt.* Grant in Hatherden (Hetherden militis) in, 1355. Add. 24696.

Foxcote, *in Kingsclere, co. Southt.* Grant in, 1308 (Hamelettus de Foxcote in par. de Kyngesclere). Add. 24695.

Foxcott, *co. Buck.* Grant in Leckhampstead, co. Buck., to St. Leonard's church of, late 12 cent. (Foxcote). Harl. 85 A. 53.

——— Release in, 1486 (Foscote). Lansd. 575.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 A. 53.

——— *Rector.* Eustacius, 1245. Harl. 86 A. 22.

Foxdale, *in Cabourn, co. Linc.* Grant nr., to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150. Cott. v. 19.

Foxden. *v.* Foxton, *co. Durh.*

Foxearth, *co. Essex.* Claim by the rector to tithes in Borley, 1249 (Foxerde). Add. 15586.

Foxearth, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Lease of the tithes, 1336 (Foxherde). Add. 15593.

——— Release, etc., in, 1341. Add. 15595 (do.);—1568. Harl. 48 D. 46, 47 (Foxherth).

——— Grant of view of frank pledge in, 1344 (Foxherde). Add. 7076.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561 (Foxherde). Add. 24940.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Hen. Bone, 1336. Add. 15593.

——— ——— *Dom.* Ric. de Betheshale, 1361 (Foxhirde). Add. 9632, 9633.

Foxhall, *co. Suff.* Suit conc. lands in, 1456 (Foxhale). Add. 17244.

Foxley, *co. Berks.* Recovery of the manor, 1492. Add. 6272.

Foxley, *co. Northt.* Conf. of, to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, *t.* Hen. II. (Foxleia). Harl. 50 D. 3.

Foxton, *co. Camb.* Grant of fairs in, 1310. Harl. 58 I. 47 (*copy*).

——— Grant of the manor, 1394. Harl. 50 I. 16.

——— Recovery of a rent charged on the manor by Chatteris Abbey, 1535. Add. 15681.

Foxton (Foxden), *co. Durh.* Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12.

Foxton, *co. Leic.* Restoration of the church to Daventry Priory, [1147?] (Foxtunia). Add. 21204.

——— Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208. Add. 6014.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Sulby Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 21205.

——— Settlement of the manor, 1426. Add. 6107.

——— *Sacerdos.* Nicholaus, [1147?]. Add. 21204.

Foy, *co. Heref.* Mandate for induction of R. Scudamore, vicar of, 1674. Add. 1371.

Foylond. *v. sub* Portbury, *co. Som.*

Fraddon. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Fradley, *in Alrewas, co. Staff.* Grant of the manor (?), 1305 (Frodeley). Campb. xi. 16.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1540. Add. 13558 (Frodley);—1585. Add. 13568–13571 (do.);—1586. Add. 13573 (do.);—1589. Add. 13578 (do.).

Fradswell, *co. Staff.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Stone Priory, [1155?] (Frodesuuella). Cott. xiii. 6 (14) (*copy*).

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1763. Ch. Br. B. iii. 7.

Frainges. *v.* Frenze, *co. Norf.*

Framdenysdene, Framesdene. *v.* Framsden, *co. Suff.*

Framfield, *co. Suss.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 79 C. 56 (Fremesfeld);—1429. Add. 23807 (Fremfeld).

Framingham Earl, *co. Norf.* Writ for conf. of free pasture in, to Norwich Priory, [1157?] (Frammingeham). Cott. ii. 5.

——— Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

——— (?) *Persona.* Nicholaus, [1232–4]. Add. 17735.

[**Framingham Pigot,** *co. Norf.*?]. Fees of Dna. M. Pygot in, *t.* Edw. II.–III. Cott. xxviii. 73.

Framisdene. *v.* Framsden, *co. Suff.*

Framlingham, *co. Suff.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Framigaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1324–5. Add. 16552 (Framelingham Castrum);—1422–3. Add. 16555 (Framlyngham ad castrum).;—(?), 15 cent. Add. 17254.

——— Household compotus of Marg., Countess of Norfolk, at, 1385–86 (Framlyngham). Add. 17208.

——— Extracts, in 18 cent., relating to the manor, 1385–86. Add. 16553.

——— Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400 (Framlyngham ad castrum). Add. 19338.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1475. Add. 19343;—1497. Add. 15551;—1548. Add. 14991;—1560. Add. 10283;—1619. Add. 10285;—1622. Add. 15563;—1636. Add. 10288;—1649. Add. 15564.

——— Assignment of the castle, etc., to Eliz., Duchess of Norfolk, 1477. Add. 26598.

——— Keepers' rolls of deer in the park, 1515–16. Add. 16554;—1516–20. Add. 17745.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1528 (Framyngham ad castrum). Add. 25261;—1593 (Framlingham ad castrum). Add. 25465.

——— Grants by Qu. Mary of pensions for services to her at, 1553. Harl. 75 E. 30 (Fremlyngham), 84 C. 30.

Framlingham, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Manumission of villeins in the manor, 1558. Add. 17637.

——— Fine in, 1649. Add. 15566.

——— *Persona.* Reginaldus, 1404. Harl. 45 D. 15.

Frammingeham. *v.* Framingham Earl, *co. Norf.*

Frampton, *co. Dors.* Grant of a market and fair in, to Frampton Priory, 1351 (Franton). Harl. 43 D. 47.

Frampton, *co. Linc.* Fines in, 1183. Harl. 49 A. 3 (Francton);—1306. Harl. 52 A. 7 (Fraunton).

——— Exchange, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 E. 6 (Franton);—1461. Add. 8403.

——— Fines of the manor, advowson, etc., 1364. Harl. 52 A. 38;—1374. Harl. 56 F. 43, 44;—1378, 1381. Harl. 56 G. 26.

——— Covenant conc. the manor, 1396. Cott. v. 21.

——— *Persona.* Roger de Stykeford, 1338. Harl. 56 F. 42.

Frampton Cotterell, *co. Glouc.* Order for an extent of the manor, 1301 (Frompton). Add. 19302.

Framsden (Framesdene, etc.), *co. Suff.* Conf. of grant in, to Leystone Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 10294.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 10295 (Framisdene);—1296–1340. Add. 10296–10312;—1307. Add. 9558:—1322. Add. 10191;—1333. Add. 10274 (Framisdene);—1358. Add. 10197;—1361. Add. 9922, 10199;—1364. Add. 9923 (Framdenysdene);—1384. Add. 10315;—1394–1448. Add. 10320–10330;—1476. Add. 10074;—1477. Add. 10076;—1484. Add. 19346;—1508. Add. 10396;—1560. Add. 10336;—1615. Add. 9783.

——— Grant of the manor by Qu. Isabella, 1335 (Framesden). Add. 10307.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26 (Frammesden);—1363. Add. 10313;—1368. Add. 10314;—1560. Add. 10337.

——— License to carry crops in, 1376. Add. 10375.

——— Extracts of court-rolls, 1394. Add. 10319;—1529. Add. 10332;—1535. Add. 10333, 10334;—1571. Add. 10338;—1616. Add. 10341.

Framsden (Framesdene, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Terrier of J. Hoxne at, *t.* Hen. IV. Add. 10140.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25332.

——— Award conc. lands in, 1588. Add. 10339.

——— License to the vicar as schoolmaster, 1609. Add. 10340.

——— *Vicar.* Tho. Denton, 1588. Add. 10339.

——— ——— Geo. Howell, 1609. Add. 10340.

Franch, *co. Worc.* Grants in Wytefeld, etc., in, early 14 cent. Eg. 456;—1336. Eg. 462 (Fraynysche);—1421. Eg. 472.

Franchetegh, Francket. *v. sub* Eastwood, *co. Essex.*

Frankley, *co. Worc.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17390, 17391 (Frankelegh);—1331. Add. 17402.

Frankton, *co. Salop.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1580 (Francketon). Add. 25643.

Fransham, Great, *co. Norf.* Lease, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 6192;—1609. Add. 6193.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Feryng, 1332. Harl. 57 G. 27.

Fransham, Little, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 6192;—1312. Add. 14669.

Frant, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1405 (Fernthe). Add. 24893.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1821. Ch. Br. C. ii. 8.

Fraunchevile. *v.* Newtown, *Isle of Wight.*

Freadge, Freage, *nr. Farway* (?), *co. Devon.* Grant, etc., in, 1564. Add. 13811;—1566. Add. 13812;—1590. Add. 13829.

Freasley, *nr. Polesworth, co. Warw.* Covenant with Polesworth Abbey conc. rights in, 1285 (Freseleye). Eg. 457.

Frebanc. *v.* Firbank, *co. Westm.*

Freckenham, *co. Suff.* Grant in, by King Alfred to the see of Rochester, 895 (Frekeham). Cott. viii. 19 (*a forgery*?).

——— Grant in, to Sibton Abbey 1161 (Frecheham). Harl. 83 F. 54.

Freckenham (Frekenham, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1325. Harl. 49 F. 44;—1326. Harl. 49 F. 45 (Frekynham);—1333. Harl. 57 E. 38;—1372. Harl. 54 C. 41;—1379. Harl. 54 C. 42;—1424. Add. 9122;—1441. Add. 18737 (Frekynham);—1466. Add. 18763;—1476. Add. 18768, 18769;—1514. Add. 18797.

——— Release of Bek manor in, 1349. (Frakenham). Harl. 48 D. 9.

——— Roll of lands of J. Scarlet in, 1403–4. Add. 8996, 9118.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25351.

Freiston. *v.* Friston, *co. Suff.*

Freiston, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in Old Scrane (Vetus Screinga, Scrainga), W. Newland (West Neuland), etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *ante* 1158. Harl. 49 A. 2;—1158. Harl. 49 A. 1;—*c.* 1158 (?). Harl. 52 A. 34.

——— Grant in Windesland in or nr., to Kirkstead Abbey, [1174–93]. Harl. 51 B. 44.

——— Fines in, 1183. Harl. 49 A. 3 (Friston);—1349. Harl. 55 E. 24 (Freston).

——— List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in Old Scrane, early 13 cent. Harl. Roll O. 5.

——— Grant in, 1362 (Frestone). Cott. v. 18.

——— Fine of Hiptoft Hall (Hippetoftthall) manor in, 1371. Harl. 55 D. 37.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555 (Freyston). Add. 25055.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Hargar, 1430. Cott. xii. 22.

Fremesfeld. *v.* Framfield, *co. Suss.*

Fremington, *co. Devon.* Fine in, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59.

——— *Vicarius.* Rog. Magott, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 E. 38.

Fremington, *co. York.* Pledge to observe a settlement of the manor, 1348 (Fremyngton in Swaldale). Harl. 54 C. 12.

Fremlyngham. *v.* Framlingham, *co. Suff.*

Frend., Frendisbery, Frendisburi. *v.* Frindsbury, *co. Kent.*

Frensham, *co. Surr.* Grant of free-warren in Pitfold in, 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37 (*copy*).

Frensham, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Disposition of Frensham Beal manor, 1627. Add. 5678.

Frenze, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grant of, to Norwich Priory, [1136–45] (Frainges). Cott. ii. 1.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1703. Add. 19702.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Knapeton, 1341 (Frengges). Add. 17221.

Freric burna, *co. Kent* (?). Ch. of Egcberht dated at, 838. Cott. viii. 30.

Fresantun. *v.* Freston, *co. Suff.*

Freschenei. *v.* Friskney, *co. Linc.*

Freshford, *co. Som.* Feoffment in, 1470. Campb. i. 5.

Freshwater, *Isle of Wight.* Suit conc. tithes of, [1450–70]. Harl. 80 A. 44.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Fresshewater). Harl. Roll A. 38.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1623. Add. 25724.

——— *Rector.* Nic. Porter, [1450–70]. Harl. 80 A. 44.

Freskena, Freskenay, Freskeneia, etc. *v.* Friskney, *co. Linc.*

Fressingfield, *co. Suff.* Grant in Chebenhale in, to Bungay Priory, *c.* 1230–40. Harl. 56 A. 33.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 5928 (Fresingfeud);—1289. Add. 7522 (Fresingfeld);—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 (Fresyngefeld);—1427. Add. 15889 (Fresyngfeld);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Surrender of dower in Chebenhale manor in, 1393 (Fresyngfeld). Harl. 84 B. 10.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1500 (Fresyngefeld). Add. 6554.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Wittingham and Cuddons manors in, etc., 1552. Add. 25273.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25466.

Frestendene. *v.* Frostenden, *co. Suff.*

Fresthorp. *v.* Fristhorpe, *co. Linc.*

Freston. *v.* Freiston, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Friston, *co. Suff.*

Freston, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (Fresantun). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 56 H. 2;—1315–6. Harl. 58 G.

17;—1316. Add. 9575;—1320. Add. 9581; — 1323. Add. 9582; — 1349. Add. 9617;—1367. Add. 9641;—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 55 C. 40;—1392. Harl. 55 C. 37, 38; — 1395. Add. 9669; — 1410. Add. 9687; — 1413. Add. 9691;—1421. Add. 14997;—1430. Add. 14998; — 1435. Add. 2016; — 1456. Add. 9725, 9726; — 1457. Add. 9724; — 1458. Add. 9729;—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43;—1506. Add. 9745, 10147;—1582. Add. 9772; —1588. Add. 9774.

——— Extract of court-roll of Bond's manor in, 1526. Add. 9754.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25296.

——— *Rector.* Andr. Bonde, 1323. Add. 9582.

——— ——— *al. persona.* Tho. Wodehous, 1410. Add. 9687;—1421. Add. 14997.

——— ——— Rob. Cooke, 1535. Add. 9756, 9757.

Freton, Fretune. *v.* Fritton, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Fritton, *co. Suff.*

Frettenham, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of a grant in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Fretaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Sale of lands, parcel of the manor of, 1600. Add. 14712.

——— *Sacerdos.* Johannes, late 12 cent. Add. 15184.

Fretynden, *Den of.* *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Freyston. *v.* Friston, *co. Suff.*

Fribeck, Friebec. *v.* Firbeck, *co. York.*

Frickley, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1395. Add. 17061, 17062 (Friklay); —1483. Add. 17064 (Fryklay).

——— Assise conc. rent in, 1501 (Frikley). Add. 17065.

——— Fine in, 1527 (Frikley). Add. 17005.

Fridaythorpe, *co. York.* Lease in, 1697. Add. 1807.

Fridynden, *Den of.* *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Fright, N. and S., Park, Woods, etc. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Frilford, *co. Berks.* Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, 1350 (Fryleford). Harl. 54 D. 28.

——— Release in, 1362 (do.). Harl. 58 D. 45.

Frilsham, *co. Berks.* Release, etc., in, 1409. Add. 5159 (Frydelsham);—1410–1416. Add. 5160–5162 (Fredellesham).

Frimley, *in Ash, co. Surr.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1761, 1819. Ch. Br. B. i. 2, lix. 8.

Frindsbury, *co. Kent.* Grant in Bromhey (Brómgeheg) in, to the Bp. of Rochester, 778. Cott. viii. 34.

——— (Frendesbury, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 I. 2 (Frendesbery); — 1295–6. Add. 16485 (Frend.);—1346. Harl. 48 E. 12; —1351. Harl. 48 E. 14, 15 (Frendisburi);—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24, 54 C. 38;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (Frendisbery);—1435. Harl. 47 H. 49;—1437. Harl. 49 A. 49 (Fryndesbury); — 1459. Add. 17340;—1480. Harl. 52 C. 23;—1495. Harl. 56 A. 29;—1496. Harl. 54 G. 35 *a*;—1500. Harl. 52 C. 26;—1519. Harl. 52 I. 21 (Frinsbery);—1526. Harl. 45 H. 26 (Fryndesbury);—1533. Harl. 46 I. 13 (do.), 56 I. 21 (do.);— 1536. Harl. 112 A. 60.

——— Rental of Bromhey (Bromey) manor in, early 16 cent. Harl. Roll C. 33.

——— Crown grant of church land in, 1549 (Frenesbury). Add. 4607.

Fringford, *co. Oxon.* Release in, 1266 (Fyringford). Harl. 50 F. 21.

Frisby. *v.* Firsby, *co. Linc.*

Frisby, *nr. Galby, co. Leic.* Lease, etc., in, 1258. Add. 21208 (Frisseby);— 1544. Add. 21264 (Frysby).

Friskney, *co. Linc.* Grant and conff. of a moiety of the church to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 52 G. 18 (Freschenei);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30 (Freskenei);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Freskena);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5 (Freskenay);—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27 (do.).

——— Episcopal conff., etc., of rights in the church, to the same, [1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36 (Freskenei);—1389. Harl. 43 G. 32 (Freskenay);—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3 (do.);—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13 (Friskenay).

——— Exchange with Newhouse Abbey for lands in, early 13 cent. (Freskeneia). Harl. 46 A. 5.

——— Grant of rent in, to Bullington Priory, 1235 (Freskena). Harl. 44 I. 14.

——— Fine in, 1302 (Freskeneye). Harl. 45 H. 18.

Friskney, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Award in suit betw. Bullington and St. Katherine's, Lincoln, Priories and the parishioners of, 1390. Harl. 44 F. 29.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555 (Fryssney). Add. 25054.

Fristhorpe, *co. Linc.* Conf. to Bullington Priory of right to tithes of Riddyng in, 1399 (Fresthorp). Harl. 43 I. 3.

——— *Sacerdos.* Lambertus, late 12 cent. (Frustorp). Cott. xii. 53.

Friston (Freston, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 26218 (Freyston);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 26220;—1294. Add. 26223;—1296–1336. Add. 26226–26242;—1349. Add. 26247;—1365. Add. 26252;—1369. Add. 26254;—1372. Add. 26262;—1382. Add. 26264;—1394. Add. 26269;—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1411. Add. 26272;—1417. Add. 26274;—1423. Add. 26278;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Freeston), 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1473. Add. 26293;—1478. Add. 26294;—1486. Add. 26296;—1488. Add. 26309;—1497. Add. 26311;—1498. Add. 26312;—1503. Add. 26321;—1510. Add. 26323;—1511. Add. 26324;—1513. Add. 26326;—1542. Add. 26325;—1564. Add. 26340;—1576. Add. 26343, 26344;—1602, 1603. Add. 26356–26359;—1610. Add. 26367;—1612. Add. 26371;—1645. Add. 26378, 26379;—1659. Add. 26383;—1660. Add. 26384;—1661. Add. 13723 (Freiston), 13724 (do.);—1665. Add. 26386;—1678. Add. 13727;—1694. Add. 26391.

——— Release of Beklyng manor in, 1435. Add. 2016.

——— Covenant to resist encroachment on common lands at, 1651. Add. 26377.

——— Admission to land in, 1662. Add. 10517.

——— Appointment of a gamekeeper to the manor, 1711. Add. 13648.

Friston, *co. Suss.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 94 (Fristun);—1364. Add. 20159.

——— Grant of homage, etc., of tenants in Bechyngtone in, 1375. Lansd. 133.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. 25534.

——— Assignment of a charge on the manor, 1664. Add. 18989.

Frith. *v. sub* Hendon, *co. Midd.*

Frith, *co. Derb.* Extract of court-roll, 1440 (Frythe). Woll. iii. 9.

Frith, North and South, Park, Woods, etc. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Frith, South, Wood. *v. sub* Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.*

Frithenden, Frithindenn, etc., *Den of.* *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Frittenden, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1426. Add. 24510 (Frythynden);—1452. Add. 24539 (Frythinden);—1482. Add. 24513 (Frithenden).

——— Power to give seisin on the dens of Buckhurst, Bubhurst, etc., in, 1475. Harl. 78 A. 10.

——— Power to receive seisin in, from Faversham Abbey, 1506 (Fretynden). Add. 24516.

Fritton (Freton, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 19 (Fretune), 51 C. 13, 57 D. 37;—1298. Harl. 51 E. 7;—1307. Harl. 57 D. 38;—1315. Harl. 45 F. 54;—1349. Harl. 47 A. 12;—1384 (?). Harl. 51 E. 12.

——— Fine in, 1340. Harl. 51 C. 12.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, 1370. Add. 14867.

Fritton (Freton), *co. Suff.* Grant and lease of the manor, etc., 1434, 1435. Add. 17738, 17739.

——— Bequests to the church, etc., 1482. Add. 17253.

——— Grant in, 1538. Add. 10225.

Frizinghall, *in Bradford, co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 4.

Frodan. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Frodesley, *co. Salop.* Brief for re-building the church, 1810. Ch. Br. B. i. 5.

Frodley. *v.* Fradley, *co. Staff.*

Frogfeld, *in I. of Sheppey, co. Kent.* Covenant conc. rent of lands in, held of Mere Court manor [in Bredhurst], co. Kent, 1489. Harl. Roll CC. 16.

Froggham, *in St. Mabyn, co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1331. Harl. 51 E. 2.

Frognal, [*in Wickham Breux* ?], *co. Kent.* Fine of the manor, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Frognal, Little. *v. sub* Teynham, *co. Kent.*

Froille. *v.* Froyle, *co. Southt.*

Fromanton, *in Marden, co. Heref.* Leases, etc., in, 1614. Add. 1906;—1631. Add. 1928;—1632. Add. 1931;—1662. Add. 1961;—1667. Woll. xii. 121;—1679. Woll. xii. 130.

Frome *al.* **Frome Selwood, Frome Braunch,** *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 78 C. 2, 3, 79 E. 36, 80 A. 51, 80 E. 43, Add. 7181, 7763, 7783, Eg. 258;—1312. Harl. 78 D. 33;—1316. Harl. 79 D. 38;—1317. Harl. 79 D. 39, Add. 7795;—1318. Harl. 79 D. 40;—1319. Harl. 78 D. 49;—(?) 1330. Add. 7804;—1331. Harl. 76 F. 32, Add. 7805;—1333. Add. 7808;—1335. Add. 7810;—1336. Harl. 78 H. 4;—1340. Add. 8449, Harl. 80 D. 40;—1348. Add. 7826, 7829;—1349. Add. 7185;—1353. Add. 7832;—1360. Add. 7835;—1361. Harl. 75 D. 59 *a* (*copy*);—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 75 D. 59 *b*, *c* (*copies*);—1364. Add. 8451;—1370. Add. 7186;—1373. Add. 7841;—1381 (?). Harl. 76 E. 23;—1391. Harl. 77 F. 41;—1394. Add. 7849;—1396. Harl. 77 F. 42;—1399. Harl. 77 G. 27;—1400. Harl. 76 E. 24;—1412. Add. 7859;—1415. Add. 7860, 7861;—1422. Add. 9247;—1435. Add. 7190;—1443. Add. 7866;—1465. Add. 7871;—1476. Eg. 266;—1510. Add. 7876;—1543. Add. 7195;—1545. Add. 7882, 7883;—1553. Add. 5703;—1557. Add. 7886;—1595. Harl. 78 C. 30.

——— Grants in Colimede *al.* Colemede in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 A. 35, 36.

——— Grants, etc., in Keyford (Keyferz, Kayvel, Cayver, Kayver, West Kayver, etc.) in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 A. 36;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 77 E. 29, 80 A. 7;—1317. Harl. 80 H. 6;—1324. Harl. 80 C. 1;—1331. Harl. 78 D. 50;—1334. Add. 7809;—1339. Add. 7814;—1348. Add. 7827, 7828;—1350. Add. 7831;—*c.* 1350 (?). Harl. 80 F. 47;—1361. Harl. 75 D. 59 *a* (*copy*);—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 75 D. 59 *b*, *c* (*copies*), 78 D. 18;—1363. Harl. 76 E. 47;—1373. Harl. 76 E. 48, 76 G. 17;—1373 (?). Add. 7839;—1379. Harl. 80 H. 70;—1382. Harl. 76 E. 4;—1383. Add. 7846;—1384. Harl. 76 D. 47;—1400. Harl. 80 E. 55;—1419. Add. 9246;—1431. Add. 7863, 7864;—1442. Harl. 80 G. 48, 49;—1444. Harl. 80 G. 44, Add. 7867;—1528. Add. 7880;—1545. Add. 7881;—1560. Harl. 78 H. 57;—1580. Harl. 80 G. 53;—1595. Harl. 80 B. 39.

Frome *al.* **Frome Selwood, Frome Braunch,** *co. Som.* (*continued*). Grant at Feltham (Fletham), Edithe Clyve, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 80 A. 7.

——— Grants in La Garston in, 1317. Harl. 80 B. 11;—1342. Harl. 80 C. 3.

——— Grant in Solymor in (?), 1320. Add. 8432.

——— Suits, etc., conc. lands in, 1331. Harl. 76 F. 32;—1404. Harl. Roll AA. 15;—1547. Add. 7884.

——— Pardon for entry on lands in, 1342. Eg. 259.

——— Leases, etc., in Feltham (Fyletham, Filtham) in, 1370. Add. 7186;—1435. Add. 7190;—1444. Add. 7867.

——— General release from the King's farmer in, 1399 (Frome Braunch). Harl. 80 A. 1.

——— Fine in Frome Braunche, Great and Little Keyford, 1405. Harl. 75 D. 57.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Whatcombe (Waltecombe) manor in, 1419. Harl. 78 F. 31;—1427. Harl. 78 F. 33.

——— Rental of R. Leversegge in, 1463. Add. 7870.

——— Feoffments, etc., in Egford, Whatcombe, etc., in, 1470. Campb. i. 5;—1488. Harl. 80 G. 51;—1552. Eg. 285.

——— Lease of a close and dovecot in, bel. to the Chantry of St. Katherine in the West End, 1476. Eg. 266.

——— Grant of reversion of lease in Feltham (Fyltham) in, by Witham Priory, 1538. Campb. xiii. 17.

——— Exemplif. in 1567 of a fine in, 1562. Eg. 288.

——— Extract from court-roll of Great Keyford in, 1585. Harl. 75 D. 46.

——— *Prepositus.* Will. fil. Ricardi, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 80 A. 51.

——— *Capellanus Cantarie S. Katerine in.* Tho. Clemmowe, 1476. Eg. 266.

——— *Vicarius.* Ad. Atte Welle, 1384. Harl. 76 D. 47.

Frome Hundred, *co. Som.* Bond on account of payments made by the collector of, 1560. Harl. 80 C. 22.

Frome, Castle, *co. Heref. Rector. Dom.* Philip. le Waytte, 1370. Cott. xxv. 10.

Frome, Priors, *in Mordiford, co. Heref.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1332. Harl. 112 A. 20;—1525. Woll. xii. 129.

Frome Vauchurch, *co. Dors.* Grant of wardship in, [1550–53] (Fromvawchurche). Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 222.

Frostenden, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I., 1296, 1297 (Frestendene). Harl. 48 G. 13, 15–17.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1349. Harl. 46 E. 8; —1384. Harl. 57 D. 2;—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39;—1413. Harl. 45 F. 44.

——— *Persona.* Rog. de Biskele, 1349. Harl. 46 E. 8.

——— ——— Rog. de Gislam, 1363. Add. 14547.

Frowick. *v. sub* St. Osyth, *co. Essex.*

Frowlesworth, *co. Leic.* Grant of next presentation to the church, 1465. Add. 24224.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vi. 7.

Froxfield, *co. Wilts.* Lease in, 1521 (Froxfyld). Harl. 46 H. 46.

Froyle, *co. Southt.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, held by St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, [1236–65 ?]. Add. 17457–17478;—*c.* 1260. Add. 13338, 13339; —1363–1486. Add. 17479–17511;—1504–1537. Add. 17513–17518.

——— Court-rolls, 1281–2, 1367, 1369, 1413–1514. Add. 17519–17553;—1546–1657. Add. 17554–17581.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17582;—1336. Add. 17583;—1382–1414. Add. 17585–17597;—1430. Add. 17599.

——— Rental of the manor, 1414–5 (Froille). Add. 17512.

——— Acquittance on sale of Hussey's manor in, 1416. Add. 17598.

——— Sale of the manor and advowson, 1531. Add. 17601.

——— Respite of payments on purchase of the manor, etc., 1543. Add. 17602.

——— Writ in suit in, 1715. Add. 17603.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Polhampton, 1409. Add. 17591, 17592;—1413. Add. 17596;—1414. Add. 17597.

v. also Coldrey, *nr. Froyle, co. Southt.*

Frustorp. *v.* Fristhorpe, *co. Linc.*

Frutsanant, *River, co. Glam.* Grant on, in Llanwonno, to Margam Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 29.

Frydelsham. *v.* Frilsham, *co. Berks.*

Fryndesbury. *v.* Frindsbury, *co. Kent.*

Frysby. *v.* Firsby, *co. Linc.*

Frysendens *al.* **Fysendens Manor,** *co. Kent.* Fine of, 1548. Harl. 75 M. 4, 76 H. 50.

Fryssney. *v.* Friskney, *co. Linc.*

Fryston, Water, *in Ferry Fryston, co. York.* Crown lease in, 1555 (Fryston iuxta aquam). Harl. 84 C. 32.

Frythe. *v. sub* Hendon, *co. Midd.*

Frythe, *co. Staff.* Admission to lands according to custom of the manor of, 1440. Woll. iii. 9.

Frythinden, Frythynden. *v.* Frittenden, *co. Kent.*

Frythinden, Frythyndenne, *Den of. v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Fugglestone, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Fughelnesse. *v.* Foulness, *co. Essex.*

Fughelstuo. *v.* Fulstow, *co. Linc.*

Fuheldun. *v.* Fouldon, *co. Norf.*

Fulanpettæ, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991. Harl. 43 C. 4.

Fulbourne (Fulburn), *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, 1410. Add. 26642, 26643;—1439. Add. 26652;—1458. Add. 26662;—1472. Add. 26670;—1496. Add. 26676, 26677.

——— *Clericus.* Galfridus, *t.* Hen. III. (Fulburn). Harl. 49 A. 5.

Fulbrook, *co. Oxon.* Release of Westhall and Fulbrook manors, 1355. Harl. 57 D. 1.

——— Compotus-rolls of same manors, 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 37;—1441–2. Harl. Roll K. 33.

Fulchersrede. *v. sub* Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.*

Fuldmerthorp, *nr. Brocklesby* (?), *co. Linc.* Grant of, to Tupholme Abbey, *ante* 1166. Harl. 58 H. 4 (*copy*).

Fuleford. *v. sub* Itchinfield, *co. Suss.*

Fuletheby. *v.* Fulletby, *co. Linc.*

Fulford, *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1580. Add. 25709.

Fulford Chapel, *in Stone, co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding, 1818, 1823. Ch. Br. B. lix. 4, C. iv. 2.

Fulham, *co. Midd.* Grants, etc., in, 1498. Add. 5335;—1528. Harl. 75

D. 67 *a*;—1537. Harl. 75 D. 67 *b*; —1607. Add. 19452;—1642. Add. 4891.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1635–1648. Add. 5336–5340.

Fuller Neweton. *v.* Newton, West, *co. Norf.*

Fulletby, *co. Linc.* Grant of a third part of the church to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30 (Fulette . . .), 35 (Folletebi).

——— Episcopal confr. of rights in the church to the same, [1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36 (Fulletebi);—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3 (Foletby);—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13 (Feletby).

——— Confr. of the advowson to the same, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Fuletheby):—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5 (Fuletteby);—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1302 (Foleteby). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Grant of free warren in, 1331 (Fulneteby). Harl. 43 D. 30.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Foletby);—1435. Harl. 49 I. 31 (do.).

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. (Fuletebi). Harl. 47 H. 38.

Fullford. *v. sub* Itchinfield, *co. Suss.*

Fulling Wood. *v. sub* Petham, *co. Kent.*

Fulmer, *co. Buck.* Release in, 1375 (Foulmere). Add. 5196.

——— Fine in, 1403 (Foulemere). Harl. 54 H. 1.

Fulmodeston, *co. Norf.* Extract from court-roll, 1696 (F. cum Croxton). Add. 19101.

——— Fine in, 1700. Add. 19104.

Fulneteby. *v.* Fulletby, *co. Linc.*

Fulstow (Foulestowe, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants in, 1294. Harl. 45 H. 19;—1297. Harl. 45 H. 15 *b*, 16 (Fowlestowe).

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1387. Harl. 53 C. 38:—1420. Harl. 58 B. 15.

——— Fine of the manor, 1406. Harl. 58 B. 2.

——— *Clericus.* Radulphus, *c.* 1160 (Fughelstuo). Harl. 47 I. 33.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, 1283. Harl. 44 H. 3.

Fulton. *v.* Foulton, *in Ramsey, co. Essex.*

Fulwardine, *co. Salop.* Release in, 1288 (Folesworthe). Add. 21203.

Fulwell, *in Mixbury, co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1593. Add. 22209.

Fulword. *v. sub* Itchinfield, *co. Suss.*

Fundenhall, *co. Norf.* Bequest of goods in the manor of, by M. de Crek, 1282 (Fundeh.). Campb. iii. 1.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1480 (Funhale). Add. 14670.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1506. Add. 14671 (Fundenale);—1586. Add. 14686.

——— *Rector.* Reginaldus, 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

Furneaux (Furnewes, Furneys, etc.). *v. sub* Whatfield, *co. Suff.*

Furshulle, La, *in Cranley, co. Surr.* Release and grant in, 1304. Add. 5939;—1328. Add. 5940.

Furtho, *co. Northt.* Sale, etc., in, 1659. Add. 18032; — 1666. Add. 6074 (Fortho).

——— Fine, etc., in, 1695. Add. 18055–18058.

Fydock, *in Bishop's Hull, co. Som.* Fine in, 1391 (Fydok). Harl. 46 G. 23, 24.

——— Releases, etc., in, *c.* 1391. Harl. 56 A. 1 (Fydok);—1396. Harl. 53 G. 53 (Fidok);—1398. Harl. 48 I. 24 (Fidok);—1425. Harl. 46 H. 7 (Fydock).

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1458 (Fydiok). Add. 6144.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1570 (Fydeoke). Add. 6136.

Fydyngton. *v.* Fiddington, *co. Som.*

Fyfhide Nevyle. *v.* Fifehead Neville, *co. Dors.*

Fyfield, *co. Berks.* Terrier of lands in Wick (Wyke) in, *t.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll N. 28.

Fyfield, *co. Essex.* Fine in, 1437 (Fifhide). Harl. 54 E. 55.

——— Release in, 1677. Add. 5098.

Fyfield, *nr. Marlborough, co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559 (Fyfelde). Add. 24440, 24441.

Fyletham, Fyltham. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Fylingdales, *co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1818, 1822. Ch. Br. B. lix. 6, C. iii. 8.

Fylstowe. *v.* Felixstowe, *co. Suff.*

Fylther. *v. sub* Egerton, *co. Kent.*

Fylysheys, *nr. Sidmouth, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420. Add. 13039.

Fyncham. *v.* Fincham, *co. Norf.*

Fynchingfeld, Fynchyngfeld. *v.* Finchingfield, *co. Essex.*

Fynebergh, Magna. *v.* Finborough, Gt., *co. Suff.*

Fynemere. *v.* Finmere, *co. Oxon.*

Fyneton Malerbe. *v.* Fineton, *co. Devon.*

Fyning Wood. *v. sub* Harting, W., *co. Suss.*

Fynkslee *al.* **Finkelee Forest,** *co. Southt.* Sales of timber in, to Winchester Priory, 1298–9. Add. 19292(3).

Fynstok. *v. sub* Charlbury, *co. Oxon.*

Fyntengoys. *v.* Fentongoose, *nr. Truro, co. Cornw.*

Fyringford. *v.* Fringford, *co. Oxon.*

Fyrmyns Barton. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Fyskerton. *v.* Fiskerton, *co. Nott.*

Fysscherton, Fyssherton. *v.* Fisherton de la Mere, *co. Wilts.*

G

Gabul dene, *co. Suff.* (?). Grant near, 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Gabwell, *nr. Stoke in Teignhead, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420 (Gabbewyll). Add. 13039.

Gaddesden, Little (Parva Gatesden), *co. Hertf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 C. 49;—1452. Roy. Roll 14 B. lii.

——— *Perpetuus Vicarius.* Hernicus Gustard, 1452. Roy. Roll 14 B. lii.

Gadeburgh Marsh. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Gadegrave. *v.* Gedgrave, *co. Suff.*

Gadisthorp. *v.* Gasthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Gæysæte. *v.* Guist, *co. Norf.*

Gaines. *v. sub* Upminster, *co. Essex.*

Gainford, *co. Durh.* Grant of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, [1186–88]. Cott. v. 75.

Gainsborough, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Gaynesburg). Harl. 56 G. 44.

Gainsford. *v. sub* Chilton, *co. Berks.*

Gainspark Hall. *v. sub* Theydon Garnon, *co. Essex.*

Gaitforthe. *v.* Gateforth, *co. York.*

Gaiton, etc. *v.* Gayton.

Gaiwde. *v.* Gaywood, *co. Norf.*

Gala Water, *co. Roxburgh.* Conff. of lands, etc., betw. Gala and Leader Waters, to Melrose Abbey, 1236. Cott. xviii. 9 (Galwhe), 10 (Galwe).

Galby, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, 1258. Add. 21208 (Galeby);—*c.* 1258. Add. 21209 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 21210–21225, 24204 (Gauby, etc.);—1286. Add. 21226 (Galbya), 21227 (Gauby);—1315–1370. Add. 21229–21257;—1361. Add. 21010;—1372 (?). Add. 21207;—*c.* 1390. Add. 21261;—1415. Add. 26974;—1438. Add. 21263;—1448. Add. 21054;—1455. Add. 26977;—1544. Add. 21264.

——— Marriage settlement in, on M. de Norton, 1296. Add. 21228.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1389. Add. 21259;—1394. Add. 21258, 21260.

——— Lease of a mill in, with covenant to rebuild, 1423. Add. 21262.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Leycestria, 1318. Add. 21237.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Rippley, *c.* 1390. Add. 21261.

Galcote. *v.* Gawcote, *in Buckingham, co. Buck.*

Galklynt Wood, *nr. Rushton, co. Northt.* (?). Release in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 22.

Gallow Hundred, *co. Norf.* Lease of, from Eliz., Qu. of Edw. IV., 1467. Add. 17741.

——— Subsidy rolls, 1593, 1603. Add. 9410, 9414.

Gallow Marsh, *co. Norf.* Sale of, 1615 (Galley). Add. 15860.

Galmetona. *v.* Ganton, *co. York.*

Galtegei. *v.* Gamlingay, *co. Camb.*

Galway, *County of.* Petition from the Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19536.

Galwe, Galwhe. *v.* Gala Water, *co. Roxburgh.*

Gamblesby, *in Aikton, co. Cumb.* Assignment of lease in, 1572 (Gamelsbie). Harl. 77 H. 37.

Gamelanwyrð, *nr. Folkestone, co. Kent.* Grant at, 946. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 73.

Gamlase, [*in Margam*?], *co. Glam.* Lease of, by Margam Abbey, 1470. Harl. 75 A. 46.

Gamlingay, *co. Camb.* Conf. of a grant in Scacresden, etc., in, to Sawtrey Abbey, [1152–3?] (Camelegeia). Harl. 83 A. 53.

——— Conf. of above by King Stephen, [1152-3?] (Gamelingeia). Harl. 83 A. 24.

——— Conf. of above, etc., by Will., "Comes Bolonie et Warenn.," [1154–55?] (do.). Harl. 83 A. 25.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A 45 (Gamilenkeia), 51 (Gamilinkeia), 52 (Gamelingeia), 83 B. 12 (do.), 41 (do.).

——— Papal conff. of grants in, to the same, 1164. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116 (Galtegei);—1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125 (Gamelingeia).

——— Lease in, from Sawtrey Abbey, 1316 (Gamelynggeye). Harl. 83 A. 39.

——— Proceedings in a suit for tithes betw. the abbey and the rector, 1382 (Gamelingeie). Harl. 83 A. 40.

——— Covenant for masses on a grant in, to the Abbey, 1412 (Gamelyngeye). Harl. 83 A. 41.

——— Grants in, 1421. Add. 14296 (Gamelyngeye);—1495. Harl. 56 H. 26 (Gamelingey).

——— *Prepositus.* Ranulfus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 41.

——— *Clericus.* Jordanus, *c.* 1150. Harl. 83 B. 4, 5, 6.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Oliver, 1382. Harl. 83 A. 40.

——— ——— *Dom.* Will. Astel, 1421 Add. 14296.

——— *Sacerdos.* Radulfus, *c.* 1150. Harl. 83 B. 2, 3.

——— ——— Eudo, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 41.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Lacho, 1382. Harl. 83 A. 40.

Gangsdown, *co. Oxon.* Lease in, 1377 (Ganglesdeu). Harl. 49 G. 37.

Gannok. *v.* Cannock, *co. Staff.*

Ganthorp, *co. York.* Conveyance of the manor, 1444 (Gaunthorp). Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Ganton, *co. York.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Galmetona). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Fine in, 1259 (do.). Harl. 58 A. 36.

Gapton. *v. sub* Bradwell, *co. Suff.*

Garanford. *v.* Garford, *co. Berks.*

Garboldisham, *co. Norf.* Entail of Pakenhams Hall manor in, 1446 (Garboldesham). Add. 14672.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Markere, 1389. Harl. 46 G. 19.

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Bernham, 1328. Harl. 46 D. 10.

Gardeners Manor. *v. sub* Exning, *co. Suff.*

Gardham, *in Etton, co. York.* Grant in, 1357 (Gerthom). Lansd. 471.

Garebregge. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Garford, *co. Berks.* Grant at, 960 (Garanford). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

Garforth, *co. York.* Mem. conc. the reversion of the manor, early Edw. III. (Garford). Add. 8254.

Garinges, Garingies. *v.* Goring, *co. Oxon.*

Garleston. *v.* Gorleston, *co. Suff.*

Garnesey. *v.* Guernsey, Island of.

Garnthorpe. *v.* Grainthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Garrington. *v. sub* Littlebourne, *co. Kent.*

Garstang, *co. Lanc. Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 1.

Garston, East, *co. Berks.* Pardon on alienation of the manor, 1351 (Esgarton). Harl. 75 E. 9.

Garston, La, *in Frome, co. Som.* Grants in, 1317. Harl. 80 B. 11;—1342. Harl. 80 C. 3.

Garthorpe, *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.* Sale in, 1520. Add. 24168.

Garton, *co. York.* Grant in, to Beverley College, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 395.

——— Grant in, from Beverley College, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 396.

——— Grant in, [1447?]. Lansd. 397.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1580. Add. 25709.

Garton, *co. York* (*continued*). *Vicarius. Dom.* Joh. Collom, [1447 ?]. Lansd. 397.

Garton on the Wolds, *co. York.* Release in, to Watton Priory, 1322. Harl. 55 E. 23.

Garvestone, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Geroluestone). Add. 14964.

Garw, *River, co. Glam.* Grants betw. Garw and Ogwr rivers, to Margam Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 31; —*t.* John. Harl. 75 D. 20;—1234. Harl. 75 A. 25, 75 B. 40;—*c.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 39;—1448. Harl. 75 A. 12.

Garwinton, Garwynton. *v. sub* Littlebourne, *co. Kent.*

Gasper, *co. Som.* Covenant in, 1411 (Gayspore). Add. 15301.

Gasthorpe, *co. Norf.* Release, etc., in, 1275. Add. 14673 (Gadisthorp);—1404. Add. 14674.

Gataham. *v.* Gotham, *co. Nott.*

Gatcombe. *v. sub* Colyton, *co. Devon.*

Gate Burton. *v.* Burton, Gate, *co. Linc.*

Gateforth, *co. York.* Rentals of the manor, 1530–1533 (Gaitforthe, Gaytforthe). Harl. Rolls G. 18, 19.

Gategrave. *v.* Gedgrave, *co. Suff.*

Gately, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Castle Acre Priory, late 12 cent. (Gathele). Harl. 83 G. 20.

——— *Presbiter.* Simon, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 G. 20.

Gatemerston, *in Lulworth, co. Dors.* Release in, late *t.* Hen. III. (Gatemorestone). Cott. xxv. 34.

Gateministre. *v.* Yetminster, *co. Dors.*

Gatewykmede, *co. Kent.* Feoffment of, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39.

Gathampton, *co. Oxon.* Covenant for a fine of the manor, 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

Gatton, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1327. Add. 9028;—1365. Add. 23729;—1535. Add. 18818;—1698. Add. 23509.

Gaukewelle, *v.* Gokewell, *in Broughton, co. Linc.*

Gaulden, *in Tolland, co. Som.* Compotus of, bel. to Taunton Priory, 1438–9 (Gaweldon). Add. 25873.

Gawcott, *in Buckingham, co. Buck.* Release in, 1486 (Galcote). Lansd. 575.

Gayhurst, *co. Buck.* Entail of the manor, 1584–5 (Gotehurst). Harl. 79 D. 20.

Gayles. *v. sub* Teddington, *co. Midd.*

Gaynesparkhall. *v. sub* Theydon Garnon, *co. Essex.*

Gayseham Hall. *v. sub* Barking, *co. Essex.*

Gayspore. *v.* Gasper, *co. Som.*

Gaytburtone. *v.* Burton, Gate, *co. Linc.*

Gayterig, *co. York.* Conf. of grants of a fishery in the Tees and lands at, to Byland Abbey, 1392. Add. 20569.

Gaytforthe. *v.* Gateforth, *co. York.*

Gayton, *co. Norf.* Conff. of St. Nicholas' Church to St. Stephen's Abbey, Caen, [1197–1205]. Harl. 43 G. 25 (Gaitona);—[1235–57]. Harl. 44 H. 38 (Gaitone, Geytone).

——— Ref. to resignation of the church of [late 12 cent.], by Mag. Ranulf de Bissacia, [1235–57]. Harl. 44 H. 38.

Gayton, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, 1342. Add. 20733;—1343. Add. 20734;—1345. Harl. 50 F. 51.

——— Homage in, 1346 (Gaytone). Cott. xxvii. 88.

——— Grant of rent out of the manor, 1570. Add. 6136.

——— Covenant for a fine in, 1603. Add. 6141.

Gayton, *co. Staff.* Release of a fifth part of the manor, 1324. Add. 20732.

Gayton le Marsh, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1311. Harl. 45 D. 9.

——— Acquittance on payment of a rent from lands in, 1346 (Geyton). Harl. 57 G. 15.

——— Inq. p. m. of lands in, 1538 (Gaiton). Harl. Roll G. 20.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 F. 50.

Gayton le Wolds (Gaituna, etc.), *co. Linc.* Covenant on conveyance in, to Kirkstead Abbey from Bégard Abbey, *c.* 1150. Harl. 43 B. 45.

——— Grants of the church and lands in, with conff. to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1150–54. Harl. 48 G. 40;—[1155 ?]. Harl. 43 C. 17;—*c.* 1160–70. Harl. 48 G. 41, 42;—[1166 ?]. Harl. 43 C.

25;—[1171-84]. Harl. 43 C. 35;—late 12 cent. Harl. 50 A. 5;—*c.* 1240. Harl. 52 B. 13;—1258. Harl. 50 F. 48;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 F. 49.

——— Exchange in, by Kirkstead Abbey, 1162 (Gaitun). Harl. 45 H. 7.

——— Covenant conc. pasture in, with Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1162 (Gait.). Harl. 44 E. 53.

——— Lists of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, late 12 cent., early 13 cent. Harl. Rolls G. 21, O. 5.

——— Award in, etc., to Kirkstead Abbey, in suit with Bégard Abbey, 1215. Harl. 43 B. 46, 47, 44 A. 14.

——— Grant in, *ante* 1254 (Gayton). Cott. xxvii. 37.

——— *Presbiter.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 A. 11.

Gaytonthorpe, *co. Norf.* Livery of dower in, 1390 (Aylswythorp). Harl. 57 E. 5.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Brodde, 1427. Cott. xxix. 62.

Gaywood, *co. Norf.* Grant of the new mill, etc., at, to Norwich Priory, [1103–6?] (Geywode). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*).

——— Conf. of grants of the church, etc., to Norwich Priory, [1136–45] (Gaiwde). Cott. ii. 1, 21 (9) (*copy*).

——— Reservation of tithes in, to St. Faith's Church, 1180. Cott. ii. 21 (6) (*copy*).

Gazeley, *co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants conc. Desning, Talmages and Passelowes, etc., manors in, 1592. Add. 25444, 25445.

——— Release of lands, parcel of Desning manor in, 1607. Add. 9275.

Gear, *co. Cornw.* Fine in, 1610. Add. 15378.

Geashill, *King's County.* Inventory of goods, etc., of Lady Offaley at, 1628. Add. 13340.

Gedding, *in Wootton, co. Kent.* Grant of, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 799 (Geddinge). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 96.

Geddingeggum, æt, Geddinges. *v.* Yedding, *co. Midd.*

Geddington, *co. Northt.* Grant in, 1607. Add. 871.

——— (?) *Vicarius.* Robertus, 1248 (Geden.). Add. 5888.

Gedelishoopark, *co.* ——— (?). Covenant conc. a lease, etc., of, 1379. Add. 19897.

Gedellston. *v.* Gilston, *co. Hertf.*

Gedgrave (Gategrave, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1305. Harl. 46 E. 14;—1312. Harl. 47 C. 42 (Gadegrave);—1315. Harl. 48 C. 23;—1316. Harl. 51 C. 25;—1339. Harl. 51 F. 8;—1431. Harl. 58 B. 16 (Gadgrave).

Gediebernelond. *v. sub* Canewdon, *co. Essex.*

Gedling, *co. Nott.* Release in, 1472 (Gedlyng). Woll. i. 77.

Gedney, *co. Linc. Rector. Dom.* Walt. de Wyhum, 1376 (Gedenay). Harl. 56 E. 6.

Geldefort. *v.* Guildford, *co. Surr.*

Geldenemordon. *v.* Morden, Guilden, *co. Camb.*

Geldeston, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1375. Harl. 53 E. 45;—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21;—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36.

——— Fines of the manor and advowson, 1419. Harl. 51 E. 53;—1462. Harl. 54 I. 19.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Berys (Beres) manor in, 1435. Cott. v. 3, 22;—1436. Harl. 50 F. 37, 38;—1437. Harl. 50 F. 39;—1446. Harl. 50 F. 40.

Gelham Hall. *v. sub* Elveden, *co. Suff.*

Gelligaer, *co. Glam.* Fine in, 1673. Add. 19095, 19096.

Gelsthorpe, *co. York.* Power for a payment due on lands in, 1587 (Gelstropp). Add. 1306.

Gembling, *in Foston on the Wolds, co. York.* Precept for an assize of nov. diss. conc., 1375 (Gemelyng). Lansd. 445.

Gencelini terra, *co. Suss.* Conf. of, to Robertsbridge Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. Eg. 373.

Gentry's. *v. sub* Henny, *co. Essex.*

Georgeham, *co. Devon.* Fine of the manor and advowson, with declaration of uses, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59;—1655. Harl. 111 E. 35.

Georgii Fons. *v.* Wilton, *co. Som.*

Gerbrygges. *v. sub* Yaxham, *co. Norf.*

Germundetorp, Germunthorp. *v.* Grimblethorpe, *nr. Gayton le Wolds, co. Linc.*

Gernefeld. *v.* Yarnfield, *co. Som.*

Gernem., Gernemutha Magna. *v.* Yarmouth, Gt., *co. Norf.*

Gernemothe, Gernemuta Parva. *v.* Yarmouth, Lit., *co. Suff.*

Gerner. *v. sub* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Gerneshull, *nr. Blundleshay, co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, 1379. Harl. 48 F. 42 (Jerynshulle);—1396. Add. 15444 (Grynsattehille);—1409. Harl. 55 G. 44 (Gerynsattehull);—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40 (Gerynsathull), 41 (Gerynsatte Hulle);—1448. Harl. 46 H. 23 (Gerens atte Hille);—1524. Harl. 46 H. 47 (Gerens).

Gerthom. *v.* Gardham, *in Etton, co. York.*

Gerton, *co. Cumb.* (?). Grant in, 1467. Add. 21174.

Gestingthorpe, *co. Essex.* Release of Parkesgrave in, *t.* Hen. III. (Gestyntorpe). Harl. 52 B. 14.

Gestlinge, Gesteling. *v.* Guestling, *co. Suss.*

Geynes. *v. sub* Upminster, *co. Essex.*

Geytone. *v.* Gayton, *co. Norf.*

Geywode. *v.* Gaywood, *co. Norf.*

Giberichisforde. *v.* Gilberts ford, *nr. Reynoldston, co. Pembr.*

Gibwicum. *v.* Ipswich, *co. Suff.*

Gidding, Great, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of the church, etc., to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Geddinga). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor (?), 1372. Add. 19979.

Gidleigh *al.* **Gidley,** *co. Devon.* Bequest of soul-scot to, *c.* 995 (Gyfle). Cott. viii. 38.

——— Deposition conc. tenure of the manor, late Edw. I. (Gyddelegh). Add. 20235.

Gifford's. *v. sub* Wickhambrook, *co. Suff.*

Gihtslepe. *v.* Islip, *co. Oxon.*

Gilberdes Ruding. *v. sub* Longdon, *co. Worc.*

Gilberts ford, *nr. Reynoldston, co. Pembr.* Grants of mills, etc., at, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8058 (Giberichisforde), 8410 (vadum Gilberti).

Gildenwells, *co. York.* Grant in, 1499. Eg. 477.

Gildersome, *co. York.* Award conc. land in, 1487. Add. 16967.

Gildesburc. *v.* Guilsborough, *co. Northt.*

Gilling, *co. York.* Court-roll, 1441 (Gyllyng). Harl. Roll G. 23.

Gillingham, *co. Dors.* Settlement of lands in, *c.* 1450. Add. 6268.

——— Grant of keepership of the forest, manor, etc., to Lord Pembroke, 1603. Eg. 418.

——— Surrender of the manor, etc., to Charles I., 1625. Eg. 419, 420.

——— Acquittance on purchase of the manor, etc., 1661. Eg. 424.

Gillingham, *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1548 (Gyllyngham). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Grant of Brodehurst hermitage, etc., in, 1549. Add. 4607.

Gillingham, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Giligham);—1375. Harl. 53 E. 45 (Gelyngham);—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21 (Gylyngham);—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1361. Harl. 52 B. 11 (Gylyngham);—1437. Campb. xii. 14 (do.).

——— Fines in, 1419. Harl. 51 E. 53 (Gyllyngham);—1462. Harl. 54 I. 19 (Gelyngham).

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, 1275. Harl. 45 H. 44.

Gilly, *in Gwennap, co. Cornw.* Fines in, 1582. Add. 15372;—1610. Add. 15378.

Gilstauyt, Giltweth. *v.* Guilthwaite, *in Whiston, co. York.*

Gilston, *co. Hertf.* Feoffment in, 1607 (Gedellston). Add. 4825.

Gimingham, *co. Norf.* Acquittance for an annuity from the manor, 1388 (Gymyngham). Harl. 49 H. 21.

——— Grant of a chantry in, 1402 (Gymyngham). Add. 14713 (*dors.*).

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Gymingham). Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. Stratton, 1417. Add. 10061.

Ginge, East, *in West Hendred, co. Berks.* Covenant betw. Wallingford Priory and Reading Abbey conc. tithes of, *c.* 1225 (Estgeyng). Add. 19623.

Ginges, Gingjoyberd Laundry. *v.* Buttsbury, *co. Essex.*

Gippewycum, etc. *v.* Ipswich, *co. Suff.*

Gipping, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5918 (Gipping-neweton), 5919 (Gypping); —1318. Cott. xxix. 10 (Gyppinges Newtone); —1418. Harl. 58 D. 12 (Gyppyng); —1442. Cott. xxix. 30 (G. Newtone).

Gipton, *nr. Leeds, co. York.* Grant in, by Thornton Abbey, late 13 cent. Harl. 45 A. 13.

Girtford, *co. Bedf.* Conf. of a grant in, to Caldwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Grutteford). Harl. 83 B. 43.

——— Sales in, 1629. Add. 1000 (Gyrtford);—1631. Harl. 112 E. 39.

Girton, *co. Camb.* Covenant for settlement of the manor, 1421. Cott. xii. 41.

Gisburne Forest, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1771. Ch. Br. B. xi. 5.

Giselingeham. *v.* Gislingham, *co. Suff.*

Gislay. *v.* Guiseley, *co. York.*

Gisleham, *co. Suff.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1318–19. Add. 25862;—1349. Add. 26058.

——— Surrender of the manor, 1384 (Giselham). Harl. 57 D. 2.

——— Court-roll, 1429–30. Add. 25863.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25356.

Gislingham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 45 I. 13 (Gyselingham);—early 13 cent. Harl. 50 G. 52 (Gislingh.);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 I. 14 (Giselingeham), 15, 16, 22, 46 E. 33, 47 A. 11, 47 I. 47, 50 A. 34, 50 G. 9, 52 C. 47, 54 A. 17, 57 D. 49, Add. 5908–5910; —[1262]. Harl. 57 C. 49;—1279. Harl. 50 G. 56;—1294. Add. 5911; —1321. Harl. 50 H. 33;—1332. Harl. 57 G. 42;—1349. Harl. 50 G. 33;—1366. Harl. 57 F. 27;—1380. Harl. 48 A. 41;—1404. Harl. 53 C. 22;—1417. Harl. 51 E. 55.

——— Grants, etc., of Swartshall (Swartshae, Swarteshaye, Swardeshawe, etc.) manor in, 1255. Harl. 50 G. 53;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 55;—1381. Harl. 48 A. 42;—1391. Harl. 47 E. 13, 48 A. 43;—1410. Harl. 50 H. 2;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Cott. xxvii. 208, Harl. 51 E. 55.

——— Grants, etc., of Rushes (Reysis, Reysses, Reshes) manor in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 54, 55;—1381. Harl. 48 A. 42.

——— Covenant for an estate of the manor and advowson, 1386 (Gyslyngham). Harl. 56 H. 35.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25421.

——— *Capellanus.* Benedictus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 47.

——— *Persona.* Azor *al.* Azur, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 47;—1255. Harl. 50 G. 53.

Gisseldam, *in Heckingham* (?), *co. Norf.* Grant for a mill pool in, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 51 D. 50.

Gissing (Gissingg, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III.–Edw. I. Harl. 49 C. 9 (Gyssinge), 50 G. 50, 51;—1307. Harl. 54 F. 41;—1308. Harl. 54 F. 42;—1326. Harl. 47 D. 43;—1327. Harl. 47 B. 53;—1339. Harl. 57 D. 33;—1370. Harl. 56 E. 5;—1377. Harl. 51 A. 41;—1477. Add. 10394.

Glæppan feld, *nr. Westerham, co. Kent.* Grants of wood in, 862 (Gleppan feld). Cott. viii. 32;—973. Cott. viii. 33;—987. Cott. viii. 14.

Glamorgan, *County of.* Suits in, betw. Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1203. Harl. 75 A. 32;—1253. Harl. 75 A. 6, 75 D. 11;—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37.

——— Letter of H. le Despencer conc. his military tenants in, etc., [1312–20]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 181.

——— Release by Anne la Despenser, warden of the two parts of Glamorgan and Morgannok, of certain waifs, 1354. Harl. 75 B. 45.

——— Charters relating to. *v. sub* Cardiff, Gower, etc.

——— *Vicecomes.* Walt. de Sulia, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 10, 33.

——— ——— Martinus, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 36.

——— ——— *Dom.* Petrus Pincerna, *c.* 1230. Harl. 75 B. 19, 20;—early *t.* Hen. III. Add. 24250.

——— ——— Steph. Banzayn, 1246. Harl. 75 C. 25.

——— ——— *Dom.* Will. de S. Elena, late *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 24264, 24265, 24301.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. le Vel, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 24268.

Glamorgan, *County of* (*continued*). *Vicecomes* (*continued*). *Dom.* Walt. de Sullie, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 24300.

——— ——— *Dom.* Simon de Ralee, 1302. Harl. 75 B. 22.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Inge, [1312–20]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 181.

——— ——— Petr. Corbet, 1339. Add. 24297.

——— *Receiver and Chief Forester* (*late*). John Nanfan, 1447. Harl. 84 C. 20.

Glandford, *co. Norf.* Surrender of the advowson, etc., 1323 (Glaunford). Add. 9915.

Glantlees, *in Felton, co. Northumb.* Grant of, [1246–58] (Glanteley *al.* Glenteley). Camp. iii. 14.

Glanvilles. *v. sub* Sternfield, *co. Suff.*

Glapthorn, *co. Northt.* Release, etc., in, *t.* John (Clapethorne). Add. 21683; —1455. Add. 809, 7570.

Glapwell, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, [1280–93]. Harl. 50 G. 59, 60, 50 H. 1;—1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Glasbury, *cos. Brecon and Radnor.* Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

——— Sale of the manor, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 32.

Glascote, *in Tamworth, co. Warw.* Grant of the manor, 1321. Cott. xxvii. 54.

——— Grants in, 1321. Add. 21443; —1356. Add. 21444.

Glassenbury, Glastyngbury. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Glastonbury (Glaston.), *co. Som.* Conf. of jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in, 1344. Campb. xiii. 19.

——— Re-feoffment, etc., in, 1421. Add. 15845;—1437. Harl. 54 H. 3;—1444. Add. 7867;—1571. Harl. 80 E. 53.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1596. Add. 25593.

Glatton, *co. Hunt.* Grant of the manor by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— Rental and customary of the manor, 1374. Add. 26835.

——— Court-rolls, 1575–1602. Add. 26836.

Glaunford. *v.* Glandford, *co. Norf.*

Glawne I Coman, *in Cahirduggan, co. Cork.* Release, etc., in, 1620. Add. 8776, 8777.

Gleadless, *in Handsworth, co. York.* Fine in, 1473 (Gleydlys). Harl. 112 G. 2.

——— Grants in, 1492. Cott. xxviii. 80 (Gledleghs);—1512. Cott. xxviii. 48 (Gledelees);—1549. Cott. xxviii. 50 (Gledleghes).

Gleawe Ceastre scire. *v.* Gloucester, *County of.*

Glemham, Great *al.* **North,** *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 9489.

Glemham, Little, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 17;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

Glemsford, *co. Suff.* Lease, etc., in, 1351. Harl. 51 A. 37 (Glemesford); —1511. Harl. 54 I. 25.

——— Endowment of a chantry in St. Bartholomew the Less Church, London, with lands in, 1484. Harl. 55 H. 25.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25297.

——— Fine in, 1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Janne, 1384. Harl. 54 C. 9;—1400. Add. 5513.

Glen, Great, *co. Leic.* Grant of the church to Alcester Abbey, *t.* Steph. (Glen). Add. 21494.

——— Grant in, to Ouston Abbey from Alcester Abbey, 1435. Harl. 44 H. 45.

Glendon, *co. Northt.* Grant in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, *ante* 1237 (Clenyndon). Slo. xxxii. 25.

——— Fine in, 1387 (Clendon). Add. 22402.

Glenteley. *v.* Glantlees, *in Felton, co. Northumb.*

Glentham, *co. Linc.* Inquest on a grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1322. Harl. 45 I. 26.

Glentworth (Glenteworthe, Glentewurde, Glentewrth, etc.), *co. Linc.* Episcopal and papal conff., etc., of St. Michael's church to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 G. 19, 43 H. 15–17;—[1182–3]. Harl. 43 A. 25; —[1189–95] (Glentewrd). Harl. 43 H. 38 *b*;—*c.* 1216. Harl. 43 H. 23; —1263. Harl. 44 F. 27;—1287. Harl. 43 H. 27;—1307. Harl. 43 H. 34;—1319. Harl. 43 G. 29;—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1389. Harl. 43 G.

33;—1424. Harl. 43 G. 35;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 7;—1500. Harl. 43 I. 8.

——— Conff. of the church, etc., to Newhouse Abbey, by Hen. II., [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 18, 51 H. 1;—[1175–9?]. Harl. 43 C. 24.

——— Grants in, early 13 cent. (Glenteuurthe). Harl. 54 E. 54;—1360 (Glentwrth). Harl. 53 C. 19.

——— Taxation of the vicarage, [1239–65]. Harl. 45 A. 24.

——— Grant in, from Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1260. Harl. 44 G. 47.

——— Fines of the advowson to Newhouse Abbey, 1271. Harl. 44 H. 7;—1286. Harl. 51 E. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, 1283. Harl. 52 H. 11;—1322. Harl. 45 I. 26.

——— Mandate conc. tithes in, to the same, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

Gleppan feld. *v.* Glæppan feld, *co. Kent.*

Glesybregg, *in Beckley* (?), *co. Suss.* Release nr., 1363. Add. 971.

Glevering. *v. sub* Hacheston, *co. Suff.*

Gliderhov. *v.* Clitheroe, *co. Lanc.*

Glossop, *co. Derb.* Covenant in, 1636. Woll. xii. 88.

——— Plan of pews in Hayfield chapel in, 1638. Add. 17732 (*copy*).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1823. Ch. Br. C. iv. 8.

Glottenham, *nr. Salehurst, co. Suss.* Grant in, 1358 (Glotyngeham). Add. 9233.

Gloucester, *County of.* Grant notified to the thegns "on Gleawe Ceastre scire," 1062. Add. 19802.

——— Conf. by Hen. I. of lands in, to Milo fil. Walt. Gloecestrie, *c.* 1130. Cott. xvi. 33.

——— Precept from the Exchequer to the sheriff of, [1155?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

——— Compotus of an aid collected in, *c.* 1235. Add. 8395 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of grants in, to Evesham Abbey, co. Worc., 1330. Campb. xviii. 12.

——— Appointment of a steward to lands of Tho. Stafford of Clifton in, 1437. Add. 19859.

——— Compotus of lands of the Duke of Norfolk in, 1517–18. Add. 16547.

——— Compotus of crown lands in, late bel. to dissolved monasteries, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

Gloucester, *County of* (*continued*). Grant of stewardship of manorial courts of Alex. Colepeper in, 1563. Harl. 77 A. 9.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the sheriff, 1613. Add. 25730.

——— Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1613, 1623, 1631, 1661. Add. 25594–25598.

——— *Vicecomes. Dom.* Rob. Walerand, [1246–9] (Glovernia). Add. 7680.

——— ——— Joh. de Neubury, 1302. Add. 20413.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. Darcy, *miles*, 1313. Harl. 57 C. 25.

——— ——— Steph. Hattefeld, 1432. Lansd. 632.

——— ——— Nich. Welshe, 1562. Add. 7742.

Gloucester, *co. Gloue.* Warrant against the Jews of, [1217–21]. Add. 7178.

——— Lease to Gloucester Abbey of a messuage in, betw. the two north gates and the water that flows through the abbey, 1338. Campb. xviii. 14.

——— Grant in, 1404. Add. 7691.

——— Covenant to pay rents in, to Gloucester Abbey, 1432. Campb. xviii. 17.

——— Certificate by the corporation on behalf of Will. Bentham, merchant of Calais, 1492. Add. 23845.

——— Grant of "le Vyneyard," etc., in the parish of St. Mary of Lode in, to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

——— *Constabularius Castri.* Mathias Bezilly, 1270. Harl. 58 I. 26.

——— *Mayor.* Walt. Rowdun, 1492. Add. 23845.

——— *Bailiffs.* John Rede, Will. Olyver, 1432. Campb. xviii. 17.

——— ——— Grimbald Hutchens, 1590. Add. 19564.

——— *Sheriffs.* John Rawlins, Will. Grassewelle, 1492. Add. 23845.

——— ——— John Taylor, 1590. Add. 19564.

——— *Aldermen.* John Caple, John Poole, John Hylley, Will. Cole and others, 1492. Add. 23845.

——— *Clericus.* Rich. Manchestre, 1432. Campb. xviii. 17.

Gloucester, *Earldom of.* Fees held of, by Tho., Earl of Oxford, [1360–70]. Harl. Roll N. 2.

Gloucester, *Honour of.* Acquittance for payments to, in Warminster, co. Wilts., 1374 (Honor de Glousetre). Add. 26716.

——— Acquittance for suit due to, at Bristol, 1556. Add. 6551.

Glutintune, *nr. Alciston* (?), *co. Suss.* Conf. of tithes of, to Battle Abbey, [1121–5]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

Gluvian, *nr. St. Columb Major, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1366. Harl. 50 C. 36 (Glyuyan mark);—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37 (Glyuyon Flamank); —1394. Harl. 51 E. 16 (Glyuyan Flamank);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Glynn Collwn, *co. Brecon.* Bond conc. the forest of, 1508 (Glyncoleyn). Harl. 111 B. 24.

Gnareburg. *v.* Knaresborough, *co. York.*

Gnateshale, Gnatishale. *v.* Knattishall, *co. Suff.*

Gnatyngdon, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grant of the manor to Norwich Priory, [1136–45] (Gnatingetune). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9) (*copy*).

Gnolla. *v.* Knolle, *co. Warw.*

Gnosall, *co. Staff.* Lease in, 1677. Campb. xi. 22 (*covers*).

——— Briefs conc. fires in, 1778, 1819. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 4, lix. 7.

Goadby, *co. Leic.* Covenant by Garendon Abbey conc. tithes of, 1182 (Goutebi). Add. 19815.

——— Feoffments, etc., of the manor, 1336. Add. 22163 (Gouteby);—1363. Add. 21266 (do.);—1383. Add. 22213, 22214 (do.);—1385. Add. 21267, 22215, 22216;—*ante* 1437. Add. 21265 (Gowdeby);—1441. Add. 22274 (do.); —1464–5. Add. 22292 (do.);—1470. Add. 22295, 22296.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, 1182. Add. 19815.

Goathill, *co. Som.* The manor held by Will. de Monte Acuto [*ob.* 1270] (Godhulle). Add. 26754.

Gobyons. *v. sub* Tilbury, East, *co. Essex.*

Godalming, *co. Surr.* Indulgence for devotees at the church, 1270 (Godalmyng). Add. 19629.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1368. Add. 17328; —1502. Add. 13554;—1507. Add. 13557;—1587. Add. 13577.

Godalming, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25510.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Joh. Chapman, 13[illegible]. Add. 18665.

v. also Catshill, *co. Surr.*

v. also Chiddingfold, *co. Surr.*

Godalming Hundred, *co. Surr.* Court-rolls, etc., 1483–4. Add. 26892.

——— Aid raised in, 1503–4. Add. 13555.

Godenech, *in Kyle, co. Ayr.* Conf. of grant of, to Melrose Abbey, 1266. Cott. xviii. 3.

Goderyngton. *v.* Goodrington, *co. Devon.*

Godford, *nr. Payhembury, co. Devon.* Settlement in, 1465 (Godeforc). Add. 13061–13064.

Godhulle. *v.* Goathill, *co. Som.*

Godmanchester, *co. Hunt.* Grant of, to Earl David, by Rich. I. 1194 (Gumecestria). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of, to Edm. Earl of Lancaster, 1285 (Gomecestria). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (5).

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, [1141–4] (Gutmuncetre). Harl. 83 B. 4–6.

Godmersham, *co. Kent.* Grants, in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 G. 21;—1[illegible] Harl. 76 B. 13;—1699. Add. 958.

Godmundes leah. *v.* Gumley, *co. Leic.*

Godney Island, *in Glastonbury, Som.* Conf. of jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in, 1344 (Godeya). Campb. xiii. 19.

Godshill, *Isle of Wight.* Grant of Hale in, 1340 (Godeshull). Harl. 43 C. 45.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1518. Add. 1880 (Goddis hill);—*t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 9199 (Goodyshull);—1591. Add. 18871.

Godstone, *co. Surr.* Release of Lagham (Lageham) and Marden (Mereden) manors in, 1355. Harl. 55 G. 8.

——— Grant in, 1392 (Wolkstede). Add. 7618.

——— Sale of timber in, 1553. Harl. 79 F. 33.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, with a moiety of the rectory, 1592 (Godstone *al.* Walkhampsted). Add. 25519.

Godwick, *co. Norf.* Grant in Caldewelle, etc., in, by Normansburgh Priory, *c.* 1227 (Godewic). Toph. 32.

——— *Rector.* Philippus de Longuil, *c.* 1227. Toph. 32.

Godwynston. *v.* Goodnestone, *co. Kent.*

Godynewyk. *v. sub* Wyboston, *co. Bedf.*

Goenmur. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Goilake. *v. sub* Kenfig, *co. Glam.*

Gokewell, *in Broughton, co. Linc.* Papal conf. of a grant of, to Thornholm Abbey, [1163] (Gaukewelle). Harl. 43 A. 20.

Golant. *v.* St. Sampson's, *co. Cornw.*

Golborne, *co. Lanc.* Grant of goods, etc., in a moiety of the manor, 1334 (Goldeburn). Add. 17674.

Goldale [Gowdall ?], *co. York.* Power to take seisin in, 1397. Add. 16857.

Golder (Goldore), *in Pirton, co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1325, 1327. Add. 20343-20345;—1349. Add. 20346;—1421. Add. 20335;—1437. Add. 20377.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25208.

Goldesburg. *v.* Goldsborough, *co. York.*

Goldhanger, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–late 13 cent. Harl. 50 D. 14 (Goldhangre), 15, 52 I. 38 (Caldhangre), Cott. xxvii. 144 (Goldhangre);—1285. Harl. 51 E. 48;—1320. Harl. 51 E. 49;—1372. Cott. xxiv. 12.

——— Power to give seisin of Little Totham manor in, 1295. Harl. 55 B. 3.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25019.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, late 13 cent. Harl. 47 G. 36, 54 F. 12.

Goldington, *co. Bedf.* Suit conc. tithes in, 1625. Add. 5158.

——— Acquittances for fines in the manor, 1629, 1630, 1632. Add. 24104, 24119, 24120.

——— *Vicar.* John Knapp, 1625. Add. 5158.

Goldingtons. *v. sub* Marsworth, *co. Buck.*

Goldsborough, *co. York. Rector.* Abraham, *t.* Hen. III. (Goldesburg). Add. 976.

Goldstanestone, Goldstone, etc. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Goldthorpe, *in Bolton upon Dearne, co. York.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Golthorp). Add. 20735.

Goldworthy, *co. Devon.* Grant in, late Hen. III. (Golleworthy). Harl. 50 F. 44.

Golgeby, Golgesby. *v.* Goulsby, *co. Linc.*

Golleuant. *v.* St. Sampson's *al.* Golant, *co. Cornw.*

Goltho, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Golthag). Harl. 52 H. 10.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1381 (Golthaw). Harl. 56 G. 43.

Gomecestria. *v.* Godmanchester, *co. Hunt.*

Gomersall, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 8152 (Gumereshal), 8157 (Gumersale), 8174 (Gumersall), 8204 (Gumersale), 8261 (Gomersale), 12631;—1254. Add. 8267 (Gomerhissale);—1333. Add. 8259 (Gomersale);—1334. Add. 12637;—1342. Add. 12638, 12639;—1348. Add. 8295;—1415. Add. 8322, 12643.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Popelay Place in, 1437. Add. 8325;—1438. Add. 8326.

Gomersall, Little, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 8156 (Parva Gumersal), 8158 (do.), 8162 (do.), 8184 (do.);—1452. Add. 8327.

——— *Clericus.* Hugo, late 13 cent. Add. 8274.

Gomshall, *co. Surr.* Grant in, to Southwark Priory, [1232-3] (Gumeselue). Campb. xxvii. 10.

——— Grant in Ewhurst parish in the manor of, 1298 (Gommeschulue). Add. 5578.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5938 (Gomesulue);—1330. Add. 5592 (Gommeshulue);—1339. Add. 5598 (Gomshulue);—1342. Add. 5593 (Gumshylue), 17306 (Gomshelue);—1353. Add. 24604 (Gumshelue);—1361. Add. 18652 (Gomeshulue);—1371. Add. 5605 (Gumschulue), 18662 (Gumshulue);—1427. Add. 5617 (do.).

Gonerby (Gunwardeby, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1316-1507. Add. 6470-6479;—1588. Add. 10419 (Gon-

uarby);—1615. Add. 6480 (Gonwarby);—1635. Add. 6481 (Gunwarbie).

Gonmares, Goonemaris, etc. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Gonnildesland. *v. sub* Eastwood, *co. Essex.*

Gonnildthweyt. *v.* Gunthwaite, *co. York.*

Gonvennou, Gonuenov, Gonvenow. *v.* Gunvenna, *co. Cornw.*

Gonwarby. *v.* Gonerby, *co. Linc.*

Goodestre. *v.* Easter, Good, *co. Essex.*

Goodherst. *v.* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Goodleigh, *co. Devon.* Fine in, 1198 (Godeleia). Harl. 54 H. 32.

Goodmanham, *co. York.* Leases in, 1203 (Gudmundham). Add. 17388;—1697. Add. 1807.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Sutton, 1348. Harl. 44 D. 21.

Goodnestone, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in Rowling (Rollynge) in, 1341. Harl. 75 G. 18;—1533. Harl. 78 A. 12.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1508. Harl. 76 D. 35 (Goodnyston);—1509. Harl. 79 E. 30, 86 G. 29 (do.);—1515. Add. 953 (Godwynston);—1529. Harl. 78 E. 31;—1530. Harl. 78 A. 11 (Godeneston), 80 G. 59.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Goodeston). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Goodrich, *co. Heref.* Payment to the clerk of the castle, 1302 (Castrum godrici). Add. 20413.

——— Release of the castle, manor, etc., [1322–6] (Goderich). Harl. 48 G. 39.

Goodrington, *co. Devon.* Grant of the manor, 1414 (Gotheryngton). Harl. 48 I. 25.

——— Compotus-roll, 1414–15 (Goderyngton). Add. 13770.

Goodshaw, *in Whalley, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiii. 2.

Goodwick. *v. sub* Wyboston, *co. Bedf.*

Goodwood, *co. Suss.* Release of the park, etc., 1675. Add. 19016.

Goosey, *in Stanford in the Vale, co. Berks.* Terrier of the chapelry, 1608. Add. 25986.

Goostree, *co. Chester.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1791. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 8.

Gooswell, *in Plymstock, co. Devon.* Return of the value of the manor, 1572 (Gosewell). Cott. xvii. 22.

Gore. *v. sub* Upchurch, *co. Kent.*

Gore, *in Shaftesbury, co. Dors.* Fine in, for a chantry in Shaftesbury Abbey, 1282 (Gora). Add. 5250.

——— Sale of lands in Bradford, co. Wilts, late bel. to St. Anne's chantry in, 1551. Add. 5702.

Gore Gap. *v. sub* Barnham Broom, *co. Norf.*

Gorhale. *v. sub* Dodford, *co. Buck.*

Goring, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, *t.* Steph. (?) (Garingies). Harl. 83 A. 5.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, late 12 cent. (Garinges). Harl. 47 H. 46.

Goring (Gorynge), *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1335–1411. Add. 24661–24668;—1441. Add. 24671;—1553. Add. 18835.

——— Sale of Goring Lee manor, 1657. Add. 18980, 18981.

——— Mortgage of rent from the same manor, 1658. Add. 18982, 18983.

Gorleston, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *n. d.*, 1343. Add. 691 (1, 2) (*copies*); —1538. Add. 10225 (Garleston).

——— Record of suits with Yarmouth as to Port Right, *t.* Hen. VIII. Lansd. Roll 12.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25355;—1589. Add. 25404;—1593. Add. 25451.

——— Release of the manor, 1608. Add. 14279.

Gornall, *co. Staff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6142 (Gornhal); —1375. Add. 6143 (Gornhale).

Gorrall. *v. sub* Dodford, *co. Buck.*

Gorsley wood, *in Bridge, co. Kent.* Grant of, 1541 (Gosley). Harl. 75 H. 3.

Gorwell. *v. sub* Tollesbury, *co. Essex.*

Gosbeck (Eston Gosebek, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1300. Add. 9853;—1318. Add. 9904;—1320. Add. 9908, 9909;—1323. Add. 8370, 9916, 9918; —1332. Add. 9954;—1347. Add. 9994 (Gosebek), 9997;—1361. Add. 10011;—1413. Add. 10056 (Gosebac); —1476. Add. 10074.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Hocham, 1361. Add. 10011.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Okham, 1318. Add. 9904;—1323. Add. 8370, 9918.

Gosberton, *co. Linc.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Gosberchyrch). Harl. 52 G. 7.

——— Release in, to Sempringham Priory, late 13 cent. (Gowberkirche). Add. 20736.

——— Conveyance of Doubledyke (Doubildyk) manor, etc., in, 1393 (Gosberkirk). Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Gosbertowne). Add. 25092.

——— Particulars of the Qu. Dowager's rents in, 1688. Add. 13592.

——— *Persone. Sire* Rauf de Brok, 1338. Harl. 53 D. 32.

Goseford, Barreys. *v. sub* Odcombe, *co. Som.*

Gosehope, Pastura de. *v. sub* Folkestone, *co. Kent.*

Goseline wude, *nr. Faldingworth* (?), *co. Linc.* Grant of tithe in, to Bullington Priory, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 15.

Gosewell. *v.* Gooswell, *in Plymstock*, *co. Devon.*

Gosfield, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 79 D. 29 (Gosfeld);—1463. Add. 26562;—1525–1565. Add. 26563–26566.

——— Grant of Morells, late Shardelowes (Scherdelowes), manor in, etc., 1417. Add. 13545.

——— Assignment of mortgage of the manor, 1682. Add. 13731.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Johannes, 1340. Harl. 51 D. 6.

Gosford. *v. sub* Odcombe, *co. Som.*

Gosforth, *co. Cumb.* Compotus-roll of the manor, 1514, 1515 (Gosseford). Add. 24451.

Gosholm, *nr. Newbold*, *co. Linc.* Conf. of the water of, to Bullington Priory, *t.* John. Harl. 52 A. 18 (*copy*).

——— Lease of fishery, etc., of, to Barlings Abbey, by Bullington Priory, 1452. Harl. 44 B. 15.

Gostwood. *v. sub* Wott-n, *co. Surr.*

Gotehurst. *v.* Gayhurst, *co. Buck.*

Gotham, *co. Nott.* Treaty conc. the castle betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Gataham). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

Gotheryngton. *v.* Goodrington, *co. Devon.*

Gotton, *nr. Taunton*, [*in W. Monkton*?], *co. Som.* Grant in, 1403. Add. 17688.

Goudhurst, *co. Kent.* Grant at Bedgbury (Begcebyra) and Risden (?) (Hriśden) in, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in or nr., to Combwell Priory, 1231. Harl. 77 F. 23;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 76 B. 18, 19, 20, 23, 78 G. 46;—1330. Harl. 78 H. 8.

——— Grants, etc., in the den of Combden (Cumden, etc.) in, 1278. Harl. 78 H. 6;—1307–8. Harl. 76 B. 24;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 77 D. 45;—1327. Harl. 77 D. 53;—1355. Harl. 76 B. 27;—1412. Harl. 76 B. 40.

——— Grants, etc., in the den of Bedgbury (Beggeberi, Beggere, etc.) in, 1278. Harl. 78 H. 6;—1281. Harl. 79 E. 47–49;—1282–3. Harl. 80 A. 28;—1297. Harl. 76 B. 25;—1307–8. Harl. 76 B. 24;—1322. Harl. 80 A. 45;—1326–7. Harl. 78 H. 7.

——— Grants, etc., in the den of Bromle *al.* Chingley in, 1281–2. Harl. 76 D. 43;—1413. Harl. 80 B. 25;—1420. Harl. 80 G. 55;—1423. Harl. 80 I. 88–90;—1437. Harl. 76 D. 7;—1446. Harl. 80 D. 30;—1461. Harl. 78 H. 9;—1474. Harl. 76 E. 9;—1479. Harl. 78 G. 36, 78 H. 10, 11, 78 I. 49;—1517. Harl. 76 H. 3, 9, 10;—1519. Harl. 80 D. 10;—1521. Harl. 78 I. 43, 44.

——— Grants, etc., in or near, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 76 B. 21, 77 D. 44, 79 E. 53;—1283. Harl. 77 D. 43;—1307–8. Harl. 80 D. 45;—1313–4. Harl. 78 G. 42;—1315. Harl. 79 E. 18, 19;—1318–9. Harl. 77 D. 46;—1327. Harl. 77 D. 53, 54;—1328. Harl. 79 E. 54;—1334. Harl. 78 I. 29;—1354. Harl. 79 D. 8;—1359. Harl. 77 G. 10;—1367. Harl. 76 B. 28, 78 E. 40;—1380. Harl. 80 B. 23;—1386. Harl. 78 C. 35;—1389. Harl. 76 B. 29;—1392. Harl. 78 D. 58;—1393. Harl. 78 H. 32;—1396. Harl. 76 B. 35, 76 E. 22, 78 G. 43, 80 C. 33;—1397. Harl. 79 C. 26;—1398. Harl. 76 B. 30–32;—1399. Harl. 78 G. 25;—1401. Add. 24509;—1403. Harl. 79 E. 24;—1408. Harl. 80 B. 3;—1411. Harl. 76 B. 36, 78 G. 44;—1412. Harl. 76 B. 37, 38, 40;—1414. Harl. 76 B. 39, 76 C. 44;—1415. Harl. 77 G. 45, 46;—1417. Harl. 79 E. 25;—1419. Harl. 80 B. 46;—1422. Harl. 76 B. 41, 42;—1423. Harl. 76 B. 8;—1425. Harl. 80 C. 34;—1427. Harl. 78 D. 56, 80 E. 16;—1433. Harl. 80 D. 49, 50, 80

I. 30;—1434. Harl. 76 E. 28, 77 G. 47;—1436. Harl. 80 C. 9, 10;—1437. Harl. 76 B. 9, 79 A. 18–21;—1438–9. Harl. 78 F. 15;—1444. Harl. 76 G. 15, 53, 54;—1447. Campb. vi. 13, Harl. 77 E. 3;—1448. Harl. 80 C. 48;—1453. Harl. 80 H. 29;—1458. Harl. 76 G. 56, 57;—1463. Harl. 77 F. 15;—1471. Harl. 76 B. 12;—1491. Harl. 76 H. 6;—1493. Harl. 76 H. 2, 78 B. 34;—1500. Harl. 76 F. 1, 2;—1512. Harl. 76 B. 10, 76 H. 14;—1521. Harl. 76 H. 16, 18;—1524. Harl. 78 C. 47, 48;—1529. Harl. 76 H. 19, 20. 79 G. 24;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12;—1539. Harl. 76 H. 33;—1542. Harl. 76 A. 31;—1543. Harl. 76 H. 26, 41, 44;—1544. Harl. 78 G. 30;—1545. Harl. 76 H. 49;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 23, 85 H. 35, 36, 86 G. 59;—1549. Harl. 77 H. 16;—1551. Harl. 76 I. 3;—1556. Harl. 76 I. 26, 79 D. 4, 5;—1558. Harl. 76 I. 35;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1562. Harl. 77 A. 6, 34, 78 A. 40, 41;—1566. Harl. 77 A. 12, 13;—1569. Harl. 77 A. 26;—1587. Harl. 77 B. 51;—1595. Harl. 76 C. 19, 77 B. 28, 29;—1600. Harl. 77 C. 20;—1601. Harl. 75 D. 65, 77 C. 58, 77 D. 1;—1607. Harl. 77 C. 44;—1609. Harl. 77 C. 47;—1610. Harl. 77 C. 50, 79 F. 2;—1613. Harl. 79 G. 6;—1618. Harl. 77 D. 9, 10;—1624. Harl. 77 C. 55;—1634. Harl. 77 D. 12;—1636. Harl. 77 D. 13;—1641. Harl. 86 H. 34;—1650. Harl. 85 H. 14.

——— Bequests to the church of, etc., 1293 (Gutherst). Harl. 76 B. 22.

——— Settlement of Melbrok, Bercroft on Radminden, etc., in, 1307–8. Harl. 76 B. 24.

——— Release of rents from E. Finchurst (East Fynesherst) in, 1328 (Goutherst). Harl 79 E. 54.

——— Power to take seisin of Totinghole mill on the den of, 1333 (Goutherst). Harl. 76 B. 26.

——— Division of lands in, betw. John and Roger de Beggebery, 1355. Harl. 76 B. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in the den of Branfold (Brangilfold, Brangewold, Brangelfold, Brangynfold) in, 1367. Harl. 78 E. 40;—1386. Harl. 78 C. 35;—1393. Harl. 78 H. 22:—1399. Harl. 78 G. 25;—1408. Harl. 79 E. 22, 80 H. 10;—1411. Harl. 79 E. 26;—1424. Harl. 76 D. 18;—1465. Harl. 78 C. 51.

Goudhurst, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Grants on the den of Hazleden (Heselden, Hesylden) in, 1403. Harl. 77 F. 5;—1418. Harl. 78 G. 45;—1432. Harl. 79 A. 17.

——— Reservation of rent of the market of, 1406. Harl. 76 B. 33, 34.

——— Leases, etc., in, by Combwell Priory, 1409. Harl. 75 G. 1;—1482. Harl. 75 G. 2;—1539. Harl. 76 H. 33.

——— Feoffment, etc., of Bedgbury in, to Walt Colepeper and Agnes his wife, 1425. Harl. 80 B. 47, 50–53.

——— Conveyance "super dennam de Henle in dominio de Combewell" in, 1474. Harl. 76 E. 9.

——— Covenants for settlement, fines, etc., of Bedgbury and Goudhurst manors, etc., 1521. Harl. 76 H. 16, 18;—1529. Harl. 76 G. 58, 76 H. 19, 20, 79 G. 24;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12;—1543. Harl. 76 H. 41;—1560. Harl. 78 A. 39;—1562. Harl. 78 A. 40, 41;—1569. Harl. 77 A. 26, 29, 77 H. 27–32;—1579. Harl. 77 A. 53;—1601. Harl. 77 C. 58, 77 D. 1;—1603. Harl. 77 C. 5, 34;—1609. Harl. 80 C. 16, 17;—1616. Harl. 77 C. 52;—1620. Harl. 77 E. 33;—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19, 84 H. 15.

——— Settlement, etc., of Hazleden in, 1529. Harl. 76 G. 58, 76 H. 19, 20;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12;—1624. Harl. 77 C. 55.

——— Sale in Frimwell, to be held of Combwell manor in, 1543. Harl. 76 H. 42.

——— Leases, etc., in Bedgbury Park, 1544. Harl. 80 B. 36, 37;—1607. Harl. 77 C. 44;—1613, 1614. Harl. 79 F. 3, 4;—1618. Harl. 79 F. 5;—1646. Harl. 85 H. 13.

——— Settlement of dower in Combwell and Bockingfold manors, 1558. Harl. 77 E. 55.

——— Fines, settlements, etc., of Combwell manor, etc., 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1561. Harl. 77 G. 26;—1569. Harl. 77 H. 33, 34, 36;—1574. Harl. 75 G. 24, 25, 77 H. 39, 79 F. 10;—1587. Harl. 77 B. 17, 18.

——— Inventory of Bedgbury house, 1569. Harl. 77 H. 28, 30, 32.

——— Acquittances to Alex. Colepeper for homage for Combwell manor, 1572. Harl. 77 A. 41;—1573. Harl. 77 A. 33.

——— Covenant for fine of the Pillary and Lady-at-the-Oke farms in, 1574. Harl. 77 H. 39.

Goudhurst, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Sale of ordnance cast at Bedgbury, 1576. Harl. 78 H. 33, 34.

——— Assignment of tithes of the parsonage, 1577. Harl. 79 G. 7.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance on distraints in Bedgbury, 1578–9. Harl. 75 D. 61.

——— Power for recovery of rents in Bedgbury (Beddesburie) Park, 1596. Harl. 76 A. 22.

——— Petition conc. mortgage deeds in, *t.* Eliz. Harl. 80 A. 9.

——— Acquittances for homage in Bedgbury manor, 1605, 1606. Harl. 77 C. 40, 43.

——— Covenants, etc., conc. annuities from Bedgbury and Goudhurst manors, 1605. Harl. 77 C. 38;—1609. Harl. 80 C. 16, 17, 111 F. 24;—1621. Harl. 77 D. 6;—1640. Harl. 83 H. 44;—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19;—1653. Harl. 77 D. 21, 22.

——— Lease of the Forge Farm in, 1620. Harl. 85 H. 44.

——— Power to stop timber cutting on Windmill Down in, 1621. Harl. 77 F. 33.

——— Covenants conc. leases of chambers in Bedgbury House, 1631. Harl. 77 D. 11, 85 H. 56, 111 E. 61.

——— Lease of Bedgbury House, etc., 1658. Harl. 77 D. 23, 24.

——— Conf. of tenants in their holdings in Bedgbury, 1664. Harl. 85 H. 15 *b*, *c*.

——— Ford manor in. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent*.

——— *Capellanus.* Tho. Chaundeler, 1422. Harl. 76 B. 41, 42.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Joh. Heerde, 1425. Harl. 80 C. 34.

——— *Rector de Bokyngfold in* (?). Will. atte Weald, 1370. Harl. 80 B. 29.

Goulaceston. *v.* Guthlaxton Hundred, *co. Leic.*

Goulsby, *co. Linc.* Settlement of, on Matilda his sister, by R. Earl of Chester, [1189] (Golgesby). Cott. xxiv. 15.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, *post* 1247. Harl. 52 H. 44 (Golgeby);—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Golkesby).

Goutebi. *v.* Goadby, *co. Leic.*

Goverra, *in Gwennap, co. Cornw.* Fine in, 1608. Add. 15376.

Gowberkirche. *v.* Gosberton, *co. Linc.*

Gowdeby. *v.* Goadby, *co. Leic.*

Gower, *co. Glam.* Grant nr. Penmaen in, to Neath Abbey, early 13 cent. (Guer). Harl. 75 B. 5 *b*.

——— Notif. of grant of, to H. le Despencer, 1324. Harl. 47 B. 30.

——— License to St. David's Hospital, Swansea, to acquire lands in, 1379. Harl. 83 D. 26.

——— Power from the Duke of Norfolk to give seisin of the Lordship, 1448. Add. 17740.

——— *Senescallus Guher.* Joh. de Bukeham, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 28.

Gowtherst, Gowthurst. *v.* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Gowthorp, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1449 (Gowethorp). Harl. 53 E. 37.

Goxhill (Golsa, Gausla, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10;—*c.* 1150. Harl. 50 H. 58;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 14–17, 45 F. 19 (Gousea, Gousla);—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1;—early 13 cent. Harl. 50 I. 3.

——— Release in, to Bridlington Priory, early 13 cent. (Gousle in Lindesai). Harl. 54 B. 12.

——— Grant in, by Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. (Gousle). Harl. 44 G. 38.

——— Grant in, early Hen. III. (Gausile). Harl. 50 I. 7.

——— Exch. in, betw. Thornton Abbey and Elsham Priory, 1269 (Gousel). Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— *Sacerdos.* Hamo, [1143-7]. Harl. 51 B. 50.

Goylake. *v. sub* Kenfig, *co. Glam.*

Grabbardsferry, *in Horning, co. Norf.* Grant of fairs and markets at, to Hulme Abbey, 1246 (Grabbardesferie). Harl. 58 I. 6.

Graby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Add. 20737 (Greibi);—1438. Add. 6407 (Greyby);—1447. Add. 6409 (do.).

Grænstydæ. *v.* Greenstead, *co. Essex.*

Graffham, *co. Hunt.* Grant of, to O. de Dammartin, [1140-50?] (Grafam). Add. 11233 (5) (*copy*).

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372 (Grofham). Add. 19979.

Grafon aea, Grafon eah. *v.* Graveney, *co. Kent.*

Grafton, *in Beckford, co. Glouc.* Pardon for alienation in, 1590. Eg. 369.

Grafton, *in Langford, co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1593. Add. 25210.

Grafton, Arden's, *co. Warw.* Fine in, 1208 (Grafton). Lansd. 68.

Grafton Flyford, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Graftun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Grafton Regis, *co. Northt.* Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372. Harl. Roll AA. 22.

——— Grant of the manor to Sir R. Wydevyll, 1440. Harl. 43 E. 22 *dors.*

——— Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1489. Cott. xxx. 34.

——— *Persona.* Philip de Catesby, 1384. Harl. 54 C. 9.

Grafton, Temple, *co. Warw.* Grant in, by the Knights Hospitallers, 1189 (Grafton). Add. 21867.

——— Fine in, 1199 (do.). Lansd. 67.

Grafton Underwood, *co. Northt. Persona. Mag.* W——, 1219. Harl. 50 A. 41.

Graham. *v.* Grantham, *co. Linc.*

Grain, *co. Kent.* Memoranda from court-rolls, 1355–1368 (Grean). Harl. Roll G. 26.

——— Rental of Rose Court in, 1371. Harl. Roll G. 26.

Grain, Isle of, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 52 (Gren), 51 F. 50, 51 G. 1, 2, 54 C. 31;—1363. Harl. 53 B. 45 (Grean);—1364. Harl. 56 B. 21 (do.);—1395. Harl. 48 F. 7 (do.);—1537. Harl. 55 H. 42 (do.).

Grainsby, *co. Linc. Persona.* Hugo, late 12 cent. (Greinesbi). Harl. 50 I. 31.

——— ——— Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. (Grainesby). Harl. 51 D. 19.

Grainthorpe, *co. Linc.* Assignments of a crown lease in, 1572. Harl. 79 F. 31 (Garnethorpe);—1579. Harl. 80 I. 54 (do.).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Garnthorpe). Add. 25108.

——— *Rector.* Nich. de Bolyngbrok, 1324. Harl. 46 F. 21 (Germethorp).

——— ——— *al. Persona Mag.* Joh. de Kele, 1390. Harl. 56 F. 47 (Gernethorp);—1392. Cott. xxvii. 5 (Grempthorp), Harl. 43 I. 47 (Germethorp);—1412. Harl. 52 D. 6, 7 (Garmethorpe).

——— ——— Tho. Yorke, 1430. Cott. xii. 22 (Garmethorp).

Grampound (Grauntpont, Grauntpond), *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1422–1438. Add. 12976, 12977, 12980–12983, 12985–12996;—1427, 1428. Add. 13046–13049.

Granby, *co. Nott.* Conf. of a grant in, to Belvoir Priory, [1170–84] (Grenebi). Add. 20738.

——— Warrant for a grant of the manor, [1514–20]. Add. 22628.

——— *Seigneur.* Will. Deyncourt, 1363. Harl. 49 F. 7.

Grancheaghe *al.* **Gransaghe** [Greenagh?], *co. Cork.* Bond on a sale of, 1564. Add. 8695.

——— Award conc. lands of, 1596. Add. 8757.

v. also Greenagh, *co. Cork.*

Grandborough, *co. Warw.* Lease of the manor, 1358 (Grenbourghe). Add. 21445.

——— *Vicaire.* Hen. Hamound, 1358. Add. 21445.

Grandisons. *v. sub* Wilmington, *co. Kent.*

Gransden, *co. Hunt. Presbyter.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. II. (Grantendene). Harl. 83 B. 41.

Grantchester, *co. Camb.* Crown grant, etc., in, 1549. Add. 7060 (Grauncestor);—1592. Add. 12676 (Grauncester).

Grantebrege. *v.* Cambridge, *co. Camb.*

Grantham, *co. Linc.* Settlement of, on Matilda his sister, by R. Earl of Chester, [1189] (Graham). Cott. xxiv. 15.

——— Releases to Greenfield Priory from suits of court at, *post* 1217. Harl. 52 A. 16 (Graham);—*c.* 1232. Harl. 55 B. 8 (do.).

——— License to endow Fotheringay College with the town and soke, 1415. Campb. x. 5.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25087, 25099.

——— *Aldermannus.* Hen. Curteys, 1463. Add. 6458.

——— ——— Joh. Dale, 1477. Add. 6461.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Daw, 1477. Add. 6461.

Grasby, *co. Linc.* Grant in Nortlanges in Smethefeld in or nr., late 12 cent. Harl. 50 C. 24.

——— Grants in and nr., to Newhouse Abbey, 12–13 cent. Harl. 50 I. 42;—early 13 cent. Harl. 52 D. 30 (Gresby).

——— Suit conc. a road to Gt. Limber from, 1263 (Gresseby). Harl. 44 G. 56.

——— *Capellanus.* Hugo, 12–13 cent. (Gressebi). Harl. 50 I. 42.

Grascroft, *nr. Taunton, co. Som.* Release in, 1487 (Decenna de Grascrofte). Add. 25991.

Grassthorpe, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., of the manor, [1254–68]. Harl. 112 I. 55 (Grestorp);—1424. Harl. 54 I. 8 (Gresthorp);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 12;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

Grateley, *co. Southt. Persona.* Willelmus, 1219. Toph. 45.

Gratton, *nr. Leek, co. Staff.* Grant of, to Stone Priory, *t.* Steph. (Grottona). Cott. xiii. 6 (7) (*copy*).

Gratwich, *co. Staff.* Release in, 1388 (Gretewiche). Cott. xxviii. 104.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1773. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 8.

Grauntpont. *v.* Grampound, *co. Cornw.*

Grava. *v. sub* Alveston, *co. Glouc.*

Grave Curly. *v. sub* Budbrook, *co. Warw.*

Grave, La. *v. sub* Stratford on Avon, *co. Warw.*

Graveley, *co. Hertf.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. (Grauele). Harl. 51 A. 38, 51 D. 26;—1541. Add. 13559 *a*, *b*.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 D. 26.

Graveley *al.* **Groveley,** *Forest of, co. Wilts.* Claim to the bailiffship of, by Sir Will. Peverel, acquired from Hen. de Chaucombe, early Edw. III. Add. 15149 (*copy*).

——— Claims of common in, for Great Wishford manor, 1355 (Grovele). Add. 15082, 15083.

——— Swainmotes in, 1362–66. Add. 15147.

——— Presentment for poaching in, 1452–3 (Grovele). Add. 15148.

Graveney, *co. Kent.* Grants at, 811 (Grafon aea). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10;—814 (Grafon eah). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 74.

Graveney, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Conf. of All Saints' church at, to Southwark Priory, [1139–47] (Grauene). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

——— Recovery, fine, etc., in, 1515. Add. 953;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 21.

Gravenhill Wood, *in Wretchwick, co. Oxon.* Grant, etc., of, to Bicester Priory, *t.* John (Gravenhull). Add. 10600–10602.

Gravenhurst, Upper and Lower, *co. Bedf.* Release, etc., in, 1377. Harl. 45 F. 62 (Cravenhurst magna, C. parva);—1534. Harl. 46 I. 12 (Overgravenest).

Gravesend, *co. Kent.* Cost of fortifications, 1539. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxiv.

——— License to keep a tavern in, 1657. Add. 13721.

——— Lease in, 1660. Add. 13722.

Grays *al.* **Ores.** *v. sub* Chislett, *co. Kent.*

Grays. *v. sub* Cornard, Little, *co. Suff.*

Gray's Thurrock. *v.* Thurrock, Gray's, *co. Essex.*

Graysty. *v.* Gresty, *in Shavington, co. Chest.*

Grean. *v.* Grain, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Greasborough, *in Rotherham, co. York.* Lease in, 1761 (Greasebrooke). Add. 18080.

Greasley, *co. Nott.* Fines in, 1702 (Gresley). Woll. xi. 75, xii. 5.

Greatford (Gretford), *co. Linc.* Grants in, 1326. Add. 6465;—1482. Add. 6467;—1491. Add. 6468.

——— Fine in, 1577. Add. 6469.

Greatworth, *co. Northt.* Grant in, 1362 (Gretteworth). Add. 6198.

——— *Rector.* Thomas, late 13 cent. Harl. 84 E. 16.

Greaves, The. *v. sub* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Green. *v. sub* Northfleet, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Green, *nr. Rusper* (?), *co. Suss.* Grant in, 1489 (Grene). Harl. 45 E. 40.

Greenagh, *in the Barony of Barretts, co. Cork.* Lease of the lands of, 1709. Add. 24473.

v. also Grancheaghe *al.* Granaghe, *co. Cork.*

Greenfield, *in Wirksworth* (?), *co. Derb.* Covenant conc. title in, 1503 (Grenefeld). Woll. x. 15.

Greenfield (Grenefeld), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30;—late 12 cent. Harl. 50 I. 31;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 F. 42, 57 G. 5;—1474. Harl. 57 A. 29.

——— Lease in, by Greenfield Priory, 1340. Harl. 44 E. 5.

——— Release in, 1474. Harl. 50 C. 27.

Greenford, *co. Midd.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Greneforde). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Customary roll of, bel. to Westminster Abbey, early Hen. III. (Greneford). Add. 8139.

——— Fines in, 1700, 1701, 1709. Add. 1653–1658.

——— Extracts of court-rolls of Greenford cum Hanwell manor, 1723, 1738. Add. 1678, 1679.

Greenham, *in Stawley, co. Som.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, etc., 1595 (Greneham). Add. 25650.

Greenhill. *v. sub* Harrow on the Hill, *co. Midd.*

Greenhill, *nr. Norton, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1495. Woll. i. 22–24 (Grenehill);—1536. Harl. 112 G. 15 (Grenylle).

——— Fine in, 1541 (Grenehyll). Woll. ii. 71.

Greenhill, *nr. Bingley, co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1392 (Greynhill). Harl. 45 F. 28.

Greenhithe, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 1405. Harl. 58 C. 45 (Grenehethe);—1407. Harl. 76 G. 39 (Gretenerssh).

Greenhoe, North, Hundred, *co. Norf.* Grant of, by Edw. III., to Pr. John, his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— Lease of, by Eliz., Queen of Edw. IV., 1467. Add. 17741.

Greenhow, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 112 H. 58 (Grenehau);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 H. 42 (Greneh.);—late 13 cent. Harl. 112 G. 16 (Grenhowe), Lansd. 74 (Grenehou).

Greenlow. *v.* Grindlow, *co. Derb.*

Greens Norton. *v.* Norton, Greens, *co. Northt.*

Greensbury. *v. sub* Bolnhurst, *co. Bedf.*

Greenstead, *co. Essex.* Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (Grænstydæ, Grenstede). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Greenstead, *nr. Colchester, co. Essex.* Letters patent conc. a tenth assessed on, in 8 Edw. III., 1429 (Grensted). Campb. xxix. 10.

Greenstead, *in Ongar Hundred, co. Essex.* Grant in, 1314 (Grenestede). Cott. xii. 40.

——— Releases of the manor (?), 1334, 1347. Add. 19984, 19985.

Greenway, *in Lower Hardres* (?), *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1270–1. Harl. 80 I. 91 (Greneweye);—1280. Harl. 78 D. 36 (do.).

Greenwell, *co. Durham.* Power to give seisin in, 1366 (Grenwell). Harl. 45 I. 39.

Greenwich, *co. Kent.* Grant of rent in, late Hen. III. (Grenewic). Harl. 50 I. 41.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1291. Harl. 52 F. 27 (Estgrenewyc);—1341. Harl. 50 C. 35 (Estgrenewych);—1508. Add. 23780.

——— Fine in, 1511 (Estgrenewyche). Harl. 84 B. 43.

——— Sale in Bengeworth, co. Worc., held of E. Greenwich manor, 1591. Harl. 76 E. 21.

——— License for enclosure in E. G. manor, 1699. Add. 4834.

Greet, *in Winchcombe, co. Glouc.* Grant in, early 13 cent. (Greta). Slo. xxxiii. 3.

Greetham, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1351 (Gretham parva). Campb. v. 13.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Elsham, 1388 (Gretham). Cott. xxviii. 94.

Greibi. *v.* Graby, *co. Linc.*

Grempthorp. *v.* Grainthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Gren. *v.* Grain, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Grenbourghe. *v.* Grandborough, *co. Warw.*

Grendala. *v.* Grindall, *co. York.*

Grendon, *co. Northt.* Release, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 18 (Grendune);—1362. Add. 21868.

——— Letters pat. for an assise of nov. diss. in, 1391. Add. 740.

Grendon, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25154.

Grendon, *co. Warw. Persona.* Willelmus, [1216–23]. Cott. xii. 54.

——— ——— Johannes, [1236]. Add. 20468.

Grendon, Bishop's, *co. Heref.* Settlement in, 1585. Add. 7039.

Grendon Underwood, *co. Buck.* Power to take seisin, etc., of the manor, 1368. Cott. xxiv. 11;—1531. Harl. 55 F. 38.

——— Inquest on title to the manor, 1492. Harl. Roll G. 27.

Grene. *v. sub* Northfleet, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Grenebi. *v.* Granby, *co. Nott.*

Greneforde. *v.* Greenford, *co. Midd.*

Greneh., Grenehau, etc. *v.* Greenhow, *co. York.*

Greneham. *v.* Greenham, *in Stawley, co. Som.*

Grenehill. *v.* Greenhill, *nr. Norton, co. Derb.*

Grenelawa, *in Gamlingay, co. Camb.* Grant in, to Sawtrey Abbey, [1154–5?]. Harl. 83 A. 25.

Grenestede. *v.* Greenstead, *co. Essex.*

——— *v.* Grinstead, E., *co. Suss.*

Grenewic. *v.* Greenwich, *co. Kent.*

Greneworth, *co. Som.* Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 40.

Grenewyke, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18.

Grenleghe. *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.*

Grenloue. *v.* Grindlow, *in Hope, co. Derb.*

Grenwell. *v.* Greenwell, *co. Durh.*

Gresby. *v.* Grasby, *co. Linc.*

Gresford, *co. Denb.* Grants, etc., in, 1391. Add. 8633, 8635;—1450. Add. 8639;—1464. Add. 8643;—1551. Add. 8528.

——— *Rector.* Ebulo Lestraunge, 1396. Harl. 56 F. 25.

v. also Burton, *in Gresford, co. Denb.*

Gresham, *co. Norf.* Award conc. tithes of, [1244–8]. Add. 14676.

Gresham, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Power to give seisin in, 1379. Add. 14521.

——— Lease of the manor, 1399. Add. 14677.

——— Petitions conc. a riot at, [1450]. Add. 17239, 17240.

——— Conf. to Thetford Priory of a rent from the church of, 1457. Add. 17245.

——— Bequests to the church, etc., 1482. Add. 17253.

Gresley. *v.* Greasley, *co. Nott.*

Gresley, *co. Derb.* Conveyance of Church Gresley and Castle Gresley manors, 1660 (Greysley). Add. 6034.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1786. Ch. Br. B. xxvi. 6.

Gresseby. *v.* Grasby, *co. Linc.*

Gressingham, *co. Lanc.* Settlement of the manor, etc., 1670. Add. 19547.

Gresthorp. *v.* Grassthorpe, *co. Nott.*

Gresty, *in Shavington, co. Chest.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1395. Campb. xxviii. 8 (Graysty);—1400. Campb. xxviii. 10 (Greysty).

Greta. *v.* Greet, *in Winchcombe, co. Glouc.*

Gretenersah. *v.* Greenhithe, *co. Kent.*

Gretingham, Gretyngham. *v.* Cretingham, *co. Suff.*

Gretna, *co. Dumfries.* Conf. of grant of the church to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Gretenhow). Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

Gretton, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, 1349. Add. 21869;—1381. Add. 21870;—1499. Add. 21873;—1555. Add. 7582;—1571. Add. 728.

——— Grant of the manor, 1430. Add. 21871.

——— Order to the woodward conc. rights in, 1461. Add. 21872.

——— Sale of timber in, 1517. Add. 21874.

——— Fine in, 1579. Add. 21669.

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, 1349. Add. 21869.

Gretton, *in Rushbury, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1421 (Grootyntou). Add. 24884.

Gretwood, *nr. Stafford, co. Staff.* Defeasance of bond for a recovery in, 1421 (Gretewode). Lansd. 144.

Grewis, Le, *al.* **The Greaves.** *v. sub* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Greynhill. *v.* Greenhill, *co. York.*

Greys *al.* Ores. *v. sub* Chislett, *co. Kent.*

Greystoke, *co. Cumb.* License to crenellate the "mansum" of, 1353 (Graystok). Lansd. 122.

——— Presentation of Will. Pettye to the rectory, 1633–4 (Graistocke). Lansd. 192.

Griff, *in Bradborne, co. Derb.* Award conc. tithes in, betw. Dunstable Priory and Dale Abbey, 1286 (Grif). Woll. x. 33.

Griff, *co. Warw.* Covenant as to descent of the manor, 1496 (Gryff). Add. 5684.

——— Recovery, etc., of the manor, 1500. Add. 5685 *a*;—1688. Add. 15164.

——— *Sacerdos.* Robertus, late Hen. II. (Griva). Cott. xi. 30.

Grikes, *in Fairlight, co. Suss.* Release in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, early (?) Hen. III. Eg. 384.

Grimas tune. *v.* Grimstone, *co. Norf.*

Grimblethorpe, *nr. Gayton le Wolds, co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1160–70]. Harl. 48 G. 41 (Germunthorp);—late 12 cent. Harl. 48 C. 10 (Germundetorp).

——— Covenant conc. pasture in, with Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1162 (Grimkiltorp). Harl. 44 E. 53.

——— Release, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 52 B. 12 (Germundtorp), 57 G. 23 (do.).

Grimoldby, *co. Linc.* Sale of the grange, etc., 1582 (Grymoldby). Harl. 77 G. 2.

Grim's Dyke, Ditch (Grimesdich, Grimisdich). *v. sub* Newnham Murren, *co. Oxon.*

——— *v. sub* Thornham, Little, *co. Suff.*

Grimsbury, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *t.* John (Grimesbir.). Harl. 45 E. 30.

Grimsby (Grimesbi, Grimesby), *co. Linc.* Grant in, to the Earl of Chester, [1153] (Grimesbeia). Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Newhouse Abbey, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 G. 18;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 31;—*c.* 1270. Harl. 44 G. 54;—1339. Harl. 44 H. 25.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, late Hen. II. Harl. 50 C. 23;—early Hen. III. Harl. 50 I. 56;—1246. Harl. 44 G. 50;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 I. 57.

——— Grant of, by Louis, son of the King of France, to W. de Huntingfeld, 1216. Harl. 43 B. 37.

——— Grant in, [1613–5]. Harl. 45 G. 5.

——— *Major.* Ric. Brisibank, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 I. 57.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. de Elmed, Gilb. de Wyhun, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 I. 57.

——— *Vicarius.* Walterus, late 12 cent. Harl. 45 H. 6.

Grimsby, Little, *co. Linc.* Livery of seisin in, 1335 (Parva Grymesby). Harl. 54 G. 21.

Grimston, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1537 (Grymson). Add. 9267.

Grimston Hall. *v. sub* Trimley St. Martin, *co. Suff.*

Grimston, Hanging, *co. York.* License to alienate a moiety of the manor, 1617 (Hanginge Grymeston). Add. 6147.

Grimstone, *in Black Auton, co. Devon.* Releases in, 1516. Add. 26184;—1522. Add. 26186.

Grimstone, *co. Norf.* Bequest of land at, 1038 (?) (et Grimas tune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

——— Grant of a fair at, 1254. Harl. 58 I. 15 (*copy*).

——— *Persona.* Will. de Thorp, 1254. Harl. 58 I. 15.

Grindall, *co. York.* Conf. of a grant in, to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Grendala). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

Grindles bec, *nr. Worcester, co. Worc.* A boundary-mark, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Grindleton, *in Mitton, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1804. Ch. Br. B. xliv. 9.

Grindlow, *in Hope, co. Derb.* Release nr., late 14 cent. (Grenloue). Woll. ii. 76.

——— Lease in, 1665 (Greenlow). Add. 6149.

Grindon, *co. Durh.* Release of Thorpthewles (Thorpetheules) manor in, to Bp. Bek, 1308. Cott. xii. 48.

Gringley, *in Clareborough, co. Nott.* Grant in Tonmanriddyng and on Holmeriddyng in or nr., late 13 cent. (Gringelay). Harl. 83 D. 27.

Gringley, *in Clareborough, co. Nott.* (*continued*). Feoffment, etc., in, 1375. Harl. 112 F. 60 (Grynley); — 1520. Add. 24168.

Gringley on the Hill, *co. Nott.* Grant of the manor by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372 (Grynglay). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Court-rolls, 1596–1600. Add. 26910.

——— Exchequer acquittance for the farm of the rectory, 1628. Add. 25638.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Prepositus.* Hugo fil. Alani, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 C. 43.

Grinstead, East, *co. Suss.* Grant of a "nativa" and La Plawe wood in, 1281 (Grenestede). Harl. 51 E. 17.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1365. Add. 17416 (Est Grynstede);—1408. Add. 20049 (Grenstede); — 1554. Add. 18837;—1565. Harl. 76 A. 19.

——— Sale of timber in, 1553. Harl. 79 F. 33.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 18097.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1786. Ch. Br. B. xxvi. 2.

Grinstead, West, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1345. Add. 8826 (Westgrenstead);—1433. Add. 8877 (Westgrynstede);—1454. Add. 8895 (do.);—1458. Add. 8920 (Westegrenstede); —1497. Add. 8910; — 1512. Add. 8925, 8926; — 1521. Add. 8932;—1549. Add. 18828; — 1561. Add. 8947; — 1564. Add. 8950; — 1605. Add. 18899;—1610. Add. 19010;—1634. Add. 18943; — 1656. Add. 18977, 18978;—1661. Add. 8988;—1663. Add. 18991; — 1707. Add. 19041;—1708. Add. 19042.

——— Conveyance of Bowkers in, 1443. Add. 8880.

——— Releases, etc., of the manor, 1447. Add. 8883;—1516. Add. 8928; —1739. Add. 19053.

——— Appt. of attorneys for suit in, 1511. Add. 8923.

——— Fine in, 1556. Add. 8940.

——— Rental of R. Caryll at, late 17 cent. Add. 19061.

Grinton in Swaledale, *co. York.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Eccl. de Sualadala). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

Griva. *v.* Griff, *co. Warw.*

Grobiswyk, Grobbyswyk. *v. sub* Compton Dando, *co. Som.*

Groby, *co. Leic.* Grant of a mill at, to Alcester Abbey, *c.* 1140 (Groubi). Add. 21494.

——— License to grant in, to Ulvescroft Priory, 1307. Harl. 111 B. 52.

——— Grant in the lordship of, 1575. Add. 7253.

Grofham. *v.* Graffham, *co. Hunt.*

Grogoth, *in Cornelly, co. Cornw.* Releases in, 1430, 1431 (Grogeth). Add. 12990, 12994.

Gromondesley. *v.* Gumley, *co. Leic.*

Grootynton. *v.* Gretton, *in Rushbury, co. Salop.*

Grose, The. *v. sub* Coates, Gt., *co. Linc.*

Grosmount, *co. Monm.* Lease in, "de feudo Trium Castrorum," to Dore Abbey, 1249–50 (Grosmund). Add. 20414.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Grossemont). Add. 25127.

——— *Senescallus Regis. Dom.* Walerand Teutonicus, 1249 – 50. Add. 20414.

Groton (Grotene, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1304. Harl. 49 F. 26, 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1;—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20; —1349. Harl. 48 A. 17;—1558. Harl. 50 D. 29 (Grotton), 58 H. 33 (*copies*); —1561. Harl. 50 D. 30, 31;—1589. Harl. 50 D. 32 (Grotten), 53 D. 20 *a*, *b* (do.);—1610. Harl. 56 G. 34.

——— Division of land in, 1305 (Grotene). Harl. 54 H. 14.

——— Releases of Castelyns *al.* Castlines manor, etc., in, 1488. Harl. 48 D. 27;—1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589 (Grotton). Add. 25405.

——— *Clericus.* Hugo, early *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 16.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Roger de Bunggeye, 1346. Harl. 54 E. 29, 30;—*as quondam Rector*, 1350. Harl. 47 D. 53.

Grottona. *v.* Gratton, *nr. Leek, co. Staff.*

Grove, *in Wantage, co. Berks.* Feoffment in, 1369. Harl. 53 B. 28.

——— Fine in, 1655. Cott. xxx. 36.

Grove, Le, *in Holton* (?), *co. Oxon.* Grant of reversion to the manor, etc., 1429. Harl. 53 A. 5.

Grove, The. *v. sub* Ellesborough, *co. Buck.*

Grove Hill, *in Beverley, co. York.* Grant of rent in, 1360 (Grovall). Lansd. 313.

Grove Place. *v. sub* Chalfont St. Giles, *co. Buck.*

Groveley, *Forest of. v.* Graveley, *Forest of, co. Wilts.*

Grundisburgh, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5492 (Grundesburch); — 1295. Add. 7269 (Grundesburg); — 1379. Add. 5512 (Grundesburgh); —1499. Add. 10222 (Groundesburgh).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25399.

——— *Persona.* Rob. Thurgarton, 1415. Campb. i. 27.

Grutteford. *v.* Girtford, *co. Bedf.*

Grykes Marsh, *co. Suss.* Award conc. bounds in, betw. Battle and Robertsbridge Abbeys, 1244. Eg. 375.

Grymes. *v. sub* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Grymesbury. *v. sub* Bolnhurst, *co. Bedf.*

Grymestone. *v. sub* Trimley St. Martin, *co. Suff.*

Grymoldby. *v.* Grimoldby, *co. Linc.*

Grymson. *v.* Grimston, *co. Leic.*

Grynglay. *v.* Gringley on the Hill, *co. Nott.*

Grynsattehille, *v.* Gerneshull, *nr. Blundleshay, co. Dors.*

Grynstede, Est, West. *v.* Grinstead, E. and W., *co. Suss.*

Grytelhale, *co. Essex.* Acquittance for a fine for the manor, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

Guavos. *v.* Gwavas, *nr. Grade, co. Cornw.*

Gudherst. *v.* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Gudmundham. *v.* Goodmanham, *co. York.*

Gudunburnell *al.* **Gudeburnell,** *co. Salop.* Warrant for a grant of the manor, [1514–20]. Add. 22628.

Guedwelle, *nr. Canterbury, co. Kent.* Grant in, to the Priory of the H. Sepulchre, Canterbury, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 50.

Guer. *v.* Gower, *co. Glam.*

Guernsey, Island of. Restoration of lands in, to C. de la Sale, 1323 (Isle de Guernecie). Add. 19809.

——— Grant of the ward of Castle Cornet (?) in, 1397 (Garnesey). Harl. 43 E. 37.

——— Order against the Receiver of the Duke of Gloucester in, 1439. Add. 19810.

——— Certificate of title to lands in St. Peter's Port, 1479. Add. 19811.

——— License to Trinity of the Forest par. in, to sell corn, etc., 1548. Add. 19812.

——— Order on the Receiver of, for maintenance of N. Baudouin, 1563. Add. 19813.

——— Bills of partition of inherited lands in, 1585, 1594. Add. 26810–26812.

——— Certificate of exchange of lands in St. Sampson's and St. Peter's Port, 1612. Add. 19814.

——— *Gardein des Isles de Jeresey et Garnesey.* Edw. Deuerwyk [*sc.* of York], *Counte de Rutteland et de Cork,* 1397. Harl. 43 E. 37.

——— *Captain.* Francis Chamberleyn, 1563. Harl. 83 H. 2.

——— *Justice Errant.* Hen. Spigournel, 1323. Add. 19809.

Guestling, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1281. Add. 16208 (Gesteling); —1344. Add. 20072 (Gestlinge); —1347. Add. 20077, 20078; — 1360. Add. 9236 (Gystlyng); — 1367. Add. 20057 (Gestlinge); —1424. Add. 20073, 20074 (Gestelyng); — 1499. Add. 24858 (Gestlynge).

——— Lands of the fee of, in Rye, Peasemarsh, Beckley, etc., 1299–1300. Add. 20153.

——— Grant in Pickham (Pykeham) in, 1308. Add. 20150.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25536.

——— *Rector.* Steph. Bruetour *al.* Bruetor, 1375. Harl. 78 A. 23; — 1378. Harl. 78 A. 24.

——— ——— Pet. Dyst, 1419. Add. 972; —1424. Add. 20074.

Guestling Hundred, *co. Suss.* Grant in, 1380 (Gestlinge). Add. 16211.

Guestling Thorne (?), *in Guestling, co. Suss.* Grant of, to Lewes Priory, [1164–9] (terra del West de Torna). Harl. 46 I. 31.

Guher. *v.* Gower, *co. Glam.*

Guildford (Guldeford, etc.), *co. Surr.* Precept of Hen. I. to the burgesses of, [1131–3 ?] (Geldefort). Add. 19572.

——— Grants, etc., in Artington (Ertedon, Ertendone), etc., par. of St. Nicholas, in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 24582–24584;—1408. Add. 7600.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 24585;—1425. Add. 24616.

——— Roll of assise held at, 1413. Add. 23510.

——— Award in, 1494. Add. 7638.

——— Sale of a moiety of Loseley manor in St. Nicholas' par., 1507. Add. 13557.

——— Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in, 1549. Add. 26560.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in St. Mary's and St. Nicholas' parishes, 1555. Add. 25504.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in H. Trinity par., 1592. Add. 25520.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Nicholas' church, 1796. Ch. Br. B. xxxvi. 1.

——— *Mayor.* Tho. Smalepece, 1553. Harl. 112 D. 8.

——— Henley nr. Guildford. *v.* Henley, *in Worplesdon, co. Surr.*

Guildford, East, *co. Suss.* Admission of G. Cromer to the living of, 1511 (New Guldeford). Harl. 43 H. 2.

——— Assignment of lease in, 1546 (East Guldeford). Harl. 111 D. 55.

Guildsted. *v. sub* Stockbury, *co. Kent.*

Guilsborough, *co. Northt.* Grant of rent, etc., from the church of, to Sulby Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 21866 (Gildesburc);—*t.* John. Add. 21879 (Gildesburch).

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Robertus, late Hen. III. Add. 22481, 22843.

Guilsborough Hundred, *co. Northt.* Exchequer acquittance for a fifteenth and tenth in, 1567. Add. 25626.

Guilsborough Wood, *in Holdenby, co. Northt.* Grant of, *t.* Hen. III. (boscus de Gildesburge). Add. 21891.

Guilthwaite, *in Whiston, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 17943 (Giltweth), 17945 (Gilstauyt), 17946 (Giltthwayt);—1323. Add. 17952 (Gilthwayt);—1342. Add. 17955 (Gildthwait);—1404. Add. 17956;—1528. Add. 17963;—1564. Add. 17966–17968;—1583–1629. Add. 17973–18017;—1635. Add. 18022;—1654. Add. 18029;—1661. Add. 18034;—1675. Add. 18047, 18049.

——— Fines, etc., in, 1566, 1570. Add. 17969–17971;—1656. Add. 18030, 18031;—1737. Add. 18076.

——— Setting up of a meare stone in (?), 1590. Add. 17978.

v. also Whiston, *co. York.*

Guiseley, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1314. Add. 16690 (Gyselay), 16700 (do.);—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 17127;—1396. Add. 16877 (Gislay);—1457. Add. 16948, 16949 (Giselay);—1459. Add. 16950 (Gyseley);—1485. Add. 16966 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in Burnehaghe in, 1324 (Gyselay). Add. 16778–16780.

——— Monition to the rector conc. non-payment of Peter's pence, 1479 (Gyselay). Add. 17137.

——— *Capellanus parochialis.* Ricardus, 1348, 1349. Add. 17080, 17081.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Nich. Ward, 1307. Add. 16795;—*t.* Edw. II (?). Add. 17108, 17127;—1327. Add. 17074;—1330. Add. 17069;—1344. Add. 15653.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Haukesworth, 1353. Add. 15647.

Guist, *co. Norf.* Bequest of a mill at (?), 1038 (?) (et Gæysæte). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Gukford, *in Melbury Osmond* (?), *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1322. Cott. xxvi. 1.

Guldeford. *v.* Guildford, *co. Surr.*

Guldeford, New. *v.* Guildford, East, *co. Suss.*

Gumcestria. *v.* Godmanchester, *co. Hunt.*

Gumeninga hearh [Harrow ?], in Middil Saexum. Grant near, 767. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 26.

Gumersall, Gumereshal. *v.* Gomersal, *co. York.*

Gumley, *co. Leic.* Mercian Council at (?), *c.* 780 (Godmundes leah). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.

——— Restoration of the church to Daventry Priory, [1147 ?] (Guthmundelai). Add. 21204.

Gumley, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). Copies of deeds relating to, 14 cent. (Guthmundeley, etc.). Add. 6106.

——— Settlement of the manor, 1426 (Gromondesley). Add. 6107.

——— Suit conc. the manor, *c.* 1620 (Gomlye). Add. 6124.

Gumshelue, Gumschulue, Gumshylue, etc. *v.* Gomshall, *co. Surr.*

Gunby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 E. 17 (Gunnebi), 47 H. 29 (do.);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Gunneby);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grant in, 1326 (Gunbi). Cott. xxvii. 2.

Gunetun. *v. sub* Boughton, *co. Norf.*

Gunthorpe, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants in, to Sulby Abbey, early Hen. III. (Gunethorp). Add. 21875–21877.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 21878 (Gunethorp);—1385. Add. 22568;—1472. Woll. i. 77.

Gunthorpe, *co. Norf.* Recovery, etc., in, 1540. Add. 14871;—1579. Add. 14678.

Gunthorpe, *co. Northt.* Grant of the manor, 1517. Harl. 55 G. 18.

Gunthwaite, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, etc., 1334 (Gonnildthweyt). Harl. 49 D. 1.

Gunton, *co. Norf. Persona.* Joh. Heylys, 1416, 1417. Add. 14820, 14821.

Gunvenna, [*in St. Minver*], *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 57 A. 37 (Gonvennou);—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37 (Gonuenov);—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16 (Gonvenow).

Gunwallo, *co. Cornw.* Declaration conc. a settlement of the manor, 1488 (Wenyanton). Add. 15739.

Gunwarbie, Gunwardeby, Gunwordeby. *v.* Gonerby, *co. Linc.*

Gussage All Saints, *co. Dors.* Feoffment in, 1432 (Gusshigge O. Sanctorum). Campb. xxiii. 11.

Gussage St. Michael, *co. Dors.* Lease in, 1383 (Gussich S. Michaelis). Harl. 55 C. 1.

Gutherst. *v.* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Guthlaxton Hundred, *co. Leic.* List of manors and their owners in, *t.* Edw. IV. (Goulacston). Campb. xxi. 7.

Guthmundelai, etc. *v.* Gumley, *co. Leic.*

Gutmuncetre. *v.* Godmanchester, *co. Hunt.*

Guton Hall. *v. sub* Brandistone, *co. Norf.*

Gwavas, *nr. Grade, co. Cornw.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. IV. (Guavos). Add. 15362.

Gwenddur (Wendor), *co. Brecon.* Conf. of lands in, to Dore Abbey, 1257. Harl. 48 C. 27.

——— Grant of right of way at, to Dore Abbey, 1271. Harl. 43 A. 71.

Gwennap, *co. Cornw.* Fines, etc., in Tresowe, Gilly, etc., in, 1567–1623. Add. 15371–15373 (Gwenappe, Gwynep), 15375, 15376 (Gwynapp), 15378, 15380 (Gwynappe);—1656. Add. 15367 (Gwynop).

Gwernisaf, *nr. Brynllys, co. Brecon.* Grant of rent from, to Clifford Priory, [1222–31 ?] (Warnissa). Harl. 48 C. 29.

Gwinaw. *v.* Vainor, *co. Brecon.*

Gwinnear, *co. Cornw. Vicarius.* Joh. Herry, 1417 (St. Winner). Add. 15354.

Gyddelegh. *v.* Gidleigh, *co. Devon.*

Gydibernes. *v. sub* Canewdon, *co. Essex.*

Gyfle. *v.* Gidleigh, *co. Devon.*

Gylbertesheys, *nr. Sidmouth, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420. Add. 13039.

Gyllyng. *v.* Gilling, *co. York.*

Gyllyngham. *v.* Gillingham, *co. Kent.*

Gymingham, etc. *v.* Gimingham, *co. Norf.*

Gynge Abbatisse. *v.* Ingatestone, *co. Essex.*

Gynge joiberd, Gynge joyberd Laundry. *v.* Buttsbury, *co. Essex.*

Gyngemargerett. *v.* Margaretting, *co. Essex.*

Gypping. *v.* Gipping, *co. Suff.*

Gyppwycum. *v.* Ipswich, *co. Suff.*

Gyrdleah. *v.* Yardley, *co. Worc.*

Gyrtford. *v.* Girtford, *co. Bedf.*

Gyselay, etc. *v.* Guiseley, *co. York.*

Gyselingham, Gyslinham, etc. *v.* Gislingham, *co. Suff.*

Gyssinge. *v.* Gissing, *co. Norf.*

Gystlyng. *v.* Guestling, *co. Suss.*

Gyxe weorðe. *v.* Ixworth, *co. Suff.*

H

Habberley, *in Kidderminster, co. Worc.* (?). Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (?) (Haburleygh). Add. 24706 (*copy*).

Habeton. *v.* Hapton, *co. Norf.*

Habrough (Haburc, Haburg, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of St. Margaret's church and lands in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150. Harl. 45 F. 17, 19, 50 H. 58;—*t.* Steph.–*t.* Hen. II. or late 12 cent. Harl. 45 E. 42, 46 B. 2–11, 47 C. 23, 49 C. 19–21, 50 I. 1, 54 B. 10, 16, 17;—early 13 cent. Harl. 46 A. 17, 46 B. 13–15, 49 A. 8, 50 I. 3, 51 A. 42, 52 D. 8, 54 B. 11, 18;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 65 *a*, *b*, 44 C. 57, 46 B. 16–19, 21–26, 47 G. 17–19, 48 A. 38, 48 H. 30, 32, 33, 49 A. 23, 50 A. 12, 51 A. 46, 52 D. 18, 54 H. 30;—1269. Harl. 48 H. 31;—1271. Harl. 52 H. 45;—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 30. Harl. 47 B. 41, 54 F. 31;—1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6;—1307. Cott. v. 45;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 45 F. 61, 46 B. 31;—1320. Cott. xxiv. 1;—1336. Harl. 50 G. 45;—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 48 A. 39;—1363. Cott. v. 44;—1380. Harl. 46 D. 6.

——— Episcopal conff., etc., of the church to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 48 G. 19, 43 H. 14–17;—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 *b*;—*c.* 1216. Harl. 43 H. 23;—1263. Harl. 44 F. 27;—1287. Harl. 43 H. 27;—1307. Harl. 43 H. 34;—1319. Harl. 43 G. 29;—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1368. Harl. 43 H. 44;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 33;—1424. Harl. 43 G. 35;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 7;—1500. Harl. 43 I. 8.

——— Conf. of grants in, to the same, by Hen. II., [1156–7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

——— Grant in, to the church of, late Hen. II. Harl. 46 B. 12.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 46 A. 55, 46 B. 1;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 A. 37, 50 D. 41;—1314. Harl. 46 B. 29, 30;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 46 B. 20 (Hauburg), 28;—1325. Harl. 46 B. 33;—1537. Harl. 43 F. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Nun Cotun Priory, late 12 cent. Add. 20741;—*t.* John. Add. 20740;—*c.* 1240–50. Add. 20742.

——— Covenant by H. de Neville and his men of, conc. tithes to Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 I. 12.

Habrough (Haburc, Haburg, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Award in a suit for tithes in, betw. Newhouse and Croxton Abbeys, and Nun Cotun Priory, 1228. Harl. 44 E. 20.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. Harl. 58 G. 41;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 44 G. 46;—1327. Harl. 44 H 21;—1345. Harl. 44 H. 27.

——— Taxation of the vicarage, [1239–65]. Harl. 45 A. 24.

——— Conveyance of the manor (?) to A. de Laci, 1270 (Hautebarge). Harl. 52 H. 43 *b*.

——— License to Newhouse Abbey to make a bridge in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 C. 46, 47.

——— Certificates conc. tithes to Newhouse Abbey from the mill of, 1311. Harl. 44 E. 13, 49 I. 40;—1312. Harl. 56 B. 34.

——— Service due from Newhouse Abbey in, 1314. Harl. 46 B. 30.

——— Grant of the manor, 1326. Harl. 46 B. 34.

——— Licenses to grant the manor to Newhouse Abbey, 1327. Harl. 43 D. 27, 52 H. 34.

——— Mandate by the Prior of Thornholme conc. tithes in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

——— Covenant by Newhouse Abbey to maintain a chantry in St. Katharine's chapel in St. Margaret's church, 1373. Harl. 55 F. 46.

——— Deposition conc. wreckage seized by Newhouse Abbey in the manor, 1506. Harl. 48 I. 30.

——— *Capellanus.* Matheus, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 B. 7, 12, 47 C. 29;—early 13 cent. Harl. 46 B. 21.

——— ——— Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 B. 13, 21, 54 B. 8;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 18.

——— ——— Nicolaus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 B. 26.

——— *Clericus.* Gervasius, [1143–7]. Cott. xii. 18;—early Hen. II. Harl. 46 A. 55, 46 B. 2, 3, 4.

——— ——— Walterus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 46 B. 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 49 C. 19;—early 13 cent. Harl. 46 A. 9.

——— ——— Willelmus, late Hen. II. Harl. 54 B. 16, 17.

——— ——— Galfridus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 B. 22, 27, 48 H. 32, 33, 49 C. 39.

——— ——— Robertus, 1325. Harl. 46 B. 33;—1326. Harl. 46 B. 34;—1327.

Harl. 44 H. 21;—*t.* Edw. II.–III. Harl. 46 B. 20, 31, 48 A. 39.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 65 *a*, 46 B. 16.

——— ——— Ricardus, 1269. Harl. 48 H. 31;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 H. 32, 33, 51 A. 15.

——— ——— Simon de Ferreby *al.* Ferby, 1311. Harl. 44 E. 13, 49 I. 40;—1312. Harl. 56 B. 34.

——— ——— Radulphus, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Ric. Crake, 1409. Lansd. 354.

Haburleygh. *v.* Habberley, *in Kidderminster, co. Worc.* (?).

Haby. *v.* Aby, *co. Linc.*

Hacæthor. *v.* Hackthorn, *co. Linc.*

Hacceburnan, æt. *v.* Hagborne, *co. Berks.*

Hacche, Est, Est Hache. *v. sub* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Hacchesden. *v. sub* Bethersden, *co. Kent.*

Hacchesham, Hachchesham. *v.* Hatcham, *co. Surr.*

Hacconby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in Steinthweit in, to Sempringham Priory, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Add. 21150–21152.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 57 D. 28 (Hacumby);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 B. 5 (Haucunbi);—1309. Add. 20743 (Hacunby).

——— Fine in, 1350 (Hacunby). Harl. 58 G. 34.

Haceby (?), *nr. Haydor, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. (Asedeby). Add. 6374, 6375, 6379, 6382, 6384.

——— *Prepositus de Hasdebia.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. Add. 6370.

Hacham. *v.* Haugham, *co. Linc.*

Hacheston, *co. Suff.* Assignment of the manor, etc., 1477. Add. 26598;—1548. Add. 14991.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25357;—1593. Add. 25468.

——— Covenant for recovery, etc., of Glevering manor, etc., in, 1618. Add. 9787, 9788;—1630. Add. 10286.

Hachetorn. *v.* Hackthorn, *co. Linc.*

Hacholte. *v. sub* Nonington, *co. Kent.*

Hackbridge, *in Carshalton, co. Surr.* Conf. of rent from the mill of, to St. Thomas's Hosp., Southwark, [1230–40] (Hakebrug). Add. 24061.

Hackford, *co. Norf.* (?). Grant in Sandput, Cherlewlle, etc., in, early Hen. III. (Hacford). Harl. 51 A. 50.

Hackford, *nr. Wymondham, co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1596 (Hackeforde). Add. 14679.

Hackford, *nr. Reepham, co. Norf.* Union of the benefice of, with Whitwell, on burning of the church, 1544. Add. 2013.

——— Sale in, 1598. Add. 2011.

——— *Persona.* Chris. Lokwode, 1544. Add. 2013.

Hackington *al.* **St. Stephen's,** *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 H. 35 (Hakinton);—1247–8. Harl. 76 G. 28 (Hakenton);—1255. Harl. 75 F. 60 (Hakintune);—1272–80. Harl. 76 G. 34 (Hakyntone);—1322. Harl. 78 A. 7;—1323. Harl. 76 G. 18, 19;—1330. Harl. 76 G. 1;—1339. Harl. 78 A. 30;—1341. Harl. 78 A. 31;—1343. Harl. 80 A. 24;—1345. Harl. 76 F. 21;—1346. Harl. 76 C. 10;—1347. Harl. 76 F. 22;—1356. Harl. 76 E. 49;—1361. Harl. 76 C. 15;—1372. Harl. 76 F. 34;—1383. Harl. 80 A. 49;—1384. Harl. 79 A. 44;—1385. Harl. 78 D. 59;—1386. Harl. 76 F. 23;—1392. Harl. 80 A. 50;—1398. Harl. 79 C. 31;—1400. Harl. 78 B. 49;—1407. Harl. 78 I. 35;—1419. Harl. 77 F. 9, 10;—1420. Harl. 76 F. 47, 78 C. 27, 28;—1421. Harl. 79 A. 45, 46, 79 B. 52;—1422. Harl. 78 D. 55;—1425. Harl. 76 A. 7, 76 F. 46, 77 E. 47, 78 D. 60;—1429. Harl. 77 E. 48;—1430. Harl. 79 B. 53;—1432. Harl. 76 C. 4, 80 I. 45,—1433. Harl. 78 E. 1;—1441. Harl. 80 D. 43;—1442. Harl. 79 D. 21, 22;—1449. Harl. 78 B. 46;—1451. Harl. 76 F. 27;—1455. Harl. 76 E. 46;—1462. Harl. 79 A. 48, 49, 51;—1465. Harl. 76 B. 50;—1471. Harl. 79 D. 10;—1478 Harl. 79 A. 53;—1483. Harl. 76 E. 35;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1486. Harl. 78 I. 2;—1488. Harl. 76 F. 20, 86 G. 57;—1492. Harl. 77 E. 31;—1503. Harl. 76 B. 54;—1525. Harl. 86 H. 29, 30;—1530. Harl. 76 E. 11;—1538. Harl. 76 A. 47;—1541. Harl. 76 C. 56;—1548. Harl. 76 A. 42, 43;—1549. Harl. 80 B. 54;—1550. Harl. 80 I. 25–29;—

1551. Harl. 75 H. 6, 86 H. 2;—1552. Harl. 76 I. 11;—1554. Harl. 76 I. 21, 79 D. 15, 16;—1555. Harl. 80 E. 47;—1557. Harl. 76 I. 31;—1558. Harl. 77 E. 55;—1559. Harl. 78 F. 6;—1561. Harl. 86 H. 28;—1565. Harl. 78 D. 17;—1568. Harl. 78 A. 34;—1569. Harl. 78 F. 7;—1571. Harl. 79 F. 29, 80 E. 14, 15, 86 H. 40;—1574. Harl. 79 A. 23, 79 B. 29–31, 86 H. 17, 36, 37;—1577. Harl. 86 H. 6, 7;—1578. Harl. 79 B. 32, 80 G. 6–8;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4;—1582. Harl. 86 H. 39;—1586. Harl. 75 D. 60, 78 I. 6–10, 12;—1590. Harl. 78 I. 13;—1591. Harl. 78 C. 24, 79 B. 23;—1595. Harl. 79 B. 35, 80 B. 55, 80 I. 36, 37, 86 H. 42;—1596. Harl. 86 H. 56;—1607. Harl. 86 I. 41;—1637. Harl. 79 F. 7;—1638. Harl. 77 D. 17, 77 E. 21.

——— Grants, etc., at Chercche *al.* Shierte, Shoort, Sherte, Shurte in, 1319–20. Harl. 79 C. 42;—1412. Harl. 78 C. 44;—1414. Harl. 78 C. 45;—1424. Harl. 79 A. 47;—1440. Harl. 79 F. 19;—1445. Harl. 79 E. 34, 35;—1470. Harl. 78 B. 48;—1477. Harl. 79 A. 52;—1487. Harl. 78 H. 18;—1491. Harl. 79 A. 54;—1492. Harl. 78 E. 42;—1498. Harl. 80 I. 24;—1505. Harl. 79 A. 56;—1510, 1511. Harl. 78 C. 18, 19;—1523. Harl. 79 A. 55;—1535. Harl. 78 E. 34;—1548. Harl. 80 F. 48, 49;—1556–7. Harl. 112 E. 25;—1569. Harl. 79 B. 26;—1593. Harl. 78 F. 11, 12, 78 G. 20;—1597. Harl. 78 F. 13;—1599. Harl. 79 C. 20.

——— Grants, etc., in Tyler Hill (Teghelerehelde, Tegularynhelde, etc.) in, 1363. Harl. 76 D. 32;—1379. Harl. 76 G. 30;—1432. Harl. 80 I. 45;—1516. Harl. 78 G. 15;—1551. Harl. 86 H. 2;—1557. Harl. 79 D. 7;—1561. Harl. 78 I. 5;—1565. Harl. 79 D. 25;—1568. Harl. 78 A. 34, 79 F. 27;—1571. Harl. 78 B. 35.

——— Grants, etc., of Sherte manor in, 1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1488. Harl. 76 F. 20, 86 G. 57;—1525. Harl. 86 H. 29, 30.

——— Award in, 1497. Harl. 79 E. 10.

——— Lease, etc., of Chicche *al.* Chyche Court and Sherth *al.* Shert in, 1541. Harl. 78 C. 20;—1571. Harl. 78 C. 22.

——— Fines, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1557. Harl. 80 E. 12, 13;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1577. Harl. 86 H. 38;—1579. Harl. 79 B. 33, 34;—1594. Harl. 76 G. 11, 12;—1607. Harl. 76 D. 9, 10, 79 B. 36.

——— Crown grant, etc., of Firmins Barton in, 1551. Harl. 75 H. 6;—1586. Harl. 78 I. 6–10, 12;—1590. Harl. 78 I. 13;—1595. Harl. 79 A. 25.

——— Sale of St. Stephen's mansion house, etc., in, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 49.

——— Fines, sale, etc., of Hawle *al.* Hawe *al.* Hall manor, etc., in, 1567. Harl. 76 A. 34, 35, 78 A. 33;—1568. Harl. 78 A. 34, 79 F. 27;—1570. Harl. 79 B. 27, 28.

——— Release of woodlands in, to Sandwich Grammar School, 1568. Harl. 75 F. 44, 78 C. 21.

——— Acquittances to Sir T. Colepeper for homage for Firmins Barton in, 1638. Cott. xxiv. 28;—1641, 1642. Harl. 111 F. 3, 5.

——— Lease of Hall Farm in, 1645. Harl. 83 H. 45.

——— Balverley, Shyrt and Hall Court manors in. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Joh. de Bereford, 1346. Harl. 76 C. 10;—(*as Vicarius*), 1361. Harl. 76 C. 15.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Mereworth, 1398. Harl. 79 C. 31.

Hackleston, *co. Wilts.* Fine of the manor, 1627. Add. 15723.

Hackleton, *co. Northt.* List of tenants in, their goods, etc., early 13 cent. (Hakelinton). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 196.

——— Conveyance in, 1349 (Hakelington). Harl. 57 C. 27.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25155.

Hackley, *in Bodenham, co. Heref.* Refeoffment in, 1378 (Hakeleye). Harl. 112 D. 43.

Hackney (Hakeney), *co. Midd.* Grants, etc., in, 1385. Add. 15623;—1404. Add. 15625;—1439. Harl. 49 H. 39;—1488. Add. 15632;—1547. Add. 15638–15640.

——— Inventory of fittings in Hackney House, 17 cent. Slo. xxxi. 8.

——— Covenant for fine of the manor, 1703. Add. 13743.

Hackthorn (Hakethorn, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 50 D. 2 (Hacathor);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 48 I. 51 (Hachetorn), 53;—[1187 ?]. Harl. 51 B. 71

(Hacketorn);—1187. Harl. 44 A. 22 (Haketorn);—late 12 cent.–early 13 cent. Harl. 47 H. 7, 48 I. 50, 52, 50 D. 6, 7, 51 B. 13–16, 18, 21–24, 57 A. 32–34, 57 C. 20, 21, 57 D. 48, 57 E. 7, Cott. xii. 15;—early Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 43 A. 57, 45 B. 25, 45 G. 42, 54, 55, 48 H. 10, 11, 48 I. 54, 55, 51 B. 26–29, 32–34, 54 B. 19, 54 F. 24, 55 B. 35, 57 C. 22, 23, 27, 57 G. 29, 58 B. 39;—1273. Harl. 44 I. 20;—1308. Harl. 45 B. 26;—1343. Harl. 51 B. 35;—1349. Harl. 45 H. 35.

——— Conf. of covenant with Bullington Priory conc. the church, *c.* 1160 (?) (Haketorn). Harl. 43 H. 21.

——— Grant of a moiety of the church to Bullington Priory, with conf., *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 54 E. 36 (Hacketorne);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 40 (Hakethorn).

——— Episcopal confs., etc., of rights in the church of, to the same, [1175–82]. Harl 43 C. 36 (Hachetorn);—1389. Harl. 43 G. 32 (Haketthorn);—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— Lands held in dower in, [1185–89] (Hacchet.). Harl. 51 B. 20.

——— Grants, etc., in, by Bullington Priory, *c.* 1200. Harl. 44 A. 28 (Hachetorn);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 47 (Haketthorn), 52 (do.);—1308. Harl. 44 B. 1 (Hakthorne).

——— Conff. of lands in, with a moiety of the church, to Bullington Priory by P., W. and P. de Kyme, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*post* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 B. 24 (Hackethorn), 46 D. 36 (Haketorn), 51 B. 19 (Haketthoren), 30 (Haketorn), Cott. xxx. 12 (Hactorn);—1347. Harl. 51 G. 52 (Hakthorn).

——— Grant of a rent from the manor, 1381 (Hakthorn). Harl. 56 G. 43.

——— Conf. of a bull of protection, etc., for lands in, to Bullington Priory, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 H. 47, 50 D. 6.

——— ——— Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 I. 52, 51 B. 21.

——— ——— Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 51 B. 24.

——— *Persona.* Alanus, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 D. 6, 51 B. 13, 16, 18, 22–25.

Hackthorn (Hakethorn, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Persona* (*continued*). Robertus, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 44, 48 H. 11, 48 I. 54, 55, 51 B. 19, 57 A. 33, 34;—1242. Harl. 44 E. 49.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxx. 12.

——— *Sacerdos.* Walterus, 12–13 cent. Harl. 51 B. 18.

——— *Vicarius.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 44.

Hacleah. *v.* Oakley, *in Higham, co. Kent.*

Hactona. *v.* Aughton, *in Aston, co. York.*

Hacumby, Hacunby. *v.* Hacconby, *co. Linc.*

Haddele. *v.* Hadley, *co. Salop.*

Haddenham, *co. Buck.* Grant of the manor and church to Rochester Cathedral, [1088–9] (Hedrehan). Campb. vii. 1.

——— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1615. Add. 25571.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vii. 1.

Haddenham, *co. Camb.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15517 (Hadenham);—1337. Lansd. 108 (do.).

Haddington, *co. Hadd.* Grants, by King David and Earl Henry, of Clerkington, with tithes, etc., to St. Mary's church at, [1140–6] (Hadintune). Cott. xviii. 12, 22.

——— Subordination of the church, by King David, to St. Andrew's Priory, [1140–6] (do.). Campb. xxx. 1.

——— Conff. of St. Mary's church to St. Andrew's Priory, *c.* 1173–7. Cott. xviii. 32 (Hadintunia);—1240. Cott. xviii. 27 (Haddintune);—1281. Cott. xviii. 29 (Hadigtun).

——— Papal conf. of the same to the same, [1185] (Hadintona). Cott. xviii. 31.

——— Assignment of tithes in, to the vicar, *ante* 1233 (Hadinton). Cott. xviii. 36.

——— Order to tax the vicarage, *ante* 1233 (Hadingtona). Cott. xviii. 37.

——— Affidavits conc. the vicar's portion of the vicarage, *ante* 1233 (Hadingtona). Cott. xxi. 16.

——— Dispute conc. tithes in, betw. St. Andrew's Priory and Haddington Nunnery, [1245]. Cott. xviii. 30;—1245. Cott. xviii. 28.

——— Acquittance to St. Andrew's

Priory for money spent on repairs of the church, 1462. Cott. xviii. 38.

——— *Vicarius.* David de Berwyc, *ante* 1233. Cott. xviii. 36.

——— ——— Willelmus, *ante* 1233. Cott. xxi. 16.

Haddiscoe, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 22570 (Hadescho); — 1384. Add. 14920 (do.); — 1386. Harl. 56 G. 21 (Hadesco); — 1623. Add. 14568 (Haddisco).

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1375. Harl. 53 E. 45.

Haddlesey, East and West, *co. York.* Conf. of a grant in, of lands held of the Knts. Templars. [1240-57] (Esthauȝelsay). Harl. 83 G. 12.

——— Grant in, to the Knts. Templars, *c.* 1303, 1303 (Est, West, hatheleseye). Harl. 84 A. 42, 44.

——— Exchange in, with the same, 1304 (Est, Middel, hatheleseye). Harl. 83 C. 39.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 84 A. 43 (Westhathelsay), 84 B. 33 (do.); — 1323. Harl. 84 B. 32 (Westhathelessay).

——— License to endow St. John's chapel in E. Haddlesey with lands in, 1310 (West, Est, hathelsay). Harl. 83 C. 12.

——— Grants in, to the chapel of St. John Baptist, 1313 (Est, West, Hathelsey). Harl. 84 A. 45.

——— Grant of custody of the manor, etc., 1374 (West Hathelsay). Harl. 83 C. 15.

——— *Capellanus perpetuus. Dom.* Will. de Calthorn, 1313. Harl. 84 A. 45.

Haddon, Caundle. *v.* Caundle Stourton *al.* Haddon, *co. Dors.*

Haddon, East, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Sulby Abbey, *t.* John (Hadduna). Add. 21879.

——— Admission of a rector, with certificate of same, 1241. Add. 21881 (Esthaddon); — 1288. Add. 21882.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1385. Add. 21880 (Est Haddon); — 1390. Add. 21936 (do.).

——— Acquittances to Sulby Abbey, from Bps. of Lincoln. for a pension from the church, 1510. Add. 21870 (do.); — 1514. Add. 21884 (do.); — 1522. Add. 21886 (do.).

——— Citation in suit conc. misappropriation of funds of the church, 1520. Add. 21885.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 4.

——— (?) *Clericus.* Thomas, late 12 cent. (Hadduna). Harl. 49 F. 12.

——— *Persona.* Laur. de Belegrave, 1326, 1327. Add. 21360, 21361.

——— ——— Petr. de Belgrave, 1343. Add. 21362; — 1344. Add. 21193.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Houton, 1241. Add. 21881.

——— ——— *Dom.* Hugo de Swyneford, 1297. Add. 21583.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. de Knapetoft, 1354. Add. 21927, 21928; — 1366. Add. 21859; — 1367. Add. 21862.

——— ——— Tho. Leche, 1426, 1428. Add. 21952, 21953.

Haddon, Over, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Fine in, 1541 (Overhaddon). Woll. ii. 71.

Haddon, West, *co. Northt.* Releases of rent in, etc., by Daventry Priory, *c.* 1205. Add. 5361 (Haddon); — *c.* 1210. Add. 5362 (Hadd.); — [1225-31]. Campb. x. 1 (Westhadd.).

——— Judgement in suit for tithes in, with the same, 1237 (West Hadona). Add. 21888.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Pipewell Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5880, 7531, 21887.

——— Grant in, by Pipewell Abbey, *c.* 1260-70. Add. 7525.

——— Lease of the manor house, etc., 1618. Add. 24171.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Cook, 1392. Add. 21937, 21938.

Haddon, West (?), East (?), *co. Northt. Persona.* Thomas, early 13 cent. or *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6041, 21895; — 1225. Add. 22522.

Haddyngton. *v.* Addington, *co. Surr.*

Hade *al.* **Hadhe Insula.** *v. sub* Redbourne, *co. Linc.*

Hadham, *co. Hertf.* Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Hedham). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Hadham, Little, *co. Hertf.* Demise in, 1516. Add. 6212.

Hadham, Much, *co. Hertf.* Ordination in the chapel of the manor, 1409 (Hadham Magna). Campb. xxii. 12.

Hadleigh, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in,

1345. Add. 15459 (Hadleye);—1564. Harl. 57 H. 14 (Hadlegh);—1599. Harl. 51 H. 32 (Hadleygh).

——— Power to take seisin of the castle and town, 1378 (Hadele). Harl. 57 C. 12.

——— Fines in, 1536. Harl. 58 H. 16 (Hadleyght);—1564. Harl. 48 D. 40, 53 D. 52;—1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

Hadleigh, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1334. Harl. 56 D. 18, 19 (Hadleye); —1334–5. Harl. 58 G. 17 *dors* (*copy*); —1464. Harl. 55 C. 43 (Hadlegh);—1578. Add. 24305;—1583. Harl. 86 H. 10;—1617. Add. 9786;—1653. Add. 10573.

——— Power to give seisin of Pond and Cosford manors, etc., in, 1398. Add. 10571.

——— Dispute as to title to Toppesfield manor in, *t.* Hen. VI. (Hadlye). Harl. Roll C. 14.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25469, 25470.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Joh. Lyncolne, 1403. Harl. 56 H. 37.

——— ——— Tho. Walbere, 1446. Add. 10145.

——— *Rector.* Joh. fil. Ric. Farewel, 1332. Harl. 49 I. 25.

——— ——— John Still, *D.D.*, 1578. Add. 24305.

Hadley, *nr. Wellington, co. Salop.* Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, etc., 1350. Harl. 54 D. 28 (Haddelee); —1380. Harl. 85 B. 40 (Haddele).

Hadley Monachorum *al.* **Monken Hadley,** *co. Midd.* Grants, etc., in, 1416. Add. 24830 (Hadlee);—1485. Add. 24831 (Hadley Monachorum);—1525. Add. 24832;—1542. Add. 24833, 24834.

Hadlow, *co. Kent.* Grant of tithe from the mill, etc., to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Aslo). Harl. 77 E. 50.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 20007 (Hadlo);—1316–7. Harl. 78 C. 32;—1324. Harl. 76 G. 38;—1461. Harl. 79 D. 41;—1547. Harl. 57 B. 25;—1557. Harl. 78 F. 1;—1558. Harl. 78 F. 3.

——— Fine in, 1380 (Hadlo). Add. 6260.

——— Court-rolls of Hadlow and Lomwood manors, 1478–1482. Add. 23788–23791.

——— Court-rolls, etc., of Hadlow Place manor, 1518, 1662–1772. Add. 25980, 25981.

——— Leases, etc., of Crombury and Caustons manors, etc., in, 1555. Harl. 75 E. 31;—1556. Harl. 75 H. 23;—1574. Harl. 77 H. 35.

——— Warrant for deduction from rent due to the Crown for lease of the manor, [1559–60]. Harl. 86 G. 33.

——— Covenant conc. sale of the manor, 1560. Harl. 76 E. 40.

——— N. Frith park, etc., in. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Hadnock, *in Forest of Dean, co. Monm.* Exchange of, betw. B. de Monemue and Monmouth Priory, *c.* 1150–60 (Hodenoc). Add. 20405.

——— Conf. of grant, etc., in, late Hen. II. Add. 7012 (Hodhenac);—late 13 cent. Add. 7706 (Hodenac).

——— Grants, etc., in, to Lanthony Priory, *t.* John. Add. 7705 (Hodenach);—1283. Add. 6709 (Hodenac); —*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7707 (Hodenak).

——— Court-roll, 1345 (Hadenak). Add. 7698.

——— Leases in, by Lanthony Priory, 1447. Add. 7708 (Hodenak);—1466. Add. 7023 (Haddenock).

Hadres, Niper. *v.* Hardres, Nether *al.* Lower, *co. Kent.*

Haeccaham, *co. Worc.* (?). Accord conc. land at, 836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

Hæse. *v.* Hayes, *co. Midd.*

Hafingseota, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97.

Hafkherst. *v.* Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.*

Hafod y Porth, *co. Glam.* Claim to tithes in, by Margam Abbey, 1339 (Porthauoth). Harl. 75 A. 28.

——— Covenant of Margam Abbey not to molest tenants in fee of, 1470 (Havotporth). Harl. 75 A. 46.

Haga. *v.* Haugh, *co. Linc.*

Hagard, The, *co. Louth.* Release in the manor of, 1364. Add. 5828.

Hagborne, *co. Berks.* Suit conc. land in, 990–994 (æt Hacceburnan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.

Hagenes. *v.* Hawnes, *co. Bedf.*

Hagh. *v.* Haugh, *co. Linc.*

Hagham. *v.* Haugham, *co. Linc.*

Haghenedon, Mons de. *v. sub* Kenn, *co. Devon.*

Haghenifeld, Hagnefeld. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Hagherthorpe. *v.* Hawthorpe, *in Irnham, co. Linc.*

Haghethorp. *v.* Authorpe, *co. Linc.*

Hagnaby, *co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Hagnaby *al.* Hawnby). Add. 25074.

Hagnes. *v.* Hawnes, *co. Bedf.*

Hagworthingham, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1387. Harl. 53 C. 38.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1555. Add. 25056.

Hahylle. *v.* Hethel, *co. Norf.*

Haiderleia. *v.* Hatherley, *co. Glouc.*

Haidon. *v. sub* Rodbourne Cheyney, *co. Wilts.*

Hail Weston, *co. Hunt.* Grant in, *t.* Steph. (Weston = Hail Weston?). Add. 11233 (5) (*copy*).

——— Papal conf. of the chapel to Huntingdon Priory, 1427 (Hayle Weston). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 119.

Hailsham (Haylesham, etc.), *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1402. Add. 8095;—1450. Add. 8097;—1489. Add. 8101;—1507. Add. 8105;—1508. Add. 8106, 8107 (Haillesham);—1511. Add. 8108;—1517. Add. 8109;—1519. Add. 8110;—1541. Add. 8113.

——— Fine in, 1500. Add. 15215.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, etc., 1578. Add. 18095;—1593. Add. 18100.

——— *Vicarius (nuper).* Tho. Altofte, 1507. Add. 8105.

v. also Mayham, *nr. Hailsham, co. Suss.*

Hainford, *co. Norf.* Compotus of the manor (?), 1363–4 (Heyneford). Add. 26060.

——— *Persona.* Rodbertus, late 12 cent. (Heinford). Add. 15186.

Hainton, *co. Linc.* Grants and fine of the manor, *c.* 1240. Harl. 52 B. 34 (Hayuthon);—1250. Harl. 58 C. 27 (Heynton);—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22 (Haynton).

——— Grant in, *ante* 1285 (Hynton). Harl. 54 B. 25.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Bernard de Nevil, *ante* 1285. Harl. 54 B. 25.

Hainworth, *nr. Keighley, co. York.* Feoffments in, 1547 (Haneworth). Add. 17010, 17011.

Hakebrig. *v. sub* Tetney, *co. Linc.*

Hakebrug. *v.* Hackbridge, *in Carshalton, co. Surr.*

Hakeleye. *v.* Hackley, *in Bodenham, co. Heref.*

Hakelinton. *v.* Hackleton, *co. Northt.*

Hakenestone. *v.* Haxton, *co. Wilts.*

Hakeney. *v.* Hackney, *co. Midd.*

Hakenton, Hakinton, Hakyngton, etc. *v.* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Hakethorn, Hakethoren, Haketorn, etc. *v.* Hackthorn, *co. Linc.*

Hakewell. *v.* Hawkwell, *co. Essex.*

Halak. *v.* Allexton, *co. Leic.*

Halam, *nr. Southwell, co. Nott.* License for a grant in, to Normanton chapel, 1331 (Halum). Woll. v. 1.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Halom). Woll. ii. 71.

Halden. *v. sub* Rolvenden, *co. Kent.*

Halden, High, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1392. Harl. 78 A. 20.

——— Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1559. Harl. 77 G. 24.

Haldenebi, Haldeneby. *v.* Holdenby, *co. Northt.*

Haldon, Great. *v. sub* Kenn, *co. Devon.*

Hale, *in Godshill, Isle of Wight.* Grant in, 1340 (Heyle). Harl. 51 C. 45.

Hale, Great (Magna Hale), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1318. Eg. 459;—1412. Add. 20803;—1514. Eg. 479.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. de Saxilby, 1372. Add. 20768, 20769.

——— ——— Willelmus, 1382. Add. 20781.

——— ——— Hugo Croke, 1438. Add. 20823–20825.

Hale Holme, Haleholm. *v.* Holme Hale, *co. Norf.*

Hale, La. *v. sub* Hampton, Little, *co. Suss.*

Halebi. *v.* Ailby, *co. Linc.*

Halelod, *nr. Louth* (?), *co. Linc.* Sale "juxta pontem de," late 12 cent. Harl. 56 H. 43.

Hales, *co. Norf.* Abstracts of charters relating to, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 16533 *a*, *b*.

——— Grants in, 1359. Cott. xii. 1;—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21.

Hales, North. *v.* Covehithe, *co. Suff.*

Hales Owen, *cos. Salop and Worc.* Lease of Howley (Owley) Grange manor in Lapal in, by Hales Owen Abbey, 1533. Add. 7391.

Hales, Sheriff, *co. Staff.* Conf. of a sale of Brockton (Broctun) Grange in, to Buildwas Abbey, *c.* 1175. Harl. 50 A. 2.

——— Covenant betw. Buildwas and St. Evroul Abbeys conc. tithes from Brockton Grange to the church of, late 12 cent. (Hales). Harl. 44 A. 17.

Halesbi. *v.* Aylesby, *co. Linc.*

Halesworth, *co. Suff.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1365–74. Add. 25971–25978:—1366–7. Add. 25864; —1434–5. Add. 25865.

——— Releases in, 1404. Harl. 55 C. 5;—1454. Harl. 48 B. 51.

——— The steeple of Walberswick church to be modelled on that of, 1426. Add. 17634.

Haleuthton. *v.* Haughton, *co. Staff.*

Haley, *in Gt. Amwell, co. Hertf.* Grant of the manor, late Hen. I. (Heilet). Harl. 46 I. 30.

——— Rental, 1374 (?) (Heyle). Add. 26828.

Halfnaked. *v.* Halnaker, *co. Suss.*

Halford, *co. Salop.* Conf. of land in, by Hen. II., to Bromfield Priory, [1155] (Hauerford). Cott. xvii. 4.

Halford, Up and Nether. *v.* Halliford, *co. Midd.*

Halfyoke. *v. sub* Maidstone, *co. Kent.*

Halgavor, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1487. Add. 15364.

Halgestoke. *v.* Halstock, *co. Dors.*

Halghele, *co.* ——— (?). Grant in Kedelesfeld nr. the mill of, 1284. Harl. 52 D. 2.

Halghton, Halgtone. *v.* Haughton, *nr. Shiffnal, co. Salop.*

Halghwyll. *v.* Halwill, *co. Devon.*

Halhtuna. *v.* Halton, *co. Salop.*

Halifax, *co. York.* Fine in, 1371. Add. 18027.

——— Grants, etc., in S. Owram, Skircoat, Siddal, etc., in, 1516–1608. Add. 26122–26129, 26131;—1588. Add. 12674;—1637. Add. 26135;—1671. Add. 18041, 18042.

——— Marriage settlements, etc., in, 1635. Add. 18075;—1636. Add. 18023, 18024;—1722. Add. 25920, 25921.

——— Sales of woolshops in, 1675. Add. 18048;—1676. Add. 18051, 18052.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Anne's chapel, 1817. Ch. Br. B. lvii. 9.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Ric. de Heton, 1370. Add. 15658;—1381. Add. 15660, 15661;—1390. Add. 15718.

——— ——— (*quondam*). Chris. Asheburne, *Clericus*, 1588. Add. 12674.

Halinctona. *v.* Hallington, *co. Linc.*

Haliwelle. *v.* Halliwell, *nr. Pontefract, co. York.*

Haliwelle, *nr. Castle Eden, co. Durh.* Grant of, to Gisburne Priory, late Hen. II. Add. 20516.

Halkin, *co. Flint.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1761. Ch. Br. B. i. 4.

Hall. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Hall Court. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Hallam, Kirk, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 587 (Kyrkehalum), 588 (Chirchehalum), 589 (Kyrkehalum);—1282. Lansd. 590–592 (Chirchehalum);—*c.* 1290. Lansd. 593 (Chirkehalum);—1291. Lansd. 594 (Chirchehalum);—*t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 595 (Chyrchehalam);—1472. Woll. i. 77 (Kirkhalom).

——— Power to give seisin, etc., of the manor, 1450. Woll. i. 75 (Kirkhalom); —1628. Woll. xi. 33 (Kirkhallom).

——— Commission conc. a fine of Park Hall manor in, etc., 1596. Woll. xi. 108, xii. 112.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 6.

v. also Mapperley, *in Kirk Hallam, co. Derb.*

Hallam, West, *co. Derb.* Grant of rents, etc., in, 1417 (Halum). Harl. 49 A. 44.

Hallamshire, *co. York.* Covenants conc. annuities charged on lands in, 1366. Woll. ix. 50 (Hallomshire);—1367. Woll. v. 32 (Halumschir).

——— Acquittances for rents from, 1442, 1443 (Halomshire). Campb. xx. 1 *a–c, e–g.*

Hallaton, *co. Leic.* Records in the Tower conc. the manor, 1274–1480. Add. 26954.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent.

Add. 26934 (Halutun);—1287. Add. 26935 (do.); — 1316. Add. 26936 (Halugthon); — 1336. Add. 22163 (Halughton); — 1354. Add. 20744 (Halugton); — 1376. Add. 26940 (do.); —1383. Add. 22213, 22214 (Halughton;—1385. Add. 22215, 22216 (do.); —*ante* 1437. Add. 21265 (Haloughtone); — 1437. Add. 20303 - 20305 (Haloghtone);—1464-5. Add. 22292 (Haloughton);—1470. Add. 22295, 22296 (do.).

——— Exemplif. of suits conc. presentation to the church, 1368 (Halughton). Add. 26937.

——— Fine, etc., of a moiety of the advowson, 1369. Add. 26938;—1401. Add. 26944;—1410. Add. 26948.

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372 (Halughtone). Add. 19979.

——— Lrs. patent for an assise of nov. diss. in, 1387 (Haloughton). Add. 26943.

——— Court-rolls, 1406–8. Add. 26945, 26946; — 1466–1486. Add. 26949, 26950.

——— Grant of custody of lands in, by Edw. IV., *n. d.* Add. 26951.

——— Descent of the manor, *t.* Edw. III.–1683. Add. 26955.

——— *Rector.* Will. Gower, 1410. Add. 26948.

Hallegrounde, *nr. Ansley* (?), *co. Warw.* Bond for arbitration conc., 1544. Harl. 79 A. 42.

Hallestede, *v. sub* Stixwould, *co. Linc.*

Hallestedes. *v. sub* Woolley, *in Royston, co. York.*

Halliford, *co. Midd.* Terrier and rental in, early 15 cent., 1445–1448 (Uphalford, Netherhalford). Harl. Roll A. 14.

Halling, *co. Kent.* Grant of free-warren at, 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37.

——— Fine in, 1382. Harl. 51 B. 42, 43.

Hallingbury, Great, *co. Essex.* Defeas. of grant of a rent charged on the manor, 1377 (Magna Halyngbir.). Harl. 53 E. 34.

——— Lease in, 1532 (Halyngbury). Add. 19115.

Hallington, *co. Linc.* Grant in, in marriage, *t.* Hen. II. (Halinctona). Harl. 52 G. 33.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1554. Add. 25053;—1555. Add. 25060.

Halliwell, *nr. Pontefract, co. York.* Lease to Pontefract Priory of right of way at, *c.* 1280 (Haliwelle). Add. 16662.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1359. Add. 16819; — 1415. Add. 16900. 16901 (Halywell);—1485. Add. 16966;—1497. Add. 16974, 16975 (Helywell).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1401. Add. 16887–16890, 16892–16894 (Helewell, etc.);—1423. Add. 16908 (Haliwell);—1424. Add. 16909 (Helewell); —1427. Add. 16913;—1444. Add. 16935.

——— Memorandum of land in, held by Will. Calverley, *c.* 1450. Add. 16954.

Hallomshire. *v.* Hallamshire, *co. York.*

Halloughton, *nr. Nether Whitacre, co. Warw.* Grant of the manor, 1321 (Haluton). Cott. xxvii. 54.

Hallyborne. *v.* Holybourne, *co. Southt.*

Hallyfeld. *v. sub* Waltham Holy Cross, *co. Essex.*

Hallywell Mershe. *v. sub* Burnham, *co. Essex.*

Halnaker, *co. Suss.* Release to Boxgrove Priory from service in the chapel of, 1425 (Halfnaked). Harl. 54 I. 36.

Halom. *v.* Halam, *nr. Southwell, co. Nott.*

Halomshire. *v.* Hallamshire, *co. York.*

Haloughton, Haloghtone. *v.* Hallaton, *co. Leic.*

Halse, *in Brackley, co. Northt.* Conf. of grant of churches in the soke of, to Leicester Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. (Halsou). Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— Lease of Brackley with Halse parsonage, 1540. Harl. 112 C. 45.

Halsham, *co. York.* Grant in, to Hedon Hospital, early *t.* Hen. III. (Est Halsann). Add. 24188.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Hugo de Preston, 1340. Lansd. 447;—(*as Rector*), 1345. Lansd. 536.

Halstead. *v. sub* Stixwould, *co. Linc.*

Halstead (Halsted), *co. Essex.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 24075;—1417. Add. 13545.

——— Conveyance of water-mills in, 1310. Harl. 47 F. 11.

——— Grants, etc., of Stanstead manor, etc., in, 1383. Add. 8052;—1390. Harl. 46 I. 52.

Halstead (Halstod), *co. Essex* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25010.

——— Conveyance of Maydesteyes in, and in Stanstead Park, etc., in, 1631. Add. 5142.

Halstead, *co. Leic.* Covenant for a fine of the manor, 1608. Add. 5145.

——— Fine of two parts of the manor, etc., 1686. Add. 23781.

Halstede. *v.* Hawstead, *co. Suff.*

Halstock, *co. Dors.* Grants in Coringdon (Queryndon, etc.) in (?), 1306. Add. 6081 (Halgestoke);—1374. Add. 6084;—1379. Add. 6085 (Halwestok), 6086 (Halghestoke);—1385. Add. 6089 (Halwestoke).

——— Leases in Netherstock in, by Sherborne Abbey, 1347. Add. 6082 (Hundred. de Halghestoke);—1348. Add. 6083 (do.).

——— Inquisition conc. charges on the manor, incurred by Sherborne Abbey, 1386 (Halghenstoke). Add. 6087.

——— Release in, to Sherborne Abbey, 1447 (Halwestoke). Add. 6091.

v. also Corscombe, *co. Dors.*

Halstone. *v. sub* Widecombe in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Halstow, *co. Kent.* License to Christ Church, Canterbury, to hold lands in, 1329 (Halwestowe). Add. 16358.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1361. Harl. 48 E. 21 (Halghestoe);—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24 (do.);—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14 (do.);—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (do.);—1526. Harl. 45 H. 26 (Halsto);—1527. Harl. 58 D. 51;—1544. Harl. 77 F. 24;—1596. Add. 1003.

——— Power for seisin in, etc., to Cobham College, 1369. Cott. xxix. 48 (Halghestoe);—*c.* 1370. Harl. 48 E. 30.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Haltbough, Halteboughe. *v.* Allt-bough, *nr. Lit. Dewchurch, co. Heref.*

Haltham upon Bain, *co. Linc.* Covenant with Kirkstead Abbey conc. a mill, 1163 (Holthaim). Harl. 44 E. 55.

——— Grant, etc., in, late 13 cent. (Holtham). Harl. 52 B. 44;—1564. Add. 15798.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1331 (Holtham). Harl. 43 G. 52.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Alan. Heued, *ante* 1370. Harl. 49 A. 43.

Haltham upon Bain, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Persona* (*continued*). Ric. Lumbard, 1411. Add. 18090.

Halton. *v.* Holton, *co. Oxon.*

Halton, *co. Buck.* Inspex., in 1580, of a grant of the rectory by Abp. Cranmer to the Crown, 1545. Add. 7490.

Halton, *co. Chest.* Release of dower in, 1270 (Hautone). Harl. 52 H. 43 *b.*

——— Claims of the Duke of Lancaster to the Barony of, 1351–60. Add. 26838 (*copy*).

——— Patent to W. Hough to be bailiff, etc., of, 1559. Add. 8530.

Halton, *co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1792. Ch. Br. B. xxxii. 7.

——— *Persona.* A——, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 1.

——— ——— Tho. de Haytone, 1383. Add. 8499.

Halton, *co. Salop.* Conf. by Hen. II. of three prebends in, to Bromfield Priory, [1155] (Halhtuna). Cott. xvii. 4.

Halton, East (Haltuna, Hauton, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of St. Peter's church and lands in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 51 B. 50;—[*c.* 1150]. Harl. 49 C. 22 (Nortkiluingholm que alio nomine vocatur Haltuna), 23 (do.), 51 B. 51;—late 12 cent. Harl. 45 I. 53, 50 I. 1;—1202. Harl. 45 I. 54, 46 A. 8;—early 13 cent. Harl. 46 A. 5, 6, 49 C. 27, 51 C. 2, 52 C. 51, 56 I. 13;—[1234]. Harl. 52 E. 47;—1245. Harl. 52 E. 50;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 42, 49 C. 35, 51 C. 4, 52 E. 37, 38, 48;—late 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 C. 12, 52 E. 53, 52 I. 41, 56 A. 26, 58 A. 42;—1286. Harl. 56 A. 25;—1299. Harl. 51 C. 3;—1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6;—1304. Harl. 56 F. 35;—1335. Harl. 55 E. 22, 57 G. 24, 25.

——— Episcopal conff., etc., of the church in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 G. 19, 43 H. 14–17;—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 *b*;—*c.* 1216. Harl. 43 H. 23;—1263. Harl. 44 F. 27;—1287. Harl. 43 H. 27;—1307. Harl. 43 H. 34;—1319. Harl. 43 G. 29;—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1368. Harl. 43 H. 44;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 33;—1424. Harl. 43 G. 35;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 7;—1500. Harl. 43 I. 8.

——— Conf. of grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, by Hen. II., [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

Halton, East (Haltuna, Hauton, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grants in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 37;—1191. Harl. 52 G. 39;—[1191 ?]. Harl. 46 A. 7 (Halton super Humbriam).

——— Award, etc., to Newhouse Abbey, in suit with Elstow Abbey for St. Peter's church, 1177. Harl. 44 I. 33;—[1177–8]. Harl. 43 G. 23, 24.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 51 C. 1;—1331. Cott. xxx. 18, Harl. 57 F. 4, 5;—1332. Harl. 55 E. 21.

——— Grant from Newhouse Abbey for masses in the chapel of SS. Stephen and Thomas in the church of, [1223–38]. Harl. 44 G. 30.

——— Taxation of the vicarage, [1239–65]. Harl. 45 A. 24.

——— Grant to Newhouse Abbey for masses in St. Stephen's chapel at, late Hen. III. (Haltan). Harl. 52 F. 1.

——— Erection of a chapel in the cemetery of St. Peter's church at, *c.* 1282. Harl. 58 A. 40.

——— Inspex. of a grant of the manor to Thornton Abbey, 1292. Campb. xxi. 4 (6).

——— Mandate by the prior of Thornholme conc. tithes in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

——— Acquittances to Newhouse Abbey, from Elstow Abbey, for a pension from the church, [1414–18]. Harl. 44 D. 33–35.

——— Fine in, 1728. Add. 7408.

——— *Capellanus.* Simon, [1147–66]. Harl. 47 A. 34, 49 C. 23;—[1152–75]. Harl. 47 I. 23;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 55 F. 42.

——— ——— Henricus, end of 12 cent.–*t.* John. Harl. 45 I. 53, 46 A. 1, 46 B. 13, 47 C. 29, 48 H. 35, 50 E. 50, 52 E. 43, 56 F. 28, 56 I. 12.

——— ——— Walterus, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 E. 44, 45.

——— ——— Gilbertus, early Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 42, 50 E. 43, 56 I. 13.

——— ——— Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 C. 23.

——— *Vicarius.* Gilbertus, *c.* 1230–50. Harl. 52 E. 49;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 12, 52 D. 28.

——— ——— Joh. fil. Rob. de Halton, 1376. Harl. 56 E. 6;—*c.* 1383. Harl. 45 I. 40.

Halton Holegate (Halton juxta Stephing, H. juxta Spillesby, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, late Hen. III. Harl. 56 E. 33;—1608. Harl. 112 C. 13.

——— Fines in, 1284. Harl. 51 C. 5;—1302. Harl. 45 H. 18;—1429. Harl. 56 I. 49.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25088.

——— *Rector.* Walterus, late Hen. III. Harl. 56 E. 33.

Halugh Wood. *v. sub* Weldon, Gt., *co. Northt.*

Halughton. *v.* Haughton, *co. Staff.*

Halughton, Halugton, Haluton, etc. *v.* Hallaton, *co. Leic.*

Halum. *v.* Halam, *nr. Southwell, co. Nott.*

——— *v.* Hallam, West, *co. Derb.*

Halumschir. *v.* Hallamshire, *co. York.*

Haluton. *v.* Hallooghton, *nr. Nether Whitacre, co. Warw.*

Halvergate, *co. Norf.* Extract from court-roll, 1528. Add. 14680.

Halwestoke. *v.* Halstock, *co. Dors.*

Halwestowe. *v.* Halstow, *co. Kent.*

Halwill, *co. Devon.* Settlement of lands in, 1465 (Halghwyll). Add. 13061–13064.

Halwynfeld. *v.* Wingfield, South (?), *co. Derb.*

Halyfeld. *v. sub* Waltham Holy Cross, *co. Essex.*

Halyngbury. *v.* Hallingbury, Great, *co. Essex.*

Halyok. *v.* Holyoaks, *nr. Great Easton, co. Leic.*

Ham. *v. sub* Angmering, *co. Suss.*

——— *v. sub* Sidlesham, *co. Suss.*

Ham, *in Berkeley, co. Glouc.* Grant of rent in, nr. Crockerespull, 1251 (Hamm). Add. 8445.

Ham, [*in Upchurch* ?], *co. Kent.* Grant at, 875. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 89.

Ham, *co. Kent or co. Suss.* Bequest of land at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, late 10 cent. (æt Hamme). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Ham, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.* Grant in, 1349 (Hamme). Cott. xxvii. 27.

Ham, *co. Surr.* Warrant for a lease of the custody of the manor, [*post* 1522]. Add. 22631.

Ham, *nr. Shalbourn, co. Wilts.* Grant at, 931 (æt Hamme). Cott. viii. 16 *a*.

——— Bequest at, *c.* 950 (æt Hamme). Cott. viii. 16 *b*.

Ham, East, [*in Ham Preston* ?], *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1333 (Esthamme). Harl. 58 D. 17.

Ham, East, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Hamme). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1250. Cott. xxvii. 133 (Esthamme);—*ante* 1302. Lansd. 93 (do.).

——— Grant in, to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, 1336 (do.). Add. 8049.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561 (Eastham). Add. 24941.

——— *Curate. Sir* Tho. Griffyth, 1556. Harl. 43 I. 14.

Ham Street. *v. sub* Orlestone, *co. Kent.*

Ham, West, *co. Essex.* Grant of "totum dominium" of, etc., to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, [1130–35] (Hamma). Harl. 53 E. 15.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of grant in, to the same, [1164?] (Hamma). Harl. 43 C. 20.

——— Conf. of the church to the same, [1186] (Westhamma). Harl. 43 G. 26.

——— Grant in S. Marsh of, to the same, late 12 cent. (?) (Hamma). Harl. 51 G. 41.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Westhamme). Harl. 50 B. 28.

——— Release in Woodford in, 1574. Add. 24872.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 24973;—1587. Add. 24993.

——— Crown lease in, [1580]. Add. 8462.

——— Conveyance in trust of an annuity in, 1682. Add. 13730.

Hambi, Hamby. *v.* Hanby, *co. Linc.*

Hamble le Rice, *co. Southt.* Grant of market and fair at, 1354 (Hamelhoke). Harl. 75 E. 8.

Hambleden, *co. Buck.* Bond to levy a fine in, 1538 (Hamelden). Add. 19913.

——— Exemplif. of suit conc. the manor, 1709. Add. 15893.

Hambledon, *co. Surr.* Return to the Hundred Court of, 1484. Add. 26892.

——— Mortgage in, 1487 (Hameldon). Add. 26787.

——— Marriage settlement of the manor, 1621, 1622. Harl. 57 H. 43, 44.

Hambleton, *co. Rutl.* Re-grant of the church to Westminster Abbey, by Will. I., 1067 (Hameleduna). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Court-roll, 1622. Add. 7177.

Hambur., Hambury. *v.* Hanbury, *co. Staff.*

Hamden, South, *co. Som.* Bond conc. wardship in, 1350 (South Hamedon). Harl. 57 B. 10.

Hameffolowe. *v.* Hamfallow, *co. Glouc.*

Hameleduna. *v.* Hambleton, *co. Rutl.*

Hamelegh. *v.* Himley, *co. Staff.*

Hamelhoke. *v.* Hamble le Rice, *co. Southt.*

Hamelonde, *nr. Bickleigh* (?), *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1336. Harl. 46 E. 4.

Hameringham, *co. Linc.* Conff., etc., of the church to Bullington Priory, early Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30 (Hamerigham);—[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36 (Hamringham);—*c.* 1253. Harl. 45 H. 47 (Hameringham);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5 (do.);—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27 (do.);—1389. Harl. 43 G. 32 (Hameryngham).

——— Fine in, 1302 (Hameryngham). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— *Clericus.* Gaufridus, 1158. Harl. 49 A. 1.

Hamerton, *co. Hunt.* Grant of, to A. de Dammartin, *c.* 1152–3 (?) (Hamertun). Add. 11233 (4) (*copy*).

Hamestede. *v.* Hamstead, *Isle of Wight.*

Hamfallow, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1425 (Hameffolowe). Add. 9248.

Hamme. *v.* Ham, *cos. Glouc., Kent, etc.*

——— *v.* Holme Lacy, *co. Heref.*

Hammersmith, *co. Midd.* Defeasance of conveyance of the "King's Arms," etc., in, 1642. Add. 4891.

Hammerton, Kirk, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1780. Ch. Br. B. xx. 8.

Hammes. *v.* Hamsey, *co. Suss.*

Hampden, Great (?), *co. Buck.* Grant in, *t.* John. Slo. xxxii. 58.

Hamperden, *nr. Debden, co. Essex.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Amredene, Hamreden). Harl. 54 C. 22.

Hampnett, *co. Suss.* Release in, 1675. Add. 19016.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Will. Kewe, 1404. Add. 8857.

Hampreston, *co. Dors.* Grant in E. Ham (Esthamme) in (?), 1333. Harl. 58 D. 17.

——— Release in, 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7.

——— Suit conc. tithes in, 1680. Add. 8147.

——— *Rector.* John Colly, 1680. Add. 8147.

Hampstead, *co. Midd.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Heamstede). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Promise of Chas. I. to restore lands in, to T. Bushell, 1643. Harl. 111 B. 61.

Hampstead Marshal, *co. Berks.* W. Wittenham manor, co. Berks, held of the manor of, 1381 (Hamstede Mareschall). Add. 20283.

——— Court-roll, 1538–9 (Hamstede Marshall). Harl. Roll Y. 10.

Hampstead Norris, *co. Berks.* Release in Eling (Elyng) in, 1409 (Hampstedeferrerys). Add. 5159.

——— Feoffments of Eling manor in, 1410–1416 (Hamstedferreris). Add. 5160–5162.

Hampsted. *v.* Hempstead, *co. Essex.*

Hampsthwaite, *co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1391 (Hamthwayt). Add. 18221.

——— Brief conc. inundations at, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 10.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1821, 1825. Ch. Br. C. ii. 7, vi. 2.

Hampton. *v.* Wolverhampton, *co. Staff.*

Hampton, *co. Chest.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Hanton). Add. 21176.

Hampton, *co. Midd.* Grant "apud le Frogwere" and in "le Wyke" in, nr. the great bridge, 1519. Add. 5624.

——— Ref. to the Banqueting House, etc., at Hampton Court, made for Hen. VIII. by R. Trunckey, *t.* Eliz. Add. 1262*.

Hampton, *co. Midd.* (*continued*). Valor of lands annexed to the Honour of Hampton Court, 1560. Harl. Roll CC. 17.

Hampton Bishop, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in (?), 1373. Harl. 111 F. 49 (Homptone);—1376. Harl. 112 B. 56 (do.);—1386. Harl. 111 E. 32 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1592 (Hampton Episcopi). Add. 1864.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1632. Add. 1929.

Hampton in Arden, *co. Warw.* Transfer of the manor and advowson, early Hen. II. (Hant.). Cott. xi. 35, Add. 21175.

——— Conf. of grants in, to Monks Kirby Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Hantuna in Ardena). Harl. 58 G. 55.

——— Lease, etc., in Diddington and Kinwalsey in, by Merkyate Priory, late 12 cent. Cott. xi. 36;—early Hen. III. Cott. xxi. 5.

——— Conf. of a fine for "terra de Turneonol" in, *t.* Rich. I. Cott. xi. 39.

——— Covenant conc. pasturage of, in Packington Prior's manor, co. Warw., 1299 (Hamptona). Cott. viii. 5.

——— Release of site for a mill at Bradford Bridge on the River Blythe nr., to Kenilworth Priory, 1299. Add. 21416.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1329. Cott. xxv. 20;—1334. Cott. xxviii. 60;—1348. Add. 21447;—1414. Cott. xxvii. 178.

——— Acquittance for a pension from the manor, 1340. Add. 21446.

——— *Persona.* Rogerus, *c.* 1200. Cott. xxix. 84.

——— *Vicarius.* Walterus, early Hen. III. Cott. xxi. 5, xxiii. 14, 20.

——— ——— Tho. [de Arden. ?], late Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 25.

Hampton, Little (Hampton), *co. Suss.* Grants in La Hale, etc., in, 1312. Lansd. 99;—1359. Lansd. 124.

——— Fine in, 1334. Add. 24886.

Hampton Lovett, *co. Worc.* Grant of a moiety of the manor, 1361. Cott. xxvi. 3.

Hampton Lucy *al.* **Bishop's Hampton (Hempton)**, *co. Warw. Capellanus.* Helyas, *t.* John. Add. 21406.

Hampton, Minchin (Hampton monialium), *co. Glouc. Vicarius.* Johannes, *dni. Wigornensis capellanus*, [1218–36]. Harl. 83 B. 25–28.

Hampton, Welsh, *co. Salop.* Fine in, 1379 (Hampton). Add. 6255.

Hamreden. *v.* Hamperden, *co. Essex.*

Hamringham. *v.* Hameringham, *co. Linc.*

Hamsey, *co. Suss.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. (Hames). Harl. 80 C. 42 (*copy*).

——— Inq. conc. grant of a rent from the manor, 1510 (Hamsay *al.* Hammes). Harl. Roll Y. 9.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1526. Harl. 77 G. 16.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1529. Add. 25523.

——— Royal grant of reversion of the manor, etc., 1561. Harl. 75 H. 9.

Hamstall Ridware. *v.* Ridware, Hamstall, *co. Staff.*

Hamstead, *nr. Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Hamestede). Add. 15701.

Hamstead, South. *v. sub* Dorking, *co. Surr.*

Hamsted. *v.* Hempstead, *co. Essex.*

Hamstede. *v.* Hempstead, *in Framfield* (?), *co. Suss.*

Hamstede Marshall. *v.* Hampstead Marshal, *co. Berks.*

Hamthwayt. *v.* Hampsthwaite, *co. York.*

Hamton, Ham tune, Hamtune. *v.* Southampton, *co. Southt.*

Hamwolde. *v. sub* Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.*

Hanai, Haneie. *v.* Hannah, *co. Linc.*

Hanborough, *co. Oxon.* Release to Reading Abbey, from the Bp. of Lincoln, for a pension from the church, 1403 (Hanneburgh). Add. 19647.

Hanbury, *co. Staff.* Grant in Needwood forest bounded by the Park of, *c.* 1265 (Hambur.). Add. 20459.

——— Release in, 1298 (do.). Campb. viii. 6.

——— *Persona. Sire* Ric. Passemer, 1343. Cott. xvi. 60.

——— ——— Joh. Cheyne, 1365. Add. 4859;—1383. Woll. iii. 1 (Hambury).

Hanby, *in Welton, co. Linc.* Release of the chapel, etc., by Thornton Abbey, 1229 (Hambi). Harl. 45 A. 3.

Hanby, *in Welton, co. Linc.* (*continued*). Fine in, 1438 (Hamby). Harl. 57 F. 12.

Hancastre, Hanecastre. *v.* Ancaster, *co. Linc.*

Hanchemstede, *co. Essex.* A boundary mark, 692–3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

Handerbi. *v.* Anderby, *co. Linc.*

Handford (Haneford), *next Ipswich, co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1331. Add. 8371;—1335. Add. 10124;—1337. Add. 10126, 10127;—1362. Add. 10133.

Handley, *in Staveley, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1469 (Handeley). Harl. 86 H. 15.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Hanley). Woll. ii. 71.

Handley, *co. Dors.* Sale of the manor, 1686. Add. 15166, 15167.

Handsacre, *in Armitage, co. Staff.* Lease in, 1540 (Handysacre). Add. 13558.

——— *Capellanus Hermitagii de Hondeshakere.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24239.

Handsworth, *co. Staff. Persona.* Joh. Hide, 1399. Cott. xxvi. 5 (Honnysworthe);—1402. Cott. xxiii. 39, 40 (do.).

Handsworth, *co. York.* Conf. of grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. (Handeswrth). Harl. 50 E. 54.

——— Release of "terra de Camera" in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 H. 35.

——— Grants, etc., in Woodhouses (Wodehousis, etc.), in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 G. 34;—late 13 cent. Harl. 112 H. 63;—1305. Harl. 112 H. 2;—1343. Harl. 112 H. 64;—1387. Harl. 112 G. 44;—1442. Woll. v. 29;—1465. Harl. 112 H. 29;—1485. Woll. v. 28 (1) (*copy*);—1548. Harl. 112 I. 11.

——— Grant in Woodhouses in, by Wallingwells Priory, late 13 cent. (Handeswurthe Wodehuses). Harl. 112 F. 30.

——— Grant in le Boure, etc., in, 1366. Harl. 112 G. 28.

——— Covenant for annuity from lands in, 1367 (Hannesworth). Woll. v. 32.

——— Fine in Gleadless in, 1473 (Hannesworthe). Harl. 112 G. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1483. Harl. 112 G. 3 (Handysworthe);—1612, 1613. Add. 18006–18008.

——— *Persona.* Eustacius, *t.* Hen. III. (Andeswrth). Add. 7492.

Handsworth, *co. York* (*continued*). *Parson.* Will. Cart, 1635. Add. 5146.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Chambirlayne, 1366. Harl. 112 G. 28.

——— ——— Tho. Tylney, 1465. Harl. 112 H. 29.

v. also Gleadless, *co. York.*

Hanefeld. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Hanekeham. *v.* Hankham, *nr. Pevensey, co. Suss.*

Hanewell. *v.* Hanwell, *co. Midd.*

——— *v.* Hanwell, *co. Oxon.*

Hanewrde, Hanewurthe, etc. *v.* Hanworth, Cold, *co. Linc.*

Hanfeld, South. *v.* Hanningfield, S., *co. Essex.*

Hanfelde. *v.* Henfield, *co. Suss.*

Hanford Bridge, *nr. Stoke upon Trent, co. Staff.* Brief conc. an inundation at, 1796. Ch. Br. B. xxxvi. 3.

Hanham Abbots and West Hanham. *v. sub* Bitton, *co. Glouc.*

Hanigges, Haninges. *v.* Honing, *co. Norf.*

Hanincton. *v.* Hannington, *co. Southt.*

Hankham, *nr. Pevensey, co. Suss.* Conf. of tithes in, to Battle Abbey, [1121–5] (Henam). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Hanekeham). Add. 26750.

Hanley. *v.* Handley, *in Staveley, co. Derb.*

Hanley, *in Towcester, co. Northt.* Grant in, *c.* 1250 (?) (Hanle crofd.). Cott. xxiv. 7.

Hanley, *in Stoke upon Trent, co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1777, 1791. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 8, xxxi. 3.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1808. Ch. Br. B. xlix. 6.

Hanley, Child, *in Eastham, co. Worc.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1797, 1801. Ch. Br. B. xxxvii. 1, xli. 4.

Hanlith, *in Kirkby in Malhamdale, co. York.* Lease of tithes in, 1662. Harl. 112 D. 7.

Hanmer, *co. Flint.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 8.

Hannah, *co. Linc.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Haneie). Harl. 56 G. 16.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. (Hanai). Harl. 51 B. 4, 5.

Hannam Abbots. *v. sub* Bitton, *co. Glouc.*

Hanneburgh. *v.* Hanborough, *co. Oxon.*

Hannesworth. *v.* Handsworth, *co. York.*

Hanneworth. *v.* Hanworth, Cold, *co. Linc.*

Hanney, East, *co. Berks.* Fine of Herles Court manor, etc., in, 1655. Cott. xxx. 36.

Hanney, West, *co. Berks.* Fine in, 1655. Cott. xxx. 36.

Hanningfield, South, *co. Essex.* Grants of Chasteleyns wood, etc., in, 1335. Harl. 76 C. 14 (Suthanyngfeld);—1383. Harl. 77 F. 47 (Southannyngefeld), 77 G. 50 (South Hanyngfeld), 78 H. 16 (do.), Add. 14868 (Southanyngfeld);—1394. Harl. 54 E. 26 (do.);—1402. Harl. 78 I. 15 (Southhanfeld), 80 E. 50 (do.);—1431. Harl. 76 A. 54 (South Hanyngfeld).

Hannington, *co. Northt.* Settlement of the manor, 1347 (Hanyngtone). Cott. xxvi. 38.

Hannington, *co. Southt.* Grant of the church to the Knts. Hospitallers, 1185 (Hanincton). Harl. 43 I. 38.

Hanslope, *co. Buck.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1564. Add. 24919.

——— Covenant to levy a fine in, 1650. Add. 23983.

——— *Persona.* Turstan. Basset, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 D. 5.

Hant. *v.* Hampton in Arden, *co. Warw.*

Hanton. *v.* Hampton, *co. Chest.*

Hanum. *v. sub* Bitton, *co. Glouc.*

Hanwell, *co. Midd.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Hanauuelle). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Conf. by Abp. Theobald of a grant of liberties bel. to the church of, to Westminster Abbey, [1150–54] (Hanewell). Campb. xvi. 1.

——— Exemplif. of a recovery in, 1624. Cott. xxx. 10.

——— Extracts of court-rolls of Greenford cum Hanwell manor, 1723, 1738. Add. 1678, 1679.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1781. Ch. Br. B. xxi. 4.

Hanwell, *co. Oxon.* Lease in, from Canons Ashby Priory, 1392 (Hanewell). Add. 22016.

——— Covenant conc. a sale of the manor, 1497. Add. 652.

——— *Rector.* Radulfus, 1392. Add. 22016.

Hanworth, *co. Midd.* Compotus of the manor, 1546–47. Harl. Roll N. 30.

Hanworth, Cold, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 6, 48 I. 51 (Haneword). 53 (Hanewrthe);—[1185–90]. Harl. 51 B. 20 (Hanewrde);—late 12 cent. Harl. 51 B. 18;—*t.* John. Harl. 57 A. 32 (Hanewde);—*c.* 1240–50. Harl. 52 I. 40 (Haneworpe).

——— Redemption of land in, nr. Aldefeld Grange, by Bullington Priory, *c.* 1250–60 (Hanewurthe). Harl. 44 A. 43.

——— Certificates of the right of Bullington Priory to tithes in, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32 (Hanneworth);—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3 (do.);—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Adam Amaund, 1373. Harl. 57 G. 16.

Hanyfeld. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Hanyngfeld, South. *v.* Hanningfield, S., *co. Essex.*

Happisburgh, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1330. Add. 14709 (Hapesburgh);—1350. Add. 14862 (Hapisburgh);—1403. Harl. 49 G. 45 (Happesburgh).

Hapton. *v.* Hopton, *co. Suff.*

Hapton, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1349–1414. Add. 14681–14685 (Habeton, etc.);—1422, 1454. Add. 17243;—1586. Add. 14686.

Harbledown (Herbaldoun, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant in Bigberry (Beckeberri) in, to St. Sepulchre's Priory, Canterbury, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 50.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 15514 (Herebaldun);—1426. Harl. 86 H. 11;—1439. Harl. 80 A. 26;—1447. Harl. 76 F. 15;—1474. Harl. 80 C. 58;—1478. Harl. 77 E. 37;—1479. Harl. 77 E. 38, 80 E. 56;—1483. Harl. 76 E. 15;—1488. Harl. 76 E. 36;—1507, 1508. Harl. 80 E. 27–29;—1525. Harl. 78 I. 24;—1527. Harl. 76 B. 55;—1534. Harl. 79 C. 34, 35;—1548. Harl 75 E. 22;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1554. Harl. 79 F. 9;—1582. Harl. 75 F. 1.

——— Fines in, 1361. Harl. 79 D. 36;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

——— Release, etc., in, "in tenura de Olmeston" *al.* "Olboldestone," 1416. Harl. 76 D. 21;—1426. Harl. 77 F. 34.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Balverley, Shyrt and Hall Court manors, etc., in, 1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1488. Harl. 76 F. 20, 86 G. 57;—1525. Harl. 86 H. 29, 30;—1590. Harl. 78 C. 23;—1591. Harl. 78 C. 24.

——— Rental of above manors (Hallecourt, Balverle), 1519–20. Harl. Roll T. 15.

——— Lease, etc., of Chaynes *al.* Cheynes, Cheineys in, 1529. Harl. 79 C. 32;—1533. Harl. 79 B. 49;—1589. Harl. 77 H. 46.

——— Release in Bensherne in, 1535. Harl. 80 C. 13.

——— Partition of lands in, 1559. Harl. 78 F. 6.

Harborne, *co. Staff.* Grant of the church to Hales Owen Abbey, early Hen. III. (Horeburn). Cott v. 66.

——— Recovery of seisin in, 1570 (Horborne). Harl. 84 C. 35.

Harborough. *v. sub* Debenham, *co. Suff.*

Harborough, Great, *co. Warw.* Writ of distraint in, 1640. Cott. i. 10.

——— Suit in, against heirs of W. Riplingham, 1651–3. Cott. iii. 7 (1–7).

——— Order of court conc. a lease in, 1652. Cott. xii. 77.

Harborough, Market, *co. Leic.* Writ for assize of nov. diss. in, against the Knts. Hospitallers, etc., 1312 (Mercat Heburgh). Toph. 55.

——— Descent of lands in, 1447. Add. 5998 (Harburght), 5999 (Hauerbergh).

——— *Presbiter.* Thomas, [1155–66] (Hardeberge). Add. 20567.

Harbottle, *co. Northumb.* Appointment of T. de Umfraville as constable of the castle, 1380 (Hirbotle). Harl. 57 D. 9.

Harcombe, *in Sidbury, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420 (Harecomb). Add. 13039.

Hardele. *v.* Hardley, *co. Norf.*

Hardeleston. *v.* Harston, *co. Camb.*

Harden Huish, *co. Wilts.* Grant at, 854 (Heregeardinge Hiwise). Cott. viii. 35.

Hardene, *in Kingsdon, co. Som.* Grant in, 1344. Add. 17658.

Hardes, Heghe. *v.* Hardres, Upper *al.* Great, *co. Kent.*

Hardes, Nether, H. Parva. *v.* Hardres, Nether *al.* Lower, *co. Kent.*

Hardeshall, Hardeshull. *v.* Hartshill, *co. Warw.*

Hardgrove, *co. Berks.* Fine in, 1655. Cott. xxx. 36.

Hardham, *co. Suss.* Royal grant of free warren in, 1285 (Hiringham). Harl. 58 I. 37 (*copy*).

——— Sale in, 1617. Harl. 80 D. 15.

Harding Booth, *nr. Longnor, co. Staff.* Admission to, according to custom of Frythe manor, 1440 (Hardynggesbothe). Woll. iii. 9.

Hardingham (Hardyngham), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1360. Harl. 49 G. 42; —1377. Add. 14687;—1517. Add. 14663.

——— *Persona.* Tho. [Fraunceys ?], 1372. Add. 14548, 14549.

Hardingstone, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to St. Mary de la Pré Abbey, Northampton, *t.* Hen. III. (Hardingestorn). Harl. 46 D. 30.

——— Rental, 1467 (Hardyngeshorne). Harl. Roll G. 31.

——— *Capellanus.* Eadmundus, early 13 cent. (Hardetorn). Harl. 54 D. 14.

Hardleston, Hardliston, etc. *v.* Harston, *co. Camb.*

Hardley (Hardele, etc.), *co. Norf.* Exch. in, by St. Giles's Hosp., Norwich, as Rector, late Hen. III. Campb. xii. 11.

——— Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 G. 56.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1302. Harl. 45 F. 33;—early 14 cent. Harl. 58 G. 8 (Hardelegh);—1330. Harl. 46 I. 50; —1361. Add. 14688.

——— Covenant conc. tithes in, betw. St. Giles's Hosp. and Langley Abbey, 1306. Toph. 52.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Ricardus, 1361. Add. 14688.

Hardley, *nr. Fawley, co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25239.

Hardmead, *co. Buck.* Conf. of view of frankpledge, etc., in, to Tickford Priory, 1310. Add. 11224.

——— Grant in, 1428 (Hardmede). Add. 23878.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Tookere, 1428. Add. 23878.

Hardredeshella. *v.* Hartshill, *co. Warw.*

Hardres, Nether *al.* **Lower,** *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in Greenway (Greneweye) in, 1270–1. Harl. 80 I. 91 (Niper Hadres);—1280. Harl. 78 D. 36.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1333. Harl. 50 H. 24;—1345. Harl. 45 C. 24;—1355. Harl. 48 E. 16.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1415. Harl. 76 C. 9 (Hardres parva);—1428. Harl. 77 E. 42 (do.);—1470. Harl. 79 D. 27 (do.). 28;—1472. Harl. 76 B. 16 (do.);—1488. Harl. 76 C. 45 (do.); —1507. Harl 79 B. 3 (Hardes);— 1508. Harl. 78 E. 29;—1511. Harl. 78 E. 32;—1552. Harl. 76 I. 12;— 1555. Harl. 76 I. 25;—1564. Harl. 76 F. 30;—1574. Harl. 77 A. 39.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Netherhards). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Hardres, Upper *al.* **Great,** *co. Kent.* Fines in, 1294. Harl. 78 F. 20 (Hegherdres);—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50 (Hyghehards).

——— Grant in Bosyncompe, etc., in, 1343 (Hardres). Add. 16483.

——— Title to lands in, *post* 1439 (Heghe Hardes). Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

——— Grant in, 1488 (Magna Hardres). Add. 8588.

——— Extract from court-roll, 16 cent. (do.). Add. 8664.

——— Acquittance for quit rents for Lynsore manor in, 1695. Add. 8664 *f, g.*

Hardreshull. *v.* Hartshill, *co. Warw.*

Hardston. *v.* Harston, *co. Camb.*

Hardwich. *v. sub* Chertsey, *co. Surr.*

Hardwick. *v.* Elmstone Hardwick, *co. Glouc.*

——— *v. sub* Studley, *co. Warw.*

Hardwick (Herdewic, Herdewik, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 B. 36;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27;—1323. Harl. 50 D. 50;— 1324. Harl. 43 D. 23.

——— Protection to possessions of Bullington Priory in, 1499 (Herwyk). Harl. 43 I. 11.

Hardwick, *nr. Nettleton* (?), *co. Linc.* Grants in, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 A. 38, 39 (Herdwic);—1344. Harl. 47 B. 46 (Herdhewik).

Hardwick, *nr. Nettleton* (?), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Exch. in, betw. Newhouse Abbey and Sixhills Priory, 1242 (Herdwyk). Harl. 44 G. 48.

——— Conff., etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 54 (Herdewik), Harl. 55 E. 46 (Herthewik), 58 D. 19 (do.).

Hardwick, *in Depwade Hundred, co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 16 (Herdwic);—1338. Add. 14689 (Herdwyk); — 1384 (?). Harl. 51 E. 12 (Hardwyk);—1559. Add. 14855.

——— Conveyance of the advowson, 1468 (Hardewyk). Add. 14854.

Hardwick, *nr. King's Lynn, co. Norf.* Assignment of rent charge on the manor, 1460. Add. 10216.

Hardwick, *co. Northt.* Conf. of the church to the Knts. Templars, 1164 (Herdewic). Harl. 43 H. 3.

——— Grant of the church to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, early Hen. II. (Herdewic). Harl. 50 I. 52.

——— Grant of rents in (?), to St. Andrew's Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Herdwich). Harl. 54 C. 52.

Hardwick, *nr. Banbury, co. Oxon.* Lease of the manor, etc., by Will., Bp. of Lincoln, 1496. Add. 567.

Hardwick, *co. Warw.* Benediction of the "Cimiterium" at, [1131–40] (Herdwic in parrochia de Thiesho). Cott. xiii. 6 (23) (*copy*).

Hardwick, *Fee of. v. sub* Clifford, *co. Heref.*

Hardwick, Prior's, *co. Warw.* Power to give seisin in, 1405 (Prioris Heredwyk). Cott. xii. 8.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1558 (Prioris Hardewyk). Add. 25543.

Hardwick, Puttocks, *nr. Abbotsley, co. Hunt.* Grant of the manor, 1309 (Puttukes Herdewik). Add. 19952.

Hardwicke, *co. Camb. Persona.* Simon de Walpole, 1379 (Herdwyk). Add. 25945.

Hardwicke, *co. Glouc.* Grant of Rudge and Farley manors in, to the See of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Hardwicke, *in Ploughley Hundred, co. Oxon.* Mortgage of the manor, 1280 (Herdwik). Harl. 45 I. 19.

Hardwicks. *v. sub* Pertenhall, *co. Bedf.*

Hardynggesbothe. *v.* Harding Booth, *nr. Longnor, co. Staff.*

Hardyngeshorne. *v.* Hardingstone, *co. Northt.*

Hardyshull. *v.* Hartshill, *co. Warw.*

Hare, *in Tebworth, co. Bedf.* Grant in, to Woburn Abbey, early Hen. III. Add. 19932.

Hareby, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18.

Harecliue. *v.* Hartcliffe Hundred, *co. Som.*

Harefield, *co. Midd.* Conf. of housbote, etc., in the manor of, to Westminster Abbey, 1313 (Herefeld). Harl. 84 G. 50.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Bachesworth, 1313. Harl. 84 G. 50.

Hareholm, *nr. Freiston, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1158. Harl. 52 A. 34.

Harenhill. *v.* Herne Hill, *co. Kent.*

Harenkewoð. *v.* Harringworth, *co. Northt.*

Harescomb, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor to the See of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Harewda. *v. sub* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Harewedun, Major et Minor. *v.* Harrowden, Gt. and Lit., *co. Northt.*

Harewelle. *v.* Harwell, *co. Berks.*

Harewold. *v.* Harrold, *co. Bedf.*

Harewood (Harewode, etc.), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 111 D. 1;—1330. Harl. 111 G. 15;—1412. Harl. 112 F. 1;—1510. Harl. 112 A. 22 (Harrewode).

——— Release, etc., in Lofthouse (Lofthuse) in, 1297. Harl. 112 F. 9;—1314. Harl. 112 D. 52.

——— Grants, etc., in Weeton (Wytheton, Wheton, Weton) in, 1343. Harl. 112 B. 38;—1344. Harl. 111 G. 19;—1395. Harl. 112 D. 13;—1488. Harl. 112 A. 62.

——— Entailment, etc., of the manor, 1400 (?). Harl. 112 C. 32 (Harrewode);—1402. Harl. 112 A. 30 (do.).

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. de Farenhill, late 13 cent. Harl. 111 D. 1.

Harewuda. *v.* Harwood, *in Hartburn, co. Northumb.*

Harford, *in Naunton, co. Glouc.* Settlement in, 1359 (Hertford). Slo. xxxiii. 40.

Hargham, *co. Norf.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1325. Harl. 46 F. 10;—1374. 49 C. 15;—1578. Add. 18862.

Hargrave. *v. sub* Bickenhill, *co. Warw.*

Hargrave, *co. Northt. Persona.* T——, 1219 (Haregrave). Harl. 50 A. 41.

Harietisham. *v.* Harrietsham, *co. Kent.*

Haring. *v. sub* Sellinge, *co. Kent.*

Harkstead, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1434. Add. 9705 (Herkestede);—1450. Add. 25888 (Herkysted);—1454. Add. 9723 (do.);—1477. Add. 10075 (Herkested);—1482. Add. 10083 (Herkysted);—1505. Add. 9744 (Herkestede);—1506. Add. 9746 (Harkisted), 9747 (Herkested);—1514. Add. 9751 (do.);—1534. Add. 9755 (do.);—1567. Add. 9765 (Harksted), 9766 (do.);—1571. Add. 9767;—1574. Add. 9768.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578 (Harkested). Add. 25358, 25359.

Harlaxton, *co. Linc.* Lease of Craxton manor or farm in (?), 1633. Harl. 112 C. 54.

Harlech, *co. Merion.* Ref. to death, in 1414, of Lln. ap Madoc ap Llewellyn at the castle of, 1436, 1442 (Hardlegh). Add. 26069, 26070.

——— Lease in Llanddwywe by the Corporation of, 1529 (Hardlech). Add. 8486.

——— *Constable. Sir* Franc. Brian, 1529. Add. 8486.

Harlesthorpe, *nr. Elmton, co. Derb.* Covenant to convey land in, 1571 (Tharlesthorpe). Woll. xi. 51.

Harleston. *v.* Harston, *co. Camb.*

Harleston, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016;—1596. Add. 14690.

Harleston, *co. Northt.* Acquittance for rent in, 1362 (Herleston). Add. 21868.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25156.

——— *Rector, quondam.* Rog. Tyffeld, 1361. Add. 22050.

Harlestorp. *v.* Farlsthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Harleton, *co. Camb.* Grant of the manor and advowson, 1313 (Harlton). Harl. 52 A. 36.

Harling, *co. Norf.* Lease in, 1578. Add. 18862.

Harling, East, *co. Norf. Persona. Dom.* Joh. de Gonevile, 1353 (Est Harlynge). Add. 14989.

Harlington, *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., of the manor, etc., 1321. Cott. xxviii. 75 (Herlingdon);—1336. Cott. xxviii. 109 (Herlyngdon);—1368. Harl. 55 F. 52 (Herlyndon);—1693. Add. 13736–13738.

——— Covenant conc. uses of Pullox-hill *al.* Harlington Grange in, 1565. Harl. 77 H. 9.

——— Assignment of the Rectory, etc., 1653. Add. 13715.

Harlington, *co. Midd.* Covenant for a fine in, 1654. Add. 18976.

——— Sale of Dawley manor, etc., in, 1670. Add. 19003–19009.

Harliston. *v.* Harston, *co. Camb.*

Harlow *al.* **Harlowbury,** *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. (Herlaue). Harl. 51 E. 26, 27, 56 G. 14.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Harlow Bury manor, 1551, 1552. Add. 4815, 4816;—1579. Add. 4821;—1675. Add. 1967.

Harlow Hundred, *co. Essex.* Subsidy assessment of the half-hundred, 1589. Harl. Roll X. 23.

Harlsey, East, *co. York.* Power to give seisin of Borthelby manor in, 1366. Lansd. 411.

Harmena. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Harmondsworth, *co. Midd.* Inspex. of suits of Winchester College in, *t.* Hen. VIII. (Hermondesworthe). Cott. xv. 31.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1670. Add. 19004–19009.

Harmshay. *v. sub* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Harmstone, *co. Linc.* Grant of mills in, to Bullington Priory and St. Katherine's Hosp., Lincoln, *t.* John (Hermeztun). Harl. 52 G. 44.

——— Attornment of the manor to the Earl of Salisbury, 1337 (Hermeston). Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Lease of tithe corn of, by St.

Katherine's Priory, 1529 (Harmeston). Eg. 480.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Armyston *al.* Harmeston). Add. 25066.

Harnehill, Harnhell, etc. *v.* Herne Hill, *co. Kent.*

Harnham, East, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Estharnham). Add. 15772.

Harnhill, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1316 (Harnhelle). Harl. 47 B. 52.

——— Fine of the manor, 1331 (Harnhull). Harl. Roll G. 17.

Harome, *nr. Helmsley, co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650 (Harram cum Haugh). Add. 1800.

Harpenden, *co. Hertf.* Exchange of land in, 1341 (Harpeden). Add. 15472.

——— Rent-roll of the Dean of Westminster in, 1705. Add. 15878.

Harperley Burn, *in Weardale, co. Durh.* Power to give seisin of lands extending from, to Stanhope Park, 1423 (Harperlyburn). Lansd. 624.

Harpetre. *v.* Harptree, *co. Som.*

Harpham, *co. York.* Conf. of a feoffment in, *t.* Rich. II. Lansd. 446.

Harpley (Harpelee), *co. Norf. Persona al. Rector.* Joh. de Wlterton *al.* Wulterton *al.* Wolterton, 1379. Add. 14521;—1380. Add. 14522;—1381. Harl. 57 C. 41;—1384. Add. 10649.

——— *Rector al. persona.* Joh. Drew, 1402. Add. 18690;—1405. Harl. 58 D. 48;—1409. Add. 19325;—1415. Add. 14523.

Harpole, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, *t.* John (Horpol). Harl. 50 F. 19.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1483. Add. 6134 (Horpole);—1570. Add. 6137, 6138 (do.).

——— Terrier of lands in, 1552. Add. 6135.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1570 (Horpole). Add. 6136.

——— Release, etc., in, 1597. Add. 6139, 6140.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* John. Harl. 50 F. 19, 85 C. 28.

Harpswell, *co. Linc.* Grants in, with the advowson, late 13 cent. (Herpeswelle). Cott. xxviii. 5, Harl. 112 H. 41.

Harpswell, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Lease of the manor, 1379 (Harpiswell). Harl. 54 C. 7.

Harptree, East (Estharpetre, etc.), *co. Som.* Grant of pasture, etc., in, to Bruerne Abbey, *c.* 1180–90 (Est Herpetre). Harl. 51 E. 29.

——— Fine with St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, conc. common of pasture in (?), 1236 (Harpetre). Add. 6521 (*copy*).

——— Grant of tenants in Eastwood (Estewode) in the manor of, etc., late Hen. III. Add. 6522.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6520;—1283. Add. 6524;—1328. Add. 6527;—1333. Add. 6529;—1382. Add. 6531;—1383. Add. 6530;—1448. Add. 6538;—1487. Add. 6539 (Esthertre);—1518. Add. 6543;—1550. Add. 6540.

——— Compotus of the manor (?), 1291–2 (Harpetre). Add. 26430.

——— Accompt of rents in Colley, etc., in, 1327. Add. 6546.

——— Grant of the castle site, etc., 1329. Add. 6528.

——— Court-roll, 1386. Add. 6532.

——— Grants, etc., in Shrowle (Schirwolde *al.* Shirwall, Shyrrolde) in, 1387. Add. 6533;—1512. Add. 6542;—1565. Add. 6545.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, with lands in Eastwood (Estwode), Colley, Shrowle (Shirewold *al.* Sherald) and Sherbourne (Shirbourne), 1405. Add. 6535, 6536;—1491. Add. 6541.

Harptree, West, *co. Som.* Grant of pasture, etc., in, to Bruerne Abbey, *c.* 1180–90 (West Herpetre). Harl. 51 E. 29.

——— Exch. for land in Hydon nr., with Bruerne Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 B. 17.

——— Releases in, 1283. Add. 6524 (Westharpetre);—1295. Add. 6525 (Westherpeterre).

——— Crown license to alienate in, 1567. Lansd. 675.

Harram cum Haugh. *v.* Harome, *nr. Helmsley, co. York.*

Harrewode. *v. sub* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

——— *v.* Harewood, *co. York.*

Harrietsham, *co. Kent.* Grant in Fairborne (Farborne) in, 1551 (Harietisham). Cott. xxiii. 26.

Harrietsham, *co. Kent (continued).* Sale, etc., of West Fairborne manor, etc., in, 1551. Cott. xv. 34;—1578. Cott. xxv. 15.

——— Bonds conc. lands in, 1585. Harl. 55 A. 15 (Harysham), 16 (Harrettysham).

——— Lady Packington's rents in, *c.* 1600. Cott. ix. 10 (1).

——— Papers conc. Lady Packington's manor of West Fairborne, 1620, 1626. Cott. ix. 10 (2, 3).

——— Order conc. rent of West Fairborne manor, 1634. Cott. xxiv. 52.

Harrington, *co. Cumb.* Compotus-roll of the manor, 1514–15. Add. 24451.

Harrington, *co. Linc.* Lease of the manor, 1721. Add. 19050.

——— (?) *Rector.* Joh. Spenser, 1430 (Hathyngton). Cott. xii. 22.

Harrington, *co. Northt.* Award conc. service due to the manor, 1278 (Hetherington). Slo. xxxii. 24.

——— Lease of the manor, 1564. Add. 21994.

——— Inquest conc. the manor and park, 1627. Add. 6073.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *c.* 1200. Add. 22100 (Hethirintun), 22113 (*copy*).

——— *Persona. Mag.* Elias de Thrikingham, 1342 (Hetryngton). Add. 21756.

——— *Rector.* Ric. Grosse, 1514 (Haryngton). Add. 22457.

Harringworth, *co. Northt.* Papal conf. of the church to Elstow Abbey, [1186 or 7] (Harenkewod). Harl. 43 A. 17.

——— *Dominus.* Will. La Zouche, 1378, 1380. Harl. 86 G. 10–14.

——— ——— Will. le Souche, 1396. Harl. 86 G. 15.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, late Hen. II. (Earnigwurth). Harl. 86 C. 19.

Harrogate, Low, *co. York.* Brief for building the church, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 1.

Harrold, *co. Bedf.* Covenant conc. lands in, betw. Harrold Priory and Biddlesdon Abbey, 1251 (Harewold). Harl. 84 F. 34.

——— Mortgage in, 1711. Add. 24101.

Harrow, *co. Midd.* Accord conc. land at, 825 (æt Hearge). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

Harrow, *co. Midd. (continued).* Exemption from stallage, etc., of tenants at, by the Abp. of Canterbury, 1441 (Harwe). Lansd. 180.

——— Inspex. of grant in, in 1542, by Abp. Cranmer to the Crown, 1580. Add. 7490.

——— Lease of tithes at Greenhill in, 1658. Harl. 78 C. 46.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1709. Add. 1657, 1658;—1764. Add. 19271.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. de Bukyngham, 1386. Add. 19906.

v. also Gumeninga hearh.

Harrowden, Great, *co. Northt.* Grant of pension from the church to Sulby Abbey, as patrons of the advowson, 1227 (Major Harewedun). Add. 21999.

——— Release of the advowson to the same, [1277 ?] (Major Harudon). Add. 22000.

——— Grant in, to the same, *c.* 1277 (?) (Major Harewedon). Add. 22003.

——— Episcopal conf. of the parsonage, etc., to the same, 1288. Add. 22001 (Major Harewedon), 22002 (Harwedon).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1298. Harl. 49 D. 29 (Harwedon magna); 1324. Add. 22004 (Mag. Harwedon);—1399. Add. 22005 (do.);—1413. Add. 22006 (do.).

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1393 (do.). Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— *Persona, quondam.* Alex. de Cranel, [*ob. circ.* 1190], 1288. Add. 22002.

——— *Rector.* Ric. de Cantia, *c.* 1227. Add. 21999, 22001.

——— *Vicarius, quondam.* Helias, *clericus* [*circ.* 1190], 1288. Add. 22002.

Harrowden, Little, *co. Northt.* Grant of pension from the chapel to Sulby Abbey, as patrons, 1227 (Minor Harewedun). Add. 21999.

——— Release of the advowson to the same, [1277 ?] (Minor Harudon). Add. 22000.

——— Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1393 (Parva Harwedon). Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1399. Add. 22005;—1413. Add. 22006.

Harrowsley. *v. sub* Horne, *co. Surr.*

Harshett, *Den of.* *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Harsted. *v. sub* Birdbrook, *co. Essex.*

Harston, *co. Camb.* Lease, etc., in, 1221. Harl. 54 D. 36 (Herleston);—1495. Add. 15550 (Hardeleston).

——— Court-rolls of Harston Tiptoft (Hardleston, Harleston Tybbetoft, etc.) manor, 1279–1281, 1359–1447. Add. 18521, 18523 – 18525, 18527, 18530, 18531, 18533 – 18538; — 1445 – 1461. Add. 18540;—(*as* Harston Wygorn manor), 1465–1469. Add. 18540 (3–7).

——— Compotus-rolls of same manor, 1314–19. Add. 18522 (Harliston);—1387–1399. Add. 18527–18529, 18531.

——— Rental of Harston Newton (Hardleston Neuton) manor, [1342–3?]. Add. 18540 (1, 2).

——— Roll of capital pledges, with their decennaries, etc., in the manor, *t.* Hen. IV.–*t.* Hen. V. Add. 18526 (Hardeleton), 18532 (Hardleston, etc.).

——— Court-roll of Harston Botellers manor, 1423, 1424. Add. 18537 (26, 30).

——— Rental of Harston Tiptoft manor, late 15 cent. Add. 18541.

Harston, *nr. Matlock, co. Derb.* Extract of court-roll, 1538 (Herston). Woll. xi. 9.

Harston, *co. Leic.* Release of the manor, etc., 1472. Woll. i. 77.

Harswell, *co. York. Capellanus.* Hugo, *t.* John. Add. 21697.

Harsyng Great Marsh, *in Cliffe at Hoo, co. Kent.* Lease of, 1544. Harl. 46 I. 22 *a, b.*

Hart, *co. Durh.* Conf. of grant of the church to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Hert). Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

——— *Presbiter.* Robertus, *c.* 1180. Add. 20570.

Hartburn, *co. Northumb.* Grant of Harwood Wood (boscus de Harewuda) in, by Hen. II., *c.* 1155. Campb. ii. 2.

Hartcliffe Hundred, *co. Som.* Grant of, *c.* 1148 (Harecliue). Add. 7760.

——— Quo warranto conc. tenure of, [1280] (Harecliue). Add. 7791.

Hartest, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1351. Harl. 51 A. 37 (Hertherst);—1477. Add. 5514 (do.);—1516. Add. 5516 (Herthurst);—1530. Add. 5517 (do.);—1602. Add. 5520;—1616. Add. 5521.

Hartfield (Hertefeld), *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, to Combwell Priory, 1256. Harl. 78 G. 38;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 76 A. 23;—1300. Harl. 78 G. 28.

——— Re-feoffment in, 1408. Add. 20049.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. 25534.

Hartford, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of the manor, church and mill, to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Herford). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

Hartford, West, *co. Northumb.* Lease in, 1334 (Horford West). Harl. 58 B. 6.

Hartham, *co. Wilts. Dominus.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 1535.

Harthill, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Reference to a claim on the manor, 1446 (Herthyll). Woll. vi. 5.

Harting, *co. Suss.* Grant of the advowson, 1365 (Hertyngge). Add. 8839.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1399, 1400 (Hertynge). Add. 18553.

——— Settlement, leases, etc., of the manor, 1434. Add. 18726, 18727 (Hertyng);—1440. Add. 8879 (do.);—1453. Add. 18752 (do.);—1460. Add. 18758 (Hertynggus);—1464. Add. 18762 (Hertynges);—1521. Add. 18808;—1526. Add. 18810;—1555. Add. 18838, 18839;—1656. Add. 18977, 18978.

——— List of tenants, etc., *t.* Hen. VI. Add. 19060.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1460. Add. 18758;—1554. Add. 18837;—1559. Add. 18843;—1569. Add. 18854;—1605. Add. 18899;—1609. Add. 18910;—1629. Add. 18937;—1635. Add. 18947;—1640. Add. 18957;—1642. Add. 18959, 18961–18963;—1659. Add. 18984 – 18986;—1667. Add. 18994, 18996;—1670. Add. 19002;—1686. Add. 19021;—1688. Add. 19022;—1707. Add. 19038, 19040;—1758. Add. 19056;—1763. Add. 19057.

——— Inquisition p. m. conc. the manor, etc., 1471 (Hertynges). Add. 18765.

——— Fines in, 1522. Add. 18807;—1559. Add. 18844;—1601. Add. 18893;—1606. Add. 18902;—1673. Add. 19012, 19013;—1707. Add. 19039.

——— Lease of Ladeholte in, 1528. Add. 18814.

——— Grants of next presentation to, and leases of the parsonage, etc., *c.* 1546. Add. 8937 (Hartinge);—1549.

Add. 18829;—1550. Add. 8939, 18831; —1551. Add. 18832; —1554. Add. 18836;—1560. Add. 18847, 18848;— 1568. Add. 18851; — 1581. Add. 8958; — 1596. Add. 18881; — 1608. Add. 18905;—1653. Add. 18974;— 1751. Add. 19055.

——— Court-roll, 1549 - 1563. Add. 18830.

——— Lease, etc., of Down Park in, 1575. Add. 18856, 18857.

——— Division of lands in, [1582]. Add. 18864.

——— Rate in lieu of tithes, 1655. Add. 19062.

——— Rent-roll of the manor, 1685. Add. 19020.

——— Lease of Lady Holt House, Park, etc., 1688. Add. 19022.

——— Rate levied in, for disbanding forces, etc., 1697. Add. 19030.

——— Subsidy-rate in, 1704. Add. 19035.

——— Parish-rate, *t.* Anne. Add. 8990.

——— *Parson and Incumbent. Sir* Geo. Carewe, 1537. Add. 18829.

——— *Rector.* John Seton, *D.D.*, 1554. Add. 18836.

——— *Vicar.* Gryffyth Reygnoldes, 1569. Add. 18854.

Harting, South, *co. Suss.* Fragment of court-roll, 1497, 1502 (Southertyng). Add. 18720.

Harting, West, *co. Suss.* Release in, 1349 (Westhertyg). Add. 18584.

——— Fine, etc., of a moiety of the manor, 1559. Add. 18842, 18844, 18845.

——— Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1605. Add. 18899; — 1697, 1698. Add. 19028–19034.

——— Sale of a watermill in, 1608. Add. 18907.

——— Fines in, 1616. Add. 18919;— 1633. Add. 18942.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1629. Add. 18936;—1635. Add. 18946;—1638. Add. 18950 - 18952; — 1673. Add. 19011;—1676. Add. 19017.

——— Awards conc. common of pasture in Harting Combe and Fyning wood, etc., parcel of the manor, 1631, 1632. Add. 18940, 18941.

Hartington, *co. Derb.* Grant of lands held of the manor, [1200–25] (Hertondon). Add. 24201.

——— Acquittance from the Nuns Minoresses without Aldgate, London, for farm of the rectory, 1526 (Hertyngton). Toph. 19.

——— Grant in, 1575. Woll. xii. 116.

——— *Vicar.* Will. Braye, 1509. Woll. x. 31.

Hartleford, *co. Glouc.* Mercian Council at, 779 (Iorotlaforda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.

Hartlepool, *co. Durh.* Conf. of grant of St. Hilda's chapel at, to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Herterpoll). Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

Hartlepool, *Lordship of, co. Durh.* Act placing it in co. York, [1535]. Harl. 58 E. 5.

Hartley. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Hartley, *co. Berks.* Feoffments, etc., in, 1361. Harl. 47 E. 44 (Hurtleye Amys, H. Dommere, H. Peletot);— 1409. Harl. 47 C. 4 (Herteley);— 1412. Harl. 49 F. 35 (Herteley);— 1441. Harl. 53 A. 22 (H. Abys).

Hartley Mauditt, *co. Southt.* Grants, etc., in, 1306. Add. 16195 (Hertlye Maudut);—1415. Add. 16196 (Hertle Mawdit);—1623. Add. 16199.

Hartley Warren. *v. sub* Coulsdon, *co. Surr.*

Hartley Westpall, *co. Southt.* Extract from court-roll, 1725. Add. 19248.

——— *Rector.* Adam Phellyng, 1442. Add. 26720.

Hartleyburn, *co. Northumb.* Assignment of lease of Biars park, etc., in, 1572 (Hertleburne). Harl. 77 H. 37.

Hartlip, *co. Kent.* Grant of Marscotes croft, etc., in or nr., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 37.

——— Release in, 1296 (Hertlepe). Harl. 56 I. 11.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Hartelyppe). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Hartness, *co. Durh.* Settlement in dower of Elwick (Ailewic) in, *ante* 1141 (Hertenes). Cott. viii. 21.

Harton, *co. York.* Grant in, 1555. Add. 13099.

Harton infra dominium de Lugharney, [*in Brampton Bryan*], *co. Heref.* Release in, 1546. Cott. xxv. 4.

Hartpury, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the rectory to the See of Gloucester, 1541 (Hartbury). Cott. xiii. 34.

Hartridge. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Hartshill, *in Manceter, co. Warw.* Treaty betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester conc. the castle, [1151–2] (Hardredeshella). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

——— Rental of the manor, *t.* Edw. II. or III. (Hardreshull). Cott. iv. 52.

——— Court-roll, 1376 (Hardeshull). Harl. Roll Y. 13.

——— Settlements of the manor, etc., 1426. Harl. 76 G. 45 (Hardeshull); —1429. Harl. 76 G. 49 (Hardeshull); —1434. Harl. 77 F. 14 (do.);—1536. Harl. Roll V. 3 (Hardyshull);—1542. Harl. 76 A. 31 (do.).

——— Bond and award conc. a lease of Hardishall Leasnes in, 1544. Harl. 76 H. 46, 79 A. 42.

Hartshorn, *co. Derb.* Sale of underwood nr. Southwood in, 1434(?) (Hertesshorne). Lansd. 643.

——— Grant in, 1495 (Herteshorne). Add. 4878, 4879.

Hartswood, *in Buckland, co. Surr.* Grant of Rudone field in, early Hen. III. (Herteswode). Add. 24586.

Hartwell (Hertwell), *co. Northt.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1426. Harl. 76 G. 45;—1430. Harl. 76 G. 50;—1434. Harl. 77 F. 14;—1437. Harl. 76 G. 52.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1489. Cott. xxx. 34.

——— Crown lease, etc., in, 1584–1684. Add. 24149–24156;—1707. Add. 24148.

Harty, Isle of, *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Sale of lands in, 1555. Harl. 76 I. 23.

Harudon, Major et Minor. *v.* Harrowden, Great and Little, *co. Northt.*

Harvena. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Harvington, *co. Worc. Persona.* Joh. de Braunsford, 1334 (Herforton). Harl. 112 B. 20.

Harwardstokke. *v.* Stock, *co. Essex.*

Harwarton. *v. sub* Speldhurst, *co. Kent.*

Harwe. *v.* Harrow, *co. Midd.*

Harwell, *co. Berks.* Release of the manor, [1340–60] (Harewelle). Cott. xxviii. 38.

Harwich, *co. Essex.* Letter conc. a cargo of wine at, for Berwick on Tweed, *t.* Edw. I. (Herewyz). Add. 6317*a*.

——— Assignment of the manor, in dower, 1477. Add. 26598.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land, etc., in, 1592. Add. 25006 (Harwicum); —1593. Add. 25040 (do.).

——— Court-rolls, 1612–16. Add. 25779.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Nicholas Chapel, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xix. 2.

Harwood, *in Hartburn, co. Northumb.* Grant of the wood of, by Hen. II., *c.* 1155 (Harewuda). Campb. ii. 2.

Harwood Grange. *v. sub* Beeley, *co. Derb.*

Harworth, *co. Nott.* Grant in Westfield in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20162.

Harygge. *v.* Hayridge Hundred, *co. Devon.*

Haryng. *v. sub* Sellinge, *co. Kent.*

Hascebia, Hasebia. *v.* Aisby, *co. Linc.*

Hascombe, *co. Surr.* Grant in, 1405. Add. 7616.

——— Grant of life-interest in the manor, etc., 1434. Add. 18726, 18727.

——— Arbitration in, 1494. Add. 7638.

Hasdebia. *v.* Haceby (?), *nr. Haydor, co. Linc.*

Haseden. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Haselbache in le Peake. *v. sub* Hope, *co. Derb.*

Haselbeech, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, 1328. Add. 22008 (Hasilbech);—1332. Add. 22342;—1335. Add. 22009 (Haselebich);—1390. Add. 21936 (Haselbech);—1486. Add. 21966, 21967 (Haselbych);—1499. Add. 22010 (do.);—1511. Add. 21971.

Haselbury, *co. Som.* Fine in, 1346 (Hisebere). Add. 25876.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1364. Harl. 45 E. 66 (Hisbere);—1370. Cott. xxvii. 108 (do.), Harl. 47 D. 26 (do.);—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9 (Hysebeere), 49 F. 31 (Hysbere).

Haselbury Bryan (Haselbere in Blakemor), *co. Dors.* Fine of the manor and advowson, 1346. Add. 25876.

——— Release in, 1356. Cott. xxix. 37.

——— Release of the manor, 1366. Harl. 46 F. 33.

——— *Persona.* Ric. Bat, 1346. Add. 25876.

Haselbury Bryan (Haselbere in Blakemor), *co. Dors.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Will. Drapere, 1371. Harl. 49 F. 31.

Haselden. *v. sub* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Haseley (?), *co.* —— (?). Grant in, late 12 cent. (Haslein). Add. 5527.

Haseley, *co. Essex.* Release in, late Hen. III. or *t.* Edw. I. (Haylesle). Cott. xxvii. 24.

Haseley, *co. Warw.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370 (Hasele). Add. 20422.

Haseley *al.* **Hazeley, Great,** *co. Oxon.* Grant in, in the parish of St. Peter, early Hen. III. (Hassele). Harl. 54 C. 46.

——— Re-feoffment in, 1413 (Magna Hasele). Add. 20347, 20348.

——— Assignment of lease of the manor, 1568. Harl. 80 F. 35.

Haseleye. *v.* Heasley, *nr. Arreton, Isle of Wight.*

Haselholt, *nr. Beaudesert, co. Warw.* Grant of, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 134.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1376. Cott. xi. 70;—1409. Add. 13323.

——— Inquest conc. descent of, 1412. Cott. xxiii. 12.

Haselor, *co. Warw.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1368. Cott. xxiv. 11.

Haselton. *v.* Hazleton, *co. Glouc.*

Hasfield, *co. Glouc.* Grant in Wickridge (Wycrugge) and Wydenham in, late 13 cent. (Hasfeld). Add. 7082.

Hashamstede. *v.* Ashampstead, *co. Berks.*

Hasilden. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Hasingham, *co. Norf.* Grant of the advowson, 1451 (Hasyngham). Add. 7386.

Hasketon, *co. Suff.* Grant of an annuity from the manor, 1335. Add. 22577, 22578.

——— Feoffment in, 1415. Campb. i. 27.

——— Court-roll of Thorpe manor in, 1457–59. Harl. Roll BB. 21.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1646. Add. 10251.

Hasland, *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1430. Woll. i. 82.

Hasleia. *v.* Haseley (?), *co.* —— (?).

Haslemere, *co. Surr.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25511.

Haslewood *al.* **Hazlewood,** *co. Suff.* Admission to land in, 1662. Add. 10517.

——— Assignment of lease in, 1665. Add. 26386.

——— Mortgage of Billford manor, etc., in, 1720. Add. 13747.

Haslingden, *co. Lanc.* Conf. of the chapel to Whalley Abbey, 1344 (Haselyngdon). Add. 1060.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 2.

Haslingfield, *co. Camb.* Crown grant of the manor, 1546 (Heslyngfelde). Add. 7059.

——— Crown grant of a chantry, etc., in, 1549. Add. 7060.

Haslington, *co. Chest.* Fine of the advowson of the chapel, 1325 (Haselynton). Add. 6278.

——— Rental, 1391 (Haselintone). Add. 5230.

——— Plea conc. the manor, 1421–4 (Haselynton). Add. 6280.

——— Inquests conc. land, etc., in, 1431, 1439. Add. 6282.

——— Settlement, etc., in, 1435. Add. 5231;—1586. Add. 5233.

——— Court-rolls, 1570–1612. Add. 6284–6287;—1649. Add. 6288.

——— Chancery suit conc. tithes of the manor, *c.* 1636. Add. 6283.

Haspley. *v. sub* Hemley, *co. Suff.*

Hassage. *v. sub* Wellow, *co. Som.*

Hassall, *co. Chest.* Settlement in, 1331. Add. 20487.

Hasschover, Soca de. *v.* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Hassele. *v.* Haseley, Great, *co. Oxon.*

Hasseleye. *v.* Ashley, *in Box, co. Wilts.*

Hassendean, *co. Roxb. Vicarius. Dom.* Walt. Dowglas, 1489. Add. 16298.

Hasshehen. *v.* Ashton, *co. Northt.*

Hassop, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Lease, etc., in, 1347. Harl. 83 F. 6;—*c.* 1555. Woll. iv. 65.

Hasthorpe, *in Willoughby, co. Linc.* Conveyance in, 1355 (Asthorp). Harl. 57 G. 11.

Hastingleigh, *co. Kent.* Powers to take seisin, etc., of the manor, 1374. Harl. 49 B. 42 (Hastyngleghe);—1377. Harl. 54 G. 5 (do.);—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14 (Hastyngle).

Hastingleigh, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Copies of deeds conc. the manor, 1397, 1399 (Hastyngly). Harl. Roll V. 9.

——— Feoffment of the manor, with Aldelose manor, 1480. Harl. 80 G. 14.

Hastings. *v. sub* Elveden, *co. Suff.*

Hastings, *co. Suss.* Precipe to the "prepositus" in favour of Buildwas Abbey, [1189] (Hastinges). Harl. 43 C. 30.

——— Acquittance from the Bailiff and Barons of, on payment of service due from Beaksbourne manor, co. Kent, 1345. Harl. 80 I. 98.

——— Grant in, to Hastings Priory, 1361 (Hastyng). Add. 15872.

——— Acquittance by the collector of a subsidy levied on Beaksbourne manor, as a member of the port of, 1513. Harl. 76 E. 10.

——— Note of patrons of St. Clement's and All Saints' churches at, *t.* Eliz. Harl. 80 I. 97.

——— Exchequer acquittance on payments out of the issues of the castle, 1615. Add. 25663.

Hastings, *Honour of.* Grants of, with the Rape, etc., to feoffees of Lord Hoo, 1446. Add. 23808;—1455. Add. 23802.

Hastings, *Rape of.* Covenant conc. lands in, held by Robertsbridge Abbey, 1249 (Rapus de Hasting). Eg. 380, 381.

——— Conf. by Joh. de Dreux, as Lord, of grants in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1315. Eg. 399.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy in, 1585. Add. 25670.

Haston. *v.* Aston, Coal, *co. Derb.*

Hasylton. *v.* Hazleton, *co. Glouc.*

Hatch, East and West. *v. sub* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Hatcham, *co. Surr.* Grant of free-warren in, 1285 (Hacchesham). Harl. 58 I. 37.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24 (Hachchesham);—1544. Add. 8456 (Hacham).

——— Sale of Cobham Marsh in, 1533. Add. 26105.

Hatcliffe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of the church to Beauport Abbey, 1202. Harl. 45 B. 23 (Hautecleue);—1204. Add. 15238 (do.).

——— Feoffment in, [1283–4] (Hadeclyue). Harl. 46 F. 4.

Hatel. *v.* Hatley [Cockayne, *co. Bedf.*?].

Hatfield, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at (?), *post* 991 (Hæpfæld). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Hatfield, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 30 (Hatfeud);—1351. Add. 1988 (Hatfeld Episcopi);—1368. Add. 5291 (Hattefeld).

Hatfield, *W. R., co. York.* Order to the "marerii" of Earl Warren in, for eels for Roche Abbey, *c.* 1147 (Heffeld). Cott. xxx. 17 (*copy*).

——— License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with the manor, 1415 (Hattefeld). Campb. x. 5.

——— *Persona.* Hugo, [1189?] (Hetfelde). Harl. 43 C. 15.

Hatfield Broadoak *al.* **Regis** (Hatfeld Regis), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1327. Harl. 111 E. 42, 112 A. 63;—1329. Harl. 46 E. 22;—1331. Harl. 112 A. 52, 64;—1339. Add. 19975;—1365. Harl. 112 F. 6.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1587 (Hatfeld Brodock). Add. 24981.

Hatfield Chase, *W. R., co. York.* Grants nr. Lindholm in, to St. Katherine's Hosp., Lincoln, [1189?] (Heitfeld). Harl. 43 C. 14, 15.

Hatfield Grange. *v. sub* Cuckney, *co. Nott.*

Hatfield Peverel, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 I. 40 (Hathfeud Peuerel);—1354. Add. 24498 (Hatfeld Peverel);—1359. Harl. 49 I. 14 (Hattefeld Peverel).

——— Suit conc. the manor, 1514. Add. 24076.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25045.

Hatford, *co. Berks. Rector.* Joh. Bokelond, 1420 (Hautford). Add. 6098–6100.

Hatheleseye. *v.* Haddlesey, East and West, *co. York.*

Hatherden, [*in Foxcote*], *co. Southt.* Grant in, 1355 (Hetherden Militis). Add. 24696.

Hatherley, *co. Glouc.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant of the chapel to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Haiderleia). Add. 5342.

Hatherley, Down, *co. Glouc.* Grant, etc., in, 1343. Add. 6028 (Hatherley);—1369. Add. 5276 (Dounhatherleye).

Hathersage, *co. Derb.* Lease, etc., in, 1452. Woll. i. 9 (Hathersegge);—1512. Add. 7193 (Hathersege).

——— Fine in, 1704. Add. 18065.

Hatherton, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1811. Ch. Br. B. ii. 1.

Hathfeud Peuerel. *v.* Hatfield Peverel, *co. Essex.*

Hatley [**Cockayne**, *co. Bedf.*?]. Grant of the church, *c.* 1140 (Hattele). Harl. 54 I. 44.

——— Grant of a messuage in, early 13 cent. (Hatel.). Harl. 54 I. 45.

Hatley, East, *co. Camb.* Lease in, by Sawtrey Abbey, 1316 (Est Hattele). Harl. 83 A. 39.

Hatley St. George, *co. Camb.* Papal conff. of Heile Grange in, etc., to Sawtrey Abbey, 1164. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116 (Hatteleia);—1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125 (Hateleia);—1195. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 111.

——— Papal conf. of the church to the same, 1195 (Hatteleia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 115.

——— Conff. of grants in, to the same, late 13 cent. (Hattele). Harl. 83 B. 46, 47.

——— Lease of Heyle Grange, etc., in, by Sawtrey Abbey, 1316 (Hungryattele). Harl. 83 A. 39.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Steph.–*t.* Hen. II. (Hatteleia, Hateleia). Harl. 83 B. 2, 3, 7.

——— *Persona.* Tho. Alston, 1347. Harl. 45 C. 27.

Hatton, *in Marston upon Dove, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 H. 5 (Hetton);—*t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 45, 47;—1297–1364. Add. 26093–26098;—1315. Woll. vi. 62;—1321. Campb. xi. 15.

——— Fine in, 1638 (Hatton *al.* Haulton juxta Scropton). Woll. xi. 29.

Hatton, *co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25104.

——— *Clericus.* Reginaldus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 F. 50.

——— *Rector.* Thomas, 1276. Harl. 45 A. 14.

Hatton, *in Eaton, co. Salop.* Grant in, towards Birtley, late 13 cent. Add. 8132.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Harleg, late 13 cent. Add. 8132.

Hatton, *co. Salop.* Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, 1350. Harl. 54 D. 28.

Hatton, *co. Warw.* Grant in, to Wroxhall Priory, *t.* Rich. I.–John (Hatton). Add. 21450.

——— Grant of the manor, *post* 1250 (Hattun). Cott. xii. 12.

Hatton, Cold, *co. Salop.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1807. Ch. Br. B. xlvii. 8.

Hatton, High, *co. Salop.* Inspex. in 1319 of a grant in, by Hen. II., to Wombridge Priory, [1181?] (Hectona). Cott. iv. 36 (3).

Hauboys Magna. *v.* Hautbois, Great, *co. Norf.*

Haucherst, Hauckherst. *v.* Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.*

Hauchyeref. *v.* Auchencrieff, *in Kirkmahoe, co. Dumfries.*

Haucrich, *nr. St. Michaelchurch* (?), *co. Som.* Grant in, 1381. Harl. 48 A. 24.

Hauekesbur. *v.* Hawkesbury, *co. Glouc.*

Hauer éé, *in Upwell* (?), *cos. Camb. and Norf.* Grant nr., to W. Dereham Abbey, early 13 cent. Toph. 17.

Hauerford. *v.* Halford, *co. Salop.*

Haueville. *v.* Haverhill, *co. Suff.*

Hauertorp. *v.* Hawthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Hauescumba, [*co. Glouc*?]. Grant of the hermitage of, to Farley Priory, [1174–91]. Campb. xiii. 12.

Haugh. *v. sub* Herne, *co. Kent.*

Haugh (Haga, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of the church to Greenfield Priory, early Hen. II. Harl. 51 B. 4, 5;—[1175]. Harl. 43 C. 21.

——— Conff. of grants in, etc., to the same, [1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22;—[1203–6]. Harl. 43 H. 25;—*post* 1217. Harl. 52 A. 16.

——— Certif. of rights of the same in the church of, 1514 (Hagh). Harl. 43 I. 9.

——— *Capellanus.* Wibernus, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 I. 36.

——— *Clericus.* Walterus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 C. 5.

——— *Sacerdos.* Odo, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 D. 52.

——— *Vicarius.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. (Hagh). Harl. 55 D. 3.

——— ——— Johannes, late Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 51, 52, 55, 51 A. 22.

Haugh (Haga, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Vicarius Perpetuus.* Philippus, 1346. Harl. 52 I. 9.

——— ——— Robertus, 1412. Harl. 52 D. 7.

Haugh, *nr. Rawmarsh, co. York.* Grant of a coal mine in, 1396 (Netherhalgh). Harl. 55 G. 39.

——— Exemplif. of suit in, with Southwell Chapter, 1409 (over Halk, nether Halk). Add. 15239.

Haugh, Little. *v. sub* Norton, *co. Suff.*

Haugh, The (?), *co. Durh.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1613 (Le Hughe). Add. 25632.

Haugham, *co. Linc.* Grant in the fee of, early 13 cent. (Hacham). Harl. 50 B. 8.

——— Sale in, reserving rent to St. Sever Abbey, early 13 cent. (Hagham). Harl. 51 B. 8.

——— *Rector.* Matheus, 1251. Harl. 44 F. 24.

Haughfield, *in Ashover, co. Derb.* Sale, etc., in, 1572. Woll. vii. 9, xi. 103.

Haughley, *co. Suff.* Appointment of Sir T. Tirell as keeper of the park, 1515. Add. 16573.

Haughton, *nr. Walesby, co. Nott.* Grant, etc., in, to Rufford Abbey, [1200–1203] (Hoctune). Harl. 83 G. 38.

——— Covenant on above grant in, *c.* 1200–1203 (Octon). Harl. 83 G. 37.

——— Grant in, 1375 (Hoghton). Harl. 83 G. 30.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, [1200–1203]. Harl. 83 G. 38.

Haughton, *nr. Shiffnal, co. Salop.* Inspex., in 1319, of license from Edw. I. to Wombridge Priory to acquire a mill in, 1281 (Halghton). Cott. iv. 36 (4).

——— Grant in, 1384 (Halgtone). Cott. v. 8.

Haughton, *co. Staff.* Grant of free warren in, 1267 (Haleuthton). Add. 15773.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. recovery of the manor, 1421 (Halughton). Lansd. 144.

——— Briefs conc. a fire at, 1804, 1819. Ch. Br. B. xliv. 1, lix. 11.

Haukeherst, Haukherst. *v.* Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.*

Haukenisclif, *nr. Flockton, co. York.* Grant of, to Byland Abbey, *t.* John. Add. 7453.

Haulton juxta Scropton. *v.* Hatton, *in Marston upon Dove, co. Derb.*

Hauot Porth. *v.* Hafod y Porth, *co. Glam.*

Haurich. *v.* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Haurug, Haurugge. *v.* Hawridge, *co. Buck.*

Haurug at the Bowre. *v.* Havering at Bower, *co. Essex.*

Hauste. *v.* Aust, *co. Glouc.*

Haustone, *co.* ——(?). *Persona.* Ricardus, 1385. Add. 26216.

Haut Estre. *v.* Easter, High, *co. Essex.*

Haut Peck, Foresta de. *v.* Peak, The, *co. Derb.*

Hautbois, Great (Hauboys magna), *co. Norf.* Fines of the manor, etc., 1302. Harl. 45 G. 54, 55;—1312. Harl. 45 G. 57, 58;—1313. Harl. 45 F. 40.

——— Commission of enquiry conc. the living, 1659 (Hobis). Add. 14975.

Hautebarge. *v.* Habrough, *co. Linc.*

Hautecleve. *v.* Hatcliffe, *co. Linc.*

Hauteyn's Hall. *v. sub* Barnham Broom, *co. Norf.*

Hauthorp. *v.* Authorpe, *co. Linc.*

Hauton. *v.* Halton, East, *co. Linc.*

Hautsbourne. *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Hautville, Norton. *v.* Norton Hautville, *co. Som.*

Hauxton, *co. Camb.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Hauechestuna). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Havant, *co. Southt.* Sales, etc., in, 1614–1679. Add. 9430-9441;—1680. Add. 9325;—1686. Add. 9442, 9443;—1693-1700. Add. 9446-9452;—1702–1719. Add. 9454–9458;—1722. Add. 8791;—1729. Add. 9460.

——— *Rector.* John Lardner, 1687, 1692. Add. 9444, 9445.

Haverah, *nr. Knaresborough, co. York.* Compotus for works at the Castle, 1335–6 (Haywra). Add. 26909.

——— Fine of the Park, 1638 (Hawera *al.* Havera). Woll. xi. 29.

Haverfordwest, *co. Pembr.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369. Harl. Roll E. 7.

——— License for a grant in, to the Friars Preachers, 1394. Campb. xxiv. 5.

——— Exemplif. of a fine at, 1430. Slo. xxxii. 8.

Haverhill, *co. Suff.* Homage in, *t.* Hen. III. (Hauerille). Harl. 47 G. 42.

——— Bond for constructing a windmill at, 1294 (Hauerhelle). Harl. 53 B. 4.

——— Sale in, 1664. Add. 10568.

Haverholme, *co. Linc.* Grant of a nativus in, late 13 cent. (Haverholm). Add. 20745.

Havering at Bower, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 F. 2 (Auerigge), Toph. 53 (Hauering); —1406. Harl. 49 I. 30 (Haurug at the Bowre).

——— Compotus of the manor, 1419–21 (Haveryng atte Bowr.). Harl. Roll G. 40.

——— Plan of the royal palace at, 1578. Lansd. Roll 18.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. de Walda, *t.* Hen. III. Toph. 53.

——— ——— Rad. Tyle, 1379. Add. 19972.

Haveringland, *co. Norf.* Papal conf., etc., in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136 (Heueringlant); —late 12 cent. Add. 15186 (Haueringlond).

——— License to Mountjoy Priory to hold lands in, 1353 (Heueringlond). Toph. 25.

——— Compotus-rolls, etc., of the manor, 1356–1358. Add. 15199, 15200; — 1364–5. Add. 15201; —1376–7. Add. 15202; — 1413–1451. Add. 9327–9355; —1559–1566. Add. 9382–9385.

——— Fines in, 1370. Add. 14089 (Heuerynglond); —1570. Add. 14244; —1576. Add. 14248; —1587. Add. 9398–9401 (Heverland).

——— Court-rolls, 1381–1399. Add. 14092–14100, 14103–14106, 14108, 14110, 14112–14116, 14118–14121, 14123–14127; — 1485–1490. Add. 14168; —1485–1500. Add. 9359–9368.

——— Grants, sales, etc., in, 1414. Add. 14130 (Heuerynglond); —1430. Add. 14136, 14137 (do.); — 1437. Add. 14140 (do.); — 1449. Add. 14147, 14148; —1453. Add. 14151; —1458. Add. 14158; —1471. Add. 14159; —1472. Add. 14160, 14161; — 1482. Add. 14165; —1491. Add. 14174; —1504. Add. 14187; — 1522. Add. 14202; —1531. Add. 14206; —1537. Add. 14208; —1551. Add. 14222; —1557. Add. 14228; —1567, 1568. Add. 14236–14239; —1569. Add. 14242; —1570. Add. 14244; — 1577. Add. 14249; —1579. Add. 14251, 14252; —1584. Add. 9391–9393, 14253, 14255, 14256; — 1586. Add. 9395; — 1589. Add. 14260; —1591. Add. 14263; —1607. Add. 14277.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Haveringland, Ulvestons and Mountjoy manors, 1512–1667. Add. 14195, 14199, 14204, 14206, 14209–14213, 14223, 14229, 14232, 14234, 14235, 14240, 14241, 14257, 14261, 14267, 14269, 14271, 14278, 14282, 14289, 14291; —1614–1618. Add. 9418–9421.

——— Suit in, 1521 (Heuerlond). Add. 14200.

——— Sale of the manor, 1528. Add. 14205.

——— Sales, etc., in Mountjoy (Mungey, Mongey, etc.), in, 1555. Add. 14224–14227; —1557. Add. 14228; —1569. Add. 14242; —1579. Add. 14252.

——— Sale of the manor, with Inglowes *al.* Inglisshes *al.* Billneys *al.* Holvestons *al.* Holstons *al.* Ulstons manor, 1572. Add. 14245, 14246.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Inglyshes *al.* Englisshes manor, 1576. Add. 14247; —1578. Add. 14250.

——— Rental of the manor, 1586. Add. 14258.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Fode, 1353 (Heueringlond). Toph. 25.

——— *Vicarius.* Jac. Bossewell, 1527. Add. 14214.

——— ——— Tho. Howlett, 1613. Add. 14725.

Havermere, *in E. Walton, co. Norf.* Grant at, 1298. Harl. 47 F. 23.

Haw. *v. sub* Herne, *co. Kent.*

Hawardebi. *v.* Hawerby, *co. Linc.*

Hawarden, *co. Flint.* Attornment to the Earl of Salisbury for the castle and manor, 1337 (Hawardyn). Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Inspex. of an exchange of the castle and manor betw. Qu. Isabella and the Earl, 1338 (Hawardyn). Cott. xi. 61.

——— Livery of, to Eliz., Cas. of Salisbury, *c.* 1400. Add. 662.

Hawarden, *co. Flint* (*continued*). Grant in Ewloe in, 1500 (Hawrden). Add. 25992.

——— *Persona.* Will. Pette, 1380. Add. 15498.

Hawe. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Hawe, Lytel. *v. sub* Norton, *co. Suff.*

Hawera. *v.* Haverah, *nr. Knaresborough, co. York.*

Hawerby, *co. Linc.* Grant and conf. of the church to Beauport Abbey, 1202. Harl. 45 B. 23 (Hawardebi); —1204. Add. 15238 (Hawardeby).

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Hawordeby). Harl. 51 D. 19.

——— *Persona.* Michael, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 D. 19.

Hawkchurch, *co. Dors. Persona.* Joh. Hawys, 1436. Harl. 53 D. 23.

Hawkedon *al.* **Hardon,** *co. Suff.* Fine in, 1393 (Haukedon). Harl. 58 H. 9.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25430.

——— *Rector al. persona.* Thomas, 1367. Harl. 53 C. 32, 33;—1379. Harl. 48 D. 2;—1380. Harl. 43 E. 24*, 48 E. 35.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Chekle, 1542. Add. 10546.

Hawkesbury, *co. Glouc.* Covenant conc. Mirywood Park, etc., in, with Pershore Abbey, 1261 (Hauekesbur.). Harl. 44 H. 52.

——— Rents in, of Pershore Abbey, early 14 cent. (Hauekesbur.). Harl. Roll N. 24.

Hawkesbury, Great, *co. Buck.* Lease of woods, etc., so called, 1529. Add. 14040.

Hawkhurst (Haukherst, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant of Fulchersrede [Fowlers?] in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. (Hafkherst). Add. 24187.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1342. Harl. 77 D. 48, 49 (Hauekherst), 78 B. 22;—1389. Harl. 76 B. 29;—1392. Harl. 78 D. 58;—1394. Add. 16347 (Haucherst);—1396. Harl. 76 B. 35, 76 E. 22, 80 C. 33;—1401. Add. 24509;—1411. Harl. 80 H. 39;—1412. Harl. 76 B. 37, 38;—1421. Harl. 76 A. 28;—1422. Harl. 76 B. 41, 42;—1425. Harl. 80 C. 34, Add. 12645 (Haucherst);—1436. Harl. 80 C. 9, 10;—1437. Harl. 79 A. 18–21;—1444. Harl. 76 G. 15;—1458. Harl. 76 G. 56;—1491. Harl. 80 C. 21;—1510. Harl. 76 H. 13;—1521. Harl. 76 H. 16, 18;—1529. Harl. 76 H. 19, 20;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12;—1543. Harl. 76 H. 26, 41, 44;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 23, 85 H. 35, 36, 86 G. 59;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44;—1581. Harl. 76 E. 18;—1583. Add. 8792;—1595. Harl. 77 B. 28, 29;—1640. Harl. 83 H. 44;—1646. Harl. 85 H. 13;—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19.

——— Division of lands in, 1355 (Hauckherst). Harl. 76 B. 27.

——— Release of Blakeham in, on Weeverynghope den, 1416. Harl. 79 A. 22.

——— Lease of South Frith wood and forge in, 1561. Harl. 85 H. 6.

——— Fines in, 1562. Harl. 78 A. 40, 41;—1601. Harl. 77 C. 58, 77 D. 1;—1609. Harl. 80 C. 16, 17;—1616. Harl. 77 C. 52;—1620. Harl. 77 E. 33.

——— Lease of a rabbit-warren, etc., in, 1607. Harl. 77 C. 44.

Hawkley, *co. Southt.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25240, 25241.

Hawkridge, *in Cranbrooke, co. Kent.* Grant of rent from, to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Hocrede). Harl. 80 G. 31.

——— Grant in Farngate in, from Faversham Abbey, 1320 (Hokeregge). Add. 24507.

——— Grant in the den of, from the same, 1362 (do.). Add. 24508.

——— Power to receive seisin of the manor from Faversham Abbey, 1506. (do.). Add. 24516.

——— Grant, etc., in the den of, 1522. Add. 24517 (Hokregge), 24518.

Hawkstone, *nr. Weston, co. Salop.* Grant in Pershall, co. Staff., in the fee of, 1453. Harl. 111 G. 32.

Hawksworth, *co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Heukeswrd). Add. 15703.

Hawkwell, *co. Essex.* Grant of rent from the manor, to Bocking Hospital, 1455 (Hakewell). Add. 13551.

——— Fine of the manor, 1541 (do.). Add. 15868.

Hawkwellsitch. *v. sub* Longdon, *co. Staff.*

Hawle. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Hawnby. *v.* Hagnaby, *co. Linc.*

Hawnes, *co. Bedf.* Grant and conf. of the church and lands in, to Chick-

sands Priory, c. 1150. Harl. 45 I. 7 (Hagnes);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 18 (Hagenes).
——— Mortgage of the park, etc., 1568. Harl. 79 D. 44.
——— *Sacerdos.* Olauus, *c.* 1150. Harl. 45 I. 7.

Hawordeby. *v.* Hawerby, *co. Linc.*

Haworth *al.* **Howarth,** *in Rotherham, co. York.* Fine in, 1371. Add. 18027.
——— Marriage settlement in, 1722. Add. 25920, 25921.
——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1809. Ch. Br. B. xlix. 9.

Hawpe. *v.* Hope, *co. Derb.*

Hawridge, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, [1191–4]. Harl. 57 C. 3 (Hoqueruge); —*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 5 (Haurug), 50 D. 5 (Haurugge), (?) 112 B. 57; —1310. Harl. 55 B. 36 (Hauregg);—1513. Harl. 53 F. 14 (Hertruge);—1561. Add. 5165 (Hawrige).
——— *Dominus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Aucrug). Harl. 112 B. 57.

Hawrtorp. *v.* Hawthorpe, *in Irnham, co. Linc.*

Hawstead, *co. Suff.* Grant nr. (?), 1270. Harl. 53 B. 30.
——— Fine of the manor, 1393 (Halstede). Harl. 58 H. 9.
——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (do.). Add. 25363.
——— *Persona.* Joh. de Bradfeld, 1351. Harl. 51 A. 37;—1361. Cott. xxvii. 131.
——— *Rector* (?). Joh. Bedeford, 1364. Harl. 48 C. 53.
——— ——— Gilb. Mylde, 1445. Harl. 56 D. 15.

Hawteborne. *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Hawthorpe, *in Irnham, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Sempringham Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20840, 20841 (Hawrtorp);—early 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 20604, 20832 (do.), 20834–20836 (Hauertorp), 20839 (Auerthorpe).
——— Grant in, by Sempringham Priory, early Hen. III. (Hauerthorpe). Add. 20837, 20838.
——— Grant in, to the Knts. Templars, *t.* Hen. III. (Auetorp). Add. 20833.
——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 20842 (Hawtorph), 20843 (Howertorp);—1297. Add. 20961 (Hagherthorpe);—1304. Add. 20963 (Hauerthorpe);—1325. Add. 20657, 20658 (Hauurthorpe);—1333. Add. 20844 (Haurthorpe);—1433. Add. 20845 (Ourthorpe).
——— *Capellanus.* Stephanus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20836.

Hawton on Trent, *co. Nott.* Grant of the manor, for life, 1270 (Hautone sus Trente). Harl. 52 H. 43 *b.*
——— Sale of wardship of F. Molyneux in, 1540. Add. 24169.

Hawtsborne. *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Haxey (Haxay, etc.), *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants of nativi and lands in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 20700, 20746, 20748, 20749, 20751.
——— Grant in, by Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20750.
——— Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20747;—1385. Add. 22568.
——— *Capellanus.* Elyas, early 13 cent. Add. 20573, 20574.
——— *Clericus.* Thomas, 1255. Add. 20608.
——— *Diaconus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Add. 20573, 20574.

Haxton, *co. Wilts.* Grant of a third part of the manor and advowson, 1365 (Hakenestone). Add. 20239.

Hay. *v. sub* Brampton, *co. Derb.*

Hay, *co. Brecon.* Grant of liberties in, to Clifford Priory, [1143–54] (Haya). Harl. 55 D. 44.
——— Grant of a burgage in, 1372. Add. 1316.

Hay Park. *v. sub* Knaresborough, *co. York.*

Hay, South. *v. sub* Binsted, *co. Southt.*

Haybur. *v.* Habrough, *co. Linc.*

Hayderdon, [*nr. Taunton?*], *co. Som.* Release in, 1351. Add. 7739.

Haydon. *v. sub* Boddington, *co. Glouc.*

Haydon, Haydon Wick. *v. sub* Rodbourne Cheyney, *co. Wilts.*

Haydon (Heyden, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1316. Add. 15187;—1394. Add. 15192;—1406–1637. Add. 14295, 14297–14303, 14306, 14308, 14309, 14311–14314, 14316–14321, 14324–14327, 14330, 14334–14336, 14343–14346;—1517. Add. 9370;—1657. Add. 14351.
——— License to alienate the manor and advowson, etc., 1563. Add. 14233.

Haydon (Heyden, etc.), *co. Essex* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1566. Add. 24942.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Haydon Bury manor, 1617. Add. 14328, 14329;—1627. Add. 14338;—1663. Add. 14347.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Rydere, 1394. Add. 15192;—1406. Add. 14295.

——— ——— Ricardus, 1406. Add. 14295.

——— ——— Joh. Hicheman, 1477. Add. 14302.

Haydon, *co. Northumb.* Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1300. Harl. 57 C. 38 (Heydene); 1381. Harl. 57 G. 14 (Heydon).

Haydor (Heydur, Haydur, Haydour, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6373;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 6374, 6375, 6378–6385;—1311–1615. Add. 6386, 6389, 6390–6395, 6397–6400, 6402, 6403, 6405, 6406, 6408, 6409, 6411, 6414, 6415, 6417, 6418, 6422, 6425–6429, 6431–6435, 6439, 6442, 6443, 6446, 6449, 6455.

——— Powers for seisin, etc., of the manor, 1345. Harl. 52 C. 11;—1355. Add. 6436;—1376. Add. 6437;—1504. Add. 6419.

——— Fines in, 1534. Add. 6421;—1547. Add. 6424;—1564. Add. 6447;—1577. Add. 6450.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6373.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. de Appelby, 1344. Add. 6433.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. de Donyngton, 1374. Add. 6397.

——— ——— *Perpetuus. Dom.* Tho. Percy, 1412. Add. 6401.

——— ——— Joh. Gybson, 1436. Add. 6406;—(*nuper perpet. vic. eccl. prebendalis*), 1452. Add. 6405.

——— ——— Hen. Wardrop, 1454. Add. 6440;—1458. Add. 6411.

——— ——— Rich. Ward, 1493. Add. 6417.

——— ——— *Dom.* Tho. Cley, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 6442.

Hayes (Hese, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1391. Harl. 111 D. 60;—1407. Harl. 111 D. 43 (Heese);—1409. Harl. 112 B. 3;—1414. Harl. 111 G. 24, 25;—1430. Harl. 112 A. 12;—1433. Harl. 111 G. 27;—1439. Harl. 112 C. 38, 112 D. 33;—1451. Harl. 112 F. 2;—1452. Harl. 112 C. 39;—1458. Harl. 112 B. 22;—1462. Harl. 111 G. 7;—1539. Harl. 112 A. 24 (Hethes);—1575. Harl. 112 E. 17 (Heyes), 18 (Heyse), 19 (do.);—1593. Harl. 111 E. 23;—1600. Harl. 111 F. 15 (Hays);—1627. Harl. 112 F. 19 (Haies).

——— Grant of Pickhurst Farm in, 1580. Harl. 111 G. 1.

——— Grant in Pickhurst Green in, 1590. Harl. 111 G. 53.

——— Fine in, 1608 (Heese). Harl. 112 A. 42.

Hayes, *co. Midd.* Grant nr., 831 (Hæse). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 94.

——— Exemption by the Abp. of Canterbury of his tenants at, from stallage, etc., 1441 (Hese). Lansd. 180.

Hayes, Prebend of, *nr. Exeter, co. Devon.* Defeasance of bond conc. a messuage, etc., in, 1355 (Heghes). Harl. 45 C. 17.

Hayete Munfichet. *v.* Ayott St. Peter, *co. Hertf.*

Hayfield, *in Glossop, co. Derb.* Plan of pews in the chapel, 1638. Add. 17732 (*copy*).

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1813. Ch. Br. B. liv. 3.

Hayford. *v.* Heyford, Upper, *co. Oxon.*

Haygil banc. *v. sub* Skirwith, *co. Cumb.*

Hayle Weston. *v.* Hail Weston, *co. Hunt.*

Hayles, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grant of the manor to Hayles Abbey, 1246 (Heyles). Harl. 58 I. 5 (*copy*).

Haylesham. *v. sub* Nonington, *co. Kent.*

Haylesle. *v.* Haseley, *co. Essex.*

Hayling, *co. Southt.* Award conc. tithes in, claimed by Jumièges Abbey, 1253 (Helynge). Harl. 83 C. 32.

——— *Rector.* Nic. de Rya, 1253. Harl. 83 C. 32.

Hayling, North, *co. Southt.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1757. Ch. Br. A. iv. 1.

Hayne, *nr. Bampton* (?), *co. Devon.* Fine in, 1432. Harl. 46 H. 21.

Haynthon, Haynton. *v.* Hainton, *co. Linc.*

Hayridge Hundred, *co. Devon.* Compotus of, 1495–6 (Harygge). Add. 13177.

Hayrminne. *v.* Armin, *in Snaith, co. York.*

Haysden, East and West. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Hayton, *co. Cumb.* Conveyance in Fenton and Heads Nook (Heddesnucke) in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Hayton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, a rent being paid for an anniversary to the chaplain of, *t.* Hen. III. (Haythona). Lansd. 66.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 13, Add. 16859; —1286. Cott. xxvi. 16;—1309. Add. 16842;—1326. Add. 16858;—1327. Add. 16843;—1328 or 9. Lansd. 106; —1329-1350. Add. 16844–16855;—1383. Add. 16838, 16856;—1457. Add. 16948, 16949;—1514. Add. 17004.

——— Grant in Tyln in, for "unum cereum venerabilem ad ardendum coram summa cruce in eccl. S. Petri de," early Edw. I. Cott. xxviii. 102.

——— Acquittance for tithes in, to the chapel of St. Mary and Holy Angels *al.* St. Sepulchre, York, 1335. Harl. 83 C. 37.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Galfridus, 1276. Harl. 112 C. 17.

——— ——— Joh. de Sutton, 1327. Add. 16843.

——— ——— *Dom.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 112 G. 42.

——— ——— Johannes, 1389. Add. 16863.

v. also Tyln, *in Hayton, co. Nott.*

Hayton, Lower, *co. Salop.* Sale in, etc., 1574. Add. 23853.

Hayton, Upper (Heyton Superior), *in Stanton Lacy, co. Salop.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Add. 19282;—late 13 cent. Add. 8338, 8341.

Haywode. *v.* Heywood, *nr. Cobham, co. Surr.*

Haywold, *nr. Huggate, co. York.* Grant in, to Watton Priory, [1154–63] (Houwald). Add. 20561.

Haywood, *in Strathfieldsaye, co. Southt.* Release of "arma per tenentem feodi . . . de, semper deferenda," 1403. Add. 24697.

Hazeldon. *v. sub* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Hazeley. *v.* Haseley, Great, *co. Oxon.*

Hazelrigg, *in Chatton, co. Northumb.* Grant of free warren in, 1341 (Heselrigg). Cott. xvii. 13.

Hazlebadge. *v. sub* Hope, *co. Derb.*

Hazleden. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Hazleton (Haselton, etc.), *co. Glouc.* Inquest of the manor, 1551. Harl. Roll T. 24.

——— Leases, etc., of the manor and lands in, 1568. Harl. 77 A. 17;—1569. Harl. 111 E. 58;—1580. Harl. 77 H. 44;—1595. Harl. 77 B. 27, 57, 77 H. 47;—1603. Harl, 77 H. 49;—1610. Harl. 77 C. 49;—1611. Harl. 75 D. 58.

——— Opinion on claim of A. Colepeper to the, manor, 1558–1581. Harl. Roll V. 1.

——— Extract from court-roll of, 1587. Harl. 80 I. 96.

——— Suit agst. Sir A. Culpepper for trespass in, 1588 (Hasylton). Harl. Roll Y. 15.

——— Acquittances for homage for the manor, 1605. Harl. 77 C. 40;—1606. Harl. 77 C. 43.

Hazlewood. *v.* Haslewood, *co. Suff.*

Hazlewood, *co. York.* Grant of land held of the fee of, in Yeadon, 1381 (Hesilwod). Add. 17103.

Heacham, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1427 (Hecham). Cott. xxix. 62.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of, 1532. Add. 19363;—1608. Add. 19385;—1663. Add. 19401.

Headborne Worthy. *v.* Worthy, Headborne, *co. Southt.*

Headcorn, *co. Kent.* Grant at Hockenbury (Focgingabyra) in (?), 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1394. Harl. 76 A. 46 (Hedecron);—1428. Add. 16377 (do.);—1549. Harl. 80 H. 21 (Hedcron).

——— Release in Hockenbury (Hokynbery) den in, 1467 (Hedecron). Add. 24520.

——— Grants, etc., of Muttenden (Modynden, Mottynden) manor in, 1544. Harl. 83 H. 25 (Hedcron);—1548. Harl. 75 E. 24 (do.), 76 A. 18 (do.);—1551. Harl. 76 I. 6.

——— *Persona.* Henricus, 1247–8 (Hedecrone). Harl. 76 G. 28.

Headingley (Heddingley, Heddinglay), *co. York.* Grants, etc., of the manor, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 16750;—1313. Add. 16764;—1322. Add. 16792;—1323. Add. 16776, 16777, 16793.

——— Grant of Headingley mill, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 16765.

Headingley (Heddingley, Heddinglay), *co. York* (*continued*). Leases, etc., in, 1312. Add. 16686, 16687 (Eddinglay);—1324. Add. 16781.

——— Grant of the manor to Kirkstall Abbey, 1324. Add. 16794.

Headington, *co. Oxon.* Covenant for a fine of the manor, etc., 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

Headley, *co. Southt. Rector.* Tho. Aumenette, 1413, 1414. Add. 17596, 17597.

Headley, *co Surr.* Grant of Wurthefeld in, *t.* Rich. I. (Hetleg). Add. 5526.

——— Fine in, 1615. Add. 23718, 23719.

Headon, *co. Nott. Dominus.* Laurenc. de Chauworth, late Edw. I. (Hedon). Add. 16859.

——— (?) *Rector.* Greg. Fairfax, 1362 (Hedon in le Clay). Lansd. 315.

Heads Nook. *v. sub* Hayton, *co. Cumb.*

Heage (Heege, etc.), *in Duffield, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1471. Woll. vii. 31, 32, 79.

——— Rentals, 1485. Woll. xi. 15 (Heegge), 17;—1538. Woll. xi. 19, 20 (Hegheygg, Heyghegg).

——— Warrant to the tenants of the manor, 1611. Woll. iii. 96.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Heighedge). Woll. xi. 29.

Heah den [Highden?], *co. Kent.* Grant of swine-pasture so called, 838. Cott. viii. 30.

Healing, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1613–15 (Healey). Harl. 45 G. 5.

Heamstede. *v.* Hampstead, *co. Midd.*

Héan leah, *co. Suff.* (?). Grant near, 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Heanor, *co. Derb.* Leases in Langley, etc., in, 1516. Woll. iv. 25 (Heighnor);—1540. Woll. iv. 24 (Heynore);—1598. Woll. ii. 77 (do.).

Heanton. *v.* Hinton, *nr. Dyrham, co. Glouc.*

Heantune. *v.* Wolverhampton, *co. Staff.*

Hearge, æt. *v.* Harrow, *co. Midd.*

Hearne. *v.* Herne, *co. Kent.*

Heasley, *nr. Arreton, Isle of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Haseleye). Add. 15701.

Heathfield, *co. Som.* Grant of the manor, 1517 (Hethefeld). Add. 13079.

Heathfield (Hethfeld), *co. Suss.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1446. Add. 5662;—1475. Add. 23800.

——— Writ conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25527.

Heaton, *co. Lanc.* Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1330 (Heton). Campb. ii. 20.

Heaton, *in Lancaster, co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1816. Ch. Br. B. lvi. 11.

Heaton, *in Soothill, co. York.* Leases on Heaton Common, etc., 1657. Harl. 112 D. 5;—1658. Harl. 112 D. 3.

Heaton, Cleck, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1348. Add. 17119 (Clakheton);—1379. Add. 8315 (Hetone Clakes);—1403. Add. 8318 (Clarkheton);—1413. Add. 8321 (Heton);—1483. Add. 19345 (Hetonclake).

Heaton, Kirk (Heton, Hetun), *co. York. Persona.* Adam, 1220. Add. 7442;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Add. 7429, 7433, 7434, 7459.

——— ——— Tho. de Barneby, 1331, 1332. Harl. 112 G. 22, 23, 24.

Heaton Norris, *co. Lanc.* Release in, 1417 (Heton Norreys). Lansd. 142.

Heavitree, *co. Devon.* Settlement of Maydeworthy *al.* Madford in, 1622. Add. 7058.

Heccam Fereres. *v.* Higham Ferrers, *co. Northt.*

Hecclis. *v.* Eccles, *co. Norf.*

Heccundwyke. *v.* Heckmondwike, *co. York.*

Hecdredbere. *v.* Heytesbury Hundred, *co. Wilts.*

Hecham. *v.* Heacham, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Higham Ferrers, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Hitcham, *co. Buck., co. Suff.*

Hechham. *v.* Higham in Gazeley, *co. Suff.*

Hechyn. *v.* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*

Hechyngfeld. *v.* Itchinfield, *co. Suss.*

Heckfield, *co. Southt.* Grant in the manor of, late 13 cent. (Hegfeld). Add. 684.

Heckingham, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of lands in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Huckingaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grant in Laineholm and Humene marshes in (?), *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 51 D. 50.

Heckingham, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl 49 G. 19 (Hekingham);—1359. Cott. xii. 1 (do.).

Heckington, *co. Linc.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1332. Add. 20752 (Hekyngton);—1578. Add. 25090.

——— *Vicarius.* Hen. Yokfleet *al.* Yokfleet, 1425-1438. Add. 20814–20817, 20819, 20821 20825.

Heckmondwike, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8273 (Hecmundewik);—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 8265 (Hecmundwyck);—1323. Add. 8285 (Heckemundwycke);—1326. Add. 8287 (Hecmundewyke);—1342 Add. 12638 (Hekmundwyk);—1405. Add. 8319 (Heccundwike);—1415. Add. 8322 (Heccundwyke), 12643 (do.).

Hecstalls. *v. sub* Bletchingley, *co. Surr.*

Hectona. *v.* Hatton, High, *co. Salop.*

Hedcron, Hedecron. *v.* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*

Heddesnucke. *v. sub* Hayton, *co. Cumb.*

Heddesworth. *v.* Hedsor, *co. Buck.*

Heddingley, etc. *v.* Headingley, *co. York.*

Heddington, *co. Wilts.* Lease in, 1541 (Hedington). Add. 8120.

Heden. *v.* Eden, Castle, *co. Durh.*

Hedenham (Heddenham, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1296. Add. 14528;—1357. Add. 14533;—1359. Add. 14534;—1387. Add. 14536;—1391. Add. 14692;—1439. Add. 14538;—1451. Add. 7386;—1506. Add. 14540 (Hednam);—1551. Add. 14542;—1559. Add. 14544;—1563. Add. 14693;—1574. Add. 14652;—1629. Add. 14694.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Herward, 1391. Add. 14692.

Hedenighale. *v.* Edingale, *co. Staff.*

Hederset. *v.* Hethersett, *co. Norf.*

Hederuuic. *v.* Etherdwick, *co. York.*

Hedgerley, *co. Buck.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 8.

Hed ham. *v.* Hadham, *co. Hertf.*

Hedingham, Castle, *co. Essex.* Compotus of the Honour of, bel. to the Earl of Oxford, 1546–47, 1556–57 (Hedningham ad Castrum). Harl. Rolls N. 4, 5.

———(?) *Ballivus.* Joh. de Esse, *t.* Hen. III. (Henig.). Harl. 45 I. 21.

Hedingham, Sible, *co. Essex.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 10361 (Henigeham Sibille);—1417. Add. 13545 (Hengham Sibill).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1592 (Henningham Sible). Add. 24997.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Bousser, 1316 (Hengham Sibil). Harl. 111 C. 25.

Hedley, *co. Durh.* Power to give seisin in, 1366. Harl. 45 I. 39.

Hedley, *co. Northumb.* Grant in, [1222–45] (Hedle). Harl. 57 D. 6.

Hedlingt. *v.* Edlington, *co. Linc.*

Hednam. *v.* Hedenham, *co. Norf.*

Hednesbroc. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Hedon, *co. York.* Grant in, *t.* John. Add. 20559.

——— Grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Hedune). Harl. 54 F. 36.

——— Grant, etc., in, to St. Sepulchre's Hospital at, late Hen. III. Add. 24189;—1372. Add. 24191.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1340. Lansd. 447;—1481. Add. 24196.

——— Leases in, from St. Sepulchre's Hosp., 1403. Add. 24192;—1406–7. Add. 24193;—1472. Add. 24195.

——— *Major.* ——— de Cotes, 1403. Add. 24192.

——— ——— Will. Cromwell, 1481. Add. 24196.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. Shakill, Tho. Palmere, 1403. Add. 24192.

——— ——— Petr. Watson, Joh. Smyth, 1481. Add. 24196.

——— *Rector scolarum de. Mag.* Joh. de Wellham, 1372. Add. 24191.

Hedon in le Clay. *v.* Headon, *co. Nott.* (?).

Hedonewellen, [*in Thornborough*], *co. Buck.* Exchange in, with Biddlesdon Abbey, 1260. Harl. 84 E. 1.

Hedrehan. *v.* Haddenham, *co. Buck.*

Hedsor *al.* **Hedsworth,** *co. Buck.* Recovery, etc., in, 1561. Harl. 75 H. 24 (Heddesworth);—1634. Harl. 75 H. 49, 76 F. 43.

Heege. *v.* Heage, *in Duffield, co. Derb.*

Heeley, *nr. Sheffield, co. York.* Fine in, 1541 (Helay). Woll. ii. 71.

Heene, *nr. Worthing, co. Suss.* Grant of free warren in, 1285 (Hyen). Harl. 58 I. 37.

Heese. *v.* Hayes, *co. Kent.*

Heffeld. *v.* Hatfield, *co. York.*

Hegeðonhyrs, *nr. Staplehurst, co. Kent.* Grant at, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

Hegfeld. *v.* Heckfield, *co. Southt.*

Hegham. *v.* Higham, *co. Kent.*

Hegham, Hegham Poter. *v.* Heigham Potter, *co. Norf.*

Hegham, Heghham. *v.* Higham, *co. Suff.*

Hegherdres. *v.* Hardres, Upper, *co. Kent.*

Heghes. *v.* Hayes, Prebend of, *nr. Exeter, co. Devon.*

Hegheygg, Heighedge. *v.* Heage, *in Duffield, co. Derb.*

Heȝham. *v.* Higham, *co. Kent.*

Heghlyntone. *v.* Ripe *al.* Eckington, *co. Suss.*

Hegtham. *v.* Ightham, *co. Kent.*

Hegyðe ðorn. *v.* Eythorne, *co. Kent.*

Heham. *v.* Heigham, *in Norwich, co. Norf.*

Heh ham. *v.* Higham, *co. Kent.*

Hehham. *v.* Higham, *nr. Tonbridge, co. Kent.*

Heidune. *v.* Hydon, *nr. W. Harptree, co. Som.*

Heigham, *in Norwich, co. Norf.* Lease of the manor to Rich. Basset by Hulme Abbey, [1127–34] (Heham). Harl. 44 E. 19.

——— Judgment pronounced in St. Leonard's chapel in, on a case of compulsory monastic orders, 1447 (Heygham). Campb. xx. 3.

——— Release in, 1523. Add. 17746.

Heigham Potter, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme Abbey, [1182] (Hegham, H. Pottere). Cott. iv. 57 (68, 69) (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1297. Add. 2001 (Heyham);—1308. Add. 14731 (Hegham Poter); — 1323. Add. 9915 (Hegham);—1408. Add 14701 (Heigham Pottere).

Heighestre. *v.* Easter, High, *co. Essex.*

Heighnor. *v.* Heanor, *co. Derb.*

Heighton, South, *co. Sussex.* Fine in, 1387 (Southeytton). Add. 24891.

Heile, Grangia de. *v. sub* Hatley St. George, *co. Camb.*

Heilet. *v.* Haley, *in Great Amwell, co. Hertf.*

Heindon. *v.* Eydon, *co. Northt.*

Heinford. *v.* Hainford, *co. Norf.*

Heinthone. *v.* Hinton Waldridge, *co. Berks.* (?).

Heitcham. *v.* Ightham, *co. Kent.*

Heitfeld. *v.* Hatfield Chase, *co. York.*

Hekeringe. *v.* Eakring, *co. Nott.*

Helay. *v.* Heeley, *nr. Sheffield, co. York.*

Heldune. *v.* Eildon, *co Roxb.*

Helelo, Helgelo. *v.* Belleau, *co. Linc.*

Helengeie. *v.* Hilgay, *co. Norf.*

Helford, *co. Som.* Settlement in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Helgeye, Helingeia. *v.* Hilgay, *co. Norf.*

Helgoti Castrum. *v.* Holgate Castle, *co. Salop.*

Helhelo. *v.* Belleau, *co. Linc.*

Helhoughton, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grant of, with the advowson, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, *c.* 1150 (Helgetun). Harl. 47 H. 44.

Helintonia. *v.* Elington, *co. Berks.*

Hellaithes Grange. *v. sub* Holbeach, *co. Linc.*

Hellawe, Hellowe. *v.* Belleau, *co. Linc.*

Helles, Curia de. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Hellesdon, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grant in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1301 (Heylesdone). Toph. 51.

——— Payments for stock, etc., in, and in Fairchild in, 1384 (Heyllesdon). Add. 19914.

——— Memorandum conc. rent in, on death of J. de Heylesdon, *c.* 1385 (Heylesdon). Add. 19915.

——— Accompt of building works at, 1434–35. Add. 17231.

Hellethroup. *v. sub* Ramsbury, *co. Wilts.*

Hellidon, *co. Northt.* Acquittance for rent of, 1388–9 (Helydene). Harl. 51 A. 36.

——— Power for seisin in, 1405 (Helidene). Cott. xii. 8.

——— Faculty for repair of the chapel 1575. Add. 1981.

Helligan, *in St. Mabyn, co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1331. Harl. 51 E. 2.

Hellingly, *co. Suss.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 15225.

Hellthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 32 (Helletorp), 55 E. 26 (Hellethorph).

Helman hyrst, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine-pasture at, 838. Cott. viii. 30.

Helmdon (Helmenden, Helmeden, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1 (Helmesd.);—early 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 30, 84 I. 51, 85 B. 51–54, 85 F. 19, 86 F. 7;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 55, 85 D. 57, 58, 85 G. 15, 16, 86 C. 33, 86 D. 15–19, 21, 37–40 (Heumed.), 41, 47, 86 F. 6;—1246. Harl. 84 D. 38;—1263 (Heumeden). Harl. 86 D. 42;—1268 9. Harl. 86 C. 46;—*c.* 1270. Harl. 86 G. 20;—1278. Harl 86 C. 45;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 86 D. 46 (Heumeden), 86 F. 8.

——— Covenant conc. tithes in, with Biddlesdon Abbey, 1229. Harl. 86 B. 7.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1230. Harl. 84 D. 28, 29;—*c.* 1260 (Heumeden). Harl. 84 E. 2;—1271. Harl. 84 E. 13, 14;—*c.* 1270–90. Harl. 84 E. 7, 8;—1479 (Helmenden). Harl. 84 F. 16;—1535 (Helmendon). Harl. 84 F. 26;—1537. Harl. 84 F. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 C. 23, 86 D. 36;—1356. Harl. 86 E. 61;—1378. Harl. 86 B. 27;—1383. Harl. 86 D. 26;—1388. Harl. 86 E. 1;—1392. Harl. 85 G. 37.

——— Grant in, to Brackley Hospital, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 D. 23.

——— Lease of the mill, by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1252. Harl. 84 D. 52.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *c.* 1225–30. Harl. 85 B. 51–53;—1229. Harl. 86 B. 7;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 D. 21, 39, 40, 86 F. 7.

——— ——— Nicholaus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 D. 15, 16.

——— ——— Yvo, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 D. 37, 38.

——— *Rector.* Hugo de Pateshull, 1229. Harl. 86 B. 7.

——— ——— Rogerus, 1246. Harl. 84 D. 38.

Helmdon (Helmenden, Helmeden, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Rector* (*continued*). Thomas, *c.* 1260. Harl. 84 E. 2;—(as *persona*), 1263. Harl. 86 D. 42.

——— ——— Radulfus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 86 F. 8.

Helme, *co. Durh.* Power to give seisin in, 1366. Harl. 45 I. 39.

Helmele, etc. *v.* Hemley, *co. Suff.*

Helmeswell. *v.* Hemswell, *co. Linc.*

Helmham, in paroch. S. Micaelis. *v.* Elmham, South, St. Michael, *co. Suff.*

Helmifalde. *v.* Hemminfold, *nr. Battle, co. Suss.*

Helmingham, *co. Suff.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Helmigaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Conf. of a lease of, from the chapter of St. Mary "de Saunqwilla," *c.* 1200 (Helmingcham). Add. 9810.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Leystone Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Helmigham). Add. 10294.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 9811, 9815, 9817, 9822, 9824;—1280. Add. 9831;—1284–5. Add. 9832;—1292. Add. 9837;—1293. Add. 10266;—1296. Add. 9846;—1299. Add. 9546;—1300. Add. 9853, 9854;—1301. Add. 10268;—1302–1324. Add. 9858–9862, 9865, 9868, 9870, 9871, 9873, 9876–9881, 9886–9888, 9892, 9898, 9899, 9903, 9905, 9907, 9911, 9917, 9919;—1327. Add. 10304;—1327–1331. Add. 9925, 9927, 9929, 9930, 9935, 9941;—1335. Add. 9960–9962;—1336. Add. 9966;—1339. Add. 9978;—1342. Add. 9981;—1344. Add. 9988, 9989;—1347. Add. 9992, 9993, 9995, 9996, 10278;—1348. Add. 9999;—1354. Add. 10007;—1356. Add. 10009;—1361. Add. 10199;—1364–1399. Add. 10018, 10020, 10023, 10025–10030, 10035–10038, 10040–10043, 10045, 10047;—1370. Add. 10085;—1390. Add. 10318;—1406. Add. 10050;—1409. Add. 10383;—1413–1416. Add. 10056–10060;—1433. Add. 10089;—1440. Add. 10205;—1442. Add. 10062;—1467–1471. Add. 10069–10071;—1482. Add. 10084;—1483. Add. 10219;—1503. Add. 10396;—1506. Add. 10692;—1525. Add. 10095;—1562–1602. Add. 10100–10105;—1577. Add. 10233, 19376.

Helmingham, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Assignment of rent from, with reversion of the manor, 1292. Add. 9838.

——— Grant, by the See of Norwich to Flixton Priory, of the advowson of, in exchange for a moiety of Flixton, 1321. Campb. xii. 13, Toph. 43.

——— Court-rolls, 1395, 1407. Add. 10044;—1457. Add. 10065;—1481, 1490. Add. 9812;—1482–1485. Add. 10082.

——— Court-rolls of Bury Hall manor in, 1400, 1406. Add. 10044;—1410. Add. 10053;—1412. Add. 10055;—1481, 1490. Add. 9812.

——— Release of rent for Bernards in, due to Mounseux manor in Otley, 1441. Add. 10206.

——— Release of Creke's Hall manor in, 1476. Add. 10074.

——— Extract from court-roll of Bury Hall manor, 1481. Add. 10080.

——— Grant of Bocking Hall (Bokkynghalle) manor in, 1493. Add. 10088.

——— *Capellanus.* Tho. Hovere, *de Gretyngham*, 1292. Add. 9837.

——— *Capellanus parochialis.* Willelmus, 1374. Add. 10030.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Joh. Oliver, 1342. Add. 9981.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, 1282. Campb. iii. 1;—*t.* Edw. I. Campb. vi. 7.

——— ——— Alexander, 1390. Add. 10042, 10318.

——— ——— Joh. Playford, 1482, 1485. Add. 10082.

Helmsley, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, etc., 1650 (Helmesley). Add. 1800.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 7.

Helmys. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Helpringham, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20753;—1320–1482. Add. 20754–20830;—1489. Add. 6483;—1527. Add. 6484;—1590. Add. 6485.

——— *Capellanus B. Marie.* Rob. de Hekington, 1340. Add. 20759.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de S. Quintino, 1354. Add. 20762.

——— ——— *Dom.* Tho. de Wyke, 1373. Add. 20772.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Ragenhill, 1338. Add. 20757.

Helpringham, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Vicarius.* Tho. Smythy, 1441. Add. 20827.

——— ——— Simon Coke, 1464. Add. 20828, 20829.

Helstanford. *v.* Athelstanford, *co. Haddington.*

Helston, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1518. Harl. 50 F. 45.

——— Extract of court-roll, 1555. Add. 15368.

Helton. *v.* Hilton, *co. Dors.*

Helton, *in Worfield, co. Salop.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1813. Ch. Br. B. liii. 11.

Helton, *co. Westm.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1814. Ch. Br. B. liv. 10.

Helw. *v.* Ellough, *co. Suff.*

Helydene. *v.* Hellidon, *co. Northt.*

Helygy Hall, *co. Montgom.* Lease of, 1638. Add. 1038.

Helynge. *v.* Hayling, *co. Southt.*

Hemblington, *co. Norf.* Settlement in, 1621. Add. 14584.

Hembury Down. *v. sub* Payhembury, *co. Devon.*

Hemel Hempstead, *co. Hertf.* Release "in hameletto de Estebrok" in, *t.* Hen. III. (Hemel Hampstude). Harl. 112 C. 23.

——— Extract of court-roll, 1586. Add. 1979.

Hemenhall. *v.* Hempnall, *co. Norf.*

Hemesby. *v.* Hemsby, *co. Norf.*

Hemeston. *v.* Hempston, *co. Devon.*

Hemhangere, [*in Dodford* ?], *co. Buck.* Release, etc., of, to Biddlesdon Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 85 C. 30;—1236. Harl. 85 E. 6.

Hemingbrough, *co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1789. Ch. Br. B. xxix. 3.

Hemingby, *co. Linc.* Conff. of grants of the mill, etc., to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 34 (Hemmingebi);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Hemmingby);—*t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 52 H. 5 (Hemmyngby);—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H 27.

——— Settlement in, on marriage of Matilda, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Chester, [1189] (Emmungeby). Cott. xxiv. 15.

——— Surrender in, from Bridlington Priory to Bullington Priory, 1327. Harl. 44 B. 22.

Hemingby, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Clericus.* Rogerus, 1172 (Heminghi). Eg. 432, 433.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Kelleby, 1370 (Hemmyngby). Harl. 44 F. 8, 49 A. 43.

Hemingford (?), *co. Hunt.* Grants in, 1375, 1377 (Hemyngworthe). Harl. Roll O. 27.

Hemingford Abbot, *co. Hunt.* Court-roll, 1311 (Hemyngford). Harl. Roll G. 32.

——— Sale of church lands in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Hemingford Grey, *co. Hunt.* Sale of church lands in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Hemingstone, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1245. Add. 5898 (Heminghestone); —1292. Add. 9839 (Hemminggeston); —1300. Add. 9853 (Hemmingeston); —1301. Add. 10268;—1331. Add. 9912 (Hemmiggeston);—1334. Add. 10276;—1347. Add. 9994, 9997;—1413. Add. 10056;—1634. Add. 10109.

——— *Persona.* Simeon, 1400. Add. 5513.

Hemington, *in Lockington*, *co. Leic.* Fine for heritage in, *c.* 1200 (Heminton). Add. 5235.

Hemley, *co. Suff.* Grant in the hamlet of Haspley (Haspele) in, *t.* Edw. I. (Helmele). Add. 10464.

——— Grant in, 1538 (Helmeley). Add. 10225.

——— Conf. on a recovery of Haspley manor, etc., in, 1612. Add. 10244.

——— *Rector.* Will. Cavell, 1710. Add. 14995.

Hemmeslade, *nr. Buckfastleigh*, *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1344. Add. 9230.

Hemminfold, *nr. Battle*, *co. Suss.* Conf. of tithes in, to Battle Abbey, [1121–5] (Helmifalde). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

Hemnales. *v. sub* Theydon Garnon, *co. Essex.*

Hempnales. *v. sub* Cotton, *co. Suff.*

Hempnall *al.* **Hemenhall**, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 F. 36;—1338. Harl. 47 D. 36;—1410. Add. 14695.

——— Attornment of the manor, [1384?]. Harl. 51 E. 12.

——— Fees bel. to the manor, late 14 cent. Add. 19338.

Hempnall *al.* **Hemenhall**, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Appointment of a bailiff of the manor, 1438 (Hempuale). Harl. 48 F. 24.

Hempshill, *in Bulwell*, *co. Nott.* Fines in, 1702 (Hempsall). Woll. xi. 75, xii. 5.

Hempstead, *co. Essex.* License from Battle Abbey for a chaplain to serve the chapel of Hempstead Hall, [1218–35] (Hamsted). Add. 20076.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1330–31 (Hampsted). Harl. Roll A. 17.

Hempstead (Hempstede), *in Holt Hundred*, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Norwich Priory, [1121–35?]. Cott. ii. 21 (8) (*copy*).

——— Grant, etc., in, 1416. Add. 14820;—1417. Add. 14821.

Hempstead, *in Framfield* (?), *co. Suss.* Promise for a grant in, to Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. (Hamstede). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 217.

Hempston, *co. Devon.* Grant of the church to Studley Priory, co. Warw., [1236–51?] (Hemeston). Harl. 47 G. 37.

Hempton, *nr. Gt. Barford*, *co. Oxon.* Covenants for settlement, etc., in, *ante* 1437. Add. 21265;—1437. Add. 20303–20305;—1464. Add. 20306.

Hemsby, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., of, to Norwich Priory, [1103–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (Hemesby), Cott. ii. 21 (1); —[1136–45?]. Cott. ii. 1 (Hemesbi), ii. 21 (9) (*copies*).

——— Release, etc., in, 1361. Harl. 52 B. 11 (Hemmesby);—1379. Add. 14954 (Hemesby).

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1618. Add. 14696;—1682. Add. 14697.

——— Acquittance for a fine of the manor, 1631. Harl. 52 F. 51.

Hemstede. *v. sub* Dorking, *co. Surr.*

Hemswell, *co. Linc.* Inquest on a grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1322 (Helmeswell). Harl. 45 I. 26.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, [1185–90]. Harl. 51 B. 20.

Hemsworth, *co. York.* *Persona.* Hen. de Carleton, 1403 (Hymmesworth). Add. 8318.

Hemyngford. *v.* Hemingford Abbot, *co. Hunt.*

Hemyngworthe. *v.* Hemingford (?), *co. Hunt.*

Hemyock, *co. Devon.* Suit conc. land in, *t.* Chas. I. (Hemiocke). Add. 18185.

Hemyock, *co. Devon* (*continued*). *Persona.* Will. Rothewell, 1404. Add. 780.

Henam. *v.* Hankham, *co. Suss.*

Henbury, *in Sturminster Marshall, co. Dors.* Grants in, late 13 cent. Add. 23841 (Hymburi), 23842 (Himburi).

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1352, 1353 (Hymbury). Add. 23843, 23844.

Henbury, *co. Glouc.* Lease in Saltmarsh (Salsus mariscus) nr., 1248. Harl. 75 D. 13.

——— Conf. of grants in same, to Margam Abbey, *ante* 1264. Harl. 75 D. 19.

——— Grants, etc., in Wick (Wyke) in, 1293. Add. 7730;—1369. Add. 7731;—1421. Add. 7692, 7732;—1443. Add. 7722;—1444. Add. 7723;—1450–55. Add. 7725–7728;—1455. Add. 7734.

——— Grants, etc., in Charlton (Cherleton, Charleton, Charelton, Chorleton) in, 1369. Add. 7731;—1421. Add. 7692, 7732;—1432. Add. 7720;—1434. Add. 7721;—1447. Add. 7724.

——— Writs of assize of nov. diss. in Charlton and Wick in, 1409. Add. 7720, 7733.

——— Foundation of a chantry at, 1531. Add. 7024.

——— Extract from court-roll of Wick (Wyck) in, 1536. Add. 7729.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Beausaunte, 1453. Add. 7726;—1455. Add. 7734.

Hendale (Hennedala), *in Gt. Limber, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1147?]. Harl. 56 A. 9;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 14–17, 56 A. 8.

Henderby. *v.* Enderby, Bag, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Enderby, Wood, *co. Linc.*

Hendford, *co. Som.* Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1574 (Hyndeford). Harl. 75 E. 42.

Hendley. *v.* Henley, *co. Suff.*

Hendon, *co. Midd.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Hendune). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 C. 47;—1285. Add. 5867;—1315. Add. 1010.

——— Grant in Hepeworthe Hyde in (?), 1315. Add. 19306.

——— Release of the manor, 1361. Add. 17683;—1395. Add. 17687.

——— Covenant conc. title deeds of the manor, 1394. Add. 17686.

Hendon, *co. Midd.* (*continued*). Complaint of assault at, 1542. Harl. 47 D. 12.

——— Sale of timber in Frith *al.* Newhall manor in, 1571. Harl. 76 C. 37.

——— Lease in trust in, 1764. Add. 19271.

Hendre, *nr. St. Enoder* (?), *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1321. Add. 15348.

Hendre, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Hendred, East, *co. Berks.* Conf. of, by Hen. II. to Reading Abbey, [1157] (Henreda). Add. 19591.

Hendred, West, *co. Berks.* Covenant betw. Wallingford Priory and Reading Abbey conc. tithes of E. Ginge in, *c.* 1225 (Hendred). Add. 19623.

Heneysnaweht, *co. Glam.* Release of, by Margam Abbey to Caerleon Abbey, 1203. Harl. 75 A. 32.

Henfield, *co. Suss.* Release of Wantley (Wantele) in, to Lewes Priory, [1255–68] (Hanfeld). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 214.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Hendfeld). Add. 25532.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1584. Harl. 80 I. 13 (do.);—1605. Add. 18899.

——— Fines in, *t.* Chas. II. Add. 8989;—1673. Add. 19014.

Hengestes heath, *nr. Acton Beauchamp, co. Worc.* A boundary mark, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Hengham, Hengtham. *v.* Hingham, *co. Norf.*

Hengham Sibill. *v.* Hedingham Sible, *co. Essex.*

Hengyvran. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Henham, *co. Essex.* Exemplif. of a recovery in, 1570. Eg. 290.

——— Lease of the manor, 1620. Add. 9277.

——— *Persona.* Galfridus, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 22.

Henham (Heneham), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., of Craven's manor in, 1424. Cott. xxvii. 93;—1439. Cott. iv. 34;—1441. Cott. xii. 42;—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.

——— Grant in, 1439. Cott. xii. 25.

Henham Abbots, West Henham. *v. sub* Bitton, *co. Glouc.*

Henhull (Henulle, etc.), *nr. Nantwich, co. Chest.* Grants, etc., in, 1301. Add. 20489;—1302–5. Add. 20488;—1314. Add. 20496;—1321. Add. 20500;—1336. Add. 20490;—1338. Add. 20491.

Henhurst, [*in Cobham*], *co. Kent.* Power to give seisin in, 1433. Harl. 56 H. 41.

Henhurst, *Den of. v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Henigeham Sibille. *v* Hedingham Sible, *co. Essex.*

Henketon. *v.* Hinkeston, *co. Camb.*

Henley. *v. sub* Seaborough, *co. Som.*

Henley, *co. Salop.* Grant in, 1317 (Hennelega). Add. 7027.

Henley (Hendley), *co. Suff.* Lease of the manor and rectory, 1567. Add. 1386.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1589. Add. 25406.

Henley, *in Worplesdon, co. Surr.* Exchange by Edw. III. of Hook (La Hok) wood, etc., in, 1355 (Henle juxta Guldeford). Harl. 43 D. 50.

——— Release of Hook (La Hoke) wood, etc., in, 1376 (Henlee in par. de Worplesdon). Harl. 48 C. 1.

Henley in Arden (Henleye, Henle), *co. Warw.* Grant of the borough of, by P. de Montfort, 1326. Cott. xxvii. 137.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1365–6. Add. 20443;—1376. Cott. xi. 70;—1378. Add. 19850.

——— Inquest conc. descent of, 1412. Cott. xxiii. 12.

——— Petition for restitution of the manor, *c.* 1490. Add. 5836.

Henley on Thames (Henley super Thamisiam), *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1472. Add. 20349;—1476. Add. 20390;—1614. Harl. 79 G. 5.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1797. Ch. Br. B. xxxvii. 7.

——— *Custos.* Ric. Wagge, 1472. Add. 20349.

——— *Ballivi.* Tho. Devyn, Will. Hunt, 1472. Add. 20349.

Hennecroft *al.* **Hernecroft,** *nr. Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.* Grants of, *t.* Hen. I. Cott. xxii. 2;—*t.* Steph. Cott. xxv. 25.

Hennedala. *v.* Hendale, *co. Linc.*

Hennefeld. *v. sub* Horton Kirby, *co. Kent.*

Henneton. *v.* Hinton Waldridge, *co. Berks.* (?).

Henningham Sible. *v.* Hedingham Sible, *co. Essex.*

Henny, Great and Little, *co. Essex.* Sale of Gentry's manor, etc., in, 1587. Slo. xxxii. 62.

Henreda. *v.* Hendred, E., *co. Berks.*

Hensington, *in Bladon, co. Oxon.* Sale in, 1387. Cott. xiii. 15.

Hensiwran. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Henstead (Henstede), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 48 G. 13, 51 C. 7;—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16;——1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17;—1315. Harl. 51 F. 5;—1316. Harl. 54 H. 38;—1360. Harl. 46 D. 11;—1445. Harl. 58 D. 28;—1622. Add. 10434, 10435;—1623. Add. 10437, 10438.

——— Court-roll, 1429. Add. 25863.

——— Extract of court-roll, 1538. Add. 10401.

——— Fine, etc., of the manor, 1539. Harl. 58 H. 13;—1550. Harl. 57 H. 6;—1564. Harl. 57 H. 15, 16.

——— Extracts of court-rolls of Henstead *al.* Wrentham, Perpounds and Poynings manor in, 1622. Add. 10436;—1675. Add. 10440;—1738. Add. 10448.

——— *Rector* (*nuper*). Joh. Henstede, 1445. Harl. 58 D. 28.

——— ——— Will. Bretyner, 1514. Harl. 51 D. 49.

Henstridge, *co. Som.* Grant of a rent charge on the manor, 1514 (Henxtrigge). Harl. 43 F. 8.

Hentland, *co. Heref.* Sale, etc., in, 1581. Add. 1849 (Hentlane), 1850, 1851;—1601. Add. 1882.

v. also Hoarwithy, *in Hentland, co. Heref.*

v. also Treaddow, *in Hentland, co. Heref.*

Henton. *v.* Hinton, *nr. Dyrham, co. Glouc.*

——— *v.* Hinton Ampner, *co. Southt.*

——— *v.* Hinton Blewett, *co. Som.*

——— *v.* Hinton, Broad, *co. Wilts.*

——— *v.* Hinton, Charterhouse, *co. Som.*

Henton, *nr. Chinnor, co. Oxon.* Acquittance from Wallingford Priory for rents in, 1451. Add. 20330.

Henton Russell. *v.* Hinton, *nr. Dyrham, co. Glouc.*

Henxhille. *v.* Hinxhill, *co. Kent.*

Henxtrigge. *v.* Henstridge, *co. Som.*

Heortdune, *nr. Daylesford, co. Worc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Heortford scire. *v.* Hertford, *County of.*

Hepeworthe Hyde. *v. sub* Hendon, *co. Midd.*

Hepp, *co. Westm.* Bequests to "heremita de Heppa," from Agnes de Clifford, *c.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

Hepple, *Barony of, co. Northumb.* Release of Gt. Tosson mill in, 1326 (Heppalle). Cott. xxiv. 10.

Hepscotes, *co. Northumb.* Feoffment of the manor, 1444. Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Hepworth, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 51 G. 32 (Heppewrth), 58 D. 37 (Yppewrth);—1296. Harl. 55 B. 34 (Heppwrh);—1324. Add. 15745 (Hepeworth);—1429. Add. 7384;—1472. Harl. 58 H. 21;—1560. Harl. 45 D. 56;—1598. Add. 10527;—1601. Add. 7395.

——— Grant of the manor and advowson, 1567. Add. 10526.

——— Sale of Steven's manor in, 1569. Harl. 111 H. 14.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25379.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Ric. Lausel, 1383 (Hipeworth). Add. 19320.

Herbaldoun, etc. *v.* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Herdeleia, Herdesley, Herdeslay, Herdislaue, etc. *v.* Ardsley, *co. York.*

Herdeleston. *v.* Hurleston, *co. Chest.*

Herdewic, Herdewik, Herdwic, etc. *v.* Hardwick, *co. Linc., etc.*

——— *v.* Hardwicke, *co. Camb., etc.*

Herdinton. *v.* Ardington, *co. Berks.*

Herefeld. *v.* Harefield, *co. Midd.*

Hereford. *v.* Hertford, *co. Hertf.*

Hereford, *County of.* Lands of R. Basset in, *t.* Hen. II. (Herford). Slo. xxxi. 5.

——— Return of lands of alien monasteries in, [1241, 2]. Cott. xiii. 28.

——— Release of lands in, 1359. Add. 7907.

Hereford, *County of* (*continued*). Petition to the council conc. outrages in, *t.* Rich. II. Cott. xxix. 41.

——— Valor of Crown lands in, 1518. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

——— Exchequer acquittances for fines, subsidies, etc., in, 1567, 1595, 1613, 1623. Add. 25599–25604.

——— Appointment of a sheriff, 1616. Add. 1909.

——— Commission conc. fines of recusants in, 1687. Harl. 111 H. 12.

——— List of voters objected to in, 17 or 18 cent. Add. 1327 *a*, *b*, *c*.

——— *Vicecomes.* Mauricius, [1150–4]. Add. 19588.

——— ——— Joh. Le Bretun, 1257. Harl. 48 C. 27.

——— ——— Will. Scudamore, 1634. Add. 1932–1936.

——— ——— John Scudamore, 1660. Add. 1957–1959.

Hereford, *co. Heref.* Citizens of, as witnesses, [1150–4] (Herefordia). Add. 19588.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 C. 19;—1325. Harl. 112 C. 36;—1336. Harl. 112 A. 33;—1378. Add. 7908;—1441. Add. 1328;—1549. Add. 1825;—1561. Add. 1828;—1575. Add. 1840;—1582. Add. 1855;—1605. Add. 1887;—1608. Add. 1896;—1632. Add. 1929;—1651. Add. 1949.

——— Release of rent in, bel. to the "domus elemosinaria" of the Cathedral, 1418. Harl. 111 C. 34.

——— Bequests to religious bodies in, 1418. Harl. 112 F. 14.

——— Draft lease from the Crown of "custodiam herbagii infra castrum," etc., *t.* Hen. VIII. Cott. xv. 33.

——— Fines in, 1592. Add. 1864;—1638. Add. 15835.

——— Extracts of court rolls of the Bishop's manor, 1603. Add. 1885, 1886.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Peter's church, 1790. Ch. Br. B. xxx. 6.

——— *Ballivi Regis.* Will. Bonuallet, Joh. de Stretton, Will. de Smeger, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 C. 19.

——— ——— Will. Noreman, Tho. Tope, 1325. Harl. 112 C. 36.

——— ——— Walt. le Cachepol, 1336. Harl. 112 A. 33.

Hereford, *co. Heref.* (*continued*). *Ballivi Regis* (*continued*). Hugo Osebarne, 1378. Add. 7908.

——— *Mayor.* John Maylard, 1561. Add. 1828.

——— ——— [John] Powell, 1651. Add. 1949.

Hereford, Little, *co. Heref.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant of, [1121–2] (Herefordia parva). Cott. xi. 60.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 4579;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 4580;—1316. Add. 4590;—1348. Add. 4595;—1349. Add. 4596.

——— Appointment of R. Upton as Bailiff of the manor, 1438. Add. 4602.

Herefreðing lond, *nr. Harrow, co. Midd.* Accord conc. land at, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

Heregeardinge Hiwisc. *v.* Harden Huish, *co. Wilts.*

Herelou. *v.* Belleau, *co. Linc.*

Heremiteslane. *v. sub* Waltham H. Cross, *co. Essex.*

Herenden, *Den of.* *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Herenswell. *v.* Herringswell, *co. Suff.*

Herewardstokke, Herewarstok, etc. *v.* Stock, *co. Essex.*

Herewoldesle, Herewoldeslee. *v. sub* Horne, *co. Surr.*

Herewyz. *v.* Harwich, *co. Essex.*

Herford. *v.* Hartford, *co. Hunt.*

Herfordstok. *v.* Stock, *co. Essex.*

Herforton. *v.* Harvington, *co. Worc.*

Herkestede, Herkysted. *v.* Harkstead, *co. Suff.*

Herlaue. *v.* Harlow, *co. Essex.*

Herles Court. *v. sub* Hanney, E., *co. Berks.*

Herleston. *v.* Harston, *co. Camb.*

Herlham. *v.* Earlham, *co. Norf.*

Herlingdon. *v.* Harlington, *co. Bedf.*

Hermeston, Hermeztun. *v.* Harmstone, *co. Linc.*

Hermitage, Le, *co. Worc.* Exchequer acquittance for a tenth from, 1623. Add. 25724.

Hermondesworthe. *v.* Harmondsworth, *co. Midd.*

Hern, *nr. Holdenhurst* (?), *co. Southt.* Exchequer acquittance for a composition for the manor, 1616 (Hurne). Add. 25656.

Herne, *co. Kent.* Leases, etc., in, 1389. Toph. 38 (Hierne);—1390. Toph. 47 (do.);—1577. Harl. 77 B. 44;—1592. Harl. 78 C. 25;—1626. Harl. 83 H. 48.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Hearne). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Lease of Haw *al.* Haugh manor, etc., in, 1640. Harl. 85 H. 11.

Herne Hill, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1393. Harl. 79 B. 16 (Harnhell);—1423. Add. 7141 (Harnhyll);—1514. Add. 7142 (Harnehill);—1515. Add. 953 (do.);—1520. Add. 7143 (Harenhill);—1537. Add. 15733 (Harnhill);—1546. Add. 7144 (Harnehill);—1555. Harl. 76 I. 23, 77 H. 21;—1566. Add. 7145, 7146.

——— Fines, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1567. Harl. 76 A. 34, 35, 78 A. 33;—1570. Harl. 79 B. 27, 28.

Herneleia. *v.* Areley, King's *al.* Lower, *co. Worc.*

Herningwrd. *v.* Arthingworth, *co. Northt.*

Herpeswelle. *v.* Harpswell, *co. Linc.*

Herpetre. *v.* Harptree, *co. Som.*

Herringby (Heryngby), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1361. Harl. 52 B. 11;—1384. Add. 14873;—1571. Add. 14895;—1573. Add. 14896.

Herringswell, *co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589 (Herenswell). Add. 25392;—1592. Add. 25434.

Herscherte *al.* **Hersherde, *Den of.*** *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Hersham. *v. sub* Bumpstead Helion, *co. Essex.*

Hersing marsh. *v. sub* Iwade, *co. Kent.*

Hersted. *v. sub* Birdbrook, *co. Essex.*

Herstingestan. *v.* Hurstingstone Hundred, *co. Hunt.*

Herstmonceux, *co. Suss.* Release in, 1517. Add. 8109.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 18099, 18100.

Herston. *v.* Harston, *nr. Matlock, co. Derb.*

Hert. *v.* Hart, *co. Durh.*

Hertefeld. *v.* Hartfield, *co. Suss.*

Herteley, Herteley Abys. *v.* Hartley, *co. Berks.*

Herterege. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Herterpoll. *v.* Hartlepool, *co. Durh.*

Herteshorne. *v.* Hartshorn, *co. Derb.*

Herteswode. *v.* Hartswood, *in Buckland, co. Surr.*

Hertford, *County of.* Grant notified to the thegns "on Heortford scire," [1057–65]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 81.

——— Papal conf. of covenant betw. St. Alban's Abbey and the see of Lincoln conc. "processiones" of, [1161 ?] (Hertford scira). Harl. 43 A. 24.

——— Compotus of the Duke of Norfolk's lands in, 1483–84. Add. 16559.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance to the Escheator of, 1484–5. Harl. 58 H. 2.

——— Grant by Marg., Css. of Salisbury, of an annuity in, to Henry her son, 1527. Harl. 43 F. 10.

——— Commission conc. church furniture in, 1553. Add. 1987.

——— Acquittance on delivery of church plate to the Treasury, 1553. Add. 1995.

——— Writ to receive oaths of Commissioners of Sewers in, 1572. Harl. 84 C. 36.

——— Warrant to the Escheator of, 1588. Cott. xvii. 24.

——— Exchequer acquittances for rents, etc., in, 1595, 1607, 1634. Add. 25606–25608.

——— Commission of peace and gaol delivery, 1685. Add. 26832.

——— *Vicecomes.* Mauricius, [1157–8]. Slo. xxxii. 64.

——— ——— Rich. de Perar, 1327. Harl. 46 G. 7.

——— ——— Tho. Periam, 1536. Harl. 53 B. 39.

——— *Sub-Vicecomes.* Will. Hemelhamsted, 1327. Harl. 46 G. 7.

Hertford, *co. Hertf.* Grant in St. Andrew's par., to Hertford Priory, 1258. Campb. vi. 1.

——— Grant in, 1368. Campb. viii. 16.

——— Leases in, by Hertford Priory, 1388. Campb. iv. 13;—1507. Harl. 75 G. 5;—1520. Campb. x. 13.

Hertford, *co. Hertf.* (*continued*). Subsidy - collectors' accompts, 1445–6. Campb. x. 15.

——— Order in a suit conc. repairs to the castle, 1615. Cott. xxiv. 55.

——— *Ballivus.* Thurstan de Wygan, 1368. Campb. viii. 16.

——— *Headborough.* Tho. Emysley, 1520. Campb. x. 13.

——— *Capellanus Herefordie.* Reginaldus, *t.* Hen. II. Campb. x. 12.

Hertfortbrygge, *in Holton* (?), *co. Oxon.* Grant of reversion to Le Grove manor nr., 1429. Harl. 53 A. 5.

Hertham *al.* **Hurtham.** *v. sub* Chard, *co. Som.*

Hertherst. *v.* Hartest, *co. Suff.*

Herthewik, Herwyk. *v.* Hardwick, *co. Linc.*

Herthyll. *v.* Harthill, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Hertingfordbury, *co. Hertf.* Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Hertle. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Hertle Mawdit, Hertlye Maudut. *v.* Hartley Mauditt, *co. Southt.*

Hertleburne. *v.* Hartleyburn, *co. Northumb.*

Hertondon. *v.* Hartington, *co. Derb.*

Hertruge. *v.* Hawridge, *co. Buck.*

Hertwell. *v.* Hartwell, *co. Northt.*

Hertyng, Hertynggus, etc. *v.* Harting, *co. Suss.*

Hes. *v.* Campsey Ash, *co. Suff.*

Hesdene, West. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Hese. *v.* Hayes, *co. Kent.*

Hese, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture at, 838. Cott. viii. 30.

Hesel, etc. *v.* Hessle, *co. York.*

Heselay. *v.* Hesley, *co. Nott.*

Heselden, Hesylden, *Den of.* *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Heselschoh, Heselchou, Hesilschogh. *v.* Hessleskew, *in Sancton, co. York.*

Heshite. *v.* Heyshott, *co. Suss.*

Hesilden, Monk, *co. Durh.* Grant nr., to Gisburne Priory, late Hen. II. (Heselden). Add. 20516.

Heskyn Gaynoc, *in the Cwmwd of Edernion, co. Merion.* Lease in, 1525. Add. 10654.

Hesley, *co. Nott.* Fine in, with conf., 1217. Cott. v. 24 (Heselay);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 47 (do.).

Hesley Thorpe, *in Ecclesfield, co. York.* Release, etc., in, 1286. Harl. 112 G. 5 (Thorpe);—1716. Add. 18070.

Heslyngfelde. *v.* Haslingfield, *co. Camb.*

Hessebi. *v.* Ashby Mears, *co. Northt.*

Hesseburn. *v.* Hurstbourne, *co. Southt.*

Hessenford, *in St. German's, co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Hessett, *co. Suff.* Recovery in, 1495. Add. 1382.

Hessle (Hesel, etc.), *co. York.* Acknowledgment by Watton Priory of lands in, held of Beverley College, 1220. Lansd. 398.

——— Lease of a portion of the church to Watton Priory, by Gisburne Priory, 1227. Add. 1050.

——— Grant in, to Beverley College, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 399.

——— Release in, to Watton Priory by J. de Stutevile, reserving suit of court from the "bracintores et pistores," [1265–75.] Cott. xxix. 63.

——— Grant in Cotseteldayle in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 19285.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1294. Add. 19295 (Hesell);—1338. Lansd. 449;—1349. Lansd. 304 (Hesill).

——— Attornment of the manor, 1340 (Hesel). Harl. 57 A. 26.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 19285.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 19285.

Hessleskew, *in Sancton, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Steph.–Hen. II. (Heselschoh). Add. 20507.

——— Grant and release of, to Watton Priory, early Hen. II. Add. 21134 (Heselchou);—1339. Harl. 53 G. 58 (Hesilschogh).

Hestlee. *v.* Astley Abbots, *co. Salop.*

Heston. *v.* Aston, *co. Hertf.*

Heston, *co. Midd.* Power to give seisin in, 1428. Harl. 53 B. 34.

——— Suit betw. Isleworth parish and the parishioners of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 15880.

Hethe. *v.* Hythe, *co. Kent.*

Hethefeld. *v.* Heathfield, *co. Som.*

Hethel, *co. Norf.* Grant and conf. in, to St. Giles's Hosp., Norwich, late Hen. III. Toph. 30 (Hahylle), Add. 7207 (Hethill).

——— Recovery of the manor, 1522 (Hethyll). Add. 14698.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, late *t.* Hen. III. Toph. 30.

Hetherden militis. *v.* Hatherden, [*in Foxcote*], *co. Southt.*

Hetherington. *v.* Harrington, *co. Northt.*

Hethersett (Hederset, etc.), *co. Norf.* Sale, etc., in Cauteles *al.* Cautlowe in, 1357. Harl. 52 E. 13;—1449. Harl. 53 E. 37;—1575. Add. 6299, 14625;—1583. Add. 14628.

Hethfelton, *in East Stoke, co. Dors.* Conf. of a grant in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234 (Ethfeld). Harl. 58 H. 45.

Hetleg. *v.* Headley, *co. Surr.*

Heton. *v.* Heaton, *co. Lanc.*

——— *v.* Heaton, Cleck, *co. York.*

——— *v.* Heaton, Kirk, *co. York.*

Heton Norreys. *v.* Heaton Norris, *co. Lanc.*

Hetryngton. *v.* Harrington, *co. Northt.*

Hetschete. *v.* Heyshott, *co. Suss.*

Hetton. *v.* Hatton, *in Marston upon Dove, co. Derb.*

Hetyleia. *v.* Wetley (?), *co. Staff.*

Heuerynglond. *v.* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*

Heukeswrd. *v.* Hawksworth, *co. York.*

Heumeden. *v.* Helmdon, *co. Northt.*

Heure. *v.* Hever, *co. Kent.*

Heveningham, *co. Suff.* Conf. of grant in, *t.* John (?) (Heueningeham). Harl. 54 G. 38.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1425. Harl. 55 D. 16 (Hevenyngham);—1477. Harl. 51 F. 4 (do.).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1588. Add. 10420;—1589. Add. 25407.

——— Feoffment in, 1610. Add. 10429.

——— Lease in, from St. James's Hosp., Dunwich, 1642. Add. 19398.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Wyles, 1384. Harl. 54 C. 9.

——— *Presbiter.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 33.

Hevenynghames. *v. sub* Eastwood, *co. Essex.*

Hever (Heure, etc.), *co. Kent.* Conf. of grant of the church to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 G. 47.

——— Release of Medhurst mill nr., to Combwell Priory, late Hen. III. Harl. 78. G. 48.

——— Presentation of Walt. fil. dni. Rad. de Heure to the living of, by Combwell Priory, 1268. Harl. 75 F. 24.

——— Conveyance of Hever Cobham Manor, 1409. Add. 18224.

——— Court-roll, 1515–16. Harl. Roll Y. 18.

——— Sales in, 1525. Harl. 83 H. 35; —1631. Add. 15007 (Heaver).

——— Petition conc. lands in, [1551–2?]. Harl. 83 H. 36.

——— Covenant for recovery and fine of the advowson, etc., 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

Heverland. *v.* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*

Heversham, *co. Westm.* Conf. of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John (Euereshеim). Add. 17153.

——— *Persona.* Rogerus, early 13 cent. (Eueresham). Lansd. 65.

Hevingham, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1320. Add. 15188;—1321. Add. 15191;—1409. Add. 14128;—1414. Add. 14131;—1425. Add. 15193;—1450. Add. 14150;—1468. Add. 15195;—1473. Add. 14162;—1584. Add. 14256.

Hewgoys, *in Kea, co. Cornw. v. sub* Kea.

Hewlington *al.* **Newlington,** *co. Denbigh.* Assignment of a Crown lease in, 1625. Add. 5827.

Hewysch. *v.* Huish Champflower, *co. Som.*

Hexton, *co. Hertf.* Terrier of lands in, 1686. Add. 26581.

Heybridge, *co. Essex.* Extracts from court-rolls, etc., 1538. Harl. 58 E. 35 (Heybredge);—1551–65. Harl. 58 E. 36–38.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Godedaye, 1538. Harl. 58 E. 35.

Heyden, Heydon. *v.* Haydon, *co. Essex.*

——— *v.* Haydon, *co. Northumb.*

Heydon. *v. sub* Boddington, *co. Glouc.*

Heydour, Heydur. *v.* Haydor, *co. Linc.*

Heyford, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, early *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15734 (Heyford);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 15735 (overe Heyford);—1357. Add. 21675.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1578. Add. 25158.

——— *Sacerdos.* Willelmus, late *t.* Steph. Add. 21685.

Heyford, Upper, *co. Oxon.* Surrender in, to Ensham Abbey, late 12 cent. (Hayford). Harl. 47 H. 46.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1296–97 (Heiford). Harl. Roll K. 29.

——— Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1335 (Heyford). Harl. 52 B. 39.

——— *Capellanus.* Thomas, late 12 cent. Harl. 47 H. 46.

Heygham. *v.* Heigham, *in Norwich, co. Norf.*

Heyghegg. *v.* Heage, *in Duffield, co. Derb.*

Heyghyntone. *v.* Ripe *al.* Eckington, *co. Suss.*

Heyham. *v.* Heigham, Potter, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Higham, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Higham, *in Bargh, co. York.*

——— *v.* Higham Gobion, *co. Bedf.*

Heykering. *v.* Eakring, *co. Nott.*

Heyle. *v.* Haley, *in Gt. Amwell, co. Hertf.*

Heyle Grange. *v. sub* Hatley St. George, *co. Camb.*

Heyles. *v.* Hayles, *co. Glouc.*

Heylesdon, Heyllesdon. *v.* Hellesdon, *co. Norf.*

Heylscombe, [*nr. Childrey*], *co. Berks.* Covenant for a settlement in, 1581. Harl. 78 A. 48.

Heyneford. *v.* Hainford, *co. Norf.*

Heynor. *v.* Heanor, *co. Derb.*

Heynton. *v.* Hainton, *co. Linc.*

Heysale. *v. sub* Brampton, *co. Derb.*

Heysham, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1810. Ch. Br. B. l. 11.

Heyshott, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1316. Cott. xxvii. 90 (Heysete);—1336. Harl. 51 E. 47 (Hetschete);—1348. Cott. xxvii. 91 (Heshite).

——— Settlement of the manor, mill, etc., 1538. Cott. xxv. 27.

Heytesbury, *co. Wilts.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 1.

Heytesbury Hundred, *co. Wilts.* Release from suits of court in, *t.* John (Heedredbere). Add. 18208 (4), 18215 (*copies*).

Heyton, Nether, H. Superior. *v.* Hayton, Lower and Upper, *co. Salop.*

Heywood, *co. Lanc.* Declaration by adherents of the Commonwealth at, 1650–1. Add. 7180.

Heywood, *nr. Cobham, co. Surr.* Grant in, 1317 (Haywode). Harl. 58 B. 40.

Heywood Hall. *v. sub* Diss, *co. Norf.*

Hibaldstow, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, early Hen. II. (Hibaldestou). Harl. 48 I. 36, 50 C. 1.

Hicham. *v.* Ickham, *co. Kent.*

Hiche, Hichen parva. *v.* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*

Hickforde. *v.* Ickford, *co. Buck.*

Hickling, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Hickling Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (?) (Hikeling). Harl. 57 B. 40.

——— A pension to be paid to the church of, from lands in Bromholm, co. Norf., early 13 cent. (Hikelinge). Harl. 49 G. 21.

——— Release, etc., in, 1361 (Hikelyng). Harl 52 B. 11;—1604. Add. 14699;—1637. Add. 14700.

Hickling, *co. Nott.* Lands exchanged in, for others in Car Colston, *t.* Hen. III. (Hycling). Add. 5377.

——— Release of the manor and advowson, 1472 (Hiklyng). Woll. i. 77.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Roger de Dreycote, 1282. Lansd. 590–592.

Hiclingford. *v.* Ickleford, *co. Hertf.*

Hida. *v.* Hyde, *nr. Roade, co. Northt.*

Hida, terra de la. *v.* Hyde, *co. Heref.* (?).

Hidcote, *co. Glouc.* Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, 1350 (Hydecote). Harl. 54 D. 28.

Hide, La, Le. *v. sub* Ickleford, *co. Hertf.*

Hide burninge gemære. *v.* Worthy, Headborne, *co. Southt.*

Hidon. *v.* Hydon, *nr. W. Harptree, co. Som.*

Hiendley, Cold, *co. York.* Grant of Boresclive in (?), late 13 cent. Add. 8160.

Hieoffeleie. *v.* Offley, High, *co. Staff.*

High Peak, The. *v.* Peak, The, *co. Derb.*

Higham, *in Shirland, co. Derb.* Inspex. of depositions in suit conc. title in, 1614. Woll. xii. 2 (*Imperf.*).

Higham, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 774 (Heh ham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99.

——— Council held at Oakley (Hacleah) in, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.

——— (Hegham, etc.). Grants, etc., in, 1309. Harl. 50 G. 44 (Hegham);—1332. Harl. 51 G. 43;—1333. Harl. 53 C. 3;—1359. Harl. 50 I. 39;—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1370. Harl. 45 G. 15;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36;—1386. Harl. 46 E. 48;—1457. Harl. 54 G. 42 (Hyeham);—1480. Harl. 52 C. 23;—1511. Harl. 52 C. 28, 28*;—1524. Harl. 57 B. 23 (Heigham);—1529. Harl. 48 D. 56 (Hygham);—1534. Harl. 48 B. 1, 2, 57 B. 24 (Heigham).

——— Transfer of a lease of land in, bel. to the Charter House, London, 1538. Harl. 111 F. 54.

Higham, *nr. Tonbridge, co. Kent.* Grant of, on a marriage, *t.* John (?) (Hebham). Harl. 111 E. 45.

Higham, *in Sampford Hundred, co. Suff.* Grant of St. Mary's church to H. Trinity Priory, Ipswich, late 12 cent. (Hegham). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1321. Harl. 55 C. 47 (Heyham);—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43 (Heghham).

——— Acquittance from Lees Priory for rent in, 1436 (Hegham). Cott. xxi. 23.

——— Appointment of Tho. ap Jevon ap Howell as Rector, by Ipswich Priory, 1460 (Hygham). Cott. xxi. 19.

Higham *al.* **Iham**, *nr. Winchelsea, co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1303. Add. 20088 (Iham);—1346. Add. 20176 (Ihamme);—1361. Add. 20090 (Iham);—1366. Add. 20191 (Ihamme);—1374. Add. 20192, 20193 (do.).

——— Grant of Camber farm in the manor of, 1663. Add. 18990.

——— Deeds conc. a mortgage of the manor, 1697, 1698. Add. 19031–19034.

——— Mortgage of a fourth part of Higham *al.* Igham manor, 1731. Add. 19051.

Higham, *in Bargh, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Heyham). Add. 8178.

Higham Ferrers, *co. Northt.* Conditional grant of, by Hen., Duke of Normandy, to the Earl of Chester, [1153] (Hecham). Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Lease of rent in, to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, 1255 (do.). Harl. 56 F. 1.

——— Acquittance from the Earl of Derby for an aid for his ransom, to be paid at, 1272 (do.). Harl. 49 I. 41.

——— Release in Britwinescote in, late 13 cent. (Heccam Fereres). Harl. 111 D. 45.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25157;—1593. Add. 25176.

——— Rental of the manor, 1691. Add. 13593.

——— *Vicarius (nuper).* Joh. Bynetheton, 1406. Add. 730.

Higham Gobion, *co. Bedf.* Bond conc. rents in, 1313 (Heyham). Harl. 52 C. 53.

Higham in Gazeley, *co. Suff.* Grant in, late (?) Hen. III. (Hechham). Add. 26744.

Higham on the Hill, *co. Leic.* Sales, etc., in, 1619. Harl. 85 H. 34;—1633. Harl. 85 H. 39;—1634. Harl. 85 H. 38;—1653. Harl. 85 H. 4;—1659. Harl. 86 I. 52.

Highambury, *co. Buck.* Extract from court-roll, 1468. Harl. 58 E. 39.

Highester. *v.* Easter, High, *co. Essex.*

Highgate, *co. Midd.* Bonds to account for money collected for the almshouse at, 1580. Harl. 84 H. 38;—1581. Harl. 86 E. 34.

——— *Gubernator Domus Eliemosinarum.* Will. Storie, 1581. Harl. 86 E. 34.

Highworth, *co. Wilts.* Grant in Esthorp in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Worthe). Cott. xxvii. 71.

——— Inspex. of a grant of, by I. de Fortibus, 1276 (Worth). Cott. xv. 10.

——— Bond to acquit for rent to the Crown for the manor, 1276 (Worth). Harl. 50 D. 40.

——— Grant, etc., of Westrop (Westhrope) manor in, 1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41;—1421. Harl. 56 H. 22.

——— Covenant with Marlborough Priory conc. a release in 1409 of Westrop manor, 1431. Harl. 46 H. 10.

Highworth and Cricklade Hundred, *co. Wilts.* License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with, 1415 (Hyworth et Criklade). Campb. x. 5.

Higley, *co. Salop.* Exemplif. of a Crown grant of forfeited lands in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

Hikeling. *v.* Hickling, *co. Norf.*

Hiklyng. *v.* Hickling, *co. Nott.*

Hil, *co.* ——(?). *Persona.* Rad. Crophill, 1375. Harl. 53 E. 45.

Hilborough, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to St. Margaret's chapel, *t.* Edw. I. (Hildeburwr.). Add. 14702.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1342. Harl. 45 D. 24 (Hildeburworthe);—1577. Add. 14703 (Hylborroughe).

——— *Capellanus S. Margarete.* Herv. de Brokediz, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 14702.

Hilbupewrpe. *v.* Hillborough, *co. Warw.*

Hilcot, *in N. Newington, co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1558–9, 1566–7 (Hulcoote). Add. 24440, 24441.

Hildenborough, *co. Kent.* Frith woods in. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Hilderthorpe, *nr. Bridlington, co. York.* Grant and conf. in, by Hen. I., to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Hildertorp). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1596. Add. 25719.

Hildesdon. *v.* Hillesden, *co. Buck.*

Hildislai. *v.* Ilsley, *co. Berks.*

Hildolveston. *v.* Hindolweston, *co. Norf.*

Hildyke, *nr. Boston, co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25055.

Hilgay, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Norwich Priory, [1103–6 ?] (Helingeia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*).

——— Grant of fisheries in Hilgay fen to W. Dereham Abbey, early Hen. III. (Helengeie). Add. 14704.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1381 (Helgeye). Add. 14009.

Hilketelsh. *v.* Ilketshall, *co. Suff.*

Hill. *v. sub* Odiham, *co. Southt.*

Hill, *nr. Fladbury, co. Worc.* Grant in, 1374 (Hull). Add. 14006.

Hill, *nr. Sheffield, co. York* (?). Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Hulle). Add. 26752.

Hill Deverill. *v.* Deverill, Hill, *co. Wilts.*

Hill Hall (?), *nr. High Offley, co. Staff.* Grant of free warren in, 1267 (Hulle). Add. 15773.

Hillborough, *nr. Bidford, co. Warw.* Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant in, to Bordesley Abbey, [1157?] (Hilbuke-wrpe). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

Hilldrop. *v. sub* Ramsbury, *co. Wilts.*

Hille, La. *v. sub* Payhembury, *co. Devon.*

Hilleah. *v.* Hilsley, *co. Glouc.*

Hillesden, *co. Buck.* Exchange with Woburn Abbey for lands in. *t.* Rich. I.–John (Hildesdon). Add. 6026.

Hillesley, West. *v.* Ilsley, *co. Berks.*

Hillingdon, *co. Midd.* Rental, 1434 (Hyllyngdon). Harl. Roll D. 22.

——— Settlement of the rectory on Philadelphia Carre, 1641. Harl. 77 H. 13.

——— *Vicarius.* Martinus, 1252 (Hilindone). Add. 7551.

Hillington, *nr. King's Lynn, co. Norf.* Acquittance for a fine in, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

Hilliscote, *co.* ——(?). Court-roll, 1490–1. Add. 13073.

Hills Court. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Hilmarton, *co. Wilts.* Exchequer acquittance for rent of the rectory, 1576 (Hilmerton). Add. 25696.

Hilperton, *co. Wilts.* Feoffments of a moiety of the manor, with the advowson, 1405. Add. 5687, 5688 (Hulprygton);—1431. Add. 5689 (do.).

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1467 (Hilprygton). Add. 5470, 5471.

Hilsley, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at (?), to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Hilleah). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Hilton, *in Marston upon Dove, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1404. Woll. x. 18 (Hulton);—1447. Woll. vi. 35 (Hylton);—1495. Woll. xi. 48 (do.), xii. 133;—1502. Woll. xii. 103, 103*;—1504. Woll. xii. 105.

Hilton, *co. Dors.* Particulars of the manor, late bel. to Abbotsbury Abbey, 1602 (Helton). Add. 663.

Hilton, *co. Hunt.* Grants in, 1375, 1377 (Hylton). Harl. Roll O. 27.

——— Sale of church lands in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Hilton, *in Worfield, co. Salop.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1808. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 8.

Himburi. *v.* Henbury, *in Sturminster Marshall, co. Dors.*

Himingehaim, Himmigham. *v.* Immingham, *co. Linc.*

Himley, *co. Staff.* Grant nr., *ante* 1211 (Hamelegh). Add. 7205.

——— Land held in, by A. de Englefeld, 1226 (Humelee). Add. 19276.

Hincham. *v.* Ingham, *co. Linc.*

Hinckley, *co. Leic.* Treaty conc. the castle betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Hinchelai]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

——— Grant in, 1368 (Hynkleye). Add. 24211.

——— Grant nr. Stockwell head in, 1653. Harl. 85 H. 55.

——— Entailment of a share of the manor, 1656. Cott. xxiv. 45.

——— Covenant to produce trust-deeds conc. land in, 1659. Harl. 86 I. 52.

v. also Wykin, *in Hinckley, co. Leic.*

Hincsteworth. *v.* Hinxworth, *co. Hertf.*

Hindley (Hyndelegh, etc.), *co. Lanc.* Grants, etc., in, late *t.* Hen. III. Add. 17666 (Hindeleg), 17667 (Hyndeleigh) (*copy*);—1316. Add. 17668 (Hyndeleghe);—1324. Add. 17669 (do.);—1333. Add. 17673;—1334. Add. 17679;—1343. Add. 17677;—1354. Add. 17680;—1369. Add. 17684;—1404. Add. 17689;—1418. Add. 17690, 17691;—1420. Add. 17692;—1430. Add. 17694;—1432. Add. 17698;—1433. Add. 17699;—1438. Add. 17701;—1460. Add. 17705 (Hyndley);—1469. Add. 17706;—1485. Add. 17707;—1489. Add. 17709;—1504. Add. 17710, 17712, 17713;—1512. Add. 17715;—1555. Add. 17718–17720;—1611. Add. 17728, 17729;—1728. Add. 17733.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1325. Add. 17670;—1334. Add. 17674;—1361. Add. 17683;—1395. Add. 17687.

——— Fines in, 1335. Add. 17676;—1557. Add. 17721;—1597. Add. 17727.

Hindley (Hyndelegh, etc.), *co. Lanc.* (*continued*). Award conc. turf-cutting in, 1509. Add. 17714.

——— List of persons liable for ditching in, 1572. Add. 17723.

——— Power in a suit in, 1587–8. Add. 17726.

——— Monthly assessment in the township, 1651. Add. 17730.

——— Petition to Parliament from tenants of [P.?] Langton in, 1654. Add. 17731.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1763. Ch. Br. B. iii. 3.

——— Briefs conc. inundations in, 1794, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 2, xlii. 9.

Hindolweston, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., of, to Norwich Priory, [1103–6?], Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (Hildolueston), Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*); —[1136–45?]. Cott. ii. 1 (do.), 21 (9) (*copies*).

——— Grant in, 1635. Add. 19094.

Hindon, *co. Wilts.* Release in, 1401. Add. 26774 (Hyndon);—1422. Add. 26781.

——— Election of an M.P., 1678. Add. 15181.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1755. Ch. Br. A. i. 4.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1808, 1812, 1817. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 9, liii. 3, lvii. 8.

——— *Bailiff.* Will. Hewes, 1679. Add. 15181.

Hindringham, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., of, to Norwich Priory, [1103–6?]. Cott. MS. ii. 103 (Hyndringham), Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*);—[1136–45?]. Cott. ii. 1, 21 (9) (*copies*).

——— Conf. of the church to the same, *c.* 1180 (?). Cott. ii. 21 (10) (*copy*).

——— Court-rolls of Hindringham and Astleys *al.* Nowers manors, 1310–1722. Add. 19069, 19071–19075, 19077–19085.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1411–22. Add. 19073.

——— Rental of Astleys manor, 1520. Add. 19085 (14).

——— Compotus-rolls of Nowers manor, 1537–50. Add. 19085 (1–13).

——— *Clericus.* Alanus, late 12 cent. (?) (Hindrincham). Toph. 42.

Hingeshale, *nr. Ashperton, co. Heref.* (?). Grant in, late Hen. III. Add. 24749.

Hingham, *co. Norf.* Compotus of the prepositus of the manor, 1271-2 (Hengtham). Campb. ix. 8.

——— Surrender of Elynghamhalle manor in, etc., 1360 (Hengham). Harl. 49 G. 42.

——— Sale in, 1517 (Hengham). Add. 14663.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Derlyngton, 1383. Add. 19320.

Hingham. *v.* Ingham, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Ingham, *co. Suff.*

Hinkershill. *v.* Inkersel, *co. Derb.*

Hinkeston, *co. Camb.* Grant of the manor, 1337 (Henketon). Lansd. 108.

——— Grant for life in, 1343 (do.). Add. 22584.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, early Hen. III. Add. 21153.

Hinstock, *co. Salop.* Briefs conc. fires at, 1804, 1813, 1817. Ch. Br. B. xliv. 6, liv. 5, lvii. 10.

Hintewode. *v.* Intwood, *co. Norf.*

Hintlesham, *co. Suff.* Grant of, *c.* 1140. Harl. 50 B. 25.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 85 E. 28, 85 F. 34, 85 G. 43, 44, 86 E. 19. 86 G. 9;—1286. Harl. 85 F. 61;—1287. Harl. 85 F. 62;—1293. Harl. 86 C. 13;—1298. Harl. 85 G. 45, 86 F. 16;—1304. Harl. 86 E. 40;—1306. Harl. 86 C. 8;—1307. Harl. 86 F. 35;—1308. Harl. 85 G. 46;—1334. Harl. 56 D. 18, 19;—1334–5. Harl. 58 G. 17 (*copy*);—1398. Add. 10571;—1503. Woll. v. 16 (Hyntelysham);—1583. Harl. 86 H. 10;—1629. Add. 9790;—1635. Add. 9791;—1646. Add. 10111.

——— Grant of Priory manor, etc., in, 1539. Add. 14999.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25393.

——— *Persona.* Ric. Clerk, 1418. Harl. 58 D. 12;—1442. Cott. xxix. 30.

Hinton, *nr. Dyrham, co. Glouc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7016 (Heanton);—1266. Add. 7679 (Henton);—1284. Add. 7682 (Henton Russel);—1303. Add. 7683 (Hentone);—1304. Add. 7685 (do.);—1385. Add. 7690 (do.);—1404. Add. 7691 (Henton Russell);—1468. Add. 7695 (do.);—1486. Add. 7696 (Henton).

Hinton, *co. Northt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Hynton). Add. 25175.

Hinton, *in Mudford, co. Som.* Grant of the manor, 1414 (Hynton). Harl. 48 I. 25.

Hinton Ampner (?), *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Henton). Harl. 43 C. 28.

Hinton Blewett, *co. Som.* Compotus of rents in, 1327 (Henton). Add. 6546.

——— Leases in, 1389. Add. 6547 (Henton Blewet);—1426. Add. 6537 (H. Bluwet).

——— Valor of the manor, 1433–34 (Henton Blewet). Harl. Roll L. 35.

Hinton, Broad, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, and in Sharpridge (Scheperige) in, to Reading Abbey, *c.* 1250 (Henton). Add. 19622.

——— Expenses of J. de Cobeham on taking seisin of the manor, 1279 (Henton). Harl. Roll C. 28.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1285–6. Harl. Roll G. 33.

——— Visus compoti of the manor, 1309–10. Harl. Roll G. 34.

——— Title of Joh. de Cobeham in, 1332. Harl. Roll N. 34;—*c.* 1350. Harl. Roll C. 17.

——— Settlement of the manor, etc., 1341. Harl. 48 I. 22.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. rent from the manor, 1362. Harl. 52 B. 40.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance on account of the manor, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

v. also Bincknoll, *co. Wilts.*

Hinton, Charterhouse, *co. Som.* Mortgage of a fulling-mill in, 1553 (Henton). Add. 5703.

——— Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571 (do.). Harl. 75 E. 40.

Hinton, Cherry, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 A. 5 (Hinton), 52 G. 11 (Hynton).

——— (?) Mortgage in, [1262–3] (Hynton). Harl. 50 A. 15.

——— (?) Fine of the manor, 1496 (Hynton). Harl. 56 H. 27.

Hinton Waldridge, *co. Berks.* (?). Grant of rent from the church of, to Lieu Dieu Abbey, 1207 (Heinthone). Eg. 11.

——— Assignment of above rent, by Lieu Dieu Abbey, to Netley Abbey, 1240 (Henneton). Add. 20234.

Hinton Woodford, *co. Northt.* (?). Grant in, to Canons Ashby Priory, late Hen. II. Add. 19817.

Hints, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 10.

Hinxhill, *co. Kent.* Release, etc., in, 1431. Add. 20012 (Henxhille);—1482. Add. 20013 (Henxhylle);—1492. Add. 20015 (do.).

Hinxworth, *co. Hertf.* Release in, 1273 (Hincsteworth). Harl. 83 B. 32.

Hiptoft Hall. *v. sub* Freiston, *co. Linc.*

Hirebi. *v.* Irby upon Humber, *co. Linc.*

Hireford. *v.* Orford, *co. Linc.*

Hiringham. *v.* Hardham, *co. Suss.*

Hirlawe, *co. Northumb.* Settlement of the domain lands of, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 58 G. 22.

Hirnam. *v.* Irnham, *co. Linc.*

Hirwaun Wrgan, *nr. Aberdare, co. Glam.* Settlement of suit conc. the common of, betw. Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1203. Harl. 75 A. 32 (Hyrwenunworgan);—1253. Harl. 75 A. 6 (Hyrwenworgan);—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37 (Hyrwenwurgan).

Hisbere. *v.* Haselbury, *co. Som.*

Histon, *co. Camb.* Compotus of the rectory, [1445–6] (Hyston). Harl. Roll H. 1.

Hitcham, *co. Buck.* Release, etc., in, 1311. Harl. 52 E. 7 (Hucham);—1410. Add. 5160 (Hecham);—1415. Add. 5161;—1416. Add. 5162;—1607. Harl. 75 G. 54;—1624. Harl. 75 H. 43.

——— Fines in, 1542. Harl. 75 G. 28, 29 (Hycham);—1571. Harl. 75 G. 44.

——— Recovery, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1553. Harl. 76 E. 12 (Hycham);—1561. Harl. 75 H. 24 (Hucham);—1562. Harl. 75 H. 11 (Hutcham);—1634. Harl. 75 H. 49, 76 F. 43;—1641. Harl. 77 H. 13.

——— Delivery of goods at, to trustees, 1634. Harl. 76 F. 41.

——— Inventories of furniture, etc., in Hitcham House, 1634. Harl. Rolls T. 20, Y. 25.

Hitcham, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grant in, to Lewes Priory, [1087–8] (Erceham). Cott. xvi. 32.

Hitcham, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1324 (Hecham). Harl. 52 G. 1.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1652. Add. 26204.

Hitchin, *co. Hertf.* Sale in, 1303 (Hiche). Harl. 46 G. 3.

——— Livery and extent of land in, 1541 (Hechyn). Add. 13559 *a*, *b*.

——— Delivery of church plate in, to the Treasury, 1553. Add. 1995.

——— Crown grant in, 1555 (Parva Hichen). Add. 13099.

Hleobyri. *v.* Libbery, *in Grafton Flyford, co. Worc.*

Hnut Scillingc. *v.* Nutshalling, *co. Southt.*

Hnydding. *v.* Nedging, *co. Suff.*

Hoarwithy, *in Hentland, co. Heref.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 1309 (la Horewythy);—1519. Add. 1341 (Horewethye).

v. also Treyseck, *in Hoarwithy, co. Heref.*

Hoath, *co. Kent.* Court rolls of Shelvingford manor in, 1405. Harl. Roll CC. 27;—1457–96. Harl. Rolls BB. 2–11.

——— Grants, etc., of, and in, Ford *al.* Shelvingford manor in, 1419. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14;—1473. Harl. 78 F. 44;—1480. Harl. 80 G. 13;—1484. Harl. 78 F. 47.

——— Bequest to the church of, 1422 (Hothe). Harl. 78 D. 21.

——— Rental of Shelvingford manor, 15 cent. Harl. Roll BB. 13.

——— Grant in, 1479. Harl. 79 E. 28.

——— Expenses of the bailiff(?) of Shelvingford manor, 1514. Harl. Roll BB. 12.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Joh. Wasseyl, 1422. Harl. 78 D. 21.

Hoathly, West, *co. Suss.* Sale, etc., in, 1572, 1578 (Westhoithligh, Westhothleygh). Add. 23830–23833.

Hoaton, *co. Pembr.* Grant nr., [1234–41] (Hoton). Add. 8412.

Hober Marsh, *in Barnby, co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Houberge). Harl. 51 D. 9.

Hoborough, *nr. Snodland, co. Kent.* Grant in, 838 (æt Holan beorge). Cott. viii. 30.

Hobury. *v. sub* Crayford, *co. Kent.*

Hocbere. *v. sub* Netherbury, *co. Dors.*

Hocgestorp. *v.* Hogsthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Hocham. *v.* Oakham, *co. Rutl.*

Hochecote. *v.* Edgcote, *co. Northt.*

Hochton. *v.* Houghton, Lit., *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Houghton, Stoney, *in Pleasley, co. Derb.*

Hockenbury, *in Headcorn* (?), *co. Kent.* Grant at, 814 (Focgingabyra). Harl. 83 A. 1.

Hockenbury, *Den of. v. sub* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*

Hockerton, *co. Nott.* Papal conff. of Rahage Grange in, to Rufford Abbey, 1156. Harl. 111 A. 2;—1160. Harl. 111 A. 5;—[1171–80]. Harl. 111 A. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Rufford Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 F. 23 (Hocretona);—*t.* John-*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 25 (Hocret.), 26 (Hochreton), 27 (Hokerton), 28 (Hocret.), 112 I. 12 (Hokert.), 13 (Hocreton).

——— Grant in Dalegate in (?), to the same, *t.* John. Harl. 83 F. 24.

——— Release, etc., in Rahage Wodehouse in, to the same, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 38, 39, 112 I. 14;—late 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 37.

——— *Capellanus.* Hugo de Suella, *t.* John. Harl. 83 F. 46.

——— ——— Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 F. 26.

——— *Persona.* Gaufridus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 F. 25, 112 I. 12.

——— ——— Ricardus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 38, 39.

Hockham, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1390 (Hokham). Add. 9183.

——— Manumission of villeins in Gt. Hockham manor, 1538. Add. 14705.

Hockham, Little, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1561. Add. 14706.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1597. Add. 14707.

Hockley, *co. Essex.* Fine in, 1232 (Parva Hockeleghe). Harl. 47 D. 44.

——— Releases, etc., in, 1269. Harl. 55 B. 15 (parva Hockele), 55 C. 3 (p. Hokkele);—1273. Harl. 48 G. 4 (p. Hockele);—1280. Harl. 51 C. 15 (do.).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25024.

Hockworthy, *co. Devon.* Power to take seisin in, 1501 (Hocworthy). Add. 13074.

Hocote. *v.* Hulcote, *nr. Aylesbury, co. Buck.*

Hocrede. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Hocret., Hocretona. *v.* Hockerton, *co. Nott.*

Hocris, *nr. Waresley, co. Hunt.* Conf. of grant in, to Sawtrey Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 C. 2.

Hocthon, Hocton, Hocton Magna, etc. *v.* Houghton, Gt. and Lit., *co. Northt.*

Hoctona. *v.* Houghton Regis, *co. Bedf.*

Hoctune. *v.* Haughton, *co. Nott.*

——— *v.* Houghton in the Dale, *co. Norf.*

Hoddesdon, *co. Hertf.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1608. Add. 13582.

Hoddington, *co. Southt.* Grant in, to the see of Winchester, 1046 (Hoddingatun). Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

Hode. *v. sub* Patrixbourne, *co. Kent.*

Hodenac, Hodenoc, etc. *v.* Hadnock, *co. Monm.*

Hodenhelle, [*nr. Pluckley* ?], *co. Kent.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8539.

Hodesdale. *v.* Woodsdale, *nr. Watlington, co. Suss.*

Hodgeston, *co. Pembr.* Conveyance of a fourth part of the manor, and of the advowson, 1441 (Oggeston). Harl. 80 A. 15.

Hodnell, *nr. Southam, co. Warw.* Power for seisin in, 1405 (Hodenhulle). Cott. xii. 8.

Hodnet, *co. Salop.* *v.* Weston under Redcastle, *co. Salop.*

Hogbere. *v. sub* Netherbury, *co. Dors.*

Hogeseth, Hoggeset. *v.* Ockshot, *co. Surr.*

Hoggeston *al.* **Hogston,** *co. Buck. Persons.* William, 1342. Eg. 463.

Hogh. *v. sub* Tickhill, *co. York.*

Hoghton. *v.* Haughton, *co. Nott.*

——— *v.* Houghton, *nr. Pontefract, co. York.*

Hoɔton, Mangna. *v.* Houghton, Gt., *co. Northt.*

Hoghwyk. *v.* Howick, *in Penwortham, co. Lanc.*

Hognaston, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1446. Woll. i. 33 (Hokenaston); —1456. Woll. i. 34 (Hogginaston); —1499. Woll. i. 35 (Hoknaston); —1535. Woll. i. 36; —1539. Woll. i. 37 (do.); —1540. Woll. i. 38–40 (do.).

Hogshaw, *co. Buck.* Licenses for settlement, etc., of the manor, rectory, etc., 1573. Eg. 291; —1602. Eg. 303.

——— Fines of the manor, etc., 1577. Eg. 296, 297 (Hoggeshawe).

Hogsthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants in Aldefen in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Hoggestorp). Harl. 45 C. 29, 57 G. 3.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1328. Harl. 50 F. 2 (Hoggesthorpe); —1329. Harl. 57 G. 7 (do.); —1355. Harl. 57 G. 11 (Hogesthorp); —[1361–8]. Harl. 55 B. 24 (Hoggesthorp).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578 (Hoggestropp). Add. 25063, 25069.

——— *Capellanus.* Alanus, [1173–82] (Hocgestorp). Harl. 43 C. 37.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Hamby, 1338. Harl. 58 A. 47.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. de Wylugby, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 C. 33.

Hogthon. *v.* Houghton Regis, *co. Bedf.*

Hoheleswrdi. *v.* Ozleworth, *co. Glouc.*

Hoilande. *v.* Holland, *co. Linc.*

Hoithligh, West. *v.* Hoathly, W., *co. Suss.*

Hokbere. *v. sub* Netherbury, *co. Dors.*

Hoke, La, *v. sub* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

——— *v.* Hook, *co. Surr.*

Hoke, Boscus de La. *v. sub* Henley, *in Worplesdon, co. Surr.*

Hokefforde. *v.* Oakford, *co. Devon.*

Hokeregge. *v. sub* Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Hokerton. *v.* Hockerton, *co. Nott.*

Hoketone, Hokyngton. *v.* Oakington, *co. Camb.*

Hokynbery. *v. sub* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*

Hokythorp. *v. sub* Cawthorne, *co. York.*

Holacotan gemære. *v.* Holcot, *co. Bedf.*

Holan beorge, æt. *v.* Hoborough, *co. Kent.*

Holand. *v.* Holland, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Hulland, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.*

Holbeach, *co. Linc.* Fine of the advowson, etc., 1284 (Holebech). Harl. 43 I. 49.

——— Court-roll, 1365 (Holb.). Add. 24442.

——— Power from Greenfield Priory to take seisin in (?), 1398 (Holbech). Harl. 44 E. 10.

Holbeach, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Sale of Windesore and Hellaithes Grange in, 1566. Harl. 77 G. 19.

——— Sale of pastures in, 1568. Harl. 79 A. 12.

——— Sale of lands in, parcel of Hallaithes Grange, 1569. Harl. 79 C. 45.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Holbyche). Add. 25109.

——— Rental in, 1699 (Holbech). Add. 13595.

Holbeche Mill, *co. Radnor.* Sale of, 1566. Harl. 77 G. 19.

Holbeck, *nr. Horncastle, co. Linc.* Conf. in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1205 (Holbek). Harl. 45 H. 14.

Holbeck, *in Cuckney, co. Nott.* Covenant by Welbeck Abbey to say masses in return for a grant in, 1329 (Holbek). Harl. 45 A. 31.

——— Covenant to convey land in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Holbeck, *co. York. Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Holebech). Add. 15645.

Holbeton, *co. Devon.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1755. Ch. Br. A. ii. 1.

Holborn. *v. sub* London, Par. of St. Andrew, Holborn.

Holbrook, *in Duffield, co. Derb.* Exemplif. of a fine in 1629 of the manor, 1638 (Holbrocke). Woll. xi. 29.

Holbrooke, *co. Suff.* Fines in, 1315–16 (Holebrok). Harl. 58 G. 17 (*copy*); —1607–10. Add. 9778–9781.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor and advowson, 1589. Add. 25416.

——— Release of Branthams in, 1638. Add. 10551.

——— Grant in trust of Holbrooke Park, 1642. Add. 4891.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, 1371. Add. 9644.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Brunham, 1359. Add. 8377.

Holcham. *v.* Holkham, *co. Norf.*

Holcombe, *in Alton Pancras, co. Dors.* Grant of custody of a third part of the manor, *t.* Edw. VI. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 222.

Holcombe, *in Newington, co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1593. Add. 25217.

Holcot, *co. Bedf.* A boundary mark, 969 (Holacotan gemære). Add. 19793.

——— Assignment of a lease in, 1573. Add. 24108, 24109.

Holcot, *co. Northt.* Grants in, to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, early Hen. III. Add. 49 C. 6 (Holekote), 49 D. 11 (do.).

——— Lease of the site of a mill near, by St. Andrew's Priory, 1443. Harl. 44 H. 35 (Hulcote).

Holden, *in Great Chesterford* (?), *co. Essex.* Release in, 1327. Harl. 52 H. 47.

Holden, *nr. Birstall, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8205.

Holdenby (Haldenebi, Haldeneby, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grant in, reserving the advowson, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 21890.

——— Grants of Thoury Mill at Teton in, early Hen. III. Add. 21889 (Haldenbi);—early Edw. I. Add. 21901 (Haudenby).

——— Grant of Guilsborough (Gildesburge) wood, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21891.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 I. 8, Add. 21893, 21895, 21897; —*c.* 1270. Add. 21894 (Aldenneby), 21896 (Aldenby); — *t.* Edw. I. Add. 21898, 21899 (Haldenby); —*c.* 1280–2. Add. 21892; —1285. Add. 21581; —*c.* 1290. Add. 21902; —1291. Add. 21903; —[1296]. Add. 21900; —1296. Add. 21905; — 1298. Add. 21906; —1312. Add. 21907; —1314. Add. 21549, 21998; — 1316. Add. 21908, 21909; —1320. Add. 21591; —1326. Add. 21904; — 1330–1416. Add. 21913–21921, 21924–21946, 21949; — 1418. Add. 21951; — 1432. Add. 21954, 21955; — 1456. Add. 21527, 21528; —1463. Add. 21957–21959; — 1478–1498. Add. 21961–21967; — 1501–1594. Add. 21969, 21970, 21972, 21976, 21978, 21981–21989, 21991, 21993, 21995–21997.

——— Lease in, by St. James's Abbey, Northampton, 1298. Add. 21586.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1320. Add. 21910; —1324. Add. 21911; — 1329. Add. 21912; — 1426. Add. 21952; —1427. Add. 21555; —1428. Add. 21953; —1456. Add. 21956; — 1511. Add. 21971; — 1514. Add. 21973; —1519. Add. 21979, 21980.

——— Covenant on rebuilding a bridge in, 1402. Add. 22418.

Holdenby (Haldenebi, Haldeneby, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Manumission of a nativus in, 1416. Add. 21950.
——— Sale of Couell manor in, 1476. Add. 21960.
——— Covenants in, for marriage of Mary Holdenby with Will. Hatton, 1516, 1519. Add. 21975, 21977.
——— Inquest conc. lands in, 1524. Add. 19872.
——— Sale of the House, etc., to Ad. Baynes, 1651. Add. 12629.
——— *Capellanus.* Roger de Esseby, early Hen. III. Add. 21893.
——— *Rector.* Symon fil. Walteri, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 I. 8.
——— ——— Petr. de Lobenham, 1291. Add. 21903;—1333. Add. 21914.
——— ——— Galfridus, 1343. Add. 21920.
——— ——— Tho. Payntour, *Clericus*, 1456. Add. 21956.

Holderness, *Lordship of, co. York.* Accompts of the receiver of Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, for dower from, 1473–4. Add. 22645.
——— Valor of the Demesne, 1519–20. Roy. Roll 14 B. xl.
——— *Dapifer de Hildernessa.* Everard fil. Petri, [1128–32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.
——— *Vicecomes.* Rannulfus, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 D. 39.
——— ——— Hen. de Cesterhunt, 1251. Harl. 50 D. 38.

Holditch, *in Thorncombe, co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 54 I. 30 (Holedych);—1295. Harl. 46 F. 52 (Holedich);—1342. Add. 20232 (do.);—1356. Harl. 46 G. 12 (Holdich);—1362. Harl. 46 G. 14 (do.);—1396. Harl. 46 G. 29 (Holdech);—1530. Harl. 46 I. 7.
——— Release, etc., of the manor, *c.* 1348. Harl. 46 G. 9;—1421. Harl. 56 H. 22.
——— Grants in Bushay (Besschegh, Besshehey) in, 1356. Harl. 46 G. 11;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.
——— Court-rolls, 1378. Harl. Roll G. 35 (Holdych);—1502–3. Harl. Roll I. 7 (do.).
——— Feoffment of Chepmanhegh, etc., in (?), 1402. Harl. 57 B. 52.
——— Assault on Lord Cobham at, by the Earl of Wiltshire, *c.* 1450–60. Harl. 46 H. 26.

Hole, *co. Kent.* Lease in, early Edw. I. (Hola). Add. 8537.

Hole, *nr. Grimsby, co. Linc.* Grant in, 1407. Add. 19324.

Hole, La. *v. sub* Odiham, *co. Southt.*

Holebrok. *v.* Holbrooke, *co. Suff.*
——— *v. sub* Pinxton, *co. Derb.*

Holeford, *Feodum de.* Grant in Crundale, co. Kent, in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 98, Harl. 57 A. 47.

Holeg. *v.* Hooley, *in Coulsdon* (?), *co. Surr.*

Holehgmede. *v. sub* Stanton Lacy, *co. Salop.*

Holekote. *v.* Holcote, *co. Northt.*

Holemedwe, Montana de La, *nr. Stormy* (?), *co. Glam.* Conf. of, to Margam Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 27.

Holeton, *in Dinas Powis, co. Glam.* Exchange of rents in, 1302. Harl. 75 B. 22.

Holetun. *v.* Holton, *co. Suff.*

Holeweia. *v.* Holloway, *in Feckenham, co. Worc.*

Holewell, Holewell Magna. *v.* Holwell, *co. Bedf.*

Holeweyes lond *al.* **Holeweyes,** *co. Devon.* Fine in, 1305. Add. 12945.
——— Settlement in, 1465. Add. 13061–13064.

Holgate, *nr. Sudbury, co. Suff.* Grants of shares in the mill of, early Hen. III. Harl. 56 H. 1 (Holegate);—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17.

Holgate Castle, *co. Salop.* Charter of Hen. I. dated at, [1109] (Castrum Helgoti). Cott. x. 8.

Holgill, *in Craven, co. York.* Grant in, 1467. Add. 16959.

Holhurst *al.* **Sudton.** *v. sub* Shere, *co. Surr.*

Holibed. *v.* Hollybed, *co. Worc.*

Holinton. *v.* Hollington, *in Longford, co. Derb.*

Holkham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Walsingham Priory, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Holcham). Harl. 51 F. 42.*

Holland. *v.* Hulland, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.*
——— *v. sub* Petherwin, S., *co. Cornw.*

Holland, *co. Linc.* Grant in Donnington and Bicker in, to Ouston Abbey, early Hen. II. (Hoilande). Add. 6025.

——— Grant of "redditum salis" in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, early Hen. II. (do.). Harl. 86 C. 40.

——— Rental, 1367 (Hoyland). Harl. Roll G. 38.

——— Suit with Kirkstead Abbey conc. Wildemore Fen in, 1369 (Holand). Harl. 43 E. 15.

Holland, Great, *co. Essex.* Grant of a moiety of the manor, with the advowson, *ante* 1302 (Mangna Holaund). Lansd. 93.

——— Fine of the manor, 1541. Add. 15868.

Holland, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor, *c.* 1245–50 (Hoylaunde). Harl. 50 G. 39.

Hollanton, *in Holme Lacy, co. Heref.* Release in, 1501 (Hollampton). Add. 1335.

Hollerst of Downe. *v. sub* Shere, *co. Surr.*

Hollesley, *co. Suff.* Lease, etc., in, 1537. Add. 909 (Howsley);—1657. Add. 10561.

Holleth, *in Garstang, co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1812. Ch. Br. B. liii. 6.

Hollewellebury, *in com. Hertf.* *v.* Holwellbury, *nr. Shitlington, co. Bedf.*

Hollingbourne, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 1318. Harl. 53 E. 3 (Holyngebourne); —1458. Add. 8571 (Holyngbourne).

——— Covenant betw. Christ Church, Canterbury, and Boxley Abbey conc. land in the manor of, 1336 (Holingborne). Add. 20008.

——— Arbitration in, 1519. Add. 8599.

Hollingrove, *in Brightling, co. Suss.* Rentals, 15 cent. (Holyngrove). Add. 8140, 8141.

Hollington (Holinton), *in Longford, co. Derb.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 44, 45.

Holliwell Marsh. *v. sub* Burnham, *co. Essex.*

Hollm. *v.* Peel, *Isle of Man.*

Holloway, *in Crich, co. Derb.* Lease in, 1357 (Holoweyes). Woll. vi. 54.

Holloway, *in Feckenham, co. Worc.* Grant of, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?] (Holeweia). Add. 20419.

Holloway, *in Feckenham, co. Worc.* (*continued*). Notification of above to S., Bp. of Worcester, *c.* 1138 (Holowei). Harl. 45 I. 30.

——— Conf. of above by Hen. II., [1157?] (Holeweia). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

Hollowell, *co. Northt.* Settlement in, 1513. Add. 21972.

Hollybed, *in Morton, Castle, co. Worc.* Grant, etc., in, to Lit. Malvern Priory, early Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 37 (Holibed);—late Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 44.

Hollym, *co. York.* Release in, 1352 (Holaym). Lansd. 532.

——— Exemplif. of a recovery in, 1476 (Holyme in Holdernesse). Harl. 111 B. 54.

Holm Hall, *in Filby, co. Norf.* Conveyance of two parts of the manor, called Illere and Titeshale, 1391. Add. 14708.

Holme, *nr. Brampton, co. Derb.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Hulm). Harl. 112 G. 54.

Holme, *in Whitwell, co. Derb.* Crown grant in, of lands late bel. to Welbeck Abbey, 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

Holme (Holna), *co. Dors.* Conff. of, by Hen. I., etc., to Montacute Priory, *c.* 1106. Add. 24879 (4);—*t.* Hen. I. Add. 24879 (3) (*copies*).

——— *Clericus.* Alexander, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 24879 (7).

Holme, *in Glatton, co. Hunt.* Grant of the manor, by Edw. III., to Pr. John, his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— Rental and customary of the manor, 1374. Add. 26835.

——— Court-rolls, 1575–1602. Add. 26836.

Holme, *nr. Hunstanton, co. Norf.* Bequest at, to Bury St. Edmunds, 1038 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Holme, *in Morton in Babworth, co. Nott.* Grant in, to Rufford Abbey, *c.* 1200. Harl. 112 H. 34.

Holme, *nr. Newark, co. Nott.* Grant in, to Rufford Abbey, late 12 cent. (Olm). Harl. 83 E. 43.

——— Release in, 1472 (Holm iuxta Newerk). Woll. i. 77.

Holme, *co. York.* Grant in, to Beverley College, early 13 cent. (Holm). Lansd. 400.

Holme Hale, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1342 (Haleholm). Harl. 45 D. 24.

Holme Hale, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Sale of a third part of the manor, with the advowson of St. Andrew's church, Hale, 1527. Add. 5357.

Holme Lacy, *co. Heref.* Grant, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 8055 (Hamme);—1501. Add. 1335 (Homlacy).

——— Accompt of waste in the manor, while leased to Dore Abbey, *post* 1264 (Hamme). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 193.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Androw, *capellanus*, 1509 (Homelacy). Add. 1337.

Holme on Spalding Moor, *co. York.* Land held by Swine Abbey nr. the Hermitage of, late Hen. II. (Heremitorium de Spaldiggeholm). Add. 26108.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine on the rectory, 1567. Add. 25700.

Holme on the Wolds, *co. York.* Conff. of grant of the church, etc., to Nun Appleton Priory, *c.* 1150. Cott. xii. 46 (Houm);—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 50 A. 37 (do.).

——— *Capellanus parochialis. Dom.* Joh. de Seton, 1371 (Howme). Add. 5756.

Holme Pierrepont, *co. Nott.* Covenant for conveyance in, 1571 (Holme Peyrpointe). Woll. xi. 51.

Holme, South, *in Hovingham, co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1336. Harl. 111 D. 53 (Southolme);—1463. Harl. 48 H. 43 (Holme juxta Hovyngham).

——— Precipe to receive homage in, 1584 (Southolme). Harl. 47 D. 50.

Holmer, *in Lit. Missenden, co. Buck. Persona.* Thomas, *c.* 1245. Add. 10610.

Holmer, *co. Heref.* Fine in, 1592. Add. 1864.

——— Grants in, 1598. Add. 1873;—1608. Add. 1896.

Holmeriddyng. *v. sub* Gringley, *in Clareborough, co. Nott.*

Holmes. *v. sub* Shenley, *co. Hertf.*

Holmesfield, *in Dronfield, co. Derb.* Release of, [1156–65] (Holmesfeld). Woll. x. 1.

——— Grants in or nr., 1409. Harl. 112 A. 43;—1528. Woll. viii. 25;—1534. Woll. viii. 26.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1417. Woll. viii. 19 *a*;—1431. Woll. viii. 19, 20;—1436. Woll. viii. 20 *a*;—1443. Woll. viii. 22;—1452. Woll. viii. 71;—1456. Woll. viii. 29 *a*;—1466. Woll. viii. 23;—1472. Woll. viii. 24;—1491. Woll. viii. 18;—1494. Woll. viii. 24*a*, 30;—1540. Woll. viii 32;—1553. Woll. viii. 31, 33;—1595. Woll. viii. 34;—1599. Woll. viii. 28.

——— Surrender of rent for the support of the chaplain of St. Swithin in, 1491. Woll. viii. 18.

——— Warrant for a grant of the manor, [1514–20]. Add. 22628.

——— List of copyholders, 16 cent. (Homsfeld). Woll. viii. 35.

——— Breviat of the customs of the manor, 16 cent. Woll. xi. 30.

v. also Faushawgate, *co. Derb.*

v. also Woodthorpe, *co. Derb.*

Holmeshurne. *v. sub* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Holmfirth, *in Kirk Burton and Almondbury, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1777. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 6.

Holmpton (Holmeton), *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1352. Lansd. 532;—1354. Lansd. 451;—1739. Add. 24197.

——— *Rector Capelle.* Alan de Kilnese, 1354. Lansd. 451.

——— *Rector.* Alan Bole, 1358. Lansd. 429, 543.

——— ——— Petr. de Bylton *al.* Belton, 1375, 1376 (Holmton). Lansd. 533, 534.

Holna. *v.* Holme, *co. Dors.*

Holne, *co. Devon.* Grant in Bodeton in S. Holne manor, etc., 1318. Add. 9223.

——— Grants, etc., of a mill and lands at Rowderfold (?) (Rotheraford, Rotherneforde), Hosefenne, etc., nr., 1318. Add. 9223;—1343. Add. 9229;—1344. Add. 9231;—1347. Add. 7825;—1351. Add. 9232;—1624. Add. 7893.

——— Acquittance on a sale in Colleforde nr., 1344. Add. 7823.

v. also Bozedon, *co. Devon.*

Holnest, *co. Dors.* Rentals of the manor, 1599, 1620. Campb. xiii. 1, 2.

Holond. *v.* Hulland, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.*

Holowei. *v.* Holloway, *in Feckenham, co. Worc.*

Holoweyes. *v.* Holloway, *in Crich, co. Derb.*

Holsworthy, *co. Devon.* Lease of Barton land with Tracy's mill in, by St. Mary Graces' Abbey, London, 1421 (Holdesworthy). Campb. xiv. 27.

Holt, *co. Denbigh.* Extracts from court-roll, 1456. Add. 8641.

——— Recovery in, 1551. Add. 8528.

——— *Constabularius Castri Leonis.* David de Eyton, 1391. Add. 8633.

Holt, *co. Norf.* Grant in Lotfal nr., late 12 cent. Harl. 50 B. 37.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1416. Add. 14820;—1417. Add. 14821;—1540. Add. 14871.

Holt, [*in Kingsclere*], *co. Southt.* Grant nr., *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24693.

Holt Hundred, *co. Norf.* Subsidy-rolls, 1593, 1603. Add. 9410–9414.

Holthaim, Holtham, etc. *v.* Haltham upon Bain, *co. Linc.*

Holthorp. *v.* Howthorpe, *co. York.*

Holting moor, *in Denham, co. Buck.* Grant of, 1461. Harl. 85 D. 2.

Holton, *co. Oxon.* Grant of reversion to Le Grove manor in (?), etc., 1429 (Halton). Harl. 53 A. 5.

Holton (Holetun, etc.), *in Blything Hundred, co. Suff.* Conff. of the chapel to St. Mary's Abbey, York, [1175–1200?]. Campb. ix. 9 (1);—[1239–42?]. Campb. ix. 9 (3) (*copies*).

——— Bequest to the church, 1439. Cott. iv. 34.

Holton Beckering, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 H. 29 (Bekering);—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 30, 31 (do.).

——— (?) *Clericus.* Gilbertus, *t.* Hen. II. (Autun). Harl. 44 A. 21.

——— *Sacerdos.* Radulfus, late Hen. II. (Houton). Harl. 54 I. 31.

Holton Bosnyves *al.* **Bodsnives.** *v. sub* Bodmin, *co. Cornw.*

Holton le Clay, *co. Linc.* Conf. in Tuafletes and Westenges in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Hutun). Harl. 52 A. 45.

——— Lease in the same, by Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (do.). Harl. 44 D. 52.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555 (Howlton juxt. Waltham). Add. 25062.

Holton St. Mary, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 A. 45 (Holeton);—1338. Harl. 47 E. 9;—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43.

Holwell, *co. Bedf.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Holeuuelle). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Cott. xxvii. 20 (Holewelle);—1349. Add. 17659 (Mangna Holewell);—1377. Harl. 45 F. 62 (Holewell).

——— Payment for fine and release of Gt. Holwell manor, 1241 (Holewell magna). Harl. 51 D. 14.

——— Court-roll of Gt. Holwell manor, 1389. Harl. Roll A. 4.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1490. Harl. 54 H. 24 (Hollewell);—1527. Harl. 46 H. 49 (Haliwell);—1531. Harl. 55 F. 38 (Holewell);—1532. Harl. 55 H. 41 (Halywell).

Holwell, *co. Dors. Rector.* Will. Brounsop, 1532. Harl. 47 D. 11.

Holwell, *co. Leic.* Assignment of the manor, 1411. Lansd. 641.

——— Acquittance for escheats from, 1413 (Holewell). Lansd. 642.

Holwell, *co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Hollwell). Add. 25207.

Holwellbury, *nr. Shitlington, co. Bedf.* Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1420. Add. 17225 (Hollewellebury in com. Hertf.);—1553. Harl. 45 D. 49 (Holwelbury).

Holybourne, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Hallyborne). Add. 25224.

Holyfield. *v. sub* Waltham H. Cross, *co. Essex.*

Holyme in Holdernesse. *v.* Hollym, *co. York.*

Holyngrove. *v.* Hollingrove, *in Brightling, co. Suss.*

Holyoaks, *nr. Great Easton, co. Leic.* Conveyance in, 1396 (Halyok). Add. 854, 855.

Holywell. *v. sub* Oxford, *co. Oxon.*

Hom, *nr. Ross, co. Heref.* Grant in, 1431 (Le Homme). Harl. 111 D. 37.

Homanton. *v.* Humington, *co. Wilts.*

Homersfield, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, by Bps. of Norwich, [1121–45]. Toph. 3, Campb. xii. 1 (Humbresfeld), 2 (Hubresfelt);– *ante* 1174. Campb. xii. 3 (Humeresfeld), 4.

——— Release in Limburne in, to Bungay Priory, early 13 cent. Toph. 13.

——— Grant of a nativa in Lynburne in, 1329. Campb. xii. 7.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1552. Add. 25273.

——— Conveyance in, 1675. Add. 10462.

——— *Presbyter.* Willelmus, [1121–45]. Toph. 3 (Humrefeld), Campb. xii. 2.

——— ——— Rogerus, *ante* 1174. Campb. xii. 3.

Homewood. *v. sub* Dorking, *co. Surr.*

Homlacy. *v.* Holme Lacy, *co. Heref.*

Homme, *co. Dors.* (?). Grant at, 847. Cott. viii. 36.

Homme, Le. *v.* Hom, *nr. Ross, co. Heref.*

Hompton. *v.* Hampton Bishop, *co. Heref.*

Homsfeld. *v.* Holmesfield, *co. Derb.*

Homwde. *v. sub* Dorking, *co. Surr.*

Hondel [Hundle, *nr. Tattershall?*], *co. Linc.* Conveyance in, 1290. Harl. 47 B. 24.

Honesdone. *v.* Hunsdon, *co. Hertf.*

Honeybourne, Church, *co. Worc.* Settlement of the rectory, 1605. Add. 18899.

Honeydon, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Honiden). Harl. 48 H. 21.

Honily, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 28 (Hunilegh), xxiii. 15 (Hunilega), 16 (Hunileia), xxv. 38 (do.), xxviii. 57 (Hunileye).

——— Grant, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1318. Cott. xxviii. 58 (Honyle);—1334. Cott. xxviii. 60 (do.).

——— *Persona.* Robertus, 1334. Cott. xxviii. 60.

Honing, *co. Norf.* Conf. of tithes in, to Hulme Abbey, [1121–45] (Hanigges). Cott. iv. 57 (33) (*copy*).

——— Grant of the manor, *t.* Hen. III. (Haninges). Harl. 57 C. 19.

——— Release in, 1330. Add. 14709 (Honingg); — 1359. Add. 14710 (Honyngg).

Honingham, *co. Warw.* Conf. of the chapel to Monks' Kirby Priory, [1198–1208] (Huningham). Add. 20862.

Honington, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Stixwold Priory, *c.* 1150. Eg. 427 (Hundigton);—*c.* 1150–60. Eg. 428 (Hund.);—*c.* 1160. Eg. 430 (Hundingtonia), 431 (Hundingtun);—*c.* 1172. Eg. 433 (Hundinctune);—1172. Eg. 432 (Hundingtune);—*c.* 1175–80. Eg. 434 (Undinctunne);—*c.* 1180. Eg. 435 (Hundingtune);—*t* Rich. I.–John. Eg. 438 (do.);—early 13 cent.–late Hen. III. Eg. 445–451.

——— Settlement of suit with Stixwold Priory conc. the church, *c.* 1150 (Unnigtona). Eg. 429.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Eg. 439 (Hundigtun);—1265. Eg. 452 (Hundyngton);—late Hen. III. Eg. 453 (Hundington);—1312. Eg. 458 (do.);—1321. Eg. 460 (Hundyntona), 461;—1398. Eg. 468.

——— Acquittance to the bailiff of the manor, by Stixwold Priory, 1400 (Honyngton). Eg. 469.

——— *Capellanus.* Galfridus, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Eg. 438.

Honington, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 18 (Hunegetune);—1277. Harl. 54 E. 57 (Hunegheton);—1305. Harl. 48 G. 33 (Honeweton);—1310. Harl. 54 F. 1 (Hunwethon); — 1337. Harl. 54 D. 1 (Honewetone).

——— Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332 (Honeweton). Harl. 57 G. 27.

Honiton (Honyton), *co. Devon.* Grant, etc., in, 1421. Add. 13041;—1579, 1591, 1616. Add. 13181.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xix. 3.

——— *Prepositus.* Will. Gebet, 1421. Add. 13041.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Sneynton, 1421. Add. 13041.

Honnysworthe. *v.* Handsworth, *co. Staff.*

Hontyngton. *v.* Hunton, *co. Kent.*

Honyden. *v.* Hundon, *co. Suff.*

Honydon, *nr. Culmworth, co. Bedf.* Release of the manor, 1433 (Honydene). Add. 20055.

Honyngg. *v.* Honing, *co. Norf.*

Honyspill. *v.* Huntspill, *co. Som.*

Hoo, *in Kimpton, co. Bedf.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1415. Add. 19566, 19567.

Hoo Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grant of marsh land at Tunstalle, etc., in, early Hen. III. (Hou). Harl. 49 B. 52.

Hoo Allhallows, *co. Kent.* Lease of possession in, 1677. Add. 6368.

Hoo St. Mary (S. Maria in Hoo, etc.), *co. Kent.* Feoffments in, 1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36.

——— Release in, to Cobham Chantry, *c.* 1370. Harl. 48 E. 30.

——— Release and grant of a windmill in, 1370. Harl. 48 F. 9, 58 A. 33.

——— Fine in, 1375. Harl. 48 F. 12.

Hoo St. Werburgh, *co. Kent.* Grant of Sledemersh and Benerse in (?), *ante* 1225. Harl. 50 B. 10.

——— (S. Werburga in Hoo, etc.). Grant of reversion to marsh lands in, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Lease in Cranfeld in, 1367. Harl. 48 E. 27.

——— Grant at La Welle in or nr., 1372. Harl. 52 C. 14.

——— Rental of La Welle and Vyaundes in, late 14 cent. (Hoo). Harl. Roll G. 37.

——— Robbery of sheep in (?), 1417 (Hoo). Harl. 58 E. 23.

——— Power to give seisin of Hertyngrave in, 1435 (S. Werburge in Hoo). Harl. 47 H. 49.

——— Roll of court of (?), 1463 (Hoo). Harl. 58 F. 56.

——— Schedule of rents in (?), 1463–4 (Hoo). Harl. 55 H. 22.

——— Lease in (?), by Cobham College, 1476 (Howe). Harl. 44 C. 40.

——— Memorandum of rent in (?), paid to Cobham College, 1513 (Hoo). Harl. 58 F. 45.

Hooe, *co. Suss.* Grant of the manor to Battle Abbey, by Will. I., 1086–7 (Hov). Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of, to the same, by Hen. I., *c.* 1121 (Hov). Campb. xvi. 13.

——— Release, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20080;—1344. Add. 20081.

Hook. *v. sub* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

Hook, *in* ——(?), *co. Surr.* Grant of custody of forfeited lands in, 1335 (La Hoke). Add. 24596.

Hook, *co. York.* Conf. from St. Mary's Abbey, York, of a grant in (?), to Newhouse Abbey, co. Linc., early 13 cent. (Hue). Harl. 44 D. 20.

——— Lease in, 1314 (Houke). Add. 20558.

Hook, North, Marsh, *in Hundred of Hoo* (?), *co. Kent.* Lease of, by Cobham College, 1406 (Northhoke). Harl. 44 C. 36.

Hook Wood. *v. sub* Henley, *in Worplesdon, co. Surr.*

Hook Wood, [*in Boughton under Blean*], *co. Kent.* Sale of, 1589. Harl. 77 H. 46.

v. also Boughton under Blean, *co. Kent.*

Hoole, Much (Magna Hole), *co. Lanc.* Grants, etc., in, 1296. Add. 26026; —1303. Add. 26028;—1305. Add. 26031;—1307. Add. 26032;—1316. Add. 26035, 26036;—1336. Add. 26041.

Hooley, *in Coulsdon* (?), *co. Surr.* Grant in, early Edw. I. (villa de Holeg.). Add. 24165.

Hooton. *v. sub* Laughton en le Morthen, *co. York.*

Hooton Paynel, *co. York.* Release in Bilham (Bilam) in, 1240. Lansd. 71.

——— Grant in, *c.* 1240–50 (Hotone). Add. 21268.

——— Release of common of pasture in, to the Knts. Hospitallers of, 1261 (Hoton Paynel). Toph. 16.

——— Conf. of grant, etc., in Moorhouse (Morhouses, etc.) in, late Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 37;—1395. Add. 17059, 17060, 17062.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the rectory, with tithes of Bilham, Moorhouse, etc., in, 1670–84 (Hutton Pannell). Add. 13709–13713.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Atte Welle, 1389. Cott. xxviii. 92.

——— ——— Rob. Gregson, 1395 (Hoton). Add. 17059, 17060, 17062.

Hooton Roberts, *co. York.* Grant in, 1434 (Hoton Robert). Harl. 57 A. 17.

Hooton upon Darwen. *v.* Hutton, Low, *in Huttons Ambo, co. York.*

Hope, *co. Derb.* License for resettlement in, with the bailliage of two forestries in Hopedale, etc., 1322. Woll. iv. 59.

Hope, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1394. Woll. iii. 13;—1409. Woll. ii. 78;—1424. Harl. 84 A. 49;—1428. Woll. iii. 12;—1471. Harl. 83 E. 32;—1485. Woll. iii. 72, 76;—1496. Woll. ii. 79;—1594. Woll. xii. 85;—1610. Woll. xii. 87, 89;—1619. Woll. xii. 93;—1636. Woll. xii. 88;—1687. Woll. xii. 123.

——— Lease in Offerton in, 1399. Woll. viii. 5.

——— Acquittance for rents in, due to Lichfield Chapter, 1438. Woll. iii. 24.

——— Settlement of a forestry, etc., in, 1496. Woll. ii. 79.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Hawpe). Woll. ii. 71.

——— Sale of tithes of Hazlebadge (Haselbache in le Peake) in, [1554–7]. Woll. iv. 65.

——— Judgment in suit conc. tithes of lead ore in, 1730. Woll. xii. 144.

——— *Prepositus Decani et capituli Lich*[*feld*] *apud.* Jac. le Eyer, 1438. Woll. iii. 24.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Forester, 1394. Woll. iii. 13.

v. also Abney, *co. Derb.*
Ashop, *co. Derb.*
Bradwell, *co. Derb.*
Brough, *co. Derb.*
Hucklow, Gt. and Lit., *co. Derb.*
Shatton, *co. Derb.*
Thornhill, *co. Derb.*

Hope, *co. Durh.* Power for seisin in, 1366. Harl. 45 I. 39.

Hope, [*in Goudhurst*], *co. Kent.* Grant nr., *t.* Edw. I. (Le Hope). Harl. 79 E. 53.

Hope, La, *in Portbury, co. Som.* Grant in, 1343. Add. 7822.

Hope Mansell, *co. Heref.* Grant of the manor to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Hope Solers, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1341. Slo. xxxiii. 25.

Hopewolnyth. *v.* Woolhope, *co. Heref.*

Hopperton (Hoperton, etc.), *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 1292–1298;—1314. Add. 1299;—1317. Add. 1300;—1321. Add. 1249;—1322. Add. 1301, 1302;—1343. Add. 1303.

——— Grant of rent charge on the manor, 1529. Add. 1304.

Hopperton (Hoperton, etc.), *co. York.* (*continued*). Award in a suit in, 1556. Add. 1350.

——— Power to pay money due on lands in, 1587. Add. 1306.

Hopsford, *in Withybrook, co. Warw.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1405. Cott. xii. 8.

Hopton, *co. Derb. Clericus.* Hen. fil. Henrici, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 30.

Hopton, *nr. Stafford, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1343. Add. 20450.

Hopton, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1538 (Haptón). Add. 10225.

Hoqueruge. *v.* Hawridge, *co. Buck.*

Horbling, *co. Linc.* Covenant to levy a fine of the manor, 1552. Add. 13562.

Horbury, *in Wakefield, co. York.* Crown lease in, 1555 (Horreberre). Harl. 84 C. 32.

Hordlawe, *nr. Wirksworth* (?), *co. Derb.* Grant of, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 111 E. 17 (*copy*).

Horebrugg, Le. *v.* Horrabridge, *in Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon.*

Horeburn. *v.* Harborne, *co. Staff.*

Horehurst, North, *Den of. v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Horemed, Magna. *v.* Hormead, Gt., *co. Hertf.*

Hores. *v. sub* Dorking, *co. Surr.*

Horestone, Le, *in Brinsop, co. Heref.* Grant at, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 4589.

Horewethye, La Horewythy. *v.* Hoarwithy, *in Hentland, co. Heref.*

Horham, *co. Suff.* Acquittances for rents in, 1380–1395 (Heham, Horram, etc.). Add. 5500–5508.

——— Settlement, etc., in, 1477. Harl. 57 B. 35;—1510. Add. 5515.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1505. Add. 7321.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1588. Add. 25388, 25389.

——— Plea conc. tithes in, 1681. Add. 15003.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Rob. Lumkyn, 1352. Add. 10006.

——— ——— Andr. Flamund, 1380. Add. 9652.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Ryst, 1415. Add. 10059.

——— ——— Joh. Starlyng, 1477. Harl. 57 B. 35.

——— ——— Joh. Clubb, 1618. Add. 15003.

Horingforde. *v.* Horringford, *Isle of Wight.*

Horksley, Great, *co. Essex.* Releases in, 1433. Add. 5253 (Horkesley magna);—1460. Harl. 50 F. 7 (Horkesleigh).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1546 (Horkesley magna). Add. 24924.

——— *Persona.* Hugo Meenge, 1418. Harl. 58 D. 12;—1442. Cott. xxix. 30.

Horksley, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant of Le Hope meadow in (?), early Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 21.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1298. Harl. 58 D. 25 (Horskeleye parva);—1307. Harl. 51 G. 23 (Horkesleye parva);—1361. Harl. 55 E. 4 (petite Horkesleye);—1433. Add. 5253.

Horkstow, *co. Linc. Persona.* Walterus, early Hen. III. (Horkestou). Harl. 44 I. 12.

Horley, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, by the Archdeacon of Buckingham, *c.* 1190–1200 (Hornel.). Harl. 84 F. 30.

Horley (Horle, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grants of Sidlow mill (Sideluue melne), etc., in, late 12 cent. Add. 24634, 24635.

——— Grants of Horley mill, with fishery, etc., *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. (Horleia) Add. 24587, 24589.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 23512, 24588, 24590 (Horlye);—1303. Add. 24591;—1304. Add. 24592;—1332. Add. 17300;—1362. Add. 24594;—1413. Add. 24593;—1424. Add. 24554;—1429. Add. 23540;—1467. Harl. 111 D. 23;—1479. Harl. 112 E. 24;—1511. Add. 23596;—1567. Add. 23513;—1588. Add. 23514;—1617. Harl. 80 B. 42;—1618. Harl. 80 B. 43;—1635. Add. 18944.

——— Fine in, 1333 (Horlee). Add. 23338.

——— Lease in, from Qu. Katharine, 1514. Add. 22629.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1564. Add. 25509.

——— Chancery order conc. lands in, as held of Beddington manor, 1598. Add. 23515.

Hormead, Great and Little, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, for a lamp in the church for the soul of L. de Sanford, *t.* Hen. III. (Magna Horemed). Harl. 50 C. 17.

Hormead, Great and Little, *co. Hertf. (continued).* Fine in Gt. and Lit. Hormead, 1313 (Hormede magna, H. parva). Add. 6246.

——— Court-rolls, *t.* Edw. IV., 1511 (Hormed parva). Harl. Roll N. 18.

Hornby, *co. Lanc.* Release of the castle and manor to Hen. Duke of Lancaster, 1358 (Horneby). Add. 20560.

——— Conveyance of the manor and castle, etc., 1657. Add. 18979–18981.

Hornby (1), *co. York.* Grant in, to St. Peter's Hospital, York, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15645.

Hornby (2), *co. York.* Grant of Brokholme in, 1331. Harl. 47 D. 16.

Horncastle (Horucastre, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grant of fairs and market in the manor of, to the Bp. of Carlisle, 1230. Harl. 58 H. 42 (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1328. Harl. 55 F. 22, 58 C. 1;—1370. Harl. 56 B. 49.

——— Conff. of grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1331. Harl. 43 G. 52;—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2.

——— *Clericus.* Alexander, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 C. 9.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Rouceby, 1371. Harl. 55 E. 39.

——— *Presbiter.* Willelmus, *c.* 1155–66 (Hornekastra). Harl. 45 A. 30.

Hornchurch, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. Le Lyon manor in, 1561. Add. 24932.

——— Livery of lands in, 1594 (Hornechurch). Harl. 51 H. 30.

Horndon on the Hill, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in (?), early 13 cent. Harl. 48 A. 4 (Hornind.);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 47 (Hornidone), 49 B. 47 (Hornindun);—late 13 cent. Harl. 48 G. 26 (Horndon), 57 B 27 (Horndun).

——— Grant of Radelea in, *t.* Hen. III. (Hornd.). Harl. 45 D. 8.

——— Grant, etc., of S. Bradewerde marsh in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Horndon). Harl. 48 G. 25, Add. 19967, 19976.

——— Reservation of right of market, etc., in, 1281 (Horningdon). Add. 5251.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24925 (Hornedon);—1575. Add. 24943 (Horndon super montem).

Horndon on the Hill, *co. Essex (continued)* (?). *Capellanus.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 A. 4.

——— (?) *Clericus.* Walterus, late 13 cent. Harl. 48 G. 26, 57 B. 27.

Horndon, West (?), *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1342. Harl. 50 H. 20.

Horne, *nr. Empingham, co. Rutl.* Grants of the manor, 1279. Add. 21168 21170.

——— Feoffments of the advowson, etc., 1422. Add. 22263, 22264;—*ante* 1437. Add. 21265.

——— *Rector.* Roger de Rouill, 1336, 1337. Add. 22163, 22164.

Horne, *co. Surr.* Grant of lands of A. de Bosco in, early 13 cent. Add. 7612.

——— Grant in "Hursta de la bisse" in, early 13 cent. Add. 5932.

——— Grant in, to St. Cross Hospital, Reigate, early Hen. III. Add. 7599.

——— Service for above lands in, to be paid in the court of Harrowsley (Hereweldesle) in, early 13 cent. Add. 5932;—early Hen. III. Add. 7599.

——— Grant nr. Thunderfield in, 1273. Add. 23516.

——— Lease of Harrowsley (Herewoldeslee) in, 1334. Add. 23517.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1345. Add. 23339;—1346. Add. 23340;—1377. Add. 23446;—1430. Add. 24595;—1490. Add. 7615;—1516. Add. 23341;—1587. Add. 7636;—1693. Add. 23518.

——— Fine in, 1346. Add. 23653.

——— Grants, etc., of Bysshe Court (La Bisse, La Byssheye) manor in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 7632;—1391. Add. 7634;—1409. Add. 7633, 7635;—1445. Add. 7639;—1452. Add. 7637;—1464. Add. 7640.

——— Action for ejectment from the manor, etc., 1728. Add. 23519.

Hornel. *v.* Horley, *co. Oxon.*

Hornesbogh, Hornysbowe. *v. sub* Chard, *co. Som.*

Horneselle. *v. sub* Rudgwick, *co. Suss.*

Horning, *co. Norf.* Grant of fairs, etc., at Grabbards ferry in, to Hulme Abbey, 1246. Harl. 58 I. 6 (*copy*).

——— Appropriation of the church to the same, 1257. Cott. iv. 57 (7) (*copy*).

Horningdon. *v.* Horndon on the Hill, *co. Essex.*

Horninghold, *co. Leic. Vicarius (quondam).* Johannes, 1376. Add. 26940.

Horninglow, *in Burton on Trent, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1309 (Horuynglowe). Campb. v. 17.

Horningsham, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, to Farley Priory, late 12 cent. (Hornigeham). Campb. xiii. 15.

Horningsheath, *co. Suff.* Grant nr. Horsecrophthawe in, *ante* 1234. Add. 18561.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1363. Harl. 53 B. 44 (parva Hornynggesserth);—1401. Cott. xxvii. 128 (Hornynggeserthe);—1380–1496. Harl. Roll O. 21.

Horningtoft, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1271. Add. 2019;—1273–1377. Add. 1689–1752;—1339. Add. 2020.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1423–1458. Add. 1753–1773;—1429–1459. Add. 2021–2027 *b.*

Hornington, *co. York.* Grant in, 1381 (Hornyngton). Harl. 54 G. 22.

Hornsea with Burton, *co. York.* Warranty of lands in, 1251 (Hornseburton). Harl. 50 D. 38.

——— Depositions on encroachments of the sea in the manor, 1609 (Hornesey). Harl. Roll G. 39.

Hornshill. *v. sub* Rudgwick, *co. Suss.*

Hornton, *co. Oxon.* Exchange for a half hide in, with the Archdeacon of Buckingham, *c.* 1190–1200 (Horningtun). Harl. 84 F. 30.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warw., *t.* John (Horninton). Campb. xiii. 22.

Hornwood, King's. *v. sub* Easton Mauduit, *co. Northt.*

Hornysbowe. *v. sub* Chard, *co. Som.*

Horpol. *v.* Harpole, *co. Northt.*

Horpytte, *nr. Maugersbury, co. Glouc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Horrabridge, *in Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon.* Grant in, 1348 (Le Horebrugg). Eg. 261.

Horringford, *nr. Arreton, Isle of Wight.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 G. 56, 112 B. 21 (Houingeforde);—*t.* Edw. VI. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 222 (Horingforde).

Horrington, East and West, *co. Som.* Bond conc. sale in, 1516 (East, West, Horyndon). Harl. 54 F. 33.

Horseheath, *co. Camb.* Acquittance for farm of the manor, 1305 (Horseth). Harl. 45 E. 36.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1503. Add. 25868 (Horseth);—1578. Add. 25869, 25968 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1670. Add. 25870.

Horsemonden, *co. Kent.* Release of the manor and advowson, 1281 (Horsmunden). Harl. 51 D. 32, 33.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1452–1494. Add. 24521–24529;—1517. Harl. 76 H. 4;—1552. Add. 24530.

——— Sale of Sherenden wood, etc., in, parcel of Bockingfold manor, 1557. Harl. 76 I. 30, 77 F. 18.

——— Fines in, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1562. Harl. 78 A. 40, 41;—1616. Harl. 77 C. 52;—1620. Harl. 77 E. 33.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1566. Add. 18093.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1640. Harl. 83 H. 44;—1648. Harl. 79 G. 14;—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19.

——— Bockingfold manor in. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Horsendon, *co. Buck.* Release of the manor, 1389 (Horssyngdon). Harl. 46 F. 35.

Horseth. *v.* Horseheath, *co. Camb.*

Horsewold, *in Crowfield, co. Suff.* Acquittance for castle ward due to Horsford manor, co. Norf., for, 1441. Campb. viii. 4.

——— A note of the tenure of, *t.* Hen. VI. Campb. viii. 5.

Horsey, *co. Norf.* Conf. of tithes in, to Hulme Abbey, *t.* Steph. (Horseye). Cott. iv. 57 (25–27) (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1347. Harl. 48 C. 3;—1361. Harl. 52 B. 11;—1379. Add. 14954.

——— Surrender of the manor, 1370 (Horsseye). Add. 14867.

Horsey, *nr. Eastbourne, co. Suss.* Exchange of, by Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. (terra de Horsia). Harl. 44 F. 21.

——— Grant in, 1391 (Horse). Add. 13030.

Horsford, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of the church to Horsham St. Faith's Priory, 1163. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Acquittance for castle ward due to the manor, in Crowfield, co. Suff., 1441. Campb. viii. 4.

Horsham, *nr. Haverhill, co. Essex.* Exchequer order to seize lands in, 1350 (Hersham). Cott. xiii. 5 (4) (*copy*).

Horsham, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of the vill, and of Alderford (Alraforda) mill in, to Horsham St. Faith's Priory, 1163. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Conf. of Alderford mill in, to the same, 1320. Add. 15189, 15190.

Horsham, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 8796 (Horsam), 8797, 18565, 18568;—1309. Lansd. 678;—1315. Add. 8812;—1324. Add. 17296;—1335. Add. 8093, 18631;—1337. Add. 8825;—1353. Add. 8831;—1354. Add. 8833;—1355. Add. 8832, 8834;—1357. Add. 18651;—1365. Add. 8836;—1380. Add. 17334;—1389. Add. 8847;—1391. Add 8848;—1395. Add. 18683;—1399. Add. 8852;—1400. Add. 8854;—1410. Add. 8862;—1411. Add. 8863, 8864;—1421. Add. 8867;—1422. Add. 8869;—1427. Add. 8874, 18715;—1428. Add. 8096;—1429 (?). Add. 8993;—1431. Add. 18716;—1433. Add. 8875;—1441. Add. 18739;—1447. Add. 8884–8886;—1454. Add. 8895;—1456. Add. 18755;—1457. Add. 8897;—1458. Add. 18757;—1462. Add. 8899;—1472. Add. 18766;—1474. Add. 18767;—1476. Add. 1007;—1483. Add. 18772;—1483–4. Add. 18774;—1492. Add. 8909;—1493. Add. 8102;—1502. Add. 8915;—1503. Add. 8916;—1504. Add. 8917;—1509. Add. 8919, 18794;—1525–6. Add. 18809;—1534. Add. 18817;—1536. Add. 8934, 18820;—1538. Add. 8935;—1542. Add. 18824;—1550. Add. 8938;—1552. Add. 18834;—1557. Add. 8942;—1562. Add. 18849;—1573. Add. 18855;—1578. Add. 8954, 18860;—1591. Add. 8963;—1597. Add. 18882;—1599. Add. 18886–18889;—1606. Add. 8976;—1608. Add. 8977, 8978, 18908;—1609. Add. 18909, 18911;—1616. Add. 18920;—1620. Add. 18924, 18926;—1635. Add. 18945;—1636. Add. 8995;—1642. Add. 18964;—1647. Add. 18966–18970;—1656. Add. 18977, 18978;—1668. Add. 19000.

——— Grant at Shortsfield (?) (Srottesfeld) in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 18572.

——— Endowment of a chantry in Horsham chapel, 1308. Add. 18599.

——— Inq.p.m. on W. Burgeys, 1324. Add. 8818.

Horsham, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Fines in, 1361. Add. 18653;—1460. Add. 24905;—1549. Add. 9087, 9088;—1556. Add. 8940.

——— Grant at Roughey (La Rogheye) in, 1364. Lansd. 125.

——— Valor of lands, etc., in, late 14 cent. Add. 8994.

——— Feoffment of a third part of the advowson of the chantry chapel of the H. Trinity, with lands in, 1391. Add. 8848.

——— Court-rolls of Shortsfield manor in, 1473–1503. Add. 8903, 8906;—1566–1568. Add. 8952.

——— Dispensation to the chaplain of H. Trinity chapel, 1491. Add. 18781.

——— Bond on a claim to rents in Billinghurst as due to the same chapel, 1521. Add. 18805.

——— Lease of lands in, late bel. to the chapel, 1538. Add. 8935.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 25537;—1592. Add. 25540.

——— Lease of Roughey manor place, park, etc., in, 1597. Add. 18882.

——— Survey of timber in, 1598. Add. 18883.

——— Feoffment, etc., of Burdes in Roughey in, 1611. Add. 18917;—1616. Add. 18920.

——— Lease of fish ponds in, 1638. Add. 18953.

——— Lease of a part of Roughey manor, 1653. Add. 18975.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Robertus, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8795, 18570.

——— ——— Tho. Clerk, 1423. Add. 8870.

——— ——— Joh. Fysshlake, 1447. Add. 8883.

——— *Perpet. chaplain of the chantry in H. Trinity chapel.* Tho. Mychelbourne *al.* Mascall, 1491. Add. 18781;—(*as Chantry priest*), 1521. Add. 18805.

Horsia. *v.* Horsey, *nr. Eastbourne, co. Suss.*

Horsington, *co. Linc. Clericus.* Roggerus, *c.* 1150–60 (Horsint.). Eg. 428.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Hampden, 1350 (Horsyngdon). Harl. 58 G. 34.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rogerus, 1276 (Horsingtun). Harl. 45 A. 14.

Horsington, *co. Som.* Acquittance for deeds conc. the manor, 1516. Add. 8928.

Horsley, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1349. Woll. iv. 70 (Horseley);—1360. Woll. iv. 71;—1401. Woll. iv. 72;—1548. Woll. xii. 115.

——— Grants in Woodhouse, etc., in, 1564. Woll. xii. 132;—1571. Woll. xii. 138.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Robertus, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iv. 68.

——— *Perpetuus Vicarius. Dom.* Robertus, 1349. Woll. iv. 70.

Horsley, *nr. Prudhoe, co. Northumb.* Settlement of the manor, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 58 G. 22.

Horsley, East, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 5937 (Est Horsle);—1460. Eg. 417 (Esthorsleghe).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor and advowson, 1555. Add. 25505.

Horsley, West, *co. Surr.* Court-roll, 1416–17 (Westhorsle). Harl. Roll N. 17.

Horsleydown. *v. sub* Southwark, *co. Surr.*

Horstead, *co. Norf.* Sale in Mayton in, 1600. Add. 14712.

Horsted Keynes, *co. Suss.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25541;—1593. Add. 15235.

Horsted, Little, *co. Suss.* Grant and fine in, 1387. Add. 23809;—1459. Add. 15212.

Horton. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Horton, *co. Buck.* Release in, 1375. Add. 5196, 5198.

Horton, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1432. Campb. xxiii. 11.

Horton, *in Bromyard, co. Heref.* Valor of Crown lands in, *t.* Eliz. Harl. Roll Z. 15.

Horton, *co. Northt.* Grant of the church with Presteswode and Byrystede in, to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 H. 11 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 59.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. Gubion, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 H. 11 (*copy*).

Horton, *nr. Leek, co. Staff.* Grant of, to Stone Priory, *t.* Steph. Cott. xiii. 6 (7) (*copy*).

Horton, *in Epsom, co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1404. Slo. xxxii. 29 (Hortone in par. de Epsam);—1496. Harl. 111 E. 34;—1538. Harl. 112 B. 36.

Horton, *in Hampton Lovett, co. Worc.* Conf. of salt-works at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Hortun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Horton, Great, *in Bradford, co. York.* Release in, 1585. Add. 26130.

Horton Kirby (Hortun, Horton, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants in Pinden (Pinidene), etc., in, to endow a chantry in St. Mary's church, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 A. 2, Add. 16449–16451, 16454;—1259. Add. 16453.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16448, 16452.

——— Bond for mortgage of Darenth mill in, 1256. Cott. xxviii. 68.

——— Fines of the manor, *t.* Edw. II., 1362, 1373 (Horton juxta Derteford). Harl. Roll G. 17.

——— Grant in Hennefeld and nr. La Nassch in, 1360. Add. 23520.

——— Release in Oxendoune in, with the advowson, to Lord Cobham, 1377 (Horton juxta Derteford). Harl. 48 F. 13.

——— Appropriation of the church to Cobham College, 1378. Harl. 43 I. 32.

——— Acquittance to Lord Cobham for fruits of the parsonage, 1380 (Horton jouste Derteford). Harl. 48 E. 33.

——— Decision conc. fruits of the chantry, in suit with Cobham College, [1454–64]. Harl. 43 G. 38.

——— Acquittance to Cobham College for a subsidy assessed on the church of, 1515, 1519. Harl. 44 I. 9, 10, 13.

——— Lease of woods in, 1601. Add. 23782.

——— Covenant for a settlement of a moiety of the manor, etc., 1658. Add. 23783.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* John. Harl. 112 C. 41.

——— *Rector.* Franco *al.* Francus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 A. 2, Add. 16450.

——— ——— *Dom.* John de S. Dionisio, late Hen. III. Add. 16454.

——— ——— *Mag.* Ric. de Montibus, 1259. Add. 16453.

——— ——— *Mag.* Hen. de Grofhurst, 1360. Add. 23520.

——— *Vicar. Sir* John Bache, 1502. Harl. 44 C. 47.

Horton Kirby (Hortun, Horton, etc.), *co. Kent* (*continued*). *Capellanus perpetuus Cantarie. Dom.* Joh. Claypole, [1454–64]. Harl. 43 G. 38.

Horwich, *in Deane, co. Lanc.* Acquittance for rent of the Chase, 1331 (Horewyche). Campb. ii. 20.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1777. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 4.

Horwood, Great, *co. Buck. Rector.* Joh. Skyret, 1386. Add. 19906.

Hosbertonia. *v. sub* Ercall, High, *co. Salop.*

Hosedennes. *v. sub* Maplestead, *co. Essex.*

Hosefenne. *v. sub* Holne, *co. Devon.*

Hotham, *co. York.* Release in, 1309. Harl. 83 E. 58.

Hothe. *v.* Hoath, *co. Kent.*

Hothe, *Borgha de. v. sub* Sturry, *co. Kent.*

Hothe, La. *v. sub* Patrixbourne, *co. Kent.*

Hothfield, *co. Kent.* Grant in the tenure of, in Bethersden, co. Kent, 1342 (Hothfelde). Add. 19992.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1410. Add. 16372 (Hothefeld);—1412. Add. 933;—1631. Harl. 75 F. 12, 79 F. 44.

——— Title to lands in, *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

Hothoft. *v.* Huttoft, *co. Linc.*

Hothorpe, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a grant to the mother church of Theddingworth, co. Leic., to support services in the chapel of, early Hen. II. (Huttorp). Add. 22012.

——— Releases of the mill and pool to Sulby Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 21 (Hutthorpe), Add. 22462 (Huthorpe).

——— Grants in, to the same, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22013 (Hutthorp), 22014 (Huttorp).

Hotoft, etc. *v.* Huttoft, *co. Linc.*

Hoton. *v.* Hoaton, *co. Pembr.*

——— *v.* Hooton Paynel, *co. York.*

——— *v.* Hutton, *in Penwortham, co. Lanc.*

Hoton, *in Prestwold, co. Leic.* Grants in, *t.* John. Harl. 55 A. 35 (Hout.);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 F. 10 (Houtona).

Hoton, *in Prestwold, co. Leic.* (*continued*). Composition conc. tithes in, betw. Bullington Priory and the parson of Prestwold. *t.* John. Harl. 44 A. 31 (Huotun), 45 C. 39 (Huoton).

——— Leases in, by Bullington Priory, *t.* John. Harl. 44 A. 34 (Houton);—early Hen. III. Cott. v. 80 (do.).

——— Lease of tithes in, to Bullington Priory, by Lenton Priory, early 13 cent. (do.). Harl. 44 F. 19.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 A. 19, 36.

——— Release in, to the same, by Langley Priory, *c.* 1250 (Howeton iuxta Prestewald). Harl. 44 F. 13.

——— Grant in, to be held of the church of St. Leonard of, *t.* Hen. III. (Howton). Cott. xxviii. 107.

——— Bond for rent in, to a nun of Bullington, *c.* 1261–70 (Houtona iuxta Prestewald). Harl. 44 A. 44.

——— Release of the chapel to Bullington Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Houton). Harl. 55 A. 38.

——— Certificates of rights of the same in the chapel, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32 (Houton);—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3 (do.);—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13 (Houghton).

——— Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Hoton, *co. Roxburgh* (?). Conf. of the manor and advowson to Anth., Bp. of Durham, 1301. Harl. 43 D. 7.

Hoton Crauncewyk. *v.* Hutton Cranswick, *co. York.*

Hotton. *v.* Houghton Conquest, *co. Bedf.*

Houberge. *v.* Hober marsh, *in Barnby, co. Suff.*

Houeden. *v.* Howden, *co. York.*

Hougham, *co. Kent.* Feoffment in, 1480. Harl. 80 G. 15.

Hougham, *co. Linc. Rector.* Humfr. Ferrore, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 6442.

Houghton. *v.* Hoton, *co. Leic.*

Houghton, *co. Hunt.* Compotus of the manor, 1467–68. Harl. Roll G. 36.

——— Sale of church lands in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Houghton (Hoghton), *nr. Pontefract, co. York.* Grants in Haliwelle, etc., in, 1359. Add. 16819;—1467. Add. 16959;—1497. Add. 16974, 16975.

Houghton Conquest, *co. Bedf.* Conf. of a grant in (?), to Chicksands Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Hotton). Harl. 45 I. 18.

——— Power to take seisin of the manor and advowson (?), 1368 (Houghton). Cott. xxiv. 11.

——— Mortgage, etc., in, 1568. Harl. 79 D. 44;—1663. Add. 24096.

Houghton, Great, *co. Northt.* Mortgage, etc., in, [1263] (Magna Hocton). Harl. 50 A. 15;—1286. Harl. 56 E. 9 (Mangna Hoxton).

Houghton, Great, *co. York.* Assignment of a lease of the manor, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Houghton in the Dale, *co. Norf.* Lease in, by Horsham St. Faith Priory, early 13 cent. (Hoctune). Add. 15185.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, early 13 cent. Add. 15185.

——— *Clericus.* Herveus, early 13 cent. Add. 15185.

Houghton, Little, *co. Northt.* Grants of the mill, etc., to Biddlesdon Abbey, *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1 (Hoctona), 86 C. 40 (do.);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 84 H. 48 (Hoctune), 50 (Hochton), 54;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 51 (Houthun), 52 (Houctone), 86 C. 41 (Hoctona);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 C. 42 (Houton);—1285. Harl. 84 H. 35 (Houton Parva);—1396. Harl. 86 G. 15.

——— Grant of a moiety of the church to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Hocthon). Harl. 84 H. 47.

——— Covenant conc. a moiety of the church betw. St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, and Biddlesdon Abbey, early 13 cent. (Hoct.). Harl. 84 F. 40.

——— Covenants with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. the mill, pool, etc., 1260 (Hocton). Harl. 86 C. 43;—1278 (Houthon). Harl. 86 C. 44.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Robertus, 1285 (Howton). Harl. 84 H. 35.

Houghton next Harpley, *co. Norf.* Terrier of lands in, bel. to Coxford Priory, 1489 (Houthon). Campb. xxi. 8.

Houghton on the Hill, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1549. Add. 26956.

Houghton on the Hill, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1342 (Houton). Harl. 45 D. 24.

Houghton Regis, *co. Bedf.* Conf. by Hen. II. of land in, to Reading Abbey, [1157] (Hoctona). Add. 19591.

——— Assignment of rent in the manor, by Reading Abbey, 1284 (Hogthon). Add. 19633.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1290–1328. Add. 19933 19938 (Houton, Houthon, etc.); —1393. Add. 19956;—1693. Add. 13736–13738.

Houghton, Stoney, *in Pleasley, co. Derb.* Grants in, 1280. Harl. 45 G. 46 (Hocl.ton);—1310. Lansd. 599 (do.).

Houingeford. *v.* Horringford, *I. of Wight.*

Houm. *v.* Holme on the Wolds, *co. York.*

Hound, *co. Southt.* Mortgage of the manor, 1572. Add. 16153.

Houndean, *nr. Lewes, co. Suss.* Assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Houndeden). Harl. 57 E. 33.

Houthon. *v.* Houghton next Harpley, *co. Norf.*

Houton. *v.* Holton Beckering, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Hoton, *in Prestwold, co. Leic.*

——— *v.* Houghton, Lit., *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Houghton on the Hill, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Houghton Regis, *co. Bedf.*

Houwald. *v.* Haywold, *nr. Huggate* (?), *co. York.*

Hov. *v.* Hooe, *co. Suss.*

Hover Wistan. *v.* Whiston, *co. York.*

Hoveringham, *co. Nott.* Charge upon the manor for chantries in Crich, co. Derb., and Normanton, co. Nott., 1368 (Houryngham). Woll. iv. 58.

——— Lease in, 1559. Add. 8458.

Hoveton, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of churches in, to Hulme Abbey, [1146–74]. Cott. iv. 57 (17) (*copy*).

Hovingham, *co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1366 (Hovyngham). Harl. 112 E. 11.

——— Grant of custody of the manor, 1405. Harl. 112 F. 26.

——— Award in, conc. rents, etc., 1516. Harl. 111 D. 31.

Howbury, *in Crayford, co. Kent.* Grant of the manor, 1379 (Hobury). Slo. xxxii. 45.

Howden (Houeden, etc.), *co. York.* Lands held near, by Swine Abbey, late Hen. II. (Ouedan). Add. 26108.

——— Grants, etc., in Balkholme in, late Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 26109–26112; — 1322–1354. Add. 26113–26121.

——— Rent to be paid "ad terminos in Houedenschyre statutos," *t.* Edw. I. Add. 26112.

——— Grant near the Cornmarketsted in, 1429. Harl. 111 D. 34.

——— Grants in, 1473. Lansd. 453;—1519. Lansd. 456.

——— Lease in, by the "magistri sive gardiani" of the guild of ..... in the charnel of the College of, 1506. Lansd. 454.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1721. Add. 7407.

Howe. *v.* Hoo St. Werburgh, *co. Kent.*

Howe, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Hoa). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

Howertorp. *v.* Hawthorpe, *in Irnham, co. Linc.*

Howes. *v. sub* Alderton, *co. Suff.*

Howeton iuxta Prestewald. *v.* Hoton, *in Prestwold, co. Leic.*

Howfield. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Howick, *in Penwortham, co. Lanc.* Settlement of lands in, 1317 (Hoghwyk). Add. 26037.

Howley Grange. *v. sub* Hales Owen, *cos. Salop and Worc.*

Howlton juxta Waltham. *v.* Holton le Clay, *co. Linc.*

Howme. *v.* Holme on the Wolds, *co. York.*

Howsham (Husum), *co. Linc. Clericus.* Radulfus, *c.* 1150–60. Cott. xxvii. 34;—[1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26.

Howsley. *v.* Hollesley, *co. Suff.*

Howthorpe, *co. York.* Lease of the manor, 1357 (Holthorp). Harl. 111 G. 60.

——— Grant in, 1361 (do.). Harl. 111 G. 61.

Howton. *v.* Hoton, *in Prestwold, co. Leic.*

Howton, *co. Heref.* Grant in, to Llanthony Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Huton). Add. 7014.

Hoxne, *co. Suff.* Bequests to the priests at, 1038 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

——— Grant of the church, with St. Edmund's chapel in, to Norwich Priory, [1101] (Hoxne). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (*copy*).

——— (Hoxene, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 15744;—1380-1395. Add. 5500-5508;—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016;—1510. Add. 5515;—1681. Add. 19098.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1588. Add. 25388, 25389.

——— *Presbyter.* Burcardus, [1121–4] (Hoxe). Toph. 3.

Hoyland. *v.* Holland, *co. Linc.*

Hoyland, High, *co. York. Rector.* Tho. Staynton, 1470. Add. 19341, 19342.

Hoyland Swayne, *co. York.* Release in, *t.* Hen. III. (Swaynholand). Harl. 83 E. 57.

Hoylaunde. *v.* Holland, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Hoyllo. *v.* Belleau, *co. Linc.* (*Addenda*).

Hoyvylle, *co. Kent.* Feoffment of the manor, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

Hremping wiic, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97.

Hreodbricg, Hreodbrycg. *v.* Redbridge, *co. Southt.*

Hriðden. *v.* Risden (?), *in Goudhurst, co. Kent.*

Hriðra leah, *in Petham, co. Kent.* Grant of, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.

Hrobi, civitas. *v.* Rochester, *co. Kent.*

Hroces wylle, *co.* ——. Grant nr., 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Hrodene. *v.* Rowden, *co. Heref.*

Hrofes cester. *v.* Rochester, *co. Kent.*

Huberetorp, *nr. Osgathorpe* (?), *co. Leic.* Fine in, *c.* 1200. Add. 5235.

Hubertdike, *in Martin in Timberland Fen, co. Linc.* Grant of a moiety of, to Kirkstead Abbey, early Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 129.

Hubresfelt. *v.* Homersfield, *co. Suff.*

Huby, *in Sutton on the Forest, co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— Release in, 1692. Add. 16335.

Huc. *v.* Hook, *co. York.*

Hucham. *v.* Hitcham, *co. Buck.*

Hucklow, Great and Little, *in Hope, co. Derb.* Release in, to Lilleshall Abbey, 1301 (magna Huckelowe). Add. 8443.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1400. Woll. vii. 46 (Huclowe);—1490. Woll. vii. 48 (Huklowe);—1555. Woll. ii. 81 (Lyttyll Huclow);—1576. Woll. xii. 46;—1610. Woll. xii. 87;—1619. Woll. xii. 93;—1636. Woll. xii. 88;—1640. Woll. xi 80;—1653. Woll. xii. 92.

Hucknall, Ault, *co. Derb.* Release of the manor, 1472 (Huknall). Woll. i. 77.

Hucknall under Huthwaite, *co. Nott.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1611 (Hucknoll Howthwaite). Add. 1377;—1619. Add. 1378.

Hudan fleot, *nr. Lyminge, co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 732. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91;—833. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102.

Huddersfield, *co. York.* Fine of Marsden (Marchden) manor in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— Brief conc. an inundation at, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 1.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, early Hen. III. (Huderisfeld). Add. 7453.

Hudlington, *in St. Chads, Shrewsbury, co. Salop.* Crown lease of land in, 1576 (Udlington). Harl. 75 E. 45.

Hugford Middleton, *co. Salop.* Lease of the chapel, 1538. Harl. 83 D. 3.

Huggechal. *v.* Uggeshall, *co. Suff.*

Huggelith wood. *v. sub* Pulverbatch, *co. Salop.*

Hugglescote, *co. Leic.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Hucliscote). Add. 24205.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 8.

Hughefeld, Hugifeld, etc. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Hughemanton. *v.* Humington, *in Maddington, co. Wilts.*

Hughil. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Huish Champflower, *co. Som. Rector.* Joh. de Burgh, 1420 (Hewysch). Harl. 47 E. 43.

Huish Episcopi, *co. Som.* Decree in suit with ——— Roceter, vicar of, 1534 (Huyshe). Harl. 58 G. 29.

Huish, South, *co. Devon.* Award conc. the manor, 1499 (Suthhewishe). Add. 5248.

Huklowe. *v.* Hucklow, Gt. and Lit., *in Hope, co. Derb.*

Huknall. *v.* Hucknall, Ault, *co. Derb.*

Hulcoote. *v.* Hilcot, *in N. Newington, co. Wilts.*

Hulcote. *v.* Holcot, *co. Northt.*

Hulcote, *nr. Aylesbury, co. Buck.* Recovery in, 1497 (Hocote). Add. 13929.

Huleby. *v.* Ulceby, *co. Linc.*

Hull. *v.* Hill, *nr. Fladbury, co. Worc.*

Hull, Bishop's. *v.* Fydock, *in Bishop's Hull, co. Som.*

Hull Bridge. *v. sub* Beverley, *co. York.*

Hull, La. *v. sub* Marshwood, *co. Dors.*

Hulland, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1262. Woll. vi. 48 (Holand); —1345. Woll. vi. 33 (Holond).

——— Extract from court-roll, 1522 (Holand). Woll. i. 84.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Holland). Woll. xi. 29.

Hullavington, *co. Wilts.* Settlements of Surrenden (Cyrendene, Sorenden) manor in, *c.* 1330–35. Add. 7740;—1567. Add. 7071.

Hulle. *v.* Hill, *nr. Sheffield, co. York* (?).

——— *v.* Hill Hall (?), *nr. High Offley, co. Staff.*

Hulle, La Hulle. *v. sub* Odiham, *co. Southt.*

Hulle, *co. Som.* Settlement in, 1414. Harl. 48 I. 25.

Hullethroup. *v. sub* Ramsbury, *co. Wilts.*

Hullewrthe. *v.* Elworthy, *co. Som.*

Hulm. *v.* Holme, *nr. Brampton, co. Derb.*

Hulpryngton. *v.* Hilperton, *co. Wilts.*

Hulton. *v.* Hilton, *in Marston upon Dove, co. Derb.*

Hulvistorpe. *v.* Owsthorpe, *co. York.*

Humber, *River.* Grants, etc., of fisheries in, to Newhouse Abbey, co. Linc., [1143 7]. Harl. 43 H. 10;—*c.* 1150. Harl. 43 H. 14–17, 45 F. 19, 50 H. 58;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

Humber, *River* (*continued*). Attornment for a ferry over, at Hessle, co. York, 1340. Harl. 57 A. 26.

Humber, *co. Heref.* Grant in the manor of, 1654. Add. 1953.

Humber, Little, *co. York.* Compotus of the storer of the king's sheep at, 1349–50. Harl. Roll H. 5.

Humberston, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. II. (Humbrest.). Cott. xii. 21.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25062.

Humberstone, *co. Leic.* Covenant betw. Biddlesdon Abbey and St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, conc. the church of, *c.* 1150 (Humberstan). Harl. 84 D. 12.

Humberton, *co. York.* Grant in, 1278 (Hundburton). Add. 6194.

Humbor ford, *co.* ——(?). Grant nr., 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Humbresfeld. *v.* Homersfield, *co. Suff.*

Humby, *co. Linc.* Grants in, 1463, 1464. Add. 6458–6460.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1477. Add. 6461.

——— Power to take seisin in Gt. and Lit. Humby, 1530. Add. 6462.

Humelee. *v.* Himley, *co. Staff.*

Humene, *Mariscus de.* *v. sub* Heckingham, *co. Norf.*

Humeresfeld, Humrefeld. *v.* Homersfield, *co. Suff.*

Humington *al.* **Homanton,** *in Maddington, co. Wilts.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Hughemanton). Harl. 58 B. 32.

Hundburton. *v.* Humberton, *co. York.*

Hundela. *v.* Oundle, *co. Northt.*

Hundesdon. *v. sub* Stanton Lacy, *co. Salop.*

Hundeston. *v.* Hunston, *co. Suff.*

Hundigton, Hundinctune, Hundingtonia. *v.* Honington, *co. Linc.*

Hundle, *nr. Tattershall* (?), *co. Linc.* Conveyance in, 1290 (Hondel). Harl. 47 B. 24.

Hundleby, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1145. Harl. 55 E. 10 (Hundelbia); —1362. Cott. v. 18 (Hundelby).

——— Fines in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18 (do.);—1355. Harl. 50 E. 27, 28 (do.).

——— *Vicarius.* Petrus, 1265. Eg. 452.

Hundon, *co. Suff.* Mortgage, etc., in, 1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Hunden);—1575. Harl. 48 D. 49 (do.);—1606. Add. 10563.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1573-1582. Add. 1277-1283 (Honyden);—1652. Add. 10567.

——— Sale of the rectory, 1596. Harl. 77 H. 8.

Hunegetune, Hunegheton. *v.* Honington, *co. Suff.*

Hunew. *v.* Hunworth, *co. Norf.*

Hungerford, *co. Berks.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lv. 9.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 I. 46.

——— ——— Willelmus, 1341. Harl. 50 E. 19.

Hungerton, *co. Leic.* Lease in, by Ouston Abbey, 1278. Campb. xv. 5.

——— *Persona.* Walt. [de Berford?], 1249. Add. 26601.

Hungry attele. *v.* Hatley St. George, *co. Camb.*

Hungry Bentley. *v.* Bentley, Fenny *al.* Hungry, *co. Derb.*

Hunhal. *v.* Ullenhall, *co. Warw.*

Hunilega, Hunileia, etc. *v.* Honily, *co. Warw.*

Huningham. *v.* Honingham, *co. Warw.*

Hunmanby, *co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1404 (Hundmanby). Harl. 54 G. 23.

——— Warrant conc. a recovery of the manor, 1510. Cott. xv. 11.

——— Lease in, by Our Lady's Guild at, 1538. Lansd. 458.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, [1214–23]. Harl. 45 A. 52.

Hunsdon, *co. Hertf.* Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372 (Honesdone). Add. 19979.

Hunshaw. *v.* Huntshaw, *co. Devon.*

Hunshelf, *nr. Penistone, co. York.* Covenant conc. the mill at, 1227 (Huneself). Add. 8066.

Hunsingore, *co. York.* Grant in, 1529 (Hunsyngore). Add. 1304.

Hunslet, *nr. Leeds, co York.* Grant in, 1344 (Hunsflet). Harl. 51 D. 38.

Hunstanton, *co. Norf.* Bequest at, to Bury St. Edmunds, 1038(?) (Hunstanes tun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Hunstead Wood. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Hunston (Hunterston, etc.), *co. Suff.* Papal conf. of lands in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Hunitterston). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 8798 (Hunteriston), 19283 (Hunterestune);—1341. Add. 9105;—1350. Add. 9106;—1517. Harl. 57 G. 31;—1558. Harl. 45 D. 54;—1579. Harl. 45 D. 58;—1588. Harl. 54 I. 26;—1627. Harl. 57 H. 33.

——— Inquest on a conveyance in, 1351 (Hundeston). Harl. Roll H. 3.

——— Rental, late 14 cent. (Hunteston). Harl. Roll D. 7.

——— Lease of Nycols manor in, 1553. Add. 18833.

——— Acquittance for castle ward rent in, 1567. Harl. 58 F. 53.

——— Acquittances for homage in, 1570–1579. Harl. 45 E. 7–14.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18, 57 H. 37.

——— *Clericus.* Gilbertus, late 12 cent. (Hunterestun). Harl. 46 E. 31.

Hunsworth, *co. York.* Grant in, late Hen. III. (Hundesworth). Add. 20477.

Huntham, *in N. Curry, co. Som.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. (Hunteham). Harl. 52 C. 35.

Huntingdon, *County of.* Rolls of fees, etc., held in, by the Basset family, 12–15 centt. Sloane xxxi. 3–7.

——— Conf. of Hurstingstone Hundred in, to Ramsey Abbey, at a yearly farm to the sheriff, *c.* 1136–40 (?) (Huntend.). Add. 5861.

——— Inquest on owners of property in Leightonstone and Normancross Hundreds, 1295. Harl. 58 E. 40, 41.

——— Inspex. of proceedings to fix boundaries in Whittlesea Fen, 1390. Cott. ii. 12.

——— Return of contributions in, for repair of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1634. Cott. i. 14, f. 1.

——— Acquittance to the sheriff of sums due on processes of "fieri facias," 1636. Cott. xxiv. 60.

——— Proceedings of commissioners of sewers conc. marsh lands in, 1636. Cott. iii. 15.

Huntingdon, *County of* (*continued*). Correspondence, etc., conc. assessments of ship money in, 1636–1637. Cott. i. 8, 9, 13, xxvi. 19.

——— Bond of Sir T. Cotton as sheriff, 1637. Cott. xxiv. 44.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance to the sheriff, 1638. Cott. xiv. 14.

——— *Vicecomes.* Paganus, *t.* Steph. (?). Harl. 50 B. 25.

——— ——— Hugo de Babynton, 1295. Harl. 58 E. 40, 41.

——— ——— Tho. Tyrrell, 1631. Add. 7403.

——— ——— Sir Tho. Cotton, 1636–1637. Cott. i. 6, 8, 9, 13, xxiv. 43, 44, 60, xxvi. 19.

——— *Under Sheriff.* Godfr. Wildbore, 1636. Cott. xxiv. 43.

——— *Escaetor* (*nuper*). John Say, *de Brokesburn*, 1462. Cott. viii. 13.

——— ——— Rob. Russell, 1587. Cott. xxix. 49.

Huntingdon, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of churches, the castle chapel, etc., in, to the Priory there, 1147 (Huntendonia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Grant to, of a fair in the town, with tolls of St. Ives, 1252. Harl. 58 I. 10 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of the "redditus villate" to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, 1285 (Huntindon). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (5).

——— Papal conf. of grants in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1300 (Huntyngton). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 114.

Huntingdon, *Honour of.* Charters addressed to the men of, by Malcolm and William, Kings of Scotland, and by Earl David, [1157?]. Cott. xv. 21;—[1159?]. Cott. xv. 20;—[1163?]. Cott. xv. 19;—[1165–71?]. Cott. xviii. 49;—[*c.* 1186?]. Cott. xii. 78;—late 12 cent. Add. 19909;—*c.* 1200. Add. 22612.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant of a "socca" in London bel. to, [1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 26.

——— Conf. by R. de Brus to Wardon Abbey of lands held of, in co. Bedf., 1257–8. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 230.

Huntingfield (Huntyngfeld), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1375. Harl. 49 C. 7;—1404. Harl. 55 C. 5;—1454. Harl. 48 B. 51;—1529. Add. 10399;—1621. Add. 10432.

Huntingfield (Huntyngfeld), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1401. Harl. 53 E. 1;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. 10420.

——— *Persona.* Tho. Horne, 1379. Add. 25945.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Lynstede, 1368. Add. 22586.

Huntington, *co. Heref.* Exchequer acquittance for sale of timber on the manor, 1567 (Huntingdon Welshe). Add. 25600.

——— Order conc. arrears of rent on crown lands in, 1621. Add. 1919.

Huntley, *co. Glouc.* Grant and release of Awbercis, etc., in, 1529. Campb. xviii. 14* (Hunteley), 15.

——— Fine in, 1600. Campb. xviii. 16.

Hunton, *co. Kent.* Covenant for recovery and fine in, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Ric. de Beltryng, 1370 (Hontyngton). Add. 8841–8843.

Hunton, *in Brompton Patrick, co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for fine in, 1585. Add. 25712.

Huntshaw, *co. Devon.* Fine, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59 (Hunshaw);—1655. Harl. 111 E. 35.

Huntspill, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1408. Harl. 43 E. 17, 18 (Honyspill);—1415. Harl. 53 B. 2 (do.).

Huntwick, *in Wragby, co. York* Crown lease in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Huntys. *v. sub* Springfield, *co. Essex.*

Hunwethon. *v.* Honington, *co. Suff.*

Hunworth, *co. Norf.* Sale in Aschet-eleshirne, etc., in, late Hen. II. (Hunew.). Harl. 45 F. 15.

——— Recovery in, 1540. Add. 14871.

Huoton. *v.* Hoton, *co. Leic.*

Huphalle. *v. sub* Wheatacre, *co. Norf.*

Hupshire. *v. sub* Waltham H. Cross, *co. Essex.*

Huptona. *v.* Upton, *co. Northt.*

Hurleston, *co. Chest.* Settlement of the manor, 1325 (Hurdiaston). Add. 6278.

——— Rental, 1391 (Herdeleston). Add. 5230.

Hurley, *co. Berks.* Leases, etc., in, 1348. Add. 15198 (Hurle):—1600–1685. Add. 13656–13658, 13660–13668;—1654. Add. 13717;—1655. Add. 13720.

——— Sales, etc., of the manor, with the site of the priory, etc., 1543–1545. Add. 13650–13652;—1699. Add. 26393.

——— Covenant conc. tithes in, 1633. Add. 13706.

Hurley, *in Kingsbury, co. Warw.* Grant in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, 1199 (Hurnlega). Cott. vii. 5.

——— Exchange in, *t.* John (Hurnelei). Cott. xii. 50.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25549.

Hurlond. *v. sub* Addington, *co. Surr.*

Hurne. *v.* Hern, *nr. Holdenhurst* (?), *co. Southt.*

Hurnelei, Hurnlega. *v.* Hurley, *in Kingsbury, co. Warw.*

Hursley, *co. Southt.* Compotus of lands in Standon (Northstonden), etc., in, early 16 cent. Add. 687.

——— Petition to Qu. Eliz. from the Chapter of Winchester concerning the parsonage, *c.* 1562 (Hurseley). Harl. 45 A. 55.

Hurst, *co. Berks.* Grant, etc., nr. Loddon Bridge (Lodenebrugg), etc., in, 1379. Add. 23810;—[1379?]. Add. 23863.

Hurst, *nr. Aldington, co. Kent.* Settlement of lands in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326. Harl. 80 H. 4.

Hurst, *co. Suss.* Acquittance to the Rector for a tenth to the crown, 1452. Add. 23811.

Hurst, *co. Wilts.* Lease in, 1685. Add. 14294.

Hurstbourne, *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1189 (Hesseburn). Harl. 43 C. 28.

Hurstbourne Tarrant, *co. Southt.* Mortgage of the manor, 1572. Add. 16153.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in E. Vernham (est Fernehem) in, 1578. Add. 25223.

Hurstingstone Hundred, *co. Hunt.* Conf. by King Stephen of a grant of, to Ramsey Abbey, *c.* 1136–40 (?) (Herstingestan). Add. 5861.

Hurstpierpoint, *co. Suss.* Settlements, etc., in, 1553. Add. 19152, 19153;—1577. Add. 19154, 19155;—1598. Add. 19156;—1630. Add. 19159.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Michell, 1577. Add. 19154, 19155.

Hurtes. *v. sub* Saxmundham, *co Suff.*

Hurteslega. *v.* Eardisley. *co. Heref.*

Hurtham *al.* **Hertham.** *v. sub* Churd, *co. Som.*

Hurtleye Amys, H. Dommere. *v.* Hartley, *co. Berks.*

Hurworth, *co. Durh.* Grant of free warren in (?), 1341 (Hurthworthe). Cott. xvii. 13.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1550. Add. 19419;—1577. Add. 19421;—1578. Add. 19422;—1693. Add. 19432.

Hury, Aqua de. *v.* Ury, *River, co. Aberdeen.*

Husantreo. *v.* Husingtree Martin, *co. Worc.*

Husband's Bosworth. *v.* Bosworth, Husband's, *co. Leic.*

Husborne, *co. Bedf.* A boundary mark, 969 (Hysse burne). Add. 19793.

Husingtree Martin, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Husantreo). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Husmeræ, *co. Worc.* Grant for a monastery in, 736. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.

Hussey's. *v. sub* Froyle, *co. Southt.*

Hussington, *co. Derb.* License to Chirbury Priory to appropriate the chapel, 1316. Add. 20505.

Husum. *v.* Howsham, *co. Linc.*

Hutcham. *v.* Hitcham, *co. Buck.*

Huthorpe. *v.* Hothorpe, *co. Northt.*

Huton. *v.* Howton, *co. Heref.*

Huttoft (Hotoft, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grant in Maiolf land in, *c.* 1172 (?). Harl. 52 G. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, late Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 41;—late 12 cent. Harl. 46 D. 52;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 54, 55 (Hothoft), 49 C. 8, 50 D. 46, 51 G. 45, 52 H. 1, 39, 56 G. 20;—1251. Harl. 49 I. 27;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 H. 9 (Hotofth);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

Huttoft (Hotoft, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, early 13 cent.-*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 23, 24, 47 F. 22, 51 G. 44, 56 F. 49;—1254. Harl. 46 D. 53.

——— Grant in, to Greenfield Priory, from Louth Park Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 H. 49.

——— Release to Greenfield Priory from suits of court in, due at Grantham, *post* 1217. Harl. 52 A. 16.

——— Covenants conc. pasture in, betw. Bullington Priory and Louth Park Abbey and Markby Priory, etc., 1235. Harl. 44 H. 48;—1236. Harl. 44 A. 51;—1239. Harl. 44 A. 35;—1242. Harl. 44 A. 38, 39;—1235–42. Harl. Roll A. 29.

——— Grant, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, from Markby Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 6, 7.

——— Exchange of crops in, by Burwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 1.

——— Lease in, by Greenfield Priory, 1344. Harl. 44 E. 7.

——— Conveyance in, 1355 (Hutoft). Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1376 (Hotoft). Harl. 56 E. 6.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor to Newhouse Abbey, 1383. Harl. 45 I. 40, 52 G. 15, 16.

——— Mandate for protection in, for Bullington Priory, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

——— Valor of crown lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll R. 4.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 45.

——— ——— Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 51 G. 4.

——— ——— Moyses, early Hen. III. Harl. 47 F. 22.

——— ——— Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 185, Harl. 46 D. 55.

Hutton (Hutoune), *co. Berwick.* Royal conff. of a marriage settlement, etc., in, 1475. Add. 19561;—1478. Add. 19562.

Hutton, *in Penwortham, co. Lanc.* Grant in, 1346 (Hoton). Add. 26042.

Hutton, *co. Som.* Grant of wardship in, 1467. Add. 6548.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Wylton, 1484. Add. 5474.

Hutton Cranswick, *co. York.* Release in, 1387. Add. 15532 (Hoton Crauncewyk);—1435. Add. 15540 (do.).

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Will. de Lesett, 1387. Add. 15532.

Hutton, Low, *in Huttons Ambo, co. York.* Assignment of a crown lease in, 1579 (Hooton upon Darwen). Harl. 80 I. 54.

Hutton Pannell. *v.* Hooton Paynel, *co. York.*

Huttons Ambo, *co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1780. Ch. Br. B. xx. 7.

Huttorp. *v.* Hothorpe, *co. Northt.*

Hutun. *v.* Holton le Clay, *co. Linc.*

Huuæthamstede. *v.* Wheathampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Huuermidhope. *v.* Midhope, Over, *co. York.*

Huyeswyndon. *v.* Swindon, *co. Wilts.*

Huyshe. *v.* Huish Episcopi, *co. Som.*

Huyton, *co. Lanc.* Conf. of a grant, in 1277, to Burscough Priory of Lepers Land at Rudgate [Rudegate] in the fee of Tarbock [Torbok] in, 1283. Add. 20521

——— Release by the Priory of above land at Rudgate (Le Ridgate), 1304. Harl. 44 B. 21.

Hweton stede, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine-pasture so called, 838. Cott. viii. 30.

Hwettan staneswylle, *nr. Daylesford, co. Worc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Hwiferse, *co. Suff.* (?). Bequest at. to Stoke monastery, late 10 cent. Harl. 43 C. 4.

Hwite celd, *co. Kent.* Grant of a mill at, 858. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

Hwytefelda. *v.* Whitfield, *co. Northt.*

Hwyteflet Marsh. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Hwytene. *v.* Whitney, *co. Heref.*

Hycham. *v.* Hitcham, *co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Ickham, *co. Kent.*

Hycling. *v.* Hickling, *co. Nott.*

Hyde. *v. sub* Beaconsfield, *co. Buck.*

——— *v. sub* Denchworth, *co. Berks.*

Hyde, *nr. Purley* (?), *co. Berks.* Fine of the manor, 1454. Add. 23865.

Hyde, *in Steeple, co. Dors.* Covenant conc. settlement of, 1613. Add. 227.

Hyde, *co. Heref.* (?). Grant of, in the fee of R. de Toni, [1140–50 ?] (terra de la Hida). Add. 20454.

Hyde, *in Stoke Bliss, co. Heref.* Release in, 1459. Add. 24774.

Hyde, *in Abbot's Langley, co. Hertf.* Release of the manor, 1399. Add. 19961.

Hyde, *nr. Roade, co. Northt.* Award conc. tithes in, in suit betw. the parson of Stoke Bruerne and St. James's Abbey, Northampton, *c.* 1200 (?) (Hida). Add. 6109.

Hyde, *Isle of Wight.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 53 H. 37 (4) (*copy*); —1397. Harl. 55 A. 34.

Hyde, East and West. *v. sub* Luton, *co. Bedf.*

Hyde, La, [*nr. Hungerford* (?)], *co. Wilts* (?). Release in, 1330. Harl. 51 A. 52.

Hyde, The. *v. sub* Ickleford, *co. Hertf.*

Hydon, *nr. W. Harptree, co. Som.* Grants in, to Bruerne Abbey, *c.* 1180–90 (Heidune). Harl. 51 E. 29.

——— Notif. of an exchange for land in, with Bruerne Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Hidon). Harl. 43 B. 17.

Hyen. *v.* Heene, *nr. Worthing, co. Suss.*

Hyghehards. *v.* Hardres, Upper, *co. Kent.*

Hykeham. *v.* Ickenham, *co. Midd.*

Hykenhilde Strat. *v.* Icknield Street.

Hylboroughe. *v.* Hilborough, *co. Norf.*

Hylkel. *v.* Ilketshall, *co. Suff.*

Hyllethroppe. *v. sub* Ramsbury, *co. Wilts.*

Hylliscote. *v.* Hilliscote, *co.* ——— (?).

Hyllyngdon. *v.* Hillingdon, *co. Midd.*

Hylton. *v.* Hilton, *cos. Derb. and Hunt.*

Hymburi. *v.* Henbury, *in Sturminster Marshall, co. Dors.*

Hynd Castle, *in Monikie, co. Forfar.* Grant of, 1633. Add. 6224.

Hyndeford. *v.* Hendford, *co. Som.*

Hyndelegh, etc. *v.* Hindley, *co. Lanc.*

Hyndon. *v.* Hindon, *co. Wilts.*

Hynewer pool, *in the River Severn.* Conf. of, by Hen. III., to Flaxley Abbey, 1270. Harl. 58 I. 26 (*copy*).

Hyngoldemeles. *v.* Ingoldmells, *co. Linc.*

Hynkleye. *v.* Hinckley, *co. Leic.*

Hynton. *v.* Hainton, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Hinton, *cos. Northt., and Som.*

——— *v.* Hinton, Cherry, *co. Camb.*

Hyreforth. *v.* Orford, *in Binbrook, co. Linc.*

Hyrmena. *v. sub* S. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Hyrwenworgan, etc. *v.* Hirwaun Wrgan, *nr. Aberdare, co. Glam.*

Hysebeere, Hysbere. *v.* Haselbury, *co. Som.*

Hysse burne. *v.* Husborne, *co. Bedf.*

Hyston. *v.* Histon, *co. Camb.*

Hythe (Hethe, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1511–1618. Add. 25996–25998, 26000–26008.

——— *Ballivus ville ac portus.* Edw. Carden, 1537. Add. 25998.

——— ——— Joh. Hygman, 1574. Add. 26002.

——— *Jurati.* Tho. Carden, Joh. Hoker, Joh. Henry, Joh. Eustace, Will. Crumpe, 1537. Add. 25998.

——— *Communis clericus.* Joh. Taylour, 1537. Add. 25998.

——— *Communis serviens.* Nic. Mertyn, 1537. Add. 25998.

——— *Serviens ad clericum.* Ric. Browning, 1537. Add. 25998.

Hythe, West, *co. Kent.* Writ for an assize of nov. diss. in, 1486 (Westheth). Harl. 53 F. 12.

Hywherste, Hywhurste. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*

Hyworth. *v.* Highworth Hundred, *co. Wilts.*

Hyxeuuord. *v.* Ixworth, *co. Suff.*

I, J

Jakele, Jakesle. *v.* Yaxley, *co. Suff.*

Jakesle. *v.* Yaxley, *co. Hunt.*

Jakindene, [*in Emborough* ?], *co. Som.* Grant of, 1268. Harl. 45 G. 29.

Jarewelle. *v.* Yarwell, *co. Northt.*

Jarum. *v.* Yarm, *co. York.*

Jattone. *v.* Yatton, *co. Som.*

Iaxham. *v.* Yaxham, *co. Norf.*

Ible, *in Wirksworth, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. x. 17 *a* (Ybole);—1304. Woll. x. 42 (do.);——1357. Woll. x. 7 (Ybull);—1388. Woll. x. 17 (Ibul);—1454. Woll. x. 14 (Ibull);—1461. Woll. x. 43, 44 (do.);—1503. Woll. x. 15 (do.);—1613. Woll. xi. 87.

——— Fine of the manor, 1577. Woll. ii. 83;—1609. Woll. xii. 39.

Iborden *al.* **Iborynden, Iburnden, etc.,** *Den of. v. sub* Biddenden, *co. Kent.*

Ibsley, *co. Southt.* Settlement of the manor, 1661. Add. 5984.

Ibstock, *co. Leic.* Brief for repairing the church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 1.

Iburye. *v.* Eyebury, *nr. Peterborough, co. Northt.*

Iccawurðe. *v.* Ickworth, *co. Suff.*

Icenan, on. *v.* Itchen, *River, co. Southt.*

Icbene, *River, co. Warw.* A boundary mark, 1001 (in Ycenan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

Ichinswell. *v.* Itchingswell, *co. Southt.*

Ickenham, *co. Midd.* Grant, etc., in, early Hen. III. (Hykeham). Harl. 85 F. 56;—1670. Add. 19004–19009.

——— Covenant conc. pasture, etc., in, 1252 (Tykeham). Add. 7551.

Ickford, *co. Buck. Rector.* Tho. Ignethorpe, 1588 (Hickforde). Campb. viii. 15.

Ickham, *co. Kent.* Grants in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1233. Add. 16455 (Icham); — 1271–2. Add. 16456 (Hicham).

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16457 (Hycham);—1345. Harl. 51 G. 51 (Ikham).

——— Mem. of rental of the manor, early 16 cent. (Ikham). Harl. Roll S. 10.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Ikeham). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Trust for an annuity from the manor, 1670. Add. 8465.

v. also Well, *in Ickham, co. Kent.*

Ickleford, *co. Hertf.* Covenant conc. the mill and chapel at Ramerick (Ramordwic) in, with Hertford Priory, [1215–21?]. Add. 15470.

——— Grant of homage of tenants in, in Pirton par., *t.* Hen. III. (Hicklingford). Harl. 50 E. 55.

Ickleford, *co. Hertf.* (*continued*). Grant, etc., in the Hyde (la Hide, le Hide) nr., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 B. 45;—1377. Harl. 45 F. 62.

——— Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 E. 10 (Ikeleford);—1307. Harl. 55 D. 23 (do.);—1334. Harl. 47 B. 9 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1283 (Ikelford). Add. 24062.

——— Grants, etc., of Ramerick (Ramordewyk, Ramerwyke, etc.) manor in, 1389. Harl. 46 F. 35;—1522. Harl. 44 B. 43;—1527. Harl. 46 H. 49;—1532. Harl. 55 H. 41.

——— Petition of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, conc. Ramerick (Rammerwyk) manor in, 1530. Harl. Roll C. 31.

——— Lease of Ramerick (Ramerwyk) manor-place in, 1530. Harl. 46 I. 4.

——— Bond conc. alienation of Ramerick (Ramerweke) farm in, 1530. Harl. 54 F. 25.

——— Bond to abide award conc. Ramerick (Ramerwik) manor, etc., in, 1534. Harl. 44 B. 44.

Icklesham (Iklesham, Ikelesham, etc.), *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20091–20093;—1281. Add. 16208;—1347. Add. 20177, 20178;—1365. Add. 20094;—1366. Add. 20191;—1367. Add. 20095, 20096;—1368. Add. 20057;—1424. Add. 20100;—1427. Add. 20101, 20102 (Ikelisham);—1461. Add. 20104 (Ikelysham);—1482. Add. 20106;—1484. Add. 974 (Ikelisham);—1489. Add. 20107;—1506. Add. 20110 (Ikylsham);—1511. Add. 20111 (Ikelysham);—1529. Add. 20112;—1535. Add. 20113 (Ikkellessham);—1583. Add. 8792 (Ikylham);—1663. Add. 18990 (Ecclesham);—1731. Add. 19051.

——— Lease of the site of the manor, etc., 1374 (Ikeleshame). Add. 20097.

——— Covenant conc. the manor, 1394. Harl. 78 F. 27.

——— Grant in, "in tenura de Frenschecourt," 1402 (Ikelisham). Add. 20098.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1403, 1592. Add. 15217, 15231.

——— Bond conc. a chaplain in the church of, 1424. Add. 20099.

——— *Capellanus.* Vincentius, *c.* 1222 (Ykelesham). Campb. iii. 3.

——— *Persona.* Radulfus, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20093.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Will. Cordeville, 1281. Add. 16208.

Icklingham, *co. Suff.* Compotus of the manor, 1476–7 (Ikelyngham). Add. 25810.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561 (Yklyngham). Add. 25306.

Icknield Street. Grant on, in Newmarket, co. Camb., *t.* Hen. III. (Ykenildeweie). Add. 19286.

——— Grant nr., in Ickleford, co. Hertf., *t.* Hen. III. (via que vocatur Ikenylt). Harl. 51 B. 45.

——— Grant nr., in Dunstable, co. Bedf., late Hen. III. (Hykenhilde Strat). Add. 24097.

Ickwell, *co. Bedf.* Compotus of rents in, 1457–58 (Yekewell). Add. 657.

Ickworth, *co. Suff.* Grant at, to Westminster Abbey, [1047–65] (æt Iccawurðe). Cott. xxxiv. 1.

Icyntone, *nr. Netherfield* (?), *co. Suss.* Covenant, etc., for the manor, 1345. Add. 20116;—1349. Add. 20117, 20118.

Iddersey. *v. sub* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Iddeshal, *co. Worc.* (?). Sale of land at, 836. Cott. Aug. ii. 9.

Idel. *v.* Idle, *co. York.*

Iden, *co. Suss.* Lands in Peasemarsh held of the fee of the manor of, 1338 (Idenne). Add. 20133.

——— Re-feoffment in the manor, 1401 (do.). Add. 20087.

——— Release of Mote manor and chapel in, 1458. Add. 16156.

——— Fine in, 1507. Add. 24910.

——— Conveyance of Lea (Lygh *al.* Leghe) manor in, 1515. Harl. 76 F. 16, 17.

Ideridgehay. *v. sub* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Idle, *River, co. Nott.* Grant of all the water of, in Haughton, to Rufford Abbey, [1200–1203] (Yddil). Harl. 83 G. 38.

Idle, *co. York.* Exchange in, with Esholt Priory, and grants in, to the same, 1246. Add. 16628 (Ydel);—early 13 cent.-*t.* Edw. I. Add. 16629 (Idla), 16630 (Ydele), 16631 (Ydel), 16705 (Idel).

——— Settlement in, 1695. Add. 25916.

Idsall. *v.* Shiffnal, *co. Salop.*

Idsworth, *co. Southt.* Lease in, 1640. Add. 18955, 18956.

——— Recovery of the manor, 1662. Add. 18988.

Jerdeburch. *v.* Yarborough, *co. Linc.*

Jerlington. *v.* Yarlington, *co. Som.*

Jernemuta, Magna, Jernemuth, Magna, etc. *v.* Yarmouth, Gt., *co. Norf.*

Jerrhaghe, *co. Cork.* Bond on a sale of, 1564. Add. 8695.

Jersey, Island of. Commission on the revenues, crown-lands, etc., of, 1563. Harl. 83 H. 2.

——— License to entail the fief of Ponterrin in, 1670. Add. 18101.

——— Brief conc. a fire at St. John's in, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 8.

——— *Captain.* *Sir* Hugh Paulett, 1562. Harl. 83 H. 2.

——— *Lieutenant.* Amys Paulett, 1563. Harl. 83 H. 2.

——— *Bailiff.* Ott. Nicholl, 1563. Harl. 83 H. 2.

——— ——— Geo. Poulet, 1601. Add. 11203.

Jerynshulle. *v.* Gerneshull, *co. Dors.*

Jesmond, *co. Northumb.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Jezemue). Woll. v. 4.

——— License for feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1334 (Jesemuth). Woll. v. 8.

——— Covenant to settle the manor on J. de Middyltone, 1421 (Jesmowethe). Cott. xii. 41.

Jevington, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1406. Add. 24894.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1588. Add. 25534.

Jewell, Newenton. *v.* Newington, South (?), *co. Oxon.*

Ifield, *co. Kent.* Assessment of a fifteenth, 1464–65 (Ifeld). Harl. Roll E. 8.

Ifield, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17276, 17277 (Ifeud);—1316. Add. 17292 (Ifeld);—1327. Add. 17298;—1330. Add. 17299;—1336. Add. 17305;—1350. Add. 17320, 24674 (Yfeld);—1352. Add. 17322;—1357. Add. 17324;—1459. Harl. 56 C. 1, 2 (Ifeld);—1489. Harl. 45 E. 40 (do.);—1554. Add. 5676 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in Crawley (Craule) in, 1280. Add. 17267 (Ifeld), 17268;—1349. Add. 24673 (Ifeld);—1352. Add. 24675 (Ifeude);—1357. Add. 24676 (Ifelde).

——— Fines in, 1376. Add. 24610;—1507. Add. 18092.

Ifield, *co. Suss. (continued).* Fine of the manor, 1507 (Iffeld). Add. 24907.

——— Award, etc., in, 1510. Add. 5673, 5674.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Joh. de Schyre, 1350. Add. 24674.

——— ——— (*nuper*). *Dom.* Joh. att Stighele, 1352. Add. 17322.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Rob. Cook *al.* Cok, 1360. Add. 24677;—1362. Add. 17327.

Ifold. *v. sub* Kirdford, *co. Suss.*

Iford, *in Freshford, co. Som.* Feoffment in, 1470. Campb. i. 5.

Iford, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the vill to Edw. II., 1316. Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Re-feoffment in the manor, 1401. Add. 20087.

——— Sale of the rectory, etc., 1590. Add. 15163.

Iford, *co. Wilts.* Mortgage in, 1553. Add. 5703.

Iggeham. *v.* Ingham, *co. Suff.*

Ightham, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16441 (Heitcham) (*copy*);—1363. Add. 16473 (Hegtham);—1594. Add. 5980 (Eightham);—1598. Add. 24532.

——— Grants, etc., of Mote manor in, 1399. Harl. Roll V. 9;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14.

——— Opinion in a suit in, 1745. Add. 24533.

Iham, Ihamme. *v.* Higham, *co. Suss.*

Ihurst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

Ikeham, Ikham. *v.* Ickham, *co. Kent.*

Ikelesham. *v.* Icklesham, *co. Suss.*

Ikelyngham. *v.* Icklingham, *co. Suff.*

Iken, *co. Suff.* Liberties of the manor, as parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1479 (Ekyn). Add. 16565.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1545 (Ikyn). Add. 25269.

——— *Rector.* Laurentius, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22566.

Ikenylt, via que vocatur. *v.* Icknield Street.

Ikkellessham, .Iklesham, Ikylsham. *v.* Icklesham, *co. Suss.*

Ilbrewer, Ilbruwere, Ilebruere. *v.* Isle Brewers, *co. Som.*

Ilchester (Iuelcestria, etc.), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 16. 48 B. 21, 22 (Iuylcestr.), 49 G. 26, 56 C. 21, 56 H. 42, Add. 25879;—1318. Harl. 56 H. 23.

——— Grant of chattels in Ilchester and Brooke (Brok iuxte Mountagu) manors, 1356. Harl. 46 G. 12.

——— Fee-farm rent to the crown from, 1408–9. Harl. Roll CC. 31.

——— Release of Brooke (Brookyelchestre) manor in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— Grant, etc., of Brooks Court manor in, 1481. Harl. 46 H. 33;—1518. Harl. 46 H. 43;—1530. Harl. 46 I. 6.

——— Covenant to repair Pill Bridge in, 1530. Harl. 46 I. 6.

Ilderton, *co. Northumb.* Sale of tithes in, 1629. Add. 17213.

Ilford, Great, *in Barking, co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1575. Add. 24950.

Ilkeston, *co. Derb.* Release of the advowson to Dale Abbey, 1386. Add. 26216.

——— Lease in, 1628. Woll. xi. 33.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Willelmus, late Edw. I. (Ilkesdon). Woll. viii. 65.

Ilketshall, *co. Suff.* Grants of Palmereslond, Le Clynt, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 46 (Ylketelesh.), 83 G. 13 (Hylkel.), 14 (Hilketelsh.);—1567. Add. 1386.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25471.

Ilketshall St. Andrew's, *co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. 25329;—1588. Add. 25382.

——— *Rector.* Reginaldus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 45.

Ilketshall St. John's, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. 25383.

Ilkley, *co. York.* Grant of the advowson, 1376. Harl. 57 D. 7.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Whyte, 1454. Harl. 16946.

Illanlege, set. *v.* Eleigh, Monks, *co. Suff.*

Illere. *v. sub* Holm Hall, *in Filby, co. Norf.*

Illey Combusta. *v.* Eleigh, Brent, *co. Suff.*

Illington, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1390 (Illyngton). Add. 9183.

Illingworth, *in Halifax, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 4.

Ilmington, *co. Warw.* Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1326 (Ilmyndon). Add. 21452.

——— Acquittance for farm of the manor, etc., 1392 (do.). Add. 21453.

——— *Persona.* Will. Mountfort, 1392. Add. 21453.

——— *Rector.* Ric. Mountfort, 1450. Cott. xxvii. 179.

Ilsley, *co. Berks.* Conf. of the church to St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, *t.* Rich. I. (Hildislai). Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— Lease in, 1693. Add. 19234.

——— Ref. to sale in 1604 of W. Ilsley manor, 1624 (West Hillesley). Harl. 75 H. 43.

Ilston on the Hill (Ilueston, etc.), *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 26957 (Iluiston)–26959;—1318–1343. Add. 26961–26963, 26965–26967.

——— Inquest, etc., conc. lands in, bel. to Creake Abbey, co. Norf., 1309. Add. 26960.

——— Court-rolls of the manor, bel. to Creake Abbey, 1336. Add. 26964.

——— Covenant betw. Creake Abbey and its tenants in, *c.* 1470 (?). Add. 26968.

Ilstree. *v.* Elstree, *co. Hertf.*

Ilsyngton. *v.* Islington, *co. Norf.*

Ilton, *nr. Salcombe, co. Devon.* Award conc. the manor, 1499 (Edilton *al.* Ethelton). Add. 5248.

Imber, *co. Wilts.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 1.

Immingham, *co. Linc.* Conff. of grants in, to Nun Appleton Priory, co. York, *c.* 1150. Cott. xii. 46 (Himingehaim);—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 50 A. 37 (Himmigham).

——— Grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1241 (Imyngham). Harl. 55 E. 49;—late 13 cent. Harl. 55 F. 1 (Imigham), 2 (Imyngham).

——— Covenant conc. tithes in Killingholme, co. Linc., bel. to the church of St. Andrew of, 1272. Harl 44 A. 5.

——— Power from H. de Percy to give seisin in, 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21.

——— Fine in, 1728. Add. 7408.

Imphey. *v. sub* Buttsbury, *co. Essex.*

Inardestone, Inarstone, Innarston. *v. sub* Redmarley Dabitot, *co. Worc.*

Ince, *co. Chest.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1791. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 9.

Ince (Ines, etc.), *co. Lanc.* Grants, etc., in, 1335. Add. 17675;—1395. Add. 17687;—1432. Add. 17698.

——— Briefs conc. fires at, 1795, 1804. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 6, xliv. 2.

Inchelemore. *v. sub* Swinefleet, *co. York.*

Inewre, *River, in Ireland.* Lease of lands betw. the Boyse and the, 1559–60. Harl. 83 A. 14.

Ingaldesthorpe. *v.* Ingoldisthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Ingam, Ingamia, Ingeham. *v.* Ingham, *co. Linc.*

Ingate, *co. Suff.* Settlement in, *t.* Edw. I. (Endegate). Harl. 48 G. 13.

Ingatestone, *co. Essex.* Extract from court-roll, 1504 (Gynge Abbatisse). Lansd. 171.

Inge penne, æt. *v.* Inkpen, *co. Berks.*

Ingescourte. *v. sub* Milton, Gt., *co. Oxon.*

Ingestrie, *co. Staff.* Release in, 1323 (Ingestre). Add. 20458.

——— *Rector.* Hen. de Sewanbache, 1323. Add. 20458.

Ingewyrðe, *co. Worc.* (?). Bequest of land at, 11 cent. Harl. 83 A. 2.

Inggeneshamme, æt. *v.* Inglesham, *co. Wilts.*

Ingham, *co. Linc.* Grant and conff. of the church to Bullington Priory, [1158–63]. Harl. 52 G. 20 (Hincham);—*c.* 1175. Harl. 52 G. 30 (Igham);—[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36 (Ingam);—*t.* John. Cott. xii. 3;—early 13 cent. Harl. 52 B. 20, 32;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—1294. Harl. 44 A. 51;—1310. Harl. 43 D. 15, 43 H. 35;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 23, 24, 54 I. 39;—*post* 1169. Harl. 52 G. 19;—late Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 29, 52 G. 29;—*ante* 1191. Harl. 52 G. 43;—*t.* Rich. I. Harl. 48 C. 11, 12;—[1195–1214]. Harl. 52 B. 30, 54 E. 9;—early 13 cent. Harl. 51 C. 18 (*copy*),

52 B. 18, 31;—[1215–9]. Harl. 54 E. 11;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 26, 28, Harl. 47 G. 24, 25, 27, 31, 48 A. 6, 50 D. 9, 52 B. 22, 23, 29;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—1317. Harl. 44 I. 22;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Exchange in, with Bullington Priory, *c.* 1190–1. Harl. 52 G. 40.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1195–1214?]. Harl. 49 G. 50 (Ingamia);—early 13 cent.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 G. 26 (Hingham), 50 D. 8, 50 E. 17, 52 B. 19, 21, 24 (Hingham), 26, 55 B. 18;—1326. Harl. 52 B. 38;—1345. Cott. v. 78;—1346. Cott. v. 79.

——— Fine in, with Bullington Priory, 1226 (Ingeham). Harl. 50 A. 46.

——— Covenant betw. Bullington Priory and the Rector conc. tithes, 1242. Harl. 44 E. 49.

——— Grant nr. Bradegat in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 B. 23.

——— Lease in, from Bullington Priory, late Hen. III. Harl. 44 B. 2.

——— Release in, of lands impleaded against Barlings Abbey, late 13 cent. (Hengham). Woll. iii. 89.

——— Ordinance conc. maintenance of the vicar, 1310. Harl. 43 H. 36.

——— Conf. by P., Master of Sempringham, of payment of pensions by Bullington Priory from the church of, 1317. Harl. 44 I. 22.

——— Certificates of rights of Bullington Priory in All Saints' church in, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— Mandate to protect possessions of Bullington Priory in, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Reinfridus, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 48 C. 11, 12.

——— ——— Simon, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 B. 19.

——— ——— Adam, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 6.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 31.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Stephanus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 26.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 25, 52 B. 23, 29.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, 1242. Harl. 44 E. 49.

——— ——— Will. de Louther, 1294. Harl. 44 A. 54.

Ingham, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Rector* (*continued*). *Mag.* Will. de Burg, *ante* 1317. Harl. 44 I. 22.

——— *Vicarius.* Rich. Dyghton, 1488. Harl. 49 G. 9.

Ingham, *co. Norf.* Appropriations of tithes in, to Hulme Abbey, *t.* Steph.–1283. Cott. iv. 57 (25–28) (*copies*).

——— Surrender in, 1323. Add. 9915.

Ingham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 C. 36–43 (Hingham, Ingham, Iggeham, Yngham), Add. 8364 (Hingham), 18582 (Ingh.);—1331. Add. 9101;—1431. Add. 9187, 18718.

Ingleby *al.* **Ingoldby,** *co. Linc.* Covenants with Newhouse Abbey conc. the chapel and tithes, early 13 cent. (Engelby). Harl. 44 G. 20;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 34, 40;—1292 (Engleby). Harl. 44 H. 4.

——— Certificates of rights of Newhouse Abbey in the chapel of, 1287 (Engleby). Harl. 43 H. 27;—1307. Harl. 43 H. 34.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. Harl. 45 B. 28.

Ingleby, *co. York.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Engelbi super Leuene). Harl. 112 G. 64.

Inglescomb. *v.* Combe English, *co. Som.*

Inglesham, *cos. Wilts and Berks.* Bequest of land at, *c.* 995 (æt Inggeneshamme). Cott. viii. 38.

——— Grant and conf. of the church, etc., to Beaulieu Abbey, 1205, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 25 (*copy*).

——— Court-rolls, 1346, 1410, 1470. Add. 26814.

Inglisshes *al.* **Inglowes.** *v. sub* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*

Ingoldeby. *v.* Ingoldsby, *co. Linc.*

Ingoldisthorpe, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1427. Cott. xxix. 62 (Ingaldesthorpe);—1510. Add. 19357;—1567. Eg. 289;—1607. Add. 19382;—1619. Add. 19390, 19391;—1653. Eg. 309.

——— Fine in, 1624. Add. 19392.

Ingoldmells, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *post* 1247 (Hyngoldemeles). Harl. 52 H. 44.

——— Fine in, 1302 (Ingoldmeles). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Release in, to Bullington Priory, 1322 (Ingoldemeles). Harl. 49 H. 16.

Ingoldmells, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25072, 25086.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Ingoldsmeales). Woll. xi. 29.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1827. Ch. Br. C. viii. 3.

Ingoldsby (Ingoldeby), *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 B. 28, 53 E. 41.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, end of 12 cent. Add. 20580.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, late Hen. III. Add. 20913.

Ingoldsthorpe Hall. *v. sub* Snettisham, *co. Norf.*

Ingworth, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1320. Add. 15188 (Inggeworth);—1321. Add. 15191 (do.);—1409. Add. 14128;—1414. Add. 14131;—1425. Add. 15193;—1450. Add. 14150;—1468. Add. 15195;—1473. Add. 14162.

Inkberrow, *co. Worc.* Suit conc. land at, 1012 (?) (æt Intebyrgan). Cott. viii. 37.

——— Release of a wood in, 1315 (Parva Intebergh). Harl. 83 F. 35.

Inkersel, *co. Derb.* Grant in, [1282–98] (Hinkershill). Harl. 86 H. 51.

Inklemoors. *v. sub* Swinefleet, *co. York.*

Inkpen, *co. Berks.* Bequest at, *c.* 950 (æt inge penne). Cott. viii. 16.

Innse Vaihisam, *dioc. Clogher, Ireland.* Papal mandate to induct a vicar of, 1576. Add. 12805.

Inshintarshiallig, *co. Cork.* Award conc. lands of, 1596. Add. 8757.

Insula. *v. sub* Sedgefield, *co. Durh.*

Intebergh, Parva, æt Intebyrgan. *v.* Inkberrow, *co. Worc.*

Intwood, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, *c.* 1228. Harl. 47 G. 29 (Hintewode);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 A. 2 (Intewode);—1257. Harl. 57 B. 38 (Yntewode);—late Hen. III. Add. 14716 (Intewod).

——— Fine in, 1228 (Intewde). Harl. 47 G. 28.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 B. 39 (Intewud);—1280. Harl. 51 F. 11 (Intewod);—1283. Harl. 48 C. 19 (do.);—1327 (?). Cott. xxvii. 122;—1575. Add. 6299, 14625.

Intwood, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Annuity charged on the manor, 1272 (Intewode). Harl. 54 D. 4.

——— Conveyance of the manor and advowson, 1449 (Intewode). Harl. 53 E. 37.

Inwinesburg, *co. Glouc.* Boundary of a grant at or nr. Bourton on the Water, 779. Cott. Aug. ii. 4.

Inworth, *co. Essex.* Conveyance in, 1453 (Inneworth). Harl. 47 D. 24.

Inysnergh. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Iognes hom. Record of dispute conc. land at, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

Johannisflet, *nr. Freiston* (?), *co. Linc.* License to Kirkstead Abbey for a mill on, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 35.

Johnston, *in Eccleshall, co. Staff.* Conf. of grant in, early 13 cent. (Jonestona). Add. 20455.

Jokeford. *v.* Yoxford, *co. Suff.*

Jon (?) Manor, *co. Bedf.* (?). Conveyance of, 1531. Harl. 55 F. 38.

Jor. *v.* Ure *al.* Yore, *River, co. York.*

Iorotlaforda. *v.* Hartleford, *co. Glouc.*

Joscefort, Joxford. *v.* Yoxford, *co. Suff.*

Joxale, Joxhale. *v.* Yoxall, *co. Staff.*

Iping, *co. Suss.* Settlement, etc., of the manor and advowson and lands in, 1434, 1435. Add. 18726, 18727;—1625. Add. 6004;—1630. Add. 6005; 1631. Add. 6006, 6007, 6009;—1632. Add. 6010.

Ippenbury Manor, *co. Kent.* Fines of, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

Ipplepen, *co. Devon.* Award conc. the manor, 1532 (Ippelpen *al.* Iplepen). Harl. 46 I. 11.

Ippollitts, *co. Hertf.* Livery and extent in, 1541 (Polettes). Add. 13559 *a, b.*

Ippyng. *v.* Epping, *co. Essex.*

Ipsden, *co. Oxon.* Sale in, 1562 (Ippesden). Add. 20310.

Ipsley, *co. Warw.* Grant, etc., in, 1334. Add. 21455 (Ippesley);—*t.* Hen. V. Add. 21454 (do.).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1782. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 9.

Ipstones, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1776–1800. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 4, xxvii. 6, xxxii. 8, xl. 10.

Ipswich (Gippewycum, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in Brookes (Brokes) hamlet in, 1332. Add. 9952;—1386. Add. 9660–9662;—1390. Add. 9666;—1395. Add. 9670.

——— Grant in, by the corporation, to the Dominican Friars of, 1349. Add. 10130.

——— Release of lands of the fees of Wyke Ufford and Wyke Episcopi nr., 1358. Add. 10132.

——— Grants, etc., in and nr., 1362. Add. 10016;—1389. Add. 10138;—1459. Add. 10215;—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10, Add. 10148;—1546. Add. 10150;—1548. Add. 10151;—1573. Add. 10154;—1585. Add. 10158;—1614. Add. 9782;—1618. Add. 9787, 9788;—1646. Add. 10111;—1651. Add. 15000;—1652. Add. 10112, 10439;—1656. Add. 26382;—1673. Add. 10259;—1729. Add. 10264.

——— Grant of a fair in, to the Leper House of St. Mary Magdalene, 1440. Add. 10144.

——— Fines in, 1555. Add. 10153;—1666. Add. 10167, 10168.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. 25313 (Gibwicum);—1578. Add. 25352, 25353, 25369, 25380;—1592. Add. 25443 (Ipswyche);—1593. Add. 25447.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. St. Peter's *al.* Alverd's manor in, 1589. Add. 25403.

——— Power from the corporation to take seisin in Otley, co. Suff., 1599. Add. 10241.

——— Assignment of lease of St. George's chapel, "now used for a barne," 1610. Add. 4832.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the collector of customs, etc., at, 1673. Add. 25660.

——— *Ballivi.* Tho. Stace, Tho. le Maistre, 1296. Add. 9542;—1297. Add. 10118.

——— ——— Tho. Stace, Tho. le Reucte *al.* de la Reute, 1304. Add. 9554;—1318. Add. 10120.

——— ——— Joh. Harneys, Will. Mulyn, 1322. Add. 10121.

——— ——— Ric. de Leyham, 1327. Add. 10122.

——— ——— Gilb. de Burgh, Will. Smyth, 1332. Add. 9952.

——— ——— Galfr. Costyn, Milo Smyth, 1332. Add. 10123.

Ipswich (Gippewycum, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Ballivi* (*continued*). Joh. Leu, Tho. le Suteler, 1336. Add. 10125.

——— ——— Joh. de Preston, Joh. Irp, 1343. Add. 10128.

——— ——— Joh. de Preston, Tho. Lew, 1349. Add. 10130.

——— ——— Joh. de Preston, Joh. Cobet, 1351. Add. 10131.

——— ——— Walt. Curtays *al.* Curteis, Hen. Starlyng, 1358. Add. 9235, 10132.

——— ——— Tho. le Mayster, Rob. de Preston, 1365. Slo. xxxiii. 42.

——— ——— Hugo Lew, Rob. de Preston, 1368. Add. 19316.

——— ——— Rob. de Preston, Hugo le Walle, 1375. Add. 10137.

——— ——— Galfr. Starlyng, *jun.*, Hugo Walle, 1381. Add. 19319.

——— ——— Joh. How, Joh. Parker, 1399. Add. 8382.

——— ——— Will. Debenham, 1430. Add. 10142.

——— ——— Joh. Dekene, Joh. Caldewell, 1432. Add. 10143.

——— ——— Will. Debenham, Joh. Dekene, 1441. Add. 9252.

——— ——— Joh. Deken, 1446. Add. 10145.

——— ——— Rich. Haxwade, Will. Sewall, 1498. Add. 10090.

——— ——— Hen. Stannard, Rob. Goodwyn, 1521. Add. 9753.

——— ——— Rich. Bryde *al.* Byrde, Rich. Skynner, 1554. Add. 10152.

——— ——— John Moore, Rob. Sparrowe, 1573. Add. 10154.

——— *Coronatores.* Galfr. Starlyng, Joh. Bernard, 1399. Add. 8382.

——— ——— Rob. Wode, Rob. Bikeleswade, 1430. Add. 10142.

——— ——— Joh. Wode, Joh. Sudbury, 1441. Add. 9252.

——— ——— Will. Rydout, Joh. Geet, 1446. Add. 10145.

——— ——— Will. Henbury, Joh. Stannard, 1498. Add. 10090.

——— ——— Rob. Joyne, Tho. Punder, 1521. Add. 9753.

——— *Portmannus.* Tho. Baldry, 1521. Add. 9753.

——— *King's Chamberlain at.* Phelip Harneys, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 6317*a*.

——— *Clericus.* Turstanus, early 13 cent. Add. 10640.

Ipswich (*continued*). PARISHES IN:—

——— PAR. OF ST. CLEMENT. Grants, etc., in, 1358. Add. 9235;—1381. Add. 19319;—1442. Add. 9252;—1653. Add. 10163;—1654. Add. 10164.

——— ——— Fines in, 1696. Add. 10170;—1753. Add. 10173, 10174.

——— PAR. OF ST. LAURENCE. Conveyance, etc., in, 1430. Add. 10142;—1432. Add. 10143;—1699. Add. 10171.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET. Grants, etc., in, 1368. Add. 19316;—1610. Add. 10159;—1618. Add. 19389.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY AT THE ELMS (ATTE NELMES). Grant in, 1349. Add. 10129.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY AT THE QUAY (AD KAIAM). Grants in, 1591. Add. 7653;—1637. Add. 10161.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY AT THE TOWER (AD TURRIM). Grants, etc., in, 1351. Add. 10131;—1365. Slo. xxxiii. 42;—1368. Add. 19316;—1430. Add. 10142;—1432. Add. 10143;—1449. Add. 10145;—1464. Add. 10146.

——— ——— Fine in, 1696. Add. 10170.

——— PAR. OF ST. MATTHEW. Grant in, by the corporation, etc., 1343. Add. 10128;—1682. Add. 10169.

——— PAR. OF ST. MILDRED. Release in, 1322. Add. 10121.

——— PAR. OF ST. NICHOLAS. Grants, etc., in, 1521. Add. 9753;—1555. Add. 10152;—1583. Add. 10155, 10156;—1611. Add. 19386;—1625. Add. 10160;—1646. Add. 10162;—1662. Add. 10166.

——— ——— License conc. repairs to the church, 1704. Add. 10172.

——— ——— *Minister.* Geo. Raymond, 1704. Add. 10172.

——— PAR. OF ST. PETER. Grants, etc., in, 1583–1662. Add. 10155, 10156, 10160, 10162, 10166.

——— PAR. OF ST. STEPHEN. Grant in, 1659. Add. 10165.

——— ——— *Rector.* Ric. Courteby, 1430. Add. 10142;—1432. Add. 10143.

——— PAR. OF STOKE ST. MARY. Grants, etc., in, 1297–1375. Add. 10118–10120, 10122–10127, 10133–10137, 10139;—1304. Add. 9554;—1331. Add. 8371;—1386. Add. 9660–9662;—1390. Add. 9666;—1395. Add. 9670;—1399. Add. 8382;—1448. Add. 9708, 9711, 9714;—1451. Add. 9716;—1453. Add. 9720, 9721;—1479. Add. 9735;—1631. Add. 10550.

——— ——— Mem. of inspex. of Domesday Book conc. tenure of Stoke (Stoches), 1585. Add. 10157.

Irby in the Marsh, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302 (Irreby). Harl. 45 H. 18.

Irby upon Humber, *co. Linc. Sacerdos.* Hamo, [1157–63] (Hireby). Cott. xi. 26.

——— *Persona.* Galfridus, 1235 (Yreby). Harl. 50 A. 27.

Irchester, *co. Northt.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1449. Add. 7569.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22465.

Irefordia, Irford. *v.* Orford, *in Binbrook, co. Linc.*

Ireland, Little, *in Glastonbury, co. Som.* Conf. of the jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in, 1344 (Parua Hibernia). Campb. xiii. 19.

Ireton, Kirk, *co. Derb.* Grants in, 1410. Woll. vii. 17 (Irton);—1427. Woll. vii. 18 (Kirkirton);—*n. d.* Woll. viii. 12 (Kyrkyreton) (*copy*).

——— Bequest in, for clothing the poor, 1574. Woll. xii. 31.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Ric. Smythe, 1485 (Yrton). Woll. vi. 64.

Irewell Mill. *v. sub* Finedon *al.* Thingdon, *co. Northt.*

Irewys. *v.* Erewash, *River.*

Irnham, *co. Linc.* Covenant for settlement of lands of J. Hasyllwood in, 1558. Add. 20900.

——— *Capellanus.* Stephanus, early 13 cent. Add. 20604.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, 1172 (Hirnam). Eg. 432, 433.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, early Hen. III. Add. 21065.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Rob. Luterell *al.* Louterell. 1298. Add. 20652;—1308. Add. 20967–20970;—1317. Add. 20974.

v. also Hawthorpe, *in Irnham, co. Linc.*

Iron Acton. *v.* Acton, Iron, *co. Glouc.*

Irreby. *v.* Irby in the Marsh, *co. Linc.*

Irstead, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme Abbey, *c.* 1150. Cott. iv. 57 (13) (*copy*).

Irthlingborough, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 35 (Vrtligburg);—*c.* 1250. Harl. 52 C. 3 (Irtlingbur);—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22 (Irtelyngburgh).

——— Compotus of the manor, 1281 (Irtlingbure). Add. 737.

Irton. *v.* Ireton, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Irving, *co. Ayr.* Certificate by the Town Council of descent of J. Arnot, 1634. Eg. 414.

Iscoed, *in Malpas, co. Flint.* Depositions in a suit in, 1594 (Iscoyd). Harl. Roll D. 26.

Iscoid, Iscoyt. *v.* Is y Coed, *co. Denb*

Isfield, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1340 (?) (Isefeld). Add. 24888.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1411. Add. 18090.

Isham, *co. Northt.* Plea for acquittance for service in, 1300. Harl. 52 C. 7.

——— Grant of rent-service from the manor, 1411. Add. 22015.

Islandshire, *co. Northumb.* Grant of warren in, by H., Bp. of Durham, *t.* Hen. II. (Elandesyre). Campb. iv. 9.

Isle, The, *in Sedgefield, co. Durh.* Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Insula);—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12 (do.).

Isle Brewers, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1335 (Ilebruere). Harl. 57 A. 20.

——— Releases and fine of the manor, 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7 (Ilbrewer);—1433. Harl. Roll C. 32 (Ilbruwere);—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42 (do.).

Isleham, *co. Camb.* Grant in, by King Alfred, to the see of Rochester, 895 (Yselham). Cott. viii. 19 (*Forgery?*).

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 53 B. 23 (Iselham);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 E. 65 (Yslham), 55 A. 29 (Yselham), 58 D. 39 (do.);—1332. Harl. 57 D. 40 (Issilham);—1349. Harl. 48 I. 2 (Yesilham);—1355. Harl. 57 D. 41 (Iselham);—1363. Harl. 57 D. 43 (Iselham parva);—1396. Harl. 54 F. 9 (Isilham).

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1328. Harl. 50 D. 51 (Iselham);—1404. Harl. 54 G. 23 (do.).

——— Release of Bek manor in, 1349 (Isilham). Harl. 48 D. 9.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Gilbertus, 1372, 1379. Harl. 54 C. 41, 42.

Isleworth, *co. Midd.* Power to give seisin in Wyke, etc., in, 1428 (Thystelworth). Harl. 53 B. 34.

——— Suit of, with par. of Heston, *t.* Hen. VIII. (Iscyllworth). Add. 15880.

Islington, *co. Midd.* Lease in, 1631. Harl. 49 E. 27.

Islington, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1431. Add. 9187 (Islyngton), 18718 (do.);—1439. Add. 9188 (Ilsyngton);—1440. Add. 9193 (Ilsyngton);—1475. Add. 9190 (Islyngton).

——— Sale of the rectory, etc., 1604. Harl. 75 H. 46.

Islip, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Gihtslepe). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Islipp. *v.* Ruislip, *co. Midd.*

Issington *in Binsted, co. Southt.* Grant in, from Waverley Abbey, *post* 1286 (Esedentone). Add. 26611.

Isted, *in Weybread, co. Suff.* Grants in, to Butley Priory, late Hen. II. (Istede). Harl. 57 E. 2;—late 12 cent. (Histede). Harl. 51 D. 5;—*c.* 1200 (?). Harl. 47 F. 32.

——— Grant in, early 13 cent. (Ystede). Harl. 48 B. 12.

v. also Weybread, *co. Suff.*

Is y coed, *in Holt, co. Denb.* Extract from court-roll, 1460 (Iscoyt). Add. 8640.

——— Bond in, 1550 (Iscoid). Add. 8651.

Itchen, *River, co. Southt.* A boundary-mark, 909 (on icenan). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Itchenor, West, *co. Suss.* Grant of the manor, 1363 (Ichenore). Add. 20086.

——— Assignment of lands in, 1501 (West Ichenor). Add. 18790.

——— Fine in, 1561 (Westychenore). Add. 24906.

——— Award in, 1579. Eg. 298.

Itchinfield, *co. Suss.* Fines in, 1361. Add. 18653 (Hechyngfeld);—1460. Add. 24905 (do.).

——— Grants in, 1404. Add. 8857 (Echyngfelde);—1620. Harl. 86 I. 50 (Hytchingfeild).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in Fulford (Fuleford, Fulword) in, 1578. Add. 15222.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Welle manor, etc., in, 1589 (Hechyngfeilde, Hitchingfelde). Add. 25539.

Itchinfield, *co Suss. (continued).* *Persona.* Walt. Pipere, 1391. Add. 8848.

Itchingswell, *co. Southt.* Mortgage of, 1572. Add. 16153.

——— Crown-grant of the rectory, chapel and grange, 1573 (Echinswell, Ichinswell). Harl. 75 H. 17.

Itchington, Long, *co. Warw.* Grant at, 1001 (æt yceau tune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

——— Recognition of title in, 1293 (Ichyngton). Harl. 53 H. 29 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of a grant, etc., in, 1344. Add. 21451 (Long Ichyntona);—1510. Cott. v. 16 (Longa Ichyngtona).

——— Sale of the manor, 1540 (Longa Ichyngton). Harl. 47 A. 53.

Itterby, *nr. Grimsby, co. Linc.* Grant in, 1407. Add. 19324.

Itteringham, *co. Norf.* Commission of enquiry conc. the living of, 1659 (Ittringham). Add. 14975.

Itton, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25111.

Jubecrake. *v. sub* Purleigh, *co. Essex.*

Iveden. *v. sub* Farley, *co. Surr.*

Iuelcestria, Iuylcestr. *v.* Ilchester, *co. Som.*

Juell, Newenton. *v.* Newington, South (?), *co. Oxon.*

Iueneia, *in Anglia* (? Yoveney, *in Staines, co. Midd.*). Covenant for rent to be paid at, for lands in Normandy, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 20236.

Iver (Euere, Ever), *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, 1393. Harl. 86 A. 34, 35;—1415. Harl. 86 F. 31;—1515. Harl. 85 B. 31;—1525. Harl. 86 B. 14;—1547. Harl. 83 H. 22;—1617. Harl. 84 G. 58;—1656. Harl. 83 H. 23.

——— Fine in, 1403. Harl. 54 H. 1.

——— Court-rolls of the rectory manor, 1766–67, 1769–70, 1773. Add. 24826, 24827.

Iverye. *v.* Eyebury, *nr. Peterborough, co. Northt.*

Iveythorn. *v. sub* Street, *co. Som.*

Ivinghoe, *co. Buck.* Lease of the manor, 1593. Harl. 75 G. 46.

Ivold. *v. sub* Kirdford, *co. Suss.*

Jurby, *Isle of Man. Vicarius eccl. S. Patricii de Jorby.* Donald, 1408. Add. 8482.

Ivychurch, *co. Kent.* Mandate to enquire conc. claims of Combwell Priory against the rector for tithes, 1278 (Yuechirch). Harl. 75 F. 51.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1311–12. Harl. 76 F. 52 (Yuecherche);—1405. Add. 8551;—1573. Add. 8625;—1648. Add. 9424.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Rob. de Orlaueston, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 51.

Iwade, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in Hersing Marsh in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 52, 51 F. 50, 51 G. 1, 2, 54 C. 31.

——— Grant, etc., in, to Cobham College, 1309. Harl. 53 A. 45 (Ywade);—1370. Harl. 56 B. 19.

——— Settlement in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Iwe. *v.* Yeo, *nr. Crediton, co. Devon.*

Iwherst, Iwhurst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*

Iwhurst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

Iwode, Iwood. *v. sub* Congresbury, *co. Som.*

Ixning, Ixnyng. *v.* Exning, *co. Suff.*

Ixworth, *co. Suff.* Grant at, to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 11 cent. (æt Gyxe weorðe). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 84.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 E. 31 (Ixewrthe);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 I. 58 (Ixeworth), 52 C. 34 (do.), 52 G. 5 (Ixewrye), 54 F. 51 (Hyxeuuord), 58 C. 8, 9 (Ixewrthe), Add. 9092 (do.);—1289. Harl. 48 G. 34 (Ixeworth);—1343. Harl. 52 B. 51;—1350. Harl. 50 I. 9;—1387, 1390. Harl. 58 G. 43 *a*, *b* (*copies*);—1422. Harl. 51 F. 1;—1486. Add. 18777;—1541. Add. 18823;—1546. Harl. 56 C. 36;—1620. Harl. 57 D. 24, 57 H. 30, Add. 15562.

——— Chartulary of the Pakenhams, Lords of, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Campb. xvii.

——— Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332 (Ixeworth). Harl. 57 G. 27.

——— Precept for a fine for custody of the manor, 1357 (do.). Add. 9138.

——— Terrier of the holding of Maistre in, early 15 cent. Harl. Roll H. 4.

——— Rental of Maistres in, early 15 cent. Harl. Roll I. 3.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18, 57 H. 37.

——— *Prepositus.* Huo, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 E. 31.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 E. 31.

Ixworth Thorpe. *v.* Thorpe by Ixworth, *co. Suff.*

K

Kaburnia. *v.* Cabourn, *co. Linc.*

Kadeles grava *al.* **Chadels Grove.** *v. sub* Whitley, *co. Berks.*

Kadenai. *v.* Cadney, *co. Linc.*

Kadindon, Kadyngton. *v.* Caddington, *co. Hertf.*

Kaerdif, Kairdif. *v.* Cardiff, *co. Glam.*

Kagwrth. *v.* Kegworth, *co. Leic.*

Kaiham. *v.* Keyham *al.* Keame, *co. Leic.*

Kailmers. *v.* Kelmarsh, *co. Northt.*

Kalalh. *v.* Calow, *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.*

Kaldebek. *v.* Caldbeck Forest, *co. Cumb.*

Kaldecothes. *v.* Cargo Fleet (?), *co. York.*

Kaletorp. *v.* Calthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Kalewardthorp. *v.* Culverthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Kalewetun. *v. sub* Kirton, *co. Suff.*

Kalnadatun, Kalnadton. *v.* Caunton, *co. Nott.*

Kaltorph. *v.* Cawthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Kalverlaia, Kalverlay. *v.* Calverley, *co. York.*

Kameis. *v.* Kemeys, *co. Monm.*

Kamerhigham. *v.* Cammeringham, *co. Linc.*

Kanefed. *v.* Canfield, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Kaneschase. *v. sub* Lewston, *co. Dors.*

Kaneton. *v.* Canton, *nr. Cardiff, co. Glam.*

Kanewedon. *v.* Canewdon, *co. Essex.*

Kanuic. *v.* Canwick, *co. Linc.*

Kardif. *v.* Cardiff, *co. Glam.*

Kardoill. *v.* Carlisle, *co. Cumb.*

Karel. *v.* Crail, *co. Fife.*

Karelion. *v.* Caerleon, *co. Monm.*

Karesdic. *v.* Car Dyke, *co. Linc.*

Karleton. *v.* Carlton, *co. Nott.*

——— *v.* Carlton, *nr. Skipton* (?), *co. York.*

——— *v.* Carlton Colville, *co. Suff.*

v. Carlton [le Moorland ?], *co. Linc.*

Karlton. *v.* Carlton, *co. Bedf.*

——— *v.* Carleton, *co. Lanc.* (*Addenda*).

Karsey Marsh. *v. sub* Benfleet, S., *co. Essex.*

Karuesdune. *v.* Caerau, *co. Glam.*

Karyheys, S. Michael. *v.* St. Michael Carhayes, *co. Cornw.*

Katebi. *v.* Catterby, *co. York.*

Katesbi. *v.* Catesby, *co. Northt.*

Kayham. *v.* Keyham *al.* Keame, *co. Leic.*

Kayllestorp. *v.* Calsthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Kayngham. *v.* Keyingham marsh, *co. York.*

Kayuel *al.* **Kayuer.** *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Kea, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in Hewgoys in (?), 1516. Add. 13078.

——— Sale of timber in Hewgoose Wood in, 1616. Add. 15379.

Keal, East, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302 (Estkele). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Grant in, 1377 (Estirkel). Eg. 464.

——— *Rector medietatis ecclesie. Dom.* Joh. Pavy, 1387 (Estrekele). Slo. xxxii. 54.

Keal, West, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302 (Westkele). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Grant in, 1377 (Westirkel). Eg. 464.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Westirkele);—1435. Harl. 49 I. 31 (Westerkeel).

——— *Persona. Dom.* Joh. de Grymsby, 1366. Harl. 58 A. 49, 58 B. 1;—1368. Harl. 58 D. 46.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. Stynt, 1373. Harl. 57 G. 16;—1379. Harl. 56 I. 8;—1381. Harl. 57 G. 14;—1390. Harl. 49 G. 11, 56 F. 47.

Keblestone *al.* **Meyforde.** *v. sub* Stone, *co. Staff.*

Kechenham. *v.* Kitchenham, *nr. Etchingham, co. Suss.*

Kechenore. *v. sub* Peasmarsh, *co. Suss.*

Keching, Kechyngg. *v.* Kitchen, *co. Bedf.*

Kectellesby. *v.* Ketsby, *in S. Ormsby, co. Linc.*

Keddington (Kedington, Kedyngton), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 H. 13;—1274. Harl. 47 B. 27;—1295. Harl. 45 H. 19;—1297. Harl. 45 H. 15 *b*, 16.

——— Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18.

Kedelesfeld, *co.* —— (?). Grant in, 1284. Harl. 52 D. 2.

Kedington, *co. Suff.* Grant of the church to Daventry Priory, late Hen. II. (Chedintune, Kedintune). Cott. xxv. 23.

——— Fines of the manor and advowson, 1311 (Kedyngtone). Harl. 55 G. 17, 58 A. 44.

——— Award conc. a fishery and Cotenhall manor in, 1338 (do.). Harl. 50 I. 48.

——— Release in, 1394 (Kedyton). Harl. 48 D. 11.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1397 (Kedyngton). Harl. 47 F. 9.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1423. Add. 14024.

Kedleston, *co. Derb.* Descent of the manor, 1548. Woll. xi. 37.

Keelby (Kelebi, Keleby), *co. Linc.* Grant in, from Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 D. 14;—1230. Harl. 43 A. 62;—*c.* 1230. Harl. 43 A. 63;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 D. 51, 52 D. 17, 19, 28, 56 B. 32, 58 D. 36;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 D. 29.

——— *Rector.* Ricardus, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

Keele, *co. Staff.* Grant in Littlehay in, *t.* Hen. III. (Chele). Campb. iii. 2.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1787. Ch. Br. B. xxvii. 2.

Keevil, *co. Wilts.* Recovery in, 1556 (Kevill). Add. 5704.

Kegworth, *co. Leic.* Grant of a moiety of the church, by the Earl of Chester, [1214–26] (Kagwrth). Add. 20397.

——— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 26207 (Kegwurth);—1286–1325. Add. 26208 – 26213;—1349. Add. 26215;—1410. Add. 26217.

——— *Persona.* Rad. de Vernun, [1214–26]. Add. 20397.

Kehinwehir, S., Capella. *v* Llangeinor, *co. Glam.*

Keieilioge *al.* **Keverling** [Cyfeiliog?], *co. Montgom.* Assignments of leases of mines in the mountains of, 1641. Harl. 111 H. 19;—1648. Harl. 111 H. 20.

Keighley, *co. York.* Feoffments in, 1547 (Kyghley). Add. 17010, 17011.

——— Marriage settlement in Oakworth in, 1722. Add. 25920, 25921.

Keighley, *co. York* (*continued*). Brief for rebuilding the church, 1805. Ch. Br. B. xlv. 5.

Keinton Mandeville, *co. Som.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 6340 (Kyngton Maundevil·);—1330. Add. 5449 (Kington Maundevylle).

Keisby (Kysebi, Kisebi, etc.), *nr. Irnham, co. Linc.* Grant of Fastolueshape wood, etc., in (?), to Sempringham Priory, *c.* 1140–50. Add. 21136.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sempringham Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20901 (Chisebi) – 20908;—*t.* John. Add. 20909;—early Hen. III. Add. 20914;—1284. Add. 20960.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20915 20916;—late *t.* Hen. III. or *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20910, 20911 (Chisebi), 20912, 20913, 20917–20926, 20931–20936, 20938 - 20940, 20942 – 20944, 20946 – 20949, 20951 - 20957, 20965, 20978;—1273. Add. 20958;—*c.* 1280. Add. 20928 – 20930, 20937, 20941, 20945, 21146;—1297. Add. 20961, 20962;—1304. Add. 20963;—1305. Add. 20964;—1308–1472. Add. 20966 - 20974, 20976–21044, 21048–21061;—1466. Add. 20846.

——— Covenant conc. the chapel and manor, 1271 (Kysby). Add. 20927.

——— Grants in, for lights in St. Mary's chapel, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 20940, 20950;—1275. Add. 20959.

——— Suit in, 1317. Add. 20975.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1399. Add. 21027, 21028;—1415. Add. 21035;—1422. Add. 21042;—1424. Add. 21045–21047.

Keith, *cos. Banff and Elgin.* Covenant to discharge a bond for delivery of land in, 1331 (Keth). Campb. xxx. 12.

Kelby, *co. Linc.* Fines, etc., in, 1534. Add. 6421;—1541. Add. 6422;—1546. Add. 6423;—1563. Add. 6427;—1564. Add. 6447;—1568. Add. 6429;—1598. Add. 6486.

Kelebi. *v.* Keelby, *co. Linc.*

Kelesey, North. *v.* Kelsey, N., *co. Linc.*

Kelesterne. *v.* Kelstern, *co. Linc.*

Keleth. *v.* Kellet, *co. Lanc.*

Kelfield (Kelkefeld, etc.), *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grant in, by R de Molbrai, early Hen. II. (Culkefeld). Add. 20847.

Kelfield (Kelkefeld, etc.), *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 5870.—1281. Add. 20853 (Kelkefeud); — 1346. Add. 20855.

——— Grants, etc., in, by Sulby Abbey, early Hen. III. Add. 20848; —late 13 cent. Add. 20850, 20851;— 1301. Add. 20854; — 1342. Add. 20856;—1346. Add. 20858.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Milwood Priory, early Hen. III. Add. 20849.

——— Grant of fishery in the Trent at, by Sulby Abbey, *c.* 1240–50 (Kelkefeld). Add. 20691.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen III. or Edw. I. Add. 20852;—1346. Add. 20857.

Kelfield, *co. York.* Settlement in, *t.* Hen. III. (Kelkfeld). Add. 1049.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1400 (?). Harl. 112 C. 32 (Kelfeld); —1417. Harl. 112 C. 30 (do.).

Kelham, *co. Nott.* Grant in Muskham (Muscamp) in, to Rufford Abbey, [1147–53]. Harl. 83 G. 55 (Kelum).

——— Papal conff. of grants in, to the same, 1156. Harl. 111 A. 2;—1160. Harl. 111 A. 5.

——— Grants, etc., in Buggewant *al.* Bugkewang, Lingewang *al.* Linkywang, Brunecroft, etc., in, to the same, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 D. 2 (Chelum); —late 12 cent. Harl. 83 F. 43, 44, 45, 84 A. 41, 112 I. 30;—*t.* John. Harl. 83 F. 46–53, 84 A. 4, 112 I. 31;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 42, 112 I. 32–36, 39.

——— Covenants with Rufford Abbey conc. pasture in, 1244 (Kelum). Harl. 83 C. 44;—*c.* 1244. Harl. 83 D. 50.

——— Grant in, from the same, 1350 (Kelom). Harl. 112 F. 43.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Kellam). Add. 25198.

——— *Presbiter.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 D. 2.

——— ——— Henricus, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 F. 43.

——— *Rector.* Adam, 1350. Harl. 112 F. 43.

Kelkefeld. *v.* Kelfield, *co. Linc.*

Kelkfeld. *v.* Kelfield, *co. York.*

Kelledene. *v.* Kelvedon, *co. Essex.*

Kellerysdoune, [*in Strood*?], *co. Kent.* Lease in, 1370. Harl. 48 F. 10.

Kellesay, North. *v.* Kelsey, N., *co. Linc.*

Kellet, *co. Lanc.* Grant to Furness Abbey to take millstones, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. (Keleth). Harl. 52 D. 33.

Kelleth, *nr. Orton* (?), *co. Westm.* Grant in, 1316 (Kellok). Harl. 51 D. 53.

Kellham. *v.* Culham, *co. Berks.*

Kellibir, *co. Radnor* (?). Conf. of grant in, to Cwmhir Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 26727.

Kelling, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1451 (Kellyng). Add. 7386.

Kellmarsh. *v.* Killamarsh, *co. Derb.*

Kells, *co. Meath.* Grant of rent in (?), to Beaubec Abbey, 1259 (Kenles). Harl. 50 G. 38.

——— Release of the manor, 1364 (Kenlys). Add. 5828.

Kelmarsh, *co. Northt.* Grant of half a knt's. fee in, *c.* 1150–60 (Chailesmers). Add. 6038.

——— Grant and conf. on Tunstede nr., to Sulby Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 20525 (Keilmers); — early 13 cent. Add. 20524 (Kailmers).

——— Conf. of lands in, by King John, 1208 (Keylmers). Add. 6014.

——— (Keylmers, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 5363, 22023, 22024, 22029–22035; — 1268. Add. 22018;—[1269 ?]. Add. 22017 (Keylemers); — 1269. Add. 22019, 22020;—1270. Add. 22021;—1271. Add. 22022;—1282. Add. 22036;—1298. Add. 22037; — 1307. Add. 22038; — 1309. Harl. 48 C. 43;—1317–1521. Add. 22039–22073;—1353. Add. 22177; — 1359. Add. 22179 (Keylmersche);—1360. Add. 22180; —1361. Add. 22185, 22186;—1367. Add. 22189;—1376. Add. 22197;—1386. Add. 22219; — 1390. Add. 21936 (Keylemersshe);—1437. Add. 22272;—1456. Add. 21527, 21528;—1498. Add. 21966, 21967; — 1511. Add. 21971;—1526. Add. 21850.

——— Grants in, by Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Keylmers). Add. 22025, 22026, 22028.

——— Grant, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22027, 22392.

——— Fine in, 1404 (Keylmersh). Add. 6049.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1464–6. Add. 22292;—1467. Add. 22070;—1470. Add. 22295, 22296;—1515. Add. 22305; — 1537. Add. 22310.

Kelmarsh, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Lease of the chapel, 1551. Add. 22074.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25171.

——— Pardon on alienation in, 1598. Add. 6070.

——— *Parson of the chapel* (*annexed to Maidwell*). John Chapman, 1551. Add. 22074.

Kelmscott, *co. Oxon.* Exemplif. of a recovery in, 1697. Add. 19236.

——— Fines in, 1711. Add. 19240;—1717. Add. 19243, 19244.

Kelsale, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 5927 (Cheleshal);—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 (Kelshale);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (do.), 54 I. 10 (do.);—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Extract of court-roll, 1742. Add. 10463.

Kelsey, North, *co. Linc.* Grant in, by Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. (Northkelleseie). Harl. 44 G. 32.

——— Fines, etc., of the manor, 1333. Harl. 76 D. 42 (North Kellesay);—1367. Harl. 76 E. 26 (Kelsay);—1396. Harl. 76 A. 44 (North Kelesey).

——— Grant, etc., of Northall manor in, 1427. Harl. 76 G. 46;—1429. Harl. 76 G. 49;—*c.* 1434. Harl. 77 F. 13.

——— Memorandum of tenure of the manor, in 1396, by Joh. Garton, 15 cent. Harl. Roll AA. 34.

——— Sale in, 1588. Add. 984.

——— (?) *Clericus.* Petrus, [1157–63] (Keleseie). Cott. xi. 26.

Kelsey, South, *co. Linc.* Sale in, 1588. Add. 984.

——— Bequest to the poor of, 1668. Add. 986.

Kelsick, *co. Cumb.* Sales in, 1627. Add. 17168;—1695. Add. 17194.

Kelstern, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. II. (Kelesterne). Harl. 45 F. 21.

Kelston, *co. Flint.* Mortgage in, 1579. Add. 7037.

Kelton, *in Lamplough, co. Cumb.* Compotus-roll of the manor, 1514, 1515. Add. 24451.

Kelum. *v.* Kelham, *co. Nott.*

Kelvedon, *in Witham Hundred, co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Kyneuedene). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Kelvedon, *in Witham Hundred, co. Essex* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1321. Add. 15591 (Kelwedone);—1344. Add. 15598 (Kelewedon);—1417. Add. 6354 (Kelledene);—1611. Add. 6355.

——— Fines at courts of Felix Hall (Felolleshall) manor in, 1502. Harl. Roll G. 15.

——— Fine in, 1616. Add. 6356.

Kelvedon Hatch, *in Ongar Hundred, co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Kyleuuedun). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Kelyngholme. *v.* Killingholme, *co. Linc.*

Kemberton, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 5.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1810. Ch. Br. B. li. 2.

Kemerton, *co. Glouc.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370 (Kenemertone). Add. 20422.

Kemeys, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant of fisheries, etc., in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Kameis). Add. 5342.

Kempley, *co. Glouc.* Sale, etc., in, late 15 cent. Add. 1310;—1579. Add. 1845;—1625. Add. 1924;—1665. Add. 1963.

Kempsey, *co. Worc. Persona.* Will. de Tynton, *c.* 1235 (?) (Kemeseia). Harl. 83 B. 25–28.

Kempsford, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent-charge on the manor, to Tironeau Abbey, *t.* Rich. I.—John (Kynemersford). Campb. vii. 2.

——— Sale, etc., of above rent by the abbey, 1254. Campb. xxiii. 8 (Kynnemenefort);—1256. Campb. xxiii. 9 (Kynemerford).

——— Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541 (Kemysforde). Cott. xiii. 34.

Kempston, *co. Bedf.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1385. Harl. 56 A. 35.

Kempston, *co. Norf.* Sale of life interest in the manor, 1595. Harl. Roll H. 6.

——— *Clericus.* Lambertus, *t.* Hen. II. (Chemest.). Add. 15508.

Kemsing, *co. Kent.* Grant near, 822 (Cynesiuc). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93.

Kemsing, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Grant at Stonepit (Stanpette) nr., *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16458.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1310. Add. 16459 (Kemesyng); — 1368. Add. 16460 (Kemesyngg);—1525. Harl. 83 H. 35, 86 H. 16, 86 I. 6;—1526. Harl. 86 G. 54;—1537. Harl. 86 G. 31;—1560. Harl. 86 H. 21;—1564. Harl. 86 H. 18;—1566. Harl. 86 H. 9;—1601. Harl. 86 H. 26 (Kempsing).

——— Sale nr. Crystallbridge in, 1613. Harl. 111 F. 9.

——— Fine in, 1614. Harl. 86 I. 31, 32.

——— Marriage settlement of Fuller Street farm, etc., in, 1651. Harl. 85 H. 28.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Ricardus, *c.* 1275 (Kemesinges). Add. 16505.

Ken. *v.* Kenfig, *co. Glam.*

——— *v.* Kenn, *co. Devon.*

Kenarton. *v.* Kennardington, *co. Kent.*

Kendal, *co. Westm.* Conf. of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John (Kirkebi in Kendale). Add. 17153.

——— Patent to R. Edwards as warden of the castle, 1554 (Kirkeby in Kendale). Add. 24170.

——— Request to trustees to assign a share of the park, 1605. Harl. 78 B. 5.

——— Power to give seisin of another share in the park, 1609. Harl. 76 G. 9.

——— *Persona.* Achardus, early 13 cent. (Kirkebi in Kendale). Lansd. 65.

Kendredeforde. *v.* Kirdford, *co. Suss.*

Keneb. *v.* Kimble, [Gt. ?], *co. Buck.*

Kenef. *al.* Kenefec, Kenefech, etc. *v.* Kenfig, *co. Glam.*

Kenelleworth. *v.* Kenilworth, *co. Warw.*

Kenemertone. *v.* Kemerton, *co. Glouc.*

Kenertone. *v.* Kennardington, *co. Kent.*

Keneshale. *v.* Kneesal, *co. Nott.*

Kenet. *v.* Kennet, *co. Camb.*

Kenfare. *v.* Kinfare, *co. Staff.*

Kenfield. *v. sub* Petham, *co. Kent.*

Kenfig (Kenefeg, etc.), *co. Glam.* Suit of Margam Abbey conc. Sker (Blachescerre) in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 A. 15.

——— Papal conf. of grants in, to Margam Abbey, 1186. Harl. 75 A. 1.

Kenfig (Kenefeg, etc.), *co. Glam.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in or nr., to Margam Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 34 (Kenefec);—1202. Harl. 75 C. 3 (inter Kenefeg et Goilache);—1245, *c.* 1245. Harl. 75 C. 6, 7, 11;—1253. Harl. 75 C. 14, 15;—*post* 1253. Harl. 75 C. 13;—1257. Harl. 75 D. 23;—1258. Harl. 75 A. 38, 39, 46;—1276. Harl. 75 C. 17;—late 13 cent. 75 B. 46, 47, 75 C. 16.

——— Grants, etc., in or nr., early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 4, 5, 8–10, 12;—1253. Harl. 75 B. 44 (Kenefech).

——— Lease in, from Margam Abbey, 1267. Harl. 75 A. 41.

——— Claim to tithes of, by Margam Abbey, 1332. Harl. 75 A. 27.

——— *Constabularius.* Ernaldus, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 10, 33.

——— ——— Ric. Flandrensis, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 4, 9.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 26, 75 D. 3.

——— ——— Thomas, 1202. Harl. 75 C. 3.

——— *Clericus.* Stephanus, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 35, 75 C. 35.

——— ——— Ricardus, *c.* 1234. Harl. 75 C. 52;—1237. Harl. 75 B. 21;—1246. Harl. 75 C. 25.

——— *Presbiter.* Johannes, [1199]. Harl. 75 A. 18, 75 C. 24.

——— *Presbiter Vicarii.* Robertus, 1276. Harl. 75 C. 17.

——— *Sacerdos.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 9.

——— *Vicarius.* Hugo, 1276. Harl. 75 C. 17.

cf. also Killeculm, *co. Glam.*

Kenilworth, *co. Warw.* Grant of free warren in, by Hen. III. to Edmund, his son, 1266 (Kenilleworth). Cott. xi. 15.

——— Charter of Hen. III. dated at, 1266. Harl. 58 I. 22.

——— Lands restored, under the "dictum" of, *c.* 1266–7. Cott. xxvii. 70;—[1280–90]. Cott. xxii. 5.

——— Conff. by Edw. I. of the Castle, etc., to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, his brother, 1285. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (2, 3, 4).

——— Release, etc., in, late 13 cent. (Kenill.). Add. 5680;—1408. Harl. 75 D. 17 (Kenelleworth);—1415. Woll. v. 14.

Kenilworth, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). Ref. to works done at, by R. Truneckey, for the visit of Qu. Elizabeth to, 1575. Add. 1262*.

——— Inventory of the Castle, 1588. Harl. Roll D. 35, ff. 37–53.

——— *Vicarius.* Thomas, late 13 cent. Add. 5680.

Kenles, Kenlys. *v.* Kells, *co. Meath.*

Kenn, *co. Devon.* Grant in Thornton in the manor of, with pasture on Gt. Haldon (Haghenedon), 1298 (Ken). Harl. 48 I. 21.

Kennal, *in Stithians, co. Cornw.* Declaration conc. settlement of the manor, 1488 (Kynell). Add. 15739.

Kennardington, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1372. Add. 8544 (Kynarton); —1376. Add. 8545 (Kynardington); —1381. Add. 8546 (Kenertone);—1415. Add. 8556 (Kynarton), 8557 (Kynardyngton);—1456. Add. 8569 (Kenarton);—1494. Add. 8592 (do.); —1551. Harl. 78 G. 31.

Kennet, *River.* Grants on banks of, in Theale (?), co. Berks, *t.* John (Kenete). Add. 7206, 7363.

Kennet, *co. Camb.* Grant in, to Sibton Abbey, 1161 (Kenet). Harl. 83 F. 54.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1561. Add. 25298.

Kennett, *co. Wilts.* Grant nr., 939 (æt Cynetan). Cott. viii. 22.

Kenninghall, *co. Norf.* Attornment of the manor to the Earl of Salisbury, 1337 (Kenynghale). Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1374 (do.). Harl. 49 C. 15;—1578. Add. 18862.

Kennington, *co. Berks* (?). *Presbiter.* Willelmus, *c.* 1149 (Chinit.). Add. 20360.

Kennington, *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, by Adalredus, [1072] (Chintun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1310. Add. 19991, 20009 (Kenyngton);—1431. Add. 20012 (do.);—1554. Harl. 79 D. 18;—1556. Add. 955;—1594. Add. 19999.

——— Grant "in tenura de Konyngbroke" in, 1342. Add. 19992.

———. Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Kenrodeford. *v.* Kirdford, *co. Suss.*

Kensington, *co. Midd.* Grant in, 1284 (Kensintone). Harl. 57 C. 8.

——— Appointments of Housekeeper, etc, of the Palace, 1689–1723. Add. 5967–5970.

Kenstone, *in Marchamley, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1228 (Kentenisdena). Add. 20441.

Kensworth (Kenesworth, etc.), *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 19939, 20213;—1311–1349. Add. 19940–19945;—1313. Add. 7373;—1342. Cott. xxvii. 171;—1344. Cott. xxvii. 172;—1393. Add. 19956;—1435. Add. 23178;—1448. Add. 9708 (Kennesworth).

——— Terrier of the manor, 1571. Add. 25979 *b*.

Kent, *County of.* Evidence conc. lands in, claimed by the see of Canterbury, etc., [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Settlement of disputes betw. St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, and its tenants in the Isle of Thanet, 1176. Campb. vi. 5.

——— Return of lands of alien monasteries in, [1241, 2]. Cott. xiii. 28.

——— Extracts from the Book of Fiefs conc. Beaksbourne manor in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 D. 64.

——— A boundary in Beckenham called "Marc de Cancia," *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 G. 46.

——— Bond to the crown from Abbats and others on stopping an Iter of Justices in, 1279. Cott. xxvi. 30.

——— Warrant to arrayers of arms in, for levying troops, 1326. Harl. 43 C. 53.

——— Defeasance of grant of rents in, by Marg., Dame de Chaumpaigne, 1336. Harl. 47 I. 39.

——— Conveyance of rents in, to Lord Cobham, 1355. Harl. 57 B. 33.

——— Compotus of the batliff of the Earl of Stafford for an aid, etc., in, 1376–7. Add. 22705.

——— Order for arrest of rebels escaping from, into Essex, 1381. Add. 15249.

——— Pardon to rebels of, 1381. Cott. iv. 51 (*copy*).

——— Release of lands in, to J. de Beggebery, 1392. Harl. 76 C. 13.

——— Cost of vestments given to certain churches in, *t.* Rich. II. Harl. Roll B. 15.

——— Compotus of lands of the Earl Marshal in, 1401–4. Add. 16556.

Kent, *County of* (*continued*). Deeds conc. lands of the Haute, Hales and Colepeper families in, 1404. Harl. 112 A. 4;—1407. Harl. 76 G. 39, 24;—1429. Harl. 76 G. 49;—*c.* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 39;—1450. Harl. 77 F. 36;—1488. Harl. 78 G. 11;—1541. Harl. 76 H. 36;—1551. Harl. 76 I. 7;—1554. Harl. 79 D. 18;—1555. Harl. 79 D. 17;—1557. Harl. 76 I. 29;—1560. Harl. 76 I. 52;—1562. Harl. 77 A. 5;—1569. Harl. 77 A. 27, 28;—1576. Harl. 77 A. 44;—1578. Harl. 77 B. 45.

——— Compotus of lands of the Duke of Norfolk in, 1517–18. Add. 16547.

——— Chart of the North Coast, East Swale and Faversham Creek, *t.* Hen. VIII. (?). Cott. xiii. 12.

——— Partition of lands in, inherited from J. Hales, 1554. Harl. Roll S. 36.

——— Inspex. of grants in, in 1542, 1545, by Abp. Cranmer to the Crown, 1580. Add. 7490.

——— Acquittances for rents of Washlingstone and Littlefield Hundreds from Receivers of Revenue, 1587–8. Harl. 75 D. 63.

——— Acquittances on payment of fines for recusancy in, 1605–6. Harl. 75 D. 47.

——— Commissions in the trained-bands of Shepway lathe, 1660, 1663. Harl. 86 I. 25, 26, 28.

——— *Lord Lieutenant.* Tho. Wriothesley, *Earl of Southampton*, 1663. Harl. 86 I. 28.

——— ——— Chas. Stuart, *Duke of Richmond*, 1668. Harl. 86 I. 24.

——— *Vicecomes.* Hammo *al.* Haymo, Hamo, [1071–80?]. Cott. xvi. 31;—[1075–87?]. Cott. xvi. 28;—1089. Cott. viii. 10;—*c.* 1095. Campb. vii. 5.

——— ——— Rob. fil. Bernardi, 1176. Campb. vi. 5.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Handlo, *de Strete, miles*, 1313. Harl. 57 C. 25.

——— ——— (*nuper*), Rad. le Sauvage, 1322. Harl. 80 A. 45.

——— ——— Joh. Colpeper, 1365. Harl. 47 B. 32.

——— ——— Will. Haute, *miles*, 1465. Harl. 75 E. 12, 77 F. 16, 80 C. 7;—1466. Harl. 76 D. 29, 76 G. 33, 78 B. 23, 79 D. 23, 80 G. 29, 80 I. 63.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Colepepyr, 1466. Harl. 76 H. 8.

Kent, *County of* (*continued*). *Vicecomes* (*continued*). Rad. Seyntleger, *arm.*, 1467. Harl. 79 B. 50.

——— ——— Will. Haute, *miles*, 1475. Harl. 75 E. 14.

——— ——— (*late*) Alex. Culpeper, *Esq.*, 1509. Harl. 75 H. 1;—(*as knight*), 1514–15. Harl. 75 E. 16, 76 H. 15.

——— ——— Tho. Culpeper, 1549. Harl. 75 E. 25.

——— ——— *Sir* Geo. Harper, *Knt.*, 1549. Harl. 75 E. 26.

——— ——— *Sir* Tho. Wyatt, *Knt.*, 1550. Harl. 75 E. 27.

——— ——— *Sir* Rob. Edolph, *Knt.*, 1608. Harl. 75 F. 4.

——— ——— *Sir* Nich. Gilborne, *Knt.*, 1611. Harl. 75 F. 4.

——— ——— *Sir* Maximilian Dallison, *Knt.*, 1612. Harl. 75 F. 4.

——— ——— *Sir* Will. Steede, *Knt.*, 1613. Harl. 75 F. 4.

——— *Subvicecomes.* Joh. de Cardif (?), 1176. Campb. vi. 5.

——— ——— Joh. Sharpp, 1466. Harl. 76 H. 8.

——— ——— Tho. Taillour, *of Ebony*, 1514. Harl. 76 H. 15.

——— ——— Tho. Fynch, 1611. Harl. 75 F. 4.

Kent house. *v. sub* Beckenham, *co. Kent.*

Kentchurch, *co. Heref.* Covenant conc. ward of the manor, 1339 (Keynchurche). Harl. 57 E. 21.

Kentebury. *v.* Kintbury, *co. Berks.*

Kentenisdena. *v.* Kenstone, *in Marchamley, co. Salop.*

Kentewelle. *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Kentford, *co. Suff.* Ref. to a trial before the Barons of Will. I. at, [1109?] (Chenetefort). Cott. x. 8.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1561. Add. 25298.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25444, 25445.

Kentisbeare (Kentesbeare), *co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in Sainthill (Seynthill, Seyntylmede), etc., in, 1448. Add. 13056–13058;—1465. Add. 13061–13064.

Kentish Town. *v. sub* St. Pancras, *co. Midd.*

Kentwell. *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Kenwyn, *co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1363. Add. 15350 (Keynwyn); —1410. Add. 15353.

——— Fines in, 1661, 1662. Add. 15387, 15388.

Kenynghale. *v.* Kenninghall, *co. Norf.*

Kenyngton. *v.* Kennington, *co. Kent.*

Ker. *v. sub* Laughton en le Morthen, *co. York.*

Kercolston. *v.* Colston, Car, *co. Nott.*

Kerdif. *v.* Cardiff, *co. Glam.*

Kerdistone, *co. Norf.* Covenant conc. heritage in, 1289. Harl. 56 B. 23.

——— Sale in, 1598 (Cardeston). Add. 2011.

Kereby, *in Kirkby Overblow, co. York.* Settlement, etc., in, 1429–30. Add. 1782;—1439. Add. 1783.

Kereseye. *v.* Kersey, *co. Suff.*

Keresforth, *nr. Barnsley, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 8150 (Keuerford), 8172 (Keueresforth), 8214 (Keuerford), 8248 (Keuerisforth), 8250 (do.), 8256 (Keueresford); —1334. Harl. 49 D. 1 (do.).

Kerhalle. *v. sub* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Kerlyon. *v.* Caerleon, *co. Monm.*

Kermerdin, Kermerdyn. *v.* Carmarthen, *co. Carm.*

Kernetebi. *v.* Carnaby, *co. York.*

Kernick. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Kerricydrudyon. *v.* Cerrig y Druidion, *co. Denb.*

Kerry, *County of.* Pedigree of the Lords of, early 17 cent. Lansd. Roll 28.

——— Petition from Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19526.

Kerry, *Lordship of, in S. Wales.* Order to attach Sir R. Herbert, Receiver of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Cott. iv. 32.

Kerry Currihy (Kerie Currihie, Kleri Curihi, Kierrai Currhie, etc.), *co. Cork.* Bonds on mortgage, etc., of Killanully in, 1564. Add. 8692;—1568. Add. 8730, 8731;—1574. Add. 8740, 8741.

——— Bond on sale of Kyll an Mullyn in, 1564. Add. 8695.

——— Grants, etc., in Arde Irochig, etc., in, 1565. Add. 8701, 8710;—1566. Add. 8714–8716;—1572. Add. 8735, 8736;—1582. Add. 8744;—1587. Add. 8747;—1593. Add. 8752;—1595. Add. 8756;—1609. Add. 8768;—1614. Add. 8774;—1626. Add. 8781;—1627. Add. 8783;—1637. Add. 8789;—1639. Add. 8790.

Kersalton, Kersaulton, Kersawelton. *v.* Carshalton, *co. Surr.*

Kersey, *co. Suff.* Grant of the manor, by Hen. III., 1243 (Kereseye). Cott. xi. 53.

Kersington. *v.* Carsington, *co. Derb.*

Kertlyng. *v.* Kirtling, *co. Camb.*

Kertlynton. *v.* Kirtlington, *co. Oxon.*

Kertmel. *v.* Cartmel, *co. Lanc.*

Kesceburgh. *v.* Kexborough, *co. York.*

Kesgrave, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1280–90. Add. 10175 (Kessegrave); —1288. Add. 10183 (do.).

Kessingland, *co. Suff.* Attornment of the manor to the Earl of Salisbury, 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25431.

Kesteven, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grants in Langhoe Wapentake in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1155?] (Ketstefna). Harl. 43 C. 17.

Keston, *co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 862 (Cystaninga mearc). Cott. viii. 32; —973 (Cysse stanes gemæro). Cott. viii. 33;—987 (Cystaninga mearc). Cott. viii. 14.

Kestone. *v.* Keyston, *co. Hunt.*

Keswick. *v. sub* Bacton, *co. Norf.*

Keswick, *nr. Norwich, co. Norf.* Conff. of grants in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Kesewic). Add. 19280, 19281.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Keseuuyc). Add. 14558.

Ketelbia. *v.* Ab Kettleby, *co. Leic.*

Ketelburg. *v.* Kettleburgh, *co. Suff.*

Ketelesb., Ketellesbi. *v.* Ketsby, *co. Linc.*

Ketelesden *al.* **Ketelysden,** *Den of. v. sub* Biddenden, *co. Kent.*

Keten. *v.* Ketton, *co. Rutl.*

Ketering. *v.* Kettering, *co. Northt.*

Keteryngham. *v.* Ketteringham, *co. Norf.*

Ketford, *in Dymock, co. Glouc.* Grant nr. the bridge of, *t.* Hen. III. (Kettford). Add. 24752.

Ketford, *in Dymock, co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Lease of a mill, etc., in, 1354. Add. 24762.

Ketsby, *in S. Ormsby, co. Linc.* Grants in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 E. 10 (Ketelesb.), 11 (Ketlesby), 54 D. 43 (Kectellesby).

——— Grant, etc., in, 1314. Harl. 46 F. 37 (Kettellesby);—1325. Harl. 52 E. 12 (do.).

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. (Ketellesbi). Harl. 44 D. 56, 54 D. 46.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 D. 56, 52 E. 10, 54 D. 46.

Ketstefna. *v.* Kesteven, *co. Linc.*

Kettering, *co. Northt.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1281. Add. 737;—[1518–19]. Harl. Roll H. 9.

——— Inspex. of a grant by Hen. III. of a market in the manor, 1314 (Ketering). Harl. 58 I. 52 (*copy*).

Ketteringham, *co. Norf.* Release, etc., in, 1357. Harl. 52 E. 13 (Keteryngham);—1384. Add. 14592 (do.).

Kettlebaston, *co. Suff.* Compotus of the manor, 1471–2 (Ketylberstone). Add. 16167.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1479. Harl. 54 I. 22 (Ketylbarston);—1507. Add. 15756 (Ketelbeston).

Kettleburgh, *co. Suff.* Grant of tithes in, to Rumburgh Priory, [1121–37] (Chetelbergia). Campb. ix. 9 (7) (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1431 (Ketelbarogh). Harl. 57 A. 1.

——— Rental of the manor, 1441 (Ketylber). Harl. Roll C. 15 (*dors.*).

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, etc., 1477. Add. 26598;—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10 (Ketylbar).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1596. Add. 25498.

——— Fine in, 1649. Add. 15566.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Tho. de Heilesdon, 1316 (Ketelburg). Add. 9579.

Kettleby Thorpe, *co. Linc.* Exch. in, between Thornton Abbey and Ellesham Priory, 1269 (Thorp). Harl. 45 A. 12.

Kettleston, *co. Norf.* Fine in, 1700. Add. 19104.

Kettleton. *v. sub* Forncett, *co. Norf.*

Kettlewell, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1821. Ch. Br. C. ii. 4.

Ketton, *co. Rutl.* Grant in, to St. Michael's Nunnery, Stamford, late 12 cent. (Keten). Add. 20859.

——— *Prepositus.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. (Keten). Add. 20859.

Ketylber. *v.* Kettleburgh, *co. Suff.*

Keueligworth, Nort, etc. *v.* Kilworth, North, *co. Leic.*

Keuelingworth, Suth, etc. *v.* Kilworth, South, *co. Leic.*

Keuerdelegh. *v.* Cuerdley, *in Prescot, co. Lanc.*

Keueresforth, Keuerford, etc. *v.* Keresforth, *nr. Barnsley, co. York.*

Keuirdale. *v.* Cuerdale, *co. Lanc.*

Kevenlleece, etc. *v.* Cefn Llys, *co. Radnor.*

Keverling. *v.* Keicilioge, *co. Montgom.*

Kew, *co. Surr.* Sales in, 1538. Harl. 49 A. 46 (Keew);—1648. Eg. 306 (Kew *al.* Kyo).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Kewe *al.* Keyo). Add. 25512.

——— Contract for building the bridge, with plans, etc., 1784. Add. 16155.

Kewe. *v.* St. Kew, *co. Cornw.*

Kewton Hall. *v. sub* Springfield, *co. Essex.*

Kexborough, *co. York.* Grant in, 1325 (Kesceburgh). Harl. 56 C. 19.

Keyford, Great and Little. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Keyham *al.* **Keame,** *co. Leic.* Lease etc., in, 1279. Add. 21269 (Kaiham);—1282. Add. 22036 (Kayham).

Keyingham Marsh, *co. York.* Compotus of the storer of the king's sheep on, 1349–50 (Kayngham). Harl. Roll H. 5.

Keylmers. *v.* Kelmarsh, *co. Northt.*

Keymer, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Kymere). Harl. 57 E. 33.

Keyngham. *v.* Kingham, *co. Oxon.*

Keynsham, *co. Som.* Grant in, to Margam Abbey from Bath Priory, [1159–75] (Kineverdesham). Harl. 75 A. 30.

Keynton St. Michael. *v.* Kington St. Michael, *co. Wilts.*

Keynwyn. *v.* Kenwyn, *co. Cornw.*

Keyr, *nr. Bodmin* (?), *co. Cornw.* Settlement in, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 38, 39.

cf. also Cayer *al.* Cayr, *nr. Bodmin* (?), *co. Cornw.*

Keysoe, *co. Bedf.* Conf. of grants in, to Chicksands Priory, late Hen. III. (Cayshou). Harl. 45 I. 18.

——— Grant of church land in, 1549 (Cayshoo). Add. 4607.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1589. Add. 5156.

——— Sale in, 1596. Add. 5157.

Keyston, *co. Hunt.* Grant in, 1324 (Kestone). Cott. xxvii. 173.

Kibbor, *co. Glam.* Lease in the fee of, by Margam Abbey, 1516 (Kibor). Harl. 75 A. 47.

Kiblingcotes. *v. sub* Dalton, S., *co. York.*

Kidbrooke, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1300. Harl. 56 F. 52 (Ketebrok);—1316. Harl. 56 G. 24 (Ketebroyk);—1318. Harl. 56 G. 25 (Ketebrok);—1403. Harl. 55 D. 42 (Kydbrook).

——— Conf. of appropriation (in 1427) of the church to Southwark Priory, 1459 (Kytebroke). Cott. iv. 53.

Kidderminster, *co. Worc.* Grants in, to Maiden Bradley Priory, early 13 cent. Add. 20423 (Kyderemunstre);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 D. 25 (Kydeministre).

——— Order by Qu. Alienora on behalf of Maiden Bradley Priory for an exchange of lands in, with the advowson, 1270 (Kydemeuistria). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 14.

——— Grant in Habberley (Haburleygh) in (?), *t.* Edw. I. (?). Add. 24706 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1325. Harl. 49 I. 32 (Kyderministr.);—1388. Eg. 465 (do.);—1400. Eg. 470.

——— Feoffment to trustees of lands in, granted for charities, 1768. Add. 19412.

——— *Ballivi.* Will. Hulpole, Joh. Sugge, 1388. Eg. 465.

——— ——— Joh. Peyntour, Joh. Horewode, 1400. Eg. 470.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. Mal, 1388. Eg. 465.

Kidele *al.* **Kisdele,** *nr. Portmarnock, co. Dublin.* Grants of a third part of, by H. Trinity Priory, Dublin, [1181–90]. Add. 24487 (*copies*).

Kidlington, *co. Oxon.* Grant of rentcharge on Thrupp (Thropp) manor in, to Donnington Hosp., 1394. Add. 7290.

——— Rentals of Water Eaton manor in, 1631. Add. 13705;—1641. Add. 13708.

——— Covenant for fine of Water Eaton manor, etc., in, 1655. Add. 13667.

——— Leases, etc., in Water Eaton in, 1681. Add. 13729;—1687. Add. 13734, 13735.

——— Discharge of debts on Water Eaton manor, etc., 1695. Add. 13740.

Kidsley, *co. Derb.* Fine for heritage in, *c.* 1200 (Kidesleia). Add. 5235.

Kidwen, *Lordship of, in S. Wales.* Order to attach Sir R. Herbert, Receiver of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Cott. iv. 32.

Kieri Curihi, Kieri Curithie, Kierrai Currhie, etc. *v.* Kerry Currihy, *co. Cork.*

Kilbourne, *in Horsley, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iv. 68 (Killeburn);—1349. Woll. iv. 70 (Kylburn);—1360. Woll. iv. 71;—1366. Woll. iv. 69 (Kylbourne);—1401. Woll. iv. 72;—1564. Woll. xii. 132;—1571. Woll. xii. 138.

Kilburn, *co. Midd.* Grant in, 1306 (Keleburn). Harl. 53 E. 17.

Kilby, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 11.

Kilcot, *nr. Oldbury on the Hill, co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (on Cyllincgcotan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Kildale Moor, *N.R., co. York.* Grant in Basedale on, to Gisburne Priory, late Hen. III. (Kyldale). Add. 20565.

Kildare, *County of.* Escheat roll, 1341–1344. Add. 13597.

——— Petition conc. disorders in, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

Kildare, *co. Kildare.* Roll of pleas held at, 1330. Add. 13599.

Kildrummy Castle, *co. Aberdeen.* Covenant conc., betw. King Edw. Balliol and Sir R. Talbot, 1334 (Kyldromy, Kyndromy). Campb. xxx. 11, 12.

Kilfeugem. *v.* Cilfigan, *co. Monm.*

Kilgerran, *co. Pembr.* Grant of reversion of the castle, etc., 1443 (Kilgaren). Harl. 51 H. 10.

Kilham. *v.* Culham, *co. Berks.*

Kilham, *in Kirk Newton, co. Northumb.* Grant of the mill, etc., *t.* Hen. III. (?) (Kyllum). Harl. 112 I. 37.

Kilham, *co. York.* Grant in, 1331 (Kyllium). Lansd. 459.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1420–21 (Killom). Harl. Roll H. 12.

——— *Dominus. Dom.* Will. de Melton, *c.* 1340 (Killum). Lansd. 288.

Kilken, *co. Flint.* Covenant in, 1521 (Kylken). Add. 7038.

Kilkenny, *County of.* Escheat roll in, 1341–44. Add. 13597.

Kilkenny, *co. Kilkenny.* Evidence conc. the market at, 1509. Add. 7042.

Kilkhampton, *co. Cornw.* Claim to fairs and a market at, 1272 (Kilkamton). Harl. 58 I. 31 *b* (*copy*).

Killaloe, *co. Clare.* Lease of the lands of Clowuffady in, 1624. Add. 6227.

Killamarsh, *co. Derb.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Kynwaldemers). Woll. vii. 78.

——— Exchequer acquittance for the farm of coal mines in, 1623 (Kellmarsh). Add. 25582.

——— *Senescallus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 46 (Kinevaldem.), 48 (Kynewaldem.).

Killanully. *v. sub* Kerry Currihy, *co. Cork.*

Killeburn. *v.* Kilbourne, *in Horsley, co. Derb.*

Killeculm, *nr. Kenfig* (?), *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., in, to Margam Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 32;—late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 10, 11, 33;—late 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 29 (Kidlicolum).

——— Papal conf. of grant in, to the same, 1186. Harl. 75 A. 1 (Kilialum).

Killerley, *co. York.* Conf. of grants in 1270 in, to Byland Abbey, 1392 (Kilwardeby). Add. 20563.

Killingholme (Kiluingholm, Kilwingholm, Suth Kyluingholm, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of the church of St. Denis and lands in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 55 E. 12;—*c.* 1150. Harl. 49 C. 22, 23, 50 H. 58;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 A. 14, 55 F. 42;—end of 12 cent. Harl. 44 G. 21, 48 H. 35, 49 C. 27, 50 E. 50, 52 C. 51, 52 E. 43, 56 I. 12;—*t.* John or early 13 cent. Harl. 49 C. 24–26, 28, 31, 56 D. 33;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 63, Harl. 46 E. 36, 48 H. 38, 41–44, 49 C. 36, 50 B. 17, 43, 50 E. 43–48, 51 A. 43, 44, 52 E. 41, 44, 45, 56 L. 20;—1224. Harl. 49 A. 24;—[1232–6]. Harl. 49 C. 29;—1241. Harl. 46 C. 28;—1245. Harl. 46 C. 29;—1250. Harl. 46 C. 40;—*c.* 1250–60. Cott. xxvii. 58, 61, 125;—1263. Harl. 57 G. 26;—*post* 1263. Harl. 49 C. 39;—1268. Cott. xxvii. 60;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 15, 77, xii. 20 *a*, *b*, 49, xxvii. 57, 187, Harl. 45 G. 40, 46 A. 16, 46 B. 17, 27, 35, 36, 46 C. 1–7, 9, 10, 13, 14. 16, 18–23, 25, 27, 30–39, 41, 43, 46 E. 37, 38, 47 E. 28, 47 H. 19, 49 A. 23, 25, 34, 41, 49 C. 30, 32–34, 37, 38, 50 B. 17, 50 E. 41–49, 51 A. 45, 52 C. 52, 52 E. 42, 46, 48, 49, 52 F. 1–4, 54 C. 4, 54 D. 22;—1274. Harl. 48 H. 39, 40, 52 F. 8;—1278. Harl. 44 G. 58;—1282. Harl. 58 A. 38;—1286. Harl. 56 A. 25;—1294. Cott. v. 40;—1299. Harl. 51 C. 3;—late 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 41, xxvii. 30, Harl. 49 C. 43–45, 50 E. 49, 52 E. 38, 39, 42, 51, 55, 52 F. 6, 7, 9, 52 G. 3, 52 I. 3–5, 41, 54 E. 16, 55 A. 47, 57 F. 17, 58 A. 42;—1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6;—1304. Harl. 56 F. 35;—[1310–20]. Harl. 45 F. 61;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 47 I. 35–37;—1316. Harl. 53 A. 27;—1322. Harl. 45 I. 26;—1323. Harl. 43 D. 24 (Killyngholm);—1325. Harl. 46 B. 32, 52 H. 32;—*c.* 1325. Harl. 45 I. 23, 24;—1327. Cott. xxix. 69;—1331. Cott. xxx. 18;—1334. Harl. 49 C. 49, 50;—1335. Harl. 49 C. 48, 51 H. 3 (Kelingholm), 4, 55 E. 22, 57 G. 24, 25;—1336. Harl. 43 D. 34.

——— Episcopal conff., etc., of the church of St. Denis, etc., to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 14–17;—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 *b*;—*c.* 1216. Harl. 43 H. 23;—1263. Harl. 44 F. 27;—1287. Harl. 43 H 27;—1307. Harl. 43 H. 34;—1319. Harl. 43 G. 29;—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1368. Harl. 43 H. 44;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 33,—1424. Harl. 43 G. 35;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 7;—1500. Harl. 43 I. 8.

——— Grant of Branzthoft in (?), to the same, *c.* 1150. Harl. 55 F. 43.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of grants in, to the same, [1156 or 7]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 99;—*c.* 1230. Harl. 52 E. 40;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 C. 8, 12, 15, 46 E. 3, 52 E. 54;—[1245–57]. Harl. 46 C. 11, 17;—1317. Harl. 45 I. 25;—*c.* 1320. Harl. 47 H. 31;—1325.

Harl. 46 B. 32 (Kyllingholm), 52 H. 32;—1331. Harl. 57 F. 4, 5;—1332. Harl. 55 E. 21.

——— Covenant with Newhouse Abbey conc. sheep-pasture in, *c.* 1200. Harl. 44 G. 21.

——— Oath of service in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1201. Harl. 53 D. 10.

——— Grant in, to the same, to find oil before St. Mary's altar in the church of St. Denis, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 C. 28.

——— Taxation of the vicarage, [1239–65]. Harl. 45 A. 24.

——— Grants in, to Lincoln Chapter, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 C. 24, 26, 42.

——— Covenant, etc., conc. tithes in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 41;—1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

——— Grant in, "nomine decime feni," to the same, 1253 (Par. S. Dionisii de Kyluingh.). Cott. xxvii. 59.

——— Dispute betw. Newhouse and Thornton Abbeys conc. pasture in, 1263 (Kyluingh.). Harl. 44 G. 56.

——— Grant in, from Lincoln Chapter, [1263–72]. Harl. 44 F. 28.

——— Exchange in, betw. Thornton Abbey and Elsham Priory, 1269. Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1270. Harl. 44 H. 14, 17;—*c.* 1280. Harl. 44 H. 6, 8;—1283. Harl. 44 H. 3.

——— Fines in, to the same, 1271. Harl. 44 G. 52;—1335. Harl. 44 H. 23.

——— Exchange of tithes in, betw. Newhouse Abbey and Nun Appleton Priory, 1272. Harl. 44 A. 5.

——— Covenant of Newhouse Abbey with the inhabitants conc. right of way to Enketon nr., 1279 (Visnetum de Kiluingholm). Harl. 44 H. 1.

——— Release of the use of a bull in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1282. Harl. 58 A. 39.

——— Grant in, to the pittancers of the abbey, 1283. Harl. 44 H. 3.

——— Bond of the abbey to supply oil for the church, late 13 cent. Cott. v. 41.

——— Release in, to Broadholme Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 E. 16.

——— Fine in, 1315 (Kelyngholm). Harl. 57 F. 3.

——— Attornment of homage in, by Newhouse Abbey, 1338. Harl. 44 H. 26.

——— Bond in, to Broadholme Priory, from Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 44 H. 29.

Killingholme (Kiluingholm, Kilwingholm, Suth Kyluingholm, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Release in, to Newhouse Abbey from Thornton Abbey, 1518 (Kelyngholme). Harl. 45 A. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Will. fil. Folcric., [1186–1200]. Harl. 46 B. 8.

——— ——— Willelmus [*the same*?], late 12 cent.–*t.* John. Harl. 47 C. 29, 48 H. 35, 52 E. 43, 56 I. 12;—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 I. 53, 55, 46 A. 1, 3, 6, 50 B. 17, 52 E. 44, 45, 56 F. 28;—(*as Capellanus S. Dionisii*), end of 12 cent. Harl. 50 E. 50.

——— ——— Willelmus [*the same*?], early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 63, Harl. 46 C. 6, 20, 47 H. 16, 48 B. 45, 49 A. 29, 49 C. 24, 25, 26, 28, 50 E. 41, 56 I. 20, 39, 40.

——— ——— Ricardus, early Hen. III. Harl. 46 C. 21, 49 C. 31, 52 E. 41.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 42, 50 E. 43, 56 I. 13.

——— *Presbyter de S. Dionisio.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 47 I. 33.

——— *Sacerdos.* Hernisius, [1143–7]. Harl. 51 B. 50;—(*as Presbyter*), *c.* 1150. Harl. 49 C. 23.

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 41, Harl. 46 C. 12;—(*as Vic. S. Dionisii*), Harl. 52 E. 54, 54 D. 22.

——— ——— Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 41, 46 C. 11, 17, 52 E. 49.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 C. 8, 49 A. 41;—late Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 12, 52 F. 2.

——— ——— Symon, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 40;—(*as Perpet. vicarius*), late 13 cent. Harl. 52 E. 38.

——— ——— Willelmus, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

——— ——— Joh. de Stalyngburgh, 1376. Harl. 56 E. 6;—*c.* 1383. Harl. 45 I. 40.

Killingholme, North. *v.* Halton, East, *co. Linc.*

Killingworth, *co. Northumb.* Mortgage of coalpits in, 1697. Add. 26392.

Killom. *v.* Kilham, *co. York.*

Killowen, *co. Londonderry.* Warrant for expenses of the "Custos" of the castle of, 1263 (Drumtarsi). Add. 26515 (4).

Killpeck, *co. Heref.* Grant of the manor and rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Kilmaine, *Barony of, co. Mayo.* Claim to (?), 18 cent. Add. 986 *b.*

Kilmainham, *co. Dublin.* Grant of interest in the watermills and weirs of, 1576 (Kylmaynam). Harl. 86 G. 47.

Kilnaglory, *co. Cork. Vicar. Sir* Edm. Brenaghe, 1569. Add. 8732.

Kilnsea, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 460 (Kylnese);—1310 (?). Lansd. 461 (Kilnesse);—1333. Lansd. 462 (Kilnese), 463 (Kylnese).

Kiluigholm, etc. *v.* Killingholme, *co. Linc.*

Kilve, *co. Som.* Settlement of land in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Kilvey, *co. Glam.* Joh. de Avene, Lord of, a witness, 1328 (Kyluey). Harl. 75 C. 25.

——— Power from the Duke of Norfolk to give seisin of the Lordship of, 1448. Add. 17740.

Kilvington, *co. Nott.* Bond for warranty in, 1586. Add. 26012.

Kilvington, S., *co. York.* Grant of, late 12 cent. (Kiluinton). Add. 19922.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Suth Kiluingtona). Harl. 112 I. 27.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Uppesal, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 27.

Kilwatermoy, *co. Waterford.* Lease at Tercullen More in, 1594. Add. 17352.

Kilwingholm, Kilyngholm. *v.* Killingholme, *co. Linc.*

Kilworth, North, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Lansd. 75 (Kuuilingwrth);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 G. 68 (Nortkeueligworth), 55 B. 10 (North Keueligworth), Add. 21350 (Kiuelingwrth Rabaz), 21404 (Kivelingurd Rabaz);—1422. Harl. 50 E. 18 (N. Kyllyngworth).

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 21270 (Kyuilingwrth), 21281 (Kiuillincwria), 21283 (Kyuillingwrth), 21285 (Kiuelingwr.), 21286 (Kiueligwrth), 21290–21292, 21294, 21303–21305, 21307, 21308, 21310 (Northkyuelingwrth), 21311 (North Kyuillingwrhte), 21312, 21314–21322, 21339, 21351 (Kyuelingwrth Rabaz), 21352 (do.).

——— Release of common land in, to the freeholders of, late Hen. III. (Norþ Kyuill.). Add. 21313.

Kilworth, North, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). *Ballivus.* Walt. de Haddon, late 13 cent. Add. 21310.

——— *Clericus.* Alanus, early Hen. III. Lansd. 75.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Hugo Barre, late Hen. III. Add. 21316.

——— *Rector.* Alanus, late Hen. III. Add. 21350.

Kilworth, South, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 21278 (Kiuilingwrth), Harl. 52 G. 6 (Kiuilingwurð);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 21274–21277 (Kywelingwrhe, Kiueling., etc.), 21279 (Kiueliwrthe), 21280 (Kyuelingwrth), 21337 (Suth Kiuiligwrth). Harl. 52 D. 44 (Suthkeuelingworth), 52 E. 34 (Suth Kyuelyngwrth), 35 (Suth Kiuill.), 52 H. 40 (Suth Kyuellingwrd), 53 A. 28 (Kyuelingwrthe Roger), 54 F. 40 (Sut Kyuelingwrd);—1311. Harl. 52 E. 36 (Sutkeuelingworth);—1333. Harl. 46 D. 16 (Suth Kyuelingworth), 54 C. 34 (do.);—1336. Harl. 45 H. 46 (do.);—1344. Harl. 50 E. 10 (Southe Keuelingworth);—1359. Harl. 50 I. 33 (do.);—1385. Harl. 52 A. 19 (S. Kylleworth);—1422. Harl. 50 E. 18 (S. Kyllyngworth);—1522. Harl. 47 H. 33 (S. Kylworth).

——— Covenants for exchange on Wakefield, etc., in, with Sulby Abbey, 1229. Add. 21273 (Kyuillingwrth);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 20600 (Suth Kiuilingwrth).

——— Grant of rents in, to St. Mary's altar in the church of, early Hen. III. (Kiueling.). Add. 21271.

——— Suit for tithes in (?), betw. the Rector and Sulby Abbey, 1236 (Kyuillingeworth). Add. 21289.

——— Grant, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, to support St. Mary's chapel, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21284 (Kyuillingwrth), 21342 (Suthkyuillingwrth).

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 21199 (Kyuillingwrht), 21272 (Kyuillingwrthe), 21282 (do.), 21287 (Kiuilingwrthe), 21288 (Australis Kyuillingwrthe), 21293, 21295–21302, 21306, 21309, 21323–21331, 21333–21336, 21338–21341, 21343–21346, 21695;—1288. Add. 21347;—1326. Add. 21332.

——— Covenant by Sulby Abbey to maintain the chapel of St. Mary in the cemetery of the church of, 1311. Add. 21348.

Kilworth, South, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). Release in Grange Wakefeld, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, 1324 (Kyuillingworth Suht). Add. 20601.

——— Release of a chantry and St. Mary's chapel to Sulby Abbey, 1394. Add. 21349.

——— Descent of land in, 1447 (South Kylleworth). Add. 5998, 5999.

——— *Capellanus.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21296, 21297, 21302.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21345.

——— *Rector* (?). Hugo, 1236 (Kyuillingeworth). Add. 21289.

——— ——— *Mag.* Adam de Lincoln, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21342, Harl. 53 A. 28.

——— ——— *Dom.* Radulfus, late Hen. III. Add. 21333, Harl. 52 E. 35;—(*as Persona*), Add. 21324.

——— ——— *Dom.* Walt. de Bredon, 1324. Add. 20601;—1326. Add. 21332.

Kimberley, *co. Norf. Perpet. Vicarius.* Walt. Barker, 1377. Add. 14687.

Kimberley, *in Greasley, co. Nott.* Bond for sale of tithes in, 1589 (Kymmerley *al.* Kymberley). Woll. xii. 113.

Kimberley, *in Kingsbury, co. Warw.* Request for institution to the chantry at, 1311 (Kynebaldeleye). Cott. xi. 37.

Kimberworth, *in Rotherham, co. York.* Assignment of a mortgage in Thorpe Hesley in, 1716. Add. 18070.

——— Lease in, 1733. Add. 18074.

Kimble, [Great ?], *co. Buck. Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* John (Keneb.). Slo. xxxii. 58.

Kimbleworth, *co. Durh.* Grants in, with the advowson, etc., *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 622 (Kymliswrth), 623 (Kimleswrthe);—1256. Lansd. 621 (Kymlisworth).

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1423 (Kymblesworth). Lansd. 624.

Kimbolton, *co. Heref.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Kimbalton). Add. 4581.

Kimbolton, *co. Hunt.* Descent of the castle, etc., 1542 (Kymballton). Harl. 75 E. 21.

Kimcote, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 7.

Kimcote, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). *Capellanus.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. (Kinemundcote). Add. 21271, 21275, 21276.

Kimpton, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, 1378. Add. 1989 (Kymeton);—1426. Add. 1990 (Kympton);—1435. Add. 23178;—1490. Add. 1598;—1581. Add. 1602;—1596. Add. 1604.

——— Grant of the advowson, 1543 (Kympton). Add. 1991.

——— Lease of the rectory, 1543 (Kympton). Add. 1997.

Kinard. *v.* Mounterbirne, *co. Tyrone.*

Kinemundcote. *v.* Kimcote, *co. Leic.*

Kinesburi. *v.* Kingsbury, *co. Warw.*

Kineualdeshei, Kinewaldesh. *v.* Kinwalsey, *co. Warw.*

Kineverdesham. *v.* Keynsham, *co. Som.*

Kinfare, *co. Staff.* Conveyance of the manor, with custody of the forest, by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1495 (Kenfare). Harl. 44 I. 59.

Kingeleh. *v.* Kingsley, *co. Staff.*

Kingerby, *co. Linc.* Conff. of the church to Elsham Priory, [1163–5 (?), 1203–5(?)] (Kinierbi, Kinnerbi). Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 32, 33.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, [1163–5?] (Kinnerb.). Harl. 45 A. 4 (4), 45 C. 33.

Kingesbere. *v.* Bere Regis, *co. Dors.*

——— *v.* Kingsbury Regis, *in Milborne Port, co. Som.*

Kingeshala, pratum de, *nr. Northampton, co. Northt.* Grant of, by Hen. II., [1175 ?]. Add. 22486.

Kingesl. *v.* Kingsley, *co. Staff.*

Kingesnade. *v.* Kingsnorth, *co. Kent.*

Kingham, *co. Oxon.* Grant, etc., in, 1317. Add. 20229 (Keyngham);—1543. Add. 13650 (Kyngham);—1544. Add. 13651 (do.).

Kinghorn, *co. Fife. Rector.* Ric. de Kelchov, *ante* 1233. Cott. xviii. 36.

Kingley, *in Arrow, co. Warw.* Release in, to Evesham Abbey, 1350 (Kyngeley). Cott. xxvii. 193.

Kingoldrum, *co. Forfar.* Lease in the barony of, bel. to Aberbrothock Abbey, 1539. Add. 12776.

King's Bromley. *v.* Bromley, King's, *co. Staff.*

King's Broom. *v.* Broom, King's, *nr. Bidford, co. Warw.*

King's Caple. *v.* Caple, King's, *co. Heref.*

King's Delf Fen, *co. Camb.* Inspex. of proceedings conc. boundaries in, 1390. Cott. ii. 12.

King's Hornwood. *v. sub* Easton Mauduit, *co. Northt.*

King's Langley. *v.* Langley, King's, *co. Hertf.*

King's Lynn. *v.* Lynn, King's, *co. Norf.*

King's Marsh. *v. sub* Orford, *co. Suff.*

King's Newton. *v.* Newton, King's, *co. Derb.*

King's Norton. *v.* Norton, King's, *co. Leic.*

King's Stanley. *v.* Stanley, King's, *co. Glouc.*

King's Swinford. *v.* Swinford, King's, *co. Staff.*

Kingsbridge (Kyngesbrigg, etc.), *co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 84 H. 57;—1319. Harl. 86 E. 56 (Kyngesbergge);—1325. Harl. 85 G. 23;—1373. Harl. 85 B. 29;—1402. Harl. 85 F. 44;—1434. Harl. 84 I. 34, 46 (Kyngysbrygge), 85 F. 46;—1459. Harl. 84 I. 3.

——— *Prepositus.* Walt. le Keu, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 84 H. 57.

——— ——— Steph. de Waketon, 1325. Harl. 85 G. 23.

Kingsbury, *nr. St. Alban's, co. Hertf.* Grant at Westwick in, to St. Mary de Pré Priory, nr. St. Alban's, early 13 cent. (Parochia de Kyngesbir.). Add. 19962.

——— Lease in St. Michael's, co. Hertf., held of the manor of, 1657. Cott. xxiv. 62.

Kingsbury, *co. Midd.* Grant near, 1044–46 (Kynges byrig). Cott. vii. 6.

Kingsbury, *co. Warw.* Grant at Bradeford in, *t.* Hen. I. (Kinesburi). Cott. xxii. 3.

——— Grant in Hurley (Hurnlega) in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, 1199. Cott. vii. 5.

——— Exch. in Hurley (Hurnelei) in, *t.* John. Cott. xii. 50.

——— Indulgence for worshippers at the church of SS. Peter and Paul of, 1322 (Kynesbiry). Cott. xv. 15.

——— Conf. of rent from the church to Merkyate Priory, 1382(?) (Kynesbury). Cott. iv. 60.

Kingsbury, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592 (Kynsburye, etc.). Add. 25549, 25550.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. Wenloke, 1516. Cott. xxiii. 23.

Kingsbury Regis, *in Milborne Port, co. Som.* Grant of, with services of freeholders, etc., late Hen. III. (Mesuagium de Kingesbere). Harl. 47 E. 36.

Kingsclere, *co. Southt.* Grant nr. Holt in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24693.

——— Grant in Foxcote (hamelet. de Foxcote in par. de Kyngesclere) in, 1308. Add. 24695.

——— Mortgage of the parsonage, 1572. Add. 16153.

——— Grant of tithes, etc., in, 1573. Harl. 75 H. 17.

Kingsdon, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 E. 19 (Kingesdun), 57 E. 27 (Kyngesdon);—1297. Add. 25889 (do.);—1321. Harl. 45 F. 22 (do.).

——— Grant in Hardene in, 1344. Add. 17658 (do.).

——— *Dominus.* Brian. de Gouiz, late 13 cent. (Kingesdun). Harl. 49 G. 26.

——— ——— Brian. de Gouytz, 1344. Add. 17658.

Kingsey, *co. Buck.* Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1373 (Kyngesshey). Add. 21177.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1416 (Kyngesey). Harl. 54 I. 34.

Kingsford, [*in Solihull*], *co. Warw.* Grant of a millpool at, 1348 (Kyngesforde). Cott. xxvii. 138.

Kingshall Manor. *v. sub* Clopton, *co. Suff.*

Kingshill, *in Whitfield, co. Northt.* Grant in (?), 1269 (Kyngyshylle). Add. 6294 (*copy*).

——— *Canonicus.* Osbertus, *t.* Hen. II. (Chingeshil). Harl. 86 E. 25.

Kingsland, *co. Heref.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (?) (Kyngeslane). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Kingsley, *co. Southt.* Grants in, 1344. Add. 17410 (?);—1406. Add. 26641;—1421. Add. 26647.

Kingsley, *co. Staff.* Grant in, *t.* John (Kingesl.). Woll. v. 33.

——— Presentation of a "persona" to, 1286 (Kingesley). Cott. xxx. 16.

Kingsley, *co. Staff.* (*continued*). Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1812, 1816. Ch. Br. B. liii. 2, lvii. 2.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. (Kingeleh). Harl. 112 A. 26.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Langeton, 1286. Cott. xxx. 16.

Kingsnorth, *co. Kent.* Acknowledgment to Battle Abbey for lands in, in free gavelkind, *t.* Hen. III. (Kingesnade). Campb. xvi. 10.

Kingsthorpe, *nr. Northampton, co. Northt.* Grant of the church to H. fil. P. de Norhamton, by St. Andrew's Priory, early 13 cent. (Torp). Harl. 44 H. 34.

——— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the water-mill, 1661. Add. 25631.

Kingsthorpe, *in Polebrook Hundred, co. Northt.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1424. Add. 738 *a* (Kynsthorp);—1437. Add. 738 *b* (Kynnesthorp).

Kingston. *v. sub* Ringwood, *co. Southt.*

Kingston, *co. Camb.* Grant of market, etc., in, 1306 (Kyngestoun). Harl. 58 I. 45 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1549 (Kyngeston). Add. 7060.

Kingston, *co. Heref.* Release of, to H. de Kilpec, [1150–54] (Kingestun). Add. 19588.

——— Mortgage in, to Dore Abbey, 1237 (Kyngeston). Harl. 52 E. 25.

——— Rents of the manor, *t.* Edw. II. (do.). Harl. Roll Z. 21.

Kingston, *in Yeovil, co. Som.* Release, etc., in, 1342. Harl. 53 A. 2 (Kyngestone juxta Modeforde Terry);—1403. Harl. 48 B. 6 (Kyngeston);—1414. Harl. 48 I. 25 (do.).

——— Covenant to adjourn suit conc. lands in, 1404 (Kyngeston Juxte Modeford Terry). Harl. 46 G. 40.

Kingston, *co. Staff.* Release in, 1388 (Kyngestone). Cott. xxviii. 104.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1805, 1811. Ch. Br. B. xlv. 7, li. 7.

Kingston, *in Woodbridge, co. Suff.* Conf. in (?), by N. Bp. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1133–69] (Kingestune). Harl. 43 H. 5 (*copy*).

——— Covenant of the parishioners with Woodbridge Priory conc. Woodbridge church, 1286 (Kynggeston). Harl. 45 A. 50.

Kingston Bagpuize, *co. Berks.* Assignment of dower in, 1552. Add. 19189.

Kingston Bowsey, *co. Suss.* Fine of the manor, 1507 (Kyngeston Bouger). Add. 24908.

Kingston Lisle, *co. Berks.* Covenant for marriage settlement in, 1581. Harl. 78 A. 48.

Kingston Mawrewarde, *in Stinsford, co. Dors.* Compotus of rents of assize for lands within the domain of, 1502–4. Harl. 58 F. 32.

Kingston near Lewes, *co. Suss.* Precipe on covenant conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 15234.

Kingston on Hull (Kyngeston super Hul), *co. York.* Grant in Wyke croft in, 1299. Lansd. 464.

——— Inspex. of grants of fairs, etc., to, 1312. Harl. 58 I. 48.

——— Exchange in, for a messuage in Sunthorp, co. York, 1356. Lansd. 542.

——— Order, on a resumption by the Crown of a charge on the customs of, from M. de La Pole, 1382. Harl. 43 C. 26.

——— Power to give seisin of an annual rent of the fee farm of, pd. to the Earl of Suffolk, 1424. Harl. 54 I. 8.

——— Releases of Courthall manor, etc., in, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15.

——— Feoffment in, by trustees of the Duke of Suffolk, 1483. Harl. 43 I. 51.

——— Lease of the site of the Charterhouse in, 1550. Add. 24198.

——— *Custos.* Ric. Oysel, 1299. Lansd. 464.

——— *Lieutenant.* Mich. Stanhope, 1545. Add. 22633.

——— *Major.* Roger Sweard, 1358 Add. 20560.

——— *Ballivi.* Hen. de Selby, Will. de Suayntona, 1358. Add. 20560.

——— *Alderman.* Joh. Gregory, 1588. Add. 906.

Kingston on Soar, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 26206 (Kynnestan);—1592. Lansd. 191 (Kyngston).

Kingston on Thames, *co. Surr.* Council held at, 838 (Cyninges tún). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 21, 37.

Kingston on Thames, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). (Kyngeston, K. super Tamisiam, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 23521;—1327. Add. 5591;—1337. Add. 23523;—1345. Add. 23524;—1348. Add. 23525-23527;—1479. Add. 5621;—1496. Add. 26678;—1501. Add. 5622;—1504. Add. 5623;—1519. Add. 5624;—1531. Add. 26686;—1537. Add. 5625;—1547 Add. 5626, 5627;—1549. Add. 5628;—1569. Add. 5632;—1588. Add. 5634;—1613. Add. 5636.

——— Grant, etc., in Norbiton in, 1322. Add. 23522;—1537. Add. 5625.

——— Lease in Surbiton in, 1348. Add. 23528.

——— Bond for delivery of charcoal at, 1374. Add. 17332.

——— Sale of rents in, by Rich. Loukyn, *t.* Rich. II (?). Add. 17336.

——— Leases in Thames Street in, from St. Mary Magdalene's chapel, 1481, Add. 23529;—1520. Add. 23530;—1533. Add. 23531.

——— Extracts from court-roll of Kingston Canonbury manor, 1548, 1549. Add. 5629, 5630.

——— Extract from roll of Hundred Court, 1549. Add. 5628.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25513.

——— Terrier in, 1605. Add. 26599.

——— Warrant for purchase of the parsonage, etc., 1618. Harl. 79 G. 8.

——— Fine in, 1657. Add. 5639.

——— Brief conc. an inundation at, 1796. Ch. Br. B. xxxvi. 4.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lvi. 6.

——— *Balliri.* Hen. Bowres, Rich. Standon, 1496. Add. 26678.

——— ——— Rich. Standon, Will. Verygo, 1501. Add. 5622.

——— ——— Tho. Sterkey, Tho. Cheverell, 1519. Add. 5624.

——— ——— Joh. Sepham, Geo. Snellyng, 1569. Add. 5632.

——— ——— Hen. Bowrer, Rob. Norton, 1583. Add. 5636.

——— ——— Will. Yates, Olyuer Man, 1613. Add. 5636.

——— *Constabularii.* Will. Jacson, Rob. Standon, 1496. Add. 26678.

——— *Clericus.* Hamo, *c.* 1180. Cott. MS. Cleop. C. vii. f. 78.

Kingston Seymour, *co. Som.* Inspex., in 1444, of a release in, 1368. Slo. xxxii. 4.

Kingstone, *co. Kent.* Grants in Parmestead (Permestede. Permysted in par. de Stellyng) in. 1271. Harl. 58 G. 14 (*copy*);—1424. Harl. 77 G. 23.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1483. Harl. 80 H. 18, 19 (Kyngestou);—1557. Harl. 76 I. 27, 34 (do.).

——— Appointment of a receiver of rents in, 1541. Harl. 76 H. 38.

——— Fine, etc., of Parmestead manor in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1554. Harl. 79 G. 2.

——— Fines of the manor, advowson, etc., 1599. Add. 7889;—1650. Add. 7896;—1679. Add. 7897.

Kingswood. *v. sub* Ewell, *co. Surr.*

Kingswood, *co. Glouc.* Alienations, etc., in, 1600. Add. 15822;—1633. Add. 15832-15834, 15836;—1639. Add. 15837.

——— Fine in the forest of, 1626. Add. 15831.

Kingswood, co. *Surr.* Conveyance of the manor, 1642. Add. 5638.

Kingswood, *co. Warw.* Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1496 (Kyngeswode). Add. 5684.

——— Extract from court-roll of, 1645. Harl. 79 G. 35.

Kingswood, *co. Wilts.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vi. 8.

Kingth., West. *v.* Kington, West, *co. Wilts.*

Kingthorpe, *nr. Wragby, co. Linc.* Grant of woods in, to Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 I. 55 (Kinthorp), 46 A. 3 (Kinethorp).

——— Conveyance in, 1393 (Kynthorp). Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— Lease of the manor to Bullington Priory, 1449. Harl. 49 A. 45.

Kington *al.* **Kineton,** *co. Heref.* Grant in Brademora, etc., in, to Clifford Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Cyninton). Harl. 48 C. 28.

Kington, *nr. Leintwardine, co. Heref.* Grant in, late Hen. III. (Kyntun). Harl. 84 B. 56.

——— Manumission in, 1316 (Kyntone). Harl. 111 E. 15.

Kington, *nr. Bearley, co. Warw.* Release in, to Bordesley Abbey, late Hen. III. Add. 21428.

Kington *al.* **Kineton,** *nr. Bickenhill, co. Warw.* Grant in, 1350 (Kyngton). Cott. xxix. 45.

——— Conf. of the chapel to Merkyate Priory, 1382 (?) (Kyngton). Cott. iv. 60 (*copy*).

Kington Maundevylle. *v.* Keinton Mandeville, *co. Som.*

Kington St. Michael, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, to Farley Priory, [1174–91] (Chinctuna). Campb. xiii. 12.

——— Grant of market and fair in, to Glastonbury Abbey, 1266 (Kington in com. Wiltes). Harl. 58 I. 22 (*copy*).

——— Bailiff's compotus of, bel. to Glastonbury Abbey, 1402–3 (Kyngton). Add. 15142.

——— Extracts of rolls of courts of Nettleton manor held at, 1536. Add. 15015 (Kyngton);—1541. Add. 15016 (do.).

——— Dispensation to J. Scrope to hold the vicarage of, 1760 (Keynton St. Michael). Add. 18462.

Kington, West, *al.* **W. Keynton,** *co. Wilts.* Grant in the manor of, late Hen. III. (Westkingth.). Add. 26418.

——— Fines of the manor, etc., 1530. Add. 15143;—1587. Add. 15144;—1619. Add. 15145;—1624. Add. 15146;—1627. Add. 15123.

Kinierbi. *v.* Kingerby, *co. Linc.*

Kinkerswell, *co. Devon.* Award in, 1532 (Kyngestarwyll). Harl. 46 I. 11.

Kinnard's Ferry, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grant in, by Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 20860 (Kynardefer.), 20861 (Kinardefer.).

——— *Capellanus.* Gocelinus, early 13 cent. Add. 20684.

Kinnerbi. *v.* Kingerby, *co. Linc.*

Kinnerley, *co. Salop.* Brief for repairing the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 9.

Kinnersley, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1311 (Kynardesleye). Add. 17392.

Kinnersley, *co. Salop.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1792. Ch. Br. B. xxxii. 4.

Kinoulton, *co. Nott.* Treaty conc. the castle betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Chenelde-stoa). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

Kinsaley, *co. Dublin.* Grants of, by H. Trinity Priory, Dublin, [1181–90] (Villa de Kinsale). Add. 24487 (*copies*).

Kinsham, *co. Heref.* Bond conc. land in, 1522 (Kinsam). Cott. xxvi. 2.

Kinsitheham. *v. sub* Bucknall, *co. Oxon.*

Kintbury, *co. Berks.* Releases, etc., in, 1420 (Kentebury). Add. 6098–6100.

Kinthorp. *v.* Kingthorpe, *nr. Wragby, co. Linc.*

Kinwalsey, *in Hampton in Arden, co. Warw.* Lease and release in, by Merkyate Priory, [1188–98]. Cott. xi. 36 (Kineualdeshei);—early Hen. III. Cott. xxi. 5 (Kinewaldesh.).

Kinwardstone Hundred, *co. Wilts.* Compotus rolls of, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500, 1511–12. Add. 26873, 26874.

——— Court-roll, 1559 (Kinnerston). Add. 24440.

Kinwarton, *co. Warw.* Covenant conc. rushes from the mill pool, etc., *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. (Kynwarton). Add. 24747.

——— License for grant, and grant in, to Evesham Abbey, 1327. Harl. 43 D. 28 (Kynewarton);—1328. Harl. 45 I. 27 (do.).

Kippax, *co. York.* Extract from court-roll, 1435 (Kepax). Add. 16925.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Kirby (Kirkebi, Kyrkeby, etc.), *nr. Gretton, co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 D. 26, Add. 5886, 5887, 7520;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 719*;—1378. Add. 852, 853;—1407. Add. 721;—1410. Add. 712;—1453. Add. 723;—1457. Add. 713;—1467. Add. 7575;—1468. Add. 7578;—1472. Add. 813, 7579;—1499. Add. 724, 725;—1506. Add. 726 (Kyrby);—1519. Add. 715, 716, 826, 828;—1520. Add. 825;—1523. Add. 830 (Kyrby);—1533. Add. 727;—1555. Add. 7582 (Kyrbye);—1571. Add. 728.

——— Release in, "juxta Gretton," to Fineshead Priory, *c.* 1300–1320 (Kirkebi). Add. 7529.

——— Sale, etc., of the manor, 1476. Add. 814;—1477. Add. 815, 816.

——— Fines in, 1539. Add. 837, 838;—1579. Add. 21669.

——— Settlement of an annuity from, on J. Hatton, 1581. Add. 19886.

Kirby Bedon cum Whitlingham, *co. Norf.* Extract from court-roll, 1629. Add. 14054.

Kirby Bellars. *co. Leic.* Grant in, with conf. to Sulby Abbey, [1155-66] (Kirkebi juxta Maltun). Add. 20566, 20567.

——— Fine in, *c.* 1200 (Kirkebi). Add. 5235.

——— Conf. of lands in, to the wardens of St. Peter's chapel in, 1319 (Kirkeby juxta Melton). Harl. 53 G. 57.

——— License for a grant in Belgrave, etc., co. Leic., to St. Peter's chapel in, 1325 (Kirkeby super Wrethek). Harl. 43 D. 25.

Kirby Cane, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1275. Harl. 45 H. 44 (Kirkby);—1375. Harl. 52 E. 45 (Kirkebycaam);—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21 (Kyrkebycaam);—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36 (Kyrkeby).

——— Fines in, 1419. Harl. 51 E. 53 (Kirkeby);—1462. Harl. 54 I. 19 (do.);—1623. Add. 14568.

Kirby, Monks', *co. Warw.* Conf. of the church, etc., to Monks' Kirby Priory, [1198–1208] (Kirkebi). Add. 20862.

——— Covenant conc. the manor, 1539 (Monks Kyrby). Harl. 47 A. 52.

——— *Capellanus ecclesie.* Jordanus, early Hen. II. (Kirkebi). Cott. xi. 10, Harl. 53 G. 55.

——— ——— Johannes, early Hen. III. Add. 21499.

Kirby, West, *co. Chest.* Complaint of St. Evroul Abbey conc. the church and manor, 1205 (Kirkebi). Woll. v. 27.

Kirchebi. *v.* Kirkby cum Osgodby, *co. Linc.*

Kirdford, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1310. Add. 17290 (Kenrodeford);—1371. Lansd. 131 (Kendredeforde);—1430. Lansd. 146 (Kerdeforde).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1434. Add. 15219 (Kurdeford);—1566. Add. 15220 (Kyrdeford).

——— Precipe on covenant conc. Ifold *al.* Ivold manor, etc., in, 1592 (Kyrdforde). Add. 25542.

Kirentona. *v.* Kirmington, *co. Linc.*

Kirk Andrews upon Eske, *co. Cumb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 3.

Kirk Burton. *v.* Burton, Kirk, *co. York.*

Kirk, Church. *v.* Church Kirk, *in Whalley, co. Lanc.*

Kirk Ella. *v.* Ella, Kirk, *co. York.*

Kirk Fenton. *v.* Fenton, Kirk, *co. York.*

Kirk, Heaton. *v.* Heaton, Kirk, *co. York.*

Kirk Ireton. *v.* Ireton, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Kirk Langley. *v.* Langley, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Kirk Oswald. *v.* Oswald, Kirk, *co. Cumb.*

Kirk Whelpington. *v.* Whelpington, Kirk, *co. Northumb.*

Kirkby. *v.* Kirby Cane, *co. Norf.*

Kirkby, *in Walton on the Hill, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 4.

Kirkby cum Osgodby, *co. Linc.* Conff. of the church to Elsham Priory, [1163–5(?), 1203–5] (Chirchebi, Kirchebi, Kirkebi). Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 32, 33.

Kirkby, East, *co. Linc.* Fine of the advowson, 1302 (Kyrkeby juxta Bolyngbrok). Harl. 45 H. 18.

Kirkby Grindalyth, *co. York.* Alienation in, 1623 (Kirkby et Grindelith). Add. 888.

Kirkby in Ashfield, *co. Nott.* Grants etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. x. 63 (Kyrkeby);—1345. Woll. x. 50 (do.);—1375. Woll. x. 49 (do.);—1419. Woll. x. 55 (Kirkeby in Asshefeld);—1555. Woll. x. 62 (Kyrkby in Asshefeld);—1571. Woll. xi. 51 (Kirbye in Ashfield).

Kirkby in Kendal. *v.* Kendal, *co. Westm.*

Kirkby in Malhamdale, *co. York.* Lease of tithes bel. to the rectory of, 1662. Harl. 112 D. 7.

Kirkby Laythorpe, *co. Linc.* Recovery in, 1514 (Kyrkeby Lathorpe). Eg. 479.

Kirkby Lonsdale, *co. Westm.* Conf. of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John (Kirkebi in Lonesdale). Add. 17153.

Kirkby Misperton *al.* **Overture,** *co. York.* Grant of the advowson, 1650. Add. 1800.

Kirkby Moorside, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650. Add. 1800.

Kirkby on Bain (Kirkeby, Kyrkebi super Beinam, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of the mills and lands in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Steph.–*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 H. 6, 8, 9, 50 B. 18–21, 56 A. 19, 56 H. 9–11;—1162. Harl. 45 H. 7;—*t.* John. Harl. 56 H. 12;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 10, 12, 56 H. 17, 57 B. 19;—late 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 191, 192;—*c.* 1295. Harl. 45 H. 14;—1484. Harl. 58 A. 34.

——— Lease in, from Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1240 (Kirkebi). Harl. 44 E. 58.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. Harl. 45 H. 40 (Kyrkeby super Bayne);—1357. Cott. xxvii. 115 (do.);—1482. Harl. 55 H. 23 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1302 (Kirkeby juxta Bayne). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Exemplif. of suits conc. Kirkby on Bain and Scremby Hall manors in, 1431. Harl. 51 H. 6.

——— *Persona.* Alexander, early 13 cent. Harl. 57 B. 19.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Dubber, 1484. Harl. 58 A. 34.

Kirkby Overblow, *co. York.* Covenant on a grant of the manor, 1363 (Kirkeby Orblawers). Add. 8311.

——— Settlement, etc., in Kereby in, 1429–30. Add. 1782;—1439. Add. 1783.

Kirkby, South, *co. York.* Grant in Mensthorpe in, 1350 (Kirkeby). Lansd. 465.

——— (?) *Rector.* Willelmus, *ante* 1265 (?). Campb. v. 12.

Kirkby Underdale, *co. York.* License to alienate lands in, 1617. Add. 6147.

Kirkby Underwood (Kyrkeby, Kirkebi, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grant in, [1130–5] (Cherquebi). Harl. 45 F. 16.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sempringham Priory, 1150. Add. 20731, 21137;—*c.* 1150–1160. Add. 20864 (Kyrchebi), 20865–20868 (Kirkebi, Kyrkebi);—early Hen. III. Add. 20869;—1328. Add. 20870;—1329. Add. 21100.

——— Leases in, from Sempringham Priory, late 13 cent. Add. 20871, 20873–20877.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 24319;—late 13 cent. Add. 20879–20884;—1295. Add. 20885;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 20878;—1316. Add. 21102;—1327. Add. 21105, 21106;—1341. Add. 21107;—1345. Add. 20886;—1382. Add. 20887, 20888;—1384. Add. 20889, 20890;—1417. Add. 20891;—1421. Add. 21127;—1429. Add. 20892;—1438. Add. 20893;—1439. Add. 20894;—1441. Add. 20895;—1464. Add. 20896, 21059 (Kirkeby juxta Repynghale);—1494. Add. 20897, 20898;—1500. Add. 21129;—1530. Add. 20899;—1558. Add. 20900.

——— *Capellanus.* Malgerus, late Hen. III. Add. 20645.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20640.

——— *Presbiter.* Jocelinus *al.* Gocelinus, *c.* 1150–60. Add. 20865;—*t.* Hen. II. Add. 20638.

Kirkby Wharfe, *co. York.* Grants, etc., of the manor, etc., 1317, 1342. Add. 17962 (6, 7, 8) (Kyrkeby super Querf);—1400 (?). Harl. 112 C. 32 (do.).

Kirkby Wisk, *co. York.* Lease in, 1694. Add. 5826.

Kirkdale, *co. Lanc.* Briefs conc. fires in, 1767, 1789. Ch. Br. B. vii. 7, xxix. 9.

Kirkebi. *v.* Kirby, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Kirby, West, *co. Chest.*

——— *v.* Kirkby cum Osgodby, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Kirkby Underwood, *co. Linc.*

Kirkebi in Kendale. *v.* Kendal, *co. Westm.*

Kirkebi in Lonesdale. *v.* Kirkby Lonsdale, *co. Westm.*

Kirkebi juxta Maltun, Kirkeby juxta Melton, Kirkeby super Wrethek. *v.* Kirby Bellars, *co. Leic.*

Kirkestede. *v.* Kirstead, *co. Norf.*

Kirketon. *v.* Kirton, *in Holland, co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Kirton, *co. Nott.*

——— *v.* Kirton, *co. Suff.*

Kirkhalom, etc. *v.* Hallam, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Kirkham. *v. sub* Bilsdale, *co. York.*

Kirkley, *co. Suff.* Suit conc. lands in, 1456 (Kyrkeley). Add. 17244.

Kirkpatrick Fleming, *co. Dumfries.* Conf. of grant of the church to Gisburne Priory, co. York, *t.* Edw. I. (Kyrkepatric). Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

Kirkstead, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1297 (Kyrkested). Harl. 45 H. 14.

Kirkthorpe in Warmfield, *co. York.* Crown lease in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Kirkton. *v.* Kirton, *co. Nott.*

——— *v.* Shotley, *co. Suff.*

Kirland, *co. Cumb.* Conveyance of the rectory, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Kirmington (Kirningtun, Kirnigton, Kyrnington, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grant of the church to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7.] Cott. xii. 18.

——— Episcopal confr., etc., of St. Helen's church, etc., to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10;—*c.* 1150 (Kerningtun, Chirringtune, Kirningetune). Harl. 43 G. 19, 43 H. 15 17;—[1189–95] (Kirninton). Harl. 43 H. 38 *b*;—*c.* 1216. Harl. 43 H. 23;—1263. Harl. 44 F. 27;—1287. Harl. 43 H. 27;—1307. Harl. 43 H. 34;—1319. Harl. 43 G. 29;—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1368 (Kirynton). Harl. 43 H. 44;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 33;—1424. Harl. 43 G. 35;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 7;—1500. Harl. 43 I. 8.

——— Confr. of grants of the church, etc., to Newhouse Abbey, by Hen. II., [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 18, 51 H. 1;—[1175–9?]. Harl. 43 C. 24.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1157–63 (Chirningtun). Cott. xxvii. 34;—*t.* Rich. I. Harl. 54 B. 9;—early 13 cent. Harl. 54 B. 18;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 22. 23, 52 G. 13, 54 B. 24;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 E. 16;—1303. Harl. 51 D. 37;—1455. Harl. 55 E. 32.

——— Grant, etc., in, to Elsham Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 B. 8;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 30.

——— Covenant of H. de Nevill and his men of, conc. tithes in, to Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 I. 12.

——— Taxation of the vicarage, [1239–65]. Harl. 45 A. 24.

——— Grants in, from Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 H. 5, 9.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1360. Harl. 53 C. 19;—1433. Harl. 53 A. 4.

——— Mandate conc. tithes to Newhouse Abbey in, 1365 (Kyrington). Harl. 45 A. 7.

——— License to Elsham Priory to distrain in, 1387. Harl. 45 B. 22.

——— Decree conc. a pension from the vicar of, to Newhouse Abbey, 1415. Harl. 43 I. 5.

Kirmington (Kirningtun, Kirnigton, Kyrnington, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Kiruyngton). Add. 25105.

——— *Clericus.* Gaufridus, *c.* 1150. Cott. xxvii. 26.

——— *Sacerdos.* Hugo, [1143–7]. Harl. 51 B. 50.

——— *Vicarius.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 24;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 G. 14.

——— ——— Ricardus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 D. 51.

——— ——— Hugo, 1312. Harl. 56 B. 34.

——— ——— Hugo Osbernby, 1415. Harl. 43 I. 5;—1433. Harl. 53 A. 4.

Kirmond le Mire, *co. Linc.* Sale of the rectory, etc., 1576. Harl. 79 F. 37.

Kirstead, *co. Norf. Persona.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. (Kirkestede). Add. 14558.

Kirtling, *co. Camb.* Grant in, 1319 (Kertlyng). Harl. 48 C. 47.

Kirtlington, *co. Oxon.* Conf. of grant in, by H. de Oilli, late Hen. II. Add. 20739.

——— Release, etc., in, to Bicester Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 10609 (Kertlynton), 10613 (Kertlington).

Kirton, *in Holland, co. Linc.* Grants of the manor, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 E. 31 (Kirketon);—1345. Harl. 83 G. 54 (Kirketon in Hoyland).

——— Livery, etc., of Blossom Hall (Bozonhalle, Bosomhall) manor in, 1380. Add. 8400;—1461. Add. 8403.

——— Recovery in, 1514 (Kyrton in Holand). Eg. 479.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25080.

Kirton (Kyrketon, Kirketon), *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, to Rufford Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 G. 17;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 25, 54, 83 E. 49, 83 G. 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 84 A. 11, 32, 52, 54, 112 F. 33, 112 I. 59;—1323. Harl. 83 C. 47.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1203–4]. Harl. 83 G. 18, 112 G. 53;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 18, 51, 52, 53, 83 F. 20, 83 G. 2, 7, 8, 15, 35, 84 B. 29, 112 H. 38, 112 I. 41;—1330. Harl. 112 H. 9;—1338. Cott. xxviii. 49;—1341. Harl. 112 G. 41;—1346. Harl. 112 G. 62;—1371. Harl. 112 G. 63;—1443. Add. 10207;—1448. Harl. 112 H. 6

Kirton (Kyrketon, Kirketon), *co. Nott.* (*continued*). Release of Kother wood in, to Rufford Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 5.

——— Grants, etc., in, from the Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 C. 15, 46, 83 G. 11;—1349. Harl. 83 C. 48.

——— *Capellanus.* Alanus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 G. 36.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 41.

Kirton, *co. Suff.* Exch. in Kalewetun in, *t.* Hen. III. (Kirket.) Add. 10177.

——— Grant in Mitheleker, etc., in (?), late 13 cent. Add. 9814.

——— Grant in the hamlet of Thurketelton in, 1285 (Kirketon). Add. 10182.

——— Release, etc., in, 1443. Add. 10207 (Kyrketon);—1538. Add. 10225 (Kyrton);—1612. Add. 10244;—1672. Add. 10260.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25360.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Nic. Mayne, 1482. Add. 10083.

Kirton in Lindsey, *co. Linc.* Restoration of, by K. John to Reg. de Danmartin, 1212 (Kirketon). Add. 11239.

——— Survey of the manor and soke, 1649. Harl. Roll Y. 32.

Kiryngton. *v.* Kirmington, *co. Linc.*

Kislingbury, *co. Northt.* Grants in, 1341. Add. 22078 (Kyslingbure);—1454. Add. 22079 (Kyslyngbury).

——— *Persona, quondam.* Joh. Grendone, 1454. Add. 22079.

——— *Rector.* Joh. fil. Rob. Hulle, 1341. Add. 22078.

Kitchen, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7510 (Keching);—1313. Harl. 52 C. 53 (Kechyngg).

Kitchenham, *nr. Etchingham, co. Suss.* Release in, to Combwell Priory, 1242 (Kechenham). Harl. 78 I. 32.

Kitchenour. *v. sub* Peasmarsh, *co. Suss.*

Kiuelingwrth, Kiuelingwrth Rabaz, Kiuillincwria, etc. *v.* Kilworth, North, *co. Leic.*

Kiuilingwrth, Suth Kiuiligwrth, etc. *v.* Kilworth, South, *co. Leic.*

Knaith, *co. Linc. Capellanus.* Alexander, *t.* Hen. III. (Kney). Harl. 45 D. 12

Knapp. *v. sub* Shipley, *co. Suss.*

Knapp Mill. *v. sub* Christchurch, *co. Southt.*

Knaptoft, *co. Leic. Rector, quondam. Dom.* Will. Herberd, 1377. Add. 22524.

Knapton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1275–88 (Knapeton). Add. 14815.

——— Covenants conc. lands, etc., in, 1447. Add. 17236;—1463. Add. 14514.

Knaresborough, *co. York.* Grant of, by Hen. II., [1176–7] (Gnareburg). Add. 5719.

——— Grant of the keepership of La Haye park in, by Qu. Philippa, 1355. Harl. 43 E. 11.

——— Grant of the castle and honour by Edw. III. to John, his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— Settlement of land in Rossett in the forest of, 1443. Add. 16933.

——— Lease of rights of mining in the forest of, 1616. Add. 1790.

——— *Constabularius.* Robertus, *Clericus, t.* Edw. I. (Knarisburg). Harl. 53 E. 42.

Knattishall *al.* **Knettishall,** *co. Suff.* Grant of the advowson, *c.* 1230–40 (Gnatishale). Add. 15520.

——— Grant of services, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. (Gnateshale). Harl. 55 B. 23.

Knauenhurst. *v. sub* Cranley, *co. Surr.*

Knebworth, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, *ante* 1292 (Knebbewrthe). Add. 24063.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1470–1471. Harl. Roll A. 15;—1471–1472. Harl. Roll H. 13.

Knedlington, *co. York.* Lease in, from the guild of H. Trinity in Howden College, 1516. Lansd. 455.

——— Feoffment in, to use of above guild, 1519. Lansd. 456.

Kneesal, *co. Nott.* Conf. of the church, etc., to Norton Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Kneshala). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 174.

——— Papal conf. of a covenant conc. tithes in, with Rufford Abbey, 1230 (Keneshale). Harl. 111 A. 10.

——— *Persona.* Hugo, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 38, 39, 83 E. 49, 83 G. 15, 16, 84 A. 32, 112 I. 59.

Kneeton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, to the Knts. Hospitallers, *t.* Hen. III. (Kniveton). Harl. 45 B. 4.

Knelles. *v.* Cefn Llys, *co. Radnor.*

Knepp. *v. sub* Shipley, *co. Suss.*

Knightley, *in Gnosall, co. Staff.* Covenant conc. boundaries of the Park in, 1308–9 (Knyhttesle). Campb. i. 8.

Knighton, [*in Compton Beauchamp?*], *co. Berks.* Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1575. Add. 25564.

Knighton, *in Beer Hackett, co. Dors.* Lease, etc., in, 1348. Campb. vi. 8 (Knygth.);—1438. Campb. viii. 12 (Knyghton).

Knighton, *in Durweston, co. Dors.* Lease in, 1583. Add. 10416.

Knighton, *co. Radnor.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (Knyghton). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Knightsbridge, *co. Midd.* Custumary of, bel. to Westminster Abbey, early Hen. III. (Cnichtebrugge). Add. 8139.

——— Grant at La Hoke in, 1338 (Knyghtebregg). Harl. 49 D. 38.

——— Bonds conc. moneys received for the Hospital in, 1573. Harl. 85 E. 49; —1577. Harl. 84 I. 23.

Knipsho *al.* **Baynard's Manor.** *v. sub* Mayland, *co. Essex.*

Kniveton. *v.* Kneeton, *co. Nott.*

Kniveton, *co. Derb.* Grant of custody of the manor, 1358 (Knyveton). Woll. vi. 34.

——— Grant, etc., in, 14 cent. (do.). Woll. vi. 44, 45 (*copies*).

Knockin, *co. Salop.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1757. Ch. Br. A. iv. 2.

Knoclas. *v.* Cnwclas, *co. Radnor.*

Knodishall (Knoteshall, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7; —1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Knodeshale), 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016;—1665. Add. 26386.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25462.'

Knokk, *Den of. v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Knole (Knolle), *nr. Sevenoaks, co. Kent.* Leases in, reserving the house and park, 1555. Harl. 75 E. 31;—1556. Harl. 75 H. 23;—1574. Harl. 77 H. 35.

Knoll. *v. sub* Farway, *co. Devon.*

——— *v.* Knowle, *co. Som.*

Knollbury, *co. Monm.* Inspex. in 1330 of grant in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Elnulphbury). Add. 5342.

Knolle, *co. Warw.* Grant of, *c.* 1200 (Gnolla). Cott. xxii. 4.

Knolton. *v.* Knowlton, *co. Dors.*

Knolton, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1349. Cott. xxvii. 27.

Knook, *co. Wilts.* Covenant to pay suit for half a knight's fee in, 1249 (Knuch). Harl. 49 H. 40.

Knossington, *co. Leic.* Conff. of grants in, to Ouston Abbey, *ante* 1160. Add. 6104 (1), Campb. ii. 7 (Cnossintonia), xv. 4 (do.), Cott. xi. 4 (Cnossitonia), Harl. 58 G. 47 (2) (Knoss.).

——— Fine in, with Ouston Abbey, 1262. Add. 21353 (*copy*).

Knoteshall. *v.* Knodishall, *co. Suff.*

Knotting, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 40 (Cnottig);—1553. Slo. xxxiii. 82.

——— Court-rolls, 1435–1436. Harl. Rolls H. 14 (Knottyng), O. 41 (do.).

——— Grant of the patronage of the church, 1526 (Nottyng). Harl. 46 H. 48.

——— Grant of the manor, 1528 (Nottyng). Harl. 46 H. 50.

——— Appointm. of a seneschal of the manor, 1541 (Knottyng). Harl. 46 I. 21.

——— *Dominus.* Hugo Bossard, late 13 cent. Harl. 111 D. 45.

Knottingley, *in Pontefract, co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Knowle. *v. sub* Farway, *co. Devon.*

Knowle, *in Walkhampton* (?), *co. Devon.* Exemplif. of a fine of the manor, 1707. Eg. 331.

Knowle (Knolle), *in Long Sutton, co. Som.* Fine of the manor, 1341. Harl. 58 G. 5.

——— Appointm. of a supervisor of the manor, 1384. Harl. 54 I. 5.

——— Bond on arbitration conc. the manor, 1390. Harl. 58 D. 8.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1392. Harl. 58 D. 9;—1439. Harl. 51 A. 25, 57 B. 36;—1484. Harl. 51 A. 30;—1485. Harl. 51 A. 24;—1507. Harl. 53 G. 41.

——— Release, etc., in, 1398. Harl. 52 C. 32;—1516. Harl. 54 F. 33.

——— Acknowledgment of tenure of the manor of Athelney Abbey, [1457–85]. Harl. 58 H. 14.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1479–80 (Knoll). Harl. 58 E. 46.

Knowle (Knolle), *in Long Sutton, co. Som.* (*continued*). Mem. of rents in, 15 cent. Harl. 58 F. 11.

——— Fines in the manor court of, 1521. Harl. Roll K. 27.

Knowle, *in Waldron* (?), *co. Suss.* Exch. of, with Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. (Cnolla). Harl. 44 F. 21.

Knowle Tithing, *co. Som.* Return of men in, liable for army service, 1522–23 (Knoll). Harl. Roll O. 5.

Knowlton, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1432 (Knolton). Campb. xxiii. 11.

Knowsley, *in Huyton, co. Lanc.* Lease of common of pasture in, *t.* John (?) (Knusleia). Harl. 52 I. 44.

Knowtshall Wood, *nr. Codnor, co. Derb.* Sale of the timber in, 1474 (Knowchall). Woll. iv. 22.

Knuch. *v.* Knook, *co. Wilts.*

Knucklass. *v.* Cnwclas, *co. Radnor.*

Knusleia. *v.* Knowsley, *co. Lanc.*

Knyghton, Knygth. *v.* Knighton, *in Beer Hackett, co. Dors.*

Knyhttesle. *v.* Knightley, *in Gnosall, co. Staff.*

Kockyston. *v.* Cuxton, *co. Kent.*

Kodestoke. *v.* Cotterstock, *co. Northt.*

Kollcrest, *nr. Ramsey, Isle of Man.* Inspex. of grant of, to the Bps. of Man, 1423. Add 8483.

Kotes. *v.* Cotes, *in Prestwold, co. Leic.*

Kother Wood. *v. sub* Kirton, *co. Nott.*

Koulingge. *v.* Cowling, *co. Suff.*

Krowenesthill. *v. sub* Ellington, *co. Hunt.*

Krowlee. *v.* Crawley, North, *co. Buck.*

Kukeney. *v.* Cuckney, *co. Nott.*

Kurdeford. *v.* Kirdford, *co. Suss.*

Kurkeswoild. *v.* Oswald, Kirk, *co. Cumb.*

Kutona. *v.* Cowton, E. (?), *nr. Richmond, co. York.*

Kybbilaston *al.* Meaford. *v. sub* Stone, *co. Staff.*

Kyddall Land. *v. sub* Selby, *co. York.*

Kyggesbrome. *v.* Broom, King's, *nr. Bidford, co. Warw.*

Kykelington. *v. sub* Forncett, *co. Norf.*

Kylbourne, Kylburn. *v.* Kilbourne, *in Horsley, co. Derb.*

Kyle, *co. Ayr.* Conf., in 1632, of a settlement in, 1626. Add. 26691.

Kyleuuedun. *v.* Kelvedon Hatch, *co. Essex.*

Kylingholm, Kyllyngholm, Kyluingholm, etc. *v.* Killingholme, *co. Linc.*

Kyll an Mullyn. *v. sub* Kerry Currihy, *co. Cork.*

Kylleworth, South. *v.* Kilworth, S., *co. Leic.*

Kyllium. *v.* Kilham, *co. York.*

Kyllum. *v.* Kilham, *in Kirk Newton, co. Northumb.*

Kyllyngworth, North. *v.* Kilworth, North, *co. Leic.*

Kyllynyllay. *v. sub* Kerry Currihy, *co. Cork.*

Kylmaynam. *v.* Kilmainham, *co. Dubl.*

Kylnese. *v.* Kilnsea, *co. York.*

Kymballton. *v.* Kimbolton, *co. Hunt.*

Kyme, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 22.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578 (North Kyme). Add. 25098.

——— *Capellani.* Alanus, Walterus, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 G. 23.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 23.

Kyme, Newton. *v.* Newton Kyme, *co. York.*

Kymeton, Kympton. *v.* Kimpton, *co. Hertf.*

Kymliswrth. *v.* Kimbleworth, *co. Durh.*

Kynance, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. IV. (Kynyhanos). Add. 15362.

Kynardesleye. *v.* Kinnersley, *co. Heref.*

Kynardington, Kynarton. *v.* Kennardington, *co. Kent.*

Kynaston, *nr. Much Marcle, co. Heref.* Grant, etc., in, 1294. Eg. 352 (Kynewardestone);—1398. Add. 13609 (Kynwarston).

Kynebaldeleye. *v.* Kimberley, *in Kingsbury, co. Warw.*

Kynell. *v.* Kennal, *co. Cornw.*

Kynemerford, Kynemersford. *v.* Kempsford, *co. Glouc.*

Kynesbiry. *v.* Kingsbury, *co. Warw.*

Kynewardestone. *v.* Kynaston, *nr. Much Marcle, co. Heref.*

Kynewarton. *v.* Kinwarton, *co. Warw.*

Kynges byrig. *v.* Kingsbury, *co. Midd.*

Kyngesbir., parochia de. *v.* Kingsbury, *nr. St. Alban's, co. Hertf.*

Kyngesbrigg. *v.* Kingsbridge, *co. Devon.*

Kyngesbyre. *v.* Bere Regis, *co. Dors.*

Kyngesdon. *v.* Kingsdon, *co. Som.*

Kyngesshey. *v.* Kingsey, *co. Buck.*

Kyngestarwyll. *v.* Kinkerswell, *co. Devon.*

Kyngeston. *v.* Kingston, *cos. Camb., Kent, Surr.*

Kyngestone juxta Modeford Terry. *v.* Kingston, *in Yeovil, co. Som.*

Kyngeswode. *v.* Kingswood, *co. Warw.*

Kynggeston. *v.* Kingston, *co. Suff.*

Kyngton Maundevile. *v.* Keinton Mandeville, *co. Som.*

Kyngysbrygge. *v.* Kingsbridge, *co. Devon.*

Kyngyshylle. *v.* Kingshill, *in Whitfield, co. Northt.*

Kynleuedene. *v.* Kelvedon, *co. Essex.*

Kynnestan. *v.* Kingston on Soar, *co. Nott.*

Kynnesthorp, Kynsthorp. *v.* Kingsthorpe, *in Polebrook hundred, co. Northt.*

Kyntun. *v.* Kington, *nr. Leintwardine, co. Heref.*

Kynwaldemers. *v.* Killamarsh, *co. Derb.*

Kynwarston. *v.* Kynaston, *nr. Much Marcle, co. Heref.*

Kynyhanos. *v.* Kynance, *co. Cornw.*

Kyrchebi. *v.* Kirkby Underwood, *co. Linc.*

Kyrdeford. *v.* Kirdford, *co. Suss.*

Kyrington. *v.* Kirmington, *co. Linc.*

Kyrk Wyllne. *v.* Wilne, *co. Derb.*

Kyrkeby. *v.* Kirby, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Kirkby in Ashfield, *co. Nott.*

Kyrkeby juxta Bolyngbrok. *v.* Kirkby, East, *co. Linc.*

Kyrkeby super Beyne. *v.* Kirkby on Bain, *co. Linc.*

Kyrkehalum. *v.* Hallam, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Kyrkelongele. *v.* Langley, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Kyrkepatric. *v.* Kirkpatrick Fleming, *co. Dumfr.*

Kyrkested. *v.* Kirkstead, *co. Linc.*

Kyrketon. *v.* Kirton, *co. Nott.*

——— *v.* Kirton, *co. Suff.*

Kyrkyreton. *v.* Ireton, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Kyrmyngton, Kyrnigton, etc. *v.* Kirmington, *co. Linc.*

Kytebroke. *v.* Kidbrooke, *co. Kent.*

Kyuelingwrth, Suth Kyuelyngwrth, Kyuelingwrthe Rogeri, Kywelingwrhe, etc. *v.* Kilworth, South, *co. Leic.*

Kyuelingwrth, Kyuelingwrth Rabaz, etc. *v.* Kilworth, North, *co. Leic.*

L

La Lande. *v.* Launds, *co. Essex.*

La Leigh. *v.* Thurleigh, *co. Bedf.*

La Nante. *v.* Lelant, *co. Cornw.*

La Nye. *v.* Neigh, *co. Som.*

La Stock. *v.* Stoke Mandeville, *co. Buck.*

Labrunion. *v.* Lambrenny (?), *co. Cornw.*

Laceby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *ante* 1239. Harl. 45 H. 41 (Leyseby);—1239. Harl. 45 H. 43 (Laysby), 54 B. 39 (do.).

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Leisseby). Harl. 54 B. 37.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1239. Harl. 45 H. 43 (Laysseby), 54 B. 39.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Walt. Power, 1361. Cott. xxviii. 96.

——— ——— *Dom.* Johannes, 1383. Harl. 52 G. 15, 16.

——— *Sacerdos.* Walterus, *t.* Hen. II. (Laifsebi). Harl. 46 B. 6.

Lacedune. *v.* Latchingdon Barns, *in Purleigh, co. Essex.*

Lachelee. *v. sub* Lindsell, *co. Essex.*

Lachingahutha, Lachingeia. *v.* Lakenheath, *co. Suff.*

Lackham, *nr. Laycock, co. Wilts.* Grant in, to the church of St. Mary, 1252 (Lacham). Add. 7065.

——— Lease in the manor of, *t.* Edw. I. (Lackam). Add. 7063.

——— Lease in, paying a rent to the chapel of St. Mary, 1308–9 (Lackam). Add. 1533.

——— Covenant for settlement of the manor, 1430. Add. 1534.

Lacoq. *v.* Laycock, *co. Wilts.*

Ladbrooke, *co. Warw. Rector.* Will. Broke, 1405. Cott. xii 8.

Ladcathy, *in Dunning in Stratherne, co. Perth.* Grant, etc., of the lands of, 1381. Campb. xxx. 19;—1382. Campb. xxx. 14.

Lady at the Oke Farm. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Lady Holt House and Park. *v. sub* Harting, *co. Suss.*

Læxadyne. *v.* Lexden, *co. Essex.*

Laford. *v.* Sleaford, *co. Linc.*

Lagham. *v. sub* Godstone, *co. Surr.*

Laghton in Morthing. *v.* Laughton en le Morthen, *co. York.*

Lagram Park. *v.* Leagram, *co. Lanc.*

Laholemedwe, Montana de, *nr. Stormy* (?), *co. Glam.* Conf. of, to Margam Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 27.

Laifsebi. *v.* Laceby, *co. Linc.*

Laineholm, Mariscus de. *v. sub* Heckingham, *co. Norf.*

Laisdone. *v.* Leysdown, *co. Kent.*

Lakenham, *co. Norf.* Grant of, with conf., to Norwich Priory. [1103–6 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*);—[1136–45]. Cott. ii. 1, 21 (9) (*copy*).

——— Inventory of goods of R. Felgate at, 1616. Add. 17751.

Lakenheath, *co. Suff.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Lachingein, Lachingahutha). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Grant of rent charge in, to Anglesey Priory, 1331 (Lakyngheth). Harl. 47 E. 37.

——— Conveyance of a mill pool in, 1389 (Lakyngethe). Add. 15749.

Lakenheath, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Covenant for feoffment and conveyance of a mill pool in, to Rushworth College, 1390. Add. 15750 (Lakynghethe);—1391. Add. 15751 (do.).

——— Recovery in, 1396 (do.). Add. 18684.

Lakoc. *v.* Laycock, *co. Wilts.*

Lalefort, Lalleford, Lallefort, Longa. *v.* Lawford, Long, *co. Warw.*

Laleston, *co. Glam.* Decree on behalf of Margam Abbey conc. tithes of the chapel of, leased from Tewkesbury Abbey, 1332 (Laweleston). Harl. 75 A. 27.

Lalford, Lalleford. *v.* Lawford, *co. Essex.*

Lalleforde, Parva. *v.* Lawford, Lit., *co. Warw.*

Lalling. *v. sub* Latchingdon, *co. Essex.*

Lambecote. *v.* Lamcote, *in Radcliffe, co. Nott.*

Lamberdmare, *nr. Newsham* (?), *co. Linc.* Release of ditching and fishing rights in, to Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 A. 49.

Lamberhurst, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1444. Harl. 76 G. 53;—1531. Harl. 80 G. 2. 3;—1640. Harl. 83 H. 44;—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19.

——— Fines in, 1559. Harl. 77 G. 24;—1562. Harl. 78 A. 40, 41;—1616. Harl. 77 C. 52;—1620. Harl. 77 E. 33.

Lambeth, *co. Surr.* Grant of the church, etc., to Rochester Priory by Will II., [1088–9] (eccl. S. M. de Lamhytha et tota villa). Campb. vii. 1.

——— Constitutions of the Council of, 1261. Cott. xvi. 29.

——— Release, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl 47 D. 48, 49 (Lambethe);—1398. Add. 18686 (Southlambethe).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1432. Add. 25499 (Lambehithe);—1592. Add. 25516.

——— Grant in, "apud Loke ultra kentishestrete," etc., 1440. Add. 20040.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, 1318. Add. 17295.

Lambley, *co. Nott. Persona.* Joh. de Halom, 1385. Add. 26216.

Lambourn, *co. Berks.* Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Lamburnan). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Lambourn, Chipping, and Upper, *co. Berks.* Grant of reversion in, 1427 (Chepyngelamburn, Uplamburn). Harl. 49 C. 16.

Lambourn Hall. *v. sub* Canewdon, *co. Essex.*

Lambourne, *co. Essex.* Conf. of tithes in, to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, 1206. Cott. xiii. 18(22) (*copy*).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1587 (Lamborne). Add. 24995.

Lambrenny (?), *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Labrunion). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Lamburnanden, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture in, 858. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

Lambwood, *co. Berks.* Release, etc., in, 1409. Harl. 47 C. 4 (Lambewode); —1412. Harl. 49 F. 35 (do.).

Lamcote, *in Radcliffe, co. Nott.* Grant in, from Shelford Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Lambecote). Campb. xi. 1.

——— Covenant to convey in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Lamhytha. *v.* Lambeth, *co. Surr.*

Lammas, *co. Norf.* Rental, 1455–56 (Lammesse). Add. 13944.

——— Comm. of enquiry conc. the living, 1659 (Lamys). Add. 14975.

Lammeuthin. *v. sub* Llancarvan, *co. Glam.*

Lampeter, *co. Card.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Lampedern). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Lamport, *in Stoire, co. Buck.* Grant in, to Oseney Abbey, early Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 23.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1311. Harl. 85 C. 53 (Langeport);—1417. Harl. 85 C. 52 (do.);—1439. Harl. 86 A. 44.

——— Lease, etc., of a moiety of the manor, 1447. Lansd. 581 (Langport); —1480. Lansd. 581 *dors.* (do.).

——— Assessment for fifteenths, in 1537–1540, paid by, *t.* Mary. Harl. 86 G. 25, 27 (do.).

Lamport, *co. Northt.* Lease, etc., in, 1361. Add. 22185, 22186 (Langporthe);—1383. Add. 19916 (do.).

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, early Hen. III. Harl. 57 A. 53.

——— ——— Will. Mosse, 1414. Add. 21822.

Lanantha. *v.* Lelant, *co. Cornw.*

Lanark, *co. Lanark.* Grant in, to Melrose Abbey, [1189–98] (Lanarc). Cott. xviii. 16.

Lancarffe Holton. *v. sub* Bodmin, *co. Cornw.*

Lancaster, *County of.* Fine rolls, 1327–1377. Add. 26593.

——— Engagement of adherents to the Commonwealth in, 1650–1. Add. 7180.

——— Assignment of a lease of mines royal in, 1658. Harl. 111 H. 21.

——— *Vicecomes. Dom.* Hen. de Lee, 1277. Add. 20521.

——— ——— (*quondam*). *Dom.* Rad. de Monjoye *al.* Mountjoye, 1299. Woll. ix. 10;—1316. Woll. ix. 80.

——— *Sub-vicecomes* (*quondam*). Hugo de Acouere, 1299. Woll. ix. 10.

Lancaster, *co. Lanc.* Reservation of service "ad wardam Loncastrie," in Riby, co. Linc., *t.* John. Cott. xxvii. 132.

——— Award in suit for tithes in the parish of, betw. Séez and Cockersand Abbeys, 1216 (parochia de Lancastr.). Add. 20512.

——— Award in suit in the parish of, betw. Lancaster Priory and Cockersand Abbey, 1256. Add. 19818.

——— Reservation of service "ad wardam de Langcastre" (*al.* Langkastre, Lancastre), in Ingham, co. Suff., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 36–42.

——— Settlement of suit conc. tithes from Beaumont Grange in St. Mary's parish, betw. Furness Abbey and Lancaster Priory, 1292–1306. Harl. 83 A. 31.

——— Grant in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 20517.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1623. Add. 25724.

——— *Major.* Joh. Elslak, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 20517.

Lancaster, *Honour of.* Conf. of, by Edw. I. to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, his brother, 1285. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135(5).

Lancaster, *Duchy of.* Lease by Royal feoffees of, of a mill in Ashbourne, co. Derb., 1439. Woll. vi. 36.

——— Covenant conc. land held of the fee of, in Holdenby, co. Northt., 1456. Add. 21527, 21528.

Lancaster, *Duchy of (continued).* Order conc. privileges of Layham and Tuddenham, co. Suff., parcel of, 1468. Slo. xxxii. 38.

——— Mandate conc. privileges of Bullington Priory, co. Linc., as holding in the fee of, 1472. Harl. 58 E. 45.

——— Conf. of liberties of, by Edw. IV., 1479. Add. 16565.

——— Grant of the beremaistership of the soke of Wirksworth, parcel of, 1482. Woll. viii. 15.

——— Compotus of the privy receiver of, 1509–10. Harl. Roll Y. 28.

——— Warrant conc. Nafferton and other manors, co. York, held of, 1510. Cott. xv. 11.

——— Specification of, rolls of records (*tempp.* Hen. IV.–VI.) relating to, 1511. Harl. 53 D. 8.

——— Grant of woodlands in Easton Mauduit, co. Northt., parcel of, 1544. Harl. 84 C. 26.

——— Conf. of privileges to Layham and Tuddenham, co. Suff., parcel of, 1554. Slo. xxxii. 39.

——— Lease of Leagram Park, parcel of, 1556. Camph. ix. 7.

——— Appointment of a bailiff of Halton, co. Chester, parcel of, 1559. Add. 8530.

——— Appointment of a bailiff of, in co. Northt., 1559. Add. 24323.

——— Patent for a bailiff of Uttoxeter manor, co. Staff., parcel of, 1608. Camph. xi. 27.

——— Patent of Sir H. Bedingfield as seneschal of, in cos. Norf., Suff. and Camb., 1608. Harl. 83 C. 18.

——— Order for tenants of, in Ashbourne and Wirksworth, co. Derb., to cart timber, etc., 1611. Woll. iii. 96.

——— Order conc. privileges of Buckby manor, co. Northt., parcel of, *t.* Chas. I. Add. 21668.

——— Certif. of privileges of Bradford manor, co. York, parcel of, 1691. Add. 15011.

——— Certif. conc. privileges of Tutbury manor, co. Staff., parcel of, 173—. Woll. xi. 60.

——— *Cancellarius* (*nuper*). Walt. Shirynton, *clericus*, 1458. Cott. xiii. 11.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Ric. Fowler, 1480. Harl. 55 B. 1.

——— ——— *Sir* Raynold Bray, 1499. Add. 5248.

Lancaster, *Duchy of (continued).* *Cancellarius (continued).* *Sir* Hen. Mernay, 1510. Cott. xv. 11.

——— ——— *Sir* Tho. Parry, 1610. Add. 18205.

——— *Attorney General.* John Fitzjamys, 1515. Add. 22305.

——— *Bailiff of Ashbourne and Wirksworth manors in.* John Carpenter, 1611. Woll. iii. 96.

——— *Feodarius et custos in com. Linc.* Joh. Elrington, 1472. Harl. 58 E. 45.

——— *Feoffati Regis Hen. VI.* Hen., *Archiepiscopus Cantuar.*, Hen., *Episcopus Wynton.*, Walt. Hungerford, *Miles*, 1439. Woll. vi. 36.

——— *Receptor particularis.* Edw. Sulyarde, *arm.*, 1509–10. Harl. Roll Y. 28.

——— *Surveyor of Woods in.* Nich. Drables, 1544. Harl. 84 C. 26.

Lancing, *co. Suss.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1472. Add. 8901 (North, Suth, Launsyng); — 1549. Add. 18828; — 1604. Add. 18897; — 1605. Add. 18899; —1634. Add. 18943.

Land. *v.* Llandough (?), Llandow (?), *co. Glam.*

Land, *in Clifton, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1822. Ch. Br. C. iii. 1.

Lande, La. *v.* Launds, *co. Essex.*

Landebither. *v. sub* Llancarvan, *co. Glam.*

Landelwit, *co. Glam.* (?). Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 24268.

Landford. *v.* Langford, *co. Nott.*

Landgenuth. *v.* Llangenydd, *co. Glam.*

Landican, *in Woodchurch, co. Chest.* Release of actions conc. the manor, 1346 (Landecan). Campb. xxviii. 3.

Landmays. *v.* Llanmaes, *co. Glam.*

Landmihangel. *v.* Llanmihangel, *co. Glam.*

Landoch, Landowsse. *v.* Llandough, *co. Glam.*

Landrest. *v. sub* St. Pierre, *co. Monm.*

Landrierid. *v.* Llantrithyd, *co. Glam.*

Landv. *v.* Llandow, *co. Glam.*

Landyngate. *v.* Llanhyngate, *co. Monm.*

Lane End, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1783, 1788, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxiii. 6, xxviii. 7, xxxiv. 7.

Lanewe. *v.* St. Kew, *co. Cornw.*

Lanford, Lanforth. *v.* Langford, *co. Nott.*

Lang. *v.* Longney, *co. Glouc.*

Langandune, in. *v.* Longdon, *co. Worc.*

Langar, *co. Nott.* Bond for a fine of the manor, 1286. Harl. 43 G. 50.

——— Grant in, 1347. Harl. 45 C. 27.

Langdon, *nr. Wembury, co Devon.* Grant in, 1322 (Oueralangadone). Add. 13015.

Langdon, *co. Essex.* Conveyance of the manor, 1466. Harl. 57 C. 14.

Langdon, *nr. Solihull, co. Warw.* Grant in, *t.* John (Langedona). Cott. xxvi. 37.

——— Release of the manor, late Hen. III. (Langedon). Cott. xxvi. 33.

Langdon Hills, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 24960.

Langebarwe. *v.* Longborough, *nr. Knowsley, co. Lanc.*

Langedon, etc. *v.* Longdon, *co. Worc.*

Langedun. *v.* Longdon, *co. Staff.*

Langeford. *v.* Longford, *co. Derb.*

Langele. *v.* Langley, *cos. Kent, Norf. and Surr.*

Langeleg. *v.* Langley, *cos. Devon and Glouc.*

Langelya. *v. sub* Heanor, *co. Derb.*

Langeneia, *co.* ——— (?). Grant of "tota terra de," to Oseney Abbey, late Hen. I. Add. 20120.

Langenham. *v. sub* Chard, *co. Som.*

Langenho, *nr. Gt. Barford, co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1323. Harl. 47 G. 55.

Langeport. *v.* Lamport, *in Stowe, co. Buck.*

Langepyn. *v. sub* Weldon, Gt., *co. Northt.*

Langethwayt. *v.* Langthwaite, *co. York.*

Langeton, etc. *v.* Langton, *cos. Linc. and York.*

Langetune. *v.* Launton, *co. Oxon.*

Langford, *co. Bedf.* Grants in, 1311. Add. 17655;—1334. Add. 17656.

Langford, *co. Berks.* Grant in, with conf., to Beaulieu Abbey, 1205, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 25 (*copy*).

Langford (Langeford), *co. Essex.* Exch. in, by Bileigh Abbey, 1331. Cott. xxi. 8.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1383. Add. 8052;—1390. Harl. 46 I. 52.

Langford, *co. Norf.* Grant of free warren in, 1293. Add. 6337.

Langford, *co. Nott.* Defeas. of grant for prayers for Joh. Graa and Emelina his wife, late Lady of, 1470 (Lanford). Harl. 83 D. 17.

——— Release of the manor, 1472 (Lanforth). Woll. i. 77.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555 (Landford). Add. 25187.

Langford, *co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. Grafton manor in, 1593. Add. 25210.

Langford, Steeple, *co. Wilts.* Grant in Bathampton in, 1362. Add. 24873.

——— Recovery in, 1582. Add. 15132.

——— Precept for livery of the manor, etc., 1626. Add. 15137.

——— *Preste. Sir* Tho. Parys, *ante* 1459. Add. 18239.

——— *Rector.* Rad. de Codeford, 1362. Add. 24873.

Langhale, *co. Norf.* Release, etc., of the manor, 1310. Add. 14717;—1315. Add. 14718.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1626. Add. 14719;—1632. Add. 14720.

Langham. *v. sub* Chard, *co. Som.*

Langham, *co. Essex.* Conveyance, etc., of the manor and advowson. 1378. Harl. 43 G. 31;—1379. Harl. 54 C. 7;—1383. Harl. 54 C. 10;—1384. Harl. 54 C. 9;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Langham, *co. Norf.* Grant of, to Norwich Priory, [1103–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*).

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Langham cum Merston Manor, 1596. Add. 19069 (4);—1631. Add. 19090.

Langham, *co. Suff.* Inquest on conveyance in, to Ixworth Priory, 1351. Harl. Roll H. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1387. Harl. 58 G. 43 *a* (*copy*);—1422. Harl. 51 F. 1;—1460. Add. 18759;—1517. Harl. 57 G. 31;—1554. Harl. 86 G. 48;—1602. Harl. 48 I. 3;—1613. Harl. 45 E. 26, 57 H. 28;—1615. Harl. 45 E. 27.

Langham, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Acquittances for castle-ward in, due to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 1448. Harl. 44 D. 29;—1454. Harl. 44 D. 30.

Langham Park. *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Langherst. *v. sub* Westfield, *co. Suss.*

Langhetot. *v.* Stowlangtoft, *co. Suff.*

Langley. *v. sub* Claverdon, *co. Warw.*

——— *v. sub* Heanor, *co. Derb.*

Langley, *co. Buck.* (?), *co. Oxon.* (?). Power to give seisin in, *t.* Rich. II. (Langlee). Harl. 56 B. 4.

Langley, *co. Devon.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Langeleg). Add. 12933.

Langley, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1566. Add. 24942.

Langley, *in Winchcomb* (?), *co. Glouc.* Grant of, *t.* Hen. III. (Langeleg). Harl. 75 D. 18.

Langley, *in Hitchin, co. Hertf.* Grant, etc., in, *ante* 1292. Add. 24063 (Langeleye);—1435. Add. 23178.

Langley, *co. Kent.* Grant near, 814 (Longanleag). Harl. 83 A. 1.

——— Lease of the manor to St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382 (Langele). Harl. 43 E. 16.

Langley, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Langley Priory, late 13 cent. (Scorte Langel.). Add. 15510 (*copy*).

Langley, *co. Norf.* Grants in, 1302. Harl. 45 F. 33 (Langele);—early 14 cent. Harl. 58 G. 8 (Langelee).

——— Fine in, 1302 (Langele). Harl. 45 G. 56.

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1469. Harl. 54 I. 18.

Langley, *in Bulwick, co. Northt.* Sale of timber in, 1523. Add. 830.

Langley, *nr. Epsom, co. Surr.* Grant in, 1317 (Langele). Harl. 111 G. 14.

Langley, *nr. Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.* Grant of, *t.* Hen. I. (Longesleie). Cott. xxii. 2.

——— Release of the manor, 1327. Add. 26603.

Langley, Abbot's, *co. Hertf.* Release of Hide manor in, 1299. Add. 19961.

——— Exchcq. acquittance for rent of Little Park in, 1634. Add. 25608.

Langley Burel, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, to Farley Priory, 1400. Campb. xiii. 14.

Langley, King's, *co. Hertf.* Grant, etc., in, 1528. Harl. 75 D. 67 *a* (*copy*);—1537. Harl. 75 D. 67 *b*.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (King's *al.* Lees Langley). Woll. xi. 29.

Langley, Kirk, *co. Derb.* Grant in, to Kingsmead Priory, late 13 cent. (Langeleya). Woll. viii. 52, 60.

——— Grants in, 1303. Woll. ix. 73 (Kyrkelongele);—1308. Woll. iii. 3 (Kyrkelongeleye).

——— Fine in (?), 1541 (Langley). Woll. ii. 71.

Langley Marish, *co. Buck.* Grant of the chapel to St George's Chapel, Windsor, 1349. Lansd. 583 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1393. Harl. 86 A. 34, 35 (Langeley);—1411. Harl. 85 C. 59 (Langeleymarys).

——— Grant of reversion of Parlaunt Park in, 1548. Add. 13180.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen III. (Langel.). Harl. 56 G. 31.

Langley Park, *co. Hertf.* Acquittance for rent of, 1407. Add. 5292

Langmere Green. *v. sub* Rushall, *co. Norf.*

Langonet. *v.* Llangonoyd, *co. Glam.*

Langport. *v.* Lamport, *in Stowe, co. Buck.*

Langport, *in Romney Marsh, co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Langrigg, *co. Cumb.* Bond conc. tithes of, 1594. Add. 17165.

Langston, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Langstone, *in Llangarran, co. Heref.* Fine in, 1599 (Llangeston *al.* Langeston). Add. 1875.

——— Release in, 1599. Add. 1878.

Langstone, *nr. Caerleon, co. Monm.* Grant of annuity from the manor, 1297 (Langeston in Netherwent). Add. 1531.

Langthwaite (Langethwayt), *co. York.* Release, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 G. 38;—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 G. 10.

Langton. *v. sub* Eye, *co. Suff.*

Langton (Langeton), *nr. Horncastle and Woodhall, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl 18 C. 9, Campb. ii. 6;—1258. Harl. 58 D. 3;—1331. Harl. 43 G. 52;—1370. Harl. 44 F. 8.

Langton (Langeton), *nr. Horncastle and Woodhall, co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1328. Harl. 58 C. 1; —1331. Harl. 58 B. 48, 51;—1332. Harl. 58 B. 49, 50;—1351. Cott. xxx. 30;—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2;—1370. Harl. 56 B. 49.

——— Exemplif., in 1431, of suit in, 1364. Harl. 51 H. 6.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, late Hen. II. (Langet.). Harl. 48 C. 10.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. II. Cott. v. 74.

——— ——— Ric. de Rowell, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 I. 12, 55 E. 42.

——— ——— Alanus, 1370 (Langton juxta wodehall). Harl. 44 F. 8.

Langton (Langeton), *nr. Spilsby, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 C. 5, 52 I. 27, 28, 55 B. 8.

——— Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1361. Harl. 58 A. 48;—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555 (Langton juxta Perteney). Add. 25059.

Langton (Langeton), *nr. Wragby, co. Linc.* Conff. of the church, etc., to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 52 G. 25;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30; —[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, early Hen. III. Harl. 52 G. 46, 47;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 30;—1343. Harl. 52 E. 32.

——— Covenant of Bullington Priory conc. tithes in, 1293. Harl. 44 A. 53.

——— Grant of wardship in, 1311 (Suthlangeton). Harl. 53 A. 42.

——— Conf. of grant of tithes in, to Bullington Priory, to the use of the church of, 133–. Harl. 51 F. 39.

——— Certiff. of rights of the same, to St. Giles's church in, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— *Capellanus.* Walwanus, [1214–23]. Harl. 45 A. 52.

——— *Sacerdos.* Willelmus, *ante* 1191. Harl. 50 B. 29, 52 G. 41, 83 C. 49.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Joh. de Marham, 1375. Cott. xxvii. 204.

Langton, *nr. Malton, co. York.* Grant of goods and chattels in the manor, 1295 (Langeton). Harl. 57 C. 34.

——— Exchequ. acquittance for a fine in, 1595. Add. 25715 *a.*

Langton, *co. York* (?). *Rector. Dom.* Joh. de Sandale, 1372. Add. 15776, 17100, 17101;—1374. Add. 17102.

Langton, Church, *co. Leic.* Covenant conc. the manor and advowson, 1340 (Langetone). Slo. xxxii. 3.

——— Settlement of dower in, 1430. Add. 17694.

——— Petition to the Queen for appointment of Hugh Palmer to the rectory, *t.* Mary. Harl. 86 B. 4.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Belegrave, 1343. Add. 21362.

Langton, East, *co. Leic.* Settlement of the manor, etc., 1426. Add. 6107 (Estlangton);—1430. Add. 17694.

Langton Herring, *co. Dors.* Grant of tithes of, to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. (Langtona juxta Abbotesbire). Add. 24879 (3) (*copy*).

Langton Matravers, *co. Dors.* Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1338 (Langeton). Harl. 53 D. 26.

Langton, Thorpe, *co. Leic.* Settlement in, 1585. Add. 4831.

Langton, Tur, *co. Leic.* Release of the manor, 1395 (Tirleton). Add. 17687.

Langton Wallis, *co. Dors.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1519–1528 (Langeton Walysshe). Harl. 58 E. 47–50.

——— Power to take seisin of Wilkswood chapel in, 1534 (Langton Walysshe). Harl. 53 F. 44.

Langton, West, *co. Leic.* Releases of the manor, 1361. Add. 17683;—1395. Add. 17687.

——— Settlement in, etc., 1430. Add. 17694;—1440. Add. 19860.

Langton's Manor. *v. sub* Burstall, *co. Suff.*

Langtun. *v.* Launton, *co. Oxon.*

Langtre. *v.* Longtree Hundred, *co. Glouc.*

Languard, *I. of Wight.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 53 H. 37 *dors.* (Langerud);—1397. Harl. 55 A. 34 (Langred).

Languarde, Mons de. *v.* Llwyn y gaer, *co. Monm.*

Langwathby, *co. Cumb.* Lease of tithes in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Langwith, Nether, *in Cuckney, co. Nott.* Covenant for conveyance in, 1571 (Neither Langwith). Woll. xi. 51.

Langwith Wood, *co. York.* Precept for redelivery of, to York Chapter, with copies of charters conc., 1286 (Haya de Langwath). Harl. 53 H. 24, 25.

Langwneth. *v.* Llangonoyd, *co. Glam.*

Langworth, *co. Linc.* List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. (Langwath). Harl. Roll O. 5.

Lanhadron, *in St. Ewe, co. Cornw.* Declaration conc. settlement of the manor, 1488 (Lanhaddron). Add. 15739.

Lanham. *v.* Lavenham, *co. Suff.*

Lanherne, *co. Cornw.* Grant of the manor, *t.* Hen. VI. (Lanheron). Add. 15737.

Lanherst, terra de, *nr. Pevensey, co. Suss.* Exchange of, by Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. Harl. 44 F. 21.

Lanhyre, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1528. Eg. 276.

Laniltwit. *v.* Lantwit (?), *co. Glam.*

Lanistley, *in Gulval, co. Cornw.* Extract of court-roll, 1564. Add. 15369.

Lanivet, *co. Cornw.* Crown grant in, 1549 (Lanyvet). Add. 7060.

Lankaruan. *v.* Llancarvan, *co. Glam.*

Lan Leuder, *nr. Caerau, co. Glam.* Grant in, with the advowson, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24292.

Lanmeuthin. *v. sub* Llancarvan, *co. Glam.*

Lannerk Byghan, *nr. Landewednack* (?), *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1361. Add. 15349.

Lanscawyne. *v. sub* Sheviock, *co. Cornw.*

Lansew, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1516. Add. 13078.

Lanstephan. *v.* Llanstephan, *co. Carm.*

Lantalan. *v.* Nantallan, *co. Cornw.*

Lanthony, *co. Mon.* Inspex. of grant of the valley to Lanthony Prima Priory, 1376. Campb. vii. 13.

Lantmeuthin. *v. sub* Llancarvan, *co. Glam.*

Lantrissen. *v.* Llantrisaint, *co. Mon.*

Lanturnia, *co.* ——. Hoedlew, presbiter, a witness to charter of Ystrad Marcel Abbey, 1228. Add. 10637.

Lantwit, *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., in, 1539. Add. 26492–26494.

——— Exemplif. of a recovery of the manor, 1606. Add. 26508.

——— *Ballivus.* Tho. Nicholl, 1539. Add. 26493.

——— *Prepositus.* Joh Stevyn, 1539. Add. 26493.

——— *Sacerdos* (?). Thomas, early 13 cent. (Laniltwit). Harl. 75 C. 9.

Lantwit vairdre, *co. Glam.* Fine in, 1699. Add. 19102, 19103.

Lantyan, *in St. Sampson's, co. Cornw.* Appointment of J. Hurt as steward of the manor, 1395. Cott. xxiv. 22

——— *Lord.* Loys de Clyfford, 1395. Cott. xxiv. 22.

Lan y Coed, *in Dorstone, co. Heref.* Grant of tithes from, to Clifford Priory, [1309–24] (Lanercoyt). Campb. xvi. 16.

Laodonia. *v.* Lothian, *in Scotland.*

Lapal, *in Hales Owen, cos. Salop and Worc.* Lease of Howley (Owley) Grange manor in, by Hales Owen Abbey, 1533. Add. 7391.

Lapley, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church and chapel, 1771. Ch. Br. B. xi. 6.

——— Brief conc. a fire at Stinking Lake in, 1814. Ch. Br. B. lv. 6.

——— Brief conc. a fire at Ivetsey Bank in, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lv. 11.

Lapworth, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 86 E. 27 (Lappewrthe); — 1374. Add. 14006;—1379. Add. 13322;—1486. Add. 13320, 13321.

——— Grants, etc., in Bushwood nr., 1349–1404. Add. 13316–13319.

——— Conf. of a grant of an annuity on the manor, 1370. Add. 21476.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25555.

——— *Persona.* Nicholaus, *t.* Edw. I. (Lappewrpe). Campb. xviii. 7.

Larkbear, *co. Devon.* Covenant for recovery in, 1553. Add. 19190.

Larkstoke, *co. Glouc.* Grant of reversion of the manor, 1374. Add. 14006.

Larling, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1374 (Lerlynge). Harl. 49 C. 15.

Larport. *v. sub* Mordiford, *co. Heref.*

Larracke. *v. sub* Lezant, *co. Cornw.*

Lascawyne. *v. sub* Sheviock, *co. Cornw.*

Lashbrook. *v. sub* Shiplake, *co. Oxon.*

Lassington, *co. Glouc.* Grant of part of the manor to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Lassyns, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 37.

Latchingdon, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, and at Lawling (Lelling) in, *post* 991 (æt lissingtune). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Release, etc., in Lawling (Lalling) in, [1254–5]. Harl. 49 G. 5.

——— Award in suit betw. the rector of, and the hamlet of Lawling (Lallyng), conc. a chaplain, 1367 (Lachyndon). Add. 15462.

——— *Rector.* Will. att Fen, 1367. Add. 15462.

Latchingdon Barns, *in Purleigh, co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Lacedune). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Latchley. *v. sub* Lindsell, *co. Essex.*

Latham, *co. York. Rector. Dom.* Will. Calseby, 1378. Harl. 56 D. 49.

Lathbury, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8122 (Latebur.);—1313. Add. 8123;—1366. Add. 8124.

——— Grant of the manor, 1286 (Lathebur.). Harl. 56 E. 9.

——— Entail in, 1584–5. Harl. 79 D. 20.

Lathgrym. *v.* Leagram, *co. Lanc.*

Latton, *co. Wilts.* Crown grant of the manor, rectory, etc., late belonging to Cirencester Abbey, 1540. Add. 26022.

Lauan Ham. *v.* Lavenham, *co. Suff.*

Laudun. *v.* Loudoun, *co. Ayr.*

Laueham. *v.* Lavenham, *co. Suff.*

Laufar Alta. *v.* Laver, High, *co. Essex.*

Laugharne, *co. Carm. Vicarius de Tallagharn.* Reynold Goger, 1391. Add. 19145.

Laughton, *co. Leic.* Marriage settlement in, [1223] (Leicton). Harl. 55 B. 5.

Laughton, *in Aveland Wapentake, co. Linc.* License for Sempringham Priory to acquire land in, 1329 (Westloughtone). Add. 21100.

Laughton, *co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Laughton en le Morthen, *co. York.* Grants in Hooton and Carr, etc., in, 1329. Harl. 44 F. 22 (Laghton in Morthing);—1377. Harl. 57 A. 16 (do.).

——— Terrier of lands in Newhall in, *c.* 1600. Add. 18064.

——— Court-rolls, 1600–1. Add. 26910.

Launceston, *co. Cornw.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Launceton). Harl. Roll E. 7.

——— Settlement in, 1514. Eg. 275.

——— Conveyance in Dounehevedburgh in, 1518. Eg. 276.

——— Excheq. acquittance for a fine for Launceston Land manor, 1567. Add. 25575.

——— Fine in Dockacre (Docacar), Downehevett Bourroughe, etc., in, 1573 (Lanceston). Eg. 292.

Launditch Hundred, *co. Norf.* Subsidy-rolls, 1593 (Lawndich). Add. 9410;—1603. Add. 9414.

Launds, *co. Essex.* Release in, 1322 (La Lande). Harl. 47 D. 52.

Launton, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Langtun). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Customary of, bel. to Westminster Abbey, early Hen. III. (Langetune). Add. 8139.

Laurton. *v.* Laverton, *co. Som.*

Lausele. *v.* Lawshall, *co. Suff.*

Lauton. *v.* Lawton, *co. Salop.*

Lavant, East, *co. Suss.* Valor of lands in, late 14 cent. (Estlovent, Estlavent). Add. 8994.

——— Conveyance in, 1457 (Estlavent). Add. 8897.

Lavedwen, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.* Grant of the mill, etc., 1487. Add. 15364.

Lavelyn Moor *al.* **Ruthern Moor,** *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw* Award in suit in, with Bodmin Priory, 1518. Harl. 44 A. 20.

Lavenden, *co. Buck.* Grant of free warren in, 1269. Add. 12632.

Lavenham, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (Lauan ham). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 A. 55, 51 C. 40 (Laueham), 52 I. 49 (Laueh.), 57 B. 50;—1315. Harl. 57 C. 9 (Laueham);—1316. Harl. 50 H. 16 (do.), 17;—1349. Harl. 47 E. 12, 57 C. 10;—1475. Add. 6553;—1507. Harl. 57 C. 16, 17;—1608. Harl. 57 H. 27;—1619. Harl. 52 E. 2 112 A. 55, 112 D. 25;—1620. Harl. 52 I. 33;—1622. Harl. 85 H. 24, 25;—1629. Harl. 57 H. 35;—1630. Harl. 53 H. 2;—1631. Harl. 49 E. 33, 53 H. 4, 85 H. 26, 111 D. 12;—1632. Harl. 53 H. 5, 111 D. 13, 17;—1634. Harl. 53 H. 8, 54 F. 48, 111 F. 45, 112 C. 7;—1637. Harl. 49 E. 47, 54 F. 57;—1640. Harl. 86 I. 34, 111 E. 24, 112 D. 26;—1641. Harl. 53 H. 10, 85 H. 33, 111 H. 29, 112 D. 27;—1649. Harl. 51 E. 4, 56 C. 8, 85 H. 41;—1757. Add. 10553.

——— Grant of custody of the park, warren and woods, 1360. Harl. 57 C. 11.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1466. Harl. 57 C. 14.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1497–1608. Harl. 55 H. 30–37;—1636–1638. Harl. 58 E. 51, 52.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1511–12. Harl. Roll H. 15.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Overhall and Netherhall manors, etc., in, with the advowson, 1583. Harl. 57 H. 18;—1608. Harl. 85 H. 23;—1612. Harl. 111 H. 38;—1632. Harl. 57 H. 37;—1641. Harl. 111 H. 16, 28;—1648. Harl. 111 H. 17.

——— Bond for yearly fines of the manor, 1612. Harl. 58 H. 26.

——— Entail of the manor, rectory, etc., 1616. Harl. 111 F. 33.

——— Acquittances for homage of manors, etc., in, 1621. Harl. 49 E. 8;—1624. Harl. 49 E. 13, 14;—1628. Harl. 49 E. 19;—1632. Harl. 49 E. 32, 35;—1633. Harl. 49 E. 21;—1634. Harl. 49 E. 22;—1635. Harl. 49 E. 43.

——— Fines in, 1625. Harl. 49 E. 15;—1631. Harl. 49 E. 28, 29, 111 H. 34;—1632. Harl. 49 E. 31, 56 C. 5, 56 L 17, 18, 86 I. 60;—1641. Harl. 49 F. 2, 29.

——— Court-rolls, 1635–1650, 1660–1667. Harl. Rolls H. 16–19.

Lavenham, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Clericus.* Rob. Hervi, 1476. Add. 10525.

——— *Persona. Sire* William, 1360. Harl. 57 C. 11.

——— *Rector.* Godefridus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 I. 49.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. de Elsenham, 1315. Harl. 57 C. 9.

Laver, High, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1430 (Laufar Alta). Add. 15463.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561 (Alta Laver). Add. 24936.

——— *Rector.* Walt. Wylmot, 1430. Add. 15463.

Laver Magdalen, *co. Essex.* Fine in, 1437 (Laver Mawdeleyn). Harl. 54 E. 55.

Lavernock, *co. Glam.* Crown lease in Coston in, 1526. Harl. 75 E. 19.

Laverton, *co. Som. Presbiter.* Robertus, late 12 cent. (Laurton). Campb. xviii. 15.

Lavertye, *co. Suss.* Livery in, 1554. Add. 18837.

Lavington, *co. Linc. Vicarius. Dom.* Joh. de Wolingham, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20936.

——— ——— Hugo de Medbourne, 1349. Add. 21001.

——— ——— *Dom.* Will. ——, 1389. Add. 21024.

——— ——— Tho. Sharpe, 1399. Add. 21027.

——— ——— Joh. Gowe, 1415. Add. 21035;—1417. Add. 21037–21040.

Lavington Chaworth [West Lavington?], *co. Wilts.* Conf. of a grant of the manor, 1351. Harl. 75 E. 9.

Lavington, East *al.* **Market** *al.* **Steeple,** *co. Wilts.* Order for an extent of the manor, 1301 (Lauenton). Add. 19302.

Lavington, West, *co. Wilts.* Livery in, 1613. Add. 5714.

Lawannack, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Laweleston. *v.* Laleston, *co. Glam.*

Lawford, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1597 (Lalford). Add. 10589.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Ad. de Watton, 1375 (Lalleford). Harl. 83 G. 41.

Lawford, Church, *co. Warw.* Fine of the manor, 1308 (Chyrchelalforde). Cott. xxiii. 22.

Lawford, Church, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1591. Add. 25545.

Lawford, Little, *co. Warw.* Grant of services in, 1350 (Parva Lalleforde). Add. 20541.

Lawford, Long, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, to Pipewell Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 21458 (Lalleford), 21468 (do.), 21469 (do.);—late 12 cent. Add. 21463 (Longa Lallefordia);—early 13 cent. Add. 5877 (do.), 7514 (Lelleford), 21459 (Longa Lalleford), 21466 (do.), 21467, 21470, 21471, 21475;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 5876, 7541, 21457, 21472–21474, 21479;—late 13 cent. Add. 21478.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Add. 21456 (Longa Lalefort);—early 13 cent. Cott. xi. 31 (L. Lallefort), 21460 – 21462 (L. Lallefordia);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 21464 (Lalleford), Cott. xxviii. 39;—1285. Add. 7542.

——— Release in, by Pipewell Abbey, *c.* 1209-31 (Lallefordia). Add. 21465.

——— Grant [nr. Thirne Mill on the Avon] in, to Pipewell Abbey, [1210–20?]. Add. 22387.

Lawharne. *v. sub* St. Neot, *co. Cornw.*

Lawling. *v. sub* Latchingdon, *co. Essex.*

Lawndich. *v.* Launditch Hundred, *co. Norf.*

Lawshall, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 A. 28 (Lausele), 52 B. 17 (do.); —1329. Add. 24655, 24656 (do.).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Lawsell). Add. 25361.

Lawton, *co. Heref.* Settlement in, 1585. Add. 7039.

Lawton, *in Diddlebury, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1311 (Lauton). Add. 5275.

Lawton, Church, *co. Chester.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1798, 1803. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 7, xliii. 3.

Lawylheghen. *v. sub* Payhembury, *co. Devon.*

Laxfield (Laxfeld), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1297. Harl. 56 B. 14;—1354. Add. 9625;—1433. Add. 10456;—1542. Add. 5518;—1545. Add. 5519;—1591. Add. 7653.

——— Grant of Stodawe manor in, 1375. Harl. 49 D. 33.

Laxton, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, with patronage of All Saints' church, to Fineshead Priory, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 49 G. 51;—*post* 1248. Add. 22080;—*c.* 1300. Add. 22081.

——— Grants in, 1307. Add. 21541;—1377. Add. 21542.

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372. Add. 19979.

——— Conveyance of the rectory, 1596. Harl. 48 D. 44.

——— *Capellanus.* Reginaldus, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 49 G. 51.

Laxton, *co. Nott.* Release in, to Rufford Abbey, late 13 cent. (Lexinton). Harl. 83 E. 50.

——— Conveyance of a close called Lampelande in, 1549. Campb. xi. 2.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 15.

——— ——— Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 16.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 15, 16, 84 A. 32.

——— ——— Hugh Pullen, 1549. Campb. xi. 2.

Laxton, *in Howden, co. York.* Grant in, 1519. Lansd. 456.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1769. Ch. Br. B. ix. 2.

Laxwerp, *in Upwell* (?), *cos. Norf. and Camb.* Grant of fishery betw. Nordhale and, to W. Dereham Abbey, early Hen. III. Toph. 17.

Laycock, *co. Wilts.* Covenant betw. Stanley Abbey and the rector of, conc. tithes of Eland in or nr., *c.* 1210 (Lacoq). Campb. xxii. 13.

——— Grants in, 1252. Add. 7065 (Lakoc);—1458. Add. 1536 (do.).

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Gloucestr., *c.* 1210. Campb. xxii. 13.

Layer Breton, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1375 (Leyre Breton). Harl. 54 A. 42.

——— *Persona.* Rich. Houy, 1375. Harl. 54 A. 42.

Layer de la Hay, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1375 (Leyre dil hay). Harl. 54 A. 42.

Layer Marny, *co. Essex.* Grant in the moor (La More) nr. Ralph's bridge (Pons Radulfi) in, *t.* Hen. III. (Legra Mareny). Cott. xxvii. 46.

——— *Persona.* Will. Keeche, 1407. Harl. 111 D. 43.

Layham (Leyham, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1310. Harl. 45 I. 43, 55 C. 22;—1318. Harl. 55 C. 20;—1336. Harl. 55 C. 28, 33, 34;—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43;—1471. Slo. xxxii. 47;—1583. Harl. 86 H. 10.

——— Conff. of privileges to, as member of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1468. Slo. xxxii. 38;—1554. Slo. xxxii. 39.

——— Grant of next presentation to the rectory, [1540–6]. Slo. xxxii. 48.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25278 (Leigham, Legham);—1561. Add. 25299.

Laysby, Laysseby. *v.* Laceby, *co. Linc.*

Laysdon. *v.* Leysdown, *co. Kent.*

Layston, *co. Hertf.* Grant of the church, etc., to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1136–50], with conff. (Lefstanchirche). Cott. xiii. 18 (5–10, 13) (*copies*).

——— Fines in, 1313. Add. 6244 (Lefstonchirche);—1314. Add. 6248 (Lestoncherche).

Layton, Old. *v. sub* Brayfield, Cold, *co. Buck.*

Lea. *v. sub* Crich, *co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Iden, *co. Suss.*

Lea, *co. Heref.* (?). Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Legha). Harl. 83 D. 29.

Lea, *co. Linc.* Grant of the manor, 1378 (Lee). Add. 21066.

Lea, *nr. Eccleshall, co. Staff.* Grant of free warren in, 1267 (Le Lee). Add. 15773.

Lea cum Newbold, *co. Chest.* Attornment of the manor to the Earl of Salisbury, 1337 (Lee). Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Inspex. of an exchange of the manor, 1338 (Lee). Cott. xi. 61.

Lea Marston, *co. Warw.* Conf. of the chapel to Merkyate Priory, 1382 (?) (La Lee). Cott. iv. 60.

Lea, The, *nr. Kimbolton* (?), *co. Heref. Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (La Lee). Add. 4581.

Leach, North, *co. Glouc.* Grant of a fair and market in the manor, to Gloucester Abbey, 1227 (Northlecche). Harl. 58 H. 40 (*copy*).

——— Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541 (Northlach). Cott. xiii. 34.

——— Grant in, 1654 (Norlache). Add. 1953.

Leach Martin, East, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the ch., etc., to Gt. Malvern Priory, late Hen. I. (Lecha). Campb. xviii. 11.

——— Conf. by Simon, Bp. of Worcester, of the dedication and endowment of the church, [1139–47] (Est Lech). Campb. xviii. 11*.

Leach Turville, East, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grant in, to Bruerne Abbey, [1200–13] (Estlech). Harl. 45 C. 28.

——— Grant of rent in, 1634 (Leche Turville). Add. 18391.

——— (?) *Persona.* Robertus, [1200–13] (Lech). Harl. 45 C. 28.

Lead Grange. *v. sub* Saxton, *co. York.*

Leadbrook, *in Northop, co. Flint.* Rental of the manor, 1735. Add. 1009.

Leadenham, *co. Linc. Persona.* Hugo, [1204]. Add. 11216.

Leader Water, *co. Roxb.* Conff. of free forestry, etc., betw., and Gala water, to Melrose Abbey, 1236. Cott. xviii. 9, 10 (Ledyr).

Leadon, *River, cos. Worc. and Glouc.* Ref. to, as a boundary, 1392 (Ledene). Add. 24768.

Leagram, *in Whalley, co. Lanc.* Particulars of lease of the park, with Windhilles in, 1556 (Lagram *al.* Lathgrym in Bollande). Campb. ix. 7.

Leake, *co. Linc.* Lease, etc., in, 1274. Harl. 52 H. 3 (Lek);—1362. Cott. v. 18 (Leke);—1549. Harl. 80 F. 10 (Leeke).

——— Action for ejectment in, 1659. Campb. xix. 19.

Leake, *co. Nott.* Grant in, to Garendon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Leke). Campb. xv. 14.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1329 (Esterleyke). Add. 19839.

——— Release of the manor, 1472 (Estleek). Woll. i. 77.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578 (Est Leke, Ester Leyke, Magna Leyke). Add. 25194–25196.

Leake, *co. York. Rector. Dom.* Rob. Spinay, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 112 I. 47.

Leam, *nr. Eyam, co. Derb.* Feoffment in, 1490 (Leom). Woll. vii. 48.

Leamington Hastings, *co. Warw. Rector.* Tho. de Kesteven, [1242–9] (Lementon). Harl. 85 F. 14.

Leanaham. *v.* Lenham, *co. Kent.*

Leasingham, *co. Linc.* Grant in, with the advowson, *t.* Hen. III. (Leuesingeham). Harl. 55 D. 34.

——— Defeasance of bond of feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1400. Add. 21123, 21124 (Lesyngham);—1415. Add. 21035 (do.).

——— Acquittance for relief paid to the Bp. of Lincoln in, 1403 (do.). Add. 21125.

——— Release in, 1448 (do.). Add. 21054.

Leatherhead, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 5549 (Ledered), 5550 (Leddred), 5551 (Ledrede), 5552 (Leddered), 5553 (Ledrede), 5554 (Ledered), 5555 (Leddrede), 5557 (Leddered), 5558 (Leddrede);—1273. Add. 5570 (do.);—1287–8. Add. 5571 (Ledrede);—1300. Add. 5579;—1306. Add. 5582, 5583;—1346. Add. 5601;—1347. Add. 5602;—1445. Add. 5619.

——— Court-rolls of Pachevesham manor in, 1319–20. Add. 26055.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Brown, 1394. Add. 5609.

Leathley, *co. York.* Suit conc. tithes in, 1576. Add. 17033.

Leccheburn. *v.* Legbourne, *co. Linc.*

Leccheworth, *v.* Letchworth, *co. Hertf.*

Lech. *v.* Leckhampstead, *co. Buck.*

Lech, Leche Turville. *v.* Leach Turville, E., *co. Glouc.*

Lecha, Est Lech. *v.* Leach Martin, E., *co. Glouc.*

Lechamstede. *v.* Leckhampstead, *co. Berks.*

Lechebroc. *v. sub* Shiplake, *co. Oxon.*

Lechemere. *v. sub* Rushall, *co. Norf.*

Leck, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire in, 1826. Ch. Br. C. vii. 3.

Leckford, *co. Southt.* Lease in, 1608. Add. 15165.

Leckhampstead, *in Chieveley, co. Berks.* Grant of free warren "ad vulpem, leporem et capreolum" in, 1228 (Lechamstede). Add. 24703.

——— Grant of a third part of the manor and advowson, 1365 (Lekhampsted). Add. 20239.

Leckhampstead, *in Chieveley, co. Berks (continued).* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1427. Harl. 49 C. 16 (Lekehampsted);—1432. Harl. 52 G. 9 (Lekehamstede);—1459. Cott. xxix. 19 (Lekhamsted), 54 I. 16 (do.);—1466. Harl. 52 I. 18, 19 (Lekehamstede).

——— Fine of the manor, 1446 (Lekhamsted). Harl. 55 D. 45.

——— Writ for surrender of the manor, 1601. Add. 24915.

Leckhampstead, *co. Buck.* Grant in, to Foxcote church, late 12 cent. (Lech.). Harl. 85 A. 53.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 A. 53 (Lech.);—early Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 36, 37 (Lekamsted).

Lecton. *v.* Leighton Buzzard, *co. Bedf.*

Ledbury, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5280 (Ledeburi);—1494. Add. 5282;—1547. Add. 5283;—1569. Add. 5284;—1627. Add. 5285;—1630. Add. 5286.

——— Lands in, held by St. Katharine's Hospital, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5280.

——— Lands in, held by St. Anne's Chantry, 1494. Add. 5282.

Leddered, Leddred, Ledered, Ledrede. *v.* Leatherhead, *co. Surr.*

Leddes. *v.* Leeds, *co. York.*

Ledecrouche. *v. sub* Whatlington, *co. Suss.*

Ledecumba. *v.* Letcombe Regis, *co. Berks.*

Ledehale. *v. sub* Waterperry, *co. Oxon.*

Ledsham, *co. York. Decanus.* Rogerus, early Hen. III. (Ledesham). Add. 7434.

Ledwyche, *nr. Ludlow, co. Salop.* Conf. of land in, by Hen. II., to Bromfield Priory, [1155] (Ledewich). Cott. xvii. 4.

——— Lease in, *t.* Edw. I. (Ledewich). Add. 7365.

Ledyr. *v.* Leader Water, *co. Roxb.*

Lee, *co. Kent.* Power to give seisin of Lee, Bankers and Schroffold manors in, 1489. Cott. xxx. 34.

Lee Brockhurst, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1784. Ch. Br. B. xxiv. 7.

Lee, La, *nr. Berkhampstead* (?), *co. Hertf.* Lease in, 1297. Harl. 46 G. 2.

Lee, Priors, *in Shiffnal, co. Salop.* Inspex., in 1319, of a charter of Hen. II. in, to Wombridge Priory, 1181. Cott. iv. 36 (3).

——— Crown grant of lands in, late bel. to Wombridge Priory, 1545. Add. 26023.

Leeds (Ledes), *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, to Leeds Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8540-8542.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1383. Add. 8548; —1433. Add. 8561; —1458. Add. 8571;—1472. Add 8576, 8578; —1473. Add. 8579;—1478. Add. 8580;—1490. Add. 8591;—1501. Add. 8594;—1519. Add. 8599;—1551. Add. 8618;—1584. Add. 8629; —1639. Add. 1774.

Leeds, *co. York.* Conff., etc., of the church to Holy Trinity Priory, York, *t.* Hen. I. Add. 11292 (1–5) (Leddes) (*copies*);—1310. Add. 7677 (Ledes), 20568 (do.).

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant in, from Marmoutier Abbey, [1181–9] (Liedes). Campb. xxix. 1.

——— Acquittance for an annuity in, 1498 (Ledes). Harl. 48 G. 48.

——— Covenant for conveyance in, 1498 (Ledes). Add. 26789.

——— Sale by the Crown of the advowson, 1587. Harl. 75 H. 2.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Leegh. *v.* Leigh, *co. Staff.*

Leek, *co. Staff.* Grant of the rectory, 1567. Add. 7061.

——— *Vicarius.* Nic. Seynpere, 1361. Add. 26917.

Leese, Terra de la, *co. Kent.* Grant of, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16441 (*copy*).

Leet, E., W., N. and S. *v. sub* Lothingland Hundred, *co. Suff.*

Lefstanchirche, Lefstonchirche. *v.* Layston, *co. Hertf.*

Lefstanston. *v.* Leiston (?), *co. Suff.* (?).

Leftwich, *co. Chest.* Settlement of the manor, 1325. Add. 6278.

——— Rental, 1391. Add. 5230.

Leg Marsh, [*nr. Broomhill* ?], *co. Kent.* Grant in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, early 13 cent. Campb. xxv. 18.

Lega. *v.* Leigh, South (?), *co. Oxon.*

Legbourne, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1334. Harl. 56 F. 37 (Lekeburn); —1335. Harl. 54 G. 21 (do.); —1355. Harl. 57 G. 11 (Legeburne).

——— *Persona.* Dom. Rad. Hed, 1381. Harl. 57 G. 14.

——— *Sacerdos.* Ranulfus, *ante* 1175 (Lecheburn). Harl. 51 B. 4, 5.

Legh. *v.* Leigh, *co. Chest.*

——— *v.* Leigh, *co. Som.*

——— *v.* Leigh [Powlet?] Manor, *co. Devon.*

Legh, East. *v. sub* Lyminge, *co. Kent.*

Legh, La. *v.* Leigh, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Leigh, *co. Surr.*

Legha. *v.* Lea, *co. Heref.* (?)

Leghe. *v. sub* Iden, *co. Suss.*

——— *v.* Leigh, *cos. Kent, Staff.*

Leghe juxta Durhurste. *v.* Leigh, *co. Glouc.*

Leghes Magna. *v.* Leighs, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Legra Mareny. *v.* Layer Marny, *co. Essex.*

Leia. *v.* Leigh, *co. Glouc.*

Leicester, *County of.* Rolls of knights' fees, etc., of the Basset family in 12–15 centt. Slo. xxxi. 3–7.

——— Feodary of Tutbury honour in, *t.* Edw. III. (?). Woll. xi. 1 (*copy*).

——— Return of payments by tenants of knights' fees in, 1445. Harl. Roll I. 10.

——— Settlement of lands inherited from Sir R. Harcourt in, 1507. Harl. 111 F. 55.

——— Compotus of dues to the Crown from tenants in, 1543. Add. 15891.

——— Grant by the Earl of Leicester of the stewardship of his manors in, 1566. Harl. 83 E. 26.

——— Exemplif. of grant of forfeited lands of J. Littleton in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the receiver general of, 1613. Add. 25728.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the sheriff of, 1673. Add. 25734.

——— *Vicecomes.* Will. Basset, [1168–70]. Harl. 84 D. 13, 84 H. 20, 86 E. 33.

——— ——— Philip. de Aceles, [1240–6]. Add. 21694.

——— ——— *Dom.* Osbert. de Bereford, 1285. Add. 7542, Eg. 457.

Leicester, *County of (continued).* *Vicecomes (continued).* Ric. de Herthulle, 1309. Cott. xxvi. 21.

——— ——— John Pecche, 1369. Cott. xi. 12.

——— ——— Tho. Mareward, *Chivaler*, 1413. Lansd. 642.

Leicester, *co. Leic.* Treaty conc. the castle betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Leecestria). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

——— Charter of Henry, Duke of Normandy, dated at, [1153]. Harl. 84 C. 3.

——— Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, with reservation to the "Gilda Mercatoria" of, late *t.* Hen. II. (Leircestria). Add. 21354.

——— Papal conf. of grant in, to Ulvescroft Priory, 1174 (Legrecestria). Harl. 111 A. 6 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of grants in, to Leicester Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— Grant "in suburbio Leirc. extra portam de Suth," *t.* John. Campb. xxii. 9.

——— Grants in, chiefly in the east suburb of, early Hen. III. Add. 24202, 24203;—1291. Add. 21359;—1295. Harl. 49 B. 44;—*c.* 1295. Add. 21356–21358;—1326, 1327. Add. 21360, 21361;—1343. Add. 21362;—1464. Harl. 51 A. 2;—1519. Add. 7173.

——— Grant by the Earl in his "prepositura" of, [1239–*c.* 1250]. Harl. 83 G. 45.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *c.* 1250. Add. 21355 (Leycestria);—1344. Add. 21193;—1345. Add. 21363, 21364.

——— Lease in, by Sulby Abbey, 1356. Add. 21365.

——— License to alienate messuages, etc., in, to the corporation, 1392. Add. 8125.

——— Delivery of title deeds in All Saints' parish in, 1424. Add. 7228.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1567. Add. 25613.

——— Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— Will. Barton, minister of St. Martin's parish in, as witness, 1671. Woll. xi. 106.

——— *Major.* Tho. Gumfrey, 1291. Add. 21359;—1295. Harl. 49 B. 44;—*c.* 1295. Add. 21356, 21357.

——— ——— Rad. de Honecote, *c.* 1295. Add. 21358.

Leicester, *co. Leic. (continued).* *Major (continued).* Joh. Alsi, 1310. Harl. 51 A. 2.

——— ——— Joh. Alsi [*the same*?], 1326, 1327. Add. 21360, 21361.

——— ——— Will. Stanley, 1641. Add. 19744.

——— *Aldermanni.* Simon Curlewach, Will. de S. Laudo, early Hen. III. Add. 24203.

——— *Prepositi.* Petr. le Noreis, Walt. Broneman, Ric. de Blaby, early Hen. III. Add. 24203.

——— *Ballivi.* Rob. de Dauby, Ric. Geryn, Will. Baudewyn, *clericus*, 1291. Add. 21359.

——— ——— Rob. de Dauby, Rob. de Wyluby, 1295. Harl. 49 B. 44;—*c.* 1295. Add. 21356–21358.

——— ——— Roger de Glen, 1310. Harl. 51 A. 2.

——— ——— Rob. Hereward, 1326, 1327. Add. 21360, 21361.

——— *Coronatores.* Laur. le Seler, Will. de Lindrith, 1310. Harl. 51 A. 2.

Leicester Chase. Release of "estovers de boys" in, from Sulby Abbey to Hen., Duke of Lancaster, 1351. Add. 22443.

Leicester, *Honour of.* Mandate to the bailiff of, to give seisin in Helmdon, co. Northt., 1278. Harl. 86 C. 45.

——— Inquest by the seneschal of, in Siresham, co. Northt., 1280. Harl. 84 C. 13.

——— Conf. of, by Edw. I., to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, his brother, 1285. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (1).

——— Inquest conc. lands in Ilston, co. Leic., held of, by Creyke Abbey, 1309. Add. 26960.

——— Ilmington manor, co. Warw., held of, 1392. Add. 21453.

——— *Ballivus Honoris.* Ric. Brehulle, 1329. Add. 21912.

——— *Receptor Honoris. Dom.* Will. Shusulden, 1392. Add. 21453.

——— *Senescallus. Dom.* Tho. de Bray, 1280. Harl. 84 C. 13.

——— ——— Ric. de Coleshill, [1280–90]. Add. 21622.

——— ——— Elyas de Stapilton, 1309. Add. 26960.

——— ——— Ric. de Foun, *c.* 1309. Add. 26960.

——— ——— ——— Hugo de Hauerbergh *al.* Hauberge, 1336. Add. 21630, 22523.

Leicton. *v.* Laughton, *co. Leic.*

Leifeild Wattchelington. *v.* Washlingstone Hundred, *co. Kent.*

Leigh, *co. Chest.* Grant in, 1346 (Legh). Add. 16318.

Leigh, *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., in, *ante* 1310. Harl. 45 C. 43 (Le Leye);—1345. Add. 15459 (Leghe).

——— Arrears of the bailiffs of the manor, 1426 (Lye). Add. 15865.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25021, 25022.

Leigh, *co. Glouc.* Marriage settlement in, late 13 cent. (Leia). Slo. xxxiii. 2.

——— Settlement of a moiety of the manor, 1412 (Leghe juxta Durhurste). Slo. xxxiii. 59.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. Brownyng, 1412. Slo. xxxiii. 59.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Teyntone, 1412. Slo. xxxiii. 59.

Leigh, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39 (La Legh);—1557. Harl. 76 I. 33, 80 C. 18, 19;—1558. Harl. 78 A. 38;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 48 (Lye);—1636. Add. 1379.

——— Claims to the manor, [1551–2]. Harl. 83 H. 36.

Leigh, *co. Som.* Conveyance in, 1434 (Legh). Harl. 46 H. 17.

Leigh, *co. Staff.* Covenant conc. presentations to the church, 1342 (Leghe). Woll. xi. 28.

——— Award in, 1472 (Leegh). Woll. ix. 49.

——— *Persones.* Raynald de Leghe, Rich. de la Chaumbre, *ante* 1342. Woll. xi. 28.

Leigh, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1298. Add. 24597 (La Legh);—1328. Add. 7605 (do.);—1370. Add. 17330 (La Leigh);—1618. Harl. 80 B. 43;—1635. Add. 18944.

——— Lease of the parsonage by Newark Priory, 1538 (Lye). Add. 24598.

Leigh, East (?), *in Lyminge, co. Kent.* Grant in the tenure of the manor of, 1365 (Leghe). Add. 12640.

Leigh, La. *v.* Thurleigh, *co. Bedf.*

Leigh, North, *al.* **Northleigh,** *co. Devon.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1335. Add. 13021 (North legh);—1421. Add. 13040 (do.);—1564. Add. 13811 (North ley).

——— Court-roll, 1536 (Northelegh). Add. 13786.

Leigh, North, *al.* **Northleigh,** *co. Devon* (*continued*). Fine in, 1560 (North ley). Add. 13809.

Leigh, North (?), *in Elmstead, co. Kent.* Grant "in tenura Curiæ de," 1440 (Leghe). Add. 12656.

Leigh, North, *co. Oxon.* Assignment of the manor to Nutley Abbey, 1240 (North leyg).. Add. 20234.

Leigh [Powlet ?] Manor, *nr. Bampton* (?), *co. Devon.* Compotus of the prepositus, 1377–8 (Legh). Add. 7656.

Leigh, South, *co. Devon. Capellanus.* Joh. Bradeford, 1421 (Southlegh). Add. 13040.

——— *Rector.* Symon Potter, *M.A.*, 1621. Add. 13860.

Leigh, South (?), *co. Oxon. Persona.* Walterus, 1212–3 (Lega). Harl. 45 D. 18.

Leigh, West, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1609–1614. Add. 9415–9417.

Leighs, Great, *co. Essex.* Release, etc., in, 1332. Add. 15576 (Leghes magna);—1609. Add. 5135 (Lyes magna).

Leighs, Little, *co. Essex.* Release of the advowson of the church of St. John Evang., 1433 (Lyghes). Add. 5253.

——— Feoffment in, 1501 (Lytyll Lee). Add. 5261.

Leighton Buzzard, *co. Bedf.* Inspex., in 1280, of a conf. by King John of a grant of the manor to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Lecton). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

——— Inspex., in 1231, of a papal conf. of the manor to the same, 1201 (Lectona). Add. 17861.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1349. Add. 19946 (Leghton Busard), 19947 (do.), 19948 (do.);—1443. Add. 19950 (do.);—1458. Add. 19949 (Leyghton Blusard).

——— *Bailiff of the Liberty of.* Rich. Doggett, 1656 (Laighton Bussard). Lansd. 561.

——— *Prebendarius prebende.* Petr. Detaster, 1458. Add. 19949.

Leightonstone Hundred, *co. Hunt.* Inquisition on owners of property in, 1295 (Leytoneston). Harl. 58 E. 40.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1576. Add. 25609.

Leinnis. *v. sub* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Leinster, *in Ireland.* "*Senescallus*" *of the Earl of Pembroke in.* *Dom.* David Basset, [1241–45]. Harl. 83 B. 38.

Leinthall Starkes, *co. Heref.* Release of service in, "de brevibus portandis et nuntiis faciendis," late Hen. III. (Leinth. Sterk.) Cott. xxvii. 159.

——— Release, etc., in, late 13 cent. Cott. xxv. 17 (Leinthale Starkare); —1419. Cott. xxiii. 7 (Leynthale Starker).

——— Compotus of the manor, 1390-91 (Lenthall Starkere). Add. 24883.

——— Sale of the manor, etc., 1566. Harl. 79 G. 21.

Leintwardine, *co. Heref.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 D. 42 (Lentword.); — 1330. Harl. 111 F. 22 (Leyntwardyn).

——— Foundation of a chantry in the church, 1375 (Lentwardyn). Campb. xviii. 5.

——— Extract from Halimote-roll of, for land in Whitton in, 1556. Cott. xxvi. 24.

Leircestria. *v.* Leicester, *co. Leic.*

Leire, *co. Leic.* Conf. of a grant in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck., *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 8.

Leisnes. *v. sub* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Leisseby. *v.* Laceby, *co. Linc.*

Leiston, *co. Suff.* Grant of Batesford land in (?), *t.* Hen. III. (Lefstanston). Add. 9826.

——— Grant of market, etc., in, 1312 (Leyston). Harl. 58 I. 50.

——— Bond for rent in, 1377 (do.). Add. 7563.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 25280;—1561. Add. 25290.

Leith, *co. Edinb.* Remission of rent for lands in, 1556 (Leyt.). Campb. xxx. 21.

Leiśenbala Wood. *v. sub* Pakenham, *co. Suff.*

Leke. *v.* Leake, *co. Nott.*

Lekhamsted. *v.* Leckhampstead, *co. Berks.*

Lelant, *co. Cornw.* Grant of market and fair in the manor, with free warren in Trevethow (Trewythow), etc., in, 1296 (La Nante). Harl. 58 I. 40 (*copy*).

Lelant, *co. Cornw.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1331. Add. 13018 (Lanantha); —1349. Add. 13026 (Lananta).

——— Lease, etc., of a pourparty of Trevethow in, 1606, 1638 (Uny Lelantt). Add. 15374.

Leles., Lelesey. *v.* Lindsey, *co. Suff.*

Lelleford. *v.* Lawford, Long, *co Warw.*

Lelling [Lawling ?, *co. Essex* ?].
v. sub Latchingdon, *co. Essex.*

Lembaldes. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Lementon. *v.* Leamington Hastings, *co. Warw.*

Lenborough, *nr. Buckingham, co. Buck.* Grant of manumission in, 1412 (Lemburgh). Harl. 84 H. 29.

Lenchestoche de feudo de Portesie [Portsea, *co. Southt.*]. Grant in, to Quarr Abbey, late Hen. II. Add. 15687.

Lenchwick, *co. Worc.* Conveyance of the manor, 1646. Add. 1799.

Lengeby. *v.* Slingsby, *co. York.*

Lenham, *co. Kent.* Grant of land subject to, 858 (Leanaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1405. Harl. 51 E. 23;—1585. Harl. 55 A. 15;—1661. Add. 5984.

——— Bond conc. an annuity from Runham (Ronham) manor in, 1567. Harl. 55 A. 16.

Lenn. *v.* Lynn, *co. Norf.*

Lennerton, *in Sherburn, co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1368 (Lenarton). Add. 26770.

Lente. *v.* Lynt, *co. Wilts.*

Lenton, *co. Nott.* Leases, etc., in, 1291. Lansd. 594;—1413. Harl. 55 F. 36; —1515. Harl. 58 B. 27.

Lentword. *v.* Leintwardine, *co. Heref.*

Leofshema, Leofsnhæma. *v.* Lewisham, *co. Kent.*

Leom. *v.* Leam, *nr. Eyam, co. Derb.*

Leominster, *co. Heref.* Conf. of liberties in, to Reading Abbey, *c.* 1125 (Leominstria). Add. 19575.

——— Release of "villula de Bradeford" in (?), to the Earl of Hereford, [1150–4]. Add. 19588.

——— Conf. of, with its churches, to Reading Abbey, 1157 (Liministria). Add. 19591.

Leominster, *co. Heref.* (*continued*). Release, etc., in Eaton (Eton) near, 1320. Add. 9209 (Leominstre);—1335. Add. 8057 (do.).

——— Release, etc., in, 1395. Add. 7032 (Leomenestre); — 1654. Add. 1953.

Leominster, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1334 (Lymenenstre). Add. 24886.

——— Grant at la Blakehurst in, 1338 (Louemenstre). Lansd. 109.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. lands in, 1593 (Leuemyster, Levemynister). Add. 15233.

Leosne. *v. sub* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Leowtun. *v.* Luton, *co. Bedf.*

Lesbury, *co. Northumb.* Covenant conc. Wooden (Wuluedou) manor in, 1314. Add. 20540.

——— Declaration conc. settlement in, etc., 1617, 1618. Harl. 79 G. 8, 9.

Lescawne. *v. sub* Sheviock, *co. Cornw.*

Lesgre, [*nr. Camborne* ?], *co. Cornw.* Power to give seisin in, 1417. Add. 15354.

Lesnes, Lesness. *v. sub* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Lesnewth Hundred, *co Cornw.* Power to give seisin, etc., of Penkyvok in, 1426. Add. 13043 (Lesnywyth); —1433. Add. 13053 (do.).

Lessudden, *co. Roxb.* Conf. to Melrose Abbey of free forestry nr., 1236 (Lessedewin). Cott. xviii. 9.

Letchworth, *co. Hertf.* Livery and extent in, 1541 (Leccheworth). Add. 13559 *a*, *b*.

Letcombe —— (?), *co. Berks.* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1307 (Upledecumbe). Harl. 45 I. 8.

——— Acquittance for a fine for the manor of, 1355 (Upp ledecoume). Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Compotus on sale of reversion of the manor, 1391 (Upledecombe). Harl. 48 E. 53.

——— Court-roll, 1402 (Upledcombe). Harl. Roll N. 7.

——— Covenant for exchange of the manor, etc., 1403. Harl. 47 B. 15 (do.);—1424. Harl. 48 F. 25 (Upletecombe).

Letcombe [-Regis], *co. Berks.* Inspex., in 1231, of a papal conf. of a grant of the church by Hen. II. to Fontevrault Abbey, 1201 (Ledecumba). Add. 17861.

Letcombe Regis, and L. Basset, *co. Berks.* Covenant for settlement in, 1581. Harl. 78 A. 48.

Lethcassi, *co. Forfar* (?). Covenant conc. tithes of, by Cupar Abbey, *c.* 1210. Cott. xviii. 33, 34.

Letheringsett, *co. Norf.* Recovery in, 1540. Add. 14871.

Lethers. *v. sub* Wotton, *co. Surr.*

Letlingeton. *v.* Littlington, *co. Camb.*

Letteram Marsh. *v. sub* Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.*

Letton, *nr. Brampton Bryan, co. Heref.* Release, etc., in, 1491. Cott. xxiv. 36; —1654. Add. 1953.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, late 12 cent. (Lecthona). Add. 20410.

Letton, *co. Norf.* Lease of half the socage of, to Lewes Priory, 1161 [1171 ?] (Lettuna). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1370. Add. 14003.

——— Release, etc., in, 1384. Harl. 56 H. 48;—1429. Add. 14721.

——— *Persona.* Will. Bemound, 1384. Harl. 56 H. 48.

Letwell, *co. York.* Grant in, to Wallingwells Priory, [1171–9 ?] (Lettewelle). Harl. 112 B. 1.

——— Grant in, 1499. Eg. 477.

Leuemyster. *v.* Leominster, *co. Suss.*

Leueseham. *v.* Lewisham, *co. Kent.*

Leuesingeham. *v* Leasingham, *co. Linc.*

Leuitona. *v.* Luton, *in Northwood, Isle of Wight.*

Leven, *co. York.* Rolls of courts held at, by the Provost of Beverley, 1416, 1417. Lansd. 402, 403.

Levenhey *al.* **Netherhall.** *v. sub* Stoke by Nayland, *co. Suff.*

Leverington, *co. Camb.* License for a grant in, from Mullicourt Priory, to Ely Priory, 1446 (Leueryngton). Campb. xxvii. 29.

——— Sale of church lands in, etc., 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61;—1563. Harl. 80 H. 37;—1565. Harl. 77 F. 53, 80 G. 28.

Leverton, *co. Linc.* Lease in, 1274. Harl. 52 H. 3.

——— Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Grant in, to Greenfield Priory, 1401. Harl. 44 E. 6.

Leverton, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Sale in, 1565. Harl. 78 A. 16.

Leverton, North, *co. Nott.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25197.

Levington, *co. Suff.* Conf. of status, etc., in Burnevyles manor in, 1459. Add. 10215;—1503. Add. 10223.

——— Grant in, 1538. Add. 10225.

Levyngsbourne. *v.* Beaksbourne, *co. Kent.*

Levyngthorpe. *v.* Linthorpe, *co. York.*

Lew, North, *co. Devon.* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, *t.* Edw. III. (Northleu). Harl. 45 E. 38.

Lew Trenchard, *co. Devon.* Lease in Woode in, 1505 (Lewtrencherd). Eg. 274.

——— Court-rolls, 1589–90. Add. 9403; —1609–1614. Add. 9415–9417.

Lewarne. *v. sub* St. Neot, *co. Cornw.*

Lewe, *in Bampton, co. Oxon.* Reservation of service in, 1266. Add. 20290.

Lewes, *co. Suss.* Conf. of the "Mercatoria Ghilda" to the burgesses of, by R. de Warren, *c.* 1148. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.

——— Grant in, "extra portam sci. Johannis," *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17280.

——— Power for assignment of the castle and town to Edw. II., 1316. Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Fine in, 1380. Add. 24890.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1590. Add. 15163; —1718. Add. 15581, 15582.

——— *Ballivus.* Ricardus, *clericus, t.* Edw. I. Add. 17280.

——— *Vicecomes de Lewiis.* Reginald. de War[ren], *c.* 1148. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.

——— *Rector of St. Andrew's.* John Wyllfelde, 1504. Add. 18791.

Lewes, *Rape of, co. Suss.* Subsidy assessments, 1596. Add. 25676, 25677; —1621. Add. 19158.

Lewisham, *co. Kent.* Grants bounded by, 862 (Leofshema). Cott. viii. 32;—987 (Leofsnhæma). Cott. viii. 14.

——— Grants in, to Southwark Priory, 1279. Campb. xvi. 5, 6, 7 (Leueseham);—1283. Campb. xvi. 4 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 111 C. 69 (Leueseham), 112 E. 5;—1300. Harl. 47 H. 13 (Leuesham);—1304. Harl. 112 E. 6 (do.);—1307. Harl. 112 E. 7 (do.);—1328. Harl. 111 B. 50, 111 F. 52, 112 A. 25;—1376. Harl. 111 D. 49;—1385. Harl. 112 E. 46;—1391. Harl. 111 D. 60; —1407. Harl. 111 D. 43;—1429. Harl. 112 C. 2;—1433. Harl. 111 G. 27;—1471. Harl. 111 G. 39;—1473. Harl. 112 B. 51.

——— Grant in Cateford in, to Edw., Pr. of Wales, 1305. Harl. 43 D. 12.

——— Release in Kenthous in, 1329. Harl. 111 E. 40.

——— Will dealing with land in, 1481. Harl. 112 E. 35.

Lewknor, *co. Oxon.* Feoffments in, 1406, 1414 (Leukenore). Add. 20351–20354.

——— *Vicarius.* Robertus, 1437. Add. 20377.

Lewston, *co. Dors.* Release of Kaneschase in, *t.* Hen. III. (Leweston). Campb. ii. 14.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1421. Campb. vi. 9, viii. 9;—1452. Campb. xiii. 5.

Lexden, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (Læxadyne). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1383 (Lexeden). Harl. 50 C. 11.

——— Release for the manor, 1414 (do.). Add. 19977.

Lexden Hundred, *co. Essex.* Lrs. patent conc. a tenth, etc., assessed on, in 8 Edw. III., 1429 (Lex.) Campb. xxix. 10.

Lexinton. *v.* Laxton, *co. Nott.*

Ley Marsh, *co. Linc.* Conf. in, to Bullington Priory, late 13 cent. (Mariscus de le Le). Harl. 57 A. 42.

Leya, *Feodum de.* Conf. of grant in Saltmarsh, co. Glouc., held of, to Margam Abbey, [1234–64]. Harl. 75 D. 19.

Leybourne, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1361. Harl. 56 D. 29;—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36.

Leye, Le. *v.* Leigh, *co. Essex.*

Leyg, North. *v.* Leigh, N., *co. Oxon.*

Leyham. *v.* Layham, *co. Suff.*

Leyland, *co. Lanc.* Grant in, 1499. Add. 17711.

Leys. *v.* Stanton Leys, *in Stanton, co. Derb.*

Leysdown, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1298. Harl. 54 G. 6 (Leysdon);—1369. Harl. 80 F. 9 (Laisdone);—1375. Harl. 78 A. 8 (Laysdon).

——— Fine in, 1551 (Leysdon). Harl. 47 H. 50.

Leyseby. *v.* Laceby, *co. Linc.*

Leyston. *v.* Leiston, *co. Suff.*

Leyton, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Lygetun). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Precipe on covenant conc. Ruckholt manor in, 1592. Add. 24999.

Leyty *al.* **Leyte,** [*nr. Bodmin?*], *co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1487. Add. 15364;—1504. Add. 15365.

Lezant, *co. Cornw.* Entailment in, 1544 (Lazant). Eg. 283.

——— Grant of annuity in Larracke in, 1579. Eg. 299.

Lezayre, *I. of Man. Vicarius eccl. S. Trinitatis de Ayere.* Michael, 1408. Add. 8482.

Libbery, *in Grafton Flyford, co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Hleobyri). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Lichfield, *co. Staff.* Grant nr., "extra portam de Culstubbe," *t.* Hen. III. Campb. iv. 14.

——— *Sacerdos.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Add. 20455.

Lickey, *in Bromsgrove, co. Worc.* Court-rolls, 1473–5 (Lyckhay). Add. 23855.

Lidanege. *v.* Lidney, *co. Glouc.*

Lidcutt, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1487 (Luttecote). Add. 15364.

Lidding [? the river Brent], *in Middilsaexum.* Grant nr., 767. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 26.

Liddington, *co. Wilts.* Pipe-roll acquittance on account of Medbourne manor in, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Lide. *v.* Lydd, *co. Kent.*

Lidelynch. *v.* Lydlinch, *co. Dors.*

Lidford, *co. Buck.* Bond on sale of the advowson, 1560 (Lyndford). Harl. 80 A. 5.

Lidgate, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1302. Harl. 48 I. 44 (Lydgate);—1319. Harl. 48 C. 47;—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33.

Lidlington, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, to Barking Abbey, 1358 (Lutlyngtone). Cott. xxvii. 156.

——— Release, etc., in, 1619. Add. 24102;—1694. Add. 24103.

Lidney, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Lidanege). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Lidney, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Grant in Alaxton (Alyeteston) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7716.

——— Declar. of parish bounds, 1310 (Lydeneye). Harl. 111 C. 32.

——— Grant in, 1312 (Lyden.). Slo. xxxiii. 18.

Lidsing, *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1548 (Lydgynge). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Liesnes. *v. sub* Erith, *co. Kent.*

Lightcliffe, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1756. Ch. Br. A. ii. 4.

Lignehales. *v. sub* Peter Church, *co. Heref.*

Lilbourne, *co. Northt.* Conf. of the church of, to Leicester Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. (Lilleburna). Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— Grant of rents of assise in, *c.* 1260 (Lileburn). Cott. xii. 27.

——— Grant, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *post* 1283 (Lilleburne). Add. 22082, 22083.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1340. Add. 22084 (do.);—1417. Harl. 48 G. 5;—1524. Add. 22086.

Lilford, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a grant in, 1278 (Lillefordia). Add. 21505.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1361. Harl. 58 A. 48 (Lylleford);—1376. Harl. 58 B. 9 (Lilleford);—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38;—1401. Cott. xxvii. 6, Harl. 58 B. 20.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Southerby, 1376. Harl. 58 B. 9.

Lilley, *co. Hertf.* Grant of rent from Putteridge Bury (Potheriggebury) manor in, 1365. Add. 24067.

——— Lands in Gt. Offley held by "nativi" of Putteridge Bury manor, 1368. Add. 24066.

——— Feoffment in, 1435 (Lyuleyze). Add. 23178.

Lillingstone (?), *co.* —— (?). Fine in, 1561 (Lylleston). Harl. 80 F. 17, 20.

Lillingstone Dayrell, *co. Buck. Capellanus.* Philippus, late 12 cent. (Lillig.) Harl. 85 A. 53.

Lillingstone Lovell, *co. Oxon.* Exch. of the manor by Hen. VIII., 1548 (Lylenstone Lovell *al.* Lyllyngstone Lovell). Add. 13931.

Lillington, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1265 (Lillingeton). Cott. xi. 18.

Lillington, *co. Warw.* Complaint conc. the church, 1282. Harl. 43 A. 45.

Lillithcu. *v.* Linlithgow, *co. Linlithg.*

Lim. *v.* Lyme Regis, *co. Dors.*

Limber, Great (Magna Limberg, Limbergia, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in Hendale, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1147 ?]. Harl. 56 A. 9;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 14–17, 56 A. 8;—[1156 or 7]. Harl. 51 H. 1;—*t.* John. Cott. xxvii. 50 (Mag. Lingberga);—1252. Harl. 51 E. 1;—1254. Harl. 48 F. 26;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 A. 40, 51 A. 15, 20, 51 D. 55, 52 B. 53, 52 C. 1, 52 F. 52, 53, 58 A. 42.

——— Grant of a stone quarry in Depedale in, to the same, *t.* John (?) (Limberge). Harl. 48 A. 19.

——— Indemnities, etc., to the same, conc. claims for rents in, 1254. Harl. 47 G. 21, 22;—1274. Cott. v. 30, Harl. 50 I. 12.

——— Exchange in, betw. Newhouse and Aunay Abbeys, *c.* 1260. Harl. 44 A. 2.

——— Suit in, conc. a road to Grasby from, 1263. Harl. 44 G. 56.

——— Fine in, with Newhouse Abbey, 1271. Harl. 44 G. 53.

——— Grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, from Grace Dieu Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 D. 51.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 D. 6.

——— Grant in, from Newhouse Abbey, 1291. Harl. 44 H. 11.

——— Release in, by Edw. III., to Newhouse Abbey, 1346. Harl. 43 D. 42.

——— *Dominus.* Hen. de Belmeis, 1396. Harl. 84 H. 23, 86 G. 16.

——— *Prepositus.* Willelmus, *t.* John (Lingberga). Cott. xxvii. 50.

——— *Capellanus.* Matheus, early 13 cent. (Lynberg). Harl. 52 A. 23.

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, late 13 cent. Harl. 51 A. 15, 20.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Askeby, 1314. Harl. 46 B. 29, 30.

——— ——— Ricardus, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

Limber, Little (Limbergia parva, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [*c.* 1150–60]. Harl. 43 H. 14;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 B. 1;—1304. Harl. 52 H. 46, 54 A. 43, 44;—1305. Harl. 43 D. 10;—1306. Cott. v. 81.

Limber, Little (Limbergia parva, etc.) *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Covenant with Newhouse Abbey for appointment of a chaplain in, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 22, 23.

——— Exchange in, betw. Thornton Abbey and Elsham Priory, 1269. Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— Admissions by Newhouse Abbey of chaplains in the chapel of, 1311. Harl. 44 H. 15;—1331. Harl. 44 H. 19, 22;—1336. Harl. 44 H. 24.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 22.

——— ——— Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 28.

——— ——— Ric. de Seuerby, 1311. Harl. 44 H. 45.

——— ——— Rob. de Clee, 1331. Harl. 44 H. 19, 22.

——— ——— Tho. de Skalleby, 1336. Harl. 44 H. 24.

——— ——— Sim. de Potterhaneworth, 1346. Harl. 44 H. 28.

Limburne. *v. sub* Homersfield, *co. Suff.*

Limelegh, *nr. Axminster* (?), *co. Devon.* Conf. of a grant in, 1377. Harl. 49 A. 10.

Limene [*al.* **Rother**], *River, co. Kent.* A boundary, 697 (Liminaea). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88;—732 (Limenaee). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91.

——— Grant of a fishery at the mouth of, to Lyminge monastery, 740 (Liminaea). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 101.

——— Grant of salt-works near, 833 (Limenae). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102.

Limenesfeld. *v.* Limpsfield, *co. Surr.*

Limerick, *County of.* Escheats in, 1341–1344. Add. 13597.

Limerick, *co. Lim.* Grant of the site of the Friars Minor in, 1540. Add. 16511.

Limeston. *v.* Lympston, *co. Devon.*

Liministria. *v.* Leominster, *co. Heref.*

Liminum, Et. *v.* Lyminge, *co. Kent.*

Limpenhoe, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 14722 (Lympenhoye, Lympehoye);—1324. Add. 14723 (Limpenhowe).

Limpsfield, *co. Surr.* Conff., etc., of, to Battle Abbey, [1082–7 ?]. Cott. xvi. 28 (Linesfeld), Harl. 83 A. 12 (Limenesfeld);—*c.* 1121. Campb. xvi. 13 (Limenesfeld).

Lin, North. *v.* Lynn, N., *co. Norf.*

Linacre, *co. Derby*. Grant in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, 1189 (Linacra). Add. 13932.

——— Release in, 1372. Woll. x. 40.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1551 (Lynaker). Woll. iii. 81.

Lincoln, *County of*. Rolls of Knts.' fees, etc., of the Basset family in, 12–15 centt. Slo. xxxi. 3–7.

——— Conf. of fees in, to the Earl of Chester, by Hen., Duke of Normandy, [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Notif. to the sheriff conc. sheriff's aid claimed in Scampton from Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 H. 37.

——— Inspex. in 1232 of conf. by Rich. I. of all lands, etc., in, to Roche Abbey, 1199. Harl. 58 H. 43 (*copy*).

——— Grant of, to Hawisa de Quency, "ut inde comitissa existat," [1232]. Cott. xxiv. 16.

——— Covenant to pay a penalty in Cabourn, co. Linc., at each sheriff's turn, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 F. 31.

——— Warrant conc. taxation of the clergy in, 1275. Harl. 43 C. 51.

——— General release of J. de Aseby's lands in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 6377.

——— Annals relating to, 1313–1392. Campb. xxi. 4.

——— Fine-roll, 1327-1377. Add. 26588.

——— General feoffments of lands in, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—1373. Harl. 57 G. 16;—1390. Harl. 49 G. 11.

——— Defeasance of a grant of rent charged on lands of Sir J. Willoughby in, 1364. Harl. 52 A. 37.

——— Order to suppress the insurrections in, 1381. Harl. 43 E. 34.

——— Rent charge on lands of Greenfield priory in, 1398. Harl. 44 E. 11.

——— Forms of warrants and writs for, 1398–99. Add. 15298–15300.

——— Appointment of royal purveyors of "Beyffes and Muttons" in, 1544. Add. 22649.

——— Compotus-rolls of the Receiver General, 1561–62, 1567–68. Harl. Rolls Y. 29–31.

——— Appointment of his deputy by John Tamworth, Receiver General, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 33.

——— Royal conf. of church lands in, to Anth. Kyme, 1573. Harl. 111 H. 4.

——— Exchequer acquittance for fines, etc., in, 1576–1655. Add. 25615–25621.

Lincoln, *County of* (*continued*). Accompts of Sir W. Trollope as Sheriff, 1659–61. Add. 24471.

——— Assize-roll, 1717. Add. 873 (59).

——— *Escaetor*. Matth. Broun, 1327. Harl. 43 D. 27.

——— ——— Anth. Irby, 1539. Harl. 55 H. 47.

——— *Vicecomes*. Walt. de Mundevile, [1157–63]. Cott. xi. 26 (as Walterus), Harl. 52 G. 20.

——— ——— Petr. de Goula, [1163–5?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (2).

——— ——— Walt. [de Grimesbi], [1170–75]. Harl. 48 I. 53.

——— ——— Roger de Sticeswald, [1190–93]. Harl. 47 H. 25.

——— ——— Simon de Kyme, [1196–98]. Harl. 58 B. 44.

——— ——— (?) Gerard de Camiwill, *c.* 1200. Harl. 45 E. 45.

——— ——— [*sc. subvicecomes*?]. Hubertus, *c.* 1200. Harl. 45 E. 45.

——— ——— Rob. de Bayland, 1228. Cott. ii. 14.

——— ——— Philip de Asceles, [1232–36]. Harl. 49 C. 29.

——— ——— Rob. le Venur, 1297. Harl. 44 B. 7.

——— ——— Tho. fil. Eustacii, 1304. Harl. 54 A. 43.

——— ——— John de Trehampton, 1346. Add. 26765.

——— ——— Thomas Claymond, 1385. Add. 22568.

——— ——— Richard Waterton, 1458. Harl. 57 F. 13.

——— ——— Robert Tirwhyte, 1541. Add. 21087.

——— ——— *Sir* Will. Trollope, *Bart.*, 1659–60. Add. 24471.

Lincoln, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant of four mansions in Willingtorp in, by Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, *c.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 13.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of grant in Hungate (Hundegata) in, to Greenfield Priory, [1175]. Harl. 43 C. 21.

——— Sale in, by Nocton Priory, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 H. 33.

——— Re-grant of the same land to Bullington Priory, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 45 I. 52.

——— Lease in Wigford (Wikeford) in, by Bullington Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 25.

Lincoln, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Release in same to Bullington Priory, *t.* John. Harl. 55 B. 14.

——— Grant in Newport (Neuport) in, by Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* John. Harl. 55 G. 28.

——— Lease in Newland (nova terra) in, by Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 41.

——— Release in, nr. the Friars Preachers in Silvergate, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 D. 47.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 I. 29;—1311. Harl. 53 A. 42;—1382. Lansd. 646.

——— Grant in Northgate (Northegat. in suburbio Linc.) in, late Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 51.

——— Conveyance, etc., of same lands in Northgate to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1270. Harl. 52 B. 25;—1332. Harl. 47 H. 40.

——— Grant in Pottergate in, to Bullington Priory, late 13 cent. Harl. 47 G. 30.

——— Grant, etc., in Walkergate in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1311, *c.* 1311. Harl. 47 H. 30, 32, 49 D. 31.

——— *Aldermannus.* Adam, late 12 cent. Harl. 55 G. 16.

——— *Major.* Adam, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 C. 9.

——— ——— Petr. de Ponte, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 39.

——— ——— Will. de Holgate, late Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 67 *a*.

——— ——— Tho. Beufou, late Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 51.

——— ——— Roger fil. Benedicti, *c.* 1270. Harl. 52 B. 25;—1275. Add. 21162.

——— ——— Jac. de Ponte, early Edw. I. Add. 19990;—1277. Harl. 49 C. 41, 42.

——— ——— Steph. de Stanham, 1304. Add. 5951.

——— ——— Joh. de Bliton, *c.* 1311. Harl. 49 D. 31;—*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 47 H. 40.

——— ——— Steph. de Stonham, 1313. Harl. 51 F. 23.

——— ——— Ric. Blakenden, 1321. Harl. 44 B. 8.

——— ——— Ric. de Kele, 1332. Cott. xii. 26.

——— ——— Rog. de Tateshale, 1360. Harl. 53 A. 29.

Lincoln, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Joh. de Thorley, 1398. Eg. 467.

——— ——— Joh. de Balderton, 1400. Eg. 471.

——— ——— Will. Kent, 1582. Eg. 484.

——— *Ballivi al. Prepositi.* Andr. Cause, Andr. de Horkestowe, late Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 67 *a*.

——— ——— Hen. Gupyl, Greg. le Bulur, late Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 51.

——— ——— Petr. de Thornehaye, Alan. fil. Roberti, *c.* 1270. Harl. 52 B. 25.

——— ——— Alan. Biwestcastel, 1275. Add. 21162.

——— ——— Joh. Scarlet, Rob. de Lenna, early Edw. I. Add. 19990.

——— ——— Rad. de Fylingham, Nich. le Graunger, 1297. Harl. 44 B. 7.

——— ——— Joh. le Blake, Gilb. de Leic[estria], *c.* 1311. Harl. 49 D. 31.

——— ——— Hen. le Clerk, David le Taverner, 1313. Harl. 51 F. 23.

——— ——— Joh. de Leycestria, Hugo de Edlington, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 47 H. 40.

——— ——— Hen. Stoille, Ad. de Misen, 1321. Harl. 44 B. 8.

——— ——— Will. Bayouse, Rog. de Furnays, 1360. Harl. 53 A. 29.

——— ——— Joh. de Howghton, Nic. de Hodeleston, Ric. de Staynfeld, 1398. Eg. 467.

——— ——— Hen. de Dyke, Will. de Ile, Tho. Russell, 1400. Eg. 471.

——— *Coronatores.* Jac. ad Pontem, Tho. fil. Roberti, Jordanus, *clericus*, *c.* 1270. Harl. 52 B. 25.

——— *Sacerdos de Nicol.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 55 D. 13.

——— Parishes:—

——— Par. of All Saints. Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (paroch. O. SS. in Ballio Lincoln.). Cott. xxiv. 23.

——— Par. of All Saints, Hungate. Release in, 1360 (O. SS. in Hundgate). Harl. 53 A. 29.

——— Par. of H. Trinity in Butterwick. Release in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (S. Trin. in Butewerk). Harl. 48 G. 7.

——— Par. of H. Trinity in Wigford. Consent to a grant in, to Bullington Priory, late 12 cent. (S. Trin. in Wikeford). Harl. 55 G. 16, 58 G. 38 *b* (*copy*).

Lincoln, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Par. of H. Trinity in Wigford (*continued*). Covenant in, betw. Bullington Priory and the Lepers' Hospital, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 29.

——— ——— Release of above lands to Bullington Priory, 1264. Harl. 43 A. 67 *b*.

——— ——— Release of "quedam pecia muri" in, late Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 67 *a*.

——— ——— *Capellanus de S. Trinitate.* Walterus, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 25.

——— Par. of St. Andrew "super collem." Grant in, by Greenfield Priory, 1237. Harl. 44 D. 57.

——— Par. of St. Bavo. Grant, etc., in, "juxta Barram Regis," to Bullington Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 43 C. 14, 15.

——— ——— Leases in, by Bullington Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 26, 27;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 A. 46;—1297. Harl. 44 B. 7.

——— ——— Release of rents in, 1307. Harl. 53 A. 41.

——— ——— *Persona.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 A. 46.

——— Par. of St. Faith. Grant in, by Bullington Priory, 1395 (S. Fides Virg. in Nuland in suburbio Linc.). Harl. 44 B. 11.

——— ——— Release in, by Gt. Grimsby Priory, 1477 (S. Fides in suburbio Linc.). Eg. 476.

——— Par. of St. George. Grants in, early Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 46;—1313. Harl. 51 F. 23.

——— Par. of St. Margaret Pottergate. Lease in, by Bullington Priory, 1321 (S. Marg. in Pottergate in suburbio Linc.). Harl. 44 B. 8.

——— Par. of St. Margaret Wigford. Grant in, 1275. Add. 21162, 21163 (S. Marg. in Wykeford).

——— Par. of St. Martin. Brief for rebuilding the church, 1809. Ch. Br. B. l. 3.

——— ——— *Capellanus de S. Martino.* Radulfus, early Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 59 *a*.

——— Par. of St. Mary Magdalen. Suit in, before the Official of Lincoln, 1314 (S. Mar. Magd. super montem). Harl. 43 H. 37.

——— Par. of St. Mary Wigford. Grant in, early Edw. I. (S. Mar. in Wickeford). Add. 19990.

Lincoln, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Par. of St. Michael on the Hill. Grant, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 59 *a* (par. S. Michaelis), 59 *b* (S. Mich. super montem), 53 D. 43 (do.).

——— ——— Bond for rent in, to the Chapter, from Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. (S. Mich. super collem). Harl. 44 G. 35.

——— Par. of St. Peter Eastgate. Grant in Eastgate in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1223–33. Harl. 49 H. 29.

——— Par. of St. Stephen in Newland. Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 I. 28 (par. S. Stephani);—1398. Eg. 467;—1400. Eg. 471.

——— ——— Sale, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 38 (S. Steph. del Neuland), 39 (par. S. Stephani).

——— Par. of St. Swithin. Oath taken "super altare S. Swithini in civitate Linc.," *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 F. 50.

——— ——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1801, 1805. Ch. Br. B. xli. 2, xlvi. 6.

Lincumba. *v.* Lyncombe, *nr. Ilfracombe* (?), *co. Devon.*

Lind hyrst. *v.* Linhurst, *co. Kent.*

Lindale, *in Cartmel, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 3.

Lindcott, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650. Add. 1800.

Lindfield, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1318. Add. 26749 (Lyndefeld);—1470. Add. 8099 (Lynfeld);—1496. Add. 8103 (Lyndfeld);—1546. Add. 23812 (do.);—1574. Add. 23813.

——— Fine in, 1441 (Lyndefeld). Add. 24900.

——— ——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561 (Lynfeld). Add. 25526.

Lindholm, *in Hatfield Chase, co. York.* Grants nr., to St. Katharine's Hospital, Lincoln, [1189?]. Harl. 43 C. 14, 15.

Lindholt, [*nr. Boxford, co. Suff.* (?)]. Quittance for homage for, late Hen. II. Cott. xxvii. 112.

Lindley, *co. Leic.* Defeasance of bond of warranty in, 1442. Add. 24219.

Lindley, *in Otley, co. York.* Suit conc. tithes in, 1576 (Lynley). Add. 17053.

Lindsell, *co. Essex.* Covenant conc. warranty of Latchley (Lachelee) manor in, 1320. Harl. 45 F. 10.

Lindsey, *co. Linc.* Conf. by Hen. II. of grants in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1155 ?] (Lindeseia). Harl. 43 C. 17.

Lindsey, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 51 A. 5 (Leles.); —*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 D. 4 (do.);—1304. Harl. 49 F. 26 (Lelesey), 51 C. 57 (do.), 51 D. 1 (do.);—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20 (Lellesey);—1335. Harl. 54 H. 21 (Lelsey);—1575. Harl. 48 D. 49 (Lynsey).

——— Division of lands in, 1305 (Leleseye). Harl. 54 H. 14.

——— *Rector.* Robertus, early Hen. III. Harl. 51 A. 5.

Lineford. *v.* Lynford, *co. Norf.*

Linford, Great, *co. Buck.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1561 (Lynford, Lydforth, Lenford, etc., Magna). Add. 24917.

Linford, Little, *co. Buck.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1561 (Lynford, Lydforth, etc., Parva). Add. 24917.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1648. Add. 24045; —1676. Add. 24047.

——— Assignment in trust of the manor, rectory, etc., 1666. Add. 24046.

Ling Hall. *v. sub* Broome, *co. Suff.*

Lingberga, Magna, Parva. *v.* Limber, Gt. and Lit., *co. Linc.*

Lingdaile, *in Cabourn* (?), *co. Linc.* Release in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1200. Harl. 56 I. 37.

Linge. *v.* Lyng, *co. Norf.*

Lingebi, Lingeby. *v.* Slingsby, *co. York.*

Lingewang, Lingwang, Linkywang. *v. sub* Kelham, *co. Nott.*

Lingfield, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1408. Add. 20049 (Lyngefeld);—1425. Add. 24600 (do.);—1568. Harl. 76 E. 16, 17 (Lyngfylde).

——— Fine in, 1619. Harl. 86 I. 53.

——— Appropriations of sittings in the church, 1656. Add. 24602.

——— *Minister.* John Lorkin, 1656. Add. 24602.

Lingwood, *co. Norf.* Settlement of lands in, 1621. Add. 14584.

Linhurst, *nr. Edenbridge, co. Kent.* Grant of wood in, 973 (Lind hyrst). Cott. viii. 33.

Linleah, *co.* ———. Grant nr., 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Linley, [*co. Salop*?]. *Persona.* Nicolaus, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Campb. vii. 2.

Linlithgow, *co. Linlithg.* Conf. of the church to St. Andrew's Priory, 1240 (Lillithcu). Cott. xviii. 27.

Linna. *v.* Lynn, King's, *co. Norf.*

Linslade, *co. Buck.* Conf. of grant of the church to Chicksands Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Lyncelade). Harl. 45 I. 18.

——— Covenant conc. a rent charge in, etc., 1286 (Lincelad). Harl. 46 G. 1.

——— *Vicarius.* Hugo, 1286. Harl. 46 G. 1.

——— ——— *Mag.* Galfridus, 1349. Add. 19945.

Linsore. *v. sub* Hardres, Upper, *co. Kent.*

Linstead, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1349. Harl. 80 C. 32 (Lyndestede); —1405. Harl. 78 H. 28 (do.);—1406. Harl. 78 B. 53 (Lyndisted);—1407. Harl. 79 C. 16 (do.);—1469. Lansd. 167 (Lynstede).

Linstead, Great, *co. Suff.* Recovery in, 1529 (Lynsted Magna). Add. 10399.

——— Valor in (?), 1541 (Lynsted). Add. 13559 *b.*

——— Covenant for fine of Pondall manor in, 1621. Add. 10432.

Linstead, Little, *co. Suff.* Release and recovery in, 1404. Harl. 55 C. 5 (Lynsted parva);—1529. Add. 10399 (do.).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25362.

Linthorpe, *co. York.* Conf. of grants in, to Byland Abbey, 1392 (Levyngthorpe). Add. 20569.

Linton, *co. Devon.* Sale of the manor, 1560 (Lynton). Harl. 78 E. 51.

Linwood, *co. Linc.* List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. (Lyndewode). Harl. Roll O. 5.

Liphook, *co. Southt.* Sale of Chiltle manor, etc., in, 1591. Add. 8961.

Lisloan, *nr. Portmarnock, co. Dubl.* Grants of a moiety of, by H. Trinity Priory, Dublin, [1181–90]. Add. 24487 (*copies*).

Liss, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1591 (Lysse). Add. 25231.

Lissington, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 14 (Lissinton), 55 D. 15.

——— Release of Lissingleys (Lissingle) nr., to Kirkstead Abbey, late Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 11.

——— Feoffment in Lissingleys (Lyssyngley) in, 1529. Eg. 481.

Lissingtune, æt. *v.* Latchingdon, *co. Essex* (?).

Listallapont. *v.* Llystalybont, *nr. Llandaff, co. Glam.*

Liston, *co. Essex.* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1385 (Lyston). Harl. 56 A. 35.

——— *Rector.* Roger Prynce, 1421. Harl. 48 D. 15.

Lisvane, *co. Glam.* Fine in, 1738. Add. 19106, 19107.

Litcham, *co. Norf.* Fine of the manor, 1547 (Lycheham *al.* Luycheham). Add. 14726.

Litchborough, *co. Northt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Lichbarowe). Add. 25185.

——— Release of third turn of the advowson, 1698. Add. 6128.

Litchurch, *in Derby, co. Derb.* Leases, etc., in, 1353. Woll. x. 35 (Luttechirch);—1524. Woll. iv. 60 (Lutchurche);—1537. Woll. iv. 61 (do.).

——— Freeholders owing suit at the court of, early 16 cent. (do.). Woll. xi. 11.

Litlehey, Boscus de, *in Eaton Socon* (?), *co. Bedf.* Conf. by King John of a grant of, 1208. Add. 6014.

Litlemere, *in Gamlingay, co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, to Sawtrey Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 51, 52, 83 B. 41.

Litlepsada, *in Gamlingay, co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, to Sawtrey Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 51, 52, 83 B. 41.

Litlewetekere. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Litons. *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Littelhay. *v. sub* Keele, *co. Staff.*

Littilcot. *v.* Littlecote, *co. Buck.*

Little Hampton. *v.* Hampton, Little, *co. Suss.*

Littleborough, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1803, 1807, 1816. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 1, xlvii. 7, lvi. 7.

Littlebourne, *co. Kent.* Grant in, to St. Sepulchre's Priory, Canterbury, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 50.

——— Releases in Garwynton in, to St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, 1254. Harl. 80 B. 34;—1255. Harl. 78 I. 34.

——— Grants, etc., in Wingate in, to St. Augustine's Abbey, 1264. Harl. 76 G. 35;—late Hen. III. Harl. 78 I. 54;—1271. Harl. 79 A. 11;—[1273–83]. Harl. 79 E. 11, 80 D. 2, 3, 80 E. 54, 80 I. 38;—1280. Harl. 78 D. 36;—1282. Harl. 75 F. 42, 80 I. 73;—1311–12. Harl. 80 H. 36;—1325. Harl. 78 C. 38;—1339. Harl. 79 B. 20.

——— Releases of Wingate manor in, 1310, 1311. Harl. 79 E. 32, 33.

——— Grant in Wingate in, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 79 B. 19.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1310–11. Harl. 80 I. 12;—1322. Harl. 78 A. 7;—1345. Harl. 51 G. 51;—1362. Harl. 78 B. 30, 80 C. 11;—1455. Harl. 76 E. 46.

——— Grants in Wolton in, 1320. Add. 9224;—1325. Add. 13999.

——— Release of Lokedale manor in (?), 1345. Harl. 51 G. 51.

——— License for alienation, fine, etc., of Wingate *al.* Lower Garwinton manor, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 22;—1577. Harl. 77 A. 47;—1578. Harl. 77 A. 48;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4;—1584. Harl. 75 H. 18;—1600. Harl. 77 B. 38.

——— *Ballivus.* Rob. de Lukedale, 1264. Harl. 76 G. 35.

Littlebrook, *nr. Dartford, co. Kent.* Title of land at, *ante* 988 (Lytel broc). Cott. viii. 20.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 C. 13 (Litelbroc), 53 A. 37, 56 H. 29 (Litlebrok).

——— Demise of goods in the manor of, 1275 (Litelbrok). Harl. 46 F. 45.

——— Grant of the manor, 1379 (Litlebroke). Slo. xxxii. 45.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. drainage in, 1445. Slo. xxxii. 43.

——— Fine of the manor, etc., 1465 (Litelbroke). Slo. xxxii. 41.

Littlebury, *co. Essex.* Lease of the manor, etc., 1295 (Lettlebery juxta Aungre). Harl. 54 A. 7.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1575. Add. 24947.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Feriby, 1384 (Lytelbury). Lansd. 557.

Littlecherth. *v.* Chart, Little, *co. Kent.*

Littlecomb. *v. sub* Branscombe, *co. Devon.*

Littlecote, *co. Buck.* A rent to be paid in Thornborough, by Biddlesdon Abbey, to support St. Giles's chapel in, late 13 cent. (Lyttilkot, Littilcot, Litlekote). Harl. 85 C. 39–41.

Littlefield Hundred, *co. Kent.* Leases of, etc., 1555. Harl. 75 E. 31;—1556. Harl. 75 H. 23 (Lytlefeld);—1574. Harl. 77 H. 35.

——— Acquittance for crown rents of, 1611. Harl. 75 D. 63.

Littleham, *co. Devon.* Conf. of grant in, [1246–59]. Add. 13969.

Littleton, *co. Midd.* Rental in, 1445–1448 (Lytlyngton). Harl. Roll A. 14.

Littleton, *in Compton Dando, co. Som.* Grant in, 1330 (Litleton juxta Somerton). Add. 5449.

Littleton, *nr. Semington, co. Wilts.* Bishop's award conc. services for, 1470 (Litilton). Add. 5691.

Littleton, High (?), *co. Som.* Value of the manor, 1433–4 (Lytelton). Harl. Roll L. 35.

Littleton, Stony, *in Wellow, co. Som.* Precipe for possession of the manor, 1605. Add. 5482.

Littlington, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 25933 (Letlingeton);—1311–1324. Add. 25934–25938 (Litlyngton); — 1376 – 1457. Add. 25940–25956;—1599. Add. 25958.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1368 (Littelyngtone). Add. 22586.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Brygge, 1410. Add. 25950, 25952.

Litton, *in Tideswell, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, early Edw. I. Add. 26419;—1347. Add. 7824;—1375. Add. 7842.

——— License and grants in, for a chantry at Tideswell, 1383. Woll. iii. 15, xi. 27;—1392. Woll. xi. 26.

——— Lease of the manor, 1640. Woll. xi. 80.

Litton Cheney, *co. Dors.* Appointment of a supervisor of the manor, 1384 (Litton). Harl. 54 I. 5.

Liveden, *nr. Benefield, co. Northt.* Power to give seisin in, 1344 (Potteres-lyvedene). Add. 20262.

——— Acquittance to the Crown on account of a payment demanded for the manor, 1392 (Lyveden). Harl. 49 D. 54.

Livermere, Great, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant in, with the advowson, end of 12 cent. (Liuremere). Add. 7209.

——— Court-rolls, 1275, 1309 (Lyueremer, Lyweremere). Add. 9096, 9097.

——— Record of presentation of N. de Thelnetham to the living in 1361, 1409 (Lyuermere). Harl. Roll C. 7 (*copy*).

——— Demise of Broome Hall manor, with the advowson, etc., 1394. Harl. 45 D. 27.

——— Recoveries, etc., in, 1396. Add. 18684;—1402. Add. 9117;—1447. Add. 9126;—1460. Add. 9130.

——— *Rector.* Walt. Coket, 1447, 1460. Add. 9126, 9130.

——— ——— Ric. Florance, 1503. Harl. 46 F. 12.

Livermere, Little, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 F. 19 (Lyuermere Parva);—1310. Add. 18602;—1367. Add. 18659;—1394. Harl. 45 D. 27;—1402. Add. 9117.

Liverpool, *co. Lanc.* The bailiff of Burscough Priory at, to pay a toll for Ormskirk market, to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, 1286 (Liurepool). Add. 20518.

——— Grant for a chaplain for the chapel of the Virgin and St. Nicholas the Bishop in, 1529 (Lyverpole). Harl. 58 E. 28.

——— Brief conc. a fire in Dale Street, 1793. Ch. Br. B. xxxiii. 2.

Liversedge, *co. York.* Grant in, 1405 (Lyversege). Add. 8319.

Lizard, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. IV. (Lysard). Add. 15362.

Llai, *nr. Gresford, co. Denb.* Grant in, 1495 (Llay). Add. 8646.

[Llanafan, *co. Card.?].* Bond in, 1548. Eg. 286.

Llanarth, *co. Monm.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25116;—1593. Add. 25128.

Llanarthney, *co. Carm.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1613. Add. 979.

Llanbaddock, *co. Monm.* Inspex. in 1330 of grant of the church, etc., to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Eccl. S. Padoci). Add. 5342.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25117;—1593. Add. 25129.

Llancarvan, *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., of Llanveithen (Lantmeuthin, etc.) grange, etc., in, to Margam Abbey, [1196–1203?]. Harl. 75 A. 19, 75 C. 48, 75 D. 15;—end of 12–early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 28, 75 C. 35, 37.

——— Mortgage in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 32.

——— Depositions conc. tithes in, claimed by Margam Abbey, 1262 (Lankaruan). Harl. 75 A. 40.

——— Grants in Llanbethery (Landebither.) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 12932, 24267.

——— *Capellanus.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 32.

Llanddarog, *co. Carm.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1613 (Llantharog). Add. 979.

Llanddewi Brefi, *co. Card.* Exchequer acquittance for rent of the Collegiate Church of, 1579. Add. 25737.

Llanddwywe, *co. Merion.* Lease in, by the town of Harlech, 1529. Add. 8486.

Llandegla, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 5.

Llandough (?), Llandow (?), *co. Glam. Clericus.* Philippus, *t.* John. (Land.). Harl. 75 A. 24.

Llandough, *nr. Cardiff, co. Glam.* Grants of lands in, held of Tewkesbury Abbey, Cardiff Priory, etc., *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. (Landoch, Landogh, etc.). Add. 24269 – 24287, 24289, 24290.

——— Grant in, nr. the church of St. Doguinus, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 24288.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Walterus, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24281.

Llandow, *co. Glam. Clericus.* Radulphus, late 12 cent. (Landv.). Harl. 75 C. 33.

Llandrillo yn Rhos, *co. Carm.* Lease of the advowson, 1589. Add. 8531.

Llandysilio, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1801. Ch. Br. B. xli. 5.

Llaneglwys, *nr. Gwenddwr, co. Brecon.* Grants of, etc., to Dore Abbey, *ante* 1205 (?). Harl. 48 C. 26 (Nanteglus); —1257. Harl. 48 C. 27 (do.).

——— Grant of right of way at, to Dore Abbey, 1271 (Nantheglus). Harl. 43 A. 71.

Llanenddwyn, *co. Merion.* Dispensation to D. Vaughan, deacon, to hold the rectory of, 1557. Add. 8529.

Llanfabon, *co. Glam.* Fine in, 1673. Add. 19095, 19096.

Llanfair, *co. Montgom.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1759. Ch. Br. A. vi. 1.

Llanfair, Llanfairisgaer, *co. Carn.* Crown lease in, 1584. (Llanvaire, Llanvaire Issaphe). Add. 8533.

Llanfawr, *co. Merion.* Lease of the advowson, 1591 (Llanvawr). Add. 8532.

Llanferras, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 4.

Llanfihangel Cefnllys, *co. Radnor.* Lease in, 1687. Add. 1781.

Llanfihangel Traethou, *co. Card.* Bond conc. lands in, 1563 (Llanvihangell Treotheu). Eg. 287.

Llanfihangel y Croyddin, *co. Card.* Leases of mines, etc., in, 1641. Harl. 86 I. 51, 111 H. 19;—1648. Harl. 111 H. 20.

Llangarran, *co. Heref.* Leases, etc., in, 1523. Add. 1343;—1599. Add. 1878; — 1617. Add. 1910; — 1619. Add. 1916;—1624. Add. 1923.

——— Fine in Langstone, etc., in, 1599. Add. 1875.

——— Release in Langstone, 1599. Add. 1878.

Llangeinor, *co. Glam.* Grant and conf. of the chapel to Margam Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 C. 30 (Capella S. Kehinwehir);—late 12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 31 (Cap. de Egleskeinwir).

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 33 (Eglus Keinwir);—*t.* John. Harl. 75 D. 20; —1234. Harl. 75 B. 40 (Egleskeynour); — *c.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 39 (Egliskeinwir), 75 C. 52 (Egleskeynour);—*c.* 1230–40. Harl. 75 D. 12 (Egeleskeynwir); — 1448. Harl. 75 A. 12 (Egliskeynwyre).

Llangeinor, *co. Glam.* (*continued*). Protection to the same, for its grange of, early 13 cent. (Egliskeinwer). Harl. 75 C. 19.

——— Suit in, with the same, 1234. Harl. 75 A. 25.

Llangendeirn, *co. Carmarth.* Settlement in, 1652. Add. 1307.

Llangenydd, *co. Glam.* Sale in, *t.* Hen. III. (Landgenuth). Harl. 75 C. 28.

Llangewy, *nr. Laleston* (?), *co. Glam.* Papal conf. of a grant of, to Margam Abbey, 1186 (terra Langueui). Harl. 75 A. 1.

——— Grants, etc., near, to the same, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 D. 22;—*t.* John. Harl. 75 A. 21, 23, 75 C. 20, 46.

——— Conf. of a covenant with the same conc. lands in the fee of, [1218?]. Harl. 75 B. 37.

Llangibby, *co. Monm.* Release in, "infra dominium de Tregruge," 1523 (Llangeby). Add. 1344.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Philip William, 1528 (Llangeby). Add. 1818.

——— ——— (?) Tho. Forster, 1535 (Langvby in Gwentlonde). Harl. 50 D. 25.

Llangonoyd, *co. Glam.* Suit conc. tithes of, betw. Margam Abbey and the Bp. of Llandaff, 1413 (Langwneth). Harl. 75 A. 3.

——— *Capellanus.* Gronu, *c.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 39, 75 C. 52 (Langonet).

——— *Clerici.* Mauricius et Resus, frater ejus, *c.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 39, 75 C. 52.

——— ——— Resus, 1246. Harl. 75 C. 25.

Llangoven, *co. Monm.* Release in, 1508. Add. 7150.

Llangunnoch, *nr. Llangarran, co. Heref.* Fine in, 1599 (Llangonnocke). Add. 1875.

Llangwnadle, *co. Carnarv.* Recovery in, 1699. Add. 25812.

Llangynog, *co. Montgom.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1785. Ch. Br. B. xxv. 4.

Llanhamlach, *co. Brecon.* Lease in, 1429. Harl. 111 B. 32, 33.

Llanhyngate *al.* **Llan Yngatt** [Dingestow?], *co. Monm.* Grant, etc., in, in the domain of Trelleck, 1507. Add. 7149;—1524. Add. 7153.

Llanhyngate *al.* **Llan Yngatt** [Dingestow?], *co. Monm.* (*continued*). *Vicarius. Dom.* Will. ap Philip, 1432 (Landyngate). Add. 7148.

Llanllowel, *co. Monm. Dominus.* Joh. ap Thomelyn, 1432 (Lanlouell). Add. 7148.

Llanmaes, *co. Glam.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. (Landmays). Add. 26707.

Llanmihangel, *co. Glam.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Landmihangel). Add. 24291.

Llannon, *co. Carm.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1613 (Llanon). Add. 979.

Llanover, *co. Monm.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25132, 25133.

Llanrwst, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel of St. German, 1774. Ch. Br. B. xiv. 5.

Llansannan, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 7.

Llansantffraid, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25116.

Llansantfraid Glyn Ceiriog, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 5.

Llansantfread, *co. Brecon.* Lease, etc., in, 1536. Harl. 111 B. 28;—1542. Harl. 111 B. 26.

Llanstephan, *co. Carm.* Grants in (?), 1309. Add. 19143;—1312. Add. 19144.

——— Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Llanstephan). Harl. Roll E. 7.

——— Grant in the Barony of, etc., 1391. Add. 19145 (Baronia de Landestephan);—1402. Add. 18204.

——— Grant of reversion of the castle, etc., 1443 (Lanstephan). Harl. 51 H. 10.

Llantharog. *v.* Llanddarog, *co. Carm.*

Llanthetty, *co. Brecon.* Release in, 1543. Harl. 112 F. 25.

Llanthewy, *co. Monm.* Grants, etc., in, 1524. Add. 1817;—1528. Add. 1818;—1532. Add. 1345.

Llanthewy Skirrid, *co. Monm.* Fine of the manor, etc., 1717. Eg. 334.

Llanthomas, *nr. Dingestow, co. Monm.* Bond to abide award in (?), 1567. Add. 7159.

Llantillio Crossenny, *co. Monm.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 25113;—1593. Add. 25125.

Llantillio Pertholey, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25130.

Llantrisaint, *co. Glam.* Fines in, 1673. Add. 19095, 19096;—1699. Add. 19102, 19103.

Llantrisaint (Lantrissen), *co. Monm.* Grants, etc., in, 1532. Add. 1821;—1569. Add. 1834, 1835;—1594. Add. 9412.

——— Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1691. Add. 5349.

Llantrithyd, *co. Glam. Persona. Mag.* Johannes, [1219-29] (Landrierid). Harl. 75 D. 16.

Llanvaches, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25120.

Llanvaes, par. S. David de. *v.* St. David's, *co. Brecon.*

Llanvair, *co. Monm.* Release in, 1547 (Llanveyre). Add. 5347.

Llanvair in Builth. *v.* Builth, *co. Brecon.*

Llanvair Kilgidin, *co. Monm.* Grant in, 1515 (Llanveyre Culcudyn). Add. 5346.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Llanveyr Gylgydyn). Add. 25132.

Llanvair Waterdine, *co. Salop.* Bond in, 1560 (Llanver). Harl. 78 I. 3.

Llanveithen. *v. sub* Llancarvan, *co. Glam.*

Llanvetherine, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25131.

Llanvihangel near Usk, *co. Monm.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25116 (Seint Michaell juxta Uske);—1593. Add. 25133 (Llanvihangell juxta Uske).

Llanvrechva, *co. Monm.* Grant in, 1618. Add. 25995.

Llanvrynach, *co. Brecon.* Grants, etc., in, 1545. Harl. 111 B. 34, 37;—1564. Harl. 111 B. 25, 41, 42;—1567. Harl. 111 B. 45;—1604. Harl. 111 B. 36.

Llanwarne, *co. Heref.* Grant, etc., in Blewhenstone in, 1480. Add. 1333;—1534. Add. 1346;—1548. Add. 1353.

Llanwenarth, *co. Monm.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25122;—1593. Add. 25134.

Llanwonno, *co. Glam.* Conf. of grant in, to Fr. Meilerus et Fratres de Pendar, early Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 29.

——— Fine in, 1673. Add. 19095, 19096.

Llanymynech, *nr. Oswestry, co. Salop.* Exchequer acquittance for the farm of, 1595 (Lloynemayne). Add. 25645.

——— *Rector al. Persona.* Ric. Edeuenet, 1396. Harl. 49 G. 20, 56 F. 24.

——— *Rector.* Ric. Ellesmere, 1396 (Lannemynagh). Harl. 56 F. 25.

Llan Yngatt. *v.* Llanhyngate, *co. Monm.*

Llanynys, *co. Denb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 5.

Llebeneth, *nr. Usk, co. Monm.* Grant, etc., in the domain of, 1524. Add. 1817;—1532. Add. 1345.

Lloynemayne. *v.* Llanymynech, *nr. Oswestry, co. Salop.*

Llwynygaer, *co. Monm.* Inspex. in 1330 of a grant in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Mons de Languarde). Add. 5342.

Llwynymaen Mill. *v. sub* Oswestry, *co. Salop.*

Llystalybont, *nr. Llandaff, co. Glam.* Lease in, by Margam Abbey, 1516 (Listallapont). Harl. 75 A. 47.

Lo. *v.* Looe, East, *co. Cornw.*

Lochesl. *v.* Loxley, *co. Warw.*

Lochkel. *v.* Loughguile, *co. Antrim.*

Lochmaben, *co. Dumfries.* Conf. of the church to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Logmaban). Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

——— Appointments of English wardens of the castle, 1374. Harl. 56 E. 17 (Loghmaban);—1380. Harl. 55 D. 50 (do.).

Lockesle. *v.* Loxley, *co. Warw.*

Lockeslegh. *v.* Loxley, *co. Staff.*

Lockinge, East, *co. Berks.* Assignment of dower in, 1552. Add. 19189.

Lockinge, West, *co. Berks.* Grant, etc., in, 1369. Harl. 53 B. 28 (Westlokyng);—1459. Harl. 54 C. 33 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1655. Cott. xxx. 36.

Lockington, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. Woll. v. 12, 13 (Lokinton);—1328. Woll. v. 10 (Lokynton);—1356. Woll. v. 9 (do.).

Lockington, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5727 (Lokinton); —1521. Add. 5786–5791;—1524. Add. 5794–5796;—1535. Add. 26790.

Locko, Nether, *co. Derb.* Covenant to convey in, 1521 (Netherlokhaw). Woll. xii. 117, 118.

——— Covenant to convey the manor, 1553. Woll. xii. 119, 135.

Lockton, *co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1463 (Lokton). Harl. 48 H. 45.

Loddon, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 14727 (Lodn.), 16533 *a*, *b*, Harl. 58 G. 8 (do.);—1302. Harl. 45 F. 33 (do.);—1359. Cott. xii. 1 (Lodene);—1450. Add. 17238 (Lodne);—1623. Add. 14568.

——— Fines in, 1302. Harl. 45 G. 56 (Lodne);—1579. Add. 14728.

——— Grant of the manor, 1451. Add. 7386.

——— Extract from court-roll of Loddon Stubbys manor, 1522. Add. 14916.

——— Extract from court-roll of Loddon Inglose manor, 1638. Add. 2010.

Loddon Hundred, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1361 (Lodene). Harl. 52 B. 11.

Loddon Bridge, Lodenebrugg. *v. sub* Hurst, *co. Berks.*

Lodesdone. *v.* Luddesdown, *co. Kent.*

Lodham. *v.* Ludham, *co. Norf.*

Loes Hundred, *co. Suff.* Assignment of, in dower, 1477. Add. 26598.

Lofherst. *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Lofthall. *v. sub* Orset, *co. Essex.*

Lofthouse, *in Harewood, co. York.* Release, etc., in, 1297. Harl. 112 F. 9 (Lofthuse);—1314. Harl. 112 D. 52 (do.).

Lofthouse, *nr. Wakefield, co. York.* Crown lease in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Logan, *co. Dumfries.* Conf. of grant of the chapel to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

Loggeston. *v.* Luggeston, *nr. Up Ottery, co. Devon.*

Logie, *co. Perth.* Conf. of grant of the church to Mag. Will. Blesensis, end of 12 cent. (Login). Harl. 84 C. 1.

Logmaban. *v.* Lochmaben, *co. Dumfries.*

Lois Wedon. *v.* Weedon Pynkeney, *co. Northt.*

Loke ultra Kentishestrete. *v. sub* Lambeth, *co. Surr.*

Lokedale. *v. sub* Littlebourne, *co. Kent.*

Lokesl. *v.* Loxley, *co. Warw.*

Loketon. *v.* Lufton, *co. Som.*

Lokinton, Lokynton. *v.* Lockington, *co. Leic.*

——— *v.* Lockington, *co. York.*

Lokyngton. *v.* Luckington, *co. Wilts.*

Lolworth, *co. Camb.* Conveyance in, 1436 (Lolleworth). Add. 13547.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Statherne, 1387. Slo. xxxii. 54.

Lombard's *al.* **Lumbarde Park,** *nr. Cork, co. Cork.* Bond on a mortgage of, etc., 1564. Add. 8697;—1565. Add. 8698–8700.

——— Conf. and releases of, 1566. Add. 8716, 8718, 8719.

Londenestrate, *in Gamlingay, co. Camb.* Ref. to, as a boundary, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 51.

LONDON, *City of, with near suburbs and Westminster.* Annals, with succession of mayors and sheriffs, to 1463. Harl. Roll C. 8.

——— Names of mayors and sheriffs, 1250–1276. Add. 5153.

——— Grant of "unius navis vectigal" in the port of, 734 (Lundonia), with conf., *c.* 845–850. Cott. xvii. 1.

——— Mercian Council at, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10.

——— Bequest of a messuage in, to St. Peter's church, [Cornhill?], 1038 (?) (Lunden). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

——— Conf. by Will. I. of grants in, by citizens of, to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Lundonia). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of privileges to the Abbey, by Will. I., addressed to, 1081 (Civitas Lundonia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54.

——— Conf. by Will. I. of grants, etc., in, to the Abbey, [1081–2?] (Civitas Lundonia). Cott. xvi. 30.

——— Relief "de opere pontis London.," by Hen. I. to Battle Abbey for Alciston manor, co. Suss., *ante* 1121. Harl. 43 C. 12.

LONDON, *City of, with near suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). Conf. of "Soca de Anglica Cnihttengilda" to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, by Hen. I., [1126?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (27) (*copy*).

——— Council at, "in dominica quando cantatur Ego sum pastor bonus," [1132]. Add. 7214.

——— Papal conf. of a grant in, to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Lundon.). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Grant by Qu. Matilda of her hospital nr. the Tower, with a mill and rents from Queenhithe (Edredeshytha), to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1148?]. Cott. xvi. 35.

——— Grant in Dowgate (iuxta Duuegate), *c.* 1150 (?). Harl. 50 B. 24.

——— Grant in, by Matilda de St. Liz, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 55 G. 9.

——— Grant "in socca Wigorniensi" in, to Southwark Priory, [1164–79]. Harl. 43 I. 35.

——— Grant in (?), "juxta Tamisiam," by H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1170–97]. Add. 5864.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of a soke in, bel. to the honour of Huntingdon, [1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 26.

——— Grant by John, Earl of Moretain, of a soke in, bel. to the honour of Peverel, *c.* 1188–9. Harl. 43 C. 32.

——— Reservation of the "Ballia Lond." from H. de Cornhull, by Rich. I., [1189]. Harl. 43 C. 29.

——— Grant in, "juxta parvam venellam S. Leonardi de feodo canonicorum de Newenham," *c.* 1240–50. Add. 24488.

——— Grant of rents in, to J. Hardel, as dower, [1255–6]. Harl. 50 E. 33.

——— Mortgage of a house in [Cripplegate ward?], by Sir T. Lascelles, 1259. Add. 19898.

——— Covenant conc. debts due to Jews in, from Saer fil. Henrici and John his son, 1268 (Lundres). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 213.

——— License from Edw. I. for the Corporation to hold lands in St. Mary Woolchurch and other parishes to keep up London Bridge, 1282. Add. 10646.

——— Purchases in the Exchange of silver for the mint, 1287. Add. 7083.

——— Exemplif. of the statute "de finibus levatis" addressed to the sheriffs of, 1299. Cott. vii. 11.

LONDON, *City of, with near suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). General release in, by Joh. Addrian, 1301. Harl. 45 B. 10.

——— Bequests to churches in, by the vicar of Boreham, co. Essex, 1301. Harl. 58 C. 7.

——— Acquittance to the "Custos Cambii London" for expenses of the household of Qu. Margaret, 1301. Add. 18199.

——— Household expenses incurred in, by Edw. I., July, Aug., 1302. Add. 26587.

——— Miscellaneous grants, etc., in, 1313. Harl. 53 E. 5 (in Langbourn and Cornhill wards);—1331. Harl. 47 I. 45;—1363. Harl. 53 A. 3 (in Lombard St.);—1385. Harl. 86 H. 25;—1391. Harl. 111 D. 60;—1473. Harl. 57 D. 44;—1488. Harl. 78 G. 11;—1510. Harl. 78 E. 30;—1555. Add. 22670 (in the Savoy);—1557. Harl. 79 D. 1, 2 (in White Friars);—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 79 B. 10 (do.);—1560. Harl. 80 I. 92 (in Wood Street);—1580. Add. 15009 (in Knightrider St.);—1601–2. Harl. 49 E. 1 (nr. West gate of St. Paul's);—1611. Add. 22679 (in Bishopsgate St.);—*t.* Chas. I. Cott. xvi. 20 (nr. the Charter House);—1642. Add. 4891 (in Bread St.).

——— Petition conc. the keepership "des Eschaunges de Londres et de Caunterbirs," *c.* 1331. Cott. xxix. 82.

——— Conveyance of a hospice in, to Sir J. de Cobham, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Grant of annuity on the customs of the port of, to J. de Chalons, 1347. Add. 11307.

——— Louis, Duc d'Anjou, at, in 1361. Add. 3332.

——— Writ to the mayor for a return of unlicensed grants to religious houses in, 1364. Add. 26586.

——— Covenant for a general release in the city and suburbs of, betw. Sir R. de Thorp and Kirkstead Abbey, 1366. Harl. 56 I. 31.

——— Lease, etc., in, by A. de Nevill, 1383. Harl. 54 C. 10;—1384. Harl. 54 C. 9.

——— Memorandum conc. rents of J. de Heylesden in, *c.* 1385. Add. 19915.

——— Acquittance from Dame Despenser for dower in Friday St. and Watling St., 1401. Harl. 56 D. 30.

LONDON, *City of, with near suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). Acquittance on account of dower of Qu. Johanna charged on the little customs of the port of, 1433. Add. 7586.

——— Acquittance from Sir Joh. Cornewayll for a pension on the little customs of the port of, 1433. Add. 7587.

——— Order conc. bond in 1438 of Flemish merchants to customers of wool at, 1440. Add. 12072.

——— Certificate of survey of cottages on Tower Hill, 1443. Add. 26073.

——— Release for repairs to a hospice in Paternoster Row, bel. to St. Paul's, 1453. Lansd. 653.

——— Acquittance to the sheriffs for payment for a lamp before the tomb of Qu. Matilda in Westminster Abbey, 1455. Harl. 45 A. 34.

——— Catalogue of the library founded by W. Skirvngton at Pardonchirchehawe adjoining St. Paul's, 1458. Cott. xiii. 11.

——— Notes on admission of sheriffs, *t.* Edw. IV. Campb. xx. 4 (2).

——— Acquittance to the Treasury for a standard of weights and measures for, 1496. Add. 19540.

——— Compotus of crown rents in St. Lawrence Lane, Water Lane, Broken Wharf, and St. George's Field, 1496–98. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxiv.

——— Request to, from the City of Hamburg, for a loan, 1500. Harl. 75 E. 6.

——— Certificate of admission of Rob. Bryde as a freeman, in Cordwainer Street ward, 1506. Harl. 47 D. 35.

——— Rate of prices of wares for custom due from Merchant Adventurers, 1507, 1532. Add. 16577.

——— Rental of certain lands bel. to the chamber of London, 1518–9. Harl. Roll H. 30.

——— "The Banquetinge Howse" in Hyde Park made against the coming of the French ambassadors, by R. Trunckey, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 1262*.

——— Rental of tenantryes in, in Lady Cobham's hands, early 16 cent. Harl. Roll P. 17.

——— Rental of tenements in Bread Street, early 16 cent. Harl. Roll H. 34.

LONDON, *City of, with near suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). Exchequer acquittances to the subsidy collectors in the port of, 1539–1543. Harl. Rolls Z. 9–12.

——— Compotus of the subsidy collector in the port of, 1543–44. Harl. Roll Z. 13.

——— Sale to the crown of lands of Geo. Monox in, 1561. Harl. 75 G. 39, 40, 42, 43.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the farmer of customs of the port of, 1576. Add. 25622.

——— Certificates, returned in 1548, as to obituary and other services in the several churches, 1577. Harl. Roll H. 32.

——— License to Merchant Adventurers to export bullion, 1581. Cott. xvii. 23 *b*.

——— Bond of merchants trading to Spain and Portugal conc. a loan to the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 1583. Add. 1053.

——— Lrs. patent for repayment of £30,000 to the corporation, 1588. Harl. 51 H. 28.

——— Crown rents in, 1589. Add. 8490.

——— Decree in suit conc. "the Starr" in Eastcheap, 1631. Add. 8662.

——— Lease of mooring chains in the Thames at London Bridge, 1639. Add. 17604.

——— Declaration by the Society of London for Mines Royal on a lease of mines in Beer Ferris, co. Devon, 1665. Harl. 77 H. 1.

——— Contract to build a ship for the Royal African Company, 1675. Add. 13678.

——— Articles for buildings in Portugal Row, Lincoln's Inn Fields, *t.* Chas. II. Cott. xxiv. 47.

——— Certificate of a marriage of Quakers at "the Bull and Mouth," nr. Aldersgate, 1682. Add. 19408.

——— Bill of lading of the ship "John and Christ" bound for Bilbao, 1692. Harl. 84 B. 54.

——— Grant of a water-course in Whitefriars by the New River Company, 1697. Lansd. 662.

——— List of prisoners in Newgate, 1726. Add. 16510.

——— Appointment of a colonel of the Red Regiment of Militia, 1784. Add. 12686.

LONDON, *City of, with near suburbs and Westminster (continued).*

MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS:

——— *Major.* Hen. fil. Ailwini *al.* Eilwini [*ob.* 1212], *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 83 A. 18, Add. 1046;—*t.* John. Harl. 45 G. 67, 47 I. 7, 50 A. 3, 33.

——— ——— Serlo Mercer, [1214–5]. Harl. 43 A. 56.

——— ——— Ric. Renger, [1225–7]. Harl. 53 B. 7.

——— ——— Rog. Dux, [1229–30]. Harl. 55 B. 11.

——— ——— Andr. Bukerel *al.* Bokerel, [1231–2]. Lansd. 652;—[1232–7]. Harl. 55 G. 12.

——— ——— Ric. Reinger, [1238]. Harl. 50 E. 32.

——— ——— Will. Jouner, [1238–9]. Harl. 46 A. 22.

——— ——— Rad. Esswy, [1241–2]. Harl. 48 F. 27.

——— ——— Joh. de Gysorz, [1246]. Harl. 50 A. 13.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rog. fil. Rogeri, [1249–50]. Harl. 57 B. 28.

——— ——— Joh. Norman, [1250–1]. Harl. 49 G. 31.

——— ——— Will. fil. Ricardi, [1258]. Harl. 53 B. 8.

——— ——— Joh. Gy[s]ors, [1258–9]. Harl. 54 D. 37.

——— ——— Will. fil. Ricardi, 1259. Add. 19898;—[1259–60]. Add. 10661.

——— ——— Tho. fil. Thome, [1261–2]. Harl. 49 I. 56, Cott. xxvii. 142;—[1262–3]. Harl. 50 A. 15.

——— ——— Tho. fil. Ricardi [*same as last?*], 1262. Harl. 46 A. 51.

——— ——— Walt. Hervi, [1271–2]. Harl. 85 E. 22;—[1272–3]. Harl. 47 I. 44, 48 A. 1, 56 D. 32.

——— ——— Hen. le Waleys, [1273]. Harl. 48 I. 7;—[1273–4]. Harl. 50 H. 40, 52 E. 24.

——— ——— Greg. de Rokesle *al.* Roquesle, [1274–5]. Add. 7590;—1275. Add. 9516;—[1276–7]. Harl. 50 F. 41;—[1278–9]. Harl. 111 G. 59, 112 B. 41;—[1279–80]. Harl. 49 H. 50;—1280. Harl. 48 I. 10.

——— ——— Hen. le Waleys, 1282. Harl. Roll O. 31, Add. 10646;—[1283–4]. Harl. 53 B. 5;—1298. Cott. xxix. 60, Harl. Roll O. 26;—1299. Harl. 84 I. 57.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS (continued). Major (continued).* Elias Roussel *al.* Russel, [1299]. Harl. 49 B. 49;—[1300–1]. Add. 15621;—1301. Harl. 45 B. 10, 53 H. 22.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. le Blount *al.* Blound, Blond, [1301–2]. Harl. 57 C. 48;—[1304]. Harl. 47 F. 1;—1305. Harl. 45 F. 38;—1306. Harl. 53 E. 17, 58 B. 41;—1306–7 (*miles*). Harl. 46 A. 15;—1307. Harl. 47 H. 35, Add. 23355;—1308. Add. 19964.

——— ——— Nich. de Faryndon *al.* Farndon, Farendon, [1308–9]. Harl. 46 D. 19;—1309. Harl. 50 H. 4, 57 F. 9.

——— ——— Tho. Romayn, 1309. Harl. 52 D. 32, 55 E. 3.

——— ——— Ric. de Refham, 1310. Harl. 51 A. 51.

——— ——— Joh. de Gysorz *al.* Gysorcio, Gisors, 1311. Harl. 52 I. 20;—1312. Harl. 56 F. 6;—1313. Harl. 53 E. 5.

——— ——— Nic. de Farndon, 1314. Harl. 51 D. 11, 56 A. 28.

——— ——— Joh. de Gisorz, 1315. Harl. 50 D. 10.

——— ——— Steph. de Abyndon, 1316. Harl. 48 I. 45.

——— ——— Joh. de Wenegrave, 1318. Harl. 45 G. 60;—1319. Harl. 111 D. 54.

——— ——— Hamo de Chigewell, 1319. Harl. 53 A. 8;—1321. Harl. 111 G. 51;—1322. Harl. 53 C. 35.

——— ——— Nic. de Farendon, 1323. Harl. 48 B. 20.

——— ——— Hamo de Chigewelle *al.* Chikwelle, 1324. Add. 19706, 19707, Harl. 47 A. 56;—[1324–5]. Harl. 54 F. 13;—1328. Harl. 53 D. 53, 56 I. 46.

——— ——— Sym. de Swanlond, 1329. Harl. 48 I. 16.

——— ——— Joh. de Polteneye *al.* Pulteneye, Poulteneye, Pounteney, 1331. Cott. v. 2, Harl. 48 A. 11, 86 A. 27;—1332. Harl. 47 F. 2, 48 F. 34.

——— ——— Joh. de Preston, 1333. Harl. 51 B. 12, 53 H. 32, 58 B. 28.

——— ——— Reginald. de Conductu, 1335. Harl. 46 A. 35, 47 F. 35, 49 F. 38, 58 C. 40;—1336. Harl. 52 E. 26, 55 A. 18, 20.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Pulteneye, 1337. Harl. 51 C. 34.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS (continued). Major (continued).* Hen. Darci, 1338. Harl. 49 F. 46, 57 E. 4, Add. 24489.

——— ——— Sim. Fraunceis, 1342. Harl. 58 G. 25;—1343. Harl. 48 I. 11.

——— ——— Joh. Hamond, 1344. Harl. 48 E. 10, 55 A. 5;—1345. Harl. 54 C. 53.

——— ——— Tho. Leg, 1347. Harl. 44 F. 37.

——— ——— Joh. Lovekyn, 1349. Harl. 45 G. 47, 48 B. 33.

——— ——— Walt. Turk, 1349. Harl. 58 C. 31;—1350. Harl. 47 D. 1, 50 D. 53.

——— ——— Andr. Aubrey, 1351. Harl. 50 D. 52;—1352. Harl. 55 F. 27, 58 D. 6.

——— ——— Ad. Fraunceys, 1353. Add. 22665.

——— ——— Tho. Legy *al.* Legg., Leggi, Leggy, 1354. Cott. xxix. 6;—1355. Harl. 53 D. 40, 53 H. 34, 54 E. 44, 57 E. 23, 58 F. 1.

——— ——— Sim. Fraunceys, 1356. Harl. 79 B. 51.

——— ——— Joh. Stodeye, 1357. Harl. 57 E. 25.

——— ——— Joh. Lovekyn, 1358. Harl. 56 G. 9.

——— ——— Sim. Dolseby, 1360. Harl. 57 F. 10.

——— ——— Joh. Wroth, 1361. Harl. 51 B. 49.

——— ——— Tho. Peche, 1362. Harl. 46 F. 24.

——— ——— Joh. Not, 1364. Harl. 53 D. 44.

——— ——— Ad. de Bury, 1364. Add. 26586.

——— ——— Jac. Andreu, 1368. Harl. 55 D. 9, Add. 19708, Harl. Roll O. 37.

——— ——— Joh. de Bernes, 1371. Harl. 51 G. 7;—1372. Add. 14004.

——— ——— Joh. Piel, 1373. Harl. 78 A. 3.

——— ——— Ad. de Bury, 1374. Add. 19709, 22317, Harl. 56 F. 20.

——— ——— Will. de Walworth, 1375. Harl. 50 I. 17.

——— ——— Joh. Warde, 1375. Add. 15622.

——— ——— Nic. Brembhull *al.* Brembre, 1377. Harl. 49 I. 9;—1378. Harl. 56 D. 49.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS (continued). Major (continued).* Joh. Phelippot, 1379. Harl. 55 C. 11, 12.

——— ——— Will. Walworth, 1380. Harl. 56 G. 22.

——— ——— Joh. de Northampton, 1383. Harl. 48 C. 41, 54 H. 29, 54 I. 32, 56 F. 18.

——— ——— *Dom.* Nic. Brembre, *miles*, 1383. Cott. xii. 43;—1385. Harl. 57 B. 51, 86 H. 25;—1386. Harl. 49 F. 19, 50 H. 48.

——— ——— *Dom.* Nic. Twyford, 1389. Add. 6046;—(*miles*), 1389. Harl. 48 H. 14, 56 D. 47.

——— ——— Will. Venour, 1389. Harl. 47 G. 13.

——— ——— Ad. Bamme, 1391. Add. 19710.

——— ——— Joh. Hadelee, 1393. Harl. 58 A. 6.

——— ——— Joh. Fressh, 1395. Harl. Roll O. 31, Harl. 57 E. 37.

——— ——— Will. Moore, 1396. Harl. 76 D. 1.

——— ——— Ad. Bamme, 1397. Add. 7584.

——— ——— Ric. Whityngton, 1397. Harl. 53 H. 42;—1398. Harl. 47 D. 2.

——— ——— Joh. Fraunceys, 1401. Harl. 55 H. 2.

——— ——— Joh. Walcote, 1403. Harl. 112 B. 8.

——— ——— Ric. Whityngtone, 1406. Add. 5314, 15626, Harl. 56 G. 1.

——— ——— Will. Staundon, 1408. Harl. 47 B. 29, 48 B. 35.

——— ——— Ric. Merlawe, 1409. Harl. 49 A. 19.

——— ——— Rob. Chichele, 1412. Harl. 55 A. 33.

——— ——— Will. Waldern, 1413. Harl. 76 C. 32.

——— ——— Will. Crowmer, 1414. Harl. Roll O. 31.

——— ——— Hen. Barton, 1417. Harl. 49 H. 56.

——— ——— Ric. Merlawe, 1418. Harl. 53 B. 40.

——— ——— Will. Sevenoke, 1419. Harl. 57 B. 14.

——— ——— Will. Caumbrygge, 1420. Slo. xxxii. 32.

——— ——— Rob. Chycchele, 1422. Harl. 45 F. 34.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Major* (*continued*). Joh. Coventre, 1426. Harl. 50 A. 20.

——— ——— Joh. Reynwell, 1427. Campb. xiv. 26; — [1427]. Add. 26073.

——— ——— Nic. Wotton, 1431. Harl. 51 A. 8.

——— ——— Will. Estfeld, 1437. Harl. 55 B. 37.

——— ——— Sim. Eyre, 1445. Add. 26074.

——— ——— Steph. Broun, 1449. Add. 22642.

——— ——— Geof. Boleyn, 1458. Slo. xxxii. 34.

——— ——— Hugo Wyche, 1462. Add. 26082.

——— ——— Tho. Cook, 1463. Harl. 48 F. 36.

——— ——— Matth. Philipps, 1464. Add. 19711.

——— ——— Joh. Stokton, 1471. Add. 26085.

——— ——— Rob. Basset, 1476. Add. 19713.

——— ——— Rich. Gardyner, 1478. Harl. 78 B. 6, 7.

——— ——— Joh. Browne, 1480. Harl. 80 B. 40.

——— ——— Will. Herryot, *miles*, 1482. Harl. 51 C. 26.

——— ——— Hugh Price, 1486. Harl. 58 G. 26.

——— ——— Hugh Clopton, 1492. Harl. 49 A. 16.

——— ——— Will. Martyn, 1493. Harl. 79 E. 39.

——— ——— Rad. Astry, *miles*, 1494. Add. 19714.

——— ——— *Sir* Hen. Colet, 1496. Add. 19540.

——— ——— Joh. Tate, *miles*, 1497. Add. 19714.

——— ——— Barth. Reed, 1503. Add. 19715.

——— ——— Will Capelle, *miles*, 1504. Add. 19716.

——— ——— Tho. Mirfyn, 1519. Harl. 53 F. 11, 55 G. 22.

——— ——— Jac. Yarford, 1519. Add. 827, 829;—1520. Add. 825;—(*miles*), 1520. Add. 21540.

——— ——— *Sir* John Whyte, 1564. Add. 24484.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Major* (*continued*). John Ryvers, 1574. Cott. xxvi. 41.

——— ——— Tho. Ramsey, 1578. Add. 7589.

——— ——— Steph. Slaney, 1596. Harl. 56 E. 20.

——— ——— *Sir* Tho. Midleton, *Knt.*, 1614. Add. 1907.

——— ——— *Sir* Will. Cokeyne, *Knt.*, 1620. Add. 6148.

——— ——— *Sir* Rich. Fenne, *Knt.*, 1638. Add. 24161, 24162.

——— *Custos Civitatis*. Hugo fil. Ottonis, *miles*, 1269. Harl. 55 B. 15, 55 C. 3, 4.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rad. de Sandwico, [1287]. Harl. 53 B. 9;—1288. Harl. 46 A. 14;—[1290]. Harl. 48 B. 11;—[1291–2]. Cott. xxvii. 161, Harl. 46 D. 5;—(*miles*), 1292. Harl. 52 F. 14–17.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. le Bruton, *al.* Joh. Bretoun, Joh. le Breton, *miles*, 1294. Harl. 58 H. 5 *b*;—1295. Harl. 112 I. 2;—[1295–6]. Harl. 49 F. 56, 55 E. 1;—[1297–8]. Harl. 57 F. 41.

——— ——— *Dom.* Edw. Dalyngrigge, *miles*, 1392. Add. 15624.

——— ——— *Dom.* Baldw. Radyngton, *miles*, 1392. Harl. 48 B. 16, 53 H. 39.

——— *Vicecomites*. Tho. fil. Lamberti, Will. Joynerius, [1222–3]. Add. 7594.

——— ——— Rog. Dux, [1225–7]. Harl. 53 B. 7, 55 F. 17.

——— ——— Martin. fil. Will. fil. Ysabelle, [1225–7]. Harl. 55 F. 17.

——— ——— Rob. fil. Johannis, Walt. Hadrian, [1229–30]. Harl. 55 B. 11.

——— ——— Mich. de S. Helena, Walt. le Bufle, [1231–2]. Lansd. 652.

——— ——— Gerard. Bat, Rob. Hardel, [1235–6]. Harl. 49 B. 45.

——— ——— Joh. de Wilehale, Joh. de Coudres, [1238–9]. Harl. 46 A. 22.

——— ——— Joh. Viel, *jun.*, Tho. de Duriaume, [1241–2]. Harl. 48 F. 27.

——— ——— Rob. de Cornhull, Ad. de Benethl., [1246]. Harl. 50 A. 13.

——— ——— Joh. de Tolosano, Rad. Hardel, [1249–50]. Harl. 57 B. 28.

——— ——— Will. fil. Ricardi, [1250–1]. Harl. 49 G. 31.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Vicecomites* (*continued*). Math. Buker[el], Joh. le Myneur, [1255–6]. Harl. 50 E. 33.

——— ——— Tho. fil. Thome, Will. Grapefige, [1258]. Harl. 53 B. 8.

——— ——— Rob. de Cornille, Joh. Addrian, [1258–9]. Harl. 54 D. 37.

——— ——— Ad. Brunig *al.* Brunyng, Hen. de Coventre *al.* Covintre, 1259. Add. 19898;—[1259–60]. Add. 10661.

——— ——— Ric. de Walebroc, Philippus Cissor, [1261–2]. Harl. 49 I. 56, Cott. xxvii. 142.

——— ——— Osb. de Suthfolk, 1262. Harl. 46 A. 51.

——— ——— Rob. de Montep[ellers], Osb. de Suffolk, [1262–3]. Harl. 50 A. 15.

——— ——— Joh. Walrauen, [1266]. Add. 7556.

——— ——— Rob. de Cornhull, Tho. de Basinges (as *Ballivi Civitatis*), 1269. Harl. 55 B. 15, 55 C. 3, 4.

——— ——— Joh. de Bodelee, Ric. de Paris, [1271–2]. Harl. 85 E. 22.

——— ——— Walt. le Poter, Joh. Horn, [1272–3]. Harl. 47 I. 44, 48 A. 1, 56 D. 32.

——— ——— Petr. Cosyn, Rob. de Meldeburne, [1273]. Harl. 48 I. 7.

——— ——— Nic. de Wynton, Hen. de Coventre, [1273–4]. Harl. 50 H. 40, 52 E. 24.

——— ——— Luc. de Batancort, Hen. de Frowik, [1274–5]. Add. 7590.

——— ——— Rob. de Arraz, Rad. le Feure, [1276–7]. Harl. 50 F. 41.

——— ——— Will. le Mazeliner, Rob. de Basinges, [1278–9]. Harl. 111 G. 59, 112 B. 41.

——— ——— Tho. Box, Rad. de Mora, [1279–80]. Harl. 49 H. 50.

——— ——— Rad. de la More, 1280. Harl. 48 I. 10.

——— ——— Walt. le Blont, 1282. Harl. Roll O. 31.

——— ——— Jordan. Godchep, Martin. Box, [1283–4]. Harl. 53 B. 5.

——— ——— Tho. Cros, Walt. Hauteyn, [1287]. Harl. 53 B. 9.

——— ——— Will. de Hereford. Tho. de Stanes, 1288. Harl. 46 A. 14.

——— ——— Salomon le Cotiller, Fulc. de S. Edmundo, [1290]. Harl. 48 B. 11.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Vicecomites* (*continued*). Rad. le Blond *al.* Blunt, Blund, Hamo Box, [1291–2]. Cott. xxvii. 161, Harl. 46 D. 5;—1292. Harl. 52 F. 14–17.

——— ——— Ad. de Hallingebyri *al.* Hallingbir., Hallingbur., Joh. de Dunstable *al.* Dunstapl., Dunstapel, 1295. Harl. 112 I. 2;—[1295–6]. Harl. 49 F. 56, 55 E. 1.

——— ——— Joh. de Storteford, Will. de Storteford, [1297–8]. Harl. 57 F. 41;—1298. Harl. Roll O. 26.

——— ——— Ric. le Botoner, Tho. Sely, 1298. Cott. xxix. 60.

——— ——— Joh. de Armenters, Hen. de Fingre *al.* Fyngre, 1299. Harl. 84 I. 57;—[1299]. Harl. 49 B. 49.

——— ——— Ric. de Caumpes, Luc. de Havering, [1300–1]. Add. 15621;—1301. Harl. 45 B. 10, 53 H. 22.

——— ——— Rob. le Kaller, Petr. de Bosenham, [1301–2]. Harl. 57 C. 48.

——— ——— Will. Coumartin, Joh. de Bureford, [1304]. Harl. 47 F. 1.

——— ——— Rog. de Paris, Joh. de Lincoln, 1305. Harl. 45 F. 38.

——— ——— Will. Cosyn, Reg. de Thunderle, 1306. Harl. 58 B. 41.

——— ——— Galf. de Conductu *al.* de la Kundyut, Sim. Bolet, 1306. Harl. 53 E. 17;—1306–7. Harl. 46 A. 15;—1307. Add. 23355.

——— ——— Nic. Pykot, Nigel. Drury, 1307. Harl. 47 H. 35.

——— ——— Will. de Basing, Jac. le Boteler, [1308–9]. Harl. 46 D. 19;—1309. Harl. 50 H. 4.

——— ——— Rog. le Paumer *al* Palmere, Jac. de S. Edmundo, 1309. Harl. 52 D. 32, 55 E. 3, 57 F. 9.

——— ——— Ric. de Weleford, Sim. de Mereworth, 1311. Harl. 52 I. 20;—1312. Harl. 56 F. 6.

——— ——— Joh. Lambyn, Ad. Lutekyn, 1313. Harl. 53 E. 5.

——— ——— Hugo de Gurton *al.* Garthone, Rob. Burdeyn, 1314. Harl. 51 D. 11, 56 A. 28.

——— ——— Steph. de Abyndon, Hamo Chigewell, 1315. Harl. 50 D. 10.

——— ——— Hamo Godchep, Will. de Bodele, 1316. Harl. 48 I. 45.

——— ——— Will. Forneys, Joh. Priour, 1318. Harl. 45 G. 60.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Vicecomites* (*continued*). Joh. Pointel, Joh. de Dalling., 1319. Harl. 111 D. 54.

——— ——— Sym. de Abyndon, Joh. de Preston, 1319. Harl. 53 A. 8.

——— ——— Ric. Costantyn *al.* Costentyn, Ric. de Hakeneia, 1321. Harl. 111 G. 51;—1322. Harl. 53 C. 35.

——— ——— Joh. de Graham, Rog. de Ely, 1323. Harl. 48 B. 20.

——— ——— Joh. de Oxonia *al.* Oxenford, Ad. de Salesburi, 1324. Add. 19706, 19707, Harl. 47 A. 56.

——— ——— Bened. de Fulsham, Joh. de Causton, [1324–5]. Harl. 54 F. 13.

——— ——— Hen. Darci, Joh. Hauteyn, 1328. Harl. 56 I. 46.

——— ——— Hen. Combemartyn, Sim. Fraunceys, 1328. Harl. 53 D. 53.

——— ——— Hen. de Gisors *al.* Gysors, Ric. le Lacer, 1329. Harl. 48 I. 16, 78 E. 14.

——— ——— Rob. de Ely, Tho. Horwald *al.* Harwold, 1331. Cott. v. 2, Harl. 48 A. 11.

——— ——— Joh. de Mokkingg *al.* Mockyngge, Andr. Aubrey *al.* Aubri, 1331. Harl. 47 I. 45;—1332. Harl. 47 F. 2, 48 F. 34.

——— ——— Joh. Husbond *al.* Hosebonde, Nic. Pyk, 1333. Harl. 51 B. 12, 58 B. 28.

——— ——— Joh. Hamund, Will. Haunsard, 1333. Harl. 53 H. 32.

——— ——— Walt. Turk, Joh. de Hinggeston *al.* Hyngeston, 1335. Harl. 47 F. 35, 49 F. 38, 58 C. 40.

——— ——— Walt. de Mordon, Rad. de Upton, 1335. Harl. 46 A. 35;—1336. Harl. 52 E. 26, 55 A. 18, 20.

——— ——— Walt. Neel, Nic. Crane, 1337. Harl. 51 C. 34;—1338. Harl. 49 F. 46, 57 E. 4.

——— ——— Hugo le Marbrer, Will. de Pountfried, 1338. Add. 24489.

——— ——— Ric. de Berkyngg, Joh. de la Rokele, 1342. Harl. 58 G. 25.

——— ——— Joh. de Aylesham, Joh. Syward *al.* Suward, 1343. Harl. 48 I. 11;—1344. Harl. 55 A. 5.

——— ——— Tho. Leg, Galf. le Tabletter, 1344. Harl. 48 E. 10;—1345. Harl. 54 C. 53.

——— ——— Will. Claptus, 1347. Harl. 53 E. 51.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Vicecomites* (*continued*). Ad. Brabasson, Ric. de Basyngstoke, 1347. Harl. 44 F. 37.

——— ——— Sim. Dolsaly, Hen. Pycard, 1349. Harl. 48 B. 33.

——— ——— Ad. de Buri, Rad. de Lynne *al.* Lenne, 1349. Harl. 45 G. 47, 58 C. 31;—1350. Harl. 47 D. 1, 50 D. 53.

——— ——— Joh. Wroth, Gilb. Steyndrop *al.* de Steyndrop, 1351. Harl. 50 D. 52;—1352. Harl. 55 F. 27, 58 D. 6.

——— ——— Ric. Smelt, Will. de Tudenham *al.* Todenham, 1354. Cott. xxix. 6;—1355. Harl. 53 D. 40, 53 H. 34, 54 E. 44, 57 E. 23.

——— ——— Tho. de Brandon, Walt. Forester, 1356. Harl. 79 B. 51.

——— ——— Barth. Frestlyng, Steph. Cauendissh, 1357. Harl. 57 E. 25.

——— ——— Joh. Bures, Joh. Bernes, 1358. Harl. 56 G. 9.

——— ——— Sim. de Benyngton, Joh. de Chichestre, 1360. Harl. 57 F. 10.

——— ——— Joh. Deynes, Walt. Berneye, 1361. Harl. 51 B. 49.

——— ——— Will. Holbeche, Jac. de Thame, 1362. Harl. 46 F. 24.

——— ——— Ric. de Croydon, Joh. Hiltoft, 1364. Harl. 53 D. 44.

——— ——— Joh. Tornegold, Will. Dikeman *al.* Dykeman, 1368. Harl. 55 D. 9, Harl. Roll O. 37.

——— ——— Ad. Wymundham, Rob. Gurdeler, 1368. Add. 19708.

——— ——— Will. Waleworth, Rob. Kayton, 1371. Harl. 51 G. 7.

——— ——— Adam Stable, Rob. de Hatfeld, 1372. Add. 14004.

——— ——— Joh. Philippot, Nic. Brembre, 1373. Harl. 78 A. 3.

——— ——— Joh. Aubrey, Joh. Fiffide *al.* Fifhide, 1374. Add. 19709, 22317.

——— ——— Will. Wodehous, Ric. Lyons, 1374. Harl. 56 F. 20;—1375. Harl. 50 I. 17.

——— ——— Will. Neuport, Joh. Hadle, 1375. Add. 15622.

——— ——— Joh. Northamton, Rob. Launde, 1377. Harl. 49 I. 9.

——— ——— Nic. Twyford, Andr. Pykeman, 1378. Harl. 56 D. 49.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Vicecomites* (*continued*). Joh. Bosham, Tho. Cornwaleys, 1379. Harl. 55 C. 11, 12.

——— ——— Walt. Doget, Will. Knyghtcote, 1380. Harl. 56 G. 22.

——— ——— Joh. Sely, Ad. Bamme, 1383. Harl. 54 H. 29, 56 F. 18.

——— ——— Sim. Wynchcombe, Joh. More, 1383. Cott. xii. 43.

——— ——— Nic. de Exton, Joh. Frossh, 1385. Harl. 86 H. 25.

——— ——— Joh. Organ, Joh. Chircheman, 1385. Harl. 57 B. 51;—1386. Harl. 49 F. 19, 50 H. 48.

——— ——— Ad. Karlill *al.* Carlyll, Tho. Augustyn *al.* Austyn, 1389. Harl. 48 H. 14, 56 D. 47.

——— ——— Joh. Loueye, Joh. Walcote, 1389. Harl. 47 G. 13.

——— ——— Tho. Vyuent (?), Joh. Fraunceys, 1391. Add. 19710.

——— ——— Tho. Newenton *al.* Neuton, Gilb. Mauffeld *al.* Maufeld, Maghfeld, 1392. Harl. 48 B. 16, 53 H. 39, Add. 15624.

——— ——— Drugo Barantyn, Ric. Whityngton, 1393. Harl. 58 A. 6.

——— ——— Tho. Knolles, Will. Brampton, 1395. Harl. Roll O. 31.

——— ——— Will. Shirynghain, Reg. Elys, 1395. Harl. 57 E. 37;—1396. Harl. 76 D. 1.

——— ——— Tho. Wilford *al.* Welford, Will. Parker, 1397. Add. 7584, Harl. 53 H. 42.

——— ——— Will. Askham, Joh. Wodecok, 1398. Harl. 47 D. 2.

——— ——— Will. Euote, Joh. Wakelee, 1401. Harl. 55 H. 2.

——— ——— Rob. Chicchele, Ric. Merlowe, 1403. Harl. 112 B. 8.

——— ——— Nic. Wotton, Galf. Broke *al.* Brook, 1406. Add. 5314, 15626, Harl. 56 G. 1.

——— ——— Hen. Pountfrete, Hen. Halton, 1408. Harl. 47 B. 29, 48 B. 35.

——— ——— Joh. Lane, Will. Chicchele, 1409. Harl. 49 A. 19.

——— ——— Joh. Reynewell, Walt. Cotton, 1412. Harl. 55 A. 33.

——— ——— Rad. Lobenham, Will. Sevenok, 1413. Harl. 76 C. 32.

——— ——— Joh. Sutton, Joh. Micholl, 1414. Harl. Roll O. 31.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Vicecomites* (*continued*). Joh. Gedney *al.* Gedeneye, Hen. Rede, 1417. Harl. 49 H. 56;—1418. Harl. 53 B. 40.

——— ——— Rad. Barton, Joh. Perneys, 1419. Harl. 57 B. 14.

——— ——— Joh. Botillere, Joh. Welles, 1420. Slo. xxxii. 32.

——— ——— Ric. Gosselyn, Will. Weston, 1422. Harl. 45 F. 34.

——— ——— Will. Melreth, Joh. Brokke, 1426. Harl. 52 A. 20.

——— ——— Rob. Arnold, Joh. Hiham, 1427. Campb. xiv. 26.

——— ——— Joh. Abbot, Tho. Duffhous, 1429. Harl. Roll H. 35.

——— ——— Rob. Large, Walt. Chertesey, 1431. Harl. 51 A. 8.

——— ——— Will. Hales, Will. Chapman, 1437. Harl. 55 B. 37.

——— ——— Steph. Forster, Hugo Wyche (late), 1447. Harl. 50 F. 23.

——— ——— Joh. Derby, Galfr. Feldyng, 1445. Add. 26074.

——— ——— Will. Taillour, Joh. Felde, 1454. Harl. 55 H. 19;—1455. Harl. 45 A. 34, 54 C. 36.

——— ——— Will. Edwards, Tho. Reyner, 1458. Harl. 79 E. 39, Slo. xxxii. 34.

——— ——— Joh. Lok, Geo. Irlond, 1462. Add. 26082.

——— ——— Tho. Muschamp, Rob. Basset, 1464. Add. 19711.

——— ——— Hen. Bryce, Tho. Stoghton, 1467. Campb. xx. 4 (2).

——— ——— Joh. Crosby, Joh. Warde, 1471. Add. 26085.

——— ——— Rob. Colwyche, Hugo Bryce, 1476. Add. 19713.

——— ——— Rob. Hardyng, Rob. Byfield, 1478. Harl. 78 B. 6, 7.

——— ——— Will. Bacon, Tho. Danyell, 1480. Harl. 80 B. 40.

——— ——— Rob. Tate, Ric. Chawry, 1482. Harl. 51 C. 26.

——— ——— Joh. Swan, Joh. Tate, 1486. Harl. 58 G. 26.

——— ——— Tho. Wode, Will. Browne, 1492. Harl. 49 A. 16.

——— ——— Will. Purchas, Will. Welbek, 1493. Harl. 79 E. 39.

——— ——— *Sir* Laur. Aylmer, *Knt.*, 1502. Add. 23409.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Vicecomites* (*continued*). Hen. Kebill, Nic. Nyues, 1503. Add. 19715.
——— ——— Chris. Hawes, Tho. Graunger, 1504. Add. 19716.
——— ——— Joh. Mylborn, Joh. Reest, 1511. Harl. 56 I. 16.
——— ——— Tho. Aleyn, Jas. Spencer, 1519. Harl. 55 G. 22.
——— ——— Joh. Wylkynson, Nich. Partrich, 1520. Add. 21540.
——— ——— Will. Laxton, 1540. Harl. 48 G. 20.
——— ——— Rob. Taylor, 1592. Harl. 111 C. 9.
——— ——— Tho. Benet, Hen. Jaye, 1614. Add. 1907.
——— ——— Joh. Ireton, 1652. Add. 5716.
——— ——— *Sir* Dennis Gawden, *Knt.*, 1668. Add. 17614.
——— ——— *Sir* Jonathan Raymond, *Knt.*, *Sir* Simon Lewis, *Knt.*, 1680. Add. 17625.
——— *Aldermannus.*
——— ——— Petrus, *c.* 1150. Harl. 50 B. 24.
——— ——— Eadmundus, *c.* 1162. Cott. xxvii. 100.
——— ——— Blacksunus, *c.* 1162. Cott. xxvii. 100.
——— ——— Laurenc. Lamb[ert ?], *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 83 D. 30.
——— ——— Galfridus, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Add. 1046.
——— ——— Matheus, *t.* John. Harl. 47 I. 7.
——— ——— Rad. Eswi (as *Ald. de Mercato*), [1214–5]. Harl. 43 A. 56.
——— ——— Will. Wilekin (as *Ald. de Pontis Custodia*), early 13 cent. Harl. 50 B. 40, 54 H. 40.
——— ——— Joh. Sperling, early 13 cent. Add. 7592.
——— ——— Steph. Grassus, [1222 ?]. Harl. 50 A. 29, 31;—[1225–6]. Harl. 53 B. 7.
——— ——— Andr. fil. Petri, early Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 19.
——— ——— Jac. Blundus, [1225–7]. Harl. 55 F. 17.
——— ——— Will. fil. Benedicti, [1229–30]. Harl. 55 B. 11.
——— ——— Ric. de Hadestok, [1231–2]. Lansd. 652.
LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Joh. Vitalis *al.* fil. Vitalis *al.* Viel, [1238–9]. Harl. 50 E. 32;—*c.* 1240. Harl. 84 I. 59, 86 F. 15.
——— ——— Joh. de Tolesan., [1238–9]. Harl. 46 A. 22.
——— ——— Walt. de Winton, [1246]. Harl. 50 A. 13.
——— ——— Andr. Bukerel, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 D. 49.
——— ——— Joh. de Coudr[es ?], *c.* 1240–50. Add. 24488.
——— ——— Tho. de Durham *al.* Dunholm, *c.* 1240–50. Campb. xvi. 8;—[1249–50]. Harl. 57 B. 28.
——— ——— Tho. de Wimburn, *c.* 1250. Harl. 85 D. 21.
——— ——— Alex. le Ferrun, [1250–1]. Harl. 49 G. 31.
——— ——— Steph. fil. Steph. Bukerel, [1258–9]. Harl. 54 D. 37;—[1261–2]. Harl. 49 I. 56;—(as Steph. fil. Stephani), 1259. Add. 19898.
——— ——— Ric. de Ewell, [1259–60]. Add. 10661.
——— ——— Arnold. Thedmar, [1272–3]. Harl. 56 D. 32.
——— ——— Will. de Dureaume, [1272–3]. Harl. 85 E. 22.
——— ——— Joh. Adrian, [1272–3]. Harl. 47 I. 44, 48 A. 1.
——— ——— Will. de Hadestoke, [1273]. Harl. 48 I. 7.
——— ——— Anketin le Mercer, [1273–4]. Harl. 52 E. 24.
——— ——— Hen. de Frowyk *al.* Frouwyc, 1274. Harl. 50 H. 40;—[1274–5]. Add. 7590;—1280. Harl. 48 I. 10.
——— ——— Rad. le Blund, [1276–7]. Harl. 50 F. 41.
——— ——— Hen. de Coventre, [1278–9]. Harl. 111 G. 59, 112 B. 41.
——— ——— Hen. le Waleys, 1282. Harl. Roll O. 31.
——— ——— Joh. de Bacquell *al.* Bauquell, Baquelle, [1287]. Harl. 53 B. 9;—1288. Harl. 46 A. 14;—[1291–2]. Harl. 46 D. 5;—[1296]. Harl. 55 E. 1.
——— ——— Will. de Farndon, [1290]. Harl. 48 B. 11.
——— ——— Steph. Asswy *al.* Assewy, 1292. Harl. 52 F. 14–17;—1295–6. Harl. 49 F. 56.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Will. de Hereford, 1295. Harl. 112 I. 2.

——— ——— Walt. de Finchingfeld *al.* Finchingfeud, [1297–8]. Harl. 57 F. 41;—1298. Harl. Roll O. 26;—[1300–1]. Add. 15621;—1305. Harl. 45 F. 38.

——— ——— Will. de Beton, 1298. Harl. Roll O. 26.

——— ——— Joh. le Blound, 1298. Harl. Roll O. 26;—1301. Harl. 53 H. 22, 57 C. 48;—1307. Harl. 47 H. 35.

——— ——— Ric. de Glouc. *al.* Glovernia, 1298. Harl. Roll O. 26;—1313. Harl. 53 E. 5.

——— ——— Rad. de Honylane, 1299. Harl. 84 I. 57.

——— ——— Ad. de Rokesle, 1299. Harl. 49 B. 49.

——— ——— Will. de Leyre, [1304]. Harl. 47 F. 1;—1309. Harl. 52 D. 32.

——— ——— Will. Coumbe Martyn, 1306. Harl. 58 B. 41.

——— ——— Hugo Pourte, 1306–7. Harl. 46 A. 15.

——— ——— Nic. de Farendon, 1306. Harl. 53 E. 17;—1314. Harl. 56 A. 28;—[1324–5]. Harl. 54 F. 13;—1331. Harl. 48 A. 11;—1332. Cott. xxvii. 42.

——— ——— Joh. de Wanegrave *al.* Wynegrave (as *Ald. Warde Fori*), [1308–9]. Harl. 46 D. 19;—1310. Harl. 51 A. 51.

——— ——— Will. Basing, 1309. Add. 22663.

——— ——— Galf. de Condustu *al.* Conductu, 1309. Add. 22663, Harl. 55 E. 3.

——— ——— Nigel. Drury, 1309. Harl. 50 H. 4.

——— ——— Hen. de Gloucestria, 1309. Harl. 50 H. 4.

——— ——— Ric. de Refham, 1309. Harl. 50 H. 4.

——— ——— Nic. Pycot, 1309. Harl. 57 F. 9.

——— ——— Joh. de Wyndesore, 1311. Harl. 52 I. 20;—1312. Harl. 56 F. 6.

——— ——— Rog. de Frowik, 1313. Harl. 53 E. 5.

——— ——— Stoph. de Abyndon, 1314. Harl. 51 D. 11.

——— ——— Joh. Lambyn, 1315. Harl. 50 D. 10.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Elias de Suff., *al.* Suthfolk, Suffolch, 1316. Harl. 48 I. 45;—1319. Harl. 53 A. 8;—1324. Harl. 47 A. 56.

——— ——— Sim. Corp, 1318. Harl. 45 G. 60.

——— ——— Hamo Goodchep *al.* Godchep, 1318. Harl. 45 G. 60;—1321 (as *Ald. Warde de Bredstrete*). Harl. 111 G. 51;—1323. Harl. 48 B. 20.

——— ——— Hamo de Chigwelle *al.* Chigewelle, 1319. Harl. 111 D. 54;—(as *Ald. Warde Ripe Regine*), 1321. Harl. 111 G. 51;—1324. Add. 19706, 19707.

——— ——— Rog. le Paumer, 1322. Harl. 53 C. 35.

——— ——— Bened. de Fulsham, 1328. Harl. 53 D. 53.

——— ——— Tho. de Leyre, 1328. Harl. 56 I. 46.

——— ——— Ric. de Bettoigne, 1329. Harl. 48 I. 16.

——— ——— Ric. de Hakeneye *al.* Hakneye, 1332. Harl. 48 F. 34;—1333. Harl. 58 B. 28.

——— ——— Reg. de Conductu, 1332. Harl. 47 F. 2;—1337. Harl. 51 C. 34.

——— ——— Rob. le Bret, 1333. Harl. 53 H. 32.

——— ——— Joh. de Oxon., 1333. Harl. 51 B. 12.

——— ——— Anketin. de Gisors, 1335. Harl. 58 C. 40.

——— ——— Joh. de Hingston, 1335. Harl. 46 A. 35.

——— ——— Joh. de Preston, 1335. Harl. 49 F. 38.

——— ——— Ric. le Lacer, 1335. Harl. 47 F. 35;—1338. Add. 24489.

——— ——— Walt. de Mordon, 1336. Harl. 52 E. 26.

——— ——— Joh. de Granham, 1338. Harl. 57 E. 4.

——— ——— Walt. Neel *al.* Nel, 1342. Harl. 58 G. 25;—1345. Harl. 54 C. 33.

——— ——— Will. de Pontefracto, 1343. Harl. 48 I. 11.

——— ——— Hen. Pycard, 1349. Harl. 48 B. 33.

——— ——— Sim. Franceis, 1351. Harl. 50 D. 52.

——— ——— Will. de Causton, 1352. Harl. 55 F. 28.

——— ——— Rog. de Depham, 1352. Harl. 58 D. 6.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Sim. de Worstede, 1355. Harl. 53 H. 24.

——— ——— Ad. de Buri *al.* Bury, 1355. Harl. 57 E. 23;—1356. Harl. 79 B. 51;—1371. Harl. 51 G. 7;—1373. Harl. 78 A. 3.

——— ——— Tho. Perle, 1355. Cott. xxix. 6;—1357. Harl. 57 E. 25;—1360. Harl. 57 F. 10.

——— ——— Joh. Stodeye *al.* de Stodeye, 1358. Harl. 56 G. 9;—1368. Harl. 55 D. 9.

——— ——— Joh. Pecche, 1361. Harl. 51 B. 49.

——— ——— Barth. Frestlyng, 1368. Harl. Roll O. 37.

——— ——— Joh. Tornegold *al.* Torgold, 1368. Add. 19708;—1373. Harl. 57 A. 10;—1374. Add. 19709.

——— ——— Joh. Wroth, 1372. Add. 14004.

——— ——— Joh. Chichestre, 1374. Harl. 56 F. 20.

——— ——— Joh. Maryns, 1375. Add. 15622.

——— ——— Joh. Pyel, 1376. Harl. 48 H. 27.

——— ——— Nic. Twyford, 1378. Harl. 56 D. 49.

——— ——— Rob. Hatfeld, 1379. Harl. 55 C. 11, 12.

——— ——— Will. Bys, 1382. Lansd. 136.

——— ——— Ad. Chaungeour, 1383. Harl. 56 F. 18.

——— ——— Tho. Cornwaleys, 1383. Cott. xii. 43.

——— ——— Joh. Chircheman, 1383. Harl. 54 H. 29;—1386. Harl. 50 H. 48;—1389. Harl. 48 H. 14.

——— ——— Joh. Organ, 1385. Harl. 57 B. 51.

——— ——— Will. Moore, 1389. Harl. 56 D. 47.

——— ——— Tho. Welford, 1391. Add. 19710.

——— ——— Ad. Bamme, 1392. Harl. 53 H. 39.

——— ——— Rob. Elys, 1393. Harl. 58 A. 6.

——— ——— Joh. Fressh, 1395. Harl. Roll O. 31.

——— ——— Tho. Newynton *al.* Newenton, 1396. Harl. 48 F. 5, 76 D. 1.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Tho. Knolles, 1398. Harl. 47 D. 2;—1401. Harl. 55 H. 2;—1414. Harl. 52 F. 11, Harl. Roll O. 31; 1431. Harl. 51 A. 8.

——— ——— Ric. Merlowe, 1403. Harl. 112 B. 8.

——— ——— Will. Walderne, 1403. Harl. 112 B. 8;—1414. Add. 13987;—1418. Harl. 53 B. 40.

——— ——— Joh. Shadworth, 1406. Harl. 56 G. 1.

——— ——— Joh. Wodecok, 1408. Harl. 47 B. 29.

——— ——— Hen. Barton, 1412. Harl. 55 A. 33.

——— ——— Hen. Halton, 1413. Harl. 76 C. 32;—1414. Add. 13987.

——— ——— Walt. Cotton, 1414. Add. 13987.

——— ——— Will. Sevenok, 1414. Add. 13987.

——— ——— Tho. Fauconer, 1414. Add. 13987;—1426. Harl. 52 A. 20;—1434. Add. 5308.

——— ——— Joh. Michel, 1416. Add. 12510.

——— ——— Tho. Aleyn, 1417. Harl. 49 H. 56.

——— ——— Will. Caumbrigge, 1419. Harl. 57 B. 14.

——— ——— Rob. Wedyngton, 1419. Harl. 57 B. 14.

——— ——— Nic. Jamys, 1427. Campb. xiv. 26.

——— ——— Joh. Atherle, 1437. Harl. 55 B. 37.

——— ——— Joh. Welles, 1437. Harl. 55 B. 37.

——— ——— Will. Estfeld, 1437. Harl. 55 B. 37;—1439 (*as miles*). Harl. 49 H. 39.

——— ——— Joh. Olneye, 1437. Harl. 55 B. 37;—1443. Add. 26073.

——— ——— Steph. Forster, 1446. Harl. 50 F. 23;—1448. Harl. 50 D. 42, 52 A. 46;—1449. Harl. 55 G. 10;—1452. Harl. 50 F. 24;—1453. Harl. 50 F. 22;—1454. Harl. 56 F. 48;—1456. Harl. 58 C. 4;—1457. Harl. 50 I. 22.

——— ——— Sim. Eyr, 1445. Add. 26074;—1458. Harl. 50 D. 16.

——— ——— Steph. Broun, 1448. Add. 9714;—1451. Add. 9718.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Tho. Chalton, 1448. Add. 9708.

——— ——— Galfr. Boleyn, 1457. Add. 713.

——— ——— Galfr. Feldyng, 1458. Slo. xxxii. 34.

——— ——— Tho. Cook, 1458. Harl. 50 D. 16;—1461. Harl. 55 E. 35;—1463. Harl. 48 F. 36.

——— ——— Joh. Feld, 1458. Harl. 45 D. 26, 52 I. 15, 54 F. 30;—1459. Harl. 49 G. 7, 50 F. 10, 52 I. 17;—1460. Harl. 49 G. 24, 51 G. 18, 56 B. 13;—1462. Harl. 50 H. 49, Add. 15476;—1463. Harl. 50 H. 50;—(*late*), 1474. Add. 15477.

——— ——— Ric. Horne (*late*), 1459. Harl. 45 E. 39.

——— ——— Joh. Stokker, *sen.*, 1461. Harl. 85 B. 44.

——— ——— Tho. Scot, 1462. Add. 26082.

——— ——— Will. Taillour, 1464. Add. 19711.

——— ——— Joh. Broun, 1471. Add. 26085.

——— ——— Will. Marowe (*late*), 1472. Harl. 48 D. 20, 21.

——— ——— Joh. Croke, *sen.* (*late*), 1475. Harl. 46 H. 41.

——— ——— Joh. Bromer (*late*), 1475. Harl. 47 C. 41.

——— ——— Ric. Gardyner, 1476. Add. 19713.

——— ——— Harry *al.* Hen. Colet, 1477. Add. 815, 816, 26086;—1491. Add. 817;—(as *Knt.*), 1496. Add. 19540.

——— ——— Edm. Sha, 1482. Harl. 51 C. 26.

——— ——— Rob. Hardyng, 1485. Add. 24565;—(*late*), 1499. Harl. 86 H. 22.

——— ——— Hugh Bryce, 1493. Harl. 79 E. 39.

——— ——— Joh. Mathew, 1493. Harl. 79 E. 39.

——— ——— Will. Welbek, 1493. Harl. 79 E. 39.

——— ——— Joh. Tate, 1494. Add. 19714.

——— ——— Rob. Tate, 1494. Add. 19714.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Joh. Haw *al.* Hawes, 1503. Add. 19715;—1504. Add. 19716.

——— ——— Will. FitzWilliam, 1508. Harl. 55 H. 28.

——— ——— Laur. Aylmer, *Miles*, 1508. Add. 23463; — 1522. Add. 23655.

——— ——— Geo. Monoux, 1513. Harl. 79 D. 54;—1516. Harl. 53 E. 21;—1519. Harl. 53 E. 10;—1521. Harl. 78 F. 14;—1527. Harl. 79 C. 9;—1529. Harl. Roll S. 29.

——— ——— Jac. Yarford, 1518. Harl. 46 I. 1.

——— ——— *Sir* Will. Capelle, *Knt.*, 1517. Add. 6698.

——— ——— Joh. Kyeme, 1519. Add. 826, 828.

——— ——— *Sir* Will. Butler, *Knt.*, 1520. Harl. 85 A. 1.

——— ——— Joh. Aleyn, 1520. Harl. 85 A. 1.

——— ——— Tho. Seymer, 1520. Harl. 85 A. 1.

——— ——— Joh. Rudston, 1522. Harl. 56 H. 31;—1526. Harl. 56 D. 16;—1527. Harl. 56 F. 34.

——— ——— Joh. Caunton, 1528. Add. 18274.

——— ——— *Sir* Tho. Baldry, *Knt.* (*late*), 1535. Add. 708;—1550. Harl. 112 D. 55.

——— ——— Ralph Waren, 1535. Add. 708.

——— ——— *Sir* Joh. Gresham, *Knt.*, 1549, 1550. Add. 23551–23553.

——— ——— Will. Garrard, 1549. Add. 5317;—1553. Harl. 56 E. 19.

——— ——— *Sir* Will. Chester, *Knt.*, 1564. Add. 5323.

——— ——— Chris. Draper, 1564. Add. 25508.

——— ——— Rowland Hayward *al.* Heywarde, 1566. Cott. xxvi. 17, xxix. 21;—1574. Cott. xxvi. 41.

——— ——— Will. Allyn, 1574. Cott. xxvi. 41.

——— ——— Nic. Ambrose, 1574. Cott. xxvi. 41.

——— ——— Lionell Duckett, 1574. Cott. xxvi. 41.

——— ——— Jas. Hawys, 1574. Cott xxvi. 41.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Aldermannus* (*continued*). Joh. Langley, 1574. Cott. xxvi. 41.

——— ——— Will. Kimpton, 1574. Add. 6218.

——— ——— Rich. Pipe, 1575. Add. 25634.

——— ——— Wolstan Dixe, 1578–1580. Add. 5328–5331.

——— ——— Geo. Bonde, 1580. Add. 5331.

——— ——— *Sir* Rog. Martyn, *Knt.* (*late*), 1584. Harl. 79 C. 1.

——— ——— Will. Massham, 1589. Add. 25391.

——— ——— Humf. Wylde, *Ald. of Farringdon Within*, 1600. Harl. 57 H. 25.

——— ——— *Sir* Tho. Middelton, *Knt.*, 1604. Add. 14795.

——— ——— *Sir* Joh. Jolles, *Knt.*, 1609. Add. 5334.

——— ——— Tho. Benet, 1615. Add. 6221.

——— ——— Geo. Whitmore, 1625. Add. 23280.

——— ——— *Sir* Joh. Dethick, *Knt.*, 1656. Add. 980.

——— ——— *Sir* Dennis Gawden, *Knt.*, 1668. Add. 17614.

——— *Ballivus Socche* [*of the Bp. of Worcester in* ?]. Gulfr. Blundus, [1164–79]. Harl. 43 I. 35.

——— *Camerarius*. Osbernus (*late* ?), 1067. Cott. vi. 3.

——— ——— Willelmus, [1081–2 ?]. Cott. xvi. 30.

——— ——— Willelmus, fil. Fulcredi Divitis de London (*late*), *t.* John. Harl. 47 I. 7.

——— ——— Arnald. de Gerendon and others, [1250–76 ?]. Add. 5153.

——— ——— Tho. de Marnis, *c.* 1339. Harl. 48 I. 46.

——— ——— Joh. de Cantebrigg. *al.* Cauntebrug., 1364. Add. 26586;—(as *Camerarius Gihalde London.*), 1370. Harl. 54 D. 6.

——— ——— Joh. Chichele, 1441. Add. 23179.

——— ——— Will. Milbourne, 1506. Harl. 47 D. 35.

——— ——— Tho. Wylford, 1596. Harl. 56 E. 20.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS* (*continued*). *Clericus Majoris*. Radulfus, 1275. Add. 9516.

——— *Cuillours de noz Custume et Subsidie des Lains* (*to Henry VI.*). Tho. Chalton, Hugh Dyke, 1438. Add. 12072.

——— *Collectores parve costume in portu Civit. London.* Tho. Chimore, Will. Cantelowe, 1433. Add. 7586, 7587.

——— *Communis narrator.* Joh. Weston, 1414. Harl. 78 C. 39.

——— *Coronator.* Tho. Barnewell, 1511. Harl. 56 I. 16.

——— *Custos Cambii London. Dom.* Joh. de Sandale, 1301. Add. 18199.

——— *Prepositi de Soca* [*of the Bp. of London, in* ?]. Will. Affaitied, Ric. fil. Radulfi, *c.* 1162. Cott. xxvii. 100.

——— *Recordator.* Joh. Preston, 1414. Add. 13987.

——— ——— Humf. Starky, 1472. Harl. 57 D. 39.

——— ——— Rob. Sheffeld, *miles*, 1497. Add. 19714.

——— ——— Rich. Broke, 1519. Harl. 53 F. 11.

——— ——— Joh. Baker, 1532. Harl. 46 I. 11.

——— ——— *Sir* Rog. Chamley, *Knt.*, 1538. Harl. 55 H. 43.

——— ——— Rob. Brooke, 1549. Add. 5317;—1553. Harl. 56 E. 19.

——— ——— Rich. Onslowe, 1564. Add. 5323.

——— ——— Will. Fleetwood, [1571–80 ?]. Cott. iii. 11;—1580. Add. 5331.

——— ——— *Sir* Hen. Mountague, 1609. Add. 5334.

——— ——— Will. Steele, 1651. Add. 12629;—1652. Add. 12630.

——— *Serjeaunt de Loundres.* Ric. Waldene, 1391. Harl. 58 H. 25;—(as *Serviens London.*), 1392. Harl. 48 B. 16.

——— *Serviens Custodie.* Rogerus, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 31.

——— *Serviens Warde.* Ad. le Taylur, [1276–7]. Harl. 50 F. 41.

——— ——— Will. Russel, [1290]. Harl. 48 B. 11.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*).

PARISHES:—

——— Par. of All Hallows, Barking. Grant, etc., in, 1360. Harl. 57 F. 10 (O. SS. de Berkyngecherche);—1438. Add. 18734.

——— Par. of All Hallows, Bread Street. *Rector* (*nuper*). Rob. Bakwelle, 1395 (O. SS. de Bredestret). Harl. 57 E. 37.

——— Par. of All Hallows, Honey Lane. Lease in, 1492. Add. 15633.

——— Par. of All Hallows, Lombard Street. Grants, etc., in, 1298. Cott. xxix. 60 (O. SS. de Greschirche);—1349. Harl. 48 B. 33 (O. SS. in Grascherchestret);—1355. Harl. 53 D. 40 (O. SS. de Grescherche), 54 E. 44 (O. SS. de Grasecherche);—1664. Add. 19456, 19457 ("The White Horse" in);—1668. Add. 19460 (do.);—1674. Add. 19466 (do.).

——— Par. of All Hallows Staining. Grants, etc., in, 1306. Harl. 58 B. 41 (O. SS. de Stanyngechirche);—1356. Harl. 79 B. 51 (do.);—1373. Harl. 78 A. 3, 4 (do.);—1450. Harl. 48 F. 41 (O. SS. Stanynge);—1462. Harl. 45 G. 16 (do.);—1472. Harl. 57 D. 39;—1493. Harl. 79 E. 39;—1498. Harl. Roll Z. 16;—1510. Harl. 55 E. 16;—1519. Harl. 53 E. 10;—1521. Harl. 78 F. 14;—1527. Harl. 79 C. 9.

——— ——— Sale, etc., of "the Flour de lyce on the hope" brewery, etc., in, 1396. Harl. 76 D. 1;—1413. Harl. 76 C. 32;—1478. Harl. 78 B. 6, 7;—1480. Harl. 80 B. 40;—1481. Harl. 78 B. 8, 9;—1482. Harl. 78 B. 10;—1513. Harl. 79 D. 54, 55, 80 H. 43, 80 I. 18–20.

——— ——— Certif. of masses in the church of, for J. and M. Rokes, 1516. Harl. 79 A. 29.

——— ——— *Persona*. Edwardus, 1306. Harl. 58 B. 41.

——— ——— *Parish priest*. *Sir* Rich. Lofte, *clerk*, 1516. Harl. 79 A. 29.

——— Par. of All Hallows the Great. Grants, etc., in, [1246]. Harl. 50 A. 13 (O. SS. del Heywarf);—1279. Harl. 49 H. 50 (O. SS. ad fenum);—1296. Harl. 55 E. 1 (do.);—1299. Harl. 49 B. 49 (do.);—1309. Harl. 50 H. 4 (do.);—1314. Harl. 51 D. 11;—1335. Harl. 49 F. 38;—1338, 1368. Harl. Roll O. 37;—1347. Harl. 53 E. 51;—1369. Harl. 54 F. 15;—1383. Cott. xii. 43 (par. O. SS. magna);—1424. Harl. 55 H. 7 (do.);—1442. Harl. 79 A. 5 (do.);—1505. Add. 6145 (All Hallows the More).

——— ——— Foundation of a chantry in the church, with rents in Dowgate, 1336 (O. SS. ad Fenum), Harl. 55 A. 18, 20.

——— ——— Bequests to the church, etc., 1391 (All Halows at the Hey). Harl. 53 H. 38.

——— ——— *Parson*. *Sir* Tho. Barton, 1391. Harl. 53 H. 38.

——— ——— *Rector*. *Dom*. Joh. Keneman, 1349. Harl. 51 E. 28.

——— Par. of All Hallows the Wall. Assignm. of lease in, held of the Priory of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, 1462 (O. SS. juxta murum). Add. 13996.

——— Par. of Christ Church. Exemplif. of suit for a recovery in, 1564. Add. 24484.

——— ——— Verdict concerning light weights used by butchers in, 1600. Harl. 57 H. 25.

——— Par. of Holy Trinity the Less. Grants, etc., in, 1318. Add. 22664 (par. S. Trin. parve);—1406. Add. 15626 (do.);—1420. Slo. xxxii. 32 (do.);—1427. Campb. xiv. 26 (do.).

——— Par. of St. Alban, Wood Street. Release in, 1311 (S. Alb. de Wodestrate). Harl. 52 I. 20.

——— ——— *Rector*. Will. Thomas, 1448. Add. 9709–9713.

——— Par. of St. Alphege. Grants, etc., in, [1287]. Harl. 53 B. 9;—[1297–8]. Harl. 57 F. 41;—1316. Harl. 48 I. 45;—1335. Harl. 46 A. 35.

——— ——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 3.

——— Par. of St. Andrew, Holborn. Grant in, reserving rent to Cheshunt Priory, [1290]. Harl. 48 B. 11.

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, 1377. Harl. 49 I. 9;—1422. Harl. 53 F. 1;—1456. Add. 15628;—1473. Add. 15629, 15630;—1474. Add. 15631;—1504. Harl. 85 G. 54;—1546. Add. 15636, 15637;—1550. Harl. 80 F. 11, Add. 15641;—1551. Harl. 76 I. 8;—1571. Harl. 79 B. 7;—1572. Harl. 76 C. 6;—1575. Add. 913;—1597. Add. 15643.

——— ——— Conveyance of Holborn manor, 1385. Harl. 56 F. 21.

——— ——— Accompt of the wardens of the lyth, 1477–78. Harl. Roll H. 28.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF. ST. ANDREW, HOLBORN (*continued*). Leases of chambers in Gray's Inn, 1573. Harl. 112 E. 26;—1624. Add. 22684;—1630. Add. 22685;—1642. Add. 22688.

——— ——— Leases of lands in, bel. to Charity trustees of St. Clement Danes, 1606. Add. 17444;—1678. Add. 17624.

——— ——— *Persona.* Gilb. Worthington, 1445. Harl. 80 E. 7, 8.

——— PAR. OF ST. ANDREW HUBBARD. *Rector.* Walt. Palemere, 1386 (S. Andr. Huberd). Add. 19906.

——— PAR. OF ST. ANDREW UNDERSHAFT. Conveyance, etc., in, 1391. Harl. 58 H. 25 (S. Andr. de Cornhelle);—1392. Harl. 48 B. 16 (S. A. de Cornhull);—1554. Add. 24244.

——— PAR. OF ST. ANDREW WARDROBE. Grant in, 1364 (S. Andr. juxta Castrum Barnardi). Harl. 53 D. 44.

——— ——— Sale, etc., in (?), in Castle Barnard ward, 1382. Harl. 46 F. 9;—1389. Harl. 56 D. 47.

——— PAR. OF ST. ANTONINE. Copies of deeds conc. tenements in Soper's Lane, 1282–1414. Harl. Roll O. 31.

——— ——— License to build a chapel, etc., in, 1347. Harl. 44 F. 37.

——— ——— Sale in, 1401. Harl. 55 H. 2.

——— ——— Appointment of rents in, for obits, by St. Stephen's College, Westminster, 1437. Harl. 45 A. 35.

——— ——— *Rector.* Joh. de Hitchen, 1347. Harl. 44 F. 37.

——— PAR. OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Grant in, [1238–9] (par. S. Augusti). Harl. 50 E. 32.

——— ——— License for the corporation to hold lands in, 1282 (S. Augustini). Add. 10646.

——— ——— Release by the farmer of the tithes, etc., of, 1516 (S. Augustin. juxta Paules gate). Harl. 44 F. 49.

——— ——— *Rector.* Joh. Lichfeld, 1511. Harl. 52 A. 26.

——— PAR. OF ST. AUGUSTINE PAPEY. Grants in, 1386. Harl. 50 H. 48 (S. Aug. Pappey juxta murum);—1389. Harl. 48 H. 14 (S. A. de Pappey juxt. murum).

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW EXCHANGE (S. Barth. parvus). Grants, etc., in, [1225–7]. Harl. 55 F. 17;—1477. Add. 26086;—1483. Add. 26088, 26089.

——— ——— License for Christ Church, Canterbury, to acquire houses in, 1394. Add. 16364.

——— ——— Foundation of a chantry in, 1484. Harl. 55 H. 25.

——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Radulfus, 1301 (S. Barth. parvus). Harl. 58 C. 7.

——— ——— *Sacerdos de Sco. Barth.* Ricardus, *c.* 1162. Cott. xxvii. 100.

——— PAR. OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE LESS. Lease in, by the Corporation, as governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1695. Add. 1685.

——— PAR. OF ST. BENET FINK. Grant of rent in, from houses held by "fratres S. Antonini," [1284–5] (S. Benedict. Fyngh). Harl. 53 B. 5.

——— ——— Surrender, etc., in, 1627. Harl. 77 F. 12;—1725. Add. 17833.

——— ——— (?) *Sacerdos de Sco. Benedicto.* Algarus, *c.* 1162. Cott. xxvii. 100.

——— PAR. OF ST. BENET, GRACECHURCH STREET. Sale, etc., in, 1545. Harl. 57 H. 2;—1553. Harl. 56 E. 19;—1564. Add. 5323.

——— ——— Survey in, *t.* Eliz. Harl. Roll H. 29.

——— ——— *Rector.* Joh. Brikenden, *Vicar of Mitcham, co. Surr.*, 1546. Add. 23642, ff. 19, 21.

——— PAR. OF ST. BENET, PAUL'S WHARF. Grant in, to Flaxley Abbey, 1291 (S. Benedicti atte Wodwharf). Cott. xxvii. 161.

——— ——— Sale, etc., in (?), in Castle Barnard ward, 1382. Harl. 46 F. 9;—1389. Harl. 56 D. 47.

——— PAR. OF ST. BOTOLPH ———(?). *Sacerdos de Sco. Botulfo.* Sawinus, *c.* 1162. Cott. xxvii. 100.

——— PAR. OF ST. BOTOLPH, ALDERSGATE. Recovery, etc., in, 1657. Add. 13967;—1659. Eg. 312.

——— PAR. OF ST. BOTOLPH, ALDGATE. Conf. of the church to H. Trinity Priory, by Hen. I., *c.* 1125. Cott. xiii. 18 (27) (*copy*).

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, 1346. Harl. 112 D. 53;—1461. Add. 26079,

26080;—1588. Harl. 111 D. 7;—1679. Add. 17621;—1683. Eg. 323.

——— Par. of St. Botolph, Billingsgate *al.* Thames Street. Endowment of a chantry in St. Margaret's church, Bread St., with rents in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 G. 41.

——— ——— Acquittances from Chesthunt Priory for rents in, 1474–1489. Harl. 44 C. 2–15, 18–25.

——— ——— Acquittance from the rector and churchwardens for rents in Retheresgatislane *al.* Podyng lane, 1477. Harl. 44 F. 38.

——— ——— Sale, etc., in, 1541. Harl. 45 D. 45;—1668. Add. 17614;—1676. Add. 17618.

——— ——— *Rector.* Tho. de Snodilonde, 1349. Harl. 45 G. 47.

——— ——— ——— Joh. Nele, 1477. Harl. 44 F. 38.

——— ——— *Gardiani.* Ric. Rogers, Ric. Bodeley, 1477. Harl. 44 F. 38.

——— Par. of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate. Power to give seisin of the "Stonhous extra Bisshopesgate," 1374. Add. 7557.

——— ——— Grant of quit rents in, by St. Mary's Hospital, Bishopsgate, 1400. Harl. 44 F. 40.

——— ——— Release of "le Aungell on the Hoop" in, 1441. Add. 5315.

——— ——— Acquittance from Southwark Priory for rent in, 1442. Harl. 44 I. 58.

——— ——— Acquittances from the Hosp. of St. Thomas of Acon for rent for "Le Swan on the Hoop" in, 1478–1485. Harl. 44 F. 32–35.

——— ——— Acquittance for title deeds of the Swan Inn without Bishopsgate, 1500. Harl. 53 G. 44.

——— ——— Leases, etc., in, 1502. Add. 19901;—1521. Add. 19904;—1543. Harl. 51 H. 21;—1574. Harl. 57 H. 17.

——— ——— Lease in, to the Corporation, for the poor of London, 1699. Add. 19740.

——— Par. of St. Bride. Grant in, 1314 (S. Brigida de Fletestrete). Harl. 56 A. 28.

——— ——— Suit for rent in, bel. to the parson of St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, 1429. Harl. Roll H. 35.

——— ——— Survey in, *t.* Eliz. Harl. Roll H. 29.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). PARISHES (continued).* Par. of St. Christopher. Grants, etc., in, 1389. Harl. 47 G. 13;—1397. Harl. 53 H. 42;—1408. Harl. 48 B. 35.

——— ——— *Persona al. Rector.* Will. Bergh, 1391. Harl. 58 H. 25;—1397. Harl. 53 H. 42;—1408. Harl. 48 B. 35.

——— Par. of St. Clement, East Cheap. Conf. of the church, by Will. I., to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Eccl. S. Clementis). Cott. vi. 3.

——— ——— Leases, etc., in, 1392. Harl. 52 H. 57 (S. Clem. de Candelwikstret);—1428. Harl. 56 C. 17 (S. C. juxta Candelwyk Strete);—1626. Cott. xxviii. 55;—1628. Cott. xxiv. 31.

——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Andr. Norwich, 1428. Harl. 56 C. 17.

——— Par. of St. Dionis Backchurch. Grants, etc., in, 1334. Harl. 53 E. 28 (S. Dionis de Bakecherche);—1422. Harl. 45 F. 34 (S. D. Bakchirche);—1564. Add. 5323 (S. D. Bagchurch).

——— ——— *Rector.* Will. Calceby, 1396. Harl. 76 D. 1.

——— Par. of St. Dunstan in the East. Grants, etc., in, [1273]. Harl. 48 I. 7 (S. D. versus Turrim);—1355. Cott. xxix. 6 ("le Isen atte Hop" in);—1357. Harl. 57 E. 25 (S. D. juxta turrim);—1389. Harl. 47 G. 13;—1394. Harl. 48 F. 1;—1475. Harl. 46 H. 41;—1620. Add. 23636.

——— ——— License for grant in, to St. Mary Graces Abbey, 1375. Harl. 43 E. 7.

——— ——— Contract for building an aisle in the church of, 1381. Harl. 48 E. 43.

——— Par. of St. Dunstan in the West. Grants, etc., in, 1324. Harl. 46 E. 34 (S. Dunst. west);—1332. Cott. xxvii. 42 (do.);—1378. Harl. 56 D. 49 (do.).

——— ——— Covenant conc. foundation of T. Duyk's chantry in, 1439. Harl. 44 F. 46.

——— ——— Sale of leases of monastic lands in, 1549. Add. 19559.

——— ——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Joh. Plungar, 1439. Harl. 44 F. 46.

——— Par. of St. Edmund, Lombard Street. Covenant conc. the church betw. the chapter of St. Paul's and Aldgate Priory, 1300 (S. Edm. Regis prope Garscherche). Cott. xiii. 18 (23–25) (*copies*).

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. EDMUND, LOMBARD STREET (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1355. Harl. 53 D. 40 (S. Edm. Regis in Lumbardstrete), 54 E. 44 (do.), 57 E. 23 (do.);—1371. Harl. 51 G. 7;—1383. Harl. 56 F. 18 (S. Edm. Reg. in vico Lombardorum);—1385. Harl. 57 B. 51;—1419. Harl. 57 B. 14.

——— PAR. OF ST. ETHELBURGH. Recovery in, 1594. Add. 1603.

——— PAR. OF ST. FAITH. Letters of Qu. Philippa to the Chapter of St. Paul's conc. a lease in Ivy lane, 1339. Harl. 43 E. 10.

——— PAR. OF ST. GEORGE. Covenant of the New Hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate for a chaplain in the church of, 1325 (par. S. Georgii). Harl. 53 H. 28 (*copy*).

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, 1372. Add. 14004 (S. Georg. Martyr);—1474. Add. 9260 (S. Georg. juxta Estchepe).

——— PAR. OF ST. GEORGE, BLOOMSBURY. Foundation of the church and parish, with plan, 1725. Add. 25967.

——— PAR. OF ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE (S. Egid. extra Crepelgate). Grants, etc., in Crowderswell Alley in (prope Euerardeswelle, in Euerardeswelle strate), [1222–3]. Add. 7594;—[1258–9]. Harl. 54 D. 37;—[1261–2]. Harl. 49 I. 56, Cott. XXVII. 142;—[1279–80]. Harl. 48 I. 10.

——— Bequest of a garden in, to Newark Priory, co. Surr., *c.* 1238–40. Harl. 55 G. 12.

——— Grant of a garden in, reserving rent to Newark Priory, [1274–5]. Add. 7590.

——— ——— Covenant by Newark Priory for recovery of a garden in, 1289. Harl. 44 H. 43.

——— ——— Grant in, to Newark Priory, [1292]. Harl. 46 D. 5.

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, in Whitecross and Grub Streets, etc., 1301. Harl. 58 C. 7;—1305. Harl. 45 F. 38;—1312. Harl. 56 F. 6;—1319. Harl. 53 A. 8;—1324. Harl. 47 A. 56;—1328. Harl. 56 I. 46;—1333. Harl. 53 H. 32;—1343. Harl. 48 I. 11;—1374. Harl. 57 A. 48;—1375. Harl. 50 I. 17;—1406. Add. 5314;—1408. Harl. 47 B. 29;—1417. Harl. 49 H. 56;—1437. Harl. 55 B. 37;—1482. Harl. 51 C. 26;—1492. Harl. 49 A. 16;—1580. Add. 8087;—1648. Add. 9424.

——— ——— Leases in, by the vicar and the Fraternity of St. Mary in the church of, 1358 (S. Egid. extra Crepelgate). Harl. 44 F. 43;—1395. Harl. 44 F. 44.

——— ——— Deeds conc. "the Swan" in, 1436–45. Harl. Roll H. 33.

——— ——— *Vicarius.* Philippus. [1261–2]. Harl. 49 I. 56, Cott. XXVII. 142.

——— ——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Phelip, 1358. Harl. 44 F. 43.

——— ——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Trowbrigge, 1395. Harl. 44 F. 44.

——— PAR. OF ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS. Award in dispute betw. the church of, and St. Pancras church, *t.* Rich. I. (Eccl. S. Egidii infirmorum). Add. 5865.

——— ——— Lease in, 1239 (S. Egid. Leprosorum extra London.). Add. 7595.

——— ——— Crown lease of the "Rose," etc., in, [1580]. Add. 8462.

——— ——— License to alienate in, 1623. Add. 7547.

——— ——— Discharge for rent of Southampton House in, 1654. Add. 15881.

——— ——— *Capellani.* Robertus, Rogerus, 1239 (S. Egid. extra Lond.). Add. 7595.

——— ——— *Presbiter.* Rogerus, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 5865.

——— ——— PAR. OF ST. GREGORY, PATERNOSTER ROW. Sale, by Hen. VIII., of houses in, late held by the Charterhouse, 1544. Add. 23549.

——— PAR. OF ST. HELEN, BISHOPSGATE. Conf. of a grant "ante ecclesiam S. Elene" to Southwark Priory, *c.* 1162. Cott. XXVII. 100.

——— PAR. OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL. Exemplif. of fine, etc., in, 1682. Eg. 322;—1700. Add. 18152.

——— PAR. OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE. Grants, etc., in, [1225–6]. Harl. 53 B. 7 (S. Jac. Apostoli super Tamisiam);—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 18 (par. S. Jacobi), 19 (S. Jac. juxta Tamisiam);—1358. Harl. 56 G. 9 (S. Jac. de Garlekhethe);—1489. Cott. XXX. 34.

——— ——— *Capellanus.* Rannulfus, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 19.

——— ——— ——— *Dom.* Matheus, 1239 (S. Jac. in London.). Add. 7595.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF. ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE (*continued*). *Capellanus perpet. cantarie ad altare S. Joh. Bapt. in eccl. S. Jac. de Garlekhythe.* Tho. Preston, 1400. Harl. 44 F. 40.

——— PAR. OF ST. JOHN, WALBROOK. Conf. of grant of rents from "la coppedehalle" in, 1267 (S. Joh. de Walebroc). Harl. 50 G. 49.

——— ——— Bequest in, for chantries in the Hosp. of St. Mary, Bishopsgate, and the church of St. Mary Bothawe, 1318 (S. Joh. de Walebrok). Harl. 44 F. 39.

——— ——— Sales, etc., in, 1445. Add. 26074 (S. Joh. super Walbrook);—1446. Add. 26075 (do.);—1462. Add. 26082 (do.);—1470. Add. 26084 (do.);—1595. Harl. 75 H. 29, 30 ("The Ship" in), 32 ("The Holie Lamb" in);—1608. Harl. 75 H. 40.

——— PAR. OF ST. JOHN ZACHARY. Release in, 1338 (S. Joh. Zacharias). Add. 24489.

——— ——— Suit for non-payment of rents in, 1406. Harl. 75 D. 66.

——— PAR. OF ST. KATHARINE COLEMAN. Crown lease in Billiter lane in, 1567. Add. 14046.

——— ——— *Persona.* Joh. Phelip, 1403. Harl. 54 H. 1.

——— PAR. OF ST. KATHARINE CREE. Release in, 1295 (B. Kath. prope Crist[chirche]). Harl. 112 I. 2.

——— ——— Grant by Sibton Abbey, co. Suff., of reversion to a lease in, 1307 (S. Kat. infra Alegate). Harl. 112 F. 45.

——— ——— Lease, etc., in, 1555. Add. 22669;—1599. Add. 22676, 22677;—1603. Add. 22678.

——— PAR. OF ST. KATHARINE NEAR THE TOWER (?). Releases in Smithfield nr. the Tower, 1355. Harl. 53 D. 40, 54 E. 44.

——— PAR. OF ST. LAURENCE JEWRY (S. Laur. in Judaysmo, Judeismo). Grants, etc., in, 1292. Harl. 52 F. 14–17;—1295–6. Harl. 49 F. 55, 56;—1301. Harl. 53 H. 22, 57 C. 48;—1308–9. Harl. 46 D. 19;—1309. Harl. 52 D. 32;—1332. Harl. 47 F. 2, 5;—1335. Harl. 56 F. 7;—1337. Harl. 51 C. 34;—1349. Harl. 58 C. 31;—1350. Harl. 47 D. 1, 50 D. 53;—1351. Harl. 50 D. 52;—1355. Harl. 53 H. 34;—1392. Harl. 53 H. 39;—1669. Add. 13726.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. LAURENCE JEWRY (S. Laur. in Judaysmo, Judeismo) (*continued*). Endowment, etc., of chantries in the church for W. Blondel and W. de Kancia, 1307. Harl. 47 H. 35;—1310. Harl. 51 A. 51;—1321. Harl. 43 D. 20, 38.

——— ——— Pardon on grant of rent in, to St. Mildred the Virgin's church, Bread Street, 1368. Harl. 43 E. 3.

——— ——— Will of J. de Worstede with bequests to, 1368. Harl. 58 G. 20.

——— ——— Acquittance from Chesshunt Priory for rent in, 1492. Harl. 83 A. 10.

——— ——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Willelmus, 1349. Harl. 53 H. 35.

——— ——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. Leper, 1368. Harl. 58 G. 20;—1382. Harl. 53 H. 39.

——— ——— ——— Rob. Wombewell, 1409. Harl. 49 A. 19.

——— PAR. OF ST. LAURENCE POUNTNEY. Conf. of the church (?), by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067. Cott. vi. 3.

——— ——— Sale of Monnox place in, 1596. Harl. 75 H. 34.

——— PAR. OF ST. LEONARD, EASTCHEAP. Grant in, to Newark Priory, co. Surr., [1238–9] (S. Leon. apud Estchep). Harl. 46 A. 22.

——— ——— Release in, 1309 (S. Leon. de Eschepe). Add. 22663.

——— ——— License for Christ Church, Canterbury, to acquire lands in, 1394 (S. L. de Estchepe). Add. 16364.

——— ——— *Bedellus.* Joh. Arnis, [1238–9]. Harl. 46 A. 22.

——— PAR. OF ST. LEONARD, FOSTER LANE. Release in, of shops held of Clerkenwell Nunnery, 1393 (S. Leon. in venella S. Vedasti). Harl. 58 A. 6.

——— ——— Record of suit, by Tho. Newton, parson, conc. rents in the par. of St. Bride, Fleet St., bel. to the church, 1429 (S. Leon. in Fastur lane). Harl. Roll H. 35.

——— PAR. OF ST. LEONARD, SHOREDITCH. Lease in, 1657. Add. 17814.

——— PAR. OF ST. LUKE, BUNHILL ROW. Brief conc. a fire in, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vi. 9.

——— PAR. OF ST. MAGNUS MARTYR. Conf. of a moiety of the church, by Will. I., to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (unius lapidee eccl. S. Magni medietas). Cott. vi. 3.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). PARISHES (continued).* PAR. OF ST. MAGNUS MARTYR (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 B. 40 (ante hostium eccl. S. Mag. Martiris), 54 B. 13 (in Bruestrete);—1349. Harl. 58 A. 16 (S. Mag. London.);—1383. Harl. 54 H. 29 (S. Mag. apud pontem);—1386. Harl. 49 F. 19 (S. Mag. London.);—1595. Harl. 75 G. 50, 80 G. 5;—1601. Harl. 75 H. 36.

——— ——— Acquittance from Southwark Priory for rent in, 1409. Harl. 44 I. 56.

——— ——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 B. 40.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET, LOTHBURY. Sales, etc., in, 1544. Add. 5317;—1557. Add. 5318, 5319;—1578. Add. 5328, 5329, 5330;—1580. Add. 5331.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET MOSES. Papal conf. of the church to Horsham St. Faith Priory, co. Norf., 1163 (Eccl. S. Margarite). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— ——— Grant in, [1238–9] (S. Marg. Lond. apud Fridaistrate). Harl. 50 E. 32.

——— ——— Grant in, to Nutley Abbey, 1298 (do.). Harl. Roll O. 26 (*copy*).

——— ——— License for grant in, to St. Mary Graces Abbey, 1375 (S. Marg. Moisy). Harl. 43 E. 7.

——— ——— Sale, etc., in, 1437. Harl. 55 B. 37 (S. Marg. Moisi);—1541. Harl. 112 D. 39.

——— ——— Lease in, by St. Mary Graces Abbey, 1532. Harl. 111 C. 36.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET, NEW FISH STREET. Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 H. 40 (S. Marg. versus pontem London.), Add. 7592 (do.);—[1272–3]. Harl. 56 D. 32 (St. Marg. de la Walle);—1333. Harl. 58 B. 28 (in Finches lane in);—1576. Add. 24493;—1634. Add. 19570.

——— ——— Foundation of a chantry in the church, with rents in, *t.* Edw. I. (S. Marg. de Breggestrete). Harl. 45 G. 41.

——— ——— License for Christ Church, Canterbury, to acquire lands in, 1394 (S. Marg. de Briggestrete). Add. 16364.

——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. Sprotburgh, 1381. Harl. 55 E. 37;—1382. Harl. 46 F. 9;—1389. Harl. 56 D. 47;—*t.* Rich. II. Harl. 47 G. 13.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). PARISHES (continued).* PAR. OF ST. MARGARET, NEW FISH STREET (*continued*). *Rector (continued).* Joh. Phelip, 1410. Harl. 86 B. 46.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARTIN, LUDGATE. Grants, etc., in, [1273–4]. Harl. 52 E. 24;—1324. Harl. 54 F. 13;—1331. Harl. 48 A. 11, 56 D. 35;—1335. Harl. 47 F. 35;—1344. Harl. 55 A. 5 (in Le Baillye extra Lodegate);—1374. Harl. 56 F. 20;—1412. Harl. 55 A. 33;—1452. Slo. xxxii. 37;—1458. Slo. xxxii. 34.

——— ——— Grant in, by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

——— ——— Lease in, by the Corporation, 1670. Add. 1683.

——— ——— *Rector. Mag.* Laur. de Barnet, 1333. Harl. 80 D. 23.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARTIN ORGAR. Lease, etc., in, 1558. Add. 24835;—1586. Add. 24836.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH. Covenant on grant in, 1384 (S. M. Oteswich). Harl. 58 D. 30.

——— ——— Royal conf. of title in, 1384. Harl. 43 E. 28.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARTIN, VINTRY. Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1222. Harl. 50 A. 29 (S. M. de Baremannechyrche), 30 (S. M. in Vinetria), 31 (S. M. de Barmannecherche);—[1241–2]. Harl. 48 F. 27 (S. M. de Bermancherch);—1267. Harl. 50 G. 49 (S. M. de Vinetria);—[1278–9]. Harl. 111 G. 59, 112 B. 41 (do.);—1383. Cott. xii. 43;—1489. Cott. xxx. 34;—1523. Harl. 111 F. 20.

——— ——— Grant of quit rents in, by St. Mary's Hospital, Bishopsgate, 1400 (S. M. in Vinetria). Harl. 44 F. 40.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY ABCHURCH. Covenant of the new Hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate conc. a house in, 1325 (B. M. de Abbechirche). Harl. 53 H. 28 (*copy*).

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, 1338. Harl. 49 F. 46;—1352. Harl. 58 D. 6;—1399. Harl. 53 H. 15;—1561. Harl. 77 F. 51;—1597. Harl. 75 H. 35 ("The Golden Gate" in);—1604. Harl. 75 H. 38 ("The George" in).

——— ——— Conveyance of tenements called the "Wellhous" and "Caponhors" in, 1373–99. Harl. Roll H. 27.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). PARISHES (continued).* PAR. OF. ST. MARY ABCHURCH (*continued*). Acquittance for rent in, to the Chapter of St. Paul's, 1418. Harl. 44 I. 57.

——— ——— *Rector.* Lucas fil. Joh. Lucas, 1314. Add. 23657.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY ALDERMANBURY. Grant in, 1355 (B. M. de Aldermanneburi). Harl. 53 H. 34.

——— ——— Lease in, by Elsing Spital, 1400. Harl. 44 D. 36.

——— ——— Lease of the "Pycked Hatche" in, to Elsyng Spital by the Chapter of St. Paul's, 1533. Cott. xi. 2.

——— ——— Grant in trust in, 1667. Harl. 112 C. 44.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY. Grants, etc., in, 1318. Harl. 45 G. 60 (B. M. de Aldremariecherche);—1338. Harl. 57 E. 4 (do.);—1364. Harl. 53 D. 44 (do.);—1398. Harl. 47 D. 2 (do.);—1431. Harl. 51 A. 8 (do.).

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY AT HILL (B. M. atte Hulle). Grants, etc., in, 1306–7. Harl. 46 A. 15;—1332. Harl. 48 F. 34;—1349. Harl. 45 G. 47;—1382. Lansd. 136.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY BOTHAWE. Bequests to the church of, etc., 1318. Harl. 44 F. 39 (B. M. de Bothawe);—1370. Harl. 54 D. 6.

——— ——— Grant to a chantry chaplain in, of a tenement in St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 1397. Harl. 44 F. 42.

——— ——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Roger. de Wynchecoumbe, 1370. Harl. 54 D. 6.

——— ——— ——— Will. Robert, 1397. Harl. 44 F. 42.

——— ——— *Custodes.* Rob. Peper, Will. Adam, 1397. Harl. 44 F. 42.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY COLECHURCH. Sale in, [1214–5] (S. M. de Colechirch). Harl. 43 A. 56.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY [AFTERWARDS ST. GABRIEL] FENCHURCH. *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Tretherf, 1484–5 (B. M. de Fanchirch). Harl. 47 C. 43.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY LE BOW. Conf. of the church, by Will. I., to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (eccl. S. Marie que Niwecyrce appellatur). Cott. vi. 3.

——— ——— Grant of the church by Herb., Abbot of Westminster, to his abbey, [1121–40] (Niwecirce in Lundonia). Harl. 84 F. 46.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). PARISHES (continued).* PAR. OF ST. MARY LE BOW (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, [1229–30]. Harl. 55 B. 11 (B. M. de Archubus);—[1235–6]. Harl. 49 B. 45 (B. M. de Arcubus);—1407. Harl. 49 A. 19 (do.);—1642. Add. 4891;—1700. Add. 15173.

——— ——— Recovery, etc., in Denham, co. Buck., for endowment of a chaplain in the church of, 1465. Harl. 84 C. 21, 84 F. 55, 56;—1480. Harl. 83 H. 17, 21, 84 I. 52, 86 C. 11.

——— ——— Receipts of churchwardens for salary of a chaplain in, 1480–1492. Harl. 86 C. 11 *dors.*

——— ——— License for the rector to hold the church with the free chapel of St. John Bapt. in S. Weald, co. Essex, 1507 (B. M. Virg. de Bowe). Harl. 43 A. 50.

——— ——— *Rector.* Willelmus, 1304. Harl. 83 A. 15.

——— ——— ——— Joh. Yonge, 1507. Harl. 43 A. 50.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY MOUNTHAW. Release, etc., in, 1319. Harl. 111 D. 54 (S. M. Montonhaut);—1403. Harl. 112 B. 8 (S. M. Mountenhaut).

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY SOMERSET. Bequests to the church, 1442. Harl. 55 H. 16.

——— ——— *Capellanus.* Adam, *t.* Rich. I.–John (S. M. de Sumersat). Harl. 83 D. 30.

——— ——— *Persona. Sir* Tho. Cave, 1442. Harl. 55 H. 16.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY STAINING. Award in dispute in, betw. Sir N. Bacon and the Chapter of Westminster, 1578. Add. 7589.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY WOOLCHURCH. License for the Corporation to hold lands in, 1282 (par. de Wolchurch). Add. 10646.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY WOOLNOTH. Grants, etc., in, [1249–50]. Harl. 57 B. 28 (S. M. Wlnoth);—1328. Harl. 53 D. 53 (B. M. de Wolnothe);—1361. Harl. 51 B. 49 (S. M. Wolnoth);—1362. Harl. 46 F. 24;—1379. Harl. 55 C. 11, 12;—1389. Harl 47 G. 13;—1439. Harl. 50 G. 40;—1454. Harl. 58 B. 37.

——— ——— Foundation, etc., of chantries in the church of, 1399. Harl. 53 H. 15;—1414. Harl. 53 H. 16.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). PARISHES (continued).* PAR. OF ST. MARY WOOLNOTH (*continued*). Sale by Hen. VIII. of houses in, late held by Clerkenwell Nunnery, 1544. Add. 23549.

——— ——— *Rector.* Will. Cachemayde, 1396. Harl. 53 H. 40;—1399. Harl. 53 H. 15.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN, MILK STREET. Grants., etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 D. 49 (B. M. Magd. de Melcstrate);—[1300–1]. Add. 15621 (B. M. Magd. de Milkstrate);—1375. Add. 15622;—1392. Add. 15624.

——— ——— Lease of the "Kateryne Whele" in St. Michael's Bassishaw par., by the parson and wardens of, 1490. Harl. 55 H. 26.

——— ——— Deposition conc. a cross late standing in the churchyard, 1499. Add. 15634.

——— ——— *Parson.* Joh. Myles, *D.D.*, 1490. Harl. 55 H. 26.

——— ——— *Rector.* Joh. Crouch, 1409. Harl. 49 A. 19.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN, OLD FISH STREET. Grants, etc., in, [1304]. Harl. 47 F. 1 (S. M. Magd. de veteri piscaria);—1322. Harl. 53 C. 35 (B. M. Magd. apud vet. piscariam);—1333. Harl. 51 B. 12 (S. M. M. ad vet. piscariam);—1342. Harl. 58 G. 25 (B. M. M. apud Oldefisshstrete);—1345. Harl. 54 C. 59 (B. M. M. ad vet. piscariam);—1486. Harl. 58 G. 26 (S. M. M. in le olde fysshe strete).

——— ——— Acquittance to Nuneaton Priory from Southwark Priory for rent in, 1400 (B. M. Magd. super Lamberteshull). Harl. 44 I. 55.

——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Jordanus, 1333. Harl. 51 B. 12;—1342. Harl. 58 G. 25;—1345. Harl. 54 C. 53.

——— PAR. OF ST. MATTHEW, FRIDAY STREET. Sale, etc., in, 1548. Add. 13306;—1553. Add. 7921, 8086.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL ——(?). *Sacerdos de Sco. Michaele.* Paganus, late 12 cent. Harl. 53 B. 23.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL BASSISHAW. Grant in, to Southwark Priory, [1276–7]. Harl. 50 F. 41.

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 47 C. 48 (Bassiishawe);—1352. Harl. 55 F. 27 (S. M. de Bassieshawe);—1406. Harl. 56 G. 1;—1418. Harl. 53 B. 40.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). PARISHES (continued).* PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL BASSISHAW (*continued*). Conveyance of Bakewell hall manor, etc., in, 1395. Harl. 57 E. 37.

——— ——— Lease of the "Kateryne Whele" in, bel. to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, 1490. Harl. 55 H. 26.

——— ——— Entail of the "Queen's Head" Inn, 1616. Harl. 111 F. 33.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL. Sale, etc., in, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 1046 (S. Mich. apud Cornell);—1362. Harl. 46 F. 24 (S. M. super Cornehull).

——— ——— License for Christ Church, Canterbury, to acquire lands in, 1394. Add. 16364.

——— ——— Endowment of a chantry in St. Mary's Woolnoth church with rents in, 1399. Harl. 53 H. 15.

——— ——— Memorandum of lease of the parsonage, 1550. Harl. 58 H. 18.

——— ——— Release in Birchen Lane in, 17 cent. Harl. 112 B. 47 *b* (*copy*).

——— ——— *Sacerdos de Cornhell.* Aluredus, *c.* 1162. Cott. XXVII. 100.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL, CROOKED LANE. Grants, etc., in, 1309. Harl. 55 E. 3 (S. Mich. juxta Candelwykestrete);—1315. Harl. 50 D. 10 (do.);—1336. Harl. 52 E. 26 (S. M. de la Crokedelane);—1576. Add. 24493 ("The Harpe" in);—1612. Cott. xiii. 35;—1664. Eg. 316;—1667. Eg. 317.

——— ——— License for grant in, to the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Kingston, 1353. Add. 22665.

——— ——— License for grant in, to St. Mary Graces Abbey, 1375. Harl. 43 E. 7.

——— ——— Grant of rent in, from a house bel. to St. Mary Graces Abbey, 1380. Harl. 56 G. 22.

——— ——— Acquittance from Bermondsey Abbey to the rector, etc., of, for rents in, 1439. Harl. 44 A. 16.

——— ——— Lease in, by St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, Kingston, 1522. Add. 22668.

——— ——— *Rector.* Will. Hoper, *LL.D.*, 1439. Harl. 44 A. 16.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL PATERNOSTER *al.* ROYAL. Release in, to Southwark Priory, [1190–1212] (par. S Michaelis). Harl. 50 A. 33.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL PATERNOSTER *al.* ROYAL (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, *ante* 1212. Harl. 50 A. 3 (S. Mich. que vocatur paternoster-cherche);—1335. Harl. 58 C. 40 (S. M. de Paternostercherche);—1365. Cott. xxvii. 55 (par. de Paternoster-churche apud le Reole).

——— ——— Grant to the parson of patronage of chantries in, 1368 (S. M. de Paternosterchirche in La Riole). Harl. 55 D. 9.

——— ——— *Persona. Dom.* Tho. de Beere, 1368. Harl. 55 D. 9.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL, QUEENHITHE. Grants, etc., in, 1232. Lansd. 652 (S. Mich. versus Ripam Regine);—1324. Add. 19706, 19707 (S. M. de Ripa Regine);—1358. Harl. 44 I. 54 (S. M. ad Ripam Regine);—1368. Add. 19708 (do.);—1374. Add. 19709;—1391–1504. Add. 19710–19716;—1422. Harl. 58 A. 8;—1432. Harl. 49 G. 46;—1439. Harl. 45 D. 1;—1486. Harl. 54 F. 46;—1489. Harl. 50 D. 44.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL QUERN. Grant of rents in, to Bullington Priory, co. Linc., early 13 cent. (St. Mich. in . . . bladi). Harl. 47 A. 44.

——— ——— License for the corporation to hold lands in, 1282 (S. M. ad Bladum). Add. 10646.

——— ——— License for grant in, to St. Mary Graces Abbey, 1375 (S. Mich. atte Corne). Harl. 43 E. 7.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL VINTRY. Partition of houses in, 1505. Add. 6145.

——— PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL, WOOD STREET. Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 B. 41 (S Mich. de Wudestrata);—1274. Harl. 50 H. 40 (S. M. de Hoggene lane);—1288. Harl. 46 A. 14 (do.).

——— PAR. OF ST. MILDRED, BREAD STREET. Grant in, to Nutley Abbey, co. Buck., 1298 (S. Mildr. de Bred strete). Harl. Roll O. 26.

——— ——— Grants, etc., in Basing lane in, 1318. Harl. 45 G. 60;—1319. Harl. 45 B. 34;—1323. Harl. 48 B. 20;—1329. Harl. 48 I. 16.

——— ——— Pardon on grant of rent in St. Lawrence Jewry par. to the church of, 1368. Harl. 43 E. 3.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. MILDRED, POULTRY. Covenant conc. the church, and the chapel of St. Mary Conyhop in, betw. Southwark and H. Trinity, Aldgate, Priories, *c.* 1175 (Eccl. S. Mildrithe et Capella S. Marie Londonie). Cott. xi. 52.

——— ——— Re-grant by Edw. II. of a messuage in, to a chantry in the church of, 1321 (S. Mildr. in Poletria). Harl. 43 D. 37.

——— ——— *Rector* (*nuper*). Walt. Frey, 1420. Harl. 54 E. 25.

——— ——— ——— Joh. Rothewell, 1420. Harl. 54 E. 25.

——— ——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Sneynton, 1435. Harl. 50 F. 27.

——— PAR. OF. ST. NICHOLAS ACON. Lease in Abchurch lane in, by Reigate Hospital, *c.* 1240–50 (?) (S. Nich. Hacun). Campb. xvi. 8.

——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Claypole, 1391. Add. 1320, 1321, 1322.

——— PAR. OF ST. NICHOLAS AT THE SHAMBLES. Grant in "retro macellum," [1259–60] (par. S. Nicholai). Add. 10661.

——— PAR. OF ST. NICHOLAS COLE ABBEY. Grants, etc., in Distaff lane in, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 31;—early Hen. III. Harl. 86 F. 14;—1237. Harl. 85 E. 32;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 59, 85 D. 21, 85 E. 33, 86 F. 15 (par. S. Nicholai).

——— ——— Release in "Distaflalane" to Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck., [1272–3] (S. Nich. retro Fihstrate). Harl. 85 E. 22.

——— ——— Lease in Distaff lane in, to the rector, by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1295 (S. Nich. in veteri piscaria). Harl. 84 E. 25.

——— ——— Bond to repay to Biddlesdon Abbey money lent for purchase of a house in "Dystaves lane," 1298. Harl. 84 H. 5.

——— ——— Lease in "Distavelane" to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1299 (S. Nich. de veteri piscario). Harl. 84 I. 57.

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, 1319. Harl. 111 D. 54 (S. N. Coldabbeye);—1321. Harl. 111 G. 51;—1373. Harl. 57 A. 10;—1377. Harl. 57 A. 11;—1403. Harl. 112 B. 8;—1437. Harl. 55 B. 37.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. NICHOLAS COLE ABBEY (*continued*). Acquittance to Newark Priory, co. Surr., from the Minorites of St. Clare without Aldgate for rents in, 1524 (S. N. Coldabbey in veteri piscario). Harl. 44 F. 36.

——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Thomas, 1295. Harl. 84 E. 25.

——— ——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Baud, 1373, 1377. Harl. 57 A. 10, 11.

——— PAR. OF ST. NICHOLAS OLAVE. Grants, etc., in, 1422. Harl. 58 A. 8 (S. Nich. Olof);—1432. Harl. 49 G. 46 (do.);—1439. Cott. xxvii. 165, Harl. 45 D. 1 (do.);—1472. Harl. 55 A. 55;—1486. Harl. 54 F. 46;—1489. Harl. 50 D. 44;—1496. Harl. 49 D. 7;—1528. Harl. 53 F. 28;—1531. Harl. 53 F. 36.

——— ——— Acquittances from St. Giles's Hospital, Cripplegate, for rents in, 1484–1523. Harl. 44 B. 18, 23–37.

——— ——— Acquittances from the Receiver of the Prior of St. John for rents in, 1487–1544. Harl. 44 B. 57, 44 E. 23–44, 48.

——— ——— Acquittances from Chertsey Abbey for rents in, 1488–1531. Harl. 44 B. 49, 50, 52–56, 58–66, 44 C. 1.

——— ——— Acquittance for a pension from the church of, to the chapter of St. Paul's, 1506 (eccl. par. SS. Nicholai et Olavi juxta Oldfysshstrete). Harl. 44 F. 48.

——— ——— Acquittances to the ch. wardens from H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, for rents in, 1520–1523. Harl. 44 F. 50–54, 44 G. 1, 3.

——— ——— Acquittance from the Bishop of Gallipoli for a rent from the church of, 1521. Harl. 43 A. 16.

——— ——— Suit for value of a stable burnt in, 1523. Harl. Roll O. 36.

——— ——— *Persona al. Rector.* Joh. Saron, 1505. Harl. 47 D. 32 (S. Nich. Oluff.), 58 E. 12 (Sci. Nich. et Olavi);—1506. Harl. 44 F. 48 (SS. Nich. et Olavi).

——— PAR. OF ST. OLAVE, HART STREET. Grants, etc., in, 1397. Add. 7584 (par. S. Olavi in Warda Turris);—1631. Harl. 112 C. 51.

——— PAR. OF ST. OLAVE, SILVER STREET. Grants, etc., in, 1457. Add. 26077, 26078;—1462. Add. 26081;—1471. Add. 26085;—1490. Add. 26090–26092;—1497–1564. Add. 19448–19451.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster* (*continued*). *PARISHES* (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. PANCRAS, SOPER LANE. Grant, etc., in, 1426. Harl. 52 A. 20 (par. S. Pancracii, London.);—1437. Harl. 55 B. 37;—1634. Add. 19570.

——— ——— Bequests to the church, 15 cent. Harl. Roll O. 19.

——— PAR. OF ST. PETER, CHEAP. Release, etc., in, [1258?]. Harl. 53 B. 8 (par. St. Petr. de Wodestrat);—1375. Add. 15622 (S. Petr. de Wodestret).

——— PAR. OF ST. PETER, CORNHILL. Grant of Leaden Hall (La sale de plum suz Cornhulle) in, 1315. Campb. xxiii. 16.

——— ——— Grant of quit rents in, by St. Mary's Hospital, Bishopsgate, 1400 (S. Petr. super Cornhull.). Harl. 44 F. 40.

——— ——— Release of "le Egle on the Hop" in, 1441. Add. 5315.

——— ——— Sale of the "Splaide Egill" inn in, 1568. Add. 5325, 5326.

——— PAR. OF ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF. Lease of a hospice and wharf in, 1428 (par. S. Petri parvi). Harl. 46 A. 47.

——— PAR. OF ST. PETER POOR. Grant, etc., in, 1339. Harl. 48 I. 46 (par. S. Petri de Bradestrete);—1680. Add. 19162, 19163.

——— PAR. OF ST. SEPULCHRE. Sale, etc., in, 1544. Add. 24492;—1609. Add. 5334;—1620. Add. 22681;—1657. Add. 13967;—1700. Add. 18140, 18152.

——— ——— Schedule of deeds in, 1606–1649. Add. 6492.

——— PAR. OF ST. STEPHEN, COLEMAN STREET. Sales, etc., in, 1309. Harl. 57 F. 9 (St. Steph. de Colemanstrete);—1437. Harl. 55 B. 37;—1449. Harl. 48 D. 19.

——— ——— Grant in, by the parish of St. Mary Bothawe, 1397. Harl. 44 F. 42.

——— PAR. OF ST. STEPHEN, WALBROOK. Grant, etc., in, [1250–1]. Harl. 49 G. 31 (S. Steph. de Walebroc.);—[1272–3]. Harl. 47 I. 44, 48 A. 1 (S. S. super Walebrok).

——— ——— Settlement of York Place in, 1661. Add. 5984.

——— PAR. OF ST. SWITHIN. Grants, etc., in, 1368. Harl. 86 H. 58 (S. Swith. de Candelwykstrete);—1383.

Harl. 80 D. 41 (do.);—1414. Harl. 78 C. 39;—1604. Harl. 75 H. 38;—1616. Harl. 75 H. 47;—1617. Harl. 75 H. 48.

——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Ric. Thorp, 1436. Harl. 55 H. 10.

——— PAR. OF ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE. Leases in, 1352. Harl. 56 D. 17;—1528. Add. 18274.

——— PAR. OF ST. VEDAST. Conveyance in, 1486 (S. Ved. in Westchepe). Harl. 58 G. 26.

——— PAR. OF ST. WERBURGH. Grant in, [1238–9] (par. S. Wereburge). Harl. 50 E. 32.

——— *THEATRES.* Refusal of the Corporation to appoint —— Holmes to fix upon fit "places for plays" in the city, 1574. Cott. xxvi. 41.

——— ——— Covenant for surrender of a lease of premises in Salisbury Court, 1629. Add. 9290.

——— ——— License for the Prince's Servants to act in Salisbury Court Theatre, 1631–2. Add. 9291.

——— ——— Draft of patent, etc., for the Queen's Servants to act in the same, 1639. Add. 9292 *a*, *b*, *c*.

——— ——— Assignments of lease of Salisbury Court Playhouse, 1648, 1652. Add. 9293, 9294.

——— ——— Articles betw. Sir W. Davenant, Tho. Betterton and others, for a company to act till a new theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields be ready, 1660. Add. 9295.

——— ——— Assignment of share in the Duke's Playhouse, late Lisle's Tennis Court, 1661. Add. 26514.

——— ——— Assignments of shares, etc., in the New Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1661. Add. 9296;—1688. Add. 9301;—1714. Add. 9303, 9304;—1718. Add. 9305;—1721. Add. 9307;—1722, 1733. Add. 9309;—1732. Add. 9310;—1740. Add. 9313;—1743. Add. 9315, 9316.

——— ——— Assignment by Geo. Jolly of his patent for a company to T. Killigrew and Sir W. Davenant, 1662. Add. 9297.

——— ——— License to W. Legg for a nursery to supply players to the King's and Duke's companies, 1664. Add. 17753.

——— ——— Assignment of shares in the Theatre Royal, 1687. Add. 9298.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued).* *THEATRES (continued).* Articles conc. shares, etc., of Salisbury Court Theatre, 1687. Add. 9299, 9300.

——— ——— Covenant to assign shares in the Salisbury Court, lately called the Duke's and now the Queen's, Theatre, 1691. Add. 9302.

——— ——— Covenants between the managers of Drury Lane Theatre and the New Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1720, 1722. Add. 9306, 9308.

——— ——— Covenants conc. Sir R. Steele's profits from Drury Lane, 1721. Eg. 362.

——— ——— Mortgages of patents for playhouses, 1733, 1742. Add. 9311, 9314.

——— ——— Leases in the Piazza, Covent Garden, for a theatre, etc., 1736. Add. 9312;—1745–1758. Add. 9318, 9319;—1760, 1766. Add. 9321.

——— ——— Assignment of a share in Drury Lane Theatre, 1743. Add. 9317.

——— *THE TOWER.* Grant of custody of, to G. de Magnavilla, by Matilda the Empress, [1141]. Cott. xvi. 27.

——— ——— Pleas of the city at, in 1276, with record of cases, 1250–55. Add. 5153.

——— ——— Compotus of J. de Crumbewell, Constable, 1308–21. Add. 26684.

——— ——— Inventory of jewels in, seized from rebels, 1324. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 109.

——— ——— Inventories of jewels in, 1325. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 105;—1334. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 108.

——— ——— Records in, conc. Hallaton manor, co. Leic., 1274–1480. Add. 26954.

——— ——— Accompt for a new ordnance house, *c.* 1550. Add. 16334.

——— ——— Grant of the office of gunner to N. Broke, *t.* Eliz. Harl. 43 F. 46.

——— ——— *Constabularius.* Garner. de Iseni, *t.* Steph. Campb. xiv. 24.

——— ——— ——— Rad. de Raleg, 1232. Lansd. 652.

——— ——— ——— [Ric.] de Waldegrave, 1280. Harl. 45 I. 19.

——— ——— ——— Joh. de Crumbewelle, 1308–21. Add. 26684.

——— ——— *Constable and Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets.* George, *Baron Dartmouth*, 1685. Add. 13617;—1686. Add. 13619.

LONDON, *City of, with ur. suburbs and Westminster (continued). THE TOWER (continued). Constable and Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets (continued).* Robert, *Baron Lucas,* 1689. Add. 13618.

——— ——— ——— Montague, *Earl of Abingdon,* 1702. Add. 13630.

——— ——— ——— Algernon, *Earl of Essex,* 1707. Add. 13639.

——— ——— ——— George, *Earl of Northampton,* 1712. Add. 13643.

——— ——— *Lieutenant. Sir* Edw. Warner, 1561. Add. 5631.

——— *TOWER HAMLETS.* Appointment of a deputy collector of hearth duty in, etc., 1664. Harl. 112 C. 34.

——— ——— Commissions to Hen. Johnson as Deputy Lieutenant of, etc., 1685. Add. 13617;—1686. Add. 13619;—1689. Add. 13618;—1702. Add. 13630, 13631;—1707. Add. 13639;—1712. Add. 13643.

——— ——— Brief conc. a fire in Church Lane, Whitechapel, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxxiv. 5.

——— *WESTMINSTER.* Ref. to a release by King Stephen of the manor from geld for six and a half hides, *c.* 1150–54 (Westmonasterium). Campb. xvi. 1.

——— ——— Accompt of expenses of the King's Household during the Parliament held at, July, Aug., 1302. Add. 26587.

——— ——— Precept of inquiry on removal of the staple, 1364. Add. 26769.

——— ——— License to transport wool to the staple of, from Cliffe, co. Kent, 1393. Harl. 58 G. 27.

——— ——— Petition for, and grant of, the Picher house in the Palace to the keeper of the Hanaper, *t.* Hen. VI. Lansd. 36.

——— ——— Pardon to the guild of St. Mary in, 1484. Harl. 51 H. 15.

——— ——— Sale of merchandise in the staple at, 1508. Add. 15427.

——— ——— "The preachinge place within the Pallace at," etc., made by R. Trunckey, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 1262.*

——— ——— Accompt for works at St. James's Palace, midd. 16 cent. Roy. Roll 14 B. iv. A.

——— ——— Accompts of work, etc., at the Palace of, 1548, 1551. Lansd. Rolls 14, 15.

LONDON, *City of, with ur. suburbs and Westminster (continued). WESTMINSTER (continued).* Inventory of Leicester House, 1588. Harl. Roll D. 35.

——— ——— Fines imposed at the borough court, 1680. Harl. Roll CC. 18.

——— ——— Lease in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, 1726. Eg. 110.

——— ——— Brief conc. a fire in the precincts of the Savoy, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 7.

——— ——— *Ballivus.* Tho. Sprot, 1331. Harl. 45 D. 10.

——— ——— *Prepositus.* Edwardus, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 A. 10;—(*quondam*), *t.* John. Harl. 49 G. 30.

——— ——— ——— Odo, *Aurifaber,* early 13 cent. Harl. 50 A. 32, 51 C. 47.

——— ——— *High Constable.* Tho. Powell, 1627. Cott. xxiv. 57.

——— ——— *Major Stapule.* Ad. Fraunceys, 1357. Add. 22396, 22397.

——— ——— ——— Ad. Karlill, 1393. Harl. 58 G. 27.

——— ——— *Constabularii Stapule.* Joh. Pyel, Joh. Curteys, 1357. Add. 22396, 22397.

——— ——— *Keeper of Westminster Palace, etc. Sir* Ant. Denny, 1548, 1551. Lansd. Rolls 14, 15.

——— ——— ——— *Sir* Andr. Duddeley, 1551. Lansd. Roll 15.

——— ——— ——— *Capellanus de Tothill al. Presbiter de Tuthulle.* Galfridus, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 A. 10;—early 13 cent., Harl. 49 G. 30, 50 A. 32, 51 C. 47.

——— PARISHES IN WESTMINSTER:—

——— ——— PAR. OF HOLY INNOCENTS [NOW ST. MARY LE STRAND]. Release of quit-rents in, by St. Mary's Hospital, Bishopsgate, early 13 cent. (par. de Innocentibus in villa Westm.). Add. 10657.

——— ——— PAR. OF ST. CLEMENT DANES. Grants, etc., in, 1317. Lansd. 103;—1366. Lansd. 130;—1403. Add. 5313 ("the Belle on the hoop" in, etc.);—1442. Add. 8054;—1598. Harl. 77 G. 8, 79 F. 21;—1608. Harl. 77 G. 9;—1616. Harl. 80 D. 36;—1681. Add. 1684, 17626.

——— ——— ——— Plea in the Exchequer by Warwick Priory against claims in, 1524. Harl. Roll I. 2.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). WESTMINSTER (continued).* PARISHES IN WESTMINSTER (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. CLEMENT DANES (*continued*). Leases of charity lands bel. to, in St. Andrew's, Holborn, par., 1606. Add. 17444;—1678. Add. 17624.

——— ——— ——— Covenant for rebuilding the church, 1680. Add. 1605.

——— ——— ——— Fine in, 1764. Add. 19254.

——— ——— PAR. OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE. Memorial of a settlement in trust in, 1728. Add. 22690.

——— ——— PAR. OF ST. JAMES. Lease of a water supply in, by the New River Co., 1678. Harl. 77 D. 28.

——— ——— ——— Covenant for railing in St. James's Square, 1709. Add. 4835.

——— ——— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET. Grant of rent from the church of, to the Abbey, [1121–40] (eccl. S. Marg. in nro. cymiterio). Harl. 84 F. 46.

——— ——— ——— Grants in, "in vico versus Tothill," "Tothell," "in vico de Tothulle," late 12 cent. Harl. 50 A. 10;—early 13 cent. Harl. 49 G. 30, 50 A. 32, 51 C. 47.

——— ——— ——— Lease in Merslade in, 1239 (S. Margareta versus Westm.). Add. 7595.

——— ——— ——— Grant in, to Newark Priory, co. Surr., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 39.

——— ——— ——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1290 (?). Harl. 54 D. 9;—1331. Harl. 45 D. 10;—1349. Harl. 51 A. 12;—1350. Harl. 45 B. 3 (Westmon. et Eye);—1382. Harl. 56 F. 4;—1395. Harl. 57 E. 44;—1397, 1412. Harl. Roll I. 9;—1558. Add. 5084 (behind "the Ball" in King Street);—1592. Add. 13580;—1685. Add. 12682 (Sir R. Tufton's land);—1686. Add. 19518 (in Tothill St.);—1688. Add. 19519 (do.);—1689. Eg. 328 (in Tothill Fields).

——— ——— ——— Grant of "le Holewetauerne" in, to St. Stephen's Chapel, 1373. Harl. 46 E. 26.

——— ——— ——— Lease in the Old Palace of, to J. Wynyard, etc., 1588–1618. Cott. i. 11.

——— ——— ——— Leases, etc., of houses, etc., encroaching on the Old Palace, to Sir T. Cotton, 1627–1651. Cott. xxiv. 56–59, 64.

LONDON, *City of, with nr. suburbs and Westminster (continued). WESTMINSTER (continued).* PARISHES IN WESTMINSTER (*continued*). PAR. OF ST. MARGARET (*continued*). Title of Sir T. Cotton to a house in, *c.* 1631. Cott. i. 6.

——— ——— ——— Lease of the military exercise ground, 1707. Eg. 332.

——— ——— PAR. OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS. Sales, etc., in, 1560. Harl. 77 F. 44;—1561. Harl. 80 F. 14, 21, 22;—1601. Add. 1880;—1615. Cott. xxx. 24;—1616. Add. 1908;—1618. Add. 1912;—1626–7. Cott. xxiv. 54;—1633. Harl. 79 B. 18, 111 H. 27;—1641. Harl. 111 F. 40;—1687. Harl. 111 H. 33 (the Jockey tavern).

——— ——— ——— Suit of Sir T. Cotton conc. a house behind the new Exchange in the Strand, 1615–1638. Cott. xxiv. 53 (1–12).

——— ——— ——— Grant to Lord Fairfax of York House *al.* Buckingham House in, 1650. Add. 1800.

——— ——— ——— Lease of Pell Mell Field in, 1677. Add. 5966.

——— ——— ——— Settlement on Lady H. Churchill of Pell Mell Field and St. James's Market House, 1698. Add. 13594.

——— *v. also* Bermondsey, *co. Surr.*

——— *v. also* Bromley by Bow, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Camberwell, *co. Surr.*

——— *v. also* Chelsea, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Hackney, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Hammersmith, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Hampstead, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Islington, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Kensington, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Knightsbridge, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Lambeth, *co. Surr.*

——— *v. also* Newington, Stoke, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Paddington, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Rotherhithe, *co. Surr.*

——— *v. also* St. Marylebone, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* St. Pancras, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Southwark, *co. Surr.*

——— *v. also* Stepney, *co. Midd.*

——— *v. also* Westbourne, *co. Midd.*

Londondale, *co. Chest.* Crown grant of the manor, etc., 1536. Harl. 84 C. 25.

Londonderry, *County of.* Petition from Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19533.

Londonthorpe, *co. Linc. Presbiter al. Sacerdos.* Willelmus, *c.* 1150-60. Eg. 428 (Lundt.);—*t.* Hen. II. Eg. 434 (Lundertorp).

Longalalleford. *v.* Lawford, Long, *co. Warw.*

Longanege, Longaneia. *v.* Longney, *co. Glouc.*

Longanleag. *v.* Langley, *co. Kent.*

Longbenington. *v.* Bennington, Long, *co. Linc.*

Longborough, *nr. Knowsley, co. Lanc.* Lease of, *t.* John (?) (Langebarwe). Harl. 52 I. 44.

Longbridge Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1390 (Longebregge). Add. 16461.

——— Muster roll, 17 cent. Harl. Roll Z. 23.

Longdon, *co. Staff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24239 (Longedon); — 1328. Add. 24241 (do.);—1510. Add. 13558.

——— Feoffment of Hawkwellsitch (Hawkewellsyche) in, 1402. Add. 24242.

——— *Sacerdos.* Henricus, *c.* 1170 (Langedun). Cott. xxviii. 56.

Longdon, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Langandune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Grants in Buccebur. *al.* Buckebir., Ocheia *al.* Ockeia, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 B. 15 (Langedun), 16 (Longedona), 17 (do.);—early Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 18 (Langedon);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 24.

——— Reservation of pension to the church of, from Eldersfield chapel, early Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 26, 27.

——— Ordinance conc. services and tithes at, [1218–36]. Harl. 83 B. 29 (*Translation, t.* Eliz.).

——— Conf. of grant of the manor and advowson, *t.* Hen. III. (Langedon). Harl. 83 B. 23.

——— Grants, etc., of Gilberdes Ruding, Luueles Ruding, Wildersmar, etc., in, to Lit. Malvern Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 1 (Langedon), 21 (Longed.), 37 (Longed.), 44 (Langedon).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1787. Ch. Br. B. xxvii. 3.

Longdon, *co. Worc.* (*continued*). *Capellanus.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 20, 22, 23.

——— ——— Reginaldus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 21.

——— *Persona.* Reginaldus Folet *al.* Folleatte, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 25, 26, 28, 29.

——— *Presbiter* (*quondam*). Alurcdus, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 B. 16, 18.

——— *Vicarius.* Reginaldus, late Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 44.

Longdon Travers, *in Tredington, co. Worc.* Sale in, 1600. Add. 19423.

Longe Eyton. *v.* Eaton, Long, *co. Derb.*

Longeham, Molendinum de. *v. sub* Southwick, *co. Wilts.*

Longeley, *nr. Blithefield, co. Staff.* (?). Release in, 1388. Cott. xxviii. 104.

Longesden, Longesdon. *v.* Longstone, *co. Derb.*

Longesleie. *v.* Langley, *nr. Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.*

Longford, *County of.* Petition from Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19532.

Longford, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in Brendewode, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 64, 65 (Longeford);—1269. Woll. ix. 19 (do.);—1282. Woll. ix. 60 (do.);—1634. Woll. xi. 91 (Langeford.).

——— Covenant conc. waste in Brendewode in, etc., 1269 (Langeford). Woll. ix. 59.

——— Conveyance of Middleton Park manor, etc., in, 1746. Woll. xi. 117.

——— *Persona.* Mikael, early Hen. III. (Langeford). Woll. ix. 18.

——— ——— Joh. de Cressy, 1390. Woll. vi. 26.

——— *Rector.* Ric. de Radclyf, 1424. Woll. x. 56.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. le Cook, 1380 (Longeford). Woll. iii. 6.

Longford, *in Lugwardine, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 112 B. 6 (*copy*);—1322. Harl. 112 D. 36;—1332. Harl. 112 A. 20;—1373. Harl. 111 F. 48, 49;—1376. Harl. 112 B. 56;—1377. Harl. 111 E. 31;—1386. Harl. 111 E. 32;—1482. Harl. 112 F. 8;—1489. Harl. 112 E. 27 *b.*

Longford, *co. Midd.* Assignment of crown lease of mills at, 1568. Harl. 80 F. 36.

Longford, *in Britford, co. Wilts.* Releases, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 683 (Langeford);—1388. Lansd. 688, 689 (Langefford).

——— *Dominus. Dom.* Alan. de Plugenet, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 683.

Longhirst, *co. Northumb.* Attornment in, 1348 (Langhirst). Harl. 54 C. 12.

Longhope, *co. Glouc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. xi. 4.

——— *Vicar.* Tho. Rudge, *t.* Hen. VIII. Campb. xviii. 15.

Longisdon. *v.* Longstone, *co. Derb.*

Longney, *co.* ——(?). Grant of, to Oseney Abbey, late Hen. I. (tota terra de Langeneia). Add. 20120.

Longney, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Longanege). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Grant of the church and a fishery at, to Pershore Abbey, *c.* 1100 (Longaneia). Harl. 50 B. 22.

——— Grant in, by Gt. Malvern Priory, [1287–1300?] (Lang.). Harl. 83 A. 34.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, [1287–1300?]. Harl. 83 A. 34.

——— *Vicarius* (*quondam*). Stephanus, [1287–1300?]. Harl. 83 A. 34.

Longnor, *co. Salop.* Grant of free warren in, 1267 (Longenhore). Add. 15773.

Longnor, *co. Staff.* Admission to Harding Booth (Hardynggeabothe) nr., according to custom of Frythe manor, 1440. Woll. iii. 9.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1774–1816. Ch. Br. B. xiv. 7, xxiii. 7, xl. 1, xlvii. 10, lvi. 8.

Longrigg, *co. Cumb.* Commutation of tithes in, 1695. Add. 17193.

Longstock, *co. Southt.* Reservation to the manor of estovers from Dunewode wood, 1273 (Langestok). Campb. v. 3.

Longstone, Great and Little, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 19284 (Parva Longisdon);—1347. Harl. 83 F. 6 (Magna, Parva, Longesdon);—1362. Woll. iii. 14 (Longesdon Magna);—1490. Woll. vii. 48 (Longisdon);—1576. Woll. xii. 46 (Longesden);—1619. Woll. xii. 93.

Longton (Longeton), *in Penwortham, co. Lanc.* Grants, etc., in, 1288. Add. 26025;—1301. Add. 26027;—1304. Add. 26029, 26030;—1307. Add. 26033;—1308. Add. 26034;—1317. Add. 26038;—1320. Add. 26039;—1322. Add. 26040.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 11.

Longtree Hundred, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent from, 1634 (Langtre). Add. 18391.

Longwood, *in Huddersfield, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 8.

Longworth, *co. Berks.* Grant in, 1458 (Langworth). Harl. 55 A. 39.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Joh. Goldsmyth, 1458. Harl. 55 A. 39.

Lonsdale, *co. Lanc.* Conf. of the forest of, to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, 1285 (Lonesdale). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135(5).

——— Marriage settlement in Slyne in, 1670. Add. 19547.

Looe, East, *co. Cornw.* Grant of a market and fair at, in Pendrym manor, 1237 (Lo). Harl. 58 H. 47 (*copy*).

Looe, West, *al.* **Portpighian,** *co. Cornw.* Certif. by T. Bawden, Mayor, of the election of A. Mildemay as M.P., 1640. Harl. 112 E. 16.

Loose (Lose), *co. Kent.* Lease in, by Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 16447.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1271–2. Add. 16463;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 16462;—1519. Add. 6215.

——— Settlement of the manor, etc., 1411. Add. 16464.

——— Settlement of the mill in, 1556. Harl. 57 H. 11.

Lopen, *co. Som.* Release in, *t.* Rich. II. Harl. 57 G. 18.

Lopham, *co. Norf.* Assignment in dower of the manor, 1477. Add. 26598.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1506. Add. 14729 (Sowth Lopham);—1538. Add. 14730.

——— *Rector.* Galfr. Simund, 1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.

Loppington, *co. Salop.* Grant of the manor, 1444 (Lopyngton). Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Lordington, *co. Suss.* Descent of the manor, early 14 cent. (Lurdyngton). Harl. 45 C. 49.

Loscoe, *in Heanor, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1277 (Loscowe). Woll. iv. 5.

Loscomb, *co. Dors.* Release in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

Lose. *v.* Loose, *co. Kent.*

Loseby (Louseby), *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, 1311–1317. Add. 21381–21384;—1329. Add. 21385;—1438. Add. 21386.

——— Power to take seisin, etc., of the manor, 1389. Add. 21259;—1394. Add. 21258, 21260.

——— *Vicar.* Will. Clerke, 1549. Add. 26956.

Loseley, *nr. Guildford, co. Surr.* Covenant conc. dower in the manor, 1452 (Loweslegh). Harl. 56 B. 25.

——— Return to the Hundred Court, 1483 (Lowesley). Add. 26892.

——— Sale of a moiety of the manor, 1507 (Lowesley). Add. 13557.

Losemore. *v. sub* Marlow, Little, *co. Buck.*

Lossenham, *in Newenden, co. Kent.* Notif. of grant in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1071–80] (Lossenhamum). Cott. xvi. 31.

Lostock Gralam, *co. Chest.* Plea concerning the manor, 1368–1370. Add. 6279.

Lostwithiel, *co. Cornw. Major.* Will. Bunte, 1441. Add. 19512.

Lotfal, *nr. Edgefield and Holt, co. Norf.* Grant in, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 B. 37.

Lotheforth. *v.* Ludford, *co. Linc.*

Lotherton, *nr. Aberford, co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1362. Add. 20577 (Luteringtone);—1366. Lansd. 411 (Lutryngton).

Lothian (Laodonia), *in Scotland. Justiciarius.* Walt. Olifard, 1231. Campb. xxx. 6;—1236. Cott. xviii. 5, 6, 7;—1237. Cott. xviii. 11.

——— Hugo de Berkeley, 1264. Campb. xxx. 8.

Lothingland Hundred, *co. Suff.* Grant of, by Hen. III., to J. and D. de Baliol, [1227]. Cott. ii. 14 (*copy*).

——— Release of E., W., N. and S. Leet manors, etc., in, 1608. Add. 14279.

Loudoun, *co. Ayr.* Grant of, [1189–96] (Laudun). Cott. xviii. 25.

Louecumba. *v.* Luccombe, *Isle of Wight.*

Louemenstre. *v.* Leominster, *co. Suss.*

Loueputt. *v.* Luppitt, *co. Devon.*

Loughguile, *co. Antrim.* Warrant for expenses of the "Custos" of the castle, 1263 (Lochkel). Add. 26515 (4).

Lound, *nr. Bourne, co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 20572.

Lound *al.* **East Lound**, *in the Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Add. 20573–20576 (Lund), 24314 (do.), Harl. 47 F. 6 (Est lund).

Lound, *nr. Bottomsall, co. Nott.* Release, etc., in, *t.* John. Harl. 83 G. 37 (Lund);—1383. Add. 16838, 16856;—1514. Add. 17004.

Lound, *co. Suff.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Lund). Add. 22570.

——— *Persona.* Stephanus, 1331. Add. 14775.

Louth (Luda), *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Tupholme Abbey, *ante* 1166. Harl. 58 H. 4 (*copy*).

——— Sale "juxta pontem de Halelod" in or nr. (?), late 12 cent. Harl. 56 H. 43.

——— Bequest by Will., "burgensis de Luda," to Bullington Priory, 1273. Harl. 44 I. 20.

——— Fine in, 1314. Harl. 51 B. 6.

——— Lease in, 1398. Add. 26406.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1554. Add. 25053;—1578. Add. 25074, 25096.

——— Sale of kids in Louth Park woods, 1582. Harl. 77 G. 2.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the "gardiani et sex assistentes" of, for the farm of Louth manor, 1623. Add. 25620.

——— *Presbiter.* Jordanus, *c.* 1170–80. Harl. 52 A. 45.

Louth, *County of, in Ireland.* Escheats in, 1341–44. Add. 13597.

Louth, *co. Louth.* Pleas held at, 1290, 1330. Add. 13598, 13599.

Lovehill, *nr. Stoke Gregory* (?), *co. Som.* Release in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

Lovehurst. *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Lovetot's Manor. *v. sub* Bramford, *co. Suff.*

Low Hall. *v. sub* Walthamstowe, *co. Essex.*

Lowbrook, *in Okeford FitzPain* (?), *co. Dors.* Conveyance in, 1358 (Lullebrouk). Harl. 47 H. 8.

Loweslegh, Lowesley. *v.* Loseley, *nr. Guildford, co. Surr.*

Lowestoft, *co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1588. Add. 25384;—1592. Add. 25424.

——— Release of the manor, 1608. Add. 14279.

Lowick *al.* **Luffwick,** *co. Northt.* Grant in, [1230?] (Lufwic). Harl. 53 B. 51 *a*, *b*.

——— Composition for disafforestation in, 1640. Harl. 111 H. 32.

Lowthorpe, *co. York.* Evidence conc. tithes due to the rector from Brayceford milneholme in, *c.* 1340. Lansd. 288.

——— Conf. of grant of a moiety of the manor, *t.* Rich. II. Lansd. 446.

——— Grant and release in, *t.* Edw. IV. Lansd. 466 (*copy*).

——— *Parson. Sir* Rob. de Buckton, *t.* Rich. II. Lansd. 446.

Loxhore, *co. Deron.* Fine in, 1653 (Loxford *al.* Loxhore). Harl. 86 I. 59.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1660. Harl. 85 H. 59, 111 E. 36.

——— Covenants not to disturb in possession in, 1664. Harl. 85 H. 30, 31, 50, 86 I. 45, 112 B. 28.

Loxley, *co. Staff.* Grant of custody of the manor, 1305 (Lockeslegh). Harl. 43 C. 45.

——— Livery in, 1323 (Magna Lockesle). Harl. 46 E. 9.

Loxley, *co. Warw.* Grant of the church to Stone Priory, co. Staff., [1151–8?] (Lochesl.). Cott. xiii. 6 (13) (*copy*).

——— Grant, etc., in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warw., *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7498 (Lockesle), 20238 (Lokesl.).

Loyes Wedon. *v.* Weedon Pinkeney, *co. Northt.*

Lubbenham, *co. Leic.* Restoration of the church to Daventry Priory, [1147?] (Lubeho). Add. 21204.

——— Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Lubenho). Add. 6014.

——— Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Lubbeho). Add. 21366.

——— Exemplif. in 1402 of a grant of the manor, *t.* Hen. III. (?) (Lubbenho). Add. 22371 (2).

Lubbenham, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). Defeasance of bond in, from the rector, to St. Albans Abbey, 1382 (Lubenham). Add. 21367.

——— Lease for lives in, 1393. Add. 24214.

——— Acquittances from Bishops and the Chapter of Lincoln to Sulby Abbey for pensions from the church, 1506–1522. Add. 21368–21376, 21379.

——— Acquittances from St. Albans Abbey to Sulby Abbey for pensions from the church, 1510, 1514, 1522. Add. 21377, 21378, 21380.

——— Order in suit of Sulby Abbey for trespass in, 1522. Add. 22459.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21366.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Wolvardynton, 1345. Harl. Roll CC. 29.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Hugo de Benington, *t.* Hen. III. (?). Add. 22371 (2).

——— ——— *Dom.* Ric. Wodeford, 1382. Add. 21367.

Lubbesthorpe, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1482. Add. 26972.

Luburg, [*co. Derb.* (?), Loughborough, *co. Leic.* (?)]. *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 43.

Luca. *v.* Luke, *nr. Bexinton, co. Dors.*

Lucan, *co. Dubl.* "Officiarii de Lucane," 1520. Add. 7045.

Lucombe, *I. of Wight.* Grants in, to Quarr Abbey, *c.* 1155 (?). Harl. 55 D. 21 (Louecumba);—1284. Add. 15701 (do.).

Luceys. *v. sub* Tattersett, *co. Norf.*

Luckington, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, 1458 (Lokyngton). Add. 1536.

Lucton. *v.* Lufton, *co. Som.*

Luda. *v.* Louth, *co. Linc.*

Ludborough, *co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1552 (Ludborowe). Add. 25052.

Luddeford. *v.* Lydford, West, *co. Som.*

Luddenden, *co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1805–1820. Ch. Br. B. xlvi. 5, li. 5, lvii. 7, C. i. 2.

Luddesdown, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 F. 46 (Ludesdune);—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24 (Lodesdon);—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14 (do.);—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (do.);—1382. Harl. 54 I. 42 (do.).

Luddesdown, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Feoffment in Buckland (Boklonde) in, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Cobham College, 1369. Harl. 53 A. 45 (Loddesdon);—1370. Harl. 52 B. 4 (Lodesdone), 53 A. 46, 47 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1370 (Loddesdon). Harl. 52 B. 3.

——— Rental, 14–15 cent. (Lodesdone). Harl. Roll D. 28.

——— Feoffment of Gt. and Lit. Buckland manors in, 1556. Harl. 57 H. 11.

Luddington, *in I. of Axholme, co. Linc.* Rentals, 1510, 1512. Add. 24184 *a*, *b*.

——— Sale in, 1520. Add. 24168.

Luddington, *co. Northt.* Covenant conc. tenure of the manor of Peterborough Abbey, 1304 (Ludington). Cott. xv. 18.

Luddington, *co. Warw.* Lease at, 11 cent. (Ludintune). Harl. 83 A. 3.

Ludeford, Estludeford. *v.* Lydford, E., and Lydford, W., *co. Som.*

Ludesdune. *v.* Luddesdown, *co. Kent.*

Ludford, *co. Linc.* Surrender of the manor, early 13 cent. (Lang Ludford). Harl. 54 G. 14 (*copy*).

——— Power to give seisin in, etc., 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21 (Lodeford), 57 G. 8 (Lotheforth).

Ludford, *co. Salop.* Grant of Sheet (La Seete juxta Lodelawe) manor in, 1292. Campb. xxiii. 1.

Ludham, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme Abbey, 1220. Cott. iv. 57 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1297. Add. 2001 (Lodham);—1308. Add. 14731;—1323. Add. 9915.

Ludlow, *co. Salop.* Rent to be paid to W. de Lacy "ad nundinas de Ludelawe," *t.* John. Add. 19282.

——— Lease of the castle, town and manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Ludlowe). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— La Seete manor nr. *v. sub* Ludford, *co. Salop.*

——— *Constabularius.* Rob. de Stantun, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8343.

——— ——— Ric. de Momele, late 13 cent. Add. 8351.

Ludney, *co. Linc.* Exchequer acquittance for fine in, 1576. Add. 25615.

Luffenham, *co. Rutl.* Valor of crown lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll Y. 1.

Lufton, *co. Som.* Grant of a pension from the manor, 1340 (Luketon). Add. 25891.

——— Attornment and release of the manor and advowson, 1417. Harl. 56 E. 27 (Loketon);—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6 (Lucton).

Luggeston, *nr. Up Ottery, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420 (Loggeston). Add. 13039.

Lugwardine, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1332. Harl. 112 A. 20 (Logwordyn);—1373. Harl. 111 F. 49, Eg. 359;—1376. Harl. 112 B. 56;—1386. Harl. 111 E. 32;—1482. Harl. 112 F. 8;—1632. Add. 1929.

——— Bond conc. the advowson, 1633. Add. 1360.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1812. Ch. Br. B. lii. 8.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1386. Harl. 111 E. 32.

v. also Longford, *in Lugwardine, co. Heref.*

Luke, *nr. Bexinton, co. Dors.* Conf. of grant in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234 (Luca). Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).

Lukedale. *v. sub* Littlebourne, *co. Kent.*

Luketon. *v.* Lufton, *co. Som.*

Luketone, [*nr. Goudhurst* ?], *co. Kent.* Reservation of rents of the free fief of, 1355. Harl. 76 B. 27.

Lulham, *co. Heref.* Release in, 1426. Add. 4601.

Lullebrouk. *v.* Lowbrook, *in Okeford Fitz Pain* (?), *co. Dors.*

Lulles beorg, *co. Som.* (?). A boundary mark, 938. Cott. viii. 17;—961. Harl. 43 C. 2.

Lullesfordehiderande. *v. sub* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Lullington, *co. Derb. Dominus.* Will. de Gresele, early Hen. III. Add. 21491.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. Add. 21491.

Lullington, "*membrum Manerii de Ludingtona,*" *co. Northt.* Covenant conc. surrender of the manor to Peterborough Abbey, 1304. Cott. xv. 18.

Lulworth, *co. Dors.* Conf. of grant in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234 (Lullewurth). Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).

Lulworth, *co. Dors.* (*continued*). Release in Gatemerston (Gatemorestone) in, late Hen. III. Cott. xxv. 34.

Lumbarde Park. *v.* Lombard's Park, *nr. Cork, co. Cork.*

Lumby, *in Sherburn, co. York.* Grant in, 1387. Add. 26771.

Lund. *v.* Lound, *cos. Linc., Nott., etc.*

Lund, *co. York.* Lease in, 1606. Add. 7397.

Lund on the Wolds, *co. York.* Release, etc., in, 1619. Add. 7399;—1659. Add. 7401.

Lundertorp, Lundt. *v.* Londonthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Luntsford, *nr. Ninfield, co. Suss.* Grant in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Lundresford). Campb. xxvii. 15.

Luppitt, *co. Devon.* Conf. of a grant in, 1379 (Loueputt). Add. 25987.

——— Covenant for recovery in, 1553. Add. 19190.

Lurdyngton. *v.* Lordington, *co. Suss.*

Lurgashall, *co. Suss.* Lease in, 1471. Add. 24678.

Lurgybawen. *v.* Aughnacloy, *co. Tyrone.*

Luscombe, *in Sherford, co. Devon.* Lease in, 1575. Add. 13200.

Luss, *co. Dumbarton.* Presentation to the "chaplanrie of oure Lady altare" at, 1575. Add. 8084.

——— Presentation of D. Arrall to the kirk of, 1600. Add. 8082.

Luston, *co. Heref.* Grant of lands in the manor of, 1367. Add. 7035.

——— Grant in Eyton in the fee of, 1422. Cott. xxx. 39.

Lutchurche. *v.* Litchurch, *in Derby, co. Derb.*

Luteringtone. *v.* Lotherton, *nr. Aberford, co. York.*

Luterwrth. *v.* Lutterworth, *co. Leic.*

Lutlyngtone. *v.* Lidlington, *co. Bedf.*

Luton, *co. Bedf.* Council held at, 931 (Leowtun = Luton?). Cott. viii. 16.

——— Release for service to tenants of H. de Chaury in, *t.* Hen. III. (Luiton). Add. 19565.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 E. 9 (Luiton);—1257. Harl. 111 D. 10 (Luyton);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 15432, 15723 (Lvtone);—1385. Add. 15724;—1388. Add. 15708;—1390. Add. 15725;—1493. Add. 15727.

——— Grants, etc., in W. and E. Hyde in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 G. 10 (Luytona);—1289. Harl. 112 A. 5;—1301. Harl. 112 C. 21;—1358. Harl. 112 F. 18;—1447. Add. 19568;—1551. Add. 19569.

——— Power from Dunstable Priory to give seisin of W. Hyde manor in, 1415 (Luyton). Harl. 111 C. 27.

——— Feoffment of lands in the Soke of, bel. to Hoo manor, 1415. Add. 19567.

——— Fines in, 1613, 1615. Add. 654, 655.

Luton, *in Northwood, I. of Wight.* Grant in, *ante* 1175 (?) (Leuitona). Harl. 112 C. 12.

Lutons. *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Lutryngton. *v.* Lotherton, *co. York.*

Luttaton. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Luttechirch. *v.* Litchurch, *in Derby, co. Derb.*

Luttecote. *v.* Lidcutt, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.*

Lutterworth, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, late 13 cent. (Luttirworde). Add. 21387.

——— Lease of mills and fisheries in, 1274. Campb. vi. 4.

——— Exchange in, 1446. Add. 24220.

——— Brief for repairing the church and rebuilding the steeple, 1759. Ch. Br. A. v. 7.

——— *Clericus.* Petrus, *t.* Hen. III. (Luterwrth). Add. 5885.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Morehous, 1388. Campb. xxiii. 2.

Lutton. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Luuelegh, *co. Devon.* Conf. in, 1377. Harl. 49 A. 10.

Luueretune. *v. sub* Rockbeare, *co. Devon.*

Luycheham, Lycheham. *v.* Litcham, *co. Norf.*

Luyton. *v.* Luton, *co. Bedf.*

Lyd Court. *v. sub* Worth, *co. Kent.*

Lydd (Lyde, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant in, by a canon of St. Mary's, Hastings, *t.* Rich. I. (Lide). Campb. xvi. 17.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1393. Add. 8549;—1431. Add. 8559;—1432. Add. 8560;—1435. Add. 8563;—1438. Add.

8433; — 1450. Add. 8567; — 1466. Add. 8574; 1468. Add. 8572, 8573; —1469. Add. 8575; — 1479. Add. 8581; — 1480. Add. 8582; — 1486. Add. 8584; — 1487. Add. 8587; — 1489. Add. 8589; — 1499. Add. 8593; — 1508. Add. 8595; — 1518. Add. 8597; — 1521. Add. 8600; — 1522. Add. 8601, 8602; —1523. Add. 8604; — 1524. Add. 8605; — 1534. Add. 8607; — 1537. Harl. 77 G. 17, 80 I. 55; — 1539. Add. 8609 (Lidde), 8611; — 1545. Add. 8613; — 1546. Add. 8614 (Lide); — 1581. Add. 8627; — 1595. Add. 8630; — 1596. Add. 8631; — 1658, 1660. Harl. 112 B. 25–27; — 1670. Harl. 111 C. 6; — 1671. Harl. 86 I. 37; — 1746. Add. 17836.

——— Sale of sheep at Scotney in, 1539. Harl. 78 G. 29.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. Benet, 1468. Add. 8573.

——— ——— Tho. Gros, 1479. Add. 8581.

——— ——— Steph. Locok, 1480. Add. 8582.

——— ——— Laur. Grose, 1486. Add. 8584; — 1487. Add. 8587; — 1489. Add. 8589.

——— ——— Will. Adam, 1518. Add. 8597.

——— ——— Rob. Horsele, 1522. Add. 8602.

Lydden, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1349 (Lydene). Cott. xxvii. 27.

Lydelynche. *v.* Lydlinch, *co. Dors.*

Lydford, *co. Devon.* Extract from court-roll, 1564. Add. 7887.

Lydford, East, *co. Som.* Conveyance in, 1431 (Estludeford). Harl. 55 E. 8.

——— *Persona.* Rich. Bacwill, 1397 (Estludeford). Harl. 44 H. 46.

Lydford, West, *co. Som.* Power to give seisin of the manor, advowson, etc., *t.* Edw. III. (Ludeford). Harl. 45 E. 38.

——— Appointment of a supervisor of the manor, 1384 (Luddeford). Harl. 54 I. 5.

Lydgynge. *v.* Lidsing, *co. Kent.*

Lydiard, Bishop's, *co. Som.* Covenant on suit conc. waste of the manor on Quantock Hills, 1314 (Lidiard Episcopi). Add. 25875.

Lydiard St. Lawrence, *co. Som.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in Westowe in, 1438–9. Add. 25873.

Lydlinch, *co. Dors.* Fines of the manor and advowson, 1337. Harl. 51 B. 2 (Lidelynch); — 1433. Harl. Roll C. 32 (Lydelynche).

——— Fine in Stock Crockerne in, 1346. Add. 25876.

——— Releases of the manor and advowson, 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36; — 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7; — 1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— Releases of Lydlinch Baret manor, 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36; — 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7.

——— Fine of L. Baret manor, 1433. Harl. Roll C. 32.

Lye. *v.* Leigh, *cos. Essex, Kent, etc.*

Lyes Magna. *v.* Leighs, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Lyford, *co. Berks.* Release, etc., in, 1420. Add. 6098–6100.

Lygetun. *v.* Leyton, *co. Essex.*

Lygh. *v. sub* Iden, *co. Suss.*

Lyghes. *v.* Leighs, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Lylenstone Lovell *al.* **Lyllyngstone Lovell.** *v.* Lillingstone Lovell, *co. Oxon.*

Lylleston, *co.* ——(?). Fine in, 1561. Harl. 80 F. 17, 20.

Lymballs. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Lymbergh, Limbergia, Magna, Parva. *v.* Limber, Gt. and Lit., *co. Linc.*

Lymborne, *in S. Elmham, co. Suff.* Grant of a nativa and lands in, 1329 (Lynburne). Campb. xii. 7.

Lyme Regis, *co. Dors.* Grant of a hyde in (?), to Farley Priory, [1174–91] (Lim.). Campb. xiii. 12.

——— Grant, etc., "super la nasse" *al.* "Le nasse" in, 1356. Add. 15443 (Lym.); — 1398. Harl. 47 D. 5 (Lyme).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1382. Harl. 57 A. 46; — 1407. Harl. 46 G. 47 (Lyme), 51 F. 28; — 1426. Harl. 48 F. 44; — 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6; — 1471. Harl. 46 H. 27; — 1476. Harl. 46 H. 30.

——— Conveyance in Nether Lyme and Coleweye in, 1396. Harl. 48 G. 9.

——— *Major.* Joh. Dorset, 1398. Harl. 47 D. 5.

Lyme, Up. *v.* Uplyme, *co. Devon.*

Lymenenstre. *v.* Leominster, *co. Suss.*

Lyminge, *co. Kent.* Grant at (?), 811 (et Liminum). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

——— Settlement in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326. Harl. 80 H. 4.

Lyminge, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Grant in East Legh manor in, 1365. Add. 12640.

——— Grant and release of Le Gore in, 1541. Harl. 78 F. 58, 78 G. 1, 2.

Lymington, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25229.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the borough, manors, etc., of New and Old Lymington, 1601. Add. 25253.

Lymm, *co. Chester.* Grant of right of way to the manor, 1346. Add. 16318.

Lympehoye. *v.* Limpenhoe, *co. Norf.*

Lympne (Lymne, etc.), *co. Kent.* Feoffments, etc., of Otterpool (Oterpole, etc.) manor and lands in, 1419. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14;—1480. Harl. 80 G. 13;—1526. Harl. 78 F. 53–55.

——— Writ for an assize of nov. diss. in, 1486. Harl. 53 F. 12.

——— Sale in, to the Crown, 1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

Lympston, *co. Devon. Persona.* Joh. Holcote, 1421 (Limeston). Add. 13041.

Lynaker. *v.* Linacre, *co. Derb.*

Lynberg. *v.* Limber, Gt., *co. Linc.*

Lyncelade. *v.* Linslade, *co. Buck.*

Lyncombe, *nr. Ilfracombe* (?), *co. Devon.* Fine of a third part of, 1198 (Lincumba). Harl. 54 H. 32.

Lyncombe, *nr. Bath, co. Som.* Suit conc. land in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 6267.

Lyncroft. *v. sub* Rushall, *co. Norf.*

Lynd Place. *v. sub* Chertsey, *co. Surr.*

Lyndestede, Lyndisted. *v.* Linstead, *co. Kent.*

Lyndewode. *v.* Linwood, *co. Linc.*

Lyndon, *nr. Bickenhill, co. Warw.* Conf. of the chapel to Merkyate Priory, 1362. Cott. iv. 60 (*copy*).

——— Grant, etc., in, 1370. Cott. xii. 30;—1374. Add. 14006.

Lynford, *co. Norf.* Grant of the advowson, 1342 (Lineford). Harl. 45 D. 24.

——— Grant in, 1597. Add. 13581.

Lyng, *co. Norf. Persona.* Olyverus, 1363. Add. 14547.

——— *Rectors.* Rob. Hullyard, *ob.* 1613. Tho. Howlett, *inst.* 1613 (Linge). Add. 14724, 14725.

Lyngfylde. *v.* Lingfield, *co. Surr.*

Lynleyze. *v.* Lilley, *co. Hertf.*

Lynn, *nr. Newport, co. Salop.* Recovery in, 1706. Add. 1687.

Lynn, King's, *co. Norf.* Grant and conf. of the church to Norwich Priory, [1103–6 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (Lynna), Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*);—[1136–45]. Cott. ii. 1 (Linna), 21 (9) (*copy*).

——— Conf. of the same, as St. Margaret's church, with its chapels of St. James and St. Nicholas, 1180. Cott. ii. 21 (6) (*copy*).

——— Rental of lands in, bel. to W. Dereham Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Lenne). Add. 689.

——— Grant, etc., in All Saints' parish, *t.* Edw. I. (Lenn). Add. 7910, 7911.

——— Release of rents in, 1291 (Lenn). Add. 7913.

——— Settlement of suits betw. the corporation and the Bp. of Norwich, 1309 (Lenn). Add. 2014.

——— Acquittance to burgesses of, from the Exchequer, 1315 (Lenne). Add. 8069.

——— Roll of tenants of the see of Norwich in, *post* 1382. Add. 692.

——— License from the Bishop of Norwich for a grant in, to the corporation, 1392 (Lenn Epi.). Add. 6703.

——— Customs-rolls of, 1405–6. Harl. Rolls H. 23, 24.

——— License for grant of land in, from Mullicourt Priory, co. Norf., to Ely Priory, 1446 (Lenn). Campb. xxvii. 29.

——— Covenant for a marriage settlement in, 1457 (Lynne). Harl. 54 A. 3, 4.

——— Suit conc. lands in (?), 1488 (Old lynne). Add. 14733.

——— Charter of Hen. VIII. to, 1524 (Lenn Episcopi). Cott. xiii. 22 (*copy*).

——— Levy of rents of W. Kenete in, 1531–2. Add. 690.

——— Abstract of receipts of Lynn lands, 1639–1661. Add. 14759.

——— Commission to Col. G. Hollis as governor, 1644. Add. 2015.

——— *Major.* Ad. de S. Edmundo, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7910.

——— ——— Joh. de Yspania, 1291. Add. 7913.

——— ——— Joh. de Brunham, 1392. Add. 6703.

——— *Aldermanni.* Petr. de Thrundene, 1291. Add. 7913.

Lynn, King's, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). *Aldermanni* (*continued*). Joh. Grendell, Joh. Burdy, Rich. Bewsherre, Rob. Amller, Tho. Leighton and others, 1524. Cott. xiii. 22.

——— ——— Joh. Wallis, 1626. Add. 16550.

Lynn, North, *co. Norf.* Assignment of a rent charge in, 1460 (Northlynne). Add. 10216.

——— Suit conc. lands in, 1488 (Lynne S. Edmundi). Add. 14733.

——— Recovery, etc., in, 1508. Add. 14734 (North Lynne), 14736;—1535. Add. 14737, 14740; — 1538. Add. 14735;—1623. Add. 14742;—1631. Add. 14747.

——— Fines in, 1535. Add. 14738, 14739;—1618. Add. 14745, 14746.

——— Deeds conc. an extent on lands in, 1637–1647. Add. 14752–14758.

——— *Incumbent.* Will. Scot, 1631. Add. 14748.

Lynn, West, *co. Norf.* Suit conc. lands in, 1488 (Lynne S. Petri). Add. 14733.

——— Recovery, etc., in, 1508. Add. 14734 (West Lynne), 14736;—1613. Add. 14742;—1631. Add. 14747.

——— Fine in, 1618. Add. 14745, 14746.

——— Accompts for repair of banks, etc., in, 1635–38. Add. 14750, 14751.

——— Deeds conc. an extent on lands in, 1637–1647. Add. 14752–14758.

Lynsore. *v. sub* Hardres, Upper *al.* Great, *co. Kent.*

Lynsted. *v.* Linstead, *co. Suff.*

Lynt, *nr. Highworth, co. Wilts.* Covenant for settlement of the manor, 1581 (Lente). Harl. 78 A. 48.

Lynton. *v.* Linton, *co. Devon.*

Lyon, Le, Manor. *v. sub* Hornchurch, *co. Essex.*

Lyons. *v. sub* Broadwater, *co. Suss.*

Lypiatt, Lower, *in Stroud, co. Glouc.* Settlement in The Thrupp (Thrope) in, 1359 (Nethir lippizate). Slo. xxxiii. 40.

Lysard. *v.* Lizard, *co. Cornw.*

Lyssyngley. *v. sub* Lissington, *co. Linc.*

Lytchett Matravers, *co. Dors.* Settlement in, 1587. Add. 13576.

Lytelborne, Lytelburn. *v.* Littlebourne, *co. Kent.*

Lyteledelse. *v. sub* Rochester, *co. Kent.*

Lyteleldham. *v. sub* Wrotham, *co. Kent.*

Lytelhawe. *v. sub* Norton, *co. Suff.*

Lytelton. *v.* Littleton, High (?), *co. Som.*

Lytes Cary. *v.* Cary, Lytes, *co. Som.*

Lytham, *co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 9.

Lytilkary. *v.* Cary, Lytes, *co. Som.*

Lytlebourne, Lytylbourne, etc. *v.* Littlebourne, *co. Kent.*

Lytlefeld Hundred. *v.* Littlefield Hundred, *co. Kent.*

Lytlyngton. *v.* Littleton, *co. Midd.*

Lyttilkot. *v.* Littlecote, *co. Buck.*

Lyveden. *v.* Liveden, *co. Northt.*

Lyvermere magna et parva. *v.* Livermere, Gt. and Lit., *co. Suff.*

Lyversege. *v.* Liversedge, *co. York.*

Lyvingesburne, Lyvyngesbourne, etc. *v.* Beaksbourne, *co. Kent.*

M

Mablethorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, late Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 36 (Malbretorp);—*c.* 1200. Harl. 49 I. 16 (Maulburthorph);—*c.* 1205. Harl. 49 I. 17 (Malmretorp);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Malberthorp);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Release in, by Bullington Priory, *ante* 1191 (Maubertorp). Harl. 83 C. 49.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1263. Cott. xxiii. 10 (Mauberthorp);—1290. Harl. 57 C. 33 (Malberthorp);—1343. Harl. 45 D. 11;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—[1361–8]. Harl. 55 B. 24 (Malthorp).

——— Release of rents in, by Bullington Priory to Hagnaby Abbey, *c.* 1270 (Malbertorp). Harl. 44 A. 36.

——— Attornment of the manor to the Earl of Salisbury, 1337 (Malberthorp). Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Grant in, to Hagnaby Abbey for masses, 1392 (Malberthorp). Harl. 44 E. 14.

——— *Capellanus.* Simon, late 12 cent. (Malbertorp). Harl. 50 C. 24.

Mablethorpe, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Persona. Dom.* Thomas, late 13 cent. Harl. 56 G. 16.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Petri.* Johannes, 1352 (Malberthorp). Harl. 55 E. 33.

Macclesfield, *co. Chest.* Grant in Winchul in the forest of, to Combermere Abbey, late 12 cent. (Maclesfeld). Add. 15771 (*copy*).

——— Settlement in, 1372. Add. 20492.

——— Grant in, by Anne, Qu. of Rich. II., 1390. Add. 20396.

Maching. *v.* Matching, *co. Essex.*

Mackley, *in Sudbury, co. Derb.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1438. Add. 4876 (Macley Wodhouses); — 1439. Add. 4875 (Makley).

——— Covenant for entry into the lordship of, 1470 (Macley). Woll. ix. 22.

——— Award in, 1472 (Makkeley). Woll. ix. 49.

Mackworth, *co. Derb.* Grant of essart in Bikirwude in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. vi. 66.

——— *Clericus.* Nicholaus, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 33.

——— *Persona.* Thomas Tochet, 1393, 1401. Woll. xi. 5.

Macnade. *v. sub* Preston next Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Madalles. *v. sub* Epping, *co. Essex.*

Maddington, *co. Wilts.* Grant in Humington (Hughemanton) in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 B. 32.

Madeley, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1790. Ch. Br. B. xxx. 5.

Madeley, *co. Staff.* Notif. of grant of St. Leonard's church in, to Stone Priory, [1138–47] (Madel.). Cott. xiii. 6 (4) (*copy*).

——— Grant in Onneley nr., *t.* Hen. III. (Madeleg.). Harl. 111 F. 47.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1774. Ch. Br. B. xiv. 3.

Madeley, *nr. Croxden, co. Staff.* Grants of the manor, *c.* 1120. Slo. xxxi. 4 (10) (Madeleye Alfou);—1402. Slo. xxxi. 4 (78) (*copies*).

Maderesham. *v.* Methersham, *co. Suss.*

Madford. *v. sub* Heavitree, *co. Devon.*

Madingley, *co. Camb.* Release in, 1506. Add. 15552.

Madles. *v. sub* Epping, *co. Essex.*

Madley, *co. Heref. Vicarius. Dom.* Ric. Brugge, 1440. Add. 4603;— 1446. Harl. 111 E. 2.

Maelienydd, *co. Radn.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (Myllenyth). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Maenor Dewi, *co. Pemb.* Grant in, [1219–31] (Mainardeyvi). Add. 8411.

Maes Gwyn, *nr. Bronllys. co. Brecon.* Grant of rent from, to Clifford Priory, [1222–31?] (Albus Campus). Harl. 48 C. 29.

Maester. *v. sub* Ixworth, *co. Suff.*

Maeswille, *nr. Maugersbury, co. Glouc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Maesyr Odyn, *co. Denb.* Grant in, 1528. Add. 9266.

Mæpelgares byrig. *v.* Maugersbury, *co. Glouc.*

Mæwi. *v.* Meavy, *co. Devon.*

Magdalena, Magdaleyne. *v. sub* Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Magesetæ, *co. Heref.* Ref. to exch. of lands at Yarkhill "on Magonsetum," 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

Magor, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150. Add. 5342.

——— Grant in, 1536. Add. 24882.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25115.

Maiden Newton. *v.* Newton, Maiden, *co. Dors.*

Maidencombe, *nr. Stoke in Teignhead, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420 (Medenecomb). Add. 13039.

Maidencourt. *v. sub* Garston, E., *co. Berks.* (*Addenda*).

Maidford, *co. Northt.* Grant of view of frankpledge in, *c.* 1241–50 (Maydeford). Add. 6126 (*copy*).

Maids' Morton. *v.* Morton, Maids', *co. Buck.*

Maidstone, *co. Kent.* Settlement in, reserving Halfyoke manor, 1411 (Maideston). Add. 16464.

——— Extract of view of frankpledge at, 1431 (Maydeston). Harl. Roll Z. 14.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1458. Add. 8571 (Maidestone); — 1519. Add. 6215 (Maydston);—1530–1619. Add. 923–929.

Maidstone, *co. Kent (continued)*. Rents of Lady Packington in, *c.* 1600. Cott. ix. 10 (1).

——— *Rector. Dom.* Marc. Hussue, *clericus*, 1481. Harl. 78 C. 36.

Maidwell, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1150 60. Add. 6038 (Medewella); —*t.* Hen. II. Add. 22145 (Maydewell) (*copy*); — late 12 cent. (?). Add. 22119;—*t.* John. Add. 22100 (Maidewelle), 22102 (do.), 22109 (do.), 22113 (*copy*);—early Hen. III. Add. 22087, 22092 (Maydewell), 22101 (do.), 22103 (Meydewell), 22106 (do.), 22107 (Maydewell), 22117, 22122, 22123, 22133, 22137, 22138, 22140, 22141, 24138;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 22088, 22089, 22098, 22099, 22110, 22111, 22114, 22130;—late Hen. III. or *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22104, 22105, 22108, 22112, 22115, 22116, 22118, 22120, 22121, 22124–22129, 22131, 22132, 22134–22136, 22139; — 1255. Add. 22096;—1270. Add. 22097;—1294. Add. 22142; — 1295. Add. 22139, 22143;—1297. Add. 22144;—1312–1325. Add. 22146–22153; — 1326–1335. Add. 22155–22162; — 1337–1350. Add. 22165–22176; — 1358. Add. 22178;—1359. Add. 22179;—1361–1365. Add. 22182–22188;—1370. Add. 22191;—1374, 1375. Add. 22194–22196; — 1377–1383. Add. 22198–22211;—1384. Add. 22212;—1388–1403. Add. 22229–22246;—1406–1412. Add. 22248–22254;—1416. Add. 22256; — 1420. Add. 22261; — 1426–1428. Add. 22266–22269;—1431. Add. 22271;—1440. Add. 22275;—1441. Add. 22276;—1444–1463. Add. 22278–22291;—1466. Add. 22293, 22294; — 1475. Add. 22298;—1481. Add. 22300;—1487. Add. 22301; — 1502. Add. 22303;—1508. Add. 22304; — 1537. Add. 22310.

——— Fine in, 1224. Add. 22090, 22091 (Maidewelle).

——— Grant of free-warren in, 1253 (Maydewelle). Add. 22094.

——— Covenant on behalf of heirs of Rabaz and Maidwell in, 1254. Add. 22095.

——— Fine of Rabas manor, 1326. Add. 22154.

——— Fine of Maidwell manor, 1337 (Maydewelle). Add. 22164.

——— Conveyances, etc., of Rabas *al.* Overhall manor in, and the advowson of St. Peter's church, 1353. Add. 22177;—1360. Add. 22180;—1367. Add. 22189, 22190; — 1373. Add. 22192;—1374. Add. 22193;—1385. Add. 22217, 22218, 22222–22228;—1386. Add. 22220, 22221;—1402. Add. 21810;—1414. Add. 21809, 21822;—1416. Add. 22256; — 1417. Add. 22260;—1422. Add. 22263, 22264;—1430. Add. 22270;—1437. Add. 22272;—1464–5. Add. 22292;—1470. Add. 22295, 22296;—1473. Add. 22297.

——— Acquittance for homage and livery of the manor, 1361. Add. 22181.

——— Conveyances, etc., of Maidwell manor and the advowson of St. Mary's church, 1383. Add. 22213, 22214;—1385. Add. 22215, 22216;—1416. Add. 22256;—1417. Add. 22260; — 1437. Add. 20303, 22272;—1441. Add. 22274.

——— Grant of rent charge on lands of J. Seyton in, 1386. Add. 22219.

——— Release of common of pasture in the manor, 1396. Add. 22235.

——— Grant of the glebe and advowson of St. Mary's church, 1404. Add. 22247.

——— Acquittances for rent charge on Rabas manor, 1414. Add. 22255;—1415. Add. 22257; — 1416. Add. 22258;—1420. Add. 22262.

——— Contract for rebuilding a grange in, 1416. Add. 22259.

——— Acquittances for castle ward at Northampton from the manor, 1438. Add. 22273;—1444. Add. 22277.

——— Defeasance of bond to prove title to advowson of St. Mary's, against Pipewell Abbey, 1458. Add. 22287.

——— Covenant conc. recovery of advowson of St. Mary's from Pipewell Abbey, 1464. Add. 20306.

——— Covenant with the farmer of the manor, 1474. Add. 22299.

——— Bond to abide arbitration conc. title to the manor, 1515. Add. 22305.

——— Writ for arrest of J. Seyton, 1515. Add. 22306.

——— Mandamus to eject J. Seyton from the manor, 1516. Add. 22302.

——— Sale of a moiety of Maidwell and Rabas manors, with the advowsons, 1528. Add. 22307.

——— Payment of "aurum reginæ" from the same manors, 1528. Add. 22308.

——— Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1535. Add. 22309.

Maidwell, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Release of annuity from the manor, 1537. Add. 22310.

——— Lease of the parsonage of SS. Peter and Mary, 1551. Add. 22074.

——— *Dominus.* Alan. fil. G. Breton, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 22145 (*copy*).

——— *Clericus,* Willelmus, early Hen. III. Add. 22087, 22103, 22106, 22107, 22117, 22122, 22140, Lansd. 75.

——— *Persona.* Adam, *t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Add. 22100, 22102, 22109, 22113, 22130.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Marie. Dom.* Joh. Dautree, 1385. Add. 21267.

——— ——— Ric. Wystowe, 1417. Add. 22260.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Marie.* Hugo de Maydewell, early Hen. III. Add. 22101.

——— ——— Joh. de Clipston, 1336. Add. 22163;—1337. Add. 22164;—1342. Add. 21680.

——— ——— *Dom.* Johannes, 1360. Add. 22180.

——— ——— Will. Batesford *al.* Battisford, 1391. Add. 22231;—1392. Add. 22232;—1397. Add. 22236–22238.

——— *Advocatus eccl. S. Petri.* Petr. fil. Ric. Rabaz, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22089.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Petri.* Robertus, 1385. Add. 21267, 22222.

——— ——— Ric. Forestere, 1414. Add. 21822.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Petri.* Petr. fil. Petr. Rabaz, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22088, 22089, (as *persona*) 22110.

——— ——— *Dom.* Radulfus, 1294. Add. 22142;—1295. Add. 22143.

——— ——— *Dom.* Ric. fil. dni. Steph. Rabaz, 1325. Add. 22153;—1326. Add. 22155;—1327. Add. 22156, 22157;—1329. Add. 22159, 22160;—1337. Add. 22165;—1343. Add. 22167;—1344. Add. 22169, 22170.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rad. Alday, 1360. Add. 22180.

——— ——— *Dom.* Sim. Godbody, 1367. Add. 22190;—1373. Add. 22192;—1375. Add. 22195, 22196;—(*nup r rector*), 1379. Add. 22208.

——— *Parson of SS. Peter's and Mary's.* John Chapman, *clerk,* 1554. Add. 22074.

Maighfeld. *v.* Mayfield, *co. Suss.*

Main Stonfield. *v. sub* Chinley, *in Glossop, co. Derb.*

Mainardeyvi. *v.* Maenor Dewi, *co. Pemb.*

Mainham, *co. Kildare.* Grant of interest in the rectory, 1576 (Maynan *al.* Mayne). Harl. 86 G. 47.

Maisemore, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor and rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541 (Maysmore). Cott. xiii. 34.

Makenhavede, Maknade. *v. sub* Preston next Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Maker, *co. Cornw.* Bond to abide award in Millbrook in, 1539. Harl. 48 I. 27.

Makeseye. *v.* Maxey, *co. Northt.*

Makkeley, Makley. *v.* Mackley, *in Sudbury, co. Derb.*

Makstocke. *v.* Maxstoke, *co. Warw.*

Malbertorp, Malbretorp, etc. *v.* Mablethorpe, *co. Linc.*

Malbus Enderby. *v.* Enderby, Mavis, *co. Linc.*

Malden, Maldon. *v.* Maulden, *co. Bedf.*

Malden, *co. Surr.* Grant of the manor to Merton College, 1264 (Meaudon). Harl. 53 H. 12 (*copy*).

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1797. Ch. Br. B. xxxvii. 7.

Maldon, *co. Essex.* Grant of, by Matilda the Empress to G. de Mandeville, [1141 ?] (Meldona). Cott. xvi. 27.

——— Ordinance conc. rights of the Carmelite Friars of, and Bileigh Abbey in, 1300 (Maldona). Cott. v. 33.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1341. Cott. xxvii. 7 (Magna Maldone);—1540. Add. 15608, 15609;—1551. Add. 15611;—1556. Add. 15618, 15619;—1585. Add. 5982;—1616. Harl. 111 F. 33;—1618. Harl. 85 H. 22;—1623. Harl. 49 E. 11;—1661. Add. 5984;—1662. Add. 5985, 5986.

——— Bequest to All Saints' church in, 1341. Cott. xxvii. 7.

——— Copies of deeds conc. the tenement called Selyhous, 1342–1427. Harl. Roll O. 32.

——— Lease of Portmanmershe *al.* Portmammershe in, from the corporation, 1562. Harl. 58 F. 3.

——— *Bailiffs.* Edw. Coker, Rich. Josua, 1562. Harl. 58 F. 3.

Malinslee, *in Gt. Dawley, co. Salop.* Notif. to tenants of a grant in, 1300 (Malinclee). Campb. vi. 3.

Malkins Hall. *v. sub* Pakenham, *co. Suff.*

Malling, East, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1316-7. Harl. 54 G. 29 (East Mall.);—1345. Harl. 45 C. 24 (Est Mallyng);—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, 1282. Add. 16503.

Malling, South, *co. Suss.* Lands at, restored to Christ Church, Canterbury, 838 (æt Mallingum). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 21, 37.

——— Fine in, 1457 (Southmallyng). Add. 24903.

——— *Ballivus.* Pet. de Laberthona *al.* Labertone, 1261. Add. 23436, 23437.

Malling, West, *co. Kent.* Inspex., in 1231, of a Papal conf. of a mill at (?), to Fontevrault Abbey, 1201 (Meslingues). Add. 17861.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xix. 1.

Malmerton. *v.* Mamerton, *in Longford, co. Derb.*

Malmesbury, *co. Wilts.* Covenant conc. levying the "Portreveschotale" in, 1370. Add. 18182.

——— Commission to the Yeoman of the Race at, to collect forage, 1583. Lansd. 46.

——— Grant in, 1634. Add. 18391.

——— Briefs for rebuilding, etc., St. Paul's church, 1782, 1788, 1811. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 3, xxviii. 2, li. 4.

Malmeshulle Lacy. *v.* Mansell Lacy, *co. Heref.*

Malmor Marsh. *v. sub* Fairfield, *co. Kent.*

Malmretorp. *v.* Mablethorpe, *co. Linc.*

Malpas, *co. Chest.* Presentation to a moiety of the rectory, 1319 (eccl. de Malo passu). Add. 21070.

——— Depositions taken in the church, 1594. Harl. Roll D. 26.

——— *Rector medietatis ecclesie. Dom.* Will. de Duy (*quondam*), 1319. Add. 21070.

——— ——— Thomas Turuill, 1319. Add. 21070.

Malpas, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25135.

Malros. *v.* Marloes, *co. Pemb.*

Maltby, *co. Linc.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1290. Harl. 47 B. 24 (Malteby);—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

Maltby, *co. York.* Conf. of grants in, to Roche Abbey, end of 12 cent. (Maltebi). Add. 20583.

——— Lands paying tithe to, in Newhall in Laughton in le Morthen, co. York, *c.* 1600. Add. 18064.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxxiv. 8.

Malteby. *v.* Mautby, *co. Norf.*

Malton, *co. York.* Grant of goods, etc., in the manor, 1295. Harl. 57 C. 34.

Maluerton. *v.* Mamerton, *in Longford, co. Derb.*

Malvern, Great, *co. Worc.* Brief for repairing the church, 1809. Ch. Br. B. 4.

Malwg, *Rivulet, in Margam, co. Glam.* Lease of a site for a mill on, by Margam Abbey, 1525 (Maluke). Harl. 75 A. 48.

Mamerton, *in Longford, co. Derb.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 64 (Malmerton), 65 (Maluerton).

Mammesfeld. *v.* Mansfield, *co. Nott.*

Man, Isle of. Release of Conishead Priory from toll, etc., by King Magnus Olafson, 1256. Harl. 43 A. 70.

——— Inspex., in 1423, of conf. in 1329 of grant of rights to the Bps. of Man, by the same, [1253–65]. Add. 8483.

——— Grant by A. de Counnoght of her inheritance of, to S. de Monteacuto, 1306 (terra de Man). Cott. v. 73.

——— Petition for the restoration of, to S. le Scrop, early 15 cent. Add. 18267.

——— Denial of the acceptance of Sir Steph. Lescropp as Lord of, 1408. Add. 8482.

——— Grant of, 1650. Add. 1800.

——— *Dominus.* Tho. Ranulphi, 1329. Add. 8483.

Manafeld. *v.* Manfield, *co. York.*

Manaton Hamett. *v. sub* Southill, *co. Cornw.*

Manavon Lian, *co. Montgom.* Sale in, 1610. Add. 1036.

Manby (Manneby, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, [1281–2 ?]. Harl. 50 F. 29;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—1359. Harl. 57 G. 13;—1362. Harl. 53 C. 49.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1359. Harl. 57 G. 12;—1362. Harl. 56 E. 28;—1447. Harl. 45 G. 62.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25097.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Willelmus, 1359. Harl. 57 G. 12.

Manchester, *co. Lanc.* Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1331 (Mamcestre). Campb. ii. 20.

——— *Persone. Sire* Johan de Claidone, 1331. Campb. ii. 20;—1339. Harl. 57 E. 21.

Mandeviles. *v. sub* Sternfield, *co. Suff.*

Manecrofte. *v. sub* Chippenham, *co. Wilts.*

Manfield, *co. York.* Re-grant in, [1146–54 ?] (Manafeld). Harl. 48 G. 43.

Mangerton, *co. Dors.* Fine, etc., in, 1333. Harl. 49 H. 54 (Manggerton), 55;—1352. Harl. 54 D. 17;—1392. Harl. 56 E. 32;—1479. Harl. 46 H. 31.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1350 (Mangertone). Harl. 57 A. 19;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6;—1447. Harl. 56 F. 11–13;—1449. Harl. 46 H. 24, 25.

——— Court-roll, 1433. Harl. Roll I. 4.

Mangesford. *v.* Manningford, *co. Wilts.*

Mangreen, *in Swardestone, co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1449 (Mangrene). Harl. 53 E. 37.

Manistys Fen. *v. sub* Connington, *co. Hunt.*

Manley Wapentake, *co. Linc. Ballivus.* Ric. Robard, 1385. Add. 22568.

Manningford, *co. Wilts.* Conf. of the chapel to Fontenelle Abbey, [1142–80] (Mangesford). Add. 8071 (6) (*copy*).

——— Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Manigford). Harl. 54 G. 17.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Manningham, *co. York.* Grant in, 1457. Add. 16948, 16949.

Manningtree, *co. Essex.* Lists of patrons of the chapel, late 14 cent. (Manyngtre). Harl. 58 F. 48.

——— Conveyance in Mistley, co. Essex, to the Guild of the H. Trinity, 1481 (Manytre). Add. 15604.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Mannyngtre). Add. 24998.

——— *Rector.* John Langham, 1481. Add. 15604.

Mansbridge. *v. sub* Stoneham, South, *co. Southt.*

Mansell Lacy, *co. Heref.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (Malmeshulle Lacy). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Bond of warranty in, 1599. Add. 26018.

Mansfield, *co. Nott.* Grant of, with its soke, to R., Earl of Chester, [1153] (Mammesfeld). Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Statutes of the Grammar School, 1564 (Mawnsfelde). Add. 13937.

——— Power for surrender in, from the Governors of the Grammar School, 1785. Add. 13940.

——— *Vicar.* John Durham, 1785. Add. 13940.

Manthorpe, *nr. Witham on the Hill, co. Linc.* Lease in, from Croyland Abbey, early 13 cent. (Mannethorp). Campb. iv. 4.

Manthorpe, *nr. Grantham, co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, 1465. Add. 6473;—1468. Add. 6474;—1490. Add. 6476;—1492. Add. 6477;—1588. Add. 10419.

Mapeham. *v.* Meopham, *co. Kent.*

Mapelton. *v.* Mappleton, *co. York.*

Maperleigh, Maperley, etc. *v.* Mapperley, *in Kirk Hallam, co. Derb.*

Maplebeck, *co. Nott.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Mapilbec). Add. 6173.

Mapledurham, *co. Southt.* Compotus rolls of the manor, 1424–7. Add. 26870, 26871;—1499–1500. Add. 26873;—1511–12. Add. 26874.

Mapledurham, West, *co. Southt.* Court-roll, 1625. Add. 24825.

Maplestead, Great and Little, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Mapulderstede). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Maplestead, Great and Little, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Grant in, 1417 (Mapilstede). Add. 13545.

——— Conveyance in, 1465 (Mapilstede magna et parva). Add. 13552.

——— Sale of Dynes *al.* Deanes, Hoscdennes and Caxstons manors with Dynes Hall, etc., in, 1654 (Much, Lit., Maplested). Harl. 111 H. 24.

Mapperley (Maperley, etc.), *in Kirk Hallam, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Woll. viii. 63, 65 (Mapirleye);—1332. Woll. viii. 64;—1596. Woll. xi. 108 (Maperleigh);—1628. Woll. xi. 33;—1648. Woll. xii. 111;—1649. Woll. xi. 49.

——— Commission for a fine in, 1596 (Maperleighe). Woll. xii. 112.

Mappleton, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5733 (Mapelton);—1320. Add. 5742;—1335. Add. 5744;—1340. Add. 5746;—1354. Add. 5749;—1457. Add. 5767 (Mapilton);—1599. Add. 5808 (Mapleton).

Mappowder, *co. Dors.* Fine, etc., in, 1333. Harl. 49 H. 54 (Mapoudre);—1392. Harl. 56 E. 32;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6;—1447. Harl. 56 F. 11–13 (Mapowdre);—1449. Harl. 46 H. 24 (Mapoudre), 25 (Mapowdr).

Mapulderfeld, *co. Kent* (?). Lease of, from Tho., Earl of Huntingdon, 1407. Harl. 48 C. 42.

Mapulderstede. *v.* Maplestead, *co. Essex.*

Mapuldurfeld, *co. Kent.* Bond conc., 1469. Harl. 80 A. 33.

Marcefeld. *v.* Markfield, *co. Leic.*

March, *co. Camb.* Crown grant in, 1549. Add. 7060.

Marchamley, *nr. Hodnet, co. Salop.* Grant for hog-feeding in the wood of, 1228 (Marchumleg). Add. 20441.

——— Release in, 1341 (Marchumleie). Harl. 51 D. 2.

Marchden. *v. sub* Huddersfield, *co. York.*

Marches, The, *of England and Scotland.* News conc., sent to Edw. II., [*c.* 1319?]. Cott. ii. 26 (7 *et passim*).

——— Appointment of Ric. Nevill as Governor of the West Marches, 1430. Harl. 54 C. 15.

——— Commission by Lord Dorset to Lord Ogle, as Deputy Warden of the Middle March, 1551. Cott. xxv. 14.

Marches, The, *of England and Scotland* (*continued*). *Warden.* Henry Percy, *Earl of Northumberland*, 1536. Harl. 54 G. 24.

Marchington, *co. Staff.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 26745 (Mercintone);—1309. Campb. xi. 12 (Marchintone).

——— Release in Modimor in the Fee of, *t.* Edw. I. (Mercinton). Woll. ix. 14.

——— Grant of the bailliwick of the forest-ward of, 1280 (Merchintone). Campb. xi. 17.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Marcle, Much, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in Estcroft, Clanefeld, Birchfeld, etc., in the manor of, early Hen. III. Harl. 111 D. 18 (Merkelai);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Eg. 342 (Magna Marcleya), 343 (Mag. Markel.), 344 (Markel.), 345 (do.), 346 (do.), 347 (Mag. Markel.), 348 (do.);—1278. Eg. 351 (Mag. Markleya);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 112 E. 2 (Mangna Marcleya);—1348. Eg. 354 (Mag. Markeley);—1354. Harl. 111 E. 1 (Mag. Marcle);—1357. Eg. 355 (do.);—1359. Eg. 356 (Mag. Markeleye);—1361. Eg. 357 (do.);—1363. Eg. 358 (Marcle Magna);—1378. Harl. 112 B. 47 (Mag. Marcley).

——— Grants in Kynaston (Kynewardestone, Kynwarston) in, 1294. Eg. 352;—1398. Add. 13609.

——— Manumission at, 1328. Harl. 112 A. 1.

——— Lease of two parts of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Magna Marcle). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Draft for a crown-lease of forfeited lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. (Marcle). Cott. xv. 33.

——— *Dominus.* Reg. de Balun, 1294. Eg. 352.

Marcliff, *co. Warw.* Recovery in, 1608 (Marclive). Add. 7040.

Marcross (Marcros, etc.), *co. Glam.* Conf. of grant in, to Neath Abbey, *t.* John. Harl. 75 A. 24.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 33.

——— *Presbyter.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. II. (Marcras). Harl. 75 C. 30.

——— *Sacerdos.* Philippus, *t.* John. Harl. 75 A. 24.

Marden. *v. sub* Godstone, *co. Surr.*

Marden, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1419. Harl. 112 B. 46 (Maurdyn);—1614. Add. 1906;—1654. Add. 1953.

——— Lease of the demesne of, *c.* 1433 (Mawardyn). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Leases of the manor, 1667 (Mawarden). Woll. xii. 121;—1679. Woll. xii. 130;—1687. Woll. xii. 120.

Marden (Merdenne, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grant in Shiphurst (Sipherste) in, to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 F. 22.

——— Grants, etc., on the den of Frithenden *al.* Frithindenn, Fridynden, Frythyndenne, etc., in, 1282–3. Harl. 79 C. 54;—1301. Harl. 80 D. 53;—1314. Harl. 76 F. 4, 5;—1375. Harl. 79 C. 28;—1388. Harl. 79 C. 29;—1389. Harl. 79 C. 30;—1422. Harl. 80 B. 30;—1440. Harl. 77 F. 21;—1445. Harl. 79 C. 26;—1450. Harl. 78 H. 43;—1471. Harl. 80 E. 51;—1473. Harl. 79 B. 39, 40;—1474. Harl. 80 A. 38;—1490. Harl. 78 A. 25.

——— Grants on Elhurst den in, 1345. Harl. 80 I. 65;—1408. Harl. 78 H. 42;—1410. Harl. 80 I. 67;—1417. Harl. 80 B. 28;—1419. Harl. 77 E. 46;—1423. Harl. 80 I. 70;—1440. Harl. 77 E. 53;—1442. Harl. 76 D. 25, 80 B. 31, 80 D. 26;—1450. Harl. 78 H. 43;—1471. Harl. 80 E. 51;—1561. Harl. 77 A. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1370. Harl. 80 B. 29;—1375. Harl. 79 C. 24;—1380. Add. 6260;—1386. Harl. 79 C. 25;—1388. Harl. 80 I. 66;—1390. Harl. 79 G. 3 (Meredenne);—1397. Harl. 79 E. 55;—1399. Harl. 79 E. 56;—*t.* Rich. II. Harl. 80 A. 16;—1406. Harl. 80 D. 17;—1409. Harl. 80 D. 55;—1418. Harl. 78 D. 54;—1419. Harl. 75 G. 32;—1422. Harl. 75 G. 21;—1430. Harl. 80 D. 29;—1432. Harl. 76 A. 8;—1433. Harl. 76 G. 51;—1437. Harl. 80 A. 18;—1441. Harl. 76 A. 9;—1443. Harl. 80 D. 56;—1465. Harl. 80 B. 27;—1466. Harl. 80 B. 26;—1476. Harl. 76 F. 13;—1479. Harl. 80 B. 18;—1481. Harl. 78 C. 36;—1492. Harl. 77 G. 31;—1497. Harl. 78 G. 40, 41;—*c.* 1498. Harl. 79 B. 41;—1558. Harl. 77 E. 55;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 43, 44, 77 G. 24;—1561. Harl. 77 A. 4.

——— Grants, etc., on Widehurst *al.* Wytherst den in, 1405. Harl. 80 H. 40;—1407. Harl. 80 C. 37;—1415. Harl. 78 G. 17;—1416. Harl. 78 G. 37 *a*;—1428. Harl. 78 A. 13;—1443. Harl. 76 G. 5;—1444. Harl. 79 B. 38;—1451. Harl. 79 D. 31;—1470. Harl. 79 D. 33, 34;—1477. Harl. 78 H. 32, 79 D. 32, 35;—1498. Harl. 80 B. 19.

——— Grants, etc., on Henhurst (Engeherst) den in, 1405. Harl. 76 F. 11;—1432. Harl. 80 B. 35;—1449. Harl. 76 G. 55;—1463. Harl. 79 C. 27, 79 E. 4;—1465. Harl. 79 E. 5.

——— Settlement of Read (Rede) manor in, 1411. Add. 16464.

——— Grant on Bugeherst den in, 1428. Harl. 79 E. 57.

——— Release on Lit. Ridden den in, 1445. Harl. 79 C. 26.

——— Grant on N. Horehurst den in, 1445. Harl. 80 I. 17.

——— Sale, etc., on Bisbiche den in, 1451. Harl. 79 D. 31;—1477. Harl. 78 H. 32;—1561. Harl. 77 A. 3.

——— Grants, etc., on Wanses and Pagehurst dens in, 1486. Harl. 76 E. 20, 25;—1489. Harl. 76 E. 19.

——— Lease of the rectory, 1569. Harl. 77 A. 26.

——— Rents of Lady Packington's manor of Read in, *c.* 1600. Cott. ix. 10 (1).

——— Survey of Lady Packington's lands in Read in, 1619. Cott. xxix. 51.

——— Bockingfold manor in. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 F. 22.

——— *Vicarius.* Pet. Gunthorp, 1416. Harl. 78 G. 37 *a*;—1418. Harl. 78 D. 54.

Marden Ash, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1314. Cott. xii. 40 (Mardene);—1334. Add. 19984;—1347. Add. 19985.

Marden, East, *co. Suss.* Fine in, by Boxgrave Priory, 1280 (Estmerdon). Add. 20067.

Marden, West, *co. Suss.* Acquittance in, 1474 (Westmerdon). Harl. 51 A. 28.

Mardley Bury, *co. Hertf.* Sale of timber in the manor of, 1363 (Mardeleebury). Harl. 49 F. 7.

Marefield, *in Tilton, co. Leic.* Conf. of the chapel, etc., to Ouston Abbey, 1343 (Mardefeld). Add. 21391.

——— Covenant for a fine in, 1608 (Marfield). Add. 5145.

Marefield, *in Tilton, co. Leic.* (*continued*). Summons to prove title in, 1610 (Southmarfeild). Harl. 75 F. 6.

——— Fine in, 1686 (Marfeld). Add. 23781.

Mareham le Fen, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1362 (Marum juxta Revesby). Cott. v. 18.

——— License for grant in, to Greenfield Priory, 1392 (Marum). Harl. 43 G. 53.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Will. Hardegrey, late 13 cent. (do.). Harl. 56 H. 19.

——— *Sacerdos.* Robertus, late 12 cent. (do.). Harl. 48 C. 10.

Mareham on the Hill (?), *co. Linc. Presbyter de Maring.* Willelmus, late Hen II. Harl. 45 B. 42;—(as *Sacerdos*), late 12 cent. Harl. 45 C. 1.

Maresfield, *co. Suss.* Grant of the church, free chapel and manor by Edw. III., to Prince John, his son, 1372 (Marsfeld). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Grant in, 1547. Add. 1376.

Marewe. *v.* Merrow, *co. Surr.*

Margam, *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., in, to Margam Abbey, [1147–73]. Harl. 75 A. 9;—early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 32.

——— Marriage settlement in, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 D. 4.

——— Lease of Terris grange, etc., in (?), by Margam Abbey, 1470. Harl. 75 A. 46.

Margaretting, *co. Essex.* Grant of Coptfold (Cupefald) in, to Southwark Priory, [1138–49]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 228.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Coptfoldhall *al.* Coldehall manor, etc., in, 1575 (Gyngemargerett *al.* Margettinge). Add. 24945.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1587 (Margaretinge). Add. 24983; —1592 (Ging Margrett). Add. 25012.

Marham, *co. Norf.* Grant with conf. in, to Rudham Priory, [1146–8]. Harl. 47 H. 45.

——— Grant of free tenants and villeins in, [1249–57]. Harl. 57 E. 31.

——— Grant of estate in the manor, 1419. Harl. 49 F. 23.

Marhas Vyhan, [*nr. Camborne* ?], *co. Cornw.* Power to give seisin in, 1417. Add. 15354.

Mariland, Marilont. *v. sub* Syresham, *co. Northt.*

Marisden. *v.* Rendcombe, Over, *co. Glouc.*

Markel Magna, Markele Major. *v.* Marcle, Much, *co. Heref.*

Markenfield, *co. York. Dominus.* Tho. de Merkyngfeld, 1415. Add. 16900, 16901.

Market Bosworth. *v.* Bosworth, Market, *co. Leic.*

Market Harborough. *v.* Harborough, Market, *co. Leic.*

Market Rasen. *v.* Rasen, Market, *co. Linc.*

Markfield, *co. Leic. Capellanus.* Robertus, [1241–64] (Marcefeld). Campb. xv. 11.

——— *Clericus.* Simon, [1241 – 64]. Campb. xv. 11.

Marks. *v. sub* Dunmow, Great, *co. Essex.*

Marks Tey. *v.* Tey, Marks, *co. Essex.*

Marksbury (Merkesbury, etc.), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1279. Add. 5438 (Merkesbire)—5442;—*c.* 1280. Add. 5443 (Merkesbyre);—1308. Add. 5446; — 1310. Add. 5447; — 1313. Add. 5448; — 1336. Add. 5452; — 1359–1373. Add. 5456 (Marcusbury) —5465;—1445. Add. 5468;—1472. Add. 5473.

——— Suit conc. lands in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 6267.

Markshall, *co. Essex.* Grants in, to Colne Priory, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. (?). Add. 26405 (2, 3) (Markeshale, Merkeshale) (*copies*).

——— *Persona.* Walt. de Gosewold, 1338. Add. 6181.

Marland, *co. Lanc.* Grant of, to Stanlaw Abbey, [1194–1211] (Merlande). Harl. 52 H. 43 *a.*

Marlborough, *co. Wilts.* Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant in (?), to Reading Abbey, [1157] (Merleberg). Add. 19591.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1390. Add. 15264 (Marlebergh); — 1532. Add. 5695, 5696 (Marleburgh); — 1535. Add. 5697.

——— *Constabularius Castri.* Joh. de Rochz, *miles*, 1390. Add. 15264.

——— *Major.* Rob. Warner (?), 1390. Add. 15264.

Marlborough, *co. Wilts* (*continued*). *Major* (*continued*). Ric. Diconson, 1532. Add. 5695, 5696.

——— *Prepositi.* Joh. Jeuewynne, Tho. Cripsse, Walt. Joop, Joh. Brid, Ric. Grymbald, Will. Garlic, 1390. Add. 15264.

Marledge, *nr. Cheriton, co. Pemb.* Inspex. of records conc. lands in, 1387 (Merlinche). Slo. xxxii. 19.

Marles Hall. *v. sub* Milding, *co. Suff.*

Marlesford, *co. Suff.* Covenant for recovery in, 1618. Add. 9786, 9787.

Marlingford, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1338. Add. 19405.

Marloes, *co. Pemb.* Grants nr., [1234–41]. Add. 8412 (Malros);—[1241–5]. Add. 8413.

Marlow, Great, *co. Buck.* Fines in, 1574. Add. 19191;—1631. Harl. 80 D. 9.

——— Covenant for repair of the lock, 1628. Add. 13703.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1631. Harl. 76 F. 37–39, 77 H. 12;—1634. Harl. 75 H. 49, 76 F. 43.

——— *Persona.* Edm. Strete, 1384. Add. 23629.

Marlow, Little, *co. Buck.* Recovery, etc., of Losemore manor in, 1553. Harl. 76 E. 12;—1561. Harl. 75 H. 24;—1562. Harl. 75 H. 11;—1631. Harl. 76 F. 37–39, 77 H. 12, 80 D. 9;—1634. Harl. 75 H. 49, 76 F. 43;—1641. Harl. 77 H. 13.

Marnham, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1412. Add. 15740.

Marnhull, *co. Dors.* Fine in, for a chantry, 1282. Add. 5250.

——— Conveyance, etc., of More manor, etc., in, 1453. Harl. 53 A. 24, 54 D. 19.

——— Bond conc. judgment on the issues of More manor, 1498. Harl. 53 C. 13.

——— Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1572 (Marnehull). Harl. 75 E. 41.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Selton, 1314. Add. 13014.

Marple, *co. Chest.* (?). Release in, 1548 (Marpull). Woll. xii. 56.

Marscotes croft. *v. sub* Hartlip, *co. Kent.*

Marsden. *v. sub* Huddersfield, *co. York.*

Marsden, *co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1804. Ch. Br. B. xliv. 10.

Marsfeld. *v.* Marcsfield, *co. Suss.*

Marsh, *co. Buck.* Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372 (Mersh). Harl. Roll AA. 22.

Marsh Maund. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Marsh Willoughby. *v.* Willoughby, *co. Linc.*

Marshal, Earls, *Honour of.* Extent of knights' fees bel. to, in cos. Norf., Suff. and Essex, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

Marsham, *co. Norf.* Grant of tithes in, to St. Paul's Hosp., Norwich, [1121–30]. Cott. ii. 19 (1) (*copy*).

——— Suit conc. tithes in, betw. the rector and Norwich Priory, 1247. Cott. ii. 19 (16) (*copy*).

——— Conveyance in, 1420. Add. 14806.

Marshfield, *co. Glouc.* Re-feoffment in, 1452 (Mersschefeld). Harl. 112 B. 9.

——— Grant of the manor, 1548 (Mershefeilde). Add. 13180.

Marshfield, *co. Monm.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592 (Merchfyld). Add. 25123;—1593. Add. 25136, 25137.

Marshland, *in Whitgift, co. York.* Ref. to suit against St. Mary's Abbey, York, for lands in, 1302 (Mersklandia). Add. 17155, 17156.

Marshwood, *co. Dors.* Release of rent "pro terra de la Hull" in the manor of, early Hen. III. (Merswode). Add. 15436.

——— Grant in Purcombe (Piricume), etc., held of the manor of, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 38.

——— Grant, etc., of La Strete in the manor of, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 H. 37 (Mersuude);—1329. Harl. 47 H. 4 (Merschwode);—1411. Harl. 46 G. 55.

——— Grants at Stone in, 1307 (Merswode). Harl. 57 F. 29;—1338. Harl. 46 F. 26.

——— Fine in, 1340 (Mersschwode). Harl. 47 H. 7.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1396. Add. 15444 (Mersshwode);—1409. Harl. 55 G. 43, 44 (Mershwode);—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41 (Mershwode).

——— *Capellanus.* Will. Pew, 1331. Harl. 45 E. 68.

Marshwood Hundred, *co. Dors.* Petition of Cerne Abbey conc. claims for suit to, for Symondsbury manor, [1377 81?] (Hundr. de Mershwode). Campb. xiii. 4.

Marshwood Vale, *co. Dors.* Conveyance, etc., in Bluntshay and elsewhere in, 1331. Harl. 45 E. 68 (Mershoudewalle);—1338. Harl. 46 F. 26 (Vallis de Merchewod);—1379. Harl. 48 F. 42 (Mersshwodevale);—1414. Harl. 50 D. 12 (Mershwodevale);—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— Acquittance for farm of, paid to Henry, Prince of Wales, 1413. Add. 15449 (Merswodevale).

v. also Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Marske, *in Langbargh Wapentake, co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1321. Harl. 112 H. 36 (Merske);—1426. Harl. 112 F. 63 (Mersk in Cleveland).

Marston, *co. Bedf.* A boundary mark, 969 (Mercstuninga gemære). Add. 19793.

Marston, *co. Glouc.* Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, 1350 (Mershton). Harl. 54 D. 28.

Marston, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to Greenfield Priory, *ante* 1166 (Merstona). Harl. 51 D. 21.

——— Leases in, to Haverholme Priory, by Greenfield Priory, late 12 cent. (Merstun). Harl. 44 D. 53, 54.

——— Rent-bond in, from Haverholme Priory to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1200 (Merstona). Harl. 44 E. 18.

——— Grant in, to Haverholme Priory, 1401 (Mershton). Harl. 44 E. 6.

——— *Rector.* Humfridus Ferrore, *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 6442.

Marston, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1814. Ch. Br. B. lv. 1.

Marston, *in Bickenhill, co. Warw.* Grant by Hen. III. of free warren in, 1257 (Waure Merston). Woll. v. 21.

——— Sale of the manor, 1573 (Wavermerstone). Cott. xii. 32.

Marston, *in Bulkington, co. Warw.* Covenant betw. Leicester and Combe Abbeys conc. tithes, 1232 (Merston). Harl. 83 A. 32.

Marston, *nr. Devizes, co. Wilts.* Release in, 1309 (Merstone). Add. 7066.

Marston Bigott, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Harl. 80 C. 2 (Merstona);—1317. Harl. 80 E. 45;—1348. Add. 7826–7828 (Merston Bygod);—1349. Harl. 77 F. 19 (Mershton Bygod);—1361. Harl. 75 D. 59 *a*, *b* (Merston) (*copies*);—1382. Harl. 76 E. 4;—1400. Harl. 80 E. 55 (Merschton);—1465. Harl. 78 I. 55 (Mersshcton Bygotte).

——— Royal conf. to Witham Priory of rent, etc., in Monksham (La Monckesham in Selewod in paroch. de Mershton) in, 1349. Campb. xiii. 18.

——— Lease at Monksham (La Monckeshamme) in, from Witham Priory, 1350. Campb. xiii. 16.

——— Declaration against claims of tenants in Yarnfield, etc., co. Som., to common in the woods of, late 14 cent. (Merstonebygod). Harl. 79 B. 45.

Marston, Broad, *in Pebworth, co. Glouc.* Manumission in, 1448 (Brodemerston). Add. 24773.

Marston, Butlers, *co. Warw.* Grant of the church to Alcester Abbey, *c.* 1140 (Mersetona). Add. 21494.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25547.

Marston Culey, *nr. Bickenhill, co. Warw.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25551.

Marston, Fleet, *co. Buck.* Sale in, 1545. Add. 19541.

Marston, Lea. *v.* Lea Marston, *co. Warw.*

Marston Maisey (?), *co. Wilts.* Royal grant of the manor, etc., late bel. to Farley Priory, 1510. Add. 26022.

Marston Montgomery, *co. Derb.* Power to give seisin of two parts of the manor, 1428 (Merston Mountgomery). Woll. ix. 51.

——— Award conc. lands in Waldley in, and for a rent charge on the lordship of, 1472 (Merston Montgomere). Woll. ix. 49.

——— Covenant for fine in, 1652. Woll. xii. 102.

Marston Moretaine, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, 1461. Add. 17384 (Merston Morteyn);—1605. Add. 1980.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, 1358. Cott. xxvii. 156.

——— ——— Will. de Stokes, 1381. Harl. 84 F. 6;—(as *Rector*), 1391. Add. 15435.

Marston, North, *co. Buck.* Release in, 1486 (Northmerston). Lansd. 575.

Marston, Potters, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Sulby Abbey, *c.* 1240–50 (Merstona). Add. 21692;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 22311.

Marston, Priors, *co. Warw.* Power to give seisin in, 1405 (Prioris Merston). Cott. xii. 8.

——— Precipe on a covenant. conc. the manor, 1558 (Priors Merston). Add. 25543.

Marston St. Lawrence, *co. Northt. Diaconus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. (Merston). Harl. 86 B. 28.

Marston Trussel, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to St. Mary's chapel, early Hen. III. (Merston). Harl. 57 A. 53.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. Trussel, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21366, 22433.

Marston upon Dove, *co. Derb.* Grant in, [1254–78] (Merston). Woll. ix. 67.

v. also Hatton, *co. Derb.*

v. also Hilton, *co. Derb.*

Marsworth, *co. Buck.* Release of Goldingtons manor in, 1575. Add. 24049.

Martelbeche, *in Upwell* (?), *cos. Camb. and Norf.* Grant nr., to W. Dereham Abbey, early 13 cent. Toph. 17.

Martenesia, Insula de, *nr. Glastonbury, co. Som.* Conf. of the jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in, 1344. Campb. xiii. 19.

Martham, *co. Norf.* Grant and conf. in, to Norwich Priory, [1103–6 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*);—[1136–45]. Cott. ii. 1, 21 (9) (*copy*).

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 14763;—1379. Add. 14954.

——— Release of a moiety of the manor, 1361. Harl. 52 B. 11.

——— Grant of the manor to Cobham College, 1369 (Mertham). Harl. 48 F. 8.

——— License to Cobham College to exchange the manor with Norwich Priory, 1369 (Mertham). Harl. 43 E. 4.

——— License for grant in Scratby and Ormsby, parcel of the manor of, to Cobham College, 1372. Harl. 47 G. 3.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1376–79. Harl. 48 E. 31, 34.

——— Letter from the Prior of Norwich conc. the manor, 1378. Harl. 43 B. 25.

——— Exchange of the manor, 1380. Harl. 43 I. 23, 44 C. 33, 44 G. 16, 44 H. 39, 41.

Martham, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Acquittance from the Prior of Norwich on sale of stock of the manor, 1382. Harl. 44 H. 40.

Marthiltwy. *v.* Martletwy, *co. Pembr.*

Martin (Marton, Martun), *nr. Horncastle, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 50 B. 18;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 62;—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2;—1370. Harl. 44 F. 8, 49 A. 43;—1376. Harl. 47 H. 15.

——— Lease in, from Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 E. 57.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John-*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 63, Harl. 48 A. 36, 58 B. 45;—1302. Harl. 45 H. 18;—1332. Harl. 58 B. 49, 50;—1351. Cott. xxx. 30;—1370. Harl. 56 B. 49.

——— Lease in, to Stainfield Priory, by Kirkstead Abbey, 1278. Harl. 44 F. 3.

——— Reservation of service in Woodhall, etc., co. Linc., to the Hospital of, 1331. Harl. 58 B. 49.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 36.

Martin (Marton, Martun), *in Timberland, co. Linc.* Grant in the marsh of, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 51.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.-Edw. I. Cott. xii. 34, xxvii. 129, xxix. 79, Harl. 47 G. 52;—1294. Harl. 48 H. 18;—1307. Harl. 48 H. 19.

——— Inquisition on land in, bel. to Kirkstead Abbey, 1301. Harl. 44 F. 2.

——— Lease in, by Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1307. Cott. xxi. 21.

——— Marriage settlement of "les passages de Martonedyk," 1343. Harl. 57 G. 9.

——— *Clericus.* Andreas, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 A. 36.

Martin, *co. Nott.* Fine in, with conf., 1217. Cott. v. 24 (Marton.);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 47 (Martun).

Martin Husingtree, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (on Meretun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— *Persona.* Walt. Hay, [1357–77] (Merton). Add. 9239.

Martinsthorpe, *co. Rutl.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1383. Add. 22213, 22214; — 1385. Add. 22215, 22216;—1419. Add. 21186;—

1422. Add. 22263, 22264;— [*ante* 1437]. Add. 21265.

——— Defeasance of feoffment in, 1385 (Martynsthorpe). Add. 21185.

Martlesham, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1328. Add. 10193;—1612. Add. 10244.

Martletwy, *co. Pembr.* Release in, 1332 (Marthiltwy). Add. 23850.

Martley, *co. Worc.* Grants in, in the manor of, etc., *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 111 G. 37 (Marteleye);—1312. Harl. 111 E. 55 (Mertele):—1323. Harl. 111 G. 38 (Marteleye);—1583. Add. 15276.

——— *Rector.* Petrus *dictus* Fillol, 1323. Harl. 111 G. 38.

Martock, *co. Som.* Grant of rent charge on the church of, to St. Michael's Mount Abbey, [1192–1205] (Mertock). Add. 19065, 19066 (*copies*).

——— Covenant conc. the church of, 1226 (Mertok). Add. 19067 (*copy*).

——— *Rector.* Bartholomeus, *Archidiaconus Winton.*, 1226. Add. 19067.

Marton. *v.* Martin, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Martin, *co. Nott.*

Marton, *in Aylesburne, co. Suff.* Feoffment of a moiety of the manor, 1444. Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Marton, *co. Warw.* Release in, to Studley Priory, 1338 (Merton). Harl. 58 E. 1.

Marton, *in S. Damerham, co. Wilts.* Conf. by Will. I. of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Mertune). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grant of a market and fair in the manor to Glastonbury Abbey, 1266 (Merton). Harl. 58 I. 22 (*copy*).

Marton, *N. R., co. York.* Grant at Swarthowflat, etc., in (?), early Hen. III. Add. 20597.

Marton, *in Pickering Lathe, co. York.* Release of a nativus in (?), to Ellerton Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Campb. iii. 18.

Marton in the Forest, *co. York.* Conf. of grant of, to Marton Priory, late Hen. III. (Marton). Cott. xi. 42.

——— *Curate.* Rich. Musgrave, 1738. Add. 16159.

Marum. *v.* Mareham le Fen, *co. Linc.*

Marwood, *co. Devon.* Power to give seisin in, 1311 (Merewode). Harl. 56 E. 16.

Marystood Wood. *v. sub* Worplesdon, *co. Surr.*

Masbrough, *in Rotherham, co. York.* Mortgage in, 1746. Add. 18077.

Mashbury, *co. Essex.* Evidence conc. seizure of the manor, 1341 (Masschebiry). Cott. xiii. 5 (5).

——— Release in, 1473 (Masshburye). Harl. 43 F. 5.

Maskelsbury. *v. sub* Roothing, White, *co. Essex.*

Massingham, Little, *co. Norf. Persona.* Joh. de Kalthorp, 1292. Add. 9838.

Matching, *co. Essex.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Maching). Harl. 55 D. 49.

Matfield, *in Brenchley, co. Kent.* Ref. to, as a boundary, [1227–35] (Mattefeld). Campb. xiv. 3.

Matham. *v. sub* Rolvenden, *co. Kent.*

Mathefeild, Over. *v.* Mayfield, Upper, *co. Staff.*

Matherne, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant of the church, etc., to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Mathenny). Add. 5342.

Matishale. *v.* Mattishall, *co. Norf.*

Matlask, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1344. Add. 14764 (Matelask);—1347. Add. 14761;—1370. Add. 14867;—1416. Add. 14820 (Madelask);—1417. Add. 14821.

——— Grant and lease of the manor, etc., 1434. Add. 17738;—1435. Add. 17739.

——— Bequests to the church, etc., 1482 (Matelask). Add. 17253.

Matlock (Matlok, etc.), *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., 1325. Woll. i. 8;—1349. Woll. i. 6, 7;—1350. Woll. x. 13;—1452. Woll. i. 9;—1473. Woll. iii. 16;—1486. Woll. iii. 17;—1533. Woll. xi. 71 (Mattelocke);—1534. Woll. xi. 69 (Mattlok);—1536. Woll. xi. 72;—1540. Woll. xi. 68, 70;—1541. Woll. ii. 71;—1543. Woll. iii. 18;—1595. Woll. xi. 90;—1597. Woll. xii. 4;—1599. Woll. xi. 4, 11 (*copy*);—1608. Woll. xi. 110;—1610. Woll. xi. 83;—1611. Woll. xi. 105;—1614. Woll. xii. 62;—1616. Woll. ii. 82;—1702. Woll. xi. 73.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1473. Woll. iii. 16;—1486. Woll. iii. 17;—1543. Woll. iii. 18.

Matlock (Matlok, etc.), *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Rentals in, 1485. Woll. xi. 15, 16;—1509. Woll. xi. 18.

——— Exemplif. of judgment in suit conc. seizure of cattle at, 1547 (Matlokke). Woll. xi. 32.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Senescallus.* Nic. Longford, *miles*, 1473. Woll. iii. 16.

——— ——— Joh. Savage, *miles*, 1486. Woll. iii. 17.

——— ——— Thurstan Wodcok, 1543. Woll. iii. 18.

Matravers Chylrye. *v. sub* Childrey, *co. Berks.*

Mattishall, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Matishale). Add. 6315.

Mattishall Burgh, *co. Norf.* Nomination of John Deen to the living, 1439 (Matyshale Bergh). Harl. 53 E. 38.

Maubache. *v.* Meerbach, *nr. Bredwardine, co. Heref.*

Mauberthorp, Maubertorp. *v.* Mablethorpe, *co. Linc.*

Mauchline, *in Kyle, co. Ayr.* Conf. of grant in, to Melrose Abbey, 1264. Campb. xxx. 8 (Mauhelyne);—1266. Cott. xviii. 3 (Mauchlyn).

Maudalen's. *v. sub* Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Maugersbury, *in Stow on the Wolds, co. Glouc.* Grant of lands nr., 949 (Mæþelgares byrig). Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Maulden, *co. Bedf.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1430. Add. 26783 (Maldon);—1568. Harl. 79 D. 44 (Malden).

Mauncelhall *al.* **Baynards manor.** *v. sub* St. Lawrence, *co. Essex.*

Maund, Marsh *al.* **Brian's, M. Rous and M. Whitechurch.** *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Maurdyn. *v.* Marden, *co. Heref.*

Mauricastona [Aston by Sutton], *co. Chest.* Inspex. of grant in, to Whalley Abbey, 1344. Add. 1060.

Mautby, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 7366 (Mauteby);—1361. Harl. 52 B. 11;—1609. Add. 14762 (Mawtby).

——— Grant, etc., in, to Herringfleet Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17222 (Mautebi) (*copy*);—1361. Add. 17223.

Mautby, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Release from Horsham Priory of arrears of salt in, 1292 (Malteby). Add. 19294.

——— Grant of the manor, 1347 (Mauteby). Add. 14761.

——— Conf. to Horsham Priory of a salt-rent in, [1481]. Add. 17252.

——— Bequests to the church, etc., 1482 (Mauteby). Add. 17253.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, early 13 cent. (Malteby). Add. 7362.

Mavesyn Ridware. *v.* Ridware, Mavesyn, *co. Staff.*

Mawarden, Mawardyn. *v.* Marden, *co. Heref.*

Mawdelens, Mawdelyns, Mawdlens. *v. sub* Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Mawene Rous, and M. Wytechirche. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Mawgan in Meneage, *co. Cornw.* Declaration conc. settlement of Carmenow manor in, 1488. Add. 15739.

——— Bond to pay tithes in, 1573. Add. 13083.

——— *Parson.* Rob. Fletcher, 1573. Add. 13083.

Mawgan in Pyder, *co. Cornw. Persona.* Will. Hendre, 1394. Harl. 51 E. 16.

Mawnsfelde. *v.* Mansfeld, *co. Nott.*

Mawsley, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *ante* 1185 (Malesleia). Harl. 49 F. 53.

——— Fine in, 1387 (Malleslee). Add. 22402.

Maxey, *co. Northt.* Conf. of grant in, to the chapel, 1277 (Makeseya). Harl. 43 G. 27.

——— License to found a chantry in St. Mary's chapel at, 1368 (Makeseye). Campb. v. 10.

——— Grant in Nunton, co. Northt., to St. Mary's chapel, 1372 (Makeseye). Harl. 56 I. 32.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1387. Slo. xxxii. 54 (Makeseye);—1549. Add. 13561.

——— Jean, Comte d'Angoulême, imprisoned at, 1420. Add. 3532;—1423. Add. 312;—1427. Add. 336, 3610;—1428. Add. 3626.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25159.

——— *Vicar.* Will. Sherman, 1536. Cott. iv. 29.

Maxstoke, *co. Warw.* Inspex. of charter of W. de Clynton founding a chantry in the church, 1332. Cott. iv. 56.

——— Consent to appropriation of the church to Maxstoke Priory, 1336. Cott. iv. 7.

——— Sale of the manor, 1540 (Maxstocke). Harl. 47 A. 53.

——— Sale in, 1540 (Makstocke). Cott. ii. 15.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Johannes, 1332. Cott. iv. 56.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, 1345. Cott. iv. 8.

——— ——— Tho. Lucas, 1404. Add. 21420.

Maydeford. *v.* Maidford, *co. Northt.*

Maydeston. *v.* Maidstone, *co. Kent.*

Maydeworthy. *v. sub* Heavitree, *co. Devon.*

Mayfield, *co. Suss.* Conf. of seisin of Bevelham *al.* Bibleham manor in, 1446. Add. 23801, 23808; — 1455. Add. 23802.

——— Extent of the manor, 17 cent. (Maighfeld). Harl. Roll I. 5.

Mayfield, Upper, *co. Staff.* Lease in, 1597 (Over Mathefeild). Woll. xi. 58.

Mayford, *in Woking, co. Surr.* Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1214–30. Add. 26619;— 1308. Add. 26616.

Mayham, *nr. Hailsham, co. Suss.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 8091 (Megham); — 1321. Add. 8092; — 1402. Add. 8095;—1450. Add. 8097; —1470. Add. 8098;—1474. Add. 8100; — 1507. Add. 8105; — 1508. Add. 8106, 8107;—1519. Add. 8110.

v. also Hailsham, *co. Suss.*

Mayland, *co. Essex.* Conveyance, etc., of Baynards *al.* Knipsho manor in, 1462. Harl. 53 D. 9, 56 E. 7.

——— Lease of Mayland Hall manor in, 1540. Harl. 77 F. 39.

Maynan, Mayne. *v.* Mainham, *co. Kildare.*

Mayndencote, [Maidencourt, *in E. Garston?*], *co. Berks.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1385. Harl. 56 A. 35.

Maynebowe. *v. sub* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*

Maynooth, *co. Kildare.* Dispute conc. the manor, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

Maynor Weyno. *v.* Vainor, *co. Brecon.*

Maytham. *v. sub* Rolvenden, *co. Kent.*

Mayton. *v. sub* Horstead, *co. Norf.*

Meaford. *v. sub* Stone, *co. Staff.*

Meaphám. *v.* Meopham, *co. Kent.*

Meare, *co. Som.* Conf. of the jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in (?), 1344 (Insula de Ferrariere). Campb. xiii. 19.

——— Conveyance of Stileway (Stiuelegh) manor in, 1413. Harl. 55 B. 20.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Elys, 1410 (Mere). Harl. 48 F. 47.

Mearsæt ham. *v.* Merstham, *co. Surr.*

Meath, *County of.* Escheats in, 1341–44. Add. 13597.

——— *Senescallus* [*Galfridi de Geynvill*] *de Mydia.* Hen. de Stratton, 1259. Harl. 50 G. 38.

Meaudon. *v.* Malden, *co. Surr.*

Meaux, *co. York.* Conf. of exchange of, for Bewick, co. York, [1163 or 4?] (Melsa). Cott. xi. 27.

Meavy, *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1031 (Mæwi). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Cole, *Capellanus,* 1435. Add. 26164.

Meavy, ——(?), *co. Devon.* Exemplif. of a fine of the manor, 1707. Eg. 331.

Mecheham. *v.* Mitcham, *co. Surr.*

Medbourne, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1347 (Medburn). Add. 26973.

Medbourne, *in Liddington, co. Wilts.* Pipe-roll acquittance on account of the manor, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Medenecomb. *v.* Maidencombe, *nr. Stoke in Teignhead, co. Devon.*

Medewcourt, *nr. Brinsop, co. Heref.* Entail in, 1459. Add. 4605.

Medewella. *v.* Maidwell, *co. Northt.*

Medhurst, *nr. Hever, co. Kent.* Release of a mill in, to Combwell Priory, late Hen. III. (Medehurst). Harl. 78 G. 48.

Medilton. *v.* Middleton, *co. Suff.*

Medina, West, Hundred, *Isle of Wight.* Reservation of suits and service to, in Chale and W. Appleford, late 13 cent. (Westmedeine). Harl. 112 A. 32.

Medsted, *co. Southt.* Fine in, 1569. Add. 8467.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25242.

Medway, *River, co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 860–862 (Meodowæg). Cott. viii. 29.

——— Leases of wharves on, at Rochester, by Denny Abbey, 1431. Harl. 44 D. 16 *a, b* (Medeweye);—1487. Harl. 44 D. 17 (Mydweyha).

Medylton juxta Sithyngbourne. *v.* Milton next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Meeching. *v.* Newhaven, *co. Suss.*

Meerbach, *nr. Bredwardine, co. Heref.* Grant in, early 13 cent. (Maubache). Add. 8116.

Meeres Asshebye. *v.* Ashby Mears, *co. Northt.*

Meesden *al.* **Missenden,** *co. Hertf.* Court-rolls, 1508–9 (Mesden). Harl. Roll N. 18.

——— Lrs. of presentment of John Wayte to the benefice, 1654. Lansd. 633.

Meeshall, *in Tong, co. Salop.* Brief cone. a fire at, 1819. Ch. Br. B. lix. 10.

Meeth, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1568–9. Add. 9386 (Methe);—1584–5, 1590–1. Add. 9405 (Meythe);—1591–2. Add. 9409;—1609–14. Add. 9415–9417.

Mefford. *v. sub* Stone, *co. Staff.*

Meffrey, *nr. Maresfield* (?), *co. Suss.* Exchcq. acquittance for farm of the manor, 1616. Add. 25679.

Megham. *v.* Mayham, *nr. Hailsham, co. Suss.*

Mekilfeld. *v.* Mickfield, *co. Suff.*

Melbourne, *co. Camb.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1103–31]. Harl. 43 H. 4 (Meldeburna);—[1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 5 (*copies*).

——— Compotus of the manor, 1317–8 (Meldeburne). Add. 25866;—1356–7. Add. 26059.

Melbourne, *co. Derb.* Grant in, to Calke Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Meleburne). Add. 7081.

——— Exchange with Calke Priory of tithes from mills in, *t.* Hen. II. (Meleburna). Add. 7213.

——— Grant of the manor and castle, 1347 (Melburne). Harl. 43 C. 47.

——— *Clericus.* Baldwinus, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 7213.

Melbury Bubb, *co. Dors.* Grant of Woolcomb (Wolecombe) manor in, 1338. Harl. 53 D. 26.

Melbury Osmond, *co. Dors.* Covenant for release of common of pasture, etc., in, 1243 (Melebury Osmund). Harl. 53 D. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in Colputte, etc., in, 1322. Cott. xxvi. 1 (Melbury Osmund);—1327. Harl. 51 A. 54 (Melebury Osmund);—1332. Harl. 50 H. 42;—1369. Harl. 51 B. 3;—1398. Harl. 50 C. 20, 21;—1400. Harl. 50 C. 22.

——— Releases of the manor, etc., 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36;—1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— Settlement of the manor and advowson, 1415. Slo. xxxiii. 60.

——— Fine of the manor, 1433 (Melburyesmond). Harl. Roll C. 32.

——— *Persoun.* Pet. de Coryngdon, 1385. Add. 6089.

——— *Rector.* Martinus, *t.* Hen. III. (Meleburi Osmund). Add. 6077.

Melbury Sampford, *co. Dors.* Settlement of the manor and advowson, 1415. Slo. xxxiii. 60.

Melcombe Bingham, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1265 (Nether Melecumb). Cott. xi. 18.

Melcombe [Regis], *co. Dors.* Rent to the Crown from, 1408–9. Harl. Roll CC. 31.

Melcombe Turges *al.* **Melcombe Horsey,** *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1477. Harl. 57 B. 12.

Meldona. *v.* Maldon, *co. Essex.*

Meldreth, *co. Camb.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1103–31, 1133–69] (Melreda). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Grant in, 1334. Harl. 76 E. 37.

——— Sale of lands in Blunham, co. Bedf., parcel of Shene manor in, 1629. Add. 1000.

Meldyng. *v.* Milding, *co. Suff.*

Melebroc, Mylebroc. *v.* Millbrook, *co. Southt.*

Meleburna. *v.* Melbourne, *co. Derb.*

Melebury Osmund. *v.* Melbury Osmond, *co. Dors.*

Melecumb, Nether. *v.* Melcombe Bingham, *co. Dors.*

Meledor. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Melentun. *v.* Milton, *co. Kent.*

Meleton. *v.* Milton, *nr. Repton, co. Derb.*

Melford, Long, *co. Suff.* Grant of Kentwell manor, etc., in, by Hen. III., 1251. Harl. 58 H. 17 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 G. 32 (Meleford);—1298. Harl. 58 B. 42;—1303. Cott xxv. 33;—1304. Harl. 49 F. 26, 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1;—1305. Harl. 54 H. 14;—1326. Harl. 46 A. 18;—1333. Harl. 53 D. 34;—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17;—1351. Harl. 51 A. 37;—1355. Harl. 49 I. 47;—1364. Harl. 53 C. 4, 5, Cott. xii. 45;—1365. Harl. 56 B. 45;—1367. Harl. 53 C. 32, 33;—1371. Harl. 51 D. 12;—1375, 1377, 1378. Harl. Roll O. 27;—1381. Harl. 53 C. 34 (Melforth);—1407. Harl. 48 D. 12, 54 A. 22;—1421. Harl. 48 D. 15;—1448. Harl. 49 I. 39;—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18 (Milford);—1584. Harl. 48 D. 48;—1589. Add. 25408;—1599. Add. 10548, Harl. 51 H. 32;—1626. Add. 10549;—1639. Harl. 57 H. 38;—1657. Add. 19265.

——— Court-rolls of Kentwell manor, 1313. Harl. Roll H. 7.

——— Extent of lands in co. Suff., etc., owing suit to Kentwell manor, 1325. Harl. 58 H. 19 (*copy*).

——— Conveyance, etc., of Kentwell manor and lands in, 1366. Harl. 43 E. 1;—1368. Harl. 56 G. 41, 42;—1373. Harl. 48 E. 29, 50 I. 14;—1376. Harl. 57 G. 43;—1377. Harl. 48 E. 32;—1379. Harl. 48 D. 2;—1380. Harl. 43 E. 24*, 48 E. 35;—1382. Harl. 48 D. 3, 4;—1480. Harl. 48 D. 22;—1498. Harl. 43 F. 21;—1589. Harl. 51 H. 29;—1590. Harl. 43 F. 45;—1591. Harl. 57 H. 19;—1634. Harl. 53 H. 9.

——— Fine of Kentwell manor, including homage of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem and others, 1369, 1379. Harl. 50 I. 13.

——— Homage due to Kentwell manor, for land in Thelnetham, co. Suff., 1416. Harl. 58 H. 17.

——— Mem. conc. lands in Thelnetham held of Kentwell manor, late 15 cent. Harl. 58 F. 52.

——— Mem. from court-rolls of Kentwell manor, *t.* Hen. VII. Harl. 58 H. 17, Harl. Roll O. 34;—1539. Harl. Roll H. 8.

——— Release to tenants in Monks Melford manor from a fine to the Abbat of Bury St. Edmunds, 1517. Cott. xxi. 7.

——— Fines for homage in Kentwell manor, 1530. Harl. 58 H. 3.

——— Grant, etc., in the hamlet of Cranmer in, 1538. Add. 10544;—1586. Add. 10547.

——— Grants, etc., of Lutons (Litons), Woodhouse, Woodfoule and Blake's manors in, 1539. Harl. 48 D. 32, 50 E. 12, 13.

——— Bond on purchase of Monks Melford (Munks) manor, 1540. Harl. 48 D. 31.

——— Acquittance for homage for same manor, 1552. Harl. 48 D. 38, 39;—1635. Harl. 49 E. 40.

——— Pardon on alienation, etc., of same manor, etc., 1589. Harl. 51 H. 29;—1634. Harl. 53 H. 9.

——— Covenant for fine of Lutons, Woodhouse and Woodfoule's manors in, 1591. Harl. 57 H. 19.

——— Grant of annuity from Monks Melford manor, 1599. Harl. 51 H. 32.

——— Fine of Kentwell, Monks Melford and Lutons' manors in, etc., 1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— Statements of accompts conc. Kentwell manor, 1649. Cott. xvi. 17.

——— Extract from court-roll of Melford rectory manor, 1670. Add. 10552.

——— *Rector.* Will. Skerne, 1514. Harl. 51 D. 49.

Melham Marsh, *co. Kent.* Lease of, by Cobham College, 1406. Harl. 44 C. 36.

Meliden, *co. Flint.* Fine in, 1597 (Meledyne). Add. 8534.

Melis Grange, *nr. Aberafon, co. Glam.* Grant of pasture, etc., at, to Margam Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 21, 36.

——— License to same for divine service at, 1239. Harl. 75 A. 26.

Melksham, *co. Wilts.* Grant, etc., in, 1458. Add. 1536 (Milkesham);—1652. Add. 5716, 5717.

——— Sale of lands in the forest, 1607. Add. 5712.

——— *Perpetuus Vicarius.* Tho. Newton, 1458. Add. 1536.

Melkys *al.* **Veyses.** *v. sub* Eleigh, Brent, *co. Suff.*

Melling, *co. Lanc.* Release of the manor, 1358. Add. 20560.

Melling, *co. Lanc.* (*continued*). Lease, etc., of the rectory, 1657. Add. 18979; —1659. Add. 18980, 18981.

Mellington, *nr. Church Stoke, co. Montgom.* Power to give seisin in, 1344 (Mulintone). Add. 20445.

Mellis, *co. Suff.* Tithe-suit in, betw. Thetford and Belvoir Priories, [1156] (Melue). Harl. 43 A. 18.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 B. 42 (Melles), 43, 49 I. 10, 50 C. 58, Add. 15503;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 B. 44, 47 D. 20;—1296. Harl. 51 D. 18;—1343. Harl. 51 G. 6;—1355. Cott. xxvii. 119;—1359. Harl. 50 G. 58;—1363. Harl. 49 H. 19;—1375. Harl. 56 A. 47;—1386. Harl. 56 H. 35;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Cott. xxvii. 208, Harl. 51 E. 55;—1450. Harl. 57 E. 45.

——— *Clericus.* Hubertus, *t.* Hen. III. (Melles). Harl. 45 I. 15.

Mellond. *v. sub* Woodsdale, *co. Suss.*

Mellor, *co. Derb.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1815, 1819, 1823. Ch. Br. B. lvi. 2, lx. 3, C. iv. 7.

Mellor, *nr. Blackburn, co. Lanc.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Meluer). Add. 20506.

——— *Dominus.* Gilb. de Southworth, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20506.

Mells, *nr. Blythford, co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Melles). Cott. xxvii. 94.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25284.

Mellyng. *v.* Milding, *co. Suff.*

Melneford. *v.* Milford, *nr. Lymington, co. Southt.*

Melplash, East, *co. Dors.* Fine, etc., in, 1333. Harl. 49 H. 54 (Est Meleplessch);—1392. Harl. 56 E. 32 (Est Melplassh);—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6 (Est Meleplessh);—1447. Harl. 56 F. 11–13 (Estmelplayssh);—1449. Harl. 46 H. 24 (Milplassh).

——— Lease, etc., of the manor, 1350. Harl. 57 A. 19 (Eyst Meleplaisch);—1449. Harl. 46 H. 25 (Est Milplaysh).

Melrose, *co. Roxb.* Conf. of, to Melrose Abbey, [1166–70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

Melsa. *v.* Meaux, *co. York.*

Meltham, *in Almondbury, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1782. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 10.

Melton, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1523. Add. 17746.

Melton, *co. Suff.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31]. Harl. 43 H. 4 (Meltuna);—[1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 5 (*copies*).

——— Grant of "terra Burel" nr. (?), *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5490.

——— Feoffment in, 1485. Add. 10559.

Melton, *co. York.* Grant in, 1377. Harl. 57 A. 16.

Melton, High, *co. York.* Covenant for settlement of the manor, 1420. Add. 17046.

Melton Mowbray, *co. Leic.* Conf. of grants in the manor to Monks Kirby Priory, early Hen. II. (Meltune). Harl. 53 G. 55.

——— Covenant betw. Lewes Priory, patron of the church of, and Monks Kirby Priory, conc. tithes, etc., 1353. Add. 21388.

Melton Ross, *co. Linc.* Exchange in, betw. Thornton Abbey and Elsham Priory, 1269 (Melton). Harl. 45 A. 12.

——— *Presbiter.* Thomas, [1157–63]. Cott. xxvii. 34.

Meltonby, *co. York.* Grant in, [1256–1269] (Meltoneby). Toph. 27.

Melue. *v.* Mellis, *co. Suff.*

Melverley, *co. Salop.* Sale in, 1554. Add. 26568.

——— Briefs conc. inundations in, 1771, 1782. Ch. Br. B. xi. 7, xxii. 1.

Melwood, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grant of pasture in, to Sulby Abbey, *c.* 1180–90. Harl. 53 G. 56 (Methelwde), Add. 21088 (Methelwode).

Mendham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 C. 29, Camph. i. 13;—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016;—1529. Add. 10399;—1675. Add. 10462.

——— Acquittance for farm of Walsham Hall manor in, 1391. Harl. 57 C. 13.

Mendips, The, *co. Som.* Fine conc. pasture on, bel. to Priddy and Harptree, for the men of Bleadon, 1236 (Menedype). Add. 6521 (*copy*).

——— Declaration of uses conc. land on, in Doulting, co. Som, 1576 (Myndippe). Add. 15781.

Mendlesham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, [1171–2]. Harl. 49 C. 1;—early 13 cent. Harl. 50 G. 19;—1293. Add. 5930;—1356. Add. 10465;—1396.

Add. 10466 (Mendlysham); — 1418. Harl. 58 D. 12 (Mendelesham);—1428. Add. 10467;—1442. Cott. xxix. 30 (Mendelysham); — 1552. Add. 10474 (Mendyllysham);—1592. Add. 25435;—1593. Add. 25472;—1596. Add. 10477;—1606. Add. 10479;—1614. Add. 10481;—1677. Add. 10498.

——— Grant in (?), "in parochia S. Edalberti," 1235-6. Harl. 49 C. 2.

——— Grant of life-rent from the manor, 1355. Harl. 47 F. 15.

——— Release of Wynchestrys manor in, 1456. Add. 10469.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1530-31. Add. 10473;—1539. Add. 10471;—1548. Add. 19371;—1629. Add. 10487.

Menes. *v.* Meon, East, *co. Southt.*

Menheniot, West (?), *co. Cornw.* Regrant in, 1514 (Westmenhenet). Eg. 275.

Menleder. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Menlee, [*nr. Camborne*?], *co. Cornw.* Power to give seisin in, 1417. Add. 15354.

Mensemere. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Mensthorpe, *in South Kirkby, co. York.* Grant in, 1350. Lansd. 465.

Menston, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1384. Add. 16840;—1485. Add. 16966;—1568. Add. 17029;—1592. Add. 17040.

Menstre. *v.* Minster, *in Sheppey, co. Kent.*

Menthinges. *v.* Minting, *co. Linc.*

Meodowæg. *v.* Medway, *River.*

Meole Brace, *co. Salop.* Lease of share in the old mill at, 1343 (Meole Bracy). Harl. 47 A. 31.

Meols, North, *co. Lanc. Rector.* James Starky, 1636. Add. 1688.

Meoluc cumb, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Meon, East, *co. Southt.* Enrolment of fine to the crown for a conf. of the manor to the see of Winchester, 1284 (Menes). Harl. Roll CC. 21.

——— Fine in, 1569 (Eastmeane). Add. 8467.

Meon Stoke, *co. Southt. Rector.* Rob. Mathews, *D.D.*, 1676. Add. 19017.

Meon, West, *co. Southt. Rector. Dom.* Will. de Staufordia, 1304 (Westmenes). Campb. vii. 12.

Meopham, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 939 (æt Meaphám). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 975 (Mapeham);—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24 (Mepham);—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (Mepeham).

——— Grant, etc., in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16465-16467 (Mepeham); — 1329. Add. 16358 (Mepham).

Meosgelegeo [Moseley ?], *co. Glouc. or co. Worc.* Boundary of a grant "æt Onnanforda," 759. Add. 19789.

Meppershall, *co. Bedf.* Covenant for sale in, 1709. Add. 5152.

Mercaston, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1256. Woll. vi. 47 (Murchamston);—*t.* Edw. I. Woll. vi. 39 (Murkaliston);—1371. Woll. vi. 40 (Murcaston).

——— Grant of the manor, 1391 (Murcaston). Woll. vi. 41, 46.

——— Grant of rent from the manor to found a chantry at Ashbourne, co. Derb., 1392 (Mircaston). Woll. xi. 31.

Merchfyld. *v.* Marshfield, *co. Monm.*

Merchs, *nr. Newport Pagnell, co. Buck.* Conf. of view of frankpledge, etc., in, to Tickford Priory, 1310. Add. 11224.

Mercinton. *v.* Marchington, *co. Staff.*

Mercstuninga gemære. *v.* Marston, *co. Bedf.*

Merdon, *nr. Hursley, co. Southt.* Compotus of lands at, early 16 cent. Add. 687.

Mere. *v. sub* Bentley, *co. Southt.*

——— *v.* Meare, *co. Som.*

Mere, *co. Wilts.* Settlement in, *c.* 1450. Add. 6268.

Mere Court. *v. sub* Bredhurst, *co. Kent.*

Mereden. *v. sub* Godstone, *co. Surr.*

Meredenne. *v.* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Meresham. *v. sub* Wartling, *co. Suss.*

Merestwoode. *v. sub* Worplesdon, *co. Surr.*

Meretun. *v.* Martin Husingtree, *co. Worc.*

Merewode. *v. sub* Hawkesbury, *co. Glouc.*

Mereworth, *co. Kent.* Recovery, fine, etc., in, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1560. Harl. 76 I. 50.

Meriden, *co. Warw.* Grant, etc., in, 1348. Add. 8398;—1441. Harl. 86 F. 25 (Myrydene);—1702. Add. 19750.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25552.

Meriet. *v.* Merriott, *co. Som.*

Merigg. *v.* Merridge, *co. Som.*

Merile, *Den of, nr. Goudhurst* (?), *co. Kent.* Conf. of, to Combwell Priory, 1231. Harl. 77 F. 23.

Meringethorp. *v.* Morningthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Merioneth, *County of.* Ministers' accompts for, 1521. Add. 7199.

Merkelai. *v.* Marcle, Much, *co. Heref.*

Merkesbire. *v.* Marksbury, *co. Som.*

Merkhage. *v.* Merschaw, *co. York.*

Merkisburg. *v.* Mexborough, *co. York.*

Merlande. *v.* Marland, *co. Lanc.*

Merleberg. *v.* Marlborough, *co. Wilts.*

Merlege, *betw. Sedgley and Himley, co. Staff.* Grant in, *ante* 1211. Add. 7205.

Merlinche. *v.* Marledge, *nr. Cheriton, co. Pembr.*

Merlonde. *v. sub* Withycombe, *co. Som.*

Merridge, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1363. Add. 25877 (Merigg);—1364. Harl. 45 E. 66;—1370. Harl. 47 D. 26, Cott. xxvii. 108;—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9 (Merygg), 49 F. 31.

Merrington, Church, *co. Durh.* Lands of the manor of, in Aycliffe, etc., co. Durh., 1650. Add. 12628.

Merriott, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1342. Harl. 47 B. 33 (Meriet);—1359. Harl. 45 F. 45 (Meryet), 45 G. 45 (Meriet);—*t.* Rich. II. Harl. 57 G. 18;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

Merrow, *co. Surr.* Grant in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, 1185 (Marewe). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.

——— Order of Hen. III. conc. the manor, *c.* 1250–60 (Merwe). Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi. f. 102.

——— Rent due to the Templars of, in Artington, nr. Guildford, co. Surr., late Hen. III. (Merewe). Add. 24584.

Mersaham. *v.* Mersham, *co. Kent.*

Mersbaldyndone. *v.* Baldon, Marsh, *co. Oxon.*

Mersburghe. *v.* Mexborough, *co. York.*

Mersc tun. *v.* Merston, *co. Kent.*

Mersch, [*nr. Shorne*], *co. Kent.* Assessment of a fifteenth, 1464–65. Harl. Roll E. 8.

Merschaw *al.* **Merkhage,** *nr. Woolley, co. York.* Conff. of grants in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (*copy*);—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (*copy*);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438;—1350. Add. 8307.

Merscroft, *co. Linc.* Grant of, to Bullington Priory, *ante* 1191. Harl. 50 B. 31.

Mersea, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Myres ige, Myræsegæ). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Mersetona. *v.* Marston, Butlers, *co. Warw.*

Mersh. *v.* Marsh, *co. Buck.*

Mersham, *co. Kent.* Grant in exchange for land at, 858 (Mersaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1551. Harl. 75 H. 6 (Mersceham);—1571. Harl. 77 D. 30, 80 F. 8;—1574. Harl. 77 D. 31, 78 A. 5;—1597. Harl. 78 A. 1, 2;—1610. Harl. 80 C. 12;—1611. Harl. 80 B. 48, 49, 80 H. 68, 69;—1617. Harl. 76 D. 39–41;—1638. Harl. 80 G. 22, 23;—1641. Harl. 111 C. 66;—1646. Harl. 80 G. 24, 25.

Mershe. *v.* Caundle Marsh, *co. Dors.*

Mershefeilde. *v.* Marshfield, *co. Glouc.*

Mershoudewalle. *v.* Marshwood Vale, *co. Dors.*

Mershton. *v.* Marston, *co. Linc.*

Mersk in Cleveland. *v.* Marske, *in Langbargh Wapentake, co. York.*

Mersklandia. *v.* Marshland, *in Whitgift, co. York.*

Mersshwode. *v.* Marshwood, *co. Dors.*

Merstham, *co. Surr.* Grant at, 947 (Mearsæt ham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1375. Add. 23625 (Estham), 23626;—1379. Add. 23627 (Estham), 23628 (Mestham);—1384. Add. 23629 (Merstham);—1390. Add. 23630 (Merstam);—1413. Add. 23510;—1420. Add. 23632, 23633;—1421. Add. 23538, 23539;—1429. Add. 23540;—1456. Add. 23541;—1698. Add. 23509.

——— Grant of the patronage of the church of, by the Abp. of Canterbury, 1544. Add. 24599.

Merston. *v.* Marston, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Marston, *co. Warw.*

——— *v.* Marston Bigott, *co. Som.*

——— *v.* Marston, Potters, *co. Leic.*

——— *v.* Marston Trussel, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Morston, *co. Norf.*

Merston, *co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 774 (Merse tun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1309. Harl. 50 G. 44;—1440. Harl. 47 H. 27;—1469. Harl. 49 D. 17, 56 B. 12;—1470. Harl. 52 C. 18;—1476. Harl. 52 C. 24, 56 C. 35;—1480. Harl. 52 C. 23;—1511. Harl. 52 C. 28, 28*.

——— Fine of the manor, 1437. Harl. 54 E. 55.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1450. Harl. 54 F. 16;—1452. Harl. 54 F. 17;—1453. Harl. 53 G. 52;—1464. Harl. 54 F. 18, 55 H. 21;—1465. Harl. 54 F. 19;—1478. Harl. 47 C. 39;—1529. Harl. 48 D. 56;—1534. Harl. 48 E. 2, 57 B. 24.

——— Memorandum of taxation of, *t.* Edw. IV. Harl. 58 F. 4.

——— Grant of a rent charge on the manor, 1534. Harl. 48 E. 1.

——— *Rector (quondam).* Gilbertus, 1309. Harl. 50 G. 44.

——— ——— Benedictus Grauntdene, 1362. Harl. 50 I. 20.

Merston, *co. Suss.* Demise in, 1457. Add. 8897.

——— Deeds conc. the mortgage of the manor, 1697. Add. 19034;—1698. Add. 19033.

Mersuude, Merswode. *v.* Marshwood, *co. Dors.*

Mertele. *v.* Martley, *co. Worc.*

Mertham. *v.* Martham, *co. Norf.*

Merton. *v.* Martin Husingtree, *co. Worc.*

——— *v.* Marton, *co. Warw.*

——— *v.* Marton, *co. Wilts.*

Merton, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls of Potheridge (Poderidge) manor in, 1609–1614. Add. 9415–9417.

Merton, *co. Dors.* Court-roll, 1502–3. Harl. Roll I. 7.

Merton, *co. Surr.* Privy council held at, 1432. Lansd. 559.

——— Rental of [the manor?], 1528–9. Add. 23542.

Merton, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). *Capellanus.* Ricardus, late Hen. III. Add. 22949.

Mertune. *v.* Marton, *co. Wilts.*

Meryet. *v.* Merriott, *co. Som.*

Mesden. *v.* Meesden, *co. Hertf.*

Meslingues. *v.* Malling, West, *co. Kent.*

Messenden Parva. *v.* Missenden, Lit., *co. Buck.*

Messing, *co. Essex.* Quittance for homage for Lindholt in (?), late *t.* Hen. II. Cott. xxvii. 112.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1296. Harl. 46 F. 53 (Messingg);—1397. Harl. 48 G. 1 (Mesyn);—1453. Harl. 47 D. 24 (Messyng).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1383. Add. 8052 (Messyngge);—1390. Harl. 46 I. 52;—1453. Harl. 47 D. 24 (Messyng).

——— Precipe on covenant conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25008.

Metfield, *co. Suff.* Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25473.

——— Grant of annuity from the manor, 1605. Add. 10458.

Methe. *v.* Meeth, *co. Devon.*

Methelwode, Methelwde. *v.* Melwood, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.*

Methelwolde. *v.* Methwold, *co. Norf.*

Metheringham, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 52 H. 5 (Methringham);—*c.* 1325. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1331. Harl. 52 H. 35;—1471. Eg. 475 (Metryngham).

——— Sale, etc., of Zouches and Talboys manors in, 1617. Harl. 75 H. 42, 79 G. 9.

——— *Clericus.* Philippus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 30;—late 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 129.

——— *Vicarius.* Osbertus, *t.* Hen. III. (Meperingham). Harl. 46 E. 21.

Methersham, *nr. Beckley, co. Suss.* Conf. of grant in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1269 (Maderesham). Eg. 255.

Methley, *co. York.* Lease, etc., in, 1562. Add. 12669;—1671. Add. 12681.

Methuen, *co. Perth. Persona.* Robertus, *ante* 1233. Cott. xviii. 36;—1240. Cott. xviii. 27.

Methwold, *co. Norf.* Grant of Otringhithe (Otrigeide) in, by Castle Acre Priory, 1203. Add. 19274.

——— Grants in, 1290. Add. 14765 (Methelwolde);—1321. Add. 14766.

Mettingham, *co. Suff.* Conf. of lease, etc., of "Benedicite" meadow in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 45 G. 63 (Metingham), 47 F. 3 (do.), 56 B. 18 (do.).

——— Lease of the castle, 1381. Harl. 57 C. 41 (Metyngham).

——— Settlement, etc., of lands in, 1403. Cott. xxvii. 162 (do.);—1593. Add. 25474;—1619. Add. 10581.

——— Acquittance for homage in, 1404. Harl. 54 A. 1 (do.).

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, *t.* Edw. I. (Metingham). Harl. 83 D. 45.

Metton, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1354. Add. 14767;—1422. Add. 17243 (*copy*);—1597. Add. 14266.

——— Grants in, 1501. Add. 14181;—1593. Add. 14264, 14265.

Meuele. *v.* Yeovil, *co. Som.*

Meuse. *v.* Moze with Beaumont, *co. Essex.*

Mevenneth, *co. Cardigan.* Sale of "custom wool" from the grange of, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 31.

Mexborough, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, or near, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 17944 (Merkisburg);—1377. Harl. 57 A. 16 (Mekesburgh);—1430. Add. 20598 (Mersburghe).

Meyes, Meys. *v. sub* Cawston, *co. Norf.*

Meyforde, Meythford. *v. sub* Stone, *co. Staff.*

Meythe. *v.* Meeth, *co. Devon.*

Meyton. *v. sub* Horstead, *co. Norf.*

Michaelstone, *co. Glam.* Grant in, *t.* John (Michelestowe). Add. 24266.

——— Rents from Dinas Powis to be paid in the church of, to the Knts. Hospitallers, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 24262.

——— Demise of the Duke of Suffolk's lands in, 1483 (Mighelstowe). Harl. 43 I. 51.

——— Inquest by Margam Abbey conc. boundaries of lands called Penhuddwaelod (Pennyth waylod) in, 1519. Harl. 75 A. 49.

Michaelstowe. *v. sub* Ramsey, *co Essex.*

Micheland. *v.* Muchland Manor, *in Furness, co. Lanc.*

Michell Troye. *v.* Mitchel Troy, *co. Monm.*

Mickelhol, *nr. Timberland, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 A. 36.

Mickfield, *co. Suff.* Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372 (Mikelefeld). Harl. Roll AA. 22.

——— Conf. of grant of the manor, 1439 (Mekilfeld). Cott. iv. 34.

Micklefield. *v. sub* Rickmansworth, *co. Hertf.*

Mickleham, *co. Surr.* Grants at Burford (Burgforde, Burghforde, Burhgforde), etc., in, 1311. Add. 18604;—1316. Add. 8814 (Mykelham), 9022;—1324. Add. 9026.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Joh. Huse, 1344. Add. 23093.

Micklethwaite, *co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1392 (Mikelthwayt). Harl. 45 F. 28.

Mickleton, *co. Glouc.* Compotus of the manor, 1337–38 (Mukelton). Harl. Roll E. 27.

Mickley, *nr. Dronfield, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1409. Harl. 112 A. 43.

Miclehale, *nr. Newbold, co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1205. Harl. 52 A. 18 (*copy*).

Middelham, pratum de. *v. sub* Englefield, *co. Berks.*

Middelheved, [*in Marton*?], *co. York.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Add. 20597.

Middelton. *v.* Middleton on the Wolds, *co. York.*

——— *v.* Milton, *co. Camb.*

——— *v.* Milton Hundred, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Milton next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Middelwic. *v. sub* Droitwich, *co. Worc.*

Middilton. *v.* Middleton, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Middleton, Stony, *co. Derb.*

Middle, *co. Salop.* Power to give seisin in, 1536. Add. 9372.

——— *Rector.* Phil. de la Lee, 1396. Harl. 56 F. 25.

Middleham, *co. York.* Grant of annuity from the manor, 1484 (Middelham). Harl. 83 C. 16.

Middlesex, *County of.* Grants notified to the thegns "on Middelsexan," [1044–46]. Cott. vii. 6;—[1050–65]. Cott. vii. 13.

——— Copies of deeds conc. lands in, 1363–1412. Harl. Roll I. 9.

——— Appointments of Deputy Lieutenants. 1702. Add. 13629;—1711. Add. 13641.

——— *Vicecomes.* Ric. Pounz, 1332. Add. 9228.

——— ——— Hen. Heydon, 1531. Harl. 50 F. 30.

——— ——— *Sir* Nath. Herne, *Sir* John Lethulier, 1675. Harl. 111 F. 7.

——— *Justiciarius ad pacem.* Rob. Chidley, 1549. Harl. 48 B. 9.

Middlethorpe, *co. York.* Sale in, 1637. Add. 1797.

Middleton, *co.* ——— (?). Lease in, 1241 (Midelton). Harl. 57 D. 23.

Middleton, *in Marcham, co. Berks.* Grant at, 956 (æt Middeltune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 41.

Middleton, *by Wirksworth, co. Derb.* Covenant for conveyance in, etc., 1595. Woll. xi. 90; — 1613. Woll. xi. 87 (Mydleton).

——— Fine in, 1702. Woll. xi. 73.

Middleton, *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.* Power to give seisin, etc., of the manor, 1364. Cott. xxvi. 23 (Mydeltone); —1446. Woll. vi. 5 (Middelton).

Middleton, *in Teesdale, co. Durh.* Grant of the church, etc., to St. Mary's Abbey, York, [1186–8] (Mideltun). Cott. v. 75.

——— Grant in, by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

Middleton, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1318. Harl. 47 C. 52 (Middelton);—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20;—1335. Harl. 54 H. 21;—1587. Slo. xxxii. 62.

——— Conf. of Barbour's manor, etc., in, to Sudbury College, 1528 (Middelton). Add. 8405.

Middleton, *co. Lanc.* Signatures of adherents to the Commonwealth at, 1650. Add. 7180.

Middleton, *in Lonsdale, co. Lanc.* Settlement of the manor, etc., 1670. Add. 19547.

Middleton, *by Lynn, co. Norf.* Fine of the manor, 1350. Harl. 58 G. 34.

——— Lease of the manor, 1686. Add. 19165.

Middleton, *nr. Rockingham, co. Northt.* Conveyance in, 1349 (Middilton). Harl. 57 C. 27.

Middleton, *in Clotworthy* (?). *co. Som.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9 (Middeldon). Add. 25873.

Middleton, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 7262 (Middilton);—1321. Add. 10366 (do.).

——— Grant, etc., of Brentfen (Brendfen) manor in, 1471 (Medilton). Harl. 45 F. 41, 42;—1476. Harl. 51 G. 13.

Middleton, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316. Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Acquittance for deeds conc. the manor, 1347 (Middelton). Harl. 58 C. 36.

——— Grant in Elmergate in, 1608. Add. 18906.

Middleton, *co. Warw.* Grant in, 1330. Add. 26604.

Middleton Cheney, *co. Northt.* Conf. of release of suit in, c. 1245–50 (Midelthon). Harl. 53 B. 15.

——— Sale of goods and chattels bel. to the manor, 1310 (Middeltone). Add. 22316.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1374. Add. 22317 (Middeltone Cheinduyt);—1399. Add. 22319 (Middelton Cheyne).

——— Release of the manor from the Charterhouse Priory, 1402 (Middelton Cheynduyt). Add. 22318.

Middleton Malzor, *co. Northt.* Exemplif. of grant of the manor, 1402 (Middiltone). Add. 22371 (1).

Middleton on the Wolds, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, to Beverley College, late 12 cent. (Midelton). Lansd. 404, 406–408;—*t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 405 (Middelton).

——— Grant in, by St. Giles's Hospital, Beverley, early 13 cent. Add. 5720.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 5721 (Midelton), 5722 (Midelt.);—1357. Add. 5751;—1514. Add. 5779 (Mydylton);—1515. Add. 5783 (Midylton);—1521. Add. 5785;—1558. Add. 5804 (Myddleton).

——— Release in, to Watton Priory, 1322 (Midelton). Harl. 55 E. 23.

Middleton Park. *v. sub* Longford, *co. Derb.*

Middleton Scriven, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 7.

Middleton, Stony, *co. Derb.* Grant of common of pasture in the manor, 1347 (Middilton juxta Eyum). Woll. i. 17.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1395. Woll. vii. 54 (Midulton Cliff);—1445. Woll. vii. 56 (Midylton Clyf);—1465. Woll. vii. 55 (Middylton Cliff), 60 (Mydelton Clyf);—1490. Woll. vii. 48 (Middilton);—1636. Woll. xii. 88;—1640. Harl. 112 C. 55.

Middlewich, *co. Chest.* Grant, etc., in Mugeshale *al.* Muggesale nr., 1310. Add. 19978;—1317. Harl. 45 I. 34.

——— Grant of the advowson, 1393 (Wicus medius). Woll. xi. 5 (*copy*).

——— Writ on claim to lands in, 1420. Add. 6278.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1807, 1818. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 2, lix. 3.

Middlezoy, *co. Som.* Presentation of J. Gregory to the vicarage, 1540 (Myddelsoway). Add. 10656.

Midehurst. *v.* Midhurst, *co. Suss.*

Midelholm, *in Kirton* (?), *co. Nott.* Exchange in, with Rufford Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Harl. 83 G. 11.

Midford. *v.* Mitford, *co. Northumb.*

Midgham, *in Fordingbridge, co. Southt.* Exchequer acquittance for rent (?) of, 1634. Add. 25657.

Midhope, *in Bradfield, co. York.* Grants in, late 13 cent. Add. 8230 (Midhop);—1304. Add. 8280;—1367. Add. 8312.

Midhope, Over, *in Bradfield, co. York.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8196 Huvermidhope);—1497. Add. 8328 (Ouermedope)

Midhurst, *co. Suss.* Grant of rent from the mill of, to Waverley Abbey, *ante* 1219 (Midehurst). Harl. 46 F. 2.

——— Grant of annuity to Waverley Abbey to be paid at, early 13 cent. (Midehurst). Harl. 46 F. 1.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, *c.* 1283–4. Harl. 46 F. 4;—1430. Add. 20114 (Mydhurst).

——— Release of a rent charge on the mill of, by Waverley Abbey, 1289. Harl. 45 A. 29.

Midhurst, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 15237 (Mydhurst);—1561. Add. 25529.

Midley, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1536. Add. 8608 (Mydley);—1540. Harl. 76 H. 34;—1541. Add. 8612;—1550. Add. 8616.

Midsomeresnorton. *v.* Norton, Midsomer, *co. Som.*

Midulton Cliff, Midylton Clyf. *v.* Middleton, Stony, *co. Derb.*

Migheleschurch. *v.* St. Michaelchurch, *co. Som.*

Mighelstowe. *v.* Michaelstone, *co. Glam.*

Mikelefeld. *v.* Mickfield, *co. Suff.*

Mikelthwayt. *v.* Micklethwaite, *co. York.*

Milborne Deverel, *al.* **Cary,** *in Milborne St. Andrew, co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 49 D. 53 (Mullebourne);—1340. Harl. 47 H. 6 (Mulebourne);—1358. Harl. 47 H. 8 (do.).

——— Warrant for seisin of the manor, 1477 (Mileborne). Harl. 53 G. 49.

Milborne Port, *co. Som.* Grant of Kingsbury Regis in, late Hen. III. (Meleburne). Harl. 47 E. 36.

——— *Rector.* Nicholas Dernforde, 1359. Add. 17660.

Milborne St. Andrew, *co. Dors.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 F. 5 (Mileburne Sci. Andree).

Milborne Stileham, *in Bere Regis, co. Dors.* Releases in, to Bec Abbey, 1326. Toph. 23 (Mulleborne Beek);—1340. Toph. 29 (Parva Melebourn).

Milbourn, *co. Wilts.* Bequest of soulscot to the church of (?), *c.* 995 (to Mylen burnan). Cott. viii. 38.

Milbourne, *co. Westm. Persona.* Adam, early Hen. III. (Milleburne). Harl. 49 H. 49.

Milcombe, *co. Oxon.* Compotus of the manor, 1422–23. Harl. Roll I. 18 (Myldecombe);—1437–38. Harl. Roll I. 17;—1474–75. Harl. Roll G. 2.

——— Release of the manor, 1441 (Myldecombe). Harl. 86 F. 25.

——— Court-rolls, 1451–57. Harl. Roll I. 19;—1540. Harl. Roll O. 40 (Mildecombe).

Mildenhall, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9093 (Mildenhale), 18578; — late 13 cent. Add. 9094 (Mindenale); — 1309. Add. 9098 (Mildenhale); —1323. Harl. 48 C. 21; —1326. Add. 18617; —1351. Add. 9095; —1380. Add. 9115, 18666; — 1388. Add. 18670; —*t.* Rich. II. Add. 9114; —1422. Add. 9120; —1434. Add. 18722; —1435. Add. 9123, 9125, 18723, 18724; —1440. Add. 18736; — 1447. Add. 18744; —1451. Add. 18749; — 1466. Add. 18763; —1468. Add. 9102; —1561. Add. 25300.

——— Grant of Aspall's manor in, 1375 (Mildenhale). Harl. 51 E. 10.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Rector.* Robertus, *capellanus*, *c.* 1254 (Myldenhale). Eg. 441.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. de Anloby, 1372. Add. 14548, 14549.

——— ——— Tho. de Kendale, 1375. Add. 14859.

Milding *al.* **Milden,** *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 C. 21 (Mellyng); —1452. Harl. 58 H. 34 *a*; —1551. Harl. 57 H. 8; —1555. Harl. 50 D. 18, 28; —1558. Harl. 58 H. 33; —1578. Harl. 58 H. 32; —1589. Harl. 53 D. 20 *a*, *b*; —1592. Harl. 58 H. 35; —1593. Harl. 53 D. 21; —1597. Harl. 57 H. 24; —1608. Harl. 49 E. 2, 3, 57 H. 27; —1624. Harl. 83 H. 43; — 1631. Harl. 49 E. 30; —1665. Slo. xxxii. 61.

——— Rental of the manor, 1398–99. Harl. Roll I. 20.

——— Court-rolls of Milding *al.* Wells Hall manor, 1464–1501. Harl. Roll I. 22 (Mildyng); —1551 – 1632. Harl. Rolls I. 24–27.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1482–93 (Myldyng). Harl. Roll I. 21.

——— Extracts of court-rolls of Milding *al.* Wells Hall manor, 1485–1598. Harl. Rolls I. 23, 28; —1500. Harl. 58 F. 8.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Milding *al.* Wells Hall manor, 1551, Harl. 57 H. 8; —1555. Harl. 57 H. 10; —1556. Harl. 50 D. 18, 20; —1557. Harl. 51 A. 31, 57 H. 12; —1561. Harl. 50 D. 30, 31; —1588. Harl. 57 F. 35; —1589. Harl. 50 D. 32, 53 D. 20 *a*, *b*, Add. 25396; —1592. Harl. 53 D. 21; —1598. Harl. 57 F. 20; —1599. Harl. 49 D. 55; —1600. Harl. 49 G. 4, 111 F. 56; —1601. Harl. 55 G. 40; —1607. Harl. 112 E. 40, 41; —1610. Harl. 56 G. 34; —1611. Harl. 51 H. 34; — 1616. Harl. 111 F. 33; —1622. Harl. 111 E. 52; —1624. Harl. 83 H. 43; —1631. Harl. 49 E. 30.

——— Sale, etc., of rent charge on same manor, 1558. Harl. 50 D. 29, 56 I. 33.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. same manor, 1589. Add. 25396.

——— Lease of lands called Vaysies, etc., in, 1608. Harl. 111 H. 25.

——— Lease of Marles house, etc., in, 1609. Harl. 111 H. 26.

——— Fine of Marles Hall manor, 1631. Harl. 49 E. 30.

——— Memorandum conc. rent paid for Muchfeld grove, etc., in, 1633. Harl. Roll I. 29.

Mildinghall Manor. *v. sub* Burston, *co. Norf.*

Mile End, *nr. Colchester, co. Essex.* Lrs. patent conc. a tenth assessed on, in 8 Edw. III., 1429 (Miland). Campb. xxix. 10.

Milford, *nr. Lymington, co. Southt.* Grant of tithes, etc., in, to Quarr Abbey, *ante* 1189 (Melneford). Add. 15686.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25251 (Mylford); — 1601. Add. 25253.

Milford, North, *co. York.* Release of the manor, 1626. Add. 18932.

Milford Pichard, *nr. Salisbury, co. Wilts.* Conveyance in, 1440. Harl. 53 C. 9.

Milkeley. *v. sub* Braughin, *co. Hertf.*

Milkesham. *v.* Melksham, *co. Wilts.*

Milland Farm. *v. sub* Trotton, *co. Suss.*

Millbrook, *in Maker, co. Cornw.* Bond in, 1539 (Mylbroke). Harl. 48 I. 27.

Millbrook, *co. Southt.* Grant at, 956 (æt Melebroce). Cott. viii. 12.

——— Grant of, to Bp. Ælfwin, 1045 (Melebroc, Mylebroc). Cott. viii. 9.

——— Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Melebroc). Harl. 43 C. 28.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Mylbrooke). Add. 25244.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1759. Ch. Br. A. vi. 2.

Milnecroft, *nr. Greenfield, co. Linc.* Release in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 G. 5.

Milnhay *al.* **Millehay Common.** *v. sub* Alderwasley, *co. Derb.*

Milnrow, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1785. Ch. Br. B. xxv. 2.

Milsted, *co. Kent.* Lease in, 1335. Harl. 79 C. 8.

Milston, *co. Wilts.* Brief conc. a fire at Brigmerston in, 1769. Ch. Br. B. ix. 4.

Milthorpe, *in Great Sandal* (?), *co. York.* Grant in, 1389. Cott. xxviii. 92.

——— Crown lease in, 1555 (Mylnethorpe). Harl. 84 C. 32.

Milton, *co. Camb.* Feoffments of the manor and advowson. 1396. Harl. 49 G. 20 (Middelton), 56 F. 24.

Milton, *nr. Repton, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1413 (Meleton). Add. 1537.

Milton, *nr. Canterbury, co. Kent.* Covenant conc. land in. 1044 (Melentun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

Milton, *nr. Carew, co. Pembr.* Conveyance of the manor, 1441. Harl. 80 A. 15.

Milton, *in Christchurch Hundred, co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Mylton). Add. 25251.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1789. Ch. Br. B. xxix. 1.

Milton Hundred, *co. Kent.* Exchange of lands in, 1395 (Middelton). Harl. 78 F. 29.

——— Award on claims to lands in, 1505. Lansd. 172.

Milton Abbot, *co. Devon.* Lease of the advowson, 1584. Add. 11170.

Milton, Great, *co. Oxon.* Conveyance of Ingescourte manor, etc., in, 1416 (Myltone Magna). Harl. 54 I. 34.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Ascott manor, etc., in, 1593 (Magna Mylton). Add. 25217.

Milton, Little, *co. Oxon.* Conveyance in, 1416 (Mylton Parva). Harl. 54 I. 34.

Milton next Gravesend, *co. Kent.* Reference to covenant for remainder of the manor, 1376 (Melton). Harl. 56 G. 47.

——— Extract from court-roll of Parrock's manor in, 1391. Harl. 75 D. 49.

Milton next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1298. Harl. 54 G. 6 (Middelton);—1361. Harl. 48 E. 21; —1413. Harl. 78 F. 49;—*post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41;—1505. Lansd. 174 (Myddelton):—1512. Harl. 80 D. 31;—1523. Harl. 75 E. 18;—1626. Harl. 75 H. 22.

——— Marriage settlement of Northwood Sheppey manor in, 1372. Harl. 54 C. 56.

——— Fine of two watermills in, 1408 (Middelton). Add. 6265.

——— Bequest of a watermill called Wasshyngmelle in, 1457 (Middelton). Harl. 75 D. 55.

——— Grant in Chalkwell in, 1525 (Medyltou iuxta Sithyngbourne). Harl. 76 F. 18.

——— Settlement of Colsall manor, etc., in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Milverton, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1367. Add. 11165.

——— Lease of the manor, [1426–36]. Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Crown appointment of a steward over the burgh, 1574. Harl. 75 E. 42.

——— Sale of a lease of Preston Bowyer manor in, 1576. Harl. 79 F. 23.

Milwich, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1792. Ch. Br. B. xxxii. 2.

Mimms, North, *co. Hertf.* Release, etc., in, 1327. Harl. 54 E. 27 (North Mimmes);—1386. Add. 19906.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Hortone, 1372. Cott. xxiv. 12.

Mimms, South, *co. Midd.* Grants, etc., in. 1386. Add. 19906;—1464. Add. 19907;—1612. Cott. xiii. 35 (Southemymmes);—1657. Add. 17814.

——— Lease in (?), 1464. Add. 19908.

——— Court-roll, 1475 (Southmymmes). Add. 8142.

Minchen Court. *v. sub* Shadoxhurst, *co. Kent.*

Minchin Hampton. *v.* Hampton, Minchin, *co. Glouc.*

Mincombe, *in Sidbury, co. Devon.* Release, etc., in, 1420. Add. 13039 (Myncomb);—1564. Add. 13811;—1566. Add. 13812;—1590. Add. 13829.

Mindenale. *v.* Mildenhall, *co. Suff.*

Minety Hundred, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent from, 1634 (Myntye). Add. 18391.

Miningsby, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302 (Mythynggesby). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Release of the manor, 1434 (Mythingesby *al.* Mynnyngesby). Add. 5308.

Minshull, Church, *co. Chest.* Marriage settlement in, [1295?] (Chirche Munsulf). Campb. xxviii. 6.

——— Grant in, 1553. Add. 225.

——— Briefs conc. fires at, 1798. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 2;—1803. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 7.

Minshull Vernon, *co. Chest.* Settlement of the manor, 1325 (Munshulle). Add. 6278.

——— Rental, 1391 (Munshul). Add. 5230.

Minsmere. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Minster, *in Sheppey, co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15515 (Menstre);—1375. Harl. 78 A. 8.

——— Release of annuity from, and lease of South Cliff farm in, 1584. Harl. 112 D. 14;—1674. Harl. 111 E. 22.

Minster, *in Thanet, co. Kent.* Partition of lands in, 1333. Harl. 78 D. 26.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1339. Harl. 78 D. 27;—1505. Harl. 79 B. 5 (Mynstre).

Minsterley, *co. Salop.* Accompts of the receiver of A., Dss. of Buckingham, for the manor, 1472–3. Add. 22644.

Minsterworth, *co. Glouc.* Release for rent in, 1274–5 (Monstrewith). Harl. 43 C. 44.

Minting, *co. Linc.* Grant nr., to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Steph. (Minthinges). Harl. 56 H. 9.

——— *Clericus.* Jocius, *t.* Hen. III. (Menthinges). Harl. 48 C. 9.

Mintlyn, *co. Norf.* Conff. of the church, etc., to Norwich Priory, [1136–45]. Cott. ii. 1 (Mintlinge), 21 (9) (*copy*);—1180. Cott. ii. 21 (6) (*copy*).

Minworth, *co. Warw.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. II. (Munewrth). Cott. xxii. 1.

Mircaston. *v.* Mercaston, *co. Derb.*

Mirfield, *co. York.* Lease of a warren, coal-mine, etc., in, 1668. Harl. 112 C. 56.

Mirywood Park. *v. sub* Hawkesbury, *co. Glouc.*

Misbourne, *River.* Ref. to, in Denham, co. Buck., 1437. Harl. 85 C. 31.

Miserden, *co. Glouc.* Grant of reversion of the manor, 1546 (Myserder). Add. 8085.

Missenden. *v.* Meesden, *co. Hertf.*

Missenden, Great, *co. Buck.* Grant in Le Pottererewe and Goseleye in, 1311 (Magna Messend.). Lansd. 98.

Missenden, Little, *co. Buck.* Grants of the church to Bicester Priory, 1182. Add. 10593 (Messend.), 10595 (Missend.), 10616 (Mussend.), 10617 (Messendene).

——— Grants in La Ruding, etc., in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 D. 47 (Messenden), 58 B. 29 (do.).

——— Grant in Prestesmede, Lauenderesfeld, etc., in, late 13 cent. (Parva Messenden). Eg. 412.

——— *Persona de Holemer* [*Holmer*] *in.* Thomas, *c.* 1245. Add. 10610.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Silvester, late 13 cent. Eg. 412.

Misson, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., in, 1321. Add. 20545 (Mysyn);—1379. Harl. 55 B. 30 (Misen).

Misswell, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, to Faversham Abbey, *c.* 1180 (Missewella). Add. 987.

Misterton, *co. Leic.* Conf. of grant in, to Sulby Abbey, late Hen. III. (Munstertona). Add. 21477.

——— Grant in, by Sulby Abbey, [1301–13?] (Misstertona). Add. 21389.

——— *Persona.* Warinus, *c.* 1220. Add. 21271.

——— *Sacerdos.* Walterus, early Hen. III. Add. 21875.

Misterton, *co. Nott.* Exchange in Cornley (Cornelay) in, by Newstead Priory, 1255. Harl. 112 F. 34.

——— Lease in, 1324. Harl. 51 D. 44.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Blida, 1227. Add. 8066.

Mistley, *co. Essex.* Releases in Schiddinchou manor in, to Leigh Abbey, co. Devon, 1296. Add. 15588;—1301. Add. 15590, 15591.

——— Release, etc., in, 1349. Harl. 47 C. 40 (Mistelegh);—1392. Harl. 55 C. 41, 42;—1468. Harl. 55 C. 44;—1481. Add. 15604 (Mystelegh);—1548. Harl. 57 H. 5 (Mysteley).

——— Mandate for presentation to, 1391 (Misteleye). Harl. 51 C. 27.

——— List of patrons of, late 14 cent. (Mistle). Harl. 58 F. 48.

Mistley, *co. Essex* (*continued*). *Rector.* Joh. Langham, 1481. Add. 15604.

Mitcham, *co. Surr.* Grant, etc., in, to St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 23011 (Mucham), 23544 (Mecheham).

——— Exemplif., in 1580, of a grant of free warren in, to Merton Priory, from Hen. III. Add. 23561.

——— Exchange in Wykford in, early Edw. I. Add. 22766.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1300. Add. 23545 (Micham);—1308. Add. 23030;—1320. Add. 23058;—1346. Add. 23546, 23653;—1429. Add. 23540 (Mycham);—1435. Add. 23178;—1449. Add. 23181;—1455. Add. 22881, 22882;—1457. Add. 23184, 23185;—1458. Add. 23188;—1473. Add. 23547 (Miccham);—1482. Harl. 112 A. 10;—1555. Add. 23557;—1592. Add. 13090;—1601. Add. 25522 (Micheham);—1616. Add. 23585, 23668;—1619. Add. 23586;—1622. Add. 23650;—1624. Add. 23587;—1629. Add. 23588, 23589;—1634. Add. 23669;—1635. Add. 23590;—1640. Add. 23591.

——— Restoration of confiscated lands in, to Southwark Priory, 1339 (Micheham). Harl. 57 B. 1.

——— Court-rolls of Ravensbury (Ravisbury, Ravysbury, etc.) manor in, 1488–1508. Add 23548;—1509–1546. Add. 23637;—1547–1550. Add. 23643;—1578-1582. Add. 23644;—1585–1591. Add. 23647;—1601–1625. Add. 23648, 23649;—1631–1642. Add. 23651.

——— Fines, etc., of Ravensbury manor, 1530. Cott. xii. 24, Add. 23638, 23639;—1531. Add. 23640, 23641.

——— Sale by Hen. VIII. of the manor and advowson, late bel. to Southwark Priory, 1544. Add. 23549, 23550.

——— Depositions conc. claims to lands in Ravensbury manor, 1546. Add. 23642.

——— Sales of the manor and advowson, 1549. Add. 23551;—1550. Add. 23552, 23553;—1551. Add. 23554, 23555;—1552. Add. 23556.

——— Covenant conc. dower of Lady Darcie from Ravensbury manor, 1558. Add. 23214.

——— Leases, etc., of Biggins and Tamworth manors or farms in, 1563. Add. 23558;—1590. Add. 23564;—1598. Add. 23563;—1603. Add. 9090;—1614. Add. 23584.

Mitcham, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Lease of Ravensbury manor house, etc., 1579. Add. 23645.

——— Sales, etc., in Ravensbury manor in, 1581. Add. 23646;—1593. Add. 23232;—1597. Add. 23234.

——— Exemplif. of proceedings in suit conc. Ravensbury manor, etc., 1585. Add. 23560.

——— Exemplif. of accompts of Biggins and Tamworth manors, late held by Merton Priory, 1586. Add. 23562.

——— License to alienate the manor, *al.* Cannon manor, with the advowson, etc., 1611. Add. 23579.

——— Acquittances for fines for the manor, etc., 1611–1620. Add. 23580–23583.

——— Acquittances for fines for Biggins and Tamworth manors, 1614–42. Add. 23244–23268.

——— Appointment of a gamekeeper over Ravensbury manor, 1757. Add. 22917.

——— *Vicar.* John Brikenden, *Rector of St. Benet, Gracechurch St., London,* 1546. Add. 23642, f. 19.

——— ——— Gulielmus Anselmi, 1592. Add. 13090.

Mitchel Troy, *co. Monm.* Fine, etc., in, 1564 (Michell Troye). Add. 7158;—1569. Add. 7160, 7161.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Will. Dylowe, 1434 (Troye iuxta Monemouth). Harl. 49 G. 10.

Mitford, *co. Northumb.* Grant of suit of court at, [1246–58]. Campb. iii. 14.

——— Covenant by Qu. Eleanor conc. the mills of, 1272 (Midford). Harl. 43 C. 43.

——— Power to give seisin of the castle and manor to A. de Valence, 1280 (Mithford). Harl. 56 F. 40.

Mitford, *in Freshford, co. Som.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1470 (Mytford). Campb. i. 5.

Mitheleker. *v. sub* Kirton, *co. Suff.*

Mitton, *co. York.* Release of the manor, 1435 (Miton). Add. 2016.

Mitton, Lower, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1781. Ch. Br. B. xxi. 5.

Mixbury, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, to Rich. Basset, *c.* 1130 (?) (Mixeb.). Slo. xxxi. 4 (49) (*copy*).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1593. Add. 25209.

Mixon, *co. Staff.* Grant of, to Hilton Abbey, *c.* 1233 (Mixsne). Cott. xi. 38.

Moat. *v. sub* Ightham, *co. Kent.*

Moat, *nr. Iden, co. Suss.* Release of the manor, 1458 (Mote). Add. 16156.

——— Grant of the chapel advowson, 1459 (La Legh *al.* La Mote). Add. 16325.

Mochelbodwhidek. *v.* Bowithick, in —— (?), *co. Cornw.*

Mockings. *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Modeford Terry. *v.* Mudford, *co. Som.*

Modinga hema mearc. *v.* Mottingham, *co. Kent.*

Modynden. *v. sub* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*

Moerheb, *nr. Kidderminster, co. Worc.* Wood of, a boundary, 736. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.

Moese. *v.* Moze with Beaumont, *co. Essex.*

Moggerhanger, *co. Bedf.* Covenant conc. possession in, 1351 (Mogerhanger). Harl. 48 H. 29.

——— Sale of the manor, 1507 (Mogerhanger). Add. 990, 991.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1520. Add. 997 (Mogerhanger);—1600. Add. 998;—1623. Add. 999;—1626. Harl. 112 E. 38;—1629. Add. 1000 (Mowgranger);—1630. Add. 1001 (Mogerhanger), 1002.

Moggyngton, Mogynton. *v.* Mugginton, *co. Derb.*

Mohaute. *v.* Mold, *co. Flint.*

Mokkynge. *v.* Mucking, *co. Essex.*

Molash, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1415. Harl. 76 B. 13;—1451. Add. 16443 (Molysch).

Mold, *co. Flint.* Attornment of the castle and manor to the Earl of Salisbury, 1337 (Mohaut). Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Inspex. by Edw. III. of an exchange of the castle and vill betw. Qu. Isabella and the Earl of Salisbury, 1338 (Mons altus). Cott. xi. 61.

——— Livery of, to Eliz., Countess of Salisbury, *c.* 1400 (Mohaute). Add. 662.

Molesey *al.* **Moulsey, West,** *co. Surr.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Westmolsey). Add. 25521.

Molesho. *v.* Moulsoe, *co. Buck.*

Molesworth, *co. Hunt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 H. 4;—1324. Cott. xxvii. 173 (Moulisworthe);—1367. Harl. 49 F. 52;—1439. Add. 15479 (Mullesworthe);—1444. Harl. 58 C. 25 (do.).

——— Conveyance of a moiety of the manor and advowson, 1393. Harl. 57 E. 22 (Mullesworth).

——— Release of Dulaies manor in, 1398. Harl. 47 H. 2.

——— Acquittances from Chicksands Priory for rents in, 1467. Harl. 44 C. 27 (Mowlesworth);—1475. Harl. 44 C. 28;—1477. Harl. 44 C. 29;—1482. Harl. 44 C. 26.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1520. Harl. 58 F. 5;—1522. Harl. 58 F. 6;—1523. Harl. 58 F. 7.

——— Bond for award conc. glebe land in, 1524. Harl. 54 D. 27.

——— Acquittances for fines for lands in the manor, 1534. Harl. 53 G. 7;—1544. Harl. 53 F. 24;—1545. Harl. 53 G. 9, 10, 11;—1550. Harl. 53 G. 29.

——— License for conveyance in Catworth, as of the manor of, 1545. Harl. 53 G. 8.

——— *Parson. Sir* Thruston Urmyston, 1484. Harl. 48 B. 15.

Molla. *v.* Mow, *co. Roxb.*

Mollington, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Mollinton). Harl. 57 E. 8.

——— Release of the manor, 1441 (Molyngton). Harl. 86 F. 25.

Molton, South, *co. Devon.* Institution to the rectory, 1527. Harl. 86 G. 17.

——— Fine in, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59.

——— *Rectores. Mag.* Ric. Pace *(late)*, Tho. Marshall, *M.A.*, 1527. Harl. 86 G. 17.

Monaghan, *County of.* Petition from the protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19538.

Monceux. *v. sub* Dalling, Wood, *co. Norf.*

Mondefeld. *v.* Mountfield, *co. Suss.*

Mondenhall. *v. sub* Mundon, *co. Essex.*

Monekeshamme, La. *v. sub* Marston Bigott, *co. Som.*

Monewdon, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 69 (Munehedene);—1309. Add. 10302 (Monegedene);—1314. Add. 10272 (Moneweden);—1418. Add. 10282;—1433. Add. 10327.

Monewode. *v. sub* Ansley, *co. Warw.*

Mongeham, *co. Kent.* Grant at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 832 (?) (Mundlingham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 92.

Mongeham, Great, *co. Kent.* Power to take seisin in, etc., 1465. Harl. 80 I. 58;—1471. Harl. 80 I. 59;—1549. Harl. 112 A. 46.

——— Notif. for presentation to the rectory of, 1604 (Mongham Magna). Harl. 111 C. 26.

——— *Rector (late).* Will. Baily, 1604. Harl. 111 C. 26.

Mongeham, Little, *co. Kent.* Power to take seisin in, 1465. Harl. 80 I. 58; —1471. Harl. 80 I. 59.

Mongey. *v. sub* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*

Moniassch, Moniasse. *v.* Monyash, *co. Derb.*

Monikie, *co. Fife.* Grant of Hynd Castle in, 1633. Add. 6224.

Monington, *co. Heref. Rector.* Joh. Byford, 1440. Add. 4603.

Monkaton, *nr. Exeter, co. Devon.* Grant at, to Exeter Monastery, 938 (?) (Muneca tun). Add. 19516.

Monkeboth. *v. sub* Walkeringham, *co. Nott.*

Monkenhook, *in Alfold, co. Surr.* Mortgage nr., 1325 (La Monekenehok). Add. 26762.

Monkethorp. *v.* Monksthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Monkland, *co. Heref.* Settlement in, 1585. Add. 7039.

Monks Eleigh. *v.* Eleigh, Monks, *co. Suff.*

Monks Kirby. *v.* Kirby, Monks, *co. Warw.*

Monks Melford. *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Monks Risborough. *v.* Risborough, Monks, *co. Buck.*

Monksham. *v. sub* Marston Bigott, *co. Som.*

Monksilver, *co. Som.* Sale of a lease of the manor, 1567 (Muneksylver). Harl. 79 F. 23.

Monkspath, *co. Warw.* Lands in Tanworth, co. Warw., held of the fee of, 1304 (Munkespath). Add. 6011.

——— Court rolls, 1629–1641. Add. 17806–17811.

Monksthorpe, *in Great Steeping, co. Linc.* Covenant conc. rent from, betw. Bardney Abbey and Greenfield Priory, 1347 (Monkethorp). Harl. 44 A. 8.

Monkton, *co. Kent.* Church of, restored to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1365 (Monketone). Add. 16178.

——— Conf. to Christ Church of drainage rights in marshes in, 1418 (Monketon). Add. 16489.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1505. Harl. 79 B. 5;—1661. Add. 5984.

——— Assignment of lease of the manor, 1626 (Mouncton). Harl. 83 H. 48.

Monkton, *nr. Pembroke, co. Pembr.* Inspex., in 1459, of a fine in, 1442. Slo. xxxii. 20.

Monkton Farley. *v.* Farley, Monkton, *co. Wilts.*

Monkton, Nun, *co. York.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1429–30. Add. 1782 (Nunningtone);—1504. Add. 6196 (Nonmonkton).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 5.

——— *Rector.* Simon de Chauncy, late Hen. III. (Munketon). Harl. 56 E. 33.

Monkton, West, *co. Som.* Grant in Tobrygge in, with a fishery in the Tone at, 1340 (West Monketon). Add. 25893.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1346. Add. 25876 (Monketon);—1381. Harl. 48 A. 24; —*t.* Ric. II. Harl. 57 G. 18.

——— Grant in Gotton (Gotton juxta Taunton) in (?), 1403. Add. 17688.

Monkwood, *nr. Bluntshay, in Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dors.* Release, etc., in, 1379. Harl. 48 F. 42 (Monkwode);—1409. Harl. 55 G. 44 (Munkewode);—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41 (Monkewode).

Monmouth, *County of.* Valor of Crown lands in, 1518. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

——— Precipes on covenants for lands in, 1555–1593. Add. 25111.

——— *Senescallus Inferioris Wencie.* Will. de Wilt[on ?], 1244. Campb. v. 7.

——— *Vicecomes de Wenllook* [*Wentloog Hundred*]. Gilbert Denys, *miles*, 1418. Add. 20509.

Monmouth, *co. Monm.* Grant of three forges in, "supra ripam Waie," to Monmouth Priory, *c.* 1150–60. Add. 20405.

Monmouth, *co. Monm.* (*continued*). License to Clifford Priory to buy and sell without toll in, early Hen. III. (Monemuta). Campb. xviii. 1.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25112.

Monmouth, Little, *co. Monm.* Court-roll, 1345 (Parva Monem.). Add. 7698.

——— Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Monnington, *co. Heref.* Bequest of land in, 1418 (Monynton supra Wyam). Harl. 112 F. 13.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Byford, *ante* 1450. Harl. 78 F. 5.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, 1418. Harl. 112 F. 13.

Mons Altus. *v.* Mold, *co. Flint.*

Monstrewith. *v.* Minsterworth, *co. Glouc.*

Montacute, *co. Som.* Release in, 1438 (Mountagu). Harl. 50 E. 6.

Montacute, *Honour of.* Sock Dennis, co. Som., held "per servicium feodi dimidii militis de parvis militibus de honore montis acuti," [1175-89]. Harl. 58 G. 6 (*copy*).

Montgomery, *County of.* Valor of Crown lands in, 1518. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

——— Assignments of lease of mines in the mountains of Keieilioge *al.* Keverling [Cyfeiliog?] in, 1641. Harl. 111 H. 19;—1648. Harl. 111 H. 20.

——— Brief conc. an inundation, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiv. 2.

Montgomery, *co. Montgom.* Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1240–5. Add. 8078 (Mungummer.);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 8079 (Mons Gomeri);—1323. Add. 8080 (Mons gomere);—1328. Add. 8081 (Mons Gomery).

——— Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Mountgomery). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Monyash, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 83 G. 32 (Moniasse);—1316. Harl. 83 G. 43 (Moniasche);—1323. Harl. 83 G. 44;—1338. Harl. 84 A. 1 (Moniash);—1361. Harl. 83 G. 31 (Moniasch);—1366. Harl. 84 B. 35 (Moniassch);—1367. Harl. 83 G. 1;—1371. Harl. 112 H. 26;—1375. Harl. 84 A. 38;—1376. Harl. 84 A. 36;—1407. Harl. 84 A. 7;—1428. Harl. 83 G. 40;—1437. Harl. 83 D. 13;—1542. Woll. vii. 47;—1619. Woll. xii. 93 (Moniash);—1636. Woll. xi. 88.

Monymusk, *co. Aberdeen. Persona.* Robertus, 1249. Cott. xviii. 27.

Moor. *v. sub* Petherton, South, *co. Som.*

——— *v. sub* Stoke by Clare, *co. Suff.*

Moor Hall. *v. sub* Farnham, *co. Surr.*

Moorbath, *in Symondsbury, co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 53 D. 30 (Hameletus de Mourbathe juxta Simondesburgh). 57 G. 35 (Morbath);—1311. Harl. 53 E. 20 (Morbathe);—1338. Harl. 46 F. 26;—1379. Harl. 48 F. 42;—1396. Add. 15444;—1409. Harl. 55 G. 43, 44;—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41;—1411. Harl. 46 G. 57.

——— Grant in Bornetome, etc., in, 1333. Harl. 47 H. 5.

——— Court-roll, 1433 (Morebath). Harl. Roll I. 4.

Moorby, *co. Linc.* License for grants in, to Greenfield Priory, 1392 (Moreby). Harl. 43 G. 53.

——— Sale of the manor, 1584 (Moreby). Add. 9273.

Moore. *v. sub* Rickmansworth, *co. Hertf.*

Moore, *nr. Fladbury, co. Worc.* Grant in, 1374 (More). Add. 14006.

Moorhouse. *v. sub* Hooton Paynel, *co. York.*

Moorhouse, *in Laxton, co. Nott.* Grant in, 1549 (Morehouse). Campb. xi. 2.

Moorhouses. *v. sub* Woolley, *co. York.*

Moorrow, *in Kelsick, co. Cumb.* Sale in, 1695. Add. 17194.

Moortown (Mora), *in High Ercall, co. Salop.* Grant of, with re-grant, early Steph. Harl. 54 G. 46;—late 12 cent. Harl. 55 B. 4.

Moorwood. *v. sub* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Mor, *nr. S. Burlingham, co. Norf.* Papal conf. of the church and tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

Moramwic. *v. sub* Snaith, *co. York.*

Moray, *in Scotland.* Warrant of Edw. I. conc. submission of, 1296. Harl. 43 B. 8.

Morden, Guilden, *co. Camb.* Grant of the church, mill, domain, etc. (?), early Steph. (Mordunn). Harl. 54 G. 46.

Morden, Guilden, *co. Camb. (continued).* Re-grant of the same (?), late 12 cent. (Mordona). Harl. 55 B. 4.

——— Reservation of homage, etc., due from Hugh Despenser in, 1255–6 (Geldenemordon). Add. 6293.

——— Grant of free warren in, by Edw. II., 1317 (Guldene Mordon). Harl. 84 C. 14.

——— Release in, 1622 (Gilden Morden). Add. 5273.

——— *Clericus de Mordonia al. Morduna.* Walchelinus, [1152–3]. Harl. 83 A. 25, 53.

Morden, Steeple, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, 1256. Harl. 47 D. 14 (Stepelmordon);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 B. 13, Add. 25929 (Steplemorden);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 25930 (Steplemordan), 25931 (Stepelmordon), 25932;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 25928;—1410. Add. 25952 (Stepilmordon), 25953;—1457. Add. 25956.

Mordiford, *co. Heref.* Re-grant in Frome and Sufton in, 1332. Harl. 112 A. 20.

——— Exchange, etc., in, 1489. Harl. 112 E. 27 *b* (Mordyford);—1554. Add. 1826.

——— Exemplif. of recovery of Larpotte manor, etc., in, 1525. Woll. xii. 129.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1811. Ch. Br. B. lii. 2.

Mordon, *co. Surr.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Mordune). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grant of the church to the Knts. Hospitallers, 1185 (Morduna). Harl. 43 I. 38.

——— Rental, early Hen. III. (Mordune). Add. 8139.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1478. Add. 23405, 23406;—1629. Add. 23589.

——— Court-rolls, 1485–1502, 1507–9. Add. 19407.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1546. Add. 25501;—1601. Add. 25522 (Moredowne).

Mordone. *v.* Moredon, *co. Wilts.*

More. *v. sub* Marnhull, *co. Dors.*

——— *v. sub* Petherton, South, *co. Som.*

——— *v. sub* Rickmansworth, *co. Hertf.*

More, La. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

——— *v. sub* Layer Marny, *co. Essex.*

Moreby. *v.* Moorby, *co. Linc.*

Moredon, *co. Wilts.* Conf. of grant in, [1227] (Mordone). Add. 7512.

Morehall. *v. sub* Campsey Ash, *co. Suff.*

Morehelde ende, Morellynde. *v. sub* Redmarley Dabitot, *co. Worc.*

Morells. *v. sub* Gosfield, *co. Essex.*

More's, *in Sturminster Marshall* (?), *co. Dors.* Grant of, [1204?] (Moreis). Harl. 45 I. 29.

Mores, *in Waltham H. Cross, co. Essex.* Mortgage of, 1566. Harl. 79 G. 25.

Mores, *in Romney Marsh, co. Kent.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1418. Add. 8558.

Moresbur, Moresburghe. *v.* Mosborough, *co. Derb.*

Moresk, *co. Perth.* Grant in, 1268. Harl. 52 B. 16.

Moretoin. *v.* Mortain, *Honour of.*

Moreton, *co. Essex.* Fine in, 1437 (Morton). Harl. 54 E. 55.

Moreton, *in Thornbury, co. Glouc.* Conf. of grant in, 1301 (Morton). Add. 7736.

Moreton, *co. Northumb.* Mortgage of coalpits in, 1697. Add. 26392.

Moreton, *co. Salop.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Morton). Add. 4886.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late 13 cent. Add. 4886.

Moreton Corbet, *co. Salop.* Brief conc. a fire in, 1813. Ch. Br. B. liv. 4.

Moreton, North, *co. Berks.* Release in, to New College, Oxford, 1384. Add. 24322.

——— Lease in, 1463 (North Mortone). Add. 20261.

Morgannok, Morganwg. *v.* Glamorgan, *County of.*

Morgate, *nr. Sherborne* (?), *co. Dors.* Lease at, from Sherborne Abbey, early Hen. III. Add. 6079.

Morhale, *nr. Lichfield, co. Staff.* Grant in, to Fairwell Priory, *c.* 1170. Cott. xxviii. 56.

Morhamwic. *v. sub* Snaith, *co. York.*

Morhouses. *v. sub* Hooton Paynel, *co. York.*

Moriene. *v. sub* Thornham, *co. Kent.*

Morisburge, Morisburick. *v.* Mosborough, *co. Derb.*

Morland, *co. Westm.* Grant of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John (Murlund). Add. 17153.

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1780. Ch. Br. B. xx. 7.

Morleston and Litchurch Hundred, *co. Derb.* Bond on appointment of a bailiff, 1630. Woll. xii. 72.

Morley, *co. Derb.* Fine in, *c.* 1200 (Morle). Add. 5235.

——— Leases, etc., nr. and in, 1326. Woll. iv. 1;—1674. Woll. xii. 126;—1694. Woll. xi. 111.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Woll. vi. 1.

Morley, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor, 1368. Add. 10314.

——— Grant of annuity from the manor, 1416. Add. 10324.

Morley, *co. York.* Lease in, 1540. Add. 17007.

Morningthorpe, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 D. 16 (Thorp), Cott. xxvii. 104 (Torp), 105 (Meringe thorp);—1383. Harl. 55 B. 40 (Moringthorp);—1384 (?). Harl. 51 E. 12 (Thorp et Moryngthorp).

——— Names of tenants in, *t.* Hen. III. (Meringethorp). Cott. xxvii. 105.

——— Fine in, 1340 (Moryngthorp). Harl. 51 C. 12.

——— Institution of Andr. Hatley as rector, 1679. Add. 14768.

Moron [Myton (?), *nr. Hull*], *co. York.* Release in, 1431. Harl. 54 I. 15.

Morpeth, *co. Northumb. Persona.* Tho. de Heppescotes, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 194.

Morridge, *nr. Bradnop, co. Staff.* Reservation of pasture on, to Crokesden Abbey, *c.* 1233 (Morrugg). Cott. xi. 38.

Morroghis Lande, *nr. Cork, co. Cork.* Recovery in, 1563. Add. 8696.

Morsbur. *v.* Mosborough, *co. Derb.*

Morston. *v. sub* Trimley St. Martin, *co. Suff.*

Morston, *in Holt Hund., co. Norf.* Extracts from court-rolls of Langham cum Merston manor, 1596. Add. 19069 (4);—1631. Add. 19090.

Mortain, *Honour of.* Grant of land "de feudo Mortun" in Haconby, co. Linc., *t.* Steph. (?). Harl. 50 A. 9.

——— Reservation of homage for half a knt.'s fee "de parvo feudo de Moretoin" in Charwelton, co. Northt., [1198–9?]. Harl. 85 A. 58.

Mortemer, Worthy. *v.* Worthy, Headborne, *co. Southt.*

Mortham, *co. York.* Grant of free warren in, 1335. Add. 7212.

Morthen, *in Whiston, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 83 G. 42, Add. 21575 (Morthing);—1323. Harl. 58 B. 33 (Morthehing);—1369. Woll. v. 26 (Morthyng);—1485. Woll. v. 28 (1) (*copy*).

Morthon. *v.* Morton Pinkney, *co. Northt.*

Mortimer. *v.* Stratfield Mortimer, *cos. Berks and Southt.*

Mortivaux. *v. sub* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Mortlake, *co. Surr.* Release in, 1360 (Mortelake). Add. 1314.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1546–47. Harl. Roll N. 30.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (East Shene *al.* Mortlacke). Add. 25512.

v. also Sheen, *co. Surr.*

Morton. *v.* Moreton, *cos. Essex, Glouc., etc.*

Morton, *co. Derb. Persona.* Will. Smalley, 1408. Woll. x. 57.

v. also Brackenfield, *co. Derb.*

Morton, *nr. Eye, co. Heref.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7029;—1395. Add. 7032.

Morton, *nr. Bourn, co. Linc.* Fine, etc., in, 1350. Harl. 58 G. 34;—1438. Add. 6407;—1447. Add. 6409;—1448. Add. 20258–20260.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Walden, 1448. Add. 20258.

Morton, *in Babworth, co. Nott.* Papal conf. of the grange of, to Rufford Abbey, [1171–80] (Martune). Harl. 111 A. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Rufford Abbey, late 12 cent. or *t.* John. Cott. xxvii. 166 (Mort.), 167 (Mortun), Harl. 112 B. 44 (Mortona), 112 H. 34 (do.)

Morton, *nr. Southwell, co. Nott.* License for grant in, to the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, Normanton, 1331. Woll. v. 1.

——— Charge upon the manor for chantries in Crich, co. Derb., and Normanton, co. Nott., 1368. Woll. iv. 58.

——— Brief for repair of the church, 1754. Ch. Br. A. i. 1.

Morton, *in Bingley, co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1547. Add. 17010, 17011.

Morton, [*nr. Billingley* (?)], *co. York.* Assignment of lease in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Morton, Birts, *co. Worc.* Grant in, 1322 (Mortone Brut). Harl. 86 D. 33.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Ruyhale, 1322. Harl. 86 D. 33.

Morton, Castle, *al.* **Morton Folet,** (Morton, etc.), *co. Worc.* Grants, etc., in, [1219–21?]. Harl. 83 B. 18;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 20, 22.

——— Grants in Holibed, etc., in, to Lit. Malvern Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 37, 44 (Morton Folet).

——— Exchange in, by Lit. Malvern Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Morton Folet). Harl. 83 A. 44.

——— *Capellanus.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 37.

Morton Jefferies, *co. Heref.* Petition conc. outrages of R. de Schulle in, *t.* Rich. II. Cott. xxix. 41.

Morton, Maids, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 F. 17 (Morton), 86 A. 17–20 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5993 (Morton);—late 13 cent. Harl. 85 G. 13;—1403. Lansd. 569–571;—1425. Lansd. 573;—1454. Lansd. 574.

——— Leases in, by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1325. Harl. 84 E. 52 (Murton);—1330. Harl. 84 E. 56.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, 1245. Harl. 86 A. 22.

——— *Clericus.* Rob. fil. Ric. de Morton, 1239. Harl. 86 A. 5.

——— ——— Gilbertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 G. 17.

——— ——— Walterus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 85 E. 20.

——— *Persona.* Rogerus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35, 36, 37.

Morton, Maids, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). *Persona* (*continued*). Robertus, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 33, 86 A. 6;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 D. 41, 85 B. 14, 85 C. 27, 49, 50, 85 E. 11–14, 17, 23, 86 A. 11–15, 86 C. 35, 86 G. 19.

Morton, North, *nr. Retford, co. Nott.* Lease in, by Rufford Abbey, 1382 (North Mortone). Harl. 112 F. 44.

Morton Pinkney (Mortona, Morthon, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants in, to Canons Ashby Priory, *c.* 1200. Add. 22320;—early 13 cent. Add. 5882.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, [1203–18]. Harl. 86 A. 21;—*post* 1209. Harl. 86 B. 53, 54;—*post* 1232. Harl. 86 B. 58;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 25;—1288. Harl. 86 C. 1.

——— Marriage settlement in, *t.* early Hen. III. Add. 20257.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25173.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 32;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 85 A. 47.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *c.* 1200. Add. 22320;—[1203–18]. Harl. 86 A. 21.

——— ——— Leodegarius, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5885.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Add. 5882.

Mortyvaux. *v. sub* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Morvies *al.* **Morieux.** *v. sub* Walding-field, Great, *co. Suff.*

Morwde. *v. sub* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Morwick, *co. Northumb.* Attornment in, 1348 (Morwyke). Harl. 54 C. 12.

Mosborough, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 46 (Morsbur.), 47, 48 (Moresbur.), 49 (Morisburick), 50 (Morysburg), 51;—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 146 (Morisburge);—1315. Cott. xxvii. 147 (Moresburghe)—1317. Cott. xxvii. 148 (Moresburge), 149, Harl. 112 F. 62 (Moresburghe);—1334. Cott. xxvii. 150 (Morisburge), 151;—1336. Lansd. 107 (Moresburugh).

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 47.

Mose. *v.* Moze with Beaumont, *co. Essex.*

Moseley, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1780. Ch. Br. B. xx. 6.

Mosewella. *v.* Muswell, *co. Midd.*

Moston Hall. *v. sub* Trimley St. Martin, *co. Suff.*

Motcombe, *co. Dors.* Lease in, 1543. Harl. 80 G. 52.

Mote. *v. sub* Ightham, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Moat, *nr. Iden, co. Suss.*

Mottingham, *co. Kent.* Grant bounded by, 862 (Modinga hema mearc). Cott. viii. 32.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1422 (Modyngham). Sloane xxxii. 51.

Mottisfont, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Mottesfounte). Add. 25225.

Mottrum [Mottram, *co. Chest.* (?)]. *Rector.* Petr. Romanus, 1263. Add. 8268.

Mottynden. *v. sub* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*

Moubray, Castle, *in Ulster.* Crown grant in, 1571. Add. 15574.

Moulsham, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Mulesham). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Moulsoe, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 19919 (Molesho); —late 13 cent. Harl. 54 H. 47;—1319. Harl. 53 C. 14 (Mullesho);—1344. Harl. 52 I. 45 (Mulsho).

——— Acquittance for rent in, from Elstow Abbey, 1371 (Mulsho). Campb. x. 9.

Moulton, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1341 (Molton). Harl. 53 E. 8.

——— Rental in, 1699. Add. 13595.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Will. Watkyuson, 1461. Add. 8403.

Moulton, *co. Norf.* Bequest of land at, 1038 (?) (on Mulan tune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Brundale, *t.* Edw. I. (Moutune). Add. 14722.

Moulton (Multon), *co. Northt.* Grant in, *ante* 1185. Harl. 49 F. 53.

——— Covenant conc. repairs, etc., to the park, 1393. Add. 6047.

——— Demise of the site of a mill nr., 1443. Harl. 44 H. 35.

——— Acquittance for a bequest to the church, 1495. Add. 24710.

Moulton, *co. Suff.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 89;—1319. Harl. 48 C. 47 (Multon).

Moulton, *co Suff. (continued).* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, early Hen. VI. (Multon) Add. 25265;—1555. Add. 25283;—1592. Add. 25444, 25445.

Moulton, *co. York.* Court-roll, 1441 (Multon). Harl. Roll G. 23.

Moulton, Great, *al.* **St. Michaels,** *co. Norf.* Sale of the manor and advowson, 1563. Harl. 111 E. 51.

——— Feoffment of the free chapel at, 1569. Add. 874.

Moulton, Little, *al.* **All Saints,** *co. Norf.* Sale of the advowson, etc., 1563. Harl. 111 E. 51.

Mounceux Manor. *v. sub* Wood Dalling, *co. Norf.*

Mouncton. *v.* Monkton, *co. Kent.*

Moundevilles Manor. *v. sub* Sternfield, *co. Suff.*

Mounseux Manor. *v. sub* Otley, *co. Suff.*

Mount. *v. sub* Elham, *co. Kent.*

Mount Grace, *co. York.* Grant, etc., of the manor, 1567. Harl. 76 D. 51, 77 E. 56, 86 H. 1.

——— Suit in, 1574, 1575. Harl. 76 D. 52.

Mount Sorrel, *co. Leic.* Treaty conc. the castle betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151-2] (Munt Sorel). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1423. Add. 7108 (Mountsorell);—1428. Add. 7229;—1442. Add. 7111;—1466. Add. 7242 (Mountsorel);—1484. Add. 7123 (Mountesorrell);—1501. Add. 7131.

Mountarran *al.* **Crosclogh** *al.* **Crosloe,** *co. Carlow.* Lease of the town lands, etc., 1697. Add. 24472.

Mounterbirne *al.* **Kinard,** *in Aghaloo parish, co. Tyrone.* Decree conc. restoration of, to C. Bolton, 1663. Eg. 315.

Mountfield, *co. Suss.* Grant in Oppeland in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 5646.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 5644 (Mundefeld), 5647 (do.);—1293–4. Add. 5648 (do.);—1335. Add. 5651 (Mondefeld);—1342. Add. 5653 (Mundefelde);—1344. Add. 20158 (Mondefelda);—1358. Add. 9233 (Mundifeld);—1429. Add. 5656 (Mundfeld);—1433. Add.

5658;—1440. Add. 5659;—1446. Add. 5660;—1451. Add. 5663;—1466. Add. 5669.

——— Grant of the advowson to Robertsbridge Abbey, *c.* 1307–8 (Mundefeld). Eg. 398.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Ferne manor, etc., in, 1466. Add. 5667;—1468. Add. 5668;—1471. Add. 5669;—1479. Add. 5299;—1541. Add. 5675.

Mountgomery. *v.* Montgomery, *co. Montgom.*

Mountjoy. *v. sub* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*

Moushole, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Mow, *co. Roxb.* Covenant conc. bounds in, betw. Melrose and Kelso Abbeys, [1208?] (Molle). Cott. xviii. 17.

——— Grant of free forestry in, to Melrose Abbey, 1236 (Molla). Cott. xviii. 7.

Mowgranger. *v.* Moggerhanger, *co. Bedf.*

Mowlesworth. *v.* Molesworth, *co. Hunt.*

Mowthorpe, *co. York.* Alienation of the grange, 1623. Add. 888.

Moze with Beaumont, *co. Essex.* Payments to the rector, 1421–2. Add. 682 (Mose).

——— *Persona.* Will. de Thornton, 1329. Add. 9934 (Meuse).

——— *Rector.* Will. de Braunford, 1329. Add. 9932 (Moese).

——— ——— Hugo Thyrs, 1421–2. Add. 682.

Much Hadham. *v.* Hadham, Much, *co. Hertf.*

Much Marcle. *v.* Marcle, Much, *co. Heref.*

Mucham. *v.* Mitcham, *co. Surr.*

Muchland Manor, *in Furness, co. Lanc.* Compotus-rolls, 1514, 1515 (Micheland). Add. 24451.

Mucking, *co. Essex. Vicarius.* Johannes, 1398 (Mokkynge). Harl. 84 B. 22.

Muckleston, *cos. Staff. and Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1786, 1790. Ch. Br. B. xxvi. 3, xxx. 10.

——— Briefs conc. fires at Pool Hall in, 1798, 1803. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 3, xliii. 7.

——— Brief conc. a fire in, 1799. Ch Br. B. xxxix. 1.

Muckton, *co. Linc.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. II. (Mucton). Harl. 52 H. 26;—1322. Harl. 52 H. 33 (Mukton);—1337. Harl. 52 H. 37 (Mocketon).

Mudford, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in Old Sock in, 1342. Harl. 47 B. 33 (Sok Malerbe);—1359. Harl. 45 F. 45 (Oldesok), 45 G. 45 (Oldesokk);—1431. Harl. 46 H. 13 (Oldesok);—1438. Add. 50 E. 6 (Sokke).

——— Release, etc., in Kingston (Kyngeston juxta Modeforde Terry) nr., 1342. Harl. 53 A. 2;—1403. Harl. 48 B. 6;—1414. Harl. 48 I. 25.

——— Covenant to adjourn suit conc. lands in Kingston (Kyngeston juxte Modeford Terry) nr., 1404. Harl. 46 G. 40.

——— Grant of the manor, 1414 (Modeford). Harl. 48 I. 25.

Mugeshale *al.* **Muggesale,** *nr. Middlewich, co. Chest.* Grant, etc., in, 1310. Add. 19978;—1317. Harl. 45 I. 34.

Mugginton, *co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1391. Woll. vi. 41 (Mogynton);—1431. Woll. i. 85.

——— Claim of presentation to the church, 1511 (Moggyngton). Woll. xi. 21.

——— *Persona.* Tho. Eston, *t.* Edw. II. Woll. xi. 21.

——— ——— Joh. Whitehed, 1380. Harl. 112 F. 32 (Mogyngton). Lansd. 135.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, 1256. Woll. vi. 47.

——— *Rector medietatis ecclesie.* Ric. Bee, 1431 (Mogynton). Woll. i. 85.

Mukelton. *v.* Mickleton, *co. Glouc.*

Mulan tune. *v.* Moulton, *co. Norf.*

Mulbarton, *co. Norf.* Mortgage in, 1384 (Mulkeberton). Add. 14592.

——— Release of the manor, 1614. Add. 14284.

Mulebourne, Mullebourne. *v.* Milborne Deverel, *co. Dors.*

Mulesham. *v.* Moulsham, *co. Essex.*

Mulintone. *v.* Mellington, *nr. Church Stoke, co. Montgom.*

Mulkeberton. *v.* Mulbarton, *co. Norf.*

Mulleborne Beek. *v.* Milborne Stileham, *in Bere Regis, co. Dors.*

Mullesworth, *v.* Molesworth, *co. Hunt.*

Mulsho. *v.* Moulsoe, *co. Buck.*

Multon. *v.* Moulton, *cos. Northt., Suff., etc.*

Mumberde. *v. sub* Swanscombe, *co. Kent.*

Mumby, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., of lands of the socage of, to Greenfield Priory, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 185, Harl. 54 A. 13.

——— Bond to Burwell Priory conc. a rent charge in the soke of, 1323. Harl. 54 A. 15.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1333. Harl. 47 I. 26;—1334. Harl. 57 G. 10.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25069.

——— Conveyance in trust of Mumby *al.* Somerset manor, 1631. Add. 5142.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* John. Harl. 46 A. 30 *b.*

——— ——— Baldricus, *t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 44, 46 A. 30 *b*, 54 A. 11, 12, Cott. xxvii. 66, 67.

——— ——— Alanus, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 185;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 89.

——— ——— Galfridus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 89.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 44, 45, 45 C. 36, 46 A. 30 *b*, 47 F. 22, 51 G. 44, 54 A. 11, 57 F. 50.

Muncaster, *co. Cumb.* Brief conc. a fire in, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 3.

Mundan ham. *v.* Mundham, *co. Suss.*

Mundefeld, Mundifeld. *v.* Mountfield, *co. Suss.*

Munden, Little, *co. Hertf.* Claim conc. lands in, lying in the park of Walkern, 1425. Add. 19963.

Mundevilesheg wood. *v. sub* Thorpe by Ixworth, *co. Suff.*

Mundham, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, [1220–5]. Add. 14769;—1288. Add. 14770;—1298. Add. 14771;—early 14 cent. Harl. 58 G. 8;—1319. Add. 14772;—1326. Add. 14773;—1331. Add. 14775;—1359. Cott. xii. 1;—1451. Add. 7386 (Munddam).

——— Grant of Cokerellisflasch near, 1329. Add. 14774.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1420. Add. 14776;—1450. Add. 17238.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Ethelberti.* Willelmus, 1326. Add. 14773.

Mundham, *co. Suss.* Grant at, 680 (?) (Mundan ham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86

Mundlingham. *v.* Mongeham, *co. Kent.*

Mundon, *co. Essex.* Sale, etc., in, 1581. Add. 5981;—1588. Add. 5983;—1661. Add. 5984 (Munden);—1662. Add. 5985, 5986.

——— Fine of Mundon Hall (Mondenhall) manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Muneca tun. *v.* Monkaton, *nr. Exeter, co. Devon.*

Munehedene. *v.* Monewdon, *co. Suff.*

Munewrth. *v.* Minworth, *co. Warw.*

Mungey. *v. sub* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*

Mungummer. *v.* Montgomery, *co. Montgom.*

Munketon. *v.* Monkton, Nun, *co. York.*

Munshulle. *v.* Minshull Vernon, *co. Chest.*

Munstertona. *v.* Misterton, *co. Leic.*

Murcaston, Murchamston, Murkaliston. *v.* Mercaston, *co. Derb.*

Murhuses. *v. sub* Woolley, *co. York.*

Murlund. *v.* Morland, *co. Westm.*

Murrills Manor, Muryels Manor. *v. sub* Yoxford, *co. Suff.*

Mursley, *co. Buck.* Grant of annuity from the manor, 1547. Harl. 84 C. 28.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1564 (Murseley). Add. 24918.

Murston, *co. Kent.* Sale in, 1585 (Muston). Lansd. 634.

Murton. *v.* Morton, Maids, *co. Buck.*

Musbury, *co. Devon.* Grant in the manor of, etc., late 13 cent. (Mousbery). Harl. 50 D. 11;—1636. Add. 13985.

Muscott, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, 1349. Add. 22550;—1501. Add. 22584 (Muscote);—1586. Add. 16171.

Musehall. *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.*

Muskham, *co. Nott.* Grant in Kelham, etc., in the fee of, to Rufford Abbey, [1147–53] (Muscamp). Harl. 83 G. 55.

——— Papal confl. of grant in, to the same, 1156. Harl. 111 A. 2;—1160. Harl. 111 A. 5.

——— Confl. of Brunecroft in, to the same, *t.* John. Harl. 83 F. 49, 53, 112 I. 31.

Muskham, South, *co. Nott.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25199.

Musters Manor. *v. sub* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Muston, *co.* ——— (?). *Clericus.* Ricardus, 1278 (Mustun). Woll. x. 41.

Muston [Winterborne Muston (?), *in Bere Regis*], *co. Dors.* Grant of wardship in, [1550-53] (Musterton). Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 222.

Muston, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1512. Harl. 80 D. 31.

Muswell, *co. Midd.* Conf. of grant of, to Clerkenwell Nunnery, [1152-60 ?] (Mosewella). Harl. 83 C. 26.

Mutford, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1429. Harl. 43 I. 50 ;—1447. Harl. 52 A. 26;—1606. Add. 14275; —1607. Add. 14276;—1608. Add. 14279.

——— Demise of Fastolf's manor in, 1429. Harl. 43 H. 9.

——— Release in, 1435. Harl. 58 C. 14.

Mutford Hundred, *co. Suff.* Grant of, 1429. Harl. 43 I. 50.

Muttenden. *v. sub* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*

Muttuncnikel, *in Forton, co. Lanc.* Grant to Furness Abbey in exchange for, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 1.

Muytone. *v.* Myton, *co. Warw.*

Myddelsoway. *v.* Middlezoy, *co. Som.*

Myddelton. *v.* Milton next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Mydleton next Wirkesworth. *v.* Middleton, *by Wirksworth, co. Derb.*

Mydweyha. *v.* Medway, *River, co. Kent.*

Myldecombe. *v.* Milcombe, *co. Oxon.*

Myldenhale. *v.* Mildenhall, *co. Suff.*

Myldyng. *v.* Milding, *co. Suff.*

Mylen burnan. *v.* Milbourn, *co. Wilts.*

Mylentun, *nr. Kemsing, co. Kent.* Grant at, 822. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93.

Mylland farm. *v. sub* Trotton, *co. Suss.*

Myllenyth. *v.* Maelienydd, *co. Radn.*

Mynchencourte. *v. sub* Shadoxhurst, *co. Kent.*

Myncomb. *v.* Mincombe, *in Sidbury, co. Devon.*

Mynnysmere. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Mynstre. *v.* Minster, *in Thanet, co. Kent.*

Myntye. *v.* Minety Hundred, *co. Glouc.*

Mynyddyslwyn, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Mynyddyscloyn). Add. 25138.

Myræsegæ, Myresi, Myres ige. *v.* Mersea, *co. Essex.*

Myserder. *v.* Miserden, *co. Glouc.*

Mysyn. *v.* Misson, *co. Nott.*

Mytford. *v.* Mitford, *in Freshford, co. Som.*

Mythingesby. *v.* Miningsby, *co. Linc.*

Myton, *nr. Warwick, co. Warw.* Release in, 1335 (Muytone). Cott. xxviii. 21.

Myton, *nr. Hull, co. York.* Releases, etc., of the manor with lands called Kyngesfee in, 1424. Harl. 54 I. 8;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Miton), 54 I. 12;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12 (Mytton), 54 I. 15.

N

Naas, *co. Kildare.* Pleas held at, 1330. Add. 13599.

——— Petition from the Portreeves, etc., conc. riots, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

Naby *al.* **Nateby,** *in Ronald Kirk, co. York.* Grant in, by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

Nackington, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., of Nackington (Natyndon, etc.) and Sextrey manors in, 1507. Harl. 79 B. 3;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3;—1564. Harl. 76 F. 30;—1567. Harl. 77 H. 26, 79 G. 23;—1569. Harl. 77 H. 33, 34, 36;—1574. Harl. 77 A. 39.

——— Conf. of grant of rent charge on the manor, 1508 (Natynden). Harl. 78 E. 29.

——— Valor of crown lands in the manor, *t.* Hen. VIII. (Natyndon). Harl. Roll S. 34.

——— Fine of Diggslands, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Conveyance in, 1557 (Natyndon). Harl. 76 I. 27, 34.

——— Fine in, 1568. Harl. 77 A. 21.

——— Acquittance for homage for the manor, 1572 (Natyngdon *al.* Sextrye). Harl. 77 A. 41.

Nacton, *co. Suff.* Suit conc. Sholond manor, etc., in, 1456. Add. 17244.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1473. Add. 10217 (Naketon), 10218; -1526. Add. 19360; —1538. Add. 10225 (Necton).

——— Covenant conc. title to lands in, 1713. Add. 10263 *a*.

Nafferton, *co. Northumb.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1613. Add. 25632.

Nafferton, *co. York.* Acquittances for tithes in, due from Meaux Abbey to Whitby Abbey, 1502–8 (Nafraton). Lansd. 550.

——— Warrant conc. a recovery of the manor, 1510. Cott. xv. 11.

——— Grant of annuity from the demesne of, 1536 (Naffreton). Harl. 54 G. 24.

——— Fines, etc., in, 1576. Add. 18858; —1594. Add. 18877, 18878;—1597. Add. 18874;—1598. Add. 18884;—1606. Add. 18901; — 1616. Add. 18921;—1617. Add. 18922;—1624. Add. 18931.

——— Release of the manor, 1626. Add. 18932.

Nailsea, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. *t.* Edw. II. Add. 5445 Naylsy), 7779 (Naylesye);—1337. Add. 5453 (Naylesy), 5454 (Naillesy); — 1351. Add. 5455 (Nayleshey);—1405. Add. 5466 (Naylsy);—1484. Add. 5474 (Nailesey).

——— Grant of the manor, 1472 (Nayleseу). Add. 5472.

Nailstone, *co. Leic.* Marriage settlement, etc., in, 1335. Add. 24208 (Nayliston); 1428. Add. 24218;—1502. Add. 24229.

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1460. Add. 24222.

Nakingdon. *v.* Nackington, *co. Kent.*

Nancemear, *nr. Truro, co. Cornw.* Power to give seisin, etc., in, 1363. Add. 15350 (Nansmour);—1410. Add. 15353 (Nansmoghe).

Nanhurst (?). *v. sub* Cranley, *co. Surr.*

Nanscent, Nansynt. *v.* St. Issey, *co. Cornw.*

Nansclasen, Nansglasen, *nr. Creed, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1400–1438. Add. 12974–12996; — 1427. Add. 13046.

Nantallan, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 37 (Nanstalen); —1394. Harl. 51 E. 16 (do.);—1412. Harl. 50 C. 40 (Lantalan);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (Nanstalan);—1594. Harl. 50 C. 48 (Nanstallan).

Nantclokenig, *River, co. Glam.* Grant on, to Margam Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 29.

Nanteglus. *v.* Llaneglwys, *co. Brecon.*

Nantwich, *co. Chest.* Grants, etc., in, [1303-6]. Add. 20501 (Wycus Malbanc);—1309. Add. 20481 (Wich Malbank);—1321. Add. 20500 (Wycus Malbanus).

——— Settlement of the manor, 1325 (Wich Malbank). Add. 6278.

——— Leases, etc., in Willaston in, and of a Wychehous in, 1338. Campb. xxviii. 2;—1356. Campb. xxviii. 7; —1395. Campb. xxviii. 8; — 1400. Campb. xxviii. 10.

——— Inquisition conc. the manor, 1409 (Wicus Malbani). Woll. xi. 5.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1789. Ch. Br. B. xxix. 11;—1793. Ch. Br. B. xxxiii. 1.

Napton on the Hill, *co. Warw.* Grant of the manor and advowson, *t.* Edw. I. (Naptona). Cott. xxviii. 1.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1322. Cott. xxviii. 2;—1405. Cott. xii. 8.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, late Hen. III. Add. 21477.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Walterus, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxviii. 1.

Narberth, *co. Pembr.* Compotus of the receiver of the manor, 1413–14 (Nerberth). Campb. xx. 2.

Narborough, *co. Leic.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor and town, 1444 (Northburghe). Harl. 83 F. 3, 4, 112 H. 47–51.

Narborow. *v.* Northborough, *co. Northt.*

Narford, *co. Norf.* Papal conff. of grants in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125 (Nerfordia);—1195. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 111 (Nareford), 115 (Nerford).

Narteford, Nartesford. *v.* Snarford, *co. Linc.*

Naseby (Nauesbi, Nauesby, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, late 12 cent.–*t.* John. Add. 22007, 22321–22328, 22332, 22333,

22339, 22424, 22433;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22320, 22330, 22331, 22334–22337, 24320 (Nauisby).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Add. 22329;—late Hen. III. Add. 22340 (Nauisby);—1650. Add. 6127;—1685. Add. 5375, 5376.

——— *Persona.* Rob. Byset, early 13 cent. Add. 22433.

——— ——— Robertus, *t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Add. 22333, 22336, 22337.

——— *Rector, quondam. Dom.* Joh. Busshoptre, 1416. Harl. 47 F. 8.

Nash, Lower, *co. Pembr.* Conveyance of the manor, 1441 (Netherasshe). Harl. 80 A. 15.

Nash, Upper, *co. Pembr.* Conveyance of the manor, 1441 (Overasshe). Harl. 80 A. 15.

Nasing. *v.* Nazeing, *co. Essex.*

Nassaburgh Hundred. *v.* Peterborough, *Liberty of, co. Northt.*

Nassington, *co. Northt.* Grant in, by Rich. I., to Earl David, 1194 (Nassintona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191 (*copy*).

——— License to endow Fotheringay College with the manor, 1415 (Nossington). Campb. x. 5.

——— Grant in, 1517 (Nasshyngton). Harl. 55 G. 18.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1567. Add. 25583.

Nastoke. *v.* Navestock, *co. Essex.*

Natgrave. *v.* Notgrove, *co. Glouc.*

Natornan, *in St. Columb Minor, co. Cornw.* Lease, etc., in, 1558. Add. 13081;—1576. Add. 13084.

Natynden, Natyndon. *v.* Nackington, *co. Kent.*

Nauesbi, Nauisby. *v.* Naseby, *co. Northt.*

Naughton, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 57 F. 8 (Nauelton); —1398. Add. 10571 (Nauuton).

——— Grant of the advowson, etc., 1349 (Nauelton). Add. 10569.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Joh. de Bokenham, *c.* 1349 (Noulton). Harl. 57 C. 28.

Naunton, *co. Glouc.* Settlement in Harford (Hertford) in, 1359. Slo. xxxiii. 40.

——— Settlement in Aylworth (Eyleworthe) in, 1412. Slo. xxxiii. 59.

Naunton, *in Winchcombe, co. Glouc.* Leases, etc., of the manor, 1551. Harl. 76 I. 9;—1569. Harl. 111 E. 58;—1578. Harl. 77 A. 49, 85 H. 8;—1580. Harl. 77 H. 44;—1587. Harl. 77 H. 45.

——— Petition of the escheator for discharge in respect of the manor, 1552. Harl. Roll BB. 15.

Naunton, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Niwantune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Naunton Beauchamp, *co. Worc.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370 (Newenton Beauchamp). Add. 20422.

Nauuton. *v.* Naughton, *co. Suff.*

Navestock, *co. Essex.* Grants "apud Tyam," etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 85 (Nastoke);—1296. Lansd. 97 (do.).

——— Licenses from the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's to fell timber in, 1436. Lansd. 37 (Nauestoke);—1440. Lansd. 631.

——— Release by the "Firmarius" of St. Paul's of actions on account of repairs in the manor, 1453. Lansd. 653.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 85.

——— *Vicarius.* Walterus, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 85.

Nawton. *v. sub* Alderton, *co. Suff.*

Nayland, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 C. 10 (Nyelende), 47 I. 23 (Neylend), 50 B. 7 (Nielend). 54 H. 11 (Nelend);—1433. Add. 5253 (Neylond).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1546. Add. 25272 (Naylond);—1561. Add. 25311;— 1592. Add. 25446.

Naylesye, Naylsy. *v.* Nailsea, *co. Som.*

Nazeing *al.* **Nasing,** *co. Essex.* Recovery, etc., in, 1560. Harl. 77 F. 27;—1561. Harl. 75 E. 34, 36, 75 H. 8, 10, 79 F. 13.

——— Fine in, 1561. Harl. 80 C. 35, 36.

——— Release of the manor, 1561. Harl. 80 F. 13.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1587. Add. 24978.

Neath, *River, co. Glam.* Suit conc. land nr., betw. Caerleon and Margam Abbeys, 1203 (Fluvius de Neht). Harl. 75 A. 32.

——— Conf. of fishery in, to Margam Abbey, 1246 (Neth). Harl. 75 C. 25.

Neath, *River, co. Glam. (continued).* Verdict in suit of Neath Abbey conc. the course of, 1249 (Neth). Harl. 75 C. 42.

Neath, *co. Glam. Constabularius.* Ernaldus, early 13 cent. (Neth). Harl. 75 C. 35.

Neatham, *in Holybourne, co. Southt.* Papal conf. of grant of, from K. Stephen, to Waverley Abbey, 1147 (Nietham). Lansd. 27.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Netcham). Add. 25224.

Neatishead, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme Abbey, *c.* 1150 (Neteshirde). Cott. iv. 57 (13) (*copy*).

Nebrunne. *v.* Newbourne, *co. Suff.*

Necton. *v.* Nacton, *co. Suff.*

Necton, *co. Norf.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. (Neketon). Add. 6192.

——— Release of Sparham (Sperham) manor in, 1380. Add. 8114.

Neddrum Island, *co. Down.* Roll of charters conc. foundation of Neddrum Priory in, late 13 cent. Cott. xiii. 21.

Nedging, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (Hnydding). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Nedrefelde. *v.* Netherfield, *nr. Battle, co. Suss.*

Needham, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1353. Harl. 44 G. 10 (Nedham);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19.

Needham Market, *co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 25409;—1593. Add. 25475.

Needwood Forest, *co. Staff.* Grants, etc., in, 1248. Campb. xi. 5 (Nedwode);—1309. Campb. xi. 12 (do.);—1373. Woll. vi. 59 (do.).

——— License to hunt fox and hare in, 1262 (do.). Eg. 443.

——— Grant at Hanbury in, *c.* 1265 (Neydwode). Add. 20459.

——— Petitions of the borderers of, *t.* Chas. II. Add. 15884, 15885.

Neenton, *co. Salop.* Release in, 1316 (Nethere Neuton). Cott. xxiv. 13.

Neht, Fluvius de. *v.* Neath, *River, co. Glam.*

Neiche, Le. *v. sub* Wanborough, *co. Wilts.*

Neigh, *co. Som.* Release in, 1343 (La Nye). Harl. 54 D. 26.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1384 (do.). Harl. 48 A. 28.

Neither Langwith. *v.* Langwith, Nether, *in Cuckney, co. Nott.*

Neketon. *v.* Necton, *co. Norf.*

Nelehampton. *v. sub* Speldhurst, *co. Kent.*

Nelend. *v.* Nayland, *co. Suff.*

Nelmes. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Nenfeld. *v.* Ninfield, *co. Suss.*

Neobold. *v.* Newbold Saucey, *nr. Ouston, co. Leic.*

Neodemestan wic, [*nr. Droitwich, co. Worc.*?]. Conf. of salt-works at, to Pershore Abbey, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Nesbitt, *co. Durh.* Grant of the manor, 1407. Lansd. 353.

Ness, *in Stonegrave, co. York.* Grant in Waterholme near, *c.* 1295 (Nesse). Harl. 112 C. 6.

Nesse Mathew, *co. Devon.* Grant of markets and fairs in, 1286. Harl. 58 I. 38 (*copy*).

Neston, *co. Chest.* Attornment of the manor to the Earl of Salisbury, 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26.

——— Conf. by Edw. III. of an exchange of the manor with Qu. Isabella, 1338. Cott. xi. 61.

——— Livery of, to Eliz., Countess of Salisbury, *c.* 1400. Add. 662.

Neteham. *v.* Neatham, *co. Southt.*

Netelcombe. *v.* Nettlecombe, *co. Som.*

Netelton, Neteltun. *v.* Nettleton, *co. Linc.*

Neteshirde. *v.* Neatishead, *co. Norf.*

Neth. *v.* Neath, *River, co. Glam.*

Nether Hall. *v.* Netherhall.

Nether Lyme. *v. sub* Lyme Regis, *co. Dors.*

Nether Neuton. *v.* Neenton, *co. Salop.*

Nether Weld, The. *v.* Weld, The Nether, *nr. Colney Street, co. Hertf.*

Netheravon, *co. Wilts.* Fine of the manor, 1627. Add. 15123.

Netherbury, *co. Dors.* Grant in Hokbere [Oxbridge?] in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 47 F. 20.

——— Fines, etc., in N. and S. Bowood, E. Melphash and Hoebere *al.* Hogbere in, 1333. Harl. 49 H. 54, 55;—

1392. Harl. 56 E. 32;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6;—1447. Harl. 56 F. 11–13;—1449. Harl. 46 H. 24, 25;—1468. Harl. 52 A. 41.

Nethercote, *in Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc.* Settlement in, 1412. Slo. xxxiii. 59.

——— Grant of the manor by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

Nethercote, *co. Warw.* Release in, 1598. Add. 1011.

Nethercourt. *v. sub* Burghfield, *co. Berks.*

——— *v. sub* Farningham, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Netherfield, *nr. Battle, co. Suss.* Conf. of tithes in, to Battle Abbey, [1121–5] (Nedrefelde). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

——— Covenants, etc., conc. the manor, 1343. Add. 20121 (Nedderfeld);—1344. Add. 20122 (do.);—1345. Add. 20116 (do.);—1349. Add. 20117 (do.), 20118 (do.).

Netherhalford. *v.* Halliford, *co. Midd.*

Netherhalgh. *v.* Haugh, *co. York.*

Netherhall, Nether Hall. *v. sub* Barningham, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Darley, *co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Fletching, *co. Suss.*

——— *v. sub* Lavenham, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Roydon, *co. Essex.*

——— *v. sub* Saxlingham, *co. Norf.*

——— *v. sub* Stoke by Nayland, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Waldingfield, Lit., *co. Suff.*

Netherhards. *v.* Hardres, Nether *al.* Lower, *co. Kent.*

Netherlokhaw. *v.* Locko, Nether, *co. Derb.*

Netherstock, *in Halstock, co. Dors.* Grant in, to Sherborne Abbey, [1246–59] (Netherstok). Add. 6078.

——— Mortgage of Bickebere wood in, 1253. Add. 5991.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Niperstok). Add. 6077.

——— Lease in, by Sherborne Abbey, 1347 (Netherstok). Add. 6082.

Netherthorpe. *v. sub* Staveley, *co. Derb.*

Netherton, *co. Worc.* Court-roll, 1644. Add. 26902.

Nethertynton. *v.* Toynton, Low, *co. Linc.*

Netherwent. *v. sub* Monmouth, *County of.*

Netherwere. *v.* Weare, Nether, *co. Som.*

Netherwood, *co. Heref.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (Nethewode). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Nethir lippiȝate. *v.* Lypiatt, Lower, *in Stroud, co. Glouc.*

Nethurfrenescourt. *v. sub* Sutton St. Nicholas, *co. Heref.*

Nethurfylkyngs. *v.* Filkins, *nr. Broughton Pogis, co. Oxon.*

Netteswell, *co. Essex.* Extract from court-roll, 1556. Add. 4818.

Nettington. *v.* Nottington, *in Broadway, co. Dors.*

Nettlebed, *co. Oxon.* Lease in, 1408 (Netylbed). Add. 20388.

Nettlecombe, *co. Som.* A rent in Watchet reserved to the lord of the fee of, 1381 (Nettlecoumb). Add. 11182.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Hywyssch, 1403 (Netelcombe). Add. 11189.

Nettlestead, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25476.

Nettlestone, *I. of Wight.* Release in, 1329 (Noteleston). Add. 22614.

Nettleton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 53 C. 41 (Netteltun);—early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 56 (do.), Harl. 54 A. 38, 39 (Netelton).

——— Grants in, to the Knts. Hospitallers, late 12 cent. Harl. 53 C. 42;—early 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 43 (Netelton).

——— (Nettleton, Netelton, etc.). Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 44, 57 C. 44;—1236. Harl. 43 A. 61 *a*;—1239. Cott. xvi. 44;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 68, 71, xxvi. 29, xxviii. 4, Harl. 51 E. 34, 54 A. 36, 37, 41, 58 A. 25–28;—1262–3. Harl. 54 C. 48;—late Hen. III. Cott. v. 54, Harl. 54 A. 40;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 E. 17, 55 B. 17, 55 E. 46, 58 D. 18–20.

——— Releases in, to Newhouse Abbey, from Jews of Lincoln, 1236. Harl. 43 A. 61 *b.*;—*c.* 1236. Cott. xxvi. 29.

——— Exchanges in, betw. Newhouse Abbey and Sixhills Priory, 1242. Harl. 44 G. 48;—1245. Harl. 44 G. 49.

Nettleton, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Bequest to the poor of, 1668. Add. 986.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Thymelby, 1388. Cott. xxviii. 94.

cf. also Wykeham, *co. Linc.*

Nettleton, *co. Wilts.* Customary of the manor, 1493. Add. 15014.

——— Lrs. patent conc., *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 15017.

——— Extracts of court-rolls, 1528. Add. 15301;—1536. Add. 15015;—1540. Add. 15305;—1541. Add. 15016;—1565. Add. 15024;—1569. Add. 15027;—1571. Add. 15306;—1574. Add. 15033;—1585. Add. 15044.

——— Court-rolls, 1561–1594. Add. 15020–15023, 15025, 15026, 15028–15032, 15034–15036, 15038–15043, 15045, 15046, 15048, 15050–15060;—1578. Add. 15243;—1583. Add. 15307;—1591–1592. Add. 15244–15246;—1652–1685. Add. 15061–15080.

——— Accompts of the manor, 1586–1589. Add. 15047, 15049.

——— License to alienate the manor, 1601. Add. 15308.

——— Fine of the manor, 1627. Add. 15123.

——— Sale of fee-farm rents in the manor, 1650. Add. 15168.

Neubald, Neubold. *v.* Newbold, *co. Derb.*

Neubele, Neubela. *v.* Newbold, *co. Linc.*

Neubir. *v.* Newbury, *co. Berks.*

Neuby. *v.* Newby, *nr. Seamer, co. York.*

Neudfort. *v.* Nutford, *co. Dors.*

Neuh. *v.* Newnham Paddox, *co. Warw.*

Neuha. *v.* Newnham, *co. Northt.*

Neuham. *v.* Newnham, *co. Oxon.*

Neuland, West. *v. sub* Freiston, *co. Linc.*

Neuport. *v. sub* Lincoln, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Newport, *co. Monm.*

——— *v.* Newport Pagnall, *co. Buck.*

Neuseleye. *v.* Nosely, *co. Leic.*

Neusum in Rydale. *v.* Newsham, *in Appleton le Street, co. York.*

Neuton, Neutun, *etc.* *v.* Newington Butts, *co. Surr.*

——— *v.* Newton, *co. Nott.*

Neuton, Neutun, *etc.* (*continued*). *v.* Newton, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Newton by Toft, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Newton, Cold, *co. Leic.*

——— *v.* Newton, King's, *co. Derb.*

——— *v.* Nowton le Wold, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Newton St. Faith, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Newton Solney, *co. Derb.*

——— *v.* Trowse Newton, *co. Norf.*

Neuton, Nether. *v.* Neenton, *co. Salop.*

Neutona [Stoke Newington, *co. Midd.*?]. Conf. of a grant in, to Clerkenwell Priory, [1152–60]. Harl. 83 C. 26.

Neuwenham. *v.* Newnham, *I. of Wight.*

Neuwenton. *v.* Newton Purcell, *co. Oxon.*

Neuwerch, Neuwerk. *v.* Newark, *co. Nott.*

New Forest, *co. Southt.* Inspex., in 1268, of foundation of Beaulieu Abbey in, 1205. Harl. 58 I. 25.

——— Grants in, to Breamore Priory, 1236. Add. 15695;—1247. Add. 15696.

——— Cattle bought for the Duke of Gloucester in, 1443. Add. 8500.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent of herbage, etc., in, 1596. Add. 25655.

——— Mortgage of woods in, 1600. Add. 15133.

——— Commission to deputy wardens of, 1642. Lansd. 680.

New Hall. *v.* Newhall.

New Marsh. *v. sub* Foulness, *co. Essex.*

Newale. *v.* Newhall, *in Wath upon Dearne, co. York.*

Newark, *co. Nott.* Grant in, to Bullington Priory, rent being paid to St. Leonard's Hospital, *t.* Hen. III. (Burgus de Neuwerch). Harl. 50 B. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in Castlegate, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 D. 42 (Neuwerk), 43 (Newerk), 55 C. 10 (do.);—1325. Harl. 51 F. 25 (Neuwerk);—1512. Harl. 76 C. 30;—1571. Woll. xi. 51.

——— License for endowment of chaplains in the chapel of SS. Katharine and Martha in the cemetery of St. Mary Magdalen's church, 1293 (Newerk). Harl. 43 D. 3.

Newark, *co. Nott.* (*continued*). Grant in, from Bullington Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Neuwerck). Harl. 44 B. 3.

——— Lease in, to the guild of St. Peter by Bullington Priory, 1308 (Newerk). Harl. 44 B. 5.

——— Defeasance of grant in, with the guild of H. Trinity of, 1470. Harl. 83 D. 17.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. houses in, 1555. Add. 25189.

——— Lease of the Chauntrie, etc., in, 1628. Woll. xi. 33.

——— Assignment of life interest of Qu. Catharine of Braganza in the castle, etc., 1680. Harl. 111 H. 11.

——— *Constabularius.* Joh. Breton, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 B. 1.

——— ——— Hen. de Sibtorp, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 C. 10.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Feutro Albertini, 1327 (Newerk). Add. 21105.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Joh. Burton, 1470. Harl. 83 D. 17.

——— *Magister Scolarum. Mag.* Simon de Botelesford, 1345 (Neuwerk). Woll. ii. 25.

Newbald, North, *co. York.* Appointment of L. Sterne to the prebend of, in succession to Rob. Hitch, 1742. Add. 16161.

Newbiggin, *in Woodhorn, co. Northumb.* Reservation of rent in, *c.* 1300 (Neubigging). Harl. 57 C. 38.

Newbiggin, *in Shotley, co. Northumb.* Covenant to settle lands in, on J. de Middylton, 1421 (Newbiggyng juxt Blancheland). Cott. xii. 41.

Newbiggin, *in Bishopdale, co. York.* Grant in, *c.* 1230–50 (Newbigginge in Biscoppedale). Add. 21179.

Newbold (Neubold, etc.), *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., "super Brocholeclif," in or nr., early 13 cent. Harl. 112 I. 42;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 G. 35, 112 I. 43, 44.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 A. 56, 112 G. 54 (Neubald), Woll. vii. 11;—1339. Cott. xxviii. 8.

——— Grant in, "apud Susane welle," 1338. Harl. 83 E. 11.

——— Fines in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71;—1704. Add. 18065.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 43, 44.

——— ——— W——, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 29.

Newbold, *in Breedon, co. Leic.* Grant in, 1356 (Neubolt). Lansd. 637.

Newbold (Neubele, Neubela), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in or nr., to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1175. Harl. 52 G. 28;—*c.* 1205. Harl. 52 A. 18 (*copy*) (Nubele), 54 A. 45;—late Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 7, Harl. 50 D. 47, 57 E. 17.

——— Covenant betw. Bullington and Stainfield Priories conc. pasture in, etc., [1188?]. Harl. 44 A. 23.

——— Covenant betw. Barlings Abbey and Bullington Priory conc. wood and fishing in, 1242. Harl. 44 A. 9.

——— Lease in, to Barlings Abbey from Bullington Priory, 1452. Harl. 44 B. 15.

Newbold, *in Catesby, co. Northt.* Power to give seisin in, 1405. Cott. xii. 8.

Newbold, *in Clipston, co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21482 (Newbolt);—1370. Add. 21682;—1435–6. Add. 21485.

Newbold Pacey, *co. Warw.* Release in, 1325. Add. 21486.

——— *Rector, quondam. Dom.* Ad. de Steingreve, 1325. Add. 21486.

Newbold Pantolf. *v.* Newbold upon Avon, *co. Warw.*

Newbold Saucey, *nr. Ouston, co. Leic.* Grant and mortgage of, *t.* Hen. II. (Neobold). Harl. 45 C. 40.

Newbold upon Avon, *co. Warw.* Conf. of the church to Monks Kirby Priory, [1198 – 1208] (Neuboldum). Add. 20862.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21480 (Neubold), 21483 (do.), 21487 (Neubold Pantolf).

——— Grants, etc., in, to Pipewell Abbey, 1246. Add. 21481 (Neubolde);—[1246–9]. Add. 21479 (do.);—1273. Add. 5881 (Neubold Pantolf);—1275. Add. 21489, 21490.

——— Warrant for inquest on lands of Pipewell Abbey in, 1278 (Neubold). Add. 21484.

——— Power conc. rents of Pipewell Abbey in, late 13 cent. (Neubold Pantolf). Add. 21488.

——— *Persona.* Alardus, [1155–67]. Add. 20567.

——— ——— Matheus, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 21458.

——— *Vicarius.* Alardus, [1198–1208]. Add. 20862.

Newbold upon Avon, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). *Vicarius* (*continued*). Rad. de Franketon, late Hen. III. Add. 21487.

——— ——— *Dom.* Radulfus, 1273. Add. 5881.

Newbold upon Stour, *in Tredington, co. Worc.* Release in, *t.* Rich. II. (Newebolde super Stoure). Add. 20424.

Newborough, *I. of Anglesey.* Grant of burgess-ship in, 1426 (Neuburgh). Add. 8642.

——— *Alderman.* Mered. ap Ken., 1426. Add. 8642.

——— *Ballivi.* Gruff. ap Jokes, Teg. Porthwys, 1426. Add. 8642.

Newbottle, *in Rothwell Hundred, co. Northt.* Grant in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, early Hen. III. (Neubotle). Harl. 86 C. 17.

——— Award in suit conc. pasture in, 1278. Slo. xxxii. 24.

——— Fine in, 1404 (Neubotle). Add. 6049.

Newbourne, *co. Suff.* Conf. on a recovery of the manor, etc., 1612. Add. 10244.

——— *Clericus.* Simon, *t.* Edw. I. (Nebrunne). Add. 10464.

——— *Rector.* John Steffe, *ob.* 1710. Add. 14996.

——— ——— Will. Cavell, 1710. Add. 14995, 14996.

Newburgh. *v. sub* Tong (?), *co. Kent.*

Newburn, *co. Northumb.* Grant of the constableship of the castle to Sir R. Ogle, 1461 (Newebourne). Cott. xvii. 17.

Newbury, *co. Berks.* Grants, etc., in, 1369. Harl. 48 E. 4 (Neubury);—1375. Harl. 47 E. 42 (Neubur.);—1454. Harl. 56 C. 37;—1459. Harl. 52 I. 16;—1465. Harl. 56 C. 38.

——— (?) Grant in the fee of, nr. St. Albans, 1424 (Newbery). Harl. 112 C. 10.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. Elys, Nic. Sern, 1454. Harl. 56 C. 37.

——— *Constabularii.* Ric. Devenyssh, Tho. Robyns, 1454. Harl. 56 C. 37.

——— *Clericus.* Reginaldus, *post* 1228. Add. 23012 (Neubir.), 23682 (Niwebir.).

Newby, *in Clapham, co. York.* Release in, to Furness Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Neubi). Harl. 46 I. 44.

Newby, *nr. Seamer, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Neuby). Harl. 112 I. 15.

Newcastle (Novum Castellum, etc.), *co. Glam.* Papal conf. of a grant in, to Margam Abbey, 1186. Harl. 75 A. 1.

——— Covenant with Margam Abbey, saving rights of the church of, in Stormy, *t.* John. Harl. 75 A. 34.

——— Decree on behalf of Margam Abbey conc. tithes in, leased from Tewkesbury Abbey, 1332 (Novum Castrum). Harl. 75 A. 27.

——— *Clericus.* Elias *al.* Helias, late 12 cent. (?). Harl. 75 C. 46;—*t.* John. Harl. 75 A. 34, 75 C. 39.

——— ——— Radulphus, early Hen. III. (Novum Castrum). Harl. 75 C. 41.

——— *Presbiter.* Gilebertus, *c.* 1170. Harl. 75 B. 3;—late 12 cent. Harl. 75 A. 34, 75 D. 22.

Newcastle, *in Old Radnor, co. Radnor.* Sales in the manor, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 27–30;—1568. Harl. 80 F. 34.

Newcastle Mackynnegan, *co. Dublin.* Grant of interest in the castle, town and rectory, 1576. Harl. 86 G. 47.

Newcastle under Lyme, *co. Staff.* Conf. of the town to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, 1285 (Novum castrum subtus Lymam). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (5).

——— Fines in, 1314. Add. 6249;—1624. Harl. 80 I. 41, 42;—1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— Rental of the manor, 1516–17 (Novum Castrum subtus Lymam). Harl. Roll K. 9.

——— Crown-lease in, 1598. Add. 7062.

Newcastle upon Tyne, *co. Northumb.* Lease in, by Newcastle Priory, *c.* 1250 (Novum Castrum). Add. 20529.

——— Reservation of rents to St. Mary's Hospital, Westgate, and St. Matthew's chapel, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. v. 4.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1300. Cott. xxix. 64;—1321. Add. 20535 (Villa novi castri super Tynam);—1322. Cott. xxix. 18;—1373. Harl. 47 I. 5;—1389. Add. 20536;—1592. Add. 16149.

——— Acquittance for service performed at, for lands in Watford, co. Northt., 1322. Add. 21506.

——— Commission of inquiry conc. fishing weirs in the R. Tyne at, 1344. Harl. 43 D. 41.

Newcastle upon Tyne, *co. Northumb.* (*continued*). Assignment of lease, from the corporation, of a wharf, etc., in Byker, 1655. Add. 19428.

——— *Major.* Nic. Lescot, 1321. Add. 20535.

——— ——— Ric. de Galeweye, 1344. Harl. 43 D. 41.

——— ——— Will. de Actone, 1373. Harl. 47 I. 5.

——— ——— Will. Dawson, 1650. Eg. 307.

——— *Ballivi.* Hen. Scot, Nic. de Carliolo, Tho. de Tyndale, Pet. le Graper, Will. de Ogghel, 1300. Cott. xxix. 64.

——— ——— Tho. Daulyn, Will. de Burnetona, Gilb. Hankyn, Rob. de Angertona, 1321. Add. 20535.

——— ——— Joh. de Howden, 1373. Harl. 47 I. 5.

——— *Vicarius.* Henry Aglionby *al.* Aglenby, 1546. Harl. 45 B. 15.

Newchurch, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1510. Harl. 78 I. 22, 23.

Newchurch, *co. Monm.* Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25120;—1593. Add. 25142.

Newdigate, *co. Surr.* Order for Southwark Priory to enjoy the chapel of, late Hen. II. (Niudegate). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

——— Power to sell timber at Schonderby in or nr. (?), 1282. Add. 17269.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 17282 (Neudegate)—17288; —1316. Add. 17293 (Nywedegate);—1325. Harl. 78 D. 19;—1333. Add. 17301;—1335. Add. 17303;—1346. Add. 24603 (Neudegate);—1348. Add. 17311–17313;—1350. Add. 17319;—1355. Add. 17323;—1449. Add. 17338;—1462. Add. 17341;—1472. Add 17343;—1485, 1504. Add. 17349;—1505. Add. 17350;—1529. Harl. 112 F. 23 (Nudegate);—1569. Add. 17351;—1618. Harl. 80 B. 43;—1635. Add. 18944.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1370 (Neudegate). Add. 20422.

Newehalle, Le. *v. sub* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Newehus. *v.* Newsham, *co. Linc.*

Newelonde, La. *v. sub* Roxwell, *co. Essex.*

Newenden, *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, [1072] (Neuuenden). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Newenden, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Grant of land called the "Castel" nr., *t.* Hen. III. (Nywenden). Harl. 80 I. 34.

Newendon *al.* **Nevendon,** *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561 (Newyngdon). Add. 24937.

Newenham. *v.* Newnham, *co. Camb.*

——— *v.* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Newenham, Newenham Hall. *v. sub* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Newent, *co. Glouc.* Grant, etc., in, 1310. Slo. xxxiii. 17;—1320. Add. 24755.

——— Grant in "Scawe" in the manor of, 1313. Add. 24754.

——— Grant in Compton, etc., in, 1361, 1379. Slo. xxxiii. 47 *a–d.*

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Hoke, 1410. Slo. xxxiii. 57.

Newenton. *v.* Newton, *co. Suff.*

Newenton Beauchamp. *v.* Naunton Beauchamp, *co. Worc.*

Newenton Juell, N. Jewell. *v.* Newington, [South ?], *co. Oxon.*

Newenton juxta Hethe. *v.* Newington next Hythe, *co. Kent.*

Newerk. *v.* Newark, *co. Nott.*

Neweton. *v.* Newington Butts, *co. Surr.*

——— *v.* Newton, *co.* ———.

——— *v.* Newton St. Loe, *co. Som.*

Neweton Sulney. *v.* Newton Solney, *co. Derb.*

Newetone, *co.* ——— (?). *Rector. Mag.* Will. de Ludeham, [1272–3]. Harl. 56 D. 32.

Newgrange, *co. Monm.* Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1691. Add. 5349.

Newhall, New Hall. *v. sub* Boreham, *co. Essex.*

——— *v. sub* Ousden, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

——— *v. sub* Ware, *co. Hertf.*

Newhall *al.* **Frith.** *v. sub* Hendon, *co. Midd.*

Newhall, *co. Chest.* Inquisition conc. the manor, 1409 (Newehall). Woll. xi. 5.

——— Writ on a claim to lands in, 1420. Add. 6278.

Newhall, *co. Warw.* Grant in, 1412. Add. 15740.

Newhall, *in Laughton en le Morthen, co. York.* Terrier of lands of R. Cosen in, *c.* 1600. Add. 18064.

Newhall, *in Wath upon Dearne, co. York.* Grant in, 1361 (Newale). Harl. 83 E. 23.

Newhall, East. *v. sub* Ramsay, *co. Essex.*

Newham, *co. Northumb.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1411. Harl. 111 C. 61.

Newhaven, *co. Edinburgh.* Notif. of surrender of lands to the bailiff, 1514 (Portus domine nostre gratie). Add. 2017.

Newhaven *al.* **Meeching**, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Meching). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Fine in, 1387 (Mechynge). Add. 24891.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1792. Ch. Br. B. xxxii. 6.

——— *Persona.* Hen. de Bourne, 1411 (Mechyngge). Add. 16464.

Newhichyn, Newhuchons, *nr. North Petherton* (?), *co. Som.* Power to take seisin in, 1458. Add. 6144.

——— Lease in, 1458. Harl. 56 H. 7.

Newhouse. *v.* Newsham, *co. Linc.*

Newhurst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

Newick, *co. Suss.* Precipe on covenant conc. lands in, 1593 (Newycke). Add. 15236.

Newington, *co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. Holcombe manor, etc., in, 1593. Add. 25217.

Newington Butts, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 15504 (Niwetune); — *t.* Hen. III. Add. 23728 (Neutone);—1389. Harl. 46 G. 19 (Newentone);—1446. Add. 7648 (Nywenton);—1449. Add. 7647 (Newenton);—1457. Add. 7642, 7643, 7646; —1461. Add. 7645; — 1478. Add. 7644.

——— Grant in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1276. Add. 15505 (Newetone).

v. also Walworth, *co. Surr.*

Newington next Hythe, *co. Kent.* Exemplif., in 1413, of a fine of the manor, 1202 (Neweton). Harl. 51 H. 7.

Newington next Hythe, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Held by the Css. of Kent, [1241–2] (Newinton). Cott. xiii. 28.

——— Grant of the manor, [1271] (Neuton extra Heithe). Harl. 58 G. 14 (*copy*).

——— Leases, etc., of Belhouse manor in, 1384. Harl. 52 F. 29;—1469. Harl. 52 F. 47;—1476. Harl. 52 F. 49;—1522. Harl. 48 D. 30;—1536. Harl. 57 H. 3.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1407. Harl. 52 F. 32 (Newynton juxta Hethe);—1424. Harl. 54 I. 35 (Newenton juxta Hethe).

——— Bond for arbitration in, 1410 (Newenton). Harl. 54 I. 33.

——— Acquittance for a pension charged on the rectory by the Prior of Folkestone, 1470 (Newenton juxta Hethe). Harl. 45 A. 54.

——— Suit conc. title deeds of Newton Belhouse manor in, 1516–1529. Harl. Roll C. 16.

——— Fines for homage of Newton Belhouse manor, 1530. Harl. 58 H. 3.

——— Lease of Combe manor in, to the Crown from the Abp. of Canterbury, 1583. Cott. xxv. 41.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Blackose *al.* Canons Court manor in, 1595. Add. 25674 *b.*

——— *Sacerdos.* Jordanus, early 13 cent. (Niwenth.). Campb. xxv. 18.

Newington next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.* Power to give seisin and bequest of Tracy's (Traseis, Tracyes) manor in, 1452. Harl. 48 C. 36;—1457. Harl. 75 D. 55.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Newington, [North ?], *co. Oxon.* Suit conc. the manor, 1710–12 (Newington *al.* Newton). Add. 5138, 5139.

Newington, North, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls of, and of Hilcot (Hulcoote) in, 1558–9. Add. 24440 (N. Newton);—1566–7. Add. 24441.

Newington, [South ?], *co. Oxon.* Settlement, etc., in, 1422. Add. 22263 (Newenton Juell);—*ante* 1437. Add. 21265 (do.);—1437. Add. 20303–20305 (do.); — 1464. Add. 20306 (Jewell).

Newington, South, *co. Oxon.* Compotus of the rectory bel. to Eynsham Abbey, 1441–42 (Newnton). Harl. Roll K. 33.

Newington, Stoke, *co. Midd.* Conf. of a grant in (?), to Clerkenwell Priory, [1152–60] (Neutona). Harl. 83 C. 26.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of, 1490. Harl. 75 D. 51 (Stoke Newnton);—1644. Harl. 111 C. 44.

——— Assignment of a lease of the prebend, manor, etc., 1590. Harl. 79 G. 16.

Newington Toney, *co. Wilts.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370. Add. 20422.

Newington, West, *co. Oxon.* Covenant for settlement in, 1464 (W. Newentone). Add. 20306.

Newland. *v. sub* Lincoln, *co. Linc.*

Newland, *co. Glouc.* Release in, 1332 (Nova terra). Slo. xxxiii. 24.

Newland, *co. Kent.* Conveyance of, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39.

Newland, *in Calne, co. Wilts.* Release in, 1563. Harl. 80 H. 37.

Newland, *in Cottingham, co. York.* Releases of the manor, etc., 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 54 I. 15.

Newland, *in Normanton, co. York.* Crown lease in, of lands bel. to the Preceptory there, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Newland Squillers, *co. Hertf.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1582–1612, 1650. Add. 8505–8510.

Newland, West. *v. sub* Freiston, *co. Linc.*

Newlands Manor, *co. Oxon.* Court-rolls, 1386–89, 1417–20 (Nova Terra). Harl. Rolls E. 30, F. 9.

v. also Ensham, *co. Oxon.*

Newlington *al.* **Hewlington,** *co. Denb.* Assignment of a crown lease in, 1625. Add. 5827.

Newlyn, *co. Cornw.* Petition conc. lands in, 1623 (Newlin). Harl. 45 D. 5.

Newmarket, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–late 13 cent. Add. 15518 (Novum Mercatum). Harl. 45 D. 13 (do.), 49 I. 59 (Novum Forum);—1402. Add. 15536 (Nov. Mercatum);—1555. Add. 24920, 25288.

——— Grant of "solarium lapideum quod se ext[e]ndit super Ykenildeweie" in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 19286.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1403–4. Add. 25867.

Newnham. *v. sub* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Newnham, *nr. Cambridge, co. Camb.* Release of rent in, *t.* Hen. III. (Newenham). Add. 15516.

Newnham, *co. Glouc.* Sale of "Aishrudge" in, 1594 (Newenham). Add. 24798.

Newnham, *I. of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Neuwenham). Add. 15701.

Newnham, *co. Kent.* Fine of the manor, 1548 (Newneham). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Newnham, *co. Northt.* Grant at, 1021–1023 (æt Niwanham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Thomas, 1229 (Neuha.). Harl. 86 B. 7.

Newnham, *co. Oxon.* Grant at (?), 966 (Niwanham). Harl. 43 C. 5.

——— Grant in, *ante* 1243 (Neuham). Add. 15430.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1296–97 (Nywenham). Harl. Roll K. 29.

Newnham, *in Aston Cantlow, co. Warw.* Conveyance in, 1460 (Newenham). Add. 8441.

——— Release in, to Studley Priory, 1482. Add. 8435.

Newnham Hall. *v. sub* Ashdon, *co. Essex.*

Newnham Murren, *co. Oxon.* Bequest in, to Reading Abbey, bordering on Grims Dyke (Grimesdich), 1220–1 (Niweham). Add. 19615.

——— Acquittance, made at English (Englys en le par. de Newenam) in (?), 1361. Harl. 49 H. 8.

Newnham Paddox, *co. Warw.* Writ of distraint in the manor, 1640. Cott. i. 10.

——— *Dominus.* Rogerus, early Hen. III. (Neuh.). Add. 21499.

Newnton. *v.* Newington, South, *co. Oxon.*

Newport. *v. sub* Lincoln, *co. Linc.*

Newport, *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the borough, 1567. Add. 25575.

Newport, *in Bishop's Tawton, co. Devon.* Fine in, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59.

Newport, *co. Essex.* Grant of, by Matilda, the Empress, to G. de Mandeville, [1141] (Niweport). Cott. xvi. 27.

——— Bequests in, *t.* Hen. VII. (?). Harl. 80 H. 55.

Newport, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Acquittance for crown rents in, 1565. Harl. 80 G. 28.

Newport, *I. of Wight.* Grant in, to Quarr Abbey, late Hen. III. (Novus Burgus). Add. 15694.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Newporte). Harl. Roll A. 38.

——— Rolls of courts military, 1496–1501. Harl. Rolls I. 32, K. 1–3.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25232.

Newport, *co. Monm.* Indulgence to visitors to the church of St. Gunlei at, *c.* 1149–61 (Novus burgus). Cott. xvi. 38.

——— Letters to, from R., Earl of Stafford, as Lord of, 1359 (Neuport). Harl. 75 C. 55.

——— Grant in, 1418. Add. 20509.

——— Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541 (Newport in co. Wenlock). Cott. xiii. 34.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25139, 25144.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Ric. Coly, 1418. Add. 20509.

Newport, *co. Salop.* Recovery in, 1706. Add. 1687.

Newport Hundred, *co. Buck.* Exchequer acquittances to collectors of subsidies in, 1595. Add. 25568;—1596. Add. 25570.

Newport Pagnell, *co. Buck.* Grant in, "in foro Neuport," *ante* 1211. Harl. 56 G. 6.

——— Papal commission to the dean of, in a dispute betw. St. Albans and Elstow Abbeys, 1231 (Neuport). Harl. 43 H. 44.

——— Conf. of view of frankpledge, etc., in, to Tickford Priory, 1310 (Neuport Paynel). Add. 11224.

——— Power to give seisin of rent from mills in, 1419. Add. 22388.

Newsells. *v. sub* Barkway, *co. Hertf.*

Newsham, *co.* —— (?). Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1579. Add. 25710.

Newsham *al.* **Newhouse** (Neuhus, Nehus, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10, 55 E. 12 (Newehus); —*c.* 1150–55. Harl. 43 G. 19, 43 H. 14–17, 45 F. 17, 19, 50 H. 58, 54 B. 1;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1;—*c.* 1212. Cott. v. 72;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 24, 25, 52 D. 5, 8, 9, 12, 15;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 37, 58, Harl. 44 G. 36, 43, 49 A. 23, 50 A. 24, 25, 52 D. 16, 18, 54 A. 47, 48, 50;—1294. Harl. 52 D. 20;—1297. Harl. 43 D. 5, 52 D. 22;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 D. 23–27;—1346. Harl. 53 B. 47, 49;—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 53 B. 50 (Newsum).

——— Grants in, from Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1155–66. Harl. 44 G. 15, 17;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 26.

——— Grant in, with release of rights of ditching in Lamberdmare, to same, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 A. 49.

——— Grant in Baddocwelle in, from same, *c.* 1270. Harl. 44 G. 55.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 A. 23, 53 B. 16, 17, 54 B. 3, 4.

——— Appointment of judges in a suit conc. land in, 1276 (Neusum). Harl. 43 C. 50.

——— Inquest conc. bounds of Newhouse Abbey in, 1312. Harl. 48 G. 38.

——— Dispute conc. tithes from land nr. "le Newe dik" in, to Brocklesby church, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 35.

——— *Prepositus.* Rogerus, late 12 cent.–early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 50, Harl. 48 B. 41.

——— *Clericus S. Marcialis.* Willelmus, [*c.* 1150–55]. Harl. 47 A. 34.

v. also Brocklesby, *co. Linc.*

Newsham, *in Appleton le Street, co. York.* Fine in, 1355 (Neusum in Rydale). Harl. 112 A. 29.

Newstead, *nr. Ellingham, co. Northumb.* Covenant for marriage settlement in, 1424 (Newstede). Cott. xxviii. 32.

Newthorpe, *co. Nott.* Release in, 1341 (Neuthorp). Harl. 85 E. 47.

Newtimber, *co. Suss.* Grant at, 960 (Nitimbre). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

——— Feoffment of the manor, [1283–4] (Newetimbre). Harl. 46 F. 4.

Newton. *v.* Trowse with Newton, *co. Norf.*

Newton, *co.* —— (?). Release of the manor, bel. to J. de Donheued, [1280–90] (Neweton). Cott. xxii. 5.

Newton, *in Thriplow Hundred, co. Camb.* Rental of the manor, 1342. Add. 18540.

Newton, *in Wisbeach Hundred, co. Camb.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely to Ely Abbey, [1103–31, 1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 4 (Nowetuna), 5 (*copies*).

Newton, *in Manchester, co. Lanc.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1804, 1808. Ch. Br. B. xliv. 4, xlviii. 10.

Newton, *in Aveland Wapentake, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1441. Add. 21072;—1446. Add. 21074;—1505. Add. 21077;—1544. Add. 21081.

——— *Clericus.* Adam, *t.* Hen. II. Eg. 428.

Newton, *nr. Castleacre, co. Norf.* Statutes of the guild of St. John Baptist at, 1412 (Neweton juxta Castleacre). Cott. xiii. 1.

Newton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Neuton). Add. 5379.

——— Order conc. stipend of the curate, 1547. Add. 15274.

Newton, *nr. Blithefield, co. Staff.* Release in, 1388. Cott. xxviii. 104.

Newton (Neuton, etc.), *nr. Sudbury, co. Suff.* Grant in dower of Sayham *al.* Siam (Seiham) in, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 G. 6.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 48, 49;—1260. Harl. 47 A. 42 (Newenton);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 D. 34, 55 G. 7;—1297. Harl. 56 E. 44;—1299. Harl. 49 H. 25, 27, 49 I. 4;—1304. Harl. 51 C. 57 (Neweton), 51 D. 1;—1332. Harl. 54 H. 20;—1335. Harl. 54 H. 21;—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45;—1413. Harl. 49 D. 37;—1592. Add. 25442;—1657. Add. 19265;—1665. Slo. xxxii. 61.

——— Grant of goods in Sayham manor in, 1346. Harl. 54 H. 22.

——— Exemplif. in 1643 of a fine in, 1550–1. Slo. xxxii. 60.

Newton, *nr. Brown's Over, co. Warw.* Feoffment in, 1444. Cott. iv. 1.

Newton, *co. Wilts.* Interrogatories in a suit conc. the farm of, *t.* Eliz. Add. 24439.

Newton, *in Cottingham, co. York.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 467 (Neutona);—1362. Lansd. 693.

Newton, *nr. Leeds, co. York.* Acquittance for an annuity in, 1498. Harl. 48 G. 48.

Newton, *nr. Wintringham, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 A. 19.

Newton Abbot, *co. Devon.* Grant of market and fair in the manor of, to Torre Abbey, 1270 (Shyreburn Neuton). Harl. 58 I. 27 (*copy*).

——— Power to give seisin in, 1354 (Nyweton Abbatis). Harl. 50 C. 59.

Newton Belhouse. *v. sub* Newington next Hythe, *co. Kent.*

Newton Blossomville, *co. Buck.* Fine in, 1575. Add. 23893, 23894.

Newton by Toft, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 38 (Neutona); — late Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 14 (do.);—1296. Cott. xxvii. 168.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 46 A. 54 (Neutun);—*post* 1169. Harl. 52 G. 19 (do.), 51 C. 18 (*copy*);—*c.* 1200. Cott. xii. 17 (do.);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 25;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— *Persona* (?). Johannes, early Hen. III. (Neuton). Harl. 47 I. 46.

Newton, Cold, *co. Leic.* Release, etc., in, 1262. Add. 22341 (Neutona);—1361. Add. 21010; — 1394. Add. 21258;—1448. Add. 21054.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1389. Add. 21259 (Neutone juxta Louseby);—1394. Add. 21260 (Neuton);—1442. Add. 21073 (Newetone).

——— Defeasance of a bond for rents in the manor, 1394 (Neutone). Add. 21258.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance to Lady Boswell, lady of the manor, 1629. Harl. 111 D. 46.

Newton, East, *in Aldbrough, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1413. Lansd. 440 (Estnewton);—1423 (?). Lansd. 441;—1436. Lansd. 442;—1461. Lansd. 443;—1462. Lansd. 444.

Newton Flotman (Flotemanton, etc.), *co. Norf.* Conveyances, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Fleteman Newton), 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Recovery of seisin of the manor, 1522. Add. 14698.

Newton, Fuller. *v.* Newton, West, *co. Norf.*

Newton, King's, *co. Derb.* Grant in, to Calke Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Neutona). Add. 7213.

Newton Kyme, *co. York.* Grant of a third part of the manor with the advowson, 1381 (Neuton Kyme). Harl. 54 G. 22.

——— *Rector.* Hen. Fairfax, 1633. Add. 1795, 1796.

Newton le Wold, *co. Linc.* Conff. of a grant of a 'salina' in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1170–80. Harl. 52 A. 45 (Neutun);—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22 (Neweton);—[1203–5]. Harl. 43 H. 25 (Neuton).

——— Release to the Priory from suit of court at Grantham for the same, *post* 1217 (Neoton). Harl. 52 A. 16.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1274 (Woldneuton). Harl. 47 B. 27.

——— Grant in, to Louth Park Abbey, 1295 (Neuton). Harl. 45 H. 19.

——— Grant of rents in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Waldneuton). Harl. 45 H. 13.

——— Exchange of same by Kirkstead Abbey, 1297. Harl. 45 H. 15 (Waldneuton), 15 *b* (Woldneuton), 16 (Wald Newton).

——— License to alienate in, 1569 (Wolds Newton). Add. 13602.

——— *Persona.* Hugo, *c.* 1201–3 (Neutun). Harl. 54 C. 47.

Newton Longville, *co. Buck.* Grant of custody of the manor, 1412 (Newenton Longeville). Add. 12652.

——— Claim for renewal of lease of the manor from New College, Oxford, 1623. Add. 24050.

Newton, Maiden, *co. Dors.* Bond conc. goods, etc., in the manor, 1316 (Maydene Neweton). Harl. 50 B. 16.

Newton, North. *v.* Newington, N., *co. Wilts.*

Newton Nottage, *co. Glam.* Release of rent in, 1272 (Nova Villa et Notasse). Harl. 57 C. 32.

——— *Presbyter.* Glou, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 27.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Kengfik, 1441. Harl. 75 C. 2.

Newton, Old, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5921 (Neutonia vetus), 7544 (Vetus Neuton), 7545 (Neutone);—1403. Add. 53 E. 35 (Newenton), 36;—1418. Harl. 58 D. 12 (Eldneuton);—1442. Cott. xxix. 30 (Eld newtone);—1592. Add. 25439;—1647. Add. 10583.

——— Covenant conc. exchange of the manor, 1403. Harl. 47 B. 15.

Newton Priors, *co. Devon. Rector.* Math. de Prusteton, 1282. Cott. xxviii. 97.

Newton Purcell, *co. Oxon.* Papal conf. of grant of a mill in (?), to St. Neots Priory, [1180?] (Neuwenton). Harl. 43 A. 21.

——— Grant in, to Bicester Priory, early Hen. III. (Niwenton). Campb. xxiii. 7.

Newton Regny, *co. Cumb.* Lease of the rectory, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Newton St. Faith, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1320 (Neutone). Add. 15189, 15190.

Newton St. Loe, *co. Som.* Exchange of land at Crockenhulle nr., late Hen. III. (Neweton). Add. 5444.

Newton, Shire, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant in (?), to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Nova Villa). Add. 5342.

——— Precipe on a cov. conc. land in, 1593 (Shere Newton). Add. 25142.

Newton Shyreburn. *v.* Newton Abbot, *co. Devon.*

Newton Solney, *co. Derb.* Release in, early Hen. III. (Neuton). Woll. x. 45.

——— Release in, by Repton Priory, 1230 (Neuton). Woll. x. 34.

——— Grant for a chaplain in the church, 1408 (Neutone Sulny). Woll. x. 57.

——— Fine, etc., of a fourth part of the manor, 1412 (Neweton Sulney). Woll. x. 53, 54.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1424 (Newton Sulny). Woll. x. 56.

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Aldeporte, 1351 (Neuton). Woll. ii. 17.

Newton, South, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls of Chilhampton manor in, 1559. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add: 24718.

Newton Tracey, *co. Devon.* Fine in, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59.

Newton upon Ouse, *co. York.* Crown lease in, [1580]. Add. 8462.

Newton, Water, *co. Hunt.* Rental of Thorney Abbey in, 1329 (Neutone). Cott. xxviii. 5.

Newton, West (Neuton, etc.), *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1285–1362. Add. 9143, 9147–9149, 9152, 9156–9158, 9160, 9162–9167, 9169–9173, 9175, 9177, 9178;—1326. Add. 18619.

Newton, West (Neuton, etc.), *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Compotus-roll of the manor, 1294–5 (Westnewetone). Add. 9151.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1385 (Fuller Neweton). Harl. 56 I. 1.

——— *Rector.* Ric. Tillyer, 1427. Cott. xxix. 62.

Newton, Wood, *co. Northt.* Conf. of grant of the manor to Fineshed Priory, *c.* 1300 (Wodeneutona). Add. 22081.

Newtown, co. *Southt.* Grant in, 1358 (Nova villa). Harl. 112 A. 35.

Newtown, *Isle of Wight.* Grants, etc., in, 1347. Add. 15887 (Fraunchevyle);—1444. Add. 15853 (Neweton), 15854 (Fraunchevyle);—1453. Add. 15856 (Newetown).

——— *Major.* Will. Wodnut, 1444. Add. 15853.

——— ——— Will. Smyth, 1444. Add. 15854.

——— *Ballivus.* Galf. Symond, 1347. Add. 15887.

Newtown Ards, *co. Down.* Grant in, 1571. Harl. 15574.

Neydwode. *v.* Needwood Forest, *co. Staff.*

Neyerykynghale. *v.* Rickinghall Inferior, *co. Suff.*

Neylond. *v.* Nayland, *co. Suff.*

Nibley, North, *co. Glouc.* Fine of the manor, 1581. Add. 15813.

Nidderdale, *co. York.* Covenant betw. R. de Mowbray and Fountains Abbey conc. the forest of, *t.* Hen. II. [*c.* 1185?] (Niderd.). Harl. 83 C. 38.

Nielend. *v.* Nayland, *co. Suff.*

Nietham. *v.* Neatham, *co. Southt.*

Nigra Notele. *v.* Notley, Black, *co. Essex.*

Nigrit, Nemus de. *v. sub* Blean, *co. Kent.*

Ninfield, *co. Suss.* Feoffment in, 1475 (Nenfeld). Add. 23800.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. lands in, 1589 (do.). Add. 15226.

Niper Hadres. *v.* Hardres, Nether, *co. Kent.*

Niperstok. *v.* Netherstock, *in Halstock, co. Dors.*

Nithsdale, *co. Dumfries.* Ref. to bounds of, *c.* 1125 (Stranit). Cott. xviii. 45.

Nithsdale, *co. Dumfries* (*continued*). Grants in Dunscore, etc., in, to Melrose Abbey, 1229. Cott. xviii. 2 (Vallis de Nyth);—1236. Cott. xviii. 8 (do.).

Nitimbre. *v.* Newtimber, *co. Suss.*

Niton, *Isle of Wight.* Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Nyghton). Harl. Roll A. 38.

Niudegate. *v.* Newdigate, *co. Surr.*

Niwanham. *v.* Newnham, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Newnham, *co. Oxon.*

Niwantun. *v.* Naunton, *co. Worc.*

Niwebir. *v.* Newbury, *co. Berks.*

Niwecirce, *in Lundonia.* *v.* London. Par. of St. Mary le Bow.

Niweham. *v.* Newnham Murren, *co. Oxon.*

Niwenham. *v. sub* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Niwenth. *v.* Newington next Hythe, *co. Kent.*

Niwenton. *v.* Newton Purcell, *co. Oxon.*

Niweport. *v.* Newport, *co. Essex.*

Niwetune. *v.* Newington Butts, *co. Surr.*

Nobottle, *in Brington, co. Northt.* Grant in, 1448. Add. 21662.

Nocton, *co. Linc.* Power to give seisin of a moiety of the manor, 1442. Add. 21075.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Rogerus, 1334 (Nocketon). Harl. 49 C. 49, 50.

Noke, *co. Oxon.* Lease in, 1422 (Oke). Harl. 76 C. 11.

Nokefelde [Nockholt?], *co. Kent.* Grant of land called "Tom at Halles" in the parish of, 1549. Add. 4607.

Noneford. *v. sub* Colyton, *co. Devon.*

Nonemanneslond. *v. sub* Staines, *co. Midd.*

Nonhampton [Northington?], *co. Southt.* Settlement in, 1410. Harl. 57 G. 33.

Nonington, *co. Kent.* Grant in Acol (Hacholte) in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 76 F. 51.

——— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Harl. 78 A. 51;—1341. Harl. 75 G. 18 (Nonynton);—1417. Harl. 77 F. 8;—1447. Harl. 78 E. 27;—1454–5. Harl. 79 E. 3;—1529. Add. 8606;—1547. Add. 8615;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4, 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28.

Nonington, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Grant of a windmill in Fredville (Freydevile) in, 1309–10 (Nonyntone). Harl. 75 G. 19.

——— Grants, etc., in Ailsham (Elisham, Eylesham, Aylysham, Hayleshem) woods in or nr., 1367. Harl. 80 A. 12;—1405. Harl. 80 G. 56;—1418. Harl. 77 F. 11;—1445. Harl. 79 C. 59, 60.

——— Grants, etc., of Acol manor, etc., in, 1444. Harl. 78 H. 37, 79 B. 46;—1445. Harl. 79 C. 59, 60;—1447. Harl. 76 B. 44;—*c.* 1447. Harl. 76 E. 54;—1448. Harl. 76 A. 12, 76 E. 53, 78 F. 37, 80 C. 24.

——— Fine, etc., of St. Alban's court *al.* Esole manor, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1555. Harl. 76 I. 24.

Nonmonkton. *v.* Monkton, Nun, *co. York.*

Nony. *v.* Nunney, *co. Som.*

Nonycote, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1408, 1410. Add. 7673, 7674.

Norbiton. *v. sub* Kingston on Thames, *co. Surr.*

Norbury, *co. Derb.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. viii. 53 (Norburi);—late 13 cent. Woll. ix. 74.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, late 13 cent. Woll. ix. 74.

——— *Rector.* Jordanus, late 13 cent. Woll. ix. 74.

——— *Persona al. Rector.* Hen. de Knyveton, 1391. Woll. vi. 41, 46 (Northbury);—1392. Woll. xi. 31 (do.).

Norbury, *co. Staff.* Sale of the manor, 1521. Add. 5081.

——— Sale of the advowson, 1540. Add. 5082.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1758. Ch. Br. A. v. 2.

Norbury, *in Croydon, co. Surr.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1359. Add. 23592 (Northbury);—1361. Add. 23445, 23593 (do.);—1420. Add. 23632, 23633;—1429. Add. 23540;—1435. Add. 23178;—1457. Add. 23187;—1497. Add. 22886, 23195;—1511. Add. 23596;—1518. Add. 23204;—1552. Add. 23597;—1593. Add. 23232;—1597. Add. 23234;—1645. Add. 23608, 23612;—1661. Add. 23609;—1663. Add. 23610;—1668. Add. 23611.

Norbury, *in Croydon, co. Surr.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1385. Add. 23332 (Northbery);—1561. Add. 23422;—1567. Add. 23598;—1578. Add. 23599;—1585. Add. 23600;—1588. Add. 23601;—1605–1611. Add. 23602–23607.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1436. Add. 23594.

——— Sale of timber in the lordship of, 1452. Add. 23595.

——— Precipe for inquisition conc. tenure of the manor, 1468. Add. 22885.

——— Privy seal to jury in suit conc. the manor, *c.* 1495. Add. 23198.

——— Rental of the manor, bel. to Sir R. Carew, etc., *c.* 1515. Add. 23448.

——— Covenant conc. dower of Lady Darcie from the manor, 1558. Add. 23214.

——— Appointments of gamekeepers for the manor, 1745. Add. 23613;—1757. Add. 22917.

v. also Croydon, *co. Surr.*

Norby, *in Thirsk, co. York.* Grant of the mill, *t.* John (Northibi). Harl. 83 G. 53.

Norchyrch. *v.* Berkhampstead St. Mary, *co. Hertf.*

Nordcoldona. *v.* Colden, North, *co. York.*

Norden [Norton?], *co. Devon.* Extract from court-roll of Black Auton manor conc., 1567. Add. 26191.

Nordfarham. *v.* Fareham, *co. Southt.*

Nordhale. *v. sub* Upwell, *cos. Camb. and Norf.*

Nordperefeld. *v. sub* Burstow, *co. Surr.*

Nordwidma, Nordwiema. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Norethune. *v.* Norton, King's, *co. Worc.*

Norfolk, *County of.* Return of lands of alien monasteries in, [1241–2]. Cott. xiii. 28.

——— Rolls of abstracts of charters relating to, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 16583 *a*, *b*.

——— Writs for inquest conc. knights' fees of St. Benet's at Hulme Abbey in, with return, 1315. Cott. xxi. 17;—[1315?]. Cott. xxi. 52.

Norfolk, *County of (continued).* Acquittances by the Sheriff to Sir Will. de la Pole and his wife for fines, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1370. Add. 25145;—1514. Add. 25146.

——— Petition on forfeiture of Nic. Willy in, [1386–9]. Add. 14713.

——— Compotus of lands of the Earl Marshal in, 1401–4. Add. 16556.

——— Feodary of lands of Sir Edm. de Thorpe in, 1405–6. Add. 16540.

——— Compotus of lands of Dukes of Norfolk in, 1422–3. Add. 16555;—1483–4. Add. 16559.

——— Riots in, 1452. Add. 16545.

——— General pardon to J. Say, late Sheriff and Escheator, 1462. Cott. viii. 13.

——— Warrant for levy of a subsidy in, 1474. Add. 14973.

——— Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–69. Add. 16336.

——— Patent for Sir H. Bedingfield as seneschal of the Duchy of Lancaster in, 1608. Harl. 83 C. 18.

——— *Vicecomes.* Rob. [fil. Walteri], [1121–30]. Cott. ii. 19 (3).

——— ——— Johannes, [1140?]. Add. 19584.

——— ——— Will. fil. Roberti, [1157–63?]. Campb. xxiii. 5.

——— ——— Joh. de Loudham, [1328–31]. Cott. iv. 23.

——— ——— Will. de Middelton, 1352. Harl. 55 E. 33.

——— ——— Tho. de Morieux, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— ——— Guido de Seyntcler, 1357. Add. 14972.

——— ——— Joh. Say, *of Broxbourne, co. Hertf.*, [1449–50]. Cott. viii. 13.

——— ——— Edm. Bedyngfeld, *miles*, 1529. Add. 17748.

Norhal. *v.* Covehithe, *co. Suff.*

Norham. *v.* Northam, *co. Southt.*

Norhamshire, *co. Northumb.* Grant of warren in, by Hugh, Bp. of Durham, *t.* Hen. II. (Norhamsyre). Campb. iv. 9.

Norhamton, Norhampton, Norhanthon. *v.* Northampton, *co. Northt.*

Norhcern. *v.* Cerney, North, *co. Glouc.*

Norholt, Boscus de. *v.* Northolt Wood, *nr. Arundel* (?), *co. Suss.*

Norhtstreton. *v.* Sturton, *co. Linc.*

Norlache. *v.* Leach, North, *co. Glouc.*

Normanby on the Wolds, *co. Linc.* Covenant in, betw. Newhouse and Revesby Abbeys, 1154 (Normannabi). Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–55. Harl. 47 A. 34;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 28, Harl. 48 B. 40, 49 B. 27, 29, 30, 35;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 9, 47 A. 35, 48 A. 2, 18, 49 B. 36, 37;—late 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 41.

——— Grant in, to Orford Priory, *c.* 1201–3. Harl. 54 C. 47.

——— Grant, etc., in, from Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 29;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 19, Harl. 44 G. 37.

——— Grants in, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 34;—1330. Cott. xxviii. 16.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 69.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, early 13 cent. —*t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 69, xxix. 34, Harl. 44 G. 29, 37, 46 A. 9, 12, 48 A. 2, 48 B. 39, 40, 43, 49 B. 27–30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 54 C. 48, 57 C. 44.

——— ——— Joh. de Brayboue, 1242. Harl. 51 C. 39.

——— *Sacerdos.* Simon, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 I. 38.

Normancross Hundred, *co. Hunt.* Inquisition on owners of property in, 1295. Harl. 58 E. 41.

——— Court-rolls, 1628–33. Cott. iii. 14.

——— Suit of Sir T. Cotton and others conc. rents due to, from Yaxley manor, 1631. Cott. i. 2 (1–14).

Normannabi. *v.* Normanby on the Wolds, *co. Linc.*

Normanton, *co. Linc.* (?). *Persona. Dom.* Joh. Orston, 1396. Harl. 52 F. 30.

Normanton, *in Southwell, co. Nott.* Licenses for endowment, etc., of the chapel of St. John Evang. at, 1331. Woll. v. 1;—1368. Woll. iv. 58.

——— Rental of Will. de Wakebrugg in, [1444?]. Woll. xi. 2 *a.*

Normanton, *in Agbrigg Wap., co. York.* Grants of Brakanhill [now Fernhill?] in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add.

16750;—1322. Add. 16792;—1323. Add. 16776, 16777, 16793;—1359. Add. 16819.

——— Lease in Snydall and Woodhouse in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, 1357. Campb. xiv. 25*.

——— Grants, etc., in Altofts in, 1359. Add. 16819;—1485. Add. 16966.

——— Grants, etc., of Altofts manor in, 1401. Add. 16887–16890, 16892–16894;—1423. Add. 16908;—1424. Add. 16909;—1427. Add. 16913.

——— Lands in Altofts in, held by Rob. Calverley, *c.* 1450. Add. 16954.

——— Crown lease of site of Newland Preceptory, with lands in Woodhouse, Altofts, etc., in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

——— Fine in, 1657. Add. 12679.

——— *Persona.* Bernardus, early 13 cent. Add. 7433.

Normanton, South, *co. Derb.* Grant of, early Hen. III. (Normanton). Woll. x. 46.

——— Grants, etc., of Pinxton Normanton manor and advowson, 1356. Woll. x. 47 (Pencaston et Normonston);—1369. Woll. x. 48 (Penkeston cum hamella de Normanton);—1391. Woll. x. 52 (Penkeston et Normanton);—1408. Woll. x. 57 (Pynkeston et Normanton);—1412. Woll. x. 54 (Penkeston Normanton);—1424. Woll. x. 56 (Pynkeston Normanton).

——— Grants of rents charged on above manor, 1369. Woll. x. 51 (Penkeston cum hamella de Normanton);—1431. Woll. xi. 47 (Pynkeston Normanton).

——— Fine of a moiety of above manor, 1412. Woll. x. 53 (Penkeston Normanton).

——— Lease in, 1562. Woll. x. 61.

——— Fine of the manor, etc., 1567. Woll. x. 60.

——— *Persona.* Tho. Chelaston, 1408. Woll. x. 57.

Normanton, Temple, *co. Derb.* Surrenders, etc., in Bagthorpe and Brampton, of lands held of the manor, 1453. Woll. iii. 67;—1477. Woll. iii. 58;—1491. Woll. iii. 77;—1501. Woll. iii. 66;—1535. Woll. iii. 68, 69;—1552. Woll. iii. 65;—1560. Woll. iii. 74.

Normanton Turville, *co. Leic.* Grant of right of way in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Normanton). Harl. 45 G. 27.

——— Grant, etc., of Bassethouses manor in, 1371. Add. 26922, 26923;—1444. Add. 26924–26927.

Normanton upon Trent, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., of the manor, [1254–68]. Harl. 112 I. 55 (Normanthon);—1430. Harl. 54 I. 12;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016;—1436. Harl. 43 E. 19.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Cott. xxviii. 17;—1412. Add. 15740;—1424. Harl. 54 I. 8.

Normondi. *v. sub* Marcle, Much, *co. Heref.*

Norridge, *co. Wilts.* Grant of reversion of the manor, 1440 (Norigge). Harl. 53 C. 11.

Norstede. *v.* Nursted, *co. Kent.*

Nortadinton. *v.* Addington, Great, *co. Northt.*

Nortbroc. *v.* Northbrook, *nr. Steeple Morden, co. Camb.*

Nortcaldewellemor *al.* **Norhtcaldewellemor,** *in Finmere, co. Oxon.* Lease, etc., of, to Biddlesden Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. or John. Harl. 84 D. 15, 86 C. 24.

North. *v.* Norton, King's, *co. Leic.*

North Allerton. *v.* Allerton, North, *co. York.*

Northale, Northales. *v.* Covehithe, *co. Suff.*

Northall. *v. sub* Eddlesborough, *co. Buck.*

——— *v. sub* Kelsey, N., *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Northaw, *co. Hertf.*

——— *v.* Northolt, *co. Midd.*

Northall *al.* **Corners Hall.** *v. sub* Finchingfield, *co. Essex.*

Northall *al.* **Cornhall.** *v. sub* Bures St. Mary, *cos. Suff. and Essex.*

Northall, *nr. Sleaford, co. Linc.* Recovery of the manor, 1514. Eg. 479.

Northam, *co. Southt.* Grant in, to St. Denis Priory, Southampton, 1151 (Norham). Harl. 50 A. 8.

Northampton, *County of.* Grant, etc., of lands in, to J. de Stuteville, *c.* 1160. Lansd. 691, Harl. 55 D. 8.

——— Conf., by her next heir, of grants in, made by Dna. Devorgilla Olifart, 1287. Add. 21505.

——— Pleas conc. privileges of the Knights Hospitallers in, [1327?]. Slo. xxxi. 13, 14.

——— Fine Rolls, 1327–1374. Add. 26589.

Northampton, *County of (continued)*. Acquittance for final compotus of Bishop Walt. de Langeton in, 1329. Cott. xxviii. 45.

——— Precipe to the sheriff conc. Maidwell manor, etc., 1373. Add. 22192.

——— General release on account of lands in, late bel. to Nich. Greene, 1399. Harl. 76 G. 48.

——— Arbitration as to title in, 1423. Lansd. 145.

——— Appointment of a steward to lands of T. Stafford of Clifton in, 1437. Add. 19859.

——— Compotus of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, 1455–6. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*t.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.

——— Feoffment of lands in, to Isabella Seyton, 1492. Add. 21508.

——— Ref. to statutes conc. servants in, 1504. Add. 19866.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555–1593. Add. 25147–25185.

——— Appointment of a bailiff of the Duchy of Lancaster in, 1559. Add. 24323.

——— Exchequer acquittances to sheriffs, etc., in, 1567. Add. 25625;—1568. Add. 25626;—1589. Add. 25627;—1623. Add. 25628, 25629;—1626. Add. 25630;—1661. Add. 25631.

——— Money collected in, for Hammersmith Hospital, 1578. Harl. 86 B. 11.

——— Commission of inquiry conc. recusants in, 1596. Harl. 51 H. 31.

——— Exemplif. of crown grant of lands forfeited by J. Litleton in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

——— *Escaetor.* Ric. de Thrope, "Le Schethere," 1316. Add. 22361.

——— ——— Math. Broun, 1327. Harl. 43 D. 27.

——— ——— Nic. Seymour, 1374. Add. 22193.

——— ——— Joh. Carnell or Caruell, 1377. Harl. 85 A. 26.

——— *Vicecomes.* Simon fil. Petri, [1156–70]. Add. 22514.

——— ——— Rob. fil. Sewini, [1170–74]. Add. 21703, 21732 (*copy*).

——— ——— Rad. Morin, [1184]. Harl. 47 B. 3.

——— ——— Simon de Pateshull, [1195–1203]. Add. 22478.

——— ——— Will. fil. Ranulfi, *c.* 1203–11. Add. 22326, 22327.

——— ——— Simon de Beinvilla *al.* Beynvilla, *c.* 1230. Add. 22133, 22137, 22138, 22140, 22141.

Northampton, *County of (continued)*. *Vicecomes (continued)*. *Dom.* Symon de Troph *al.* Throp, [1248–50]. Harl. 86 C. 53, Add. 21517.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. Basset, 1250–51. Add. 21704, Harl. 85 F. 31, 32.

——— ——— *Dom.* Gilb. de Kyrkeby, *clericus*, [1275–8]. Add. 21188;—(as G. de Kyrkeby), 1278. Harl. 86 C. 45.

——— ——— Joh. Druel, 1300. Add. 19833.

——— ——— Joh. de Ashton *al.* Asshton, 1304. Add. 19834;—1307. Add. 21546, 21547.

——— ——— Joh. de Wileby, 1309. Add. 21701, 21702;—1329. Cott. xxviii. 45.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Joh. Carnell or Caruell, 1378. Add. 21791.

——— ——— Joh. Malorre, 1393. Add. 6047.

——— ——— *Dom.* Will. Parre, *miles*, 1522. Add. 22416.

——— ——— Joh. Hasilwood, 1548. Add. 19880, 19881.

——— ——— *Sir* Valentine Knightley, 1554. Add. 22400.

——— ——— Edward Gryffyn, 1582. Add. 6069.

——— *Subvicecomes.* Gilbertus, *c.* 1203–11 (?). Add. 22328.

Northampton (Norhamton, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grant of two hides in, by Hen. II. [1175 ?] (Nordh.). Add. 22486.

——— Conf. of grant of same, by Rich. I., 1190 (Norhanthon). Harl. 43 C. 27.

——— Grant of rent from lands in, bel. to the barony of P. de Goldinton, late 12 cent. Add. 22343.

——— Grant in, by St. James's Abbey, [1180–1205] (Norh.). Harl. 84 F. 39.

——— Grant of the church of St. Peter in, by St. Andrew's Priory, early 13 cent. (Norht.). Harl. 44 H. 34.

——— Grant nr., to St. Mary de la Pré Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 D. 14.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 22345, Slo. xxxii. 17;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 85 G. 49, Add. 22346–22349, 22354, 22356, Cott. xxviii. 18;—1277. Add. 22358;—1281. Harl. 50 H. 10;—1295. Add. 22359;—1296. Add. 22357;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 22360;—1316. Add. 22361;—1321. Add. 22355;—1330. Add. 22362;—1334. Add. 22363;—1335. Add. 22364;—1337. Add. 729;—1353. Add.

22365;—1361. Add. 7574;—1383. Add. 22366, 22367;—1390. Add. 22368;—1392. Add. 22369;—1406. Add. 730, 731;—1412. Add. 22372;—1415. Add. 22373;—1419. Add. 732 (1);—1421. Add. 732 (2);—1434. Add. 733;—1441. Add. 734;—1488. Add. 736;—1498. Add. 22375;—1545. Add. 21992;—1568. Add. 9269;—1577. Add. 6129;—1578. Add. 25160;—1592. Add. 25169;—1659. Add. 6130;—1693. Add. 6133.

——— Release, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22350, 22353.

——— Grants in, by Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22351, 22352.

——— Grant in St. Mary's Street to St. James's Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Norhamtonia). Add. 22344.

——— Lease in, from Pipewell Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5879.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 G. 49, 85 C. 1, 85 G. 50, 86 D. 45.

——— Grant of rent from Mervin's mill in, late Hen. III. Add. 22384.

——— Grant of a fair at, to St. James's Abbey, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 24 (*copy*).

——— Covenant to acquit lands of Biddlesdon Abbey in Thornborough, co. Bucks, from castle ward to, 1272. Harl. 86 G. 1.

——— License to found a guild of the H. Trinity in All Saints' church, 1392. Harl. 43 E. 30.

——— Inquest on a grant in, to the guild of the H. Trinity and St. Mary, 1397. Add. 8401.

——— Lease in, from St. Andrew's Priory, 1418. Campb. x. 2.

——— Deeds relating to lands, etc., in, 1425–1428. Add. 6057.

——— Bequests to churches in, etc., 1435. Add. 735.

——— General pardon to the guild of the H. Trinity in, 1437. Harl. 51 H. 8.

——— Acquittances for castle ward from Maidwell manor, 1438. Add. 22273;—1444. Add. 22277.

——— Award conc. lands, etc., in, 1440. Add. 6055.

——— Lease of Sir T. Tresham's lands in, 1465. Add. 22374.

——— Discharge for arrears of rent from the "Bell Inne," 1573. Add. 22378.

Northampton (Norhamton, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued.*) Grant of sites of houses burnt "by the late dreadfull fire," 1678. Add. 6131.

——— Lease by the corporation, 1684. Add. 6132.

——— All Saints' church. *Capellanus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 D. 14.

——— ——— *Presbiter.* Simon, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 11.

——— ——— *Vicarius.* Adam, early Hen. III. Harl. 49 C. 6, 49 D. 11.

——— ——— ——— (*quondam*). Joh. Barowe, 1498. Add. 22375.

——— St. Edmund's church. *Vicarius.* Lucas, early Hen. III. Harl. 49 C. 6, 49 D. 11.

——— St. Giles's church. Anniversary of Eva, anchoress of, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 7528.

——— ——— *Capellanus.* Adam, [1201?]. Add. 22380.

——— ——— ——— *Dom.* Tho. de Norbt., early Hen. III. Harl. 49 C. 6, 49 D. 11.

——— St. Mary's church. *Persona* (*super*). Tho. Overton, 1415. Add. 22373.

——— *Major.* Will. Tilly, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 C. 1.

——— ——— Rob. Spiciarius *al.* Speciarius, *c.* 1240–55. Harl. 86 D. 45, Add. 21355, 22344, 22351, 22353.

——— ——— Joh. Speciarius, late Hen. III. Add. 22347.

——— ——— Benedict. Dod, late Hen. III. Add. 22384.

——— ——— Joh. le Megre, early Edw. I. Add. 22349.

——— ——— Joh. de Staumford, 1277. Add. 22358.

——— ——— Rob. fil. Henrici, *c.* 1280–85. Add. 22346, 22348, 22354.

——— ——— Rob. le Rous, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 22360.

——— ——— Hen. le Garlekmonger, 1316. Add. 22361.

——— ——— Walt. de Burgo, 1321. Add. 22355.

——— ——— Joh. de Lungevill, 1334. Add. 22363;—1335. Add. 22364.

——— ——— Adam de Cotysbrok, 1337. Add. 729.

——— ——— Joh. de Geytyngton, 1361. Add. 7574.

——— ——— Tho. Wakeleyn, 1383. Add. 22366, 22367.

——— ——— Joh. Fox, 1384. Add. 21793.

Northampton (Norhamton, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Major* (*continued*). Tho. Spriggy, 1390. Add. 22368.

——— ——— Ric. Spicer, 1392. Add. 22369.

——— ——— Hen. Caysho, 1396. Add. 21803.

——— ——— Joh. Loudham, 1402. Add. 22371.

——— ——— Joh. Shrouesbury, 1406. Add. 730, 731.

——— ——— Hen. Caysho, 1410. Add. 21816.

——— ——— Joh. Spryng, 1415. Add. 22373.

——— ——— Tho. Sale, 1419. Add. 732 (1).

——— ——— Hen. Stone, 1435. Add. 735.

——— ——— Will. Russheden, *jun.*, 1440. Add. 732.

——— ——— Ric. Wemmes, 1440. Add. 6055;—1441. Add. 734.

——— ——— Will. Peryn, 1444. Add. 735.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Joh. Wattes, 1498. Add. 22375.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Tho. Wellys, 1512. Add. 21849.

——— *Prepositi.* Will. Walensis, Will. fil. Rogeri, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 C. 1.

——— ——— Luc. Parmentarius, Simon de Houton, *c.* 1240–55. Add. 22351.

——— ——— Rob de Leycestria, *jun.*, Rad. Passelewe, Mich. fil. Philippi, *c.* 1240–55. Add. 22353.

——— ——— Rad. Passelewe, Eadmundus, *c.* 1240–55. Add. 22344.

——— *Ballivi.* Gilb. de Blichesworth, Rog. de Arderne, late Hen. III. Add. 22347.

——— ——— Hen. de Stormesworthe, Ric. de S. Neoto, late Hen. III. Add. 22384.

——— ——— Ric. de S. Neoto, Osb. de Crouetrop, early Edw. I. Add. 22349.

——— ——— Ad. Le Hosiere, Rob. Le Rous, 1277. Add. 22358.

——— ——— Hugo de Staunford, Joh. de Catteworth, *c.* 1280–85. Add. 22346.

——— ——— Joh. Gerveys, Will. Mont, *c.* 1280–85. Add. 22348.

——— ——— Will. Mount, Joh. fil. Gervasii, *c.* 1280–85. Add. 22354.

Northampton (Norhamton, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Ballivi* (*continued*). Pet. de Leyc., Phil. le Rous, Rob. fil. Henrici, Joh. de Longavilla, Joh. de Estaunf., Jord. le Gaunter, Will. Cappe, *c.* 1290. Cott. xxviii. 18.

——— ——— Will. le Mercer, Gilb. de Somersete, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22356.

——— ——— Pentecost de Kersbalton, Simon Whyteneye, 1296. Add. 22357.

——— ——— Hugo de Middelton, Hen. de la Leye, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 22360.

——— ——— Hen. de Weston, Barth. de Reyny, 1316. Add. 22361.

——— ——— Will. Elys, Joh. de Cugeho, 1321. Add. 22355.

——— ——— Joh. Caudroun, Rad. de Cortenhale, 1334. Add. 22363.

——— ——— Tho. de Staunford, Pet. de Boys, 1335. Add. 22364.

——— ——— Onorius Saucee, Phil. de Pysford, 1337. Add. 729.

——— ——— Joh. Moigne, Rob. Toly, 1361. Add. 7574.

——— ——— Reg. Barker, Will. Shefford, 1383. Add. 22366, 22367.

——— ——— Nic. Baude, Joh. Buckebrok, 1384. Add. 21793.

——— ——— Will. Nonecourt, Joh. Toly, 1390. Add. 22368.

——— ——— Joh. Sywell, Joh. Warde, 1392. Add. 22369.

——— ——— Will. Wale, Joh. Wodeward, 1396. Add. 21803.

——— ——— Joh. Tiryngham, Joh. Ryuell, 1406. Add. 730, 731.

——— ——— Joh. Hendele, Will. Pat, 1410. Add. 21816.

——— ——— Joh. Spriggy, Tho. Sale, 1415. Add. 22373.

——— ——— Will. Pirye, *Draper*, Joh. Bernhill, 1419. Add. 732.

——— ——— Will. Russheden, Joh. Reve, 1435. Add. 735.

——— ——— Joh. Clerk, Hen. Baltes-well, 1441. Add. 734.

——— *Coronatores.* Rob. Sawce, Rob. de Bedeford, Rob. de Cattewrth, Will. de Stormeswrth, *c.* 1280–85. Add. 22354.

——— ——— Rob. de Bedeford, Rob. de Catteworth, Phil. Le Rows, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22356.

——— ——— Rob. Sauce, Rob. de Bedeford, Rob. de Cateworth, Will. de Stormisworth, 1296. Add. 22357.

Northampton (Norhamton, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Coronatores* (*continued*). Rob. Bedeford, Joh. Le Bourser, Tho. Lespicer, Joh. le Wedour, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 22360.

——— ——— Joh. le Waydour, Rob. le Rous, Walt. de Pateshull, 1321. Add. 22355.

——— *Unus coronatorum.* Joh. Revell, 1419. Add. 732 (1).

——— *Coronatores.* Will. Best, Ric. Wylscote, 1435. Add. 735.

——— *Clericus memorandorum.* Will. de Burgo, 1321. Add. 22355.

——— *Communis clericus.* Joh. Lauenden, 1419. Add. 732 (1).

Northaw *al.* **Northall**, *co. Hertf.* Recovery and fine of the manor and rectory, and in Cuffley *al.* Coffley in, 1609. Harl. 75 F. 5, 75 G. 55.

——— Lease in, 1633. Add. 17813.

Northblen. *v.* Blean, *co. Kent.*

Northbocamtone. *v.* Bockhampton, *co. Southt.*

Northborough, *co. Northt.* Conf. of grant in, to Maxey chapel, 1277 (Northburg). Harl. 43 G. 27.

——— Power to take seisin in, 1549 (Narborow *al.* Norburghe). Add. 13561.

Northbourne, *co. Kent.* Powers to take seisin in Finglesham, etc., in, 1465. Harl. 80 I. 58;—1471. Harl. 80 I. 59.

v. also Finglesham, *co. Kent.*

Northbrook. *v. sub* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Northbrook, *nr. Steeple Morden, co. Camb. Clericus.* Henricus, 1256 (Nortbroc). Harl. 47 D. 14.

Northbrooke, *in Blean, co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1409. Harl. 80 D. 11, 12;—1410. Harl. 77 D. 29, 80 D. 13.

Northburghe. *v.* Narborough, *co. Leic.*

Northbury. *v.* Norbury, *co. Derb.*

Northchurch. *v.* Berkhampstead St. Mary, *co. Hertf.*

Northcolyngham. *v.* Collingham, North, *co. Nott.*

Northcotes. *v.* Coates, North, *co. Linc.*

Northcourt. *v. sub* Cobham, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

——— *v. sub* Swingfield, *co. Kent.*

Northcrek. *v.* Creake, North, *co. Norf.*

Northdon [Norton in Stratton?], *co. Cornw.* Re-grant in, 1514. Eg. 275.

Northdonston. *v. sub* Widecombe in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Northease, *nr. Lewes, co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Northese). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1585. Add. 25669.

Northebroch. *v. sub* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Northehall. *v. sub* Kelsey, North, *co. Linc.*

Northenden, *co. Chest.* Crown leases of Etchels manor in, 1536. Harl. 83 H. 10;—1545. Harl. 84 C. 25.

Northere Churleton. *v.* Charlton, North, *co. Devon.*

Northessche. *v.* Ash, *nr. Wrotham, co. Kent.*

Northfield, *co. Worc.* Leases in, 1506. Add. 15269;—1520. Add. 15270.

Northfleet, *co. Kent.* Conveyance, etc., of Cosington (Cosynton, Cosyngton parva) and Grene manors in, 1364. Harl. 48 H. 23, 24;—1369. Harl. 54 H. 27;—1375. Harl. 48 H. 26.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1364. Harl. 52 B. 46 (Northflete);—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1374. Harl. 51 G. 35;—1375. Harl. 52 H. 51;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36;—1386. Harl. 56 F. 31;—1413. Harl. 47 I. 28.

——— *Persona.* Pet. de Lacy, 1363. Harl. 48 E. 19;—(as *Rector*), 1366. Harl. 58 A. 18.

——— ——— Reginald. de Cobeham, 1381. Harl. 48 E. 36.

Northfrith, Northfryth. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Northgate. *v. sub* Canterbury, *co. Kent.*

Northgate, *nr. Newark, co. Nott.* Covenant on grant in, 1470. Harl. 83 D. 17.

Northhill, *co. Cornw.* Entailment in, 1544. Eg. 283.

Northhoke Marsh, *co. Kent.* Lease of, by Cobham College, 1406. Harl. 44 C. 36.

Northiam, *co. Suss.* Release, etc., in, 1348. Add. 20089 (Northihame);—1458. Add. 16156;—1498. Add. 23803 (Northyham);—1578. Add. 25530.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Hawkhurst *al.* Haukherst, 1375. Harl. 78 A. 23;—1378. Harl. 78 A. 24.

Northibi. *v.* Norby, *co. York.*

Northie, *nr. Hastings, co. Suss.* Lease of the manor, 1281. Add. 16182.

Northington, *nr. Beaksbourne, co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1338. Harl. 76 B. 45 (Northynton);—1340. Harl. 76 B. 48 (Northyton).

——— Suit in, *c.* 1390. Harl. 78 D. 20.

Northington (?), *co. Southt.* Settlement in, 1410 (Nonhampton). Harl. 57 G. 33.

Northkelleseie. *v.* Kelsey, North, *co. Linc.*

Northlegh. *v.* Leigh, North, *co. Devon.*

Northleu. *v.* Lew, North, *co. Devon.*

Northmortone. *v.* Morton, North, *nr. Retford, co. Nott.*

Northolm, *co.* —— (?). Bond for rent in, to N. de Yeland, early Hen. III. Harl. 112 B. 52.

Northolm, *in Eye, co. Northt.* Inspex., in 1314, of a grant of market and fair in the manor to Peterborough Abbey, [1305–6?]. Harl. 58 I. 52 (*copy*).

Northolt (Northall), *co. Midd.* Lease of the manor, 1339. Add. 7559.

——— Release of La Doune manor in, 1355. Add. 19895, 19896.

——— Release in, 1370. Add. 7558.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Northolt and Downbarns manors, 1451. Add. 1607;—1460. Add. 1606;—1581–1622. Add. 1608–1610, 1612–1616;—1636. Add. 1626;—1641. Add. 1627;—1654. Add. 1630;—1655. Add. 1631;—1656. Add. 1635, 1636;—1668. Add. 1642;—1680. Add. 1647;—1700. Add. 1651.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1598. Add. 1611;—1629. Add. 1617, 1618, 1619;—1635. Add. 1622–1625;—1656. Add. 1634;—1662. Add. 1637;—1667. Add. 1638, 1639;—1674. Add. 19464, 19465, 19469, 19470;—1675. Add. 19467;—1676. Add. 1645;—1681. Add. 1648, 1649;—1682. Add. 1650;—1700. Add. 1651–1656;—1709. Add. 1657, 1658.

——— Assignment in trust, etc., of the manor, 1647. Add. 1628, 1629;—1699. Add. 1652.

——— Bequest in, 1658. Add. 19455.

——— Fines of the manor, 1665. Add. *c.* 1280–1670. Add. 1641;—1700. Add. ——— —54;—1701. Add. 1655, 1656.

vasii, *c.* 12

Northolt Wood, *nr. Arundel* (?), *co. Suss.* Papal conf. of grant of, from Qu. Adeliza to Waverley Abbey, 1147 (Norholt). Lansd. 27.

Northop, *co. Flint.* Rental of Leadbrooke manor in, 1735. Add. 1009.

Northorpe (?), *co. Linc.* Grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, *ante* 1259. Harl. 52 F. 5 (Thorpe);—late Hen. III. Harl. 58 A. 37.

Northover. *v. sub* Ditcheat, *co. Som.*

Northrede, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1358. Harl. 76 G. 26.

Norð tun. *v.* Norton, *co. Worc.*

Northumberland, *County of.* Precipe of Hen. II. to the Barons, etc., of, [1158?] (Northimberl.). Campb. ii. 2.

——— Conf. in 1285 of the grant of lands in J. le Vescunte's barony in, to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, 1269 (Northumbria). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (1).

——— Mandate to the sheriff conc. manors of the Earl of Angus in, 1303. Harl. 43 D. 8.

——— Settlement of the above manors, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 58 G. 22.

——— Fine-rolls, 1327–1371. Add. 26591.

——— Compotus of church lands, etc., in, 1578–79. Add. 26687;—1608–9. Add. 26688;—1618–9. Add. 26600.

——— Assignment of lease of mines royal in, 1658. Harl. 111 H. 21.

——— *Vicecomes.* Will. Hayrun, [1246–58]. Campb. iii. 14.

——— ——— Gwychard. de Charron, [1267–69]. Harl. 45 D. 15.

——— ——— Adam de Swyneborne, 1281. Harl. 111 G. 22.

——— ——— Joh. de Fenwyk, *miles,* 1323. Cott. xxviii. 26–29.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. Dareys, 1334. Harl. 58 B. 6.

——— ——— Rob. de Isle, *miles,* 1407. Cott. xxix. 68.

——— ——— Rob. de Ogle, *miles,* 1418. Add. 20531, 20532.

——— ——— Rob. Collingwood, *arm.,* 1553. Harl. 111 B. 56.

Norð wic. *v.* Norwich, *co. Norf.*

Northwick, *in Claines, nr. Worcester, co. Worc.* Grant in, to St. Oswald's Hospital, 1350. Harl. 83 B. 31.

Northwood, *I. of Wight.* Grant in Luton (Luitona) in, *ante* 1175 (?). Harl. 112 C. 12.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25252.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1805. Ch. Br. B. xlvi. 1.

Northwood Sheppey. *v. sub* Milton next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Northynton. *v.* Northington, *co. Kent.*

Nortkeueligworth, Northkyllyngworth, etc. *v.* Kilworth, North, *co. Leic.*

Nortkiluingholm. *v.* Halton, East, *co. Linc.*

Nortoft. *v. sub* Tilbury juxta Clare, *co. Essex.*

Nortoft, *nr. Guilsborough, co. Northt.* Grants in, to Sulby Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 49 F. 12;—*t.* John. Add. 21879.

——— Lease "super le dede quene furlong," etc., in, 1294. Harl. 112 B. 53.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1310. Harl. 112 B. 54;—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22 (Northtoft).

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1393 (Northtoft). Harl. 57 G. 22.

Norton, *co.* ——— (?). Grant of the manor by Bp. Walt. de Langton, 1311. Add. 5485.

Norton, *co.* ——— (?). Power to give seisin in, 1349. Harl. 52 A. 4.

Norton, *co. Derb.* Covenant for feoffment, etc., in, 1440. Woll. viii. 43;—1441. Woll. viii. 44;—1589. Woll. xii. 12.

——— Grants, etc., in Greenhill nr., 1495. Woll. i. 22–24;—1536. Harl. 112 G. 15.

——— Fine in Bradway, Greenhill, Norton Leys, etc., nr., 1541. Woll. ii. 71.

Norton, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, late Hen. III. (Nortona). Add. 22385;—1586. Add. 16171.

Norton, *co. Oxon.* Restoration of, by K. John to Reg. de Dammartin, 1212. Add. 11239 (*copy*).

Norton, *co. Radn.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433. Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Mortgage at Blackbanche in, 1535. Cott. xxx. 37.

——— Sale of the manor and parsonage, 1569. Harl. 79 G. 3.

Norton, *co. Radn.* (*continued*). Bond to pay annuities charged on the manor, 1569. Harl. 80 F. 38.

Norton, *co. Salop. v. sub* Tong with Norton, *co. Salop.*

Norton, *in Selborne, co. Southt.* Sale, etc., of the manor, 1572. Add. 16197;—1576. Add. 16198.

Norton, *co. Staff.* Grant in, 1287. Harl. 53 A. 50.

Norton, *co. Suff.* Royal conff., etc., of the manor to A. and R. de Dammartin, late Hen. I. Add. 11233 (2);—*c.* 1183. Add. 11233 (3);—1212. Add. 11239 (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 D. 46 (Nortun), 54 D. 3;—1330. Harl. 51 E. 37;—1546. Harl. 56 C. 36;—1558. Harl. 45 D. 55;—1559. Harl. 45 D. 57;—1583. Harl. 45 D. 59;—1682. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18, 57 H. 37;—1663. Add. 10528;—1678. Add. 10529.

——— Process against the Abbat of Battle conc. the rectory, 1279. Cott. xiii. 23.

——— Exchange in, with Ixworth Priory, 1325. Harl. 44 E. 51.

——— License for grant of the manor to Ixworth Priory, 1371. Harl. 57 B. 11.

——— Grant of Lit. Haugh (Lytelhawe) manor in, 1382. Harl. 45 G. 61.

——— Suit conc. Lit. Haugh manor, 1392. Harl. 58 G. 12.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1404. Add. 15537.

——— Acquittance for castle-ward in the manor to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 1448. Harl. 44 D. 30;—1454. Harl. 44 D. 29.

——— Arbitration conc. Lit. Haugh manor in, 1464. Harl. 49 F. 39.

——— Acquittance for homage in, 1545. Harl. 45 D. 48.

——— Sale of the manor, 1589. Add. 18867.

——— *Rector.* Petr. Sarracenus, *ante* 1279. Cott. xiii. 23.

——— ——— Joh. de Batalia, 1279. Cott. xiii. 23.

Norton, *co. Worc.* Leases at, 1017-23 (Norð tun). Add. 19796;—1058 (Norð tun). Add. 19801.

Norton, *nr. Evesham, co. Worc.* Marriage settlement of the manor, 1646. Add. 1799.

Norton Beauchamp, *in Kew Stoke, co. Som.* Suit to the manor, in La Sonde, 1389. Harl. 46 G. 21.

Norton, Bishop's, *co. Linc.* Lease in, 1510. Add. 9264.

Norton Brize, *co. Oxon.* Court-roll, 1464–5 (Brimsnorton). Add. 872.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1474–75 (Broynesnorton). Harl. Roll G. 2.

Norton, Chipping, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the manor, 1466 (Chepyng Norton). Harl. 57 C. 14.

——— Grant of rents from the manor, 1598. Harl. 76 E. 50.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1822. Ch. Br. C. iii. 6.

Norton, Cold *al.* **Norton Hall,** *co. Essex.* Precipe on covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1555. Add. 24928.

Norton Curlew, *in Budbrooke, co. Warw.* Covenant for fine, sale, etc., in, 1565. Add. 24172;—1599. Add. 24173, 24174;—1613. Add. 24176;—1617. Add. 24175, 24177, 24178;—1649. Add. 24179;—1681. Add. 24181.

——— Suit conc. lands inherited from N. Langford in, 1670. Add. 24180.

Norton Davy. *v.* Norton, Green's, *co. Northt.*

Norton Disney, *co. Linc.* Grant of Raudemilne, with St. James's chapel, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1155 (Nortun). Harl. 50 B. 44.

——— Conff. of above grant of Rodemilne *al.* Routhemilne, etc., *c.* 1155. Harl. 43 H. 15–17;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1;—*c.* 1231. Harl. 52 C. 5.

——— Lease of Routhemilne in, from Newhouse Abbey, with covenant to maintain the chapel, 1230. Harl. 44 G. 19.

——— Descent of lands in, to R. Basset, *t.* Hen. III. Slo. xxxii. 11 (*copy*).

——— License to Newhouse Abbey to sell lands in, 1267. Harl. 44 F. 31.

——— Surrender, etc., of Rugesmolyn manor in, to Newhouse Abbey, 1299. Harl. 52 C. 6.

——— License to the Abbat of Newhouse for services in the oratory of Rouchemolyn manor in, 1344. Harl. 43 H. 42.

——— (?) *Persona.* Johannes, end of 12 cent. (Nortune). Add. 20580.

——— ——— Johannes, *c.* 1231. Harl. 52 C. 5.

Norton, East, *co. Leic.* Conf. of the church, etc., to Ouston Abbey, 1343. Add. 21391.

Norton FitzWarren, *co. Som.* Release in, 1487 (Northtone). Add. 25991.

Norton Folgate, *co. Midd.* Release of actions on account of repairs in the manor by the "firmarius" of St. Paul's, London, 1453. Lansd. 653.

Norton Giffard, *in Weston sub Edge, co. Glouc.* (?). Grant of the tithes to Monmouth Priory, *c.* 1125. Campb. v. 5.

Norton, Green's, *co. Northt.* Covenant for a feoffment in, and in Duncote (Doncote) in, 1276 (Norton). Add. 22509.

——— Power from St. James's Abbey, Northampton, to give seisin of the chantry, 1524 (Norton Davy). Campb. x. 3.

——— Lease of the park, 1693. Add. 6076, 6151;—1698. Add. 6152.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Useflete, 1345. Add. 6029.

Norton Hall. *v. sub* Finchingfield, *co. Essex.*

Norton Hautville, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1467. Add. 5470, 5471.

Norton in Hales, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1801–1817. Ch. Br. B. xli. 6, xlv. 8, l. 7, liv. 8, lviii. 3.

Norton juxta Twycross, *co. Leic.* Grant and release in, to Polesworth Abbey, early Hen. III. (Nortona). Add. 21491.

——— Terrier of lands in, 15 cent. Slo. xxxi. 9.

Norton King's *al.* **Norton by Galby,** *co. Leic.* License for foundation of a chantry annexed to the church of, 1344 (Norton). Campb. xv. 6.

——— Memoranda of tithes bel. to, in Gt. Stretton, co. Leic., [1360–86] (do.). Cott. xvi. 65.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1415–1537. Add. 26974–26987;—1511. Add. 21071 (West Nortton).

——— Power to give seisin in, to the New Hospital at Leicester, 1614. Add. 26989.

——— *Clericus.* Nicholaus (?), *c.* 1160 (North.). Lansd. 691.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Broughton, 1499. Add. 26982;—1517. Add. 26986.

Norton, King's, *co. Worc.* Grant of, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?] (Norethune). Add. 20419.

——— Notif. of above grant to the Bp. of Worcester, *c.* 1138 (Nortonia). Harl. 45 I. 30.

——— Conf. of, by Hen. II., to Bordesley Abbey, [1157?] (Nortona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Norton). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Court-rolls, 1473–5 (Kyngesnorton). Add. 23855.

——— Claim of tithes from, by Worcester Priory, 15 cent. (Kyngesnorton). Campb. ii. 19.

——— Royal decree conc. manorial rights in, 1618. Add. 17812.

——— Crown leases, etc., of the manor, 1724. Add. 17816; — 1735. Add. 17817;—1743. Add. 17818; — 1759. Add. 17819.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1774. Ch. Br. B. xiv. 2.

Norton Malreward, *co. Som. Rector.* Joh. Fountell, 1421. Harl. 112 D. 32.

Norton [Mandeville (?)], *co. Essex.* Conf. of tithes in, to Dunmow Priory, 1221 (Norton). Cott. xxi. 15.

Norton, Midsomer, *co. Som.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1401. Harl. 46 G. 35 (Midsomeresnorton);—1434. Harl. 46 H. 16;—1674. Add. 15842.

——— Valor of the manor, 1433–4 (Midsomeresnorton). Harl. Roll L. 35.

Norton next Dartmouth, *co. Devon.* Grant of the manor, 1396. Add. 13921, 13922.

Norton on the Moors, *co. Staff.* Grant in Baddeley "in feodo dc," 1344. Add. 22574 (Nortona super moras);—1347. Add. 22575.

Norton St. Philip, *co. Som.* Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 40.

Norton Subcourse, *in Clavering Hundred, co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1200. Harl. 52 E. 21, 22 (Nortune); —[1203?]. Harl. 54 D. 2 (do.);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 5 (Nortton);—1359. Cott. xii. 1 (Nortone).

——— Extent of lands of T. Roscelyn in, 1352 (Norton Supecors). Harl. 55 E. 33.

Norton under Hambdon, *co. Som.* Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372. Harl. Roll AA. 22.

Nortwidhem. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Norwell, *co. Nott. Capellanus.* Ricardus, early Hen. III. Harl. 84 A. 31, 112 H. 18.

Norwich, *co. Norf.* Bequest of a messuage in, 1038 (?) (Norð wic). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

——— (Norwicum, etc.). Precept of Hen. I. for a "liberacio" daily to St. Paul's Hospital, [*c.* 1129–33?] (Norwic.). Cott. ii. 19 (19) (*copy*).

——— General conf. of churches in, with the soke of, to Norwich Priory, [1136–45]. Cott. ii. 1, 21 (9) (*copy*).

——— Grant of the advowsons of St. Martin in Ballia and St. Michael in Berstrete to Horsham St. Faith Priory, *t.* Steph. Harl. 47 H. 44.

——— Papal conf. of land in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Conf. of St. Giles's church in, to Norwich Priory, [1162–6]. Cott. ii. 21 (4) (*copy*).

——— Castle ward reserved to, in Preston, co. Suff., [1214–21] (Norewiz). Harl. 57 C. 4.

——— Grant by Westacre Priory of a fee in, "de libertate eccl. S. Trinitatis," etc., *t.* Hen. III. Toph. 21.

——— Conf. of rent from Calcmelnes in, to Sibton Abbey, [1231–46]. Harl. 83 E. 19.

——— Grant in Bowthorpe, co. Norf., by "Margareta reclusa S. Edwardi in Norwico" to Langley Abbey, etc., *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14558, 14559, 14562.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14780; — *c.* 1250. Add. 14777; — [1261]. Add. 14778 (in foro);—[1262]. Add. 19290 (in vico de Fibriggegate); —*c.* 1263. Add. 1999 (in Uverwestwic);—[1267]. Add. 14782 (in Bucheria);—*c.* 1268. Add. 2000 (in Holmstrete);—1327. Add. 14787;—1339. Harl. 57 D. 33;—1386. Add. 2005; — 1483. Add. 14792; — 1523. Add. 17746;—1550. Add. 15565.

——— Pleas relating to, 1257–1292. Add. 14987.

——— Release in Conisford Street by Langley Abbey, 1267. Add. 19291.

Norwich, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Release by Horsham St. Faith Priory of rent from Calkmilles, 1320. Add. 15189, 15190.

——— Acquittance from Ely Priory for rents in, 1348. Add. 14788.

——— Castle ward due from Kentwell manor, co. Suff., 1380. Harl. 43 E. 24*.

——— Accompts conc. Archdeacon Sponne's chantry, 1449–51. Harl. Roll B. 21.

——— Petition conc. a lease of a tavern in, 1470–71. Toph. 1.

——— Bequests to religious houses, etc., in, 1482. Add. 17253.

——— Demise of the Duke of Suffolk's lands in, 1483. Harl. 43 I. 51.

——— Privy seal for repayment of a loan from, 1522. Add. 17747 *a*, *b*.

——— Sales, etc., in Cringleford, co. Norf., to the corporation, 1552. Add. 14620, 14621, 15720;—1575. Add. 6299;—1577. Add. 14626; — 1583. Add. 14627–14630.

——— Acquittance from the mayor, etc., for a bequest for the discharge of tolls, 1559. Add. 14230.

——— Foundation of scholarships at Cambridge for Norwich and Aylsham schoolboys, and of annual sermons at St. Clement's by Fybridge church and in the Green Yard, 1567. Add. 26723.

——— Sale in Cringleford, etc., to the corporation for use of the "Domus Pauperum in Holmestrete," 1575. Add. 14625.

——— Sale in Wickmere, etc., co. Norf., by the corporation, 1578. Add. 14937.

——— Release in Hethersett, etc., co. Norf., to the corporation, 1583. Add. 14628–14630.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1585. Add, 25623.

——— Bequests to the poor of, by J. Smith, 1601. Cott. i. 7.

——— *Ballivi*. Hugo, *Clericus*, Pet. Bot *al.* But, Rog. de Suerdestone, Hen. de Heilesdone *al.* Heylesdune, [1261]. Add. 14778, Toph. 11.*

——— ——— Joh. Nade, Alex. de Refham, Hubert. Tanator, Galf. de Verly, [1262]. Add. 19290.

——— ——— Walterus, *Clericus*, Joh. Nade, Nic. de Hakeford, Walt. le Tanur, *c.* 1263. Add. 1999.

——— ——— Adam de Toftes, Nic. de Ely, Rog. de Swerdeston, Nic. de Eston, [1267]. Add. 14782.

Norwich, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). *Ballivi* (*continued*). Nic. de Ely, Rog. de Swerdeston, Nic. de Ingham, Walt. Croyde, *c.* 1268. Add. 2000.

——— ——— Will. Payn, Henricus, *Clericus*, Rog. de Swerdeston, Adam le Especer, [1271]. Add. 14781.

——— ——— Adam de Toftes, Joh. Bate, Jac. Nade, Rog. de Penteneye, 1281. Lansd. 666–669.

——— ——— Rog. de Tudenham, Will. But, Tho. de Hekingham, Ric. de Felmingham, 1294. Add. 14783;—1296. Add. 14785, Harl. 58 C. 20.

——— ——— Will. But, Will. Bateman, Pet. de Bumpsted, Joh. de Gouthorp, 1302. Harl. 58 C. 21.

——— ——— Alex. del Sarterin, Will. Bateman, Galf. Kempe, Rob. de Wyleby, 1306. Add. 6704.

——— ——— Joh. de Morle, Will. Bateman, Tho. Ymme, Will. de Strumpsaghe, 1316. Harl. 55 D. 2.

——— ——— Walt. de Beri, Tho. de Cokefeld, Joh. Pirmund, Will. de Strumsagh, 1322. Add. 17220.

——— ——— Joh. Cusyn, Rob. de la Sale, Joh. de Corpesti, Joh. Pirmund, 1327. Add. 14786.

——— ——— Will. Bateman, Will. de Dunston, Nic. de Middelton, Will. But, *jun.*, 1327. Add. 14787.

——— ——— Joh. Rodlond, Joh. de Stratton, Rad. de Bomstede, Joh. de Hakeford, 1332. Toph. 46.

——— ——— Edw. Cosyn, Rad. de Bumpsted, Ric. de Byteringge, Tho. de la Rokele, 1342. Add. 19312.

——— *Aldermanni*. Joh. Folcard, 1461. Add. 2007.

——— ——— Will. Norwich, Rog. Best, Joh. Gilbert (*nuper*), Joh. Drolle, 1467. Add. 15545.

——— ——— Tho. Veyll, Rog. Best, Joh. Cook, 1473. Add. 15547.

——— ——— Tho. Veylle, Ric. Ferrour, *jun.*, Will. Peper, 1473. Add. 15548.

——— ——— Hamo Claxton, Joh. Wellys, Ric. Ferrour, 1483. Add. 14792;—1485. Add. 2009.

——— ——— Rob. Aylmer, Rob. Gardener, Phil. Curson, 1493. Add. 15549.

——— ——— Phil. Curson, 1500. Add. 14183.

——— ——— Tho. Cause, 1503. Add. 14186.

Norwich, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). *Aldermanni* (*continued*). Gregory Clerk, Hen. atte Mere, 1511. Add. 14191.

——— ——— Will. Hart, 1512. Add. 15553.

——— ——— Joh. Rightwys (*deceased*), Rob. Brown, 1517 (?). Add. 14215.

——— ——— Rob. Burgh (*deceased*), Joh. Marsham, 1523. Add. 17746.

——— ——— Edw. Rede, 1526. Add. 14612;—1527. Add. 14611;—1541. Add. 14616, 14617.

——— ——— Augustin. Styward, 1527. Add. 14611;—1528. Add. 14613.

——— ——— Geffery Warde, 1557. Add. 14543.

——— ——— Tho. Malby (*deceased*), 1559. Add. 14230.

——— ——— Tho. Layour, 1574. Add. 14623.

——— ——— Rob. Suckling, Rich. Bate, Christoph. Layer, Tho. Layer, 1577. Add. 14626.

——— ——— Rich. Baker, 1584. Add. 14254.

——— *Cyrographarii Judaismi.* Symon le Paumere, Hubert. de Morlee, 1281. Lansd. 666–669.

——— ——— Abraham de Euerwyk, Ysaac fil. Deuelcre, 1281. Lansd. 668, 669.

——— Parishes.

——— Par. of St. Andrew. Feoffments, etc., in, 1467. Add. 15545;—1473. Add. 15547, 15548;—1493. Add. 15549;—1512. Add. 15553.

——— Par. of St. Augustine. Grant in, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 B. 14.

——— Par. of St. Bartholomew Berstreet. Feoffment in, 1430. Add. 14790.

——— Par. of St Edmund Fishergate. Grant, etc., in, 1342. Add. 19312;—1383. Add. 19320.

——— Par. of St. John Berstreet. Release in, 1306. Add. 6704.

——— Par. of St. Martin Coslany. Grant in, by the corporation, 1327. Add. 14786.

——— Par. of St. Mary the Less. Grant in, to Pentney Priory, *c.* 1270. Add. 14779 (*copy*).

——— Par. of St. Michael in Conisford. Release in, 1322. Add. 17220.

——— Par. of St. Michael Coslany. Grant, etc., in, 1296. Harl. 58 C. 20;—1302. Harl. 58 C. 21.

Norwich, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Parishes (*continued*). Par. of St. Peter Mancroft. License to a Jew to sell his houses in, 1280. Lansd. 665.

——— ——— Grants, etc., in, 1281. Lansd. 666–669;—1294. Add. 14783;—1316. Harl. 55 D. 2;—1379. Add. 14789.

——— Par. of St. Sepulchre. Grant in, from Haliwell Priory, Shoreditch, [1261]. Toph. 11.*

——— Par. of St. Stephen. *Vicarius.* Ric. de Caystre, *ob.* 1419. Harl. 58 C. 14 *dors.*

——— Par. of St. Vedast. Release in, to Sibton Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 A. 48.

——— ——— Release in, 1484. Add. 2009.

Norwime. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Norwood, *co. Midd.* Brief conc. a fire at Southall Green in the Precinct of, 1799. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 3.

Noseley, *co. Leic. Custos Capelle B. Marie.* Rad. Peek, 1369. Add. 26938.

Nosterfield, *in Shudy Camps, co. Camb.* Grant of (?), *t.* John (Nostrefeld). Harl. 52 I. 37.

——— Feoffment in, 1438 (Nostrefeld) Add. 9251.

Notasse. *v.* Nottage, *co. Glam.*

Noteham. *v.* Nutham, *co. Suss.*

——— *v. sub* Pauntley, *co. Glouc.*

Notehurst. *v.* Nuthurst, *co. Suss.*

Noteshulling. *v.* Nutshalling, *co. Southt.*

Notgrove, *co. Glouc.* Release in, 1349 (Nategrave). Harl. 49 H. 40.

——— Grant of the manor, 1359 (Natgrave). Slo. xxxiii. 40.

——— Admission of R. Scudamore to the rectory of, 1641. Add. 1362, 1363.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, 1359. Slo. xxxiii. 40.

Notha. *v.* Nottingham, *co. Nott.*

Notingeton. *v.* Nottington, *in Broadway, co. Dors.*

Notingham. *v.* Nottingham, *co. Nott.*

Notisworthy. *v. sub* Widecombe in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Notley, Black, *co. Essex.* Grant in (?), *t.* John. Cott. xxvii. 23.

——— Release in, to Dunmow Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Nigra Notele). Harl. 51 B. 46.

Notley, Black, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Release, etc., in, 1332. Add. 15576 (Blakenothele);—1609. Add. 5135.

Notley, White, *co. Essex.* Grant of Smaleland, member of the manor of, *post* 1189 (Nuteleia). Harl. 46 D. 42.

——— Grants in, late Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 52 (Alba Notteleya), 53 (Alba Notellea).

——— Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372 (Nottele). Add. 19979.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1575 (Alba Notley). Add. 24944.

——— Feoffment in, 1609. Add. 5135.

Nottage, *co. Glam.* Release of rent in, 1272 (Notasse). Harl. 57 C. 32.

Nottingham, *County of.* Inspex., in 1232, of conf. by Rich. I. of lands, etc., in, to Roche Abbey, 1199. Harl. 58 H. 43 (*copy*).

——— Rolls conc. lands of the Basset family in, 12–15 centt. Slo. xxxi. 3–7.

——— Feodary of Tutbury Honour in, *t.* Edw. III. (?). Woll. xi. 1 (*copy*).

——— Compotus-rolls of scutage of Hen. of Lancaster in, 1315. Harl. Roll K. 13;—1318–24. Harl. Roll H. 20.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1369–1578. Add. 25186–25205.

——— Exchequer acquittances to the sheriff, etc., 1576. Add 25635;—1613. Add. 25637;—1632. Add. 25639.

——— Grant of the office of feodary of, 1603. Add. 12678.

——— Inspex. of a commission and report on the woods and forests of, 1610. Add. 13939.

——— Assize roll, [1694]. Add. 873 (58).

——— *Vicecomes.* Rannulfus, [1156–65]. Woll. x. 1.

——— ——— Hugo de Babingtone, 1272. Harl. 53 E. 49, 50.

——— ——— *Dom.* Ric. de Byngham, 1363. Harl. 58 B. 7.

——— ——— Joh. Curson, 1473. Woll. vii. 34.

——— ——— *Sir* Rauff Longford, 1536. Woll. xii. 110.

——— ——— Brian Lassells, 1599. Add. 15742.

——— *Escaetor.* Edm. Sauuage, 1368. Woll. iv. 58.

Nottingham, *co. Nott.* Grant of the Castle and Borough to the Earl of Chester by Hen., Duke of Normandy, [1153] (Notingeham). Cott. xvii. 2.

Nottingham, *co. Nott.* (*continued*). Grants of a toft in, etc., to Rufford Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 112 H. 28 (Notha.);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 H. 10 (1, 2) (*copies*).

——— Heliseus, persona eccl. S. Marie in Notingham, a witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 F. 19.

——— Grants "in Burgo francko," etc., of, by Rufford Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 37 (Notingh.);—*c.* 1300. Harl. 112 F. 40;—[1353]. Harl. 112 F. 41.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 112 H. 30;—1304. Harl. 47 D. 40 (Notingham), 41;—1360. Harl. 48 G. 27.

——— Release, etc., in, "in Foro Sabbati," 1284. Harl. 45 C. 13 (Notingham);—1286. Harl. 45 C. 14;—*c.* 1295. Harl. 45 C. 11.

——— Grant in Lorimers Street in, [1296?] (Notingham). Harl. 45 C. 12.

——— Grant of rent in St. Peter's par., 1320 (Notingh.). Harl. 51 C. 32.

——— Release in "le Barregate" in, to Dale Abbey, 1337. Add. 21181.

——— Conf. of appointments of the Count of Mortaigne and Baron Cromwell as Constables of the Castle, 1437. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 72.

——— Appointment of a keeper of the gaol, 1483. Add. 5987.

——— *Major. Dom.* Rog. de Crophull, 1284. Harl. 45 C. 13.

——— ——— Hugo le Flemeng, 1286. Harl. 45 C. 14.

——— ——— Joh. Le Flemeng, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 C. 11.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rad. de Hufton, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 C. 12.

——— ——— Joh. le Paumer, 1304. Harl. 47 D. 40, 41.

——— ——— Laur. le Spicer, 1320. Harl. 51 C. 32.

——— ——— Rob. de Cropphill, 1337. Add. 21181.

——— ——— Hugo Le Spicer, 1351. Add. 21926.

——— ——— Will. de Normanton, [1353]. Harl. 112 F. 41.

——— ——— Hugo le Spicer, 1360. Harl. 48 G. 27 *dors.*

——— *Prepositi.* Will. Corner, Hen. Kitte, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 H. 30.

——— ——— *Dom.* Hen. Le Talur, Rob. Le Flamant, *t.* Hen. III. (?). Harl. 112 H. 10 (2) (*copy*).

Nottingham, *co. Nott.* (*continued*). *Prepositi in Burgo Francko.* Rob. Bugge, Astin. Coffe, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 37.

——— ——— *in Burgo Anoglico.* Will. Maynard, Nic. le Ferrur, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 37.

——— *Ballivi.* Adam Le Palmer, Mich. Le Orfeur, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 C. 11.

——— ——— *Mag.* Joh. de Rempeston, Ric. de Lincoln., *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 C. 12.

——— ——— Joh. Le Flemeng, Mich. Le Orfeure, 1284. Harl. 45 C. 13.

——— ——— Will. Jorden, Reg. de Acre, 1286. Harl. 45 C. 14.

——— ——— Will. de Crophill, Walt. de Lincolnia, 1304. Harl. 47 D. 40, 41.

——— ——— Will. Godmouth, Joh. Le Colyer, 1320. Harl. 51 C. 32.

——— ——— Will. Brian, Joh. de Toumby, 1337. Add. 21181.

——— ——— Will. de Depinge, Steph. le Especer, [1353]. Harl. 112 F. 41.

——— ——— Joh. de Chastre, 1360. Harl. 48 G. 27 *dors.*

Nottington *al.* **Nettington,** *in Broadway, co. Dors.* Conf. of a grant in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234. Harl. 58 H. 45 (Notingeton) (*copy*).

Nottisworthya. *v. sub* Widecombe in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Nottyng. *v.* Knotting, *co. Bedf.*

Nova Terra. *v.* Newland, *co. Glouc.*

——— *v.* Newlands Manor, *co. Oxon.*

Nova Villa. *v.* Newton Nottage, *co. Glam.*

——— *v.* Newton, Shire, *co. Monm.*

Novum Castrum. *v.* Newcastle, *co. Glam.*, etc.

Novum Castrum subtus Lymam. *v.* Newcastle under Lyme, *co. Staff.*

Novum Mercatum. *v.* Newmarket, *co. Camb.*

Novus Burgus. *v.* Cardiff, *co. Glam.*

——— *v.* Newport, *Isle of Wight.*

Nowers Manor. *v. sub* Hindringham, *co. Norf.*

Nowetuna. *v.* Newton, *co. Camb.*

Nowhethe, *nr. Wicken, co. Camb.* Release in, 1405. Harl. 58 D. 48.

Nowton, *co. Suff.* Grant of rents in, to St. Helen's Priory, Bishopsgate, 1417. Toph. 39.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25303;—1593. Add. 25477.

Nubele. *v.* Newbold, *co. Linc.*

Nudegate. *v.* Newdigate, *co. Surr.*

Nudegate Lands. *v. sub* Shalford, *co. Surr.*

Nuffield, *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1433. Add. 20380 (Tuffeld);—1440. Harl. 45 A. 26;—1465. Add. 20357;—1476. Add. 20358;—1483. Add. 20359.

Nuford. *v.* Nutford, *co. Dors.*

Nuneaton, *co. Warw.* Marriage settlement and grants in, 1483. Add. 24228;—1504. Add. 24230;—1508. Add. 24231, 24232.

——— Presentation of J. Sledd as vicar, [1580-1603]. Cott. xxi. 28.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Busvyle, 1483. Add. 24228.

Nuneham Courtney, *co. Oxon.* Evidence conc. alienation of the manor, end of 15 cent. Add. 20356.

Nunford. *v. sub* Colyton, *co. Devon.*

Nunney, *co. Som.* Grants in, 1361 (Nony). Harl. 75 D. 59 *a*, *b* (*copies*);—1382. Harl. 76 E. 4 (do.).

——— Acquittance for rent from the manor, 1472 (Nony). Harl. 55 A. 10.

Nunton, *in Maxey, co. Northt.* License to endow a chantry with lands in, 1368. Campb. v. 10.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1372. Harl. 56 I. 32;—1549. Add. 13561.

Nursling. *v.* Nutshalling, *co. Southt.*

Nursted, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 F. 31 (Nutstede);—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24 (do.);—1375. Harl. 52 H. 51 (Nustede);—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (Nutstede);—1413. Harl. 47 I. 28 (Norstede).

——— *Rector. Dom.* Tho. Goldherst, *ante* 1375. Harl. 52 H. 51.

Nutbourne, *co. Suss.* Livery of the manor, 1554. Add. 18837.

Nuteleia. *v.* Notley, White, *co. Essex.*

Nutescheolua. *v. sub* Overton, *co. Southt.*

Nutfield, *co. Surr.* Grants of a mill and Widihorn wood in, late 12 cent. Add. 24606 (Nutfeld). 24607.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5933;—1316. Add. 24608 (Nuttefelde);—1529. Harl. 112 F. 23.

Nutfield, *co. Surr. (continued).* Grant of Hale mill in, 1359 (Hale mulle in Notfeld). Add. 23615.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1359–1390. Add. 23616, 23618–23630; — 1398. Add. 23785 (Notefeld);—1404. Add. 23632;—1420. Add. 23633; — 1456. Add. 23634, 23635.

Nutford, *in Pimperne, co. Dors.* Inspex., in 1280, of a conf. by King John of rents at, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Nuford). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

——— Inspex., in 1231, of a Papal conf. of the same rents to the same, 1201 (Neudfort). Add. 17861.

Nuthall, *co. Nott.* Fine in, 1702. Woll. xi. 75, xii. 5.

Nutham. *v. sub* Pauntley, *co. Glouc.*

Nutham, *nr. Horsham, co. Suss.* Release, etc., in, 1357. Add. 18651 (Noteham); —1656. Add. 18977, 18978.

Nuthurst, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1355. Add. 8832 (Noteherst);—1357. Add. 18651;—1408. Add. 1006 (Notehurst);— 1443. Add. 8881; —1476. Add. 1007;—1556. Add. 8940;—1631. Add. 18939;—1642. Add. 18964;—1647. Add. 18969.

——— Survey of timber in, 1598. Add. 18883.

Nuthurst, *co. Warw.* Grant of a moiety of the wood of, *t.* John (Nutehurst). Cott. xxiii. 15.

Nuthurstawey. *v.* Stowey, Nether, *co. Som.*

Nutshalling *al.* **Nursling**, *co. Southt.* Conf. of land at, to the see of Winchester, 909 (Hnut Scillingc). Harl. 43 C. 1.

——— Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Nutselling). Harl. 43 C. 28.

——— Grant of the manor, 1335 (Noteshulling). Add. 15466.

Nutshaw. *v. sub* Overton, *co. Southt.*

Nutstede. *v.* Nursted, *co. Kent.*

Nutsworthy. *v. sub* Widecombe in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Nycols. *v. sub* Hunston, *co. Suff.*

Nye, La. *v. sub* Winscombe, *co. Som.*

Nyelende. *v.* Nayland, *co. Suff.*

Nyghton. *v.* Niton, *I. of Wight.*

Nyland, *nr. Rodney Stoke, co. Som.* Conf. of jurisdiction of the abbat of Glastonbury in, 1344 (Insula de Adredesia). Camp. xiii. 19.

Nympton. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Nynehead Flory, *co. Som.* Suit conc. land in, 1519 (Nihed Florye). Harl. 57 F. 40.

Nyth, Vallis de. *v.* Nithsdale, *co. Dumfries.*

Nytherstaweye. *v.* Stowey, Nether, *co. Som.*

Nywedegate. *v.* Newdigate, *co. Surr.*

Nywenden. *v.* Newenden, *co. Kent.*

Nywenham. *v.* Newnham, *co. Oxon.*

——— *v. sub* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Nyweton Abbatis. *v.* Newton Abbot, *co. Devon.*

O

Oak Green, *in Sudbury, co. Derb.* Award conc. lands in, 1472 (Okkes). Woll. ix. 49.

Oakford, *co. Devon.* Accompts of the provost, 1377–8 (Hokefforde). Add. 7658.

Oakham, *co. Rutl.* Re-grant of the church, etc., by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Ocham). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Treaty conc. the castle betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Hocham). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

——— Warrant for expenses of works in the castle, 1386 (Okham). Add. 10650.

——— Court-rolls, 1622 (Okeham). Add. 15250.

——— Rolls of assize, 1693–1761. Add. 873 (1–30) (54–57).

Oakham, *Barony of.* Grant in Thorpe Satchville, co. Leic., held of, to Ouston Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Hocham). Campb. xv. 3.

Oakhurst. *v. sub* Sidlesham, *co. Suss.*

Oakhurst, *nr. Colney Street, co. Hertf.* Release, etc., in, 1256. Add. 18158 (Okerse);—1287. Add. 18186 (Okersh), 18189, 18190.

Oakington, *co. Camb.* Grant of the manor, 1361 (Hokyngton). Harl. 58 A. 48.

Oakington, *co. Camb.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1376. Harl. 58 B. 9 (Hokyngton);—1391. Add 15533 (do.);—1401. Cott. xxvii. 6 (do.);—1439. Add. 22602 (Hoketone);—1481. Add. 22585.

Oakle, *nr. Newent, co. Glouc.* Release in, 1310. Add. 7215 (Acle);—1311. Add. 7216.

Oakley, *co. Buck.* Feoffments, etc., in, 1336. Add. 22163 (Occle in com. Oxon.);—1383. Add. 22213 (Oklee in Bernwod), 22214.

——— Covenant for a fine of the manor, etc., 1547 (Ocle, Ocley, Okley, Acle). Harl. 79 G. 13.

Oakley, *in Higham, co. Kent.* A boundary-mark, 774 (Ac leah). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99.

——— Council held at, 805 (Hacleah). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.

Oakley, *nr. Chinnor, co. Oxon.* Acquittance from Wallingford Priory for rents in, 1451 (Ocle). Add. 20330.

Oakley, *in Croxall, co. Staff.* Conveyance in, 1581 (Ockley). Woll. xii. 139.

Oakley, *co. Suff.* Admission to land in, held of Broome Hall manor, 1686. Add. 10501.

Oakley, Great, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1308. Harl. 49 C. 17 (Magna Acle);—1318. Harl. 49 C. 18 (do.);—1392. Harl. 55 C. 38 (Magna Okelee).

——— Compotus of the manor, 1421–2 (Magna Ocle). Add. 682.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1587. Add. 24985 (Okeley magna), 24991.

Oakley, Great, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Westacle). Add. 21183 (*copy*).

——— License to fold sheep on the demesne of, 1327. Harl. 112 B. 14.

Oakley, Little, *co. Essex.* Grants of the manor and advowson, 1343. Harl. 84 A. 53 (Okele Parva);—1398. Harl. 84 B. 22 (Parva Oclee).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1346. Lansd. 115 (Parva Okele);—1347. Lansd. 118;—1348. Lansd. 120 (Parva Oclee), 121;—1361. Harl. 84 A. 18 (Oklee parva).

Oakley, Little, *co. Northt.* Grant of Rodmeres Hawe wood in, *t.* John. Harl. 45 B. 9.

——— *Rector.* Edw. Clowes, 1530. Harl. 53 F. 33.

Oakwood. *v. sub* Wotton, *co. Surr.*

Oare, *co. Berks.* Release, etc., in, 1409. Add 5159 (Oore);—1410. Add. 5160 (Ore);—1415. Add. 5161;—1416. Add. 5162.

Oatlands Park, *co. Surr.* Lease of a lodge in, 1715. Eg. 333.

Obbecumbe. *v. sub* Uplyme, *co. Devon.*

Obbethorp. *v.* Obthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Oberhall. *v. sub* Lavenham, *co. Suff.*

Obernestun. *v.* Osbaston, *in High Ercall, co. Salop.*

Obestona, Obestun. *v.* Ubbeston, *co. Suff.*

Obleygh. *v.* Ubley, *co. Som.*

Oborn. *v.* Wooburn, *co. Buck.*

Oborne, *co. Dors.* Inquest conc. charges on the manor incurred by Sherborne Abbey, 1386 (Woborne). Add. 6087.

——— Release, etc., in, 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7 (Wobourne);—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42 (Woborn).

Obston. *v.* Ubbeston, *co. Suff.*

Obthorpe, *co. Linc.* License for grant in, to St. Michael's Nunnery, Stamford, 1292 (Obbethorp). Harl. 43 D. 2.

Occasate. *v.* Ockshot, *co. Surr.*

Occingtun. *v.* Ossington, *co. Nott.*

Occle, *in com. Oxon. v.* Oakley, *co. Buck.*

Occlestone, *co. Chest.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1810. Ch. Br. B. 1. 9.

Occold, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 33 (Acholt);—1303. Harl. 47 A. 15 (Acholte).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1588. Add. 25390 (Occolte);—1593. Add. 25478.

——— *Capellanus.* Hugo, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 21.

Ocfordskylling. *v.* Okeford, Shilling, *co. Dors.*

Ocham. *v.* Oakham, *co. Rutl.*

Ocham, *co. Worc.* (?). *Rector* (*quondam*). Joh. de Longeford, 1332. Harl. 112 A. 20.

Ockbrook, *co. Derb.* Papal conf. of land in, to Dale Abbey, 1224 (Okebro). Woll. x. 32.

Ockeborn. *v.* Ogbourne St. George, *co. Wilts.*

Ockefeld. *v.* Uckfield, *co. Suss.*

Ockehampton. *v.* Okehampton, *co. Devon.*

Ockendon, North, *co. Essex.* Grant of the vill, by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Wokendune). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1424 (North Wokyndon). Harl. 55 A. 13.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Copto, 1424. Harl. 55 A. 13.

Ockendon, South, *co. Essex.* Suit conc. a partition of the manor, 1531 (South Wokynlon). Harl. Roll CC. 24.

——— Court-roll, 1569 (South Wokendon). Harl. Roll CC. 25.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Brondisshe, 1365. Cott. xxvii. 55.

Ockendon Rokele, South, *co. Essex.* Covenant for recovery of the manor and advowson, 1528 (Southwokendon Rokele). Cott. v. 7.

Ockham, *co. Surr.* Grant of custody of lands of John Weston of, during minority, 1484 (Okham). Lansd. 677.

——— Disposition of land in, 1627. Add. 5678.

Ockley. *v.* Oakley, *in Croxall, co. Staff.*

Ockley, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9010 (Ockelee);—*c.* 1290. Add 18580 (Ockele);—1309. Add. 9020 (Ockeley);—*t.* Edw. II. Add. 9014 (Ockely);—1323. Add. 1004 (Ockeley);—1325. Add. 17297;—1328. Add. 9029 (Ockelegh);—1334. Add. 9031;—1336. Add. 18633 (Ockelee);—1338. Add. 9032 (Ockelegh), 9033;—1339. Add. 9034, 9035;—1340. Add. 18635;—1345. Add. 9036;—1352. Add. 9040;—1355. Add. 9041;—1361. Add. 18652;—1363. Add. 18657 (Hockeley);—1368. Add. 1005 (Ockeleye);—1377. Add. 9050 (Ockelegh);—1383. Add. 9053;—1385. Add. 9054;—1388–9. Add. 18668;—1390. Add. 18675;—1397. Add. 9057;—1399. Add. 18687, 18688;—1400. Add. 18691 (Oklegh);—1406. Add. 18703 (Okkele);—1408. Add. 1006;—1414. Add. 18694;—1418. Add. 9064 (Okkelegh), 18699, 18700, 18702;—1434. Add. 9067 (Okkele);—1440. Add. 18735;—1442. Add. 18740–18742;—1476. Add. 1007;—1480. Add. 1008, 9071;—1507. Add. 18792 (Okeley);—1510. Add. 9077 (Okley), 9078, 18795;—1520. Add. 18803 (Ocley), 18804;—1529. Harl. 112 F. 23;—1537. Add. 9085, 9086;—1544. Add. 18825, 18826;—1560. Add. 18846;—1578. Add. 18861;—1621. Harl. 77 E. 16.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1417 (Oclee). Harl. 56 D. 26.

——— Award as to title to lands in, 1556 (Okley). Harl. 112 D. 9.

——— *Persona.* Nicholaus, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 5566, 5567.

v. also Rookham, *in Ockley, co. Surr.*

Ockshot, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, to Waverley Abbey, *t.* John–late Hen. III. Add. 5528 (Occasate), 5529 (Occasat), 5530 (Oggeschate), 5533 (Hoggeset), 5536 (Hogeseth), 5536* (Ogsath, Ogsethe), 5537 (Oggesahte), 5538 (Oggesethe);—[1235]. Add. 5531 (Oggesset), 5532;—1281. Add. 5534 (Hoggesete), 5535.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 5539 (Oxsete);—1333. Add. 5595 (Ockschete).

Ocle. *v.* Oakley, *co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Oakley, *nr. Chinnor, co. Oxon.*

Ocle Magna. *v.* Oakley, Great, *co. Essex.*

Octeselue, Octeshelle, Octhesselua. *v.* Oxhill, *co. Warw.*

Octhebi. *v.* Otby, *in Walesby, co. Linc.*

Octon. *v.* Haughton, *co. Nott.*

Ocwode. *v. sub* Wotton, *co. Surr.*

Odcombe, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., of Gosford *al.* Barry Gosseford, Barreys Goseford in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 G. 14;—1386. Cott. xxvii. 43 (Odecombe);—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6 (do.).

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (do.). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Oddestun. *v.* Odstone, *co. Leic.*

Oddyng. *v. sub* Chalbury, *co. Dors.*

Odenebi. *v.* Owmby, *co. Linc.*

Odierda *al.* Wodehyerd. *v. sub* Denham, *co. Buck.*

Odiham (Odyham, etc.), *co. Southt.* Grant nr., "super Aleberwe in Estone," *t.* Edw. I. Add. 26618.

——— Grants, etc., at Hill (La Hulle, La Hole) in, 1333. Add. 26626;—1376. Add. 26636;—1403. Add. 26640;—1436. Add. 26651.

Odiham (Odyham, etc.), *co. Southt.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1344. Add. 20629;—1360. Add. 20632;—1411. Add. 20644;—1451–1456. Add. 20655–20660.

——— Grant in le Whitte downe in, 1446. Add. 20653.

——— Grants, etc., "infra decennam de Hulle" in, 1446. Add 20654;—1459–1460. Add. 20663–20665;—1477. Add. 20672;—1490. Add. 20674.

——— Grant "in decenna de Rye" in, 1483. Add. 20673.

——— Grant of church lands, etc., in, 1549 (Odynm). Add. 4607.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25230.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Remes, 1442. Add. 20720.

Odiham, *Forest of, co. Southt.* Sale of timber in, to Winchester Priory, 1298–9. Add. 19292 (3) (*copy*).

Odimere. *v.* Udimore, *co. Suss.*

Odstone, *co. Leic.* Grant of, late 12 cent. (Oddestun). Add. 21390.

Offa ham. *v.* Offham, *co. Kent.*

Offchurch, *co. Warw.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1558 (Ofchurche bury). Add. 25543.

Offcote, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 63 (Offidecot);—*t.* Edw. I. Woll x. 3;—1468. Woll. vii. 15.

Offelowe. *v.* Offlow Hundred, *co. Staff.*

Offenham, *co. Worc.* Lease at, 1058 (on Afan hamme). Add. 19801.

Offerton, *in Hope, co. Derb.* Lease in, 1390. Woll. viii. 5.

Offham. *v. sub* Stoke, South, *co. Suss.*

Offham, *co. Kent.* Purchase of land at, 1044–48 (Offa ham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 35.

Offidecot. *v.* Offcote, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.*

Offilega. *v.* Offley. High, *co. Staff.*

Offington, *in Broadwater, co. Suss.* Grants in La Hamme field, etc., in, to Waverley Abbey, 12–13 cent. Harl. 77 E. 43 (Offentun);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 79 E. 12 (Offenton).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 H. 11 (Offyntun);—1285. Add. 17271 (Offintone), Harl. 76 F. 53, 55;—1331. Harl. 76 F. 10, 78 A. 44;—1355. Harl. 80 A. 22, 23;—1356. Harl. 76 F. 48;—1357. Harl. 80 A. 20, 80 H. 8;—1371. Harl. 80 A. 25;—1398. Harl. 79 E. 44;—1425. Harl. 77 G. 20;—1494. Harl. 76 E. 51;—1527. Harl. 80 A. 55.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1381. Harl. 78 B. 2.

——— Court-rolls, 1386–1553 (Offyngton, etc.). Harl. Rolls AA. 1–11.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1454–55 (Offyngton). Harl. Roll AA. 12.

——— Lease in, nr. the Priests way, by Waverley Abbey, 1500. Harl. 75 G. 14.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1515 (Offyngton). Harl. 75 D. 48.

——— Conf. of title in the manor, etc., 1601. Harl. 76 A. 27.

v. also Broadwater, *co. Suss.*

Offley, Great, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 24064 (Offeleia). 24068;—*ante* 1292. Add. 24065 (Offell.);—1368. Add. 24066 (Offeleye);—1435. Add. 23178;—1555. Add. 13099.

——— Grant of Welles *al.* Wellbury manor, etc., in, 1555. Add. 13099.

——— *Vicarius* (*quondam*). Johannes, *ante* 1292. Add. 24065.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Willelmus, *ante* 1292. Add. 24065.

Offley, High, *co. Staff.* Grant of free warren in, 1267 (Offilega). Add. 15773.

——— Fine, in 1340, and recovery of the manor, 1421 (Hieoffeleie). Lansd. 144.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 10.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. Andrewe, 1395 (Offyley). Campb. xxviii. 8.

Offley, Little, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, 1555. Add. 13099.

Offlow Hundred, *co. Staff.* Tenure roll, [1254–72] (Offelowe). Harl. Roll K. 10.

Offord, *in Wootton Wawen, co. Warw.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1366. Add. 21492.

——— Grant in, 1460. Add. 8441.

Offord Darcy, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of a grant in (?), to Sawtrey Abbey, 1195 (Uppeford). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 115.

——— Sale of church lands in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Offord Denys, *co. Hunt.* Compotus on sale of reversion of the manor, 1392 (Ufford Denys). Harl. 48 E. 53.

——— Covenant conc. exchange, etc., of the manor, 1403. Harl. 47 B. 15; —1424. Harl. 48 F. 25.

Offynton. *v.* Uffington, *co. Berks.*

Ofham. *v. sub* Stoke, South, *co. Suss.*

Ogarston, *in Washingley, co. Hunt.* Bond conc. a rent, etc., from the manor, 1653. Cott. xxviii. 34 (1);—1654. Cott. xvi. 21.

Ogbourne St. George, *co. Wilts.* Covenant conc. tithes of Barbury (Berebyre) in, betw. Bec and Boscherville Abbeys, 1252 (Ockeborn). Campb. xxii. 11.

Oggesahte, Oggeschate, Oggesset, etc. *v.* Ockshot, *co. Surr.*

Oggeston. *v.* Hodgeston, *co. Pembr.*

Ogle, *in Whalton, co. Northumb.* License to build a castle at, with grant of free warren, 1341 (Oggle). Cott. xvii. 13.

Oglethorpe, *co. York.* Covenant conc. a marriage settlement in, 1658. Add. 1801.

Ogmore, *co. Glam.* Royal grant to Margam Abbey, co. Glam., to imprison offenders in the castle, 1448 (Oggemore). Harl. 75 A. 12.

Ogsath, etc. *v.* Ockshot, *co. Surr.*

Ohteselua. *v.* Oxhill, *co. Warw.*

Oke. *v.* Noke, *co. Oxon.*

Okebro. *v.* Ockbrook, *co. Derb.*

Okeford, Child, *co. Dors.* License for entail of the manor, 1528 (Childokford). Add. 6031.

Okeford Fitz Payne, *co. Dors.* Grant of tithes of (?), to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. (Acford). Add. 24879 (3) (*copy*).

——— Bond conc. goods, etc., in the manor of, 1316 (Acford). Harl. 50 B. 16.

Okeford, Shilling, *co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 A. 8 (Acford), Add. 8466 (do.);—1303. Add. 8447 (1) (Acford Eskylling);—1319. Add. 9225 (Okford Eschylling);—1328. Harl. 57 B. 9 (Acford Skillyng);—1389. Add. 9242 (Acford (Shillyng);—1405. Add. 8447 (2) (Ocford Skylling).

Okeford, Shilling, *co. Dors.* (*continued*). Power to give seisin of the manor, 1384 (Okford Skyllyng). Harl. 51 C. 51.

——— Conveyance of Bere manor, etc., in, 1453. Harl. 53 A. 24, 54 D. 19;—1498. Harl. 53 C. 13.

——— *Rector medietatis eccl. de Ocford-skylling. Dom.* Joh. Corston, 1405. Add. 8447 (2).

Okeham, Okham. *v.* Oakham, *co. Rutl.*

Okehampton, *co. Devon.* Appointment of a keeper of the park and chace, 1514 (Ockehampton). Harl. 43 F. 7.

Okehurst. *v. sub* Sidlesham, *co. Suss.*

Okele Parva. *v.* Oakley, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Okeney, *co. Buck.* Acknowledgment for homage in, 1362. Harl. 47 F. 16.

Okenhede, *co. Som.* Release in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

Okerse, Okersh. *v.* Oakhurst, *nr. Colney Street, co. Hertf.*

Okford. *v. sub* Witley, *co. Surr.*

Okford Skyllyng, O. Eschylling. *v.* Okeford, Shilling, *co. Dors.*

Okingham. *v.* Wokingham, *co. Berks.*

Okkele, Okley. *v.* Ockley, *co. Surr.*

Okkes. *v.* Oak Green, *in Sudbury, co. Derb.*

Oklee in Bernwod. *v.* Oakley, *co. Buck.*

Oklee parva. *v.* Oakley, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Okye. *v.* Wookey, *co. Som.*

Okynton. *v.* Uckington, *in Elmstone Hardwick, co. Glouc.*

Okythorpe Mill. *v. sub* Cawthorne, *co. York.*

Old *al.* **Wold,** *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. or *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 F. 43 (Waude), Add. 22554 (do.);—1317. Add. 22555;—1328. Add. 22556 (Wold);—1329. Campb. iii. 8 (Wulda);—1336. Add. 22557 (Wolde);—1343. Add. 22558;—1344. Add. 22559;—1347. Add. 22560, 22561;—1384. Add. 22562;—1498. Add. 21966, 21967.

——— Mortgage, etc., of the manor, 1280. Harl. 45 I. 19 (Waude);—1511. Add. 21971 (Wold).

——— Settlement of lands, etc., in the parish of St. Andrew, 1535 (Wold). Add. 708.

Old *al.* **Wold,** *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Joh. Landewath, 1392. Add. 21796;—1393. Add. 21797;—1396. Add. 22409;—1402 (*as* Johannes). Add. 21810, 21811;—1414. Add. 21809, 21822.

Old Hall. *v. sub* Darley, *co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Dereham, East, *co. Norf.*

——— *v. sub* Rayne, Lit., *co. Essex.*

——— *v. sub* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

——— *v. sub* Waltham H. Cross, *co. Essex.*

Old Sock. *v. sub* Mudford, *co. Som.*

Oldbury, *co. Salop.* Covenant to secure an estate in the manor, 1353 (Aldebury). Harl. 54 H. 56.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1806. Ch. Br. B. xlvii. 5.

Oldbury, *co. Som.* Power to give seisin in, 1458 (Oldebury). Add. 6144.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1570. Add. 6136.

Oldbury on the Hill, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (on Ealdanbyri). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Covenant of Pershore Abbey conc. land in, 1261 (Aldbur.). Harl. 44 H. 52.

Oldbury upon Severn, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants in, 1301 (Audebyre). Add. 7736.

Oldcastle, *co. Monm.* Action for ejectment in, 1602 (Ouldcastell). Lansd. 664.

Oldcoats, *in Styrrup, co. Nott.* Grants in the fee of, etc., 1348. Harl. 112 G. 1 (Oullecotes);—1414. Harl. 112 I. 4 (Ulcotes);—1445. Harl. 112 I. 3 (Owelcotes).

——— *Dominus.* Rob. Russelle, 1348. Harl. 112 G. 1.

Oldebatenhale. *v.* Battenhall, *in Worcester, co. Worc.*

Oldfield, *co. Linc.* Grant nr., to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1150–60 (Aldefeld). Harl. 52 G. 21.

——— Conf. of the grange of, to the same, 1256 (do.). Harl. 52 H. 28.

Oldford, *co. Midd.* (?). Surrender in, 1535. Campb. iv. 20.

Oldington, *co. Worc.* Grant in, 1348 (Oldinton). Harl. 57 E. 41.

Oldland. *v. sub* Bitton, *co. Glouc.*

Oldtown, *nr. Barnsley, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. (Oldeton). Add. 8250.

Oleford, *in Wye manor, co. Kent.* Conf. of tithes from, to Battle Abbey, [1114–22]. Harl. 43 G. 18.

Olemere, Oelemare, [*nr. Suckley* ?], *co. Worc.* Grant in, late 13 cent. Add. 24748.

Olestorp. *v.* Ullesthorpe, *co. Leic.*

Olivant, *co. Southt.* Recovery in, 1662. Add. 18988.

Olivers. *v. sub* Stanway, *co. Essex.*

Ollerton, *co. Nott.* Conf. of a tithe from the mill, to Norton Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Alretona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 174.

——— Release of share in the mill, *ante* 1190 (?) (Alretun). Woll. ix. 7.

——— Grant in, 1377 (Allerton). Harl. 83 E. 44.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, [*c.* 1200–1203]. Harl. 83 G. 36, 38.

——— ——— Robertus, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 38, 53, 83 E. 49, 83 G. 4, 5, 15, 16, 35, 84 A. 32, 112 F. 33, 112 H. 38, 112 I. 59.

Olm. *v.* Holme, *nr. Newark, co. Nott.*

Olmeston, Tenura de. *v. sub* Harbledown, *co. Kent.*

Olney, *co. Buck.* Grant of a fee in, to R. Perot, by R. Earl of Warwick, 1463. Cott. v. 39.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Persona.* T——, [1203–6] (Olneia). Harl. 84 D. 3.

——— *Rector.* Will. Chambre, 1457. Lansd. 163.

Oloughton. *v.* Ufton, *co. Warw.*

Olseby. *v.* Ulceby, *co. Linc.*

Olthorp. *v.* Althorpe, *co. Northt.*

Oltyng. *v.* Ulting, *co. Essex.*

Olyngewyk [Ullingswick ?], *co. Heref.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1451. Harl. 84 B. 9.

Onehouse, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555 (Onhowse). Add. 25277.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, 1240 (Anhus). Harl. 51 E. 40.

Onemere, *in Gamlingay, co. Camb.* Grants at, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 51, 52, 83 B. 41.

Onesacre. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Oneston, Oniston. *v.* Unstone, *co. Derb.*

Ongar Hundred, *co. Essex.* Grant of, to R. de Luci, [1174?] (Angr.). Cott. xi. 5.

——— Appointment of a bailiff, *t.* Edw. I. (Aungre). Harl. 55 D. 27.

——— Grant of, to Lord Stafford, 1348 (Aungre). Add. 19965.

——— Release of, 1359 (do.). Harl. 55 D. 31.

——— Subsidy assessment, 1589 (Onger). Harl. Roll X. 23.

Ongar, Chipping, *co. Essex.* Exchange for lands in, 1308 (Aungre ad castrum). Add. 19964.

——— Release of the manor, 1359 (Castel Aungre). Harl. 55 D. 31.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1593 (Chepinge onger *al.* Onger ad Castrum). Add. 25048.

——— *Dominus. Dom.* Joh. de Ripariis, *t.* Edw. I. (Aungre). Lansd. 79.

Ongar, High, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Alta Angre). Harl. 85 D. 26;—1308. Add. 19964 (Alta Aungre).

Ongar Park. *v. sub* Stanford Rivers, *co. Essex.*

Onnanduun, *co. Glouc. or co. Worc.* Boundary of grant "æt Onnanforda," 759. Add. 19789.

Onnanford, *co. Glouc. or co. Worc.* Grant at, 759. Add. 19789.

Onnesbye. *v.* Aunsby, *co. Linc.*

Onston, Onuston. *v.* Unstone, *co. Derb.*

Onysacker. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Opchireche. *v.* Upchurch, *co. Kent.*

Openshaw, *co. Lanc.* Briefs conc. fires at, 1803. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 2;—1808. Ch. Br. B. xlix. 6.

Opotery. *v.* Ottery, Up, *co. Devon.*

Orby, *co. Linc.* Fine of the advowson to Thornholm Priory, 1262 (Orreby). Harl. 54 E. 13.

——— License from Thornholm Priory for an oratory in the manor, etc., 1298 (Orreby). Harl. 45 A. 1, 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—1369. Woll. x. 48;—1438. Harl. 57 F. 12.

——— Release of the manor, 1387 (Orreby). Harl. 53 C. 38.

Orchardleigh, *co. Som.* Grants in Frome, nr. the mill of, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 80 A. 51 (Orcherdleg);—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 75 D. 59 *c* (Orcherleygh) (*copy*).

——— Grant of a moiety of the manor and advowson, 1431 (Orcherleghe). Eg. 264.

Orcheston, *co. Wilts.* Compotus rolls of, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500. Add. 26873;—1511–12. Add. 26874.

Ordsall, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1375 (Ordesale). Harl. 112 F. 60.

Ore, *co. Suss.* Conf. of tithes in, to Battle Abbey, [1121–5] (Ora). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

Orepittes, Le. *v. sub* Sheffield, *co. York.*

Ores *al.* **Greys Manor.** *v. sub* Chislett, *co. Kent.*

Orestone, *in Plymouth, co. Devon.* Certificate of the health of the port of, 1610. Harl. 83 A. 17.

Orford, *in Binbrook, co. Linc.* Episcopal conff., etc., of St. Michael's church in, etc., to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–55. Harl. 43 G. 19 (Hireford), 43 H. 14–17 (Irefordia, Hireford);—1319. Harl. 43 G. 29 (Ireford);—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39 (Irford), 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1368. Harl. 43 H. 44;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 33.

——— Grant, etc., in, to the same, [*c.* 1150–55] (Hyreforth). Harl. 50 A. 6;—[1203–23] (Ireford). Harl. 52 C. 2.

——— Covenant in, betw. Newhouse and Revesby Abbeys, 1154 (Hireford). Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— Conf. of grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, by Hen. II., [1156 or 7]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

——— Grant in, from Newhouse Abbey, *t.* John. Harl. 44 G. 42.

——— *Presbiter.* Hugo, [*c.* 1150–55]. Harl. 50 A. 6.

Orford (Oreford, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Harl. 49 F. 21;—1305. Harl. 46 E. 14;—1315. Harl. 48 C. 23;—1346. Harl. 54 H. 50;—1364. Harl. 51 F. 12;—1431. Harl. 58 B. 16;—1438. Harl. 58 B. 18.

——— Inquiry conc. seizure of kiddles at, from Sibton Abbey, 1280 (Oreford). Harl. 54 D. 39.

Orford (Oreford, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., of kiddles in, 1338. Harl. 56 D. 36;—1345. Cott. xii. 5;—1353. Harl. 83 C. 50;—1357. Harl. 51 F. 7;—1434. Harl. 45 G. 49.

——— Sale by Will., Bp. of Norwich, to Ely Priory, of a pension paid for the appropriation of the chapel, annexed to Sudbourn, 1351. Harl. 43 I. 22.

——— Order for payment of rent from the castle and vill to M. de la Pole, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 26.

——— License for waste in the castle and town, 1400. Harl. 55 H. 1.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1417. Harl. 58 B. 13 (Orreford);—1429. Harl. 58 B. 27;—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10.

——— License to alienate, etc., the castle and town, 1439. Harl. 43 E. 43 (Orffordl);—1460. Harl. 54 I. 17.

——— Lease of King's Marsh, etc., with Raydon Hill in, 1476. Harl. 54 I. 20.

——— Acquittance from the Earl of Suffolk on account of the castle and town, 1497. Harl. 54 I. 23.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. rent from the castle and manor, 1561. Add. 25301.

——— Sheriff's return of Members of Parliament for, 1774. Add. 10518;—1784. Add. 10519.

——— *Constabularius.* Ric. Aguillum, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 64.

——— ——— Hugo de Dignieueton, 1280. Harl. 54 D. 39.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Aslacby, 1351. Harl. 43 I. 22.

Orgarswick, *co. Kent.* Settlement in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326 (Orgareswyk). Harl. 80 H. 4.

Orgrave, *co. York.* Release in, 1310 (?). Harl. 112 H. 8.

Orgreave, *in Alrewas, co. Staff.* Grant of, 1305 (Orgraue). Campb. xi. 16.

Orkesden, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine-pasture in, 858 (Orrices den). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

Orlestone, *co. Kent.* Release to tenants of the manor of service of choosing a bailiff and taking heriots, 1323 (Orlauestone). Add. 16469.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1376. Add. 8545 (Orlastone);—1465. Harl. 76 G. 13;—1600. Harl. 76 D. 11 (Orlarstoune), 12, 13 (Orlastone);—1601. Harl. 78 F. 16;—1622. Harl. 75 D. 50 (Orlauston), 53;—1623. Harl. 78 C. 13, 14, 80 I. 31;—1634. Harl. 80 G. 26;—1636. Harl. 79 G. 22.

——— Fines in, 1641. Harl. 86 I. 30;—1664. Harl. 111 F. 21.

——— Mortgage in Ham street in, 1648. Harl. 77 E. 7.

Orleton, *co. Heref.* Grants in, late Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 160;—1322. Add. 7026;—1372. Add. 7031.

——— Feoffment of lands in the manor of, 1367. Add. 7035.

——— Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (?). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1490. Cott. xxv. 28.

Orleton, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 2.

Ormsby (Ormesby), *co. Norf.* Grant of the churches of, to St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, [1121–30]. Cott. ii. 19 (3) (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 14801;—1347. Harl. 48 C. 3;—1361. Harl. 52 B. 11;—1539. Add. 14802.

——— License for grant in, to Cobham College, 1372. Harl. 47 G. 3.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. Add. 14932.

Ormsby, North, *co. Linc. Capellanus.* Wiken, late 12 cent. (Orm.). Harl. 54 E. 36.

Ormsby St. Michael, *co. Norf.* Covenant on a sale in, 1544. Add. 14803.

Ormsby, South (Ormesby, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 B. 13, 54 A. 33–35, 54 D. 42, 43, 45–50;—1308. Harl. 46 A. 52 (Suth Ormesby).

——— Grants in, by Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 56;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 44 D. 63.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 A. 20, 54 D. 44, Cott. xxv. 24;—1308. Harl. 56 G. 12 (Suth Ormesby);—1355. Harl. 56 E. 29, 57 G. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 56, 54 D. 46.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 56, 54 D. 46, Cott. xii. 36 (Hormsby).

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 B. 13, 54 D. 47.

Ormsby, South (Ormesby, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Persona* (*continued*). Thomas, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 D. 56, 52 E. 10, 54 D. 42, 46.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. de Staueleya *al.* Stalay, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 A. 20, 54 A. 33, 54 D. 48.

——— ——— Joh. Hawlay, [1269–81]. Campb. xxi. 4.

v. also Ketsby, *in S. Ormsby, co. Linc.*

Ormskirk, *co. Lanc.* Grant of free market at, to Burscough Priory, 1286 (Ormiskyrke). Add. 20518.

Orpington, *co. Kent.* Release in, to H. Trinity Priory, Canterbury, *t.* Hen. III. (Orpintune). Add. 16468.

——— Feoffment in, 1433. Harl. 111 G. 27.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1809. Ch. Br. B. 1. 2.

Orreby. *v.* Orby, *co. Linc.*

Orresbi. *v.* Owersby, *co. Linc.*

Orrices den. *v.* Orkesden, *co. Kent.*

Orset, *co. Essex.* Endowment of a chantry in a chapel in the Bp. of London's palace nr. St. Paul's with Lofthall manor in, 1408. Harl. 55 H. 3.

——— Bond conc. rent from the manor, 1515. Harl. 52 A. 44.

——— Grant of next presentation to the church of, 1544. Add. 24499.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24925;—1587. Add. 24976.

——— Lease in, 1557. Harl. 43 I. 15.

Ortbury, *in Bache, co. Salop.* Grant of, late 13 cent. Add. 8330.

Orton, Cole, *co. Leic.* Grant of twenty loads of sea coal in the manor of, 1571 (Cole Orton). Add. 21197.

——— *Persone. Sire* Will. Davy, 1343 (Ouerton). Cott. xvi. 60.

Orton Longville, *co. Hunt.* Fines of the manor and advowson, 1350. Harl. 58 G. 34 (Overton Longeville);—1433. Add. 16471 (Overton Longevyle).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1422. Harl. 47 B. 17 (Overton Longville);—1527. Harl. 46 H. 49 (Overton Langffeld);—1532. Harl. 55 A. 41 (Overton Longfield).

——— Court-roll, 1461–64 (Overton Longvile). Harl. Roll K. 14.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Rokesdon, 1391. Add. 15435.

Orton on the Hill, *co. Leic.* Brief for repairing the church, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vi. 10.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Hyngham, 1330 (Ouerton sub Ardena). Campb. viii. 25, 26.

Orton, Over. *v.* Worton, Upper, *co. Oxon.*

Orton, Water, *co. Warw.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Overton). Cott. xxiii. 35.

Orton Waterville, *co. Hunt.* Lease in, late 15 cent. (Overton wautervile). Cott. xxx. 3.

Osbaldwick, *co. York.* Bond for payment of the first fruits of the prebend of, 1545 (Osbaldwyke). Harl. 58 C. 18.

Osbaston, *in High Ercall, co. Salop.* Grant, with re-grant, in, early Steph. (Obernestun). Harl. 54 G. 46;—late 12 cent. (Osbernestun). Harl. 55 B. 4.

——— Inspex., in 1319, of a conf. in, by Hen. II. to Wombridge Priory, [1181] (Hosbertonia). Cott. iv. 36 (3).

Osberstown, *co. Kildare.* Petition against disorders at, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

Osbournby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1446. Add. 21076 (Osbemby);—1505. Add. 21077 (Osburneby);—1520. Add. 21079;—1521. Add. 21078;—1532. Add. 21080;—1544. Add. 21081;—1577. Add. 6430.

——— *Vicarius.* Edw. Pratt, 1544. Add. 21081.

Oseby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. Add. 6378, 6380, 6381, 6383, 6385;—1310 (?). Add. 6393;—1311. Add. 6386;—1318. Add. 6389;—1323. Add. 6391;—1329. Add. 6392;—1343. Add 6431;—1345. Add. 6394;—1366. Add. 6395;—1374. Add. 6397;—1377. Add. 6398;—1412. Add. 6401;—1421. Add. 6402;—1424. Add. 6403;—1436. Add. 6406;—1438. Add. 6408;—1483. Add. 6414;—1487. Add. 6415;—1490. Add. 6416;—1493. Add. 6417;—1503. Add. 6418;—1504. Add. 6419;—1540–41. Add. 6422;—1546. Add. 6423;—1560. Add. 6425, 6446;—1562. Add. 6426;—1563. Add. 6427;—1564. Add. 6447;—1566. Add. 6428;—1568. Add. 6429;—1577. Add. 6450.

——— Grant of custody, etc., of the manor, 1438. Add. 6407;—1447. Add. 6409;—1451. Add. 6410;—1472. Add. 6412;—1475. Add. 6413;—1560. Add. 6425 (Ooseby);—1564. Add. 6446.

Oseby, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Fines of the manor, 1534. Add. 6421;—1547. Add. 6424 (Oosbye).

Osemeresleia. *v. sub* Alvechurch, *co. Worc.*

Oseney, North, *co. Oxon.* Release to Biddlesdon Abbey from suits of court at, 1275 (Northoseneye). Harl. 84 C. 9.

Osgathorpe, *co. Leic.* Fine in, *c.* 1200 (Angodestorp). Add. 5235.

Osgodby, *in Beltisloe Wapentake, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1347. Add. 20996;—1348. Add. 21000;—1447. Add. 21083;—1457. Add. 21084, 21085;—1463. Add. 21086.

——— *Dominus.* Nic. de S. Marcho, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20917.

Osgodby, *in Walshcroft Wapentake, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Bardney Abbey, [1266–79] (Osgoteby). Harl. 44 A. 7, 53 D. 50.

Osgodby, *co. Linc.* (?) Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1353. Add. 22177 (Oscoteby);—1360. Add. 22180.

——— Feoffments in, 1359 (Oscoteby). Add. 22179;—1361. Add. 22185, 22186.

Osgodby, *in Hemingbrough, co. York.* Grant in, to Temple Hurst Preceptory, *t.* Hen. III. (Osgoteby). Toph. 40.

Osleston, *in Sutton on the Hill, co. Derb.* Sale in, 1530 (Oslaston). Woll. xii. 107.

Osmaston, *co. Derb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1791. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 10.

Osmondeston, *co. Norf.* Release, etc., of the manor, 1619. Add. 14849 (Osmondston);—1635. Add. 14850 (Osmondeston).

Osmonds manor. *v. sub* Sutton, *co. Suff.*

Osmondthorpe, *co. Nott.* License for a grant in, to the chapel of St. John the Evangelist at Normanton, 1331 (Osmundthorp). Woll. v. 1.

Osolueston. *v.* Ouston, *co. Leic.*

Ospringe, *co. Kent.* Conf. of grant of the advowson to St. Mary's Hospital, Dover, 1231 (Osprenge). Add. 920.

——— Release in, to the same, 1290. Add. 16181.

——— Release in, 1393 (Osprenge). Harl 79 B 16.

Ospringe, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Sale, etc., of Plumford manor and lands in, late bel. to Mottenden Priory, 1544. Harl. 83 H. 25;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 24, 76 A. 18;—1550. Harl. 76 I. 1, 77 H. 17.

——— Fine in, 1555. Add. 17823.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Ricardus, 1290. Add. 16181.

Ossington, *co. Nott.* Conf. of a grant of, to the Knts. Hospitallers, early Hen. III. (Occingtun). Toph. 14.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, early Hen. III. Toph. 14.

Ostenhanger, *co. Kent.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1526. Harl. 78 F. 53–55 (Ostynhanger);—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3 (do.).

——— Inventory of Viscount Strangford's house, 1635. Harl. Roll BB. 17.

——— Order to stay proceedings for tithes from Westenhanger Park claimed by the rector, Tho. Eaton, 1637. Harl. 75 F. 14.

Oston. *v.* Oxton, *co. Nott.*

Oswald, Kirk, *co. Cumb.* Conveyance in, 1572 (Kurkeswoild). Harl. 77 H. 37.

Oswalding tune, *co. Kent* (?). Grant at, 940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62.

Oswaldkirk, *co. York.* Grant of the advowson, etc., 1441. Harl. 55 A. 43.

——— *Rector.* Will. Lovell, 1381. Harl. 75 G. 4.

Oswardebec, *co. Nott.* Grant of the Wapentac to the Earl of Chester, by Henry, Duke of Normandy, [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Grant of the stewardship of, to Rob. Strelley, 1444 (Oswaldbek). Harl. 112 B. 50.

Oswestry, *co. Salop.* Bond conc. land in, 1565. Harl. 80 I. 78.

——— Briefs conc. a fire at Llwynymaen mill in, 1814, 1819. Ch. Br. B. liv. 9, lix. 11.

Otby, *in Walesby, co. Linc.* Covenant in, betw. Revesby and Newhouse Abbeys, 1154 (Octhebi). Harl. 44 I. 41.

——— Grant in, from Revesby Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Ottheby). Add. 5305.

Oterburn. *v.* Otterburn, *co. Northumb.*

Oterpole. *v. sub* Lympne, *co. Kent.*

Otford, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39;—1569. Harl. 77 A. 22.

Otford, *co. Kent (continued).* Appointment of Visct. Rochford as bailiff of the manor, 1528. Add. 23786.

——— Lease of lands in Sevenoaks, parcel of the honour of, 1558 (Oteforde). Harl. 78 F. 2.

——— Recovery of the manor, etc., 1628. Add. 1530.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. de Westwik, 1296 (Otteford). Add. 16508.

Otham, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1314 (Ottetham). Add. 16470.

——— Settlement of the manor and advowson, 1411 (Oteham). Add. 16464.

Otherton, *co. Staff.* Grant in, 1287. Harl. 53 A. 50.

Othery, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1363. Cott. v. 29.

Otley (Otteleye, Oteleye, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 10176;—1283. Add. 10181;—1296. Add. 10297;—1300. Add. 10188 (Ottele);—1301. Add. 10268;—1304. Add. 10189;—1309. Add. 10302;—1322. Add. 10190;—1323. Add. 10191, 10192;—1330. Add. 9937 (Ottelee);—1331. Add. 9942;—1332. Add. 10305;—1334. Add. 10306;—1335. Add. 10194;—1347. Add. 10278;—1356. Add. 10009 (Ottilleighe);—1359. Add. 10198;—1361. Add. 10199;—1363. Add. 10200;—1394. Add. 8381;—1440. Add. 10205;—1452. Add. 19339;—1476. Add. 10074;—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33;—1577. Add. 10233, 19376;—1599. Add. 10241.

——— Release of rents in Helmingham, co. Suff., due to Mounseux manor in, 1441. Add. 10206.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1483. Add. 10219;—1553. Add. 10227.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Rob. de Cleydon, 1315. Harl. 48 C. 23;—1322. Add. 10190, 10192;—1327. Add. 10304.

——— ——— Ric. Deneys, 1415. Campb. i. 27.

——— ——— Will. Arderne, 1440. Add. 10205;—1441. Add. 10206;—1442. Add. 10062.

Otley, *co. York.* Grant in Pool (Pouele) in, *t.* Hen. II. (Otthel.). Cott. xxviii. 93.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1459. Add. 16950 (Otteley);—1505. Add. 16996.

——— Monition conc. the non-payment of Peter's pence in the deanery of, 1479 (Ottelay). Add. 17137.

Otley, *co. York (continued).* Suit conc. tithes in, 1576 (Ottley). Add. 17033.

——— *Ballivus.* Helias, *t.* Edw. I. (Ottelay). Add. 15703.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Ricardus, 1422. Add. 17129.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Will. Tailyour, 1479. Add. 17137.

Otrigeide, Otringhithe. *v. sub* Methwold, *co. Norf.*

Otteham. *v.* Otham, *co. Kent.*

Otterburn, *co. Northumb.* Mandate to give seisin of the manor, 1303 (Oterburn). Harl. 43 D. 8.

——— Settlement of the manor, *t.* Edw. II. (Otreburn). Harl. 58 G. 22.

Otterden, *co. Kent.* Declaration of trust in the manor, etc., 1588. Add. 5983;—1661. Add. 5984.

Otterpool. *v. sub* Lympne, *co. Kent.*

Otterton, *co. Devon. Vicarius.* Walterus, 1397. Harl. 44 H. 46.

Ottery St. Mary, *co. Devon.* Foundation of the college, 1338. Add. 15453.

——— Accompts of the treasurers of the church, 1382–83. Add. 13973.

——— Bailiffs' accompts of the manor, 1448–9. Add. 13974;—1452–3. Add. 13975.

——— Covenant for a recovery in, 1553. Add. 19190.

——— Inq. post mortem at, 1586. Add. 13984.

Ottery, Up (Opotery), *co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in, 1330–1335. Add. 7018–7020.

Ottewrth. *v. sub* Cranley, *co. Surr.*

Ottheby. *v.* Otby, *in Walesby, co. Linc.*

Otthel. *v.* Otley, *co. York.*

Ottringham, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1281–1404. Lansd. 474 (Otringhame)–517, 519–521, 523–527.

——— Lease in, from Meaux Abbey, 1391. Lansd. 522.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, 1294. Lansd. 479.

Oucketon. *v.* Upton, *co. Pembr.*

Ouedan. *v.* Howden, *co. York.*

Ouenston. *v.* Unstone, *co. Derb.*

Ouerahsforde. *v.* Ashford Jones, *co. Heref.*

Oueralangadone. *v.* Langdon, *nr. Wembury, co. Devon.*

Ouerbosenho, *in com. Buk. v. sub* Hartwell, *co. Northt.* (*Addenda*).

Ouerebrymeshope. *v.* Brinsop, *co. Heref.*

Ouererykynghale. *v.* Rickinghall Superior, *co. Suff.*

Ouermedope. *v.* Midhope, Over, *co. York.*

Ouerscheyle. *v.* Seal, Over, *co. Leic.*

Ouerstretton. *v.* Sturton le Steeple, *co. Nott.*

Ouerton sub Ardena. *v.* Orton on the Hill, *co. Leic.*

Oueryedon. *v.* Yeadon, *co. York.*

Ouingedene. *v.* Ovingdean, *co. Suss.*

Ouistwic. *v.* Owstwick, *co. York.*

Oulecotes. *v.* Alcoats, *nr. Pudsey, co. York.*

Oullecotes. *v.* Oldcoats, *in Styrrup, co. Nott.*

Oulton. *v. sub* Stone, *co. Staff.*

Oulton, *co. Norf. Persona.* Ric. de Sekyndon, 1381. Harl. 84 F. 6.

Oulton, *co. Suff.* Lease in, 1567. Add. 1386.

Oundle, *co. Northt.* Inspex. of a grant by Hen. III. of a fair in the manor, to Peterborough Abbey, 1314 (Undele). Harl. 58 I. 52 (*copy*).

——— Discharge for dues to the Crown in, 1392. Harl. 49 D. 54.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1424. Add. 738 *a* (Oundell);—1437. Add. 738 *b* (do.);—1449. Add. 806, 807;—1455. Add. 809, 7570.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1248 (Hundela). Add. 5888.

Ounston *or* **Onuston.** *v.* Unstone, *co. Derb.*

Ourath, *co. Carlow.* Lease of the lands, etc., of, 1697. Add. 24472.

Ouresbi. *v.* Owersby, *co. Linc.*

Ouresleia. *v.* Oversley, *co. Warw.*

Ourthorpe. *v.* Hawthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Ousden, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1302. Harl. 48 I. 43 (Housesden);—1319. Harl. 48 C. 47 (Ouysdene);—1360. Harl. 48 C. 52 (Ouisden).

——— Fine of the manor, 1308 (Ouesdene). Harl. 57 E. 3.

——— Power to take seisin of Ousden and Newhall manors with the advowson, 1410. Harl. 57 D. 34.

Ousden, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Walterus, 1308. Harl. 57 E. 3.

Ouse, *River.* Release on banks of, nr. Swinefleet, co. York, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Aqua de Use). Harl. 47 C. 50.

Ousefleet, *nr. Whitgift, co. York.* Inspex. of covenant conc. tithes in, with Selby Abbey, and of an award to destroy a chapel at, 1293 (Useflecth, Useflet). Harl. 111 C. 21.

Oustemersk *al.* **Oustemerk,** *nr. Cottingham, co. York.* Release of the manor, etc., 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 54 I. 15.

Oustirby. *v. sub* Bourne, *co. Linc.*

Ouston, Oustun. *v.* Owston, *co. Linc.*

Ouston *al.* **Owston,** *co. Leic.* Grants and confr. of the church, vill, etc., to Ouston Abbey, [1153–4]. Campb. xv. 1* (Osoluestou);—*ante* 1160. Add. 6104 (1), Campb. ii. 7, xv. 4, Cott. xi. 4, Harl. 58 G. 47 (2);—1343. Add. 21391.

——— Release in, to the Abbey, by Combermere Abbey, early Hen. III. (Osoluest.). Campb. x. 4.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Campb. xv. 11.

——— ——— Ricardus, *c.* 1241–64. Campb. xv. 11.

Outhenbi, Oupeneby. *v.* Owmby, *co. Linc.*

Outwell, *cos. Camb. and Norf.* Papal conf. of a grant of eels in (?), to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Wella). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Grant in (?), to West Dereham Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 15519.

——— Conf. in, by Qu. Alienora, to the Bp. of Ely, [1255–6] (Vtwell). Cott. xvii. 6.

——— License for grant in, from Mullicourt Priory to Ely Priory, 1446 (Outwelle). Campb. xxvii. 29.

Outwood, *co. York.* Fine in, 1671. Add. 12681.

Ovenden, *co. York.* Fine in, 1592. Add. 15665.

Ovenham, [*nr. Calverley?*], *co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16637.

Over Halk. *v.* Haugh, *co. York.*

Overcourt Manor, *co. Wilts.* Livery of, as held of Steeple Ashton manor, 1613. Add. 5714.

Overdene, *co. Devon.* Acquittance from Plympton Priory for homage in, 1475. Add. 5249.

Overgorther, *in Caus, co. Salop.* Reservation of, 1355. Add. 20439.

Overgravenest. *v.* Gravenhurst, Upper, *co. Bedf.*

Overhall, Over Hall. *v. sub* Darley, *co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Lavenham, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Maidwell, *co. Northt.*

Overland. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Overorton. *v.* Worton, Upper, *co. Oxon.*

Oversley, *co. Warw.* Grant of a moiety of the mills at, and the chapel in the castle, to Alcester Abbey, *c.* 1140 (Ouresleia). Add. 21494.

Overton. *v.* Orton, Cole, *co. Leic.*

——— *v.* Orton, Water, *co. Warw.*

Overton, *co. Bedf.* (?). Release of the manor, 1532. Harl. 55 H. 41.

[Overton, *co. Southt.*]. Papal conf. of grants of Nutshaw (?) (Nutescheolua) and Poolhampton (Polementona) in or nr., to Waverley Abbey, 1147. Lansd. 27.

Overton, *nr. Kennett, co. Wilts.* Grant at, 939 (Uferan tun). Cott. viii. 22.

Overton, *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of, late bel. to St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1595. Add. 25601 *b.*

Overton, East, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441.

Overton Langffeld, O. Longeville. *v.* Orton Longville, *co. Hunt.*

Overton Wautervile. *v.* Orton Waterville, *co. Hunt.*

Overton, West, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441.

Oving, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1501. Add. 18790;—1558. Add. 8941;—1560. Add. 8946 (Ovynge);—1599. Add. 18891;—1600. Add. 18892;—1610. Add. 8980, 8982, 18913, 18915.

——— Survey of Drayton farm in, 1637. Add. 18949.

——— Lease of the same, 1642. Add. 18960.

Ovingdean, *co. Suss.* Battle Abbey freed from services for, [1100–23] (Ouingedene). Harl. 43 C. 12.

Ovingham, *co. Northumb.* Covenant conc. repairs of the "stagnum" and fishery at, [1222–45]. Harl. 57 D. 6.

——— Attornment for rent from the mill, 1340 (Oveneham). Harl. 57 A. 26.

——— *Persoune.* Joh. de Pikworth, 1376. Harl. 43 E. 8, 57 D. 7, 8.

Ovington, *co. Essex.* Grants in, 1313. Harl. 46 A. 23 (Ovitone), 51 A. 40 (do.);—1320. Harl. 46 A. 24 (Ovytone).

Ovington, *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Ovinton). Harl. 43 C. 28.

Owenstowne *co. Monm.* Extract from court-roll, 1559. Add. 7156.

Owersby, *co. Linc.* Conff. of grant in, to Elsham Priory, [1163–5 (?), 1203–5] (Ouresbi). Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 32, 33.

——— Papal conf. of the church to Royston Priory, 1192 (Orresbi). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 130.

Owley Grange. *v. sub* Hales Owen, *cos. Salop and Worc.*

Owmby, *co. Linc.* Conff. of grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, [*c.* 1150–55]. Harl. 43 H. 14 (Odenebi), 15 (Outhenbi), 16 (Outhenebi).

——— Grant in, to Elsham Priory, *c.* 1250 (Oupeneby). Harl. 54 G. 15.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Thornton Abbey, [1249–53] (Authenby). Harl. 54 G. 16.

——— Power from H. de Percy to give seisin in, 1335 (Outhenby). Harl. 54 G. 21.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Petrus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 B. 55.

Owram, North, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1358. Add. 15649 (Northowrom);—1370. Add. 15658;—1381. Add. 15660, 15661;—1390. Add. 15718;—1594. Add. 15666 (Ourome).

Owram, South, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1508. Add. 26124 (Southourme);—1533. Add. 26125 (Southourome);—1544. Add. 26127 (Southourom);—1555. Add. 26128;—1560. Add. 26129;—1608. Add. 26131;—1635. Add. 18075;—1636. Add. 18023, 18024;—1671. Add. 18041.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Anne's chapel, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiii. 8.

Owsthorpe, *co. York.* Grants in, early 13 cent. (Ulvisthorpe, Hulvistorpe). Add. 16581, 16596, 16604, 16605.

Owston. *v.* Ouston, *co. Leic.*

Owston (Ouston, Oustun), *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *c.* 1180–90. Harl. 53 G. 56, Add. 21088;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 21089;—1322. Add. 21090;—1342. Add. 20611;—1348. Harl. 43 D. 45.

——— Grant in, by Sulby Abbey, *c.* 1240–55. Add. 21865.

——— Grant in. *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Oustona). Add. 20852.

——— *Prepositus.* Reinaldus, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 5870.

——— *Capellanus.* Jocelinus *al.* Goccelinus, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Add. 20575, 21877.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20686.

Owstwick, *co. York.* Grant in, by Nun Keeling Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Ouistwic). Harl. 44 E. 56.

Owthethorp, *nr. Wakefield, co. York.* Crown-lease in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Oxana ford. *v.* Oxford, *co. Oxon.*

Oxburgh, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1351. Add. 5350 (Oxeburgh);—1399. Add. 5352;—1488. Add. 5355;—1493. Add. 5356.

Oxcombe, *co. Linc.* Grant of the church to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Oxecub.). Harl. 52 G. 30.

——— Conf. of above grant, [1175–81] (Oxecumbâ). Harl. 43 C. 36.

——— Conff. of grants in, to the same, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Oxecumbe);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Mandate for protection of lands of Bullington Priory in, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

Oxcroft, *in Bolsover, co. Derb.* Covenant to convey land in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Oxena gehæg. *v.* Oxney, *co. Kent.*

Oxenbridge, *nr. Rye, co. Suss.* Release in (?), 1350. Add. 20010.

Oxendon, Great, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in (?), 1312. Add. 6115 (Oxendon);—1320. Add. 6116 (Oxindon).

——— Grant in, 1376 (Oxendone Magna). Add. 22386.

——— Suit relating to the manor, *c.* 1620. Add. 6124.

Oxendon, Little, *co. Northt.* Feoffment in, 1353 (Oxyndone parva). Add. 22177.

Oxendoune, [*in Horton Kirby* ?], *co. Kent.* Release in, 1377. Harl. 48 F. 13.

Oxeneforda. *v. sub* Witley, *co. Surr.*

Oxenhall, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1353 (Oxenhale). Harl. 111 G. 36.

Oxenton *al.* **Oxmanton,** *co. Glouc.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1346. Add. 18542 (Oxendon);—1435–6. Add. 18555;—1452–3. Add. 18543.

——— Fines of the manor, 1389–90, 1391 (Oxendon). Add. 18220, 18221 (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1467. Add. 18240, 18242–18245;—1481. Add. 18252, 18254;—1532. Add. 18277, 18278;—1602. Add. 18350.

——— Grants in, 1482. Add. 18255 (Oxindon);—1558. Add. 18294.

——— Compotus of extortions by the receiver of the manor, *t.* Hen. VII.–VIII. (Oxendon). Add. 18549.

——— Court-rolls, 1513. Add. 18257;—1586, 1590. Add. 18545;—1594. Add. 18546;—1605. Add. 18548.

——— Inspex. of return to writ conc. the manor, as ancient domain of the Crown in Domesday, 1519 (Oxmanton, Oxendon). Add. 18263.

——— Release to tenants from Crown taxes, 1519 (Oxmanton). Add. 18227, 18265.

——— Extracts from court-rolls conc. lands in Ashton under Hill, etc., 1543. Add. 18285;—1571. Add. 18308;—1574. Add. 18343;—*t.* Chas. I. Add. 18400;—1635. Add. 18392;—1645. Add. 18398, 18401;—1648. Add. 18406;—1652. Add. 18414.

——— Rental of the manor, 1550. Add. 18544.

——— Terrier of lands in Ashton under Hill in the manor of, 1585. Add. 18506.

——— Covenant for fine of the manor, 1677. Add. 18446, 18447.

Oxenwood, *in Shalbourn, co. Berks.* Grant and conf. in, to St. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury, *c.* 1220–38 (Oxenewde). Harl. 50 I. 46, 54 E. 35.

——— Grant in, [1245–8] (Oxenewode). Harl. 56 H. 16.

Oxford, *County of.* Rolls of lands of R. Basset in, etc., 12–15 centt. Slo. xxxi. 3–7.

——— Compotus-rolls of scutage of Henry of Lancaster in, 1315. Harl. Roll K. 13;—1318–24. Harl. Roll H. 20.

Oxford, *County of (continued).* Acquittances for annuities granted by the Crown to be paid by the sheriff of, 1356, 1357. Harl. 49 H. 5–7, 57 C. 45–47.

——— Power from Gerard Braybroke to give seisin of manors in, etc., 1421. Add. 20288.

——— Settlement of lands in, inherited from Sir R. Harcourt, 1507. Harl. 111 F. 55.

——— Grant of an annuity from lands in, by W. Lendall of Reading, 1509. Harl. 53 A. 6.

——— General release in, to J. Yorke, of Hilldrop, co. Wilts, 1510. Harl. 78 E. 30.

——— Compotus of lands of the Duke of Norfolk in, 1517–18. Add. 16547.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1561–1593. Add. 25206–25217.

——— Exchequer acquittances for a fifteenth, etc., in, 1567. Add. 25640;—1596. Add. 25642.

——— Appointments of deputy lieutenants, 1712. Add. 13643;—1715. Add. 13644.

——— Patent of the Duke of Marlborough as Lord Lieutenant, 1739. Add. 6311.

——— *Vicecomes.* Rob. de Witefeld *al.* Wytfeld, [1182]. Add. 10593, 10595, 10616.

——— ——— Rob. de la Haya, [1226–32]. Add. 10608.

——— ——— ——— Alan. de Fernham, [1245–8]. Harl. 56 H. 16.

——— ——— Joh. Laundels, 1356, 1357. Harl. 49 H. 5–7, 57 C. 45–47.

Oxford, *co. Oxon.* K. Harold at, 1038 (Oxana ford). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90.

——— Grant of St. George's church (eccl. S. Georgii in castello Oxenef.) to Oseney Abbey, *c.* 1149–50. Add. 20361.

——— Robertus, presbiter de Sco. Martino [*al.* Carfax], a witness in, *c.* 1149–50. Add. 20361.

——— Grant of the share of the honour of J. de St. John in, bel. to St. George's church, to Oseney Abbey, *c.* 1149–50. Add. 20360.

——— Fine in, with Oseney Abbey, [1176] (Oxenef.). Cott. xi. 72.

——— Ricardus, presbiter Sci. Georgii, a witness in, early Hen. III. Add. 20268.

Oxford, *co. Oxon (continued).* Willelmus, Rector Sci. Budoci, a witness in, [1232–8]. Cott. xi. 67, Add. 20469.

——— Award of tithes in Wolvercote, co. Oxon., to Robert, Vicar, and the church of St. Peter in the East (eccl. B. Petri ad orientem Oxon.), 1239. Add. 10639.

——— Bond for loan at, 1258. Harl. 47 A. 43.

——— Reference to the church "B. Petri Orientalis Oxon.," 1274. Harl. 50 H. 41.

——— Grant in, by the Knights Hospitallers, 1284. Cott. iv. 6 (2) (*copy*).

——— Grant in "Stocwelle strete," etc., to the Priory of SS. John and Benedict, *c.* 1284. Cott. iv. 6 (1, 3) (*copies*).

——— Appointment of justices for gaol-delivery at, 1296. Harl. 43 D. 4.

——— Settlement of suit conc. tithes bel. to St. George's church, 1300. Add. 10629.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1377 (Oxon.). Harl. 49 G. 37;—1419. Add. 19327.

——— Suit betw. Biddlesdon and Oseney Abbeys to be tried in the church of St. Peter in the East, 1391. Lansd. 692.

——— Defeasance of a bond of warranty in All Saints' parish, 1398. Add. 20362.

——— Lease of land in Holywell in, by Merton College, 1670. Add. 1965.

——— Petition from the mayor, etc., to the H. of Lords against the removal of Roman Catholic disabilities, 1812. Add. 6313.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Ebbe's church in, 1814. Ch. Br. B. lv. 3.

——— *Major (quondam).* Joh. de Dekelyntona, 1310. Add. 22535.

——— ——— Walt. Bowne, 1398. Add. 20362.

——— ——— Rob. atte Wode, 1457. Add. 20355.

——— *Ballivi.* Mich. Salesbury, Will. Douk, 1398. Add. 20362.

——— *Clericus de villa Oxon.* Thomas, 1274. Harl. 50 H. 41.

——— *Serviens Oxon.* Will. Brunstar., 1274. Harl. 50 H. 41.

Oxhey, *co. Hertf.* "Transgressiones" of Steph. Elienore "de Oxey" in the manor, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 5290.

Oxhey Walround *al.* **Wiggenhall.** *v. sub* Watford, *co. Hertf.*

Oxhill, *co. Warw.* Conf. of a sale of a hide in, by R. Earl of Warwick, *t.* Steph. (Ohteselua). Add. 21493.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of same land to Bordesley Abbey, [1157 ?] (Octheselua). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

——— Grants "super torrentem Octeshelle" and "versus Oxemeode" in, etc., to Bordesley Abbey, [1183–9]. Harl. 56 D. 50, 56 E. 1.

——— Grant, etc., in, to the same, late 13 cent. Campb. xviii. 7 (Octeselue); —1301. Cott. xxix. 57 (Octeselua).

Oxindon, Oxmanton. *v.* Oxenton, *co. Glouc.*

Oxnead, *co. Norf.* Roll of charters conc. the manor, etc., 1312–1355 (Oxnegges, etc.). Add. 16539.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1324. Add. 14804 (Oxnedes);—1333. Add. 14805; —1484. Add. 14807 (Oxenhed);—1538. Harl. 55 H. 44 (Oxnede).

——— Fine of the manor, 1382–3. Add. 6319.

——— Settlement of the manor and advowson, 1420 (Oxenede). Add. 14806, 17225.

——— Mem. conc. the living, [1479]. Add. 17251.

——— Accompt of tithes, 1673–82. Add. 14808.

——— *Persona.* Hen. de Mundham *al.* Mudham, 1324. Add. 14804, 16539 (*copy*).

——— ——— Lauerans, 1447. Add. 17236.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Doughty, resigned 1669. Add. 14809.

——— Joh. Gough, 1673–82. Add. 14808.

Oxney, *nr. W. Cliffe, co. Kent.* A boundary mark, 1042–44 (Oxena geheg). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68.

Oxney, *by Peterborough, co. Northt.* Inspex. of a grant by Hen. III. of a fair at, 1314 (Oxeney). Harl. 58 I. 52 (*copy*).

Oxney, Isle of, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1620. Harl. 86 I. 61.

Oxted, *co. Surr.* Recovery, etc., in, 1598. Harl. 78 G. 19;—1602. Harl. 75 F. 3;—1627. Harl. 79 G. 15.

——— Writ for livery in, 1638. Add. 24567.

Oxton, *co. Chest.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 8.

Oxton, *co. Nott.* Acquittance for rent from the manor, 1292 (Oston). Cott. xxviii. 36.

Ozleworth, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, to Margam Abbey, early 13 cent. (Hoheleswrdi). Harl. 75 B. 28.

P

Pabenham. *v.* Pavenham, *co. Bedf.*

Paccelade, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of a grant of eels in, to Huntingdon Priory, 1147. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

Pacchyngge. *v.* Patching, *co. Suss.*

Pachenham. *v.* Pakenham, *co. Suff.*

Pachevesham. *v. sub* Leatherhead, *co. Surr.*

Packington, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1761. Ch. Br. B. i. 7.

Packington Prior's *al.* **Great,** *co. Warw.* Covenant with Kenilworth Priory conc. pasturage in the manor, 1299 (Pakintona Prioris). Cott. viii. 5.

——— *Vicarius.* Thomas, 1345. Cott. iv. 8.

Packman Heyes. *v. sub* Charnwood Forest, *co. Leic.*

Paclesham. *v.* Paglesham, *co. Essex.*

Pacstonia, Magna. *v.* Paxton, Gt., *co. Hunt.*

Paddington, *co. Midd.* Custumary roll of, bel. to Westminster Abbey, early Hen. III. (Padintune). Add. 8139.

——— Grant of pasture near, 1565. Harl. 80 F. 25.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1788. Ch. Br. B. xxviii. 3.

Paddlesworth, *co. Kent.* Lease of the manor, reserving the advowson of the church and of Dode chapel in, 1375 (Pathelesworthe). Harl. 76 F. 7.

Paddokthorp. *v.* Pallethorpe, *co. York.*

Padiham, *in Whalley, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1763. Ch. Br. B. iii. 4.

Padintune. *v.* Paddington, *co. Midd.*

Padney, *in Wicken, co. Camb.* Release of a meadow called Bassyngbournes in, etc., 1405 (Padeneye). Harl. 58 D. 48.

Padstow, *co. Cornw.* Release, etc., in, 1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (Paddistaw), 42 (Padstaw), 43.

——— Crown appointment of a bailiff, etc., in, 1571 (Padstocke). Harl. 75 E. 38.

Padworth, *co. Berks.* Release in, 1396 (Padeworthe). Add. 9243.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 2.

Pæccingas. *v.* Patching, *co. Suss.*

Pagehurst. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Pagham, *co. Suss.* Grant at, to Bp. Wilfrid, 680 (?) (Pecgan ham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

——— Fine in, 1457 (Pageham). Add. 24902.

——— Assignment of lands in, 1501. Add. 18790.

Paglesham, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Paclesham). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of tithes in, to Dunmow Priory, 1221 (Paclesham). Cott. xxi. 15.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1266. Harl. 50 F. 20 (Pakelisham);—1297. Harl. 49 F. 18 (Pakelsham).

——— Fine of Paglesham, Easthall and Southall manors, 1541 (Pakelsham). Add. 15868.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Church Hall manor, etc., in, 1578. Add. 24971.

Paignton, *co. Devon.* Grant of Goodrington (Gotheryngton) manor in, 1414. Harl. 48 I. 25.

——— Compotus-roll of Goodrington (Goderyngton) manor, 1414–5. Add. 13770.

Pailton, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 21495 (Pallint.); —*t.* Hen. III. Cott. iv. 21 (Pailintona);—1302. Cott. xxix. 90 (Paylintona);—1328. Harl. 48 A. 14 (Paylington).

Painswick, *co. Glouc.* Order to pay expenses of an assise of the manor, 1302 (Peyneswick). Add. 20413.

Pakelisham, Pakelsham. *v.* Paglesham, *co. Essex.*

Pakenham, *co. Suff.* Grant nr. Leiðenhala wood in, by Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, *ante* 1180 (Pachenham). Harl. 44 D. 22.

Pakenham, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 41, Harl. 52 C. 33 (Pakeham), Add. 5905–5907;—1331. Harl. 50 E. 40;—1334. Harl. 51 F. 6;—1335. Harl. 46 F. 54;—1342. Harl. 54 D. 21;—1345. Harl. 52 F. 19;—1355. Harl. 54 F. 4;—1362. Harl. 57 D. 42;—1390. Harl. 58 G. 43 *b* (*copy*);—1423. Harl. 45 D. 33 (Pakynham);—1546. Harl. 56 C. 36;—1600. Harl. 55 A. 26;—1632. Harl. 56 H. 17, 18, 57 H. 37;—1637. Harl. 49 E. 44;—1639. Harl. 49 E. 50.

——— Court-rolls of Malkins Hall manor in, 1316–1393, 1596–1667. Harl. Rolls K. 15–21.

——— Accompts of the collector of rents in, 1393–4. Add. 868.

——— Accompts of sheep breeding, etc., in, 1557–1561. Add. 16576.

——— Extract from court-roll of New Hall *al.* Malkins Hall manor, 1559. Harl. 58 F. 10.

——— Acquittances for homage for the same manor, 1623. Harl. 49 F. 41;—1624. Harl. 49 E. 14, 49 F. 42;—1628. Harl. 49 E. 19;—1632. Harl. 49 E. 35;—1633. Harl. 49 E. 37;—1634. Harl. 49 E. 38;—1636. Harl. 49 E. 46;—1638. Harl. 49 E. 48.

——— Bill of expenses in suit for Malkins Hall manor, 1624. Harl. 58 H. 30.

——— Lease, etc., of same manor, 1637. Harl. 49 E. 44;—1639. Harl. 49 E. 50.

Pakenham's Hall. *v. sub* Garboldisham, *co. Norf.*

Paknage. *v. sub* Brampton, *co. Derb.*

Palgrave, *co. Suff.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 F. 28 (Palegraue);—1444. Add. 19660.

Palgrave, Great and Little, *in Sporle, co. Norf.* Assignment of dower in, 1390 (Pagrave magna, P. parva). Harl. 57 E. 5.

Pallethorpe, *co. York.* Attornment of the manor, 1340 (Paddokthorp). Harl. 57 A. 26.

Palling, *co. Norf.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xx. 2.

Pallint. *v.* Pailton, *co. Warw.*

Palmereslond. *v. sub* Ilketshall, *co. Suff.*

Palstre. *v. sub* Wittersham, *co. Kent.*

Palterton, *in Bolsover, co. Derb.* Covenant to convey in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Pamber, *co. Southt.* Sale of timber in the forest of, to Winchester Priory, 1298 9. Add. 19292 (3).

Pampisford *al.* **Pampsworth,** *co. Camb.* Lease in, or nr. (?), rent being paid "ad wardam de Richemund," etc., early 13 cent. Harl. 45 G. 48.

——— Conveyance in, 1277. Harl. 46 F. 50.

——— *Capellanus.* Laurencius, early 13 cent. (Pampesworþe). Harl. 45 G. 48.

Pan, *nr. Newport, I. of Wight.* Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Panne). Harl. Roll A. 38.

Pan, Black, *nr. Sandown, I. of Wight.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. III., 1369. Harl. 53 H. 37 (1–3) (Blakepanne) (*copies*);—1397. Harl. 55 A. 34 (do.).

Panborough, *nr. Glastonbury, co. Som.* Conf. of jurisdiction of Glastonbury Abbey in the Isle of, 1344 (Insula de Patheneburga). Campb. xiii. 19.

Pancrosse. *v. sub* Weston Peverell, *co. Devon.*

Pangbourne, *co. Berks.* Grants, etc., in, [1190–9]. Add. 7202 (Pangeburne);—*c.* 1230. Add. 20250 (do.);—1394. Add. 19178;—1409–1416. Add. 5159–5162.

——— *Persona.* Walt. Clynton, 1394. Add. 19178.

——— *Rector.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 19625.

Pange. *v.* Penge, *co. Surr.*

Panhale, [*nr. Newbold on Avon* (?)], *co. Warw.* Exchange for rents in, late Hen. III. Add. 21487.

Panmure, *co. Forfar.* Inquest conc. pasture of Salmanmor in Serin in, 1286 (Pannemor). Harl. 43 B. 9.

Pannington. *v. sub* Wherstead, *co. Suff.*

Panthurst. *v. sub* Sevenoaks, *co. Kent.*

Papeholt, *nr. Sanderstead, co. Surr.* (?). Exchange of, with Hyde Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. (?). Add. 24613.

Papelmore. *v. sub* Dinas Powis, *co. Glam.*

Papley, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Pappele). Add. 6014.

Papworth, *co. Camb.* Papal conf. of a grant in, to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Pappewrda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

Parbold, *co. Lanc.* Covenant to acquit for rent in, 1447 (Perbald). Add. 8496.

Parden. *v. sub* Sutton Valence, *co. Kent.*

Parham, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant in, in 1320, to Campsey Priory, 1321 (Perham). Cott. v. 5.

——— Rendham manor held by the Earls of Suffolk as of the manor of, 1355. Harl. 84 B. 11.

——— Agreement conc. waste in the manor, 1400. Harl. 55 H. 1.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1417. Harl. 58 B. 13;—1429. Harl. 58 B. 17.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1475. Add. 19343 (Perham);—1548. Add. 14991 (Parrham);—1560. Add. 10283;—1618. Add. 9787, 9788.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25179.

Parham, *co. Suss.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Pereham). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Paringdon Magna. *v.* Parndon, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Park. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Park Hall. *v. sub* Hallam, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Theydon Garnon, *co. Essex.*

Park Lane, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1816. Ch. Br. B. lvii. 5.

Parkers. *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Essex.*

Parkesgrave. *v. sub* Gestingthorpe, *co. Essex.*

Parkgrove, *co. Buck.* Lease in, 1529. Add. 14040.

Parkham, *co. Devon.* Grant of multure at the mill of, late Hen. III. (Parkeham). Harl. 50 F. 44.

——— Grant of next presentation to the church, 1381 (Perkham). Add. 13919.

Parkhurst, *I. of Wight.* Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Parkehurste). Harl. Roll A. 38.

Parlaunt Park. *v. sub* Langley Marish, *co. Buck.*

Parlington, *co. York.* Grant for a mill on the river Dee nr., *post* 1211 (Parlitton). Harl. 52 H. 42.

Parmestead. *v. sub* Kingstone, *co. Kent.*

Parndon, Great, *co. Essex.* Conf. of a grant in, to Southwark Priory, [1138–48] (Perenduna). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 228.

——— Grant in, by Southwark Priory, *c.* 1200 (Perendona). Harl. 44 I. 52.

——— Grant in, 1480 (Peryngdon magna). Harl. 77 G. 22.

——— Sale of interest in Cannons manor in, 1548 (Peringdon magna). Harl. 79 E. 50.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Cannons manor, etc., 1587 (Paringdon magna). Add. 24989.

Parris *al.* **Parrishes.** *v. sub* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Parrocks. *v. sub* Milton next Gravesend, *co. Kent.*

Parrok, *in Marshwood Vale, co. Dors.* Relcases in, 1414. Harl. 50 D. 12 (La Parrok);—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6 (Lytil Parrok).

Partemue. *v.* Portsmouth, *co. Southt.*

Parthesin, *co. Forfar* (?). Covenant by Cupar Abbey conc. tithes in, *c.* 1210. Cott. xviii. 33, 34.

Partney, *co. Linc.* Fines in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18 (Parteney);—1319. Harl. 58 D. 4, 5 (Partenaye);—1348. Harl. 50 E. 22–26.

——— Grant in, 1355 (Partenay). Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25100.

Parwich, *co. Derb.* Grants in, to Garendon Abbey, co. Leic., *t.* Hen. III. Campb. xv. 13 (Peuerwich), Eg. 454 (Pewerwich).

——— Covenant for a fine in, 1608 (Parwidge). Woll. xi. 34.

——— Release of the manor, 1612. Woll. xi. 87.

——— Fine in, 1638 (Perwich). Woll. xi. 29.

Passefeld, *co. Essex.* Conf. of tithes in, to Dunmow Priory, 1221. Cott. xxi. 15.

Passelowes. *v. sub* Gazeley, *co. Suff.*

Passenham, *co. Northt.* Power to give seisin in, 1411. Add. 17383.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1489. Cott. xxx. 34.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Passaham). Harl. 85 D. 47.

Paston (Pastun, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 2004, 14810–14815, 17217–17219;—1382. Add. 14816, 14817;—1386. Add. 14818;—1444. Add. 14571.

——— Grant in Pastune hawe, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 14511.

——— Lease of Woodmyll in, 1446. Add. 14819.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Pertrik *al.* Pertryk, 1444. Add. 14571, 17235.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Will. Pope, 1447. Add. 17235.

Paston, *co. Northt.* Grant nr., by Peterborough Abbey, *c.* 1200 (Pastune). Add. 5360.

——— Grant of next presentation to, by Peterborough Abbey, 1538. Eg. 482.

Pastona Magna. *v.* Paxton, Gt., *co. Hunt.*

Patching, *co. Suss.* Grant at, 960 (Pæccingas). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1364. Add. 24679 (Pacchyngge);—1413. Add. 24669;—1460. Add. 24680, 24681.

Pateshull, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., of a moiety of the church to Godstowe Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Cott. v. 20 (Patesshille);—1217. Cott. xi. 32.

——— Mortgage, etc., in, 1277. Harl. 57 F. 24;—1593. Add. 7920.

——— *Perpet. vicarius medietatis ecclesie.* Joh. de Mildecumb, 1217. Cott. xi. 32.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Walterus, 1277. Harl. 57 F. 24.

Pathelesworthe. *v.* Paddlesworth, *co. Kent.*

Patheneburga, Insula de. *v.* Panborough, *co. Som.*

Pathlow Hundred, *co. Warw.* Release from suits of court in, *post* 1257 (Pathelowe). Cott. xxix. 55.

Patleshull. *v.* Patteshull, *co. Staff.*

Patney, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1558–9. Add. 24440;—1566. Add. 24441.

Patribrompton. *v.* Brompton, Patrick, *co. York.*

Patriceseia, Patricheseia. *v.* Battersea, *co. Surr.*

Patrington, *co. York.* Grant in Colsweynthorpe nr., 1358. Lansd. 429.

——— Bond for feoffment in, etc., 1457. Harl. 112 F. 24;—1466. Lansd. 530;—1484. Lansd. 531.

Patrixbourne, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., at Hode (La Hothe) in, 1276-7. Harl. 79 C. 21;—1309. Harl. 79 C. 22;—1315-6. Harl. 79 C. 23;—1336. Harl. 76 A. 37;—1340. Harl. 76 B. 46.

——— Lease, etc., of Hode (La Hothe) in, 1315. Harl. 80 G. 21;—1316. Harl. 80 G. 18.

——— Grant of a watermill in, 1323-4 (Patrikesbourne). Harl. 76 D. 8.

——— Partition of lands in, 1359. Harl. 77 F. 35.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1391. Harl. 79 C. 41 (Patrykkesborne):—1447. Harl. 80 I. 86, 87;—1507. Harl. 79 B. 3;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22 (Patryksborne), 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50, 76 I. 38;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28 (Patrikesborne), 80 C. 15;—1557. Harl. 76 I. 27, 34, 77 A. 47;—1578. Harl. 77 A. 40;—1579. Harl. 77 A. 39 (Patresborne);—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4;—1600. Harl. 77 B. 38.

——— Grant at Eastdon in, 1402. Harl. 78 C. 40.

——— Appointment of a receiver of rents in, 1541. Harl. 76 H. 38.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Goodrich wood in, 1555. Harl. 77 H. 22;—1584. Harl. 75 H. 18.

Pattenden. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Patteshull, *co. Staff.* Discharge of debts to the crown from the manor, 1334 (Patleshull). Woll. v. 20.

Pattiswick, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1299 (Pateswik). Harl. 54 H. 26.

Patton. *v.* Petton, *co. Devon.*

Patton, *co. Salop.* Grant at, 901 (Peatting tune). Cott. viii. 27.

Paulerspury, *co. Northt.* Rental of Plumpton Pery (Plomtonpirie) manor in, 1379. Harl. Roll AA. 21.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1426. Harl. 76 G. 45 (Westpereyghe);—1430. Harl. 76 G. 50 (Westpury);—1434. Harl. 77 F. 14 (Westpyrye);—1437. Harl. 76 G. 52 (Westpiry).

——— Compotus-rolls, 1489-1498 (West Pery *al.* Pery). Harl. Rolls R. 10, 11, AA. 17-19.

——— Sale of the manor to the Crown, 1537 (Perrie). Harl. 75 H. 2.

——— *Rector.* Eustachius, *c.* 1230. (Pery). Add. 6110.

Paulinescreye. *v.* Cray, St. Paul's, *co. Kent.*

Paunthurst. *v. sub* Sevenoaks, *co. Kent.*

Pauntley, *co. Glouc.* Grant in Nutham (Noteham) in, *t.* Hen. III. (Pauntel.). Add. 24752.

——— Grant, etc., in Reyuleye *al.* Ruyleye in, 1331. Slo. xxxiii. 23 (Pauntelеye);—1368. Add. 24765 (do.);—1399. Slo. xxxiii. 52.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1377. Slo. xxxiii. 43 (Pauntelеye);—1379. Slo. xxxiii. 45, 46;—1398. Slo. xxxiii. 51 (Pauntelеy);—1410. Slo. xxxiii. 56 (Pauntelеghe).

——— Sales of timber in, 1382. Add. 24767 (Pauuteley);—1466. Add. 24776 (do.);—1489. Add. 24781 (Panteley).

——— Extract from court-roll, 1472. Add. 24778.

——— Appointment of a bailiff over the manor, etc., 1561. Slo. xxxiii. 85.

——— Covenant conc. rent-charge in, 1650. Add. 24801.

Pavenham, *co. Bedf.* Release of the manor, 1427 (Pabenham). Campb. x. 10.

Paxton, Great, *co. Hunt.* Papal confl. of a mill, etc., in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1164. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116 (Mag. Pacstonia);—1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125 (Mag. Pastona);—1195. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 111 (Paxtona).

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1360. Add. 22611.

Payford, *in Redmarley Dabitot. co. Worc.* Grant in, 1413. Add. 24769.

Payhembury, *co. Devon.* Covenant betw. the rector and Ford Abbey conc. land in Whitwell, etc., in Colyton in, 1236 (Paihember.). Add. 13970.

——— Release of two mills, etc., in the manor of Tale Monachorum in, 1269. Add. 12930.

——— Suit betw. Buckland and Ford Abbeys conc. the men of Tale in, 1289. Add. 13971.

——— Grants, etc., in Charlton, Broad Charlton (Brodechurletone, Cherlethone, Cherleton, etc.) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 12937, 12938, 12940;—1290. Add. 12941;—1301. Add. 12942, 12943;—1317. Add. 12946;—1420. Add. 13039;—1465. Add. 13061-13064.

Payhembury, *co. Devon* (*continued*). Grants in N. Charlton (Northere Churleton, N. Churletone) in or nr., *t.* Edw. I. Add. 12939;—1302. Add. 12997.

——— Grants, etc., in Hill in Upton and on Hembury down, etc., in, 1302–1491. Add. 12997–13004; — 1465. Add. 13061–13064;—1491. Add. 13072.

——— Fine in Lawylheghen, La Hille, Swynisheghen and North Charlton (Northchurlleton) in or nr., 1302. Add. 12944.

——— Fine in Broad Charlton (Brodecharleton) in, 1305. Add. 12945.

——— Conveyances in Rull *al.* Rill (Ryll) in, 1579, 1591, 1616. Add. 13181.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, 1236. Add. 13970.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Prodhomme, 1334. Add. 12998.

——— ——— Ric. Lauransz, 1400. Add. 13001.

Paylington, Paylintona. *v.* Pailton, *co. Warw.*

Paynge. *v.* Penge, *co. Surr.*

Paynshay. *v. sub* Yarcombe, *co. Devon.*

Peabimbery. *v.* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Peak, The, *co. Derb.* Service due at the castle of (Castrum de Pecco), for Eyam manor, 1300. Woll. vii. 40.

——— Power to receive rents in, 1345 (de Pecco). Woll. ii. 25.

——— License for a deputy forester, 1345 (Foresta de Haut Peck). Lansd. 114.

——— Grant of the castle, manor, etc., with free chace in the forest, by Edw. III. to John, his son, 1372 (de Alto Pecco). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Inquest of the forest, 1471 (de Alto Pecco). Woll. x. 66.

——— Rent payable from the revenues of the Lordship, 1482 (de Alto Pecco). Woll. viii. 15.

——— Fine in, 1638 (de Alto Pecco). Woll. xi. 29.

——— *Ballivus.* Clem. de la Ford, 1305 (de Pecco). Woll. iii. 11.

——— ——— Tho. de Wombwell, 1376. Woll. ii. 75.

——— *Receptor Denariorum Castri et Honoris.* Joh. Hublyn, 1376. Woll. ii. 75.

Peak, The, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). *Seneschal and Master of the Foresters.* Hen. Vernon, 1471. Woll. x. 66.

Peakirk, *co. Northt. Persona.* Ric. Wulf, 1405 (Peykyrke). Add. 858.

Peampymburi, Peapyngeberi. *v.* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Peasenhall, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a sale in, etc., to Sibton Abbey, early Hen. II. Campb. xxiii. 5 (Pesenhala);—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 10 (Pesehale).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 8365 (Pesenhalle), Harl. 83 E. 33;—1313. Harl. 83 E. 34;—1610. Add. 10429.

——— License for Sibton Abbey to acquire the manor, *t.* Edw. I. (Pesenhale). Harl. 83 D. 41.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Campsey Priory, 1321 (do.). Cott. v. 5.

——— Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

——— Court-rolls, 1588. Add. 10418 (Peasynhall); — 1592–1599. Add. 10421–10423.

——— Lease in, from St. James's Hosp., Dunwich, 1642. Add. 19398.

——— *Clericus.* Rodbertus, early 13 cent. (Pisehale). Harl. 83 F. 19.

Peasmarsh, *co. Suss.* Grant in or nr., service being paid at the court of Kitchenour (Kechenore), early 13 cent. Add. 20078.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20123–20126 (Pesemers, Pesemersch); —1299–1300. Add. 20153 (Pesemersse); — 1314–1428 Add. 20127 (Pesemerse) — 20133, 20135–20140, 20143–20146;—1347. Add. 20151;—1458. Add. 16156;—1507. Add. 24910;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12.

——— Release "in villa de Wyueleregge in parochia de Pesemersh," 1344. Add. 20134.

Peatling, Great, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1396 (Magna Petelyng). Add. 21392.

Peatting tune. *v.* Patton, *co. Salop.*

Peatton. *v.* Petton, *co. Devon.*

Pebidiog, *Cantref of, al.* Dewisland Hundred, *co. Pemb. Senescallus de Penbidiauc.* Will. de Bruera, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8410.

Pebmarsh, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Pebmershe *al.* Pedmershe). Add. 25044.

Pebworth, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, to Alcester Abbey, *c.* 1140 (Pebewrda). Add. 21494.

——— Conf. of a grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 24751.

——— Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, etc., 1350. Harl. 54 D. 28 (Pebbeworth); —1362. Harl. 58 D. 45.

Pecclinton. *v.* Peckleton, *co. Leic.*

Pecgan ham. *v.* Pagham, *co. Suss.*

Peches Manor. *v. sub* Alderton, *co. Suff.*

Peckham, *co. Surr.* Settlement in, 1620. Add. 23636.

Peckham, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Pechham). Harl. 57 E. 33.

Peckham, East (?), West (?), *co. Kent.* Lease in, by Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Rich. I. (Pecham). Add. 16447.

Peckham, East, *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1380 (Est Pekham). Add. 6260.

——— Release in, 1547 (Eastpekham). Harl. 57 B. 25.

Peckham, West, *co. Kent.* Grant of a fourth part of Bigemille in, *t.* Hen. III. (Westpecham). Harl. 112 E. 12.

——— License for a grant in, to Cobham Chantry, 1369 (Parva Pekham). Harl. 49 B. 5.

——— Leases in, from Cobham College, 1459. Harl. 44 C. 38 (Parva Pekham); —1503. Harl. 44 C. 46;—1528. Harl. 44 C. 51.

——— Release in, 1547 (Westpekham). Harl. 57 B. 25.

Peckleton, *co. Leic.* Grant of right of way in, through Tooley (Tolawe) Park, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Peeclinton). Harl. 45 G. 27.

Pedinton. *v.* Piddington, *co. Oxon.*

Pedling. *v. sub* Broomhill, *cos. Suss. and Kent.*

Pednesham. *v.* Pensham, *co. Worc.*

Pedwardine, Upper and Lower (Pedwardyn, etc.), *in Brampton Bryan, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1339. Cott. xxv. 1;—1340. Cott. xxviii. 42;—1342. Cott. xxix. 85;—1345. Cott. xxiv. 26;—1346. Cott. xxx. 26;—1348. Cott. xxviii. 64;—1370. Cott. xxviii. 65;—1393-4. Cott. xxx. 21;—1448. Cott. xxv. 30;—1466. Cott. xxvi. 32;—1475. Cott. xxv. 8;—1493 (Peddwardyne). Cott. xxv. 9.

Pedwardine, Upper and Lower (Pedwardyn, etc.), *in Brampton Bryan, co. Heref.* (*continued*). Lease of the manor, 1432. Cott. xxviii. 63.

——— Grant in, by the Knts. Hospitallers of Dinmore, 1462 (Pedwardyne). Cott. xxv. 2.

v. also Brampton Bryan, *co. Heref.*

Peebles, *co. Peebles.* Reference to a fine at, betw. David, King of Scots, and the Archdeacon of Lothian, [1140-46] (Pebles). Cott. xviii. 12, Campb. xxx. 1.

Peel, *Isle of Man.* Petition for restoration of the castle to S. le Scrop, early 15 cent. Add. 18267.

——— *Vicarius de Hollm.* Moricius, 1408. Add. 8482.

Pegdes setl. Grant near, 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Pekes. *v. sub* Whaplode, *co. Linc.*

Pekham, Lytyl *al.* Parva. *v.* Peckham, West, *co. Kent.*

Peldon, *co. Essex.* Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Peltandune). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grant in, 1326. Add. 19309.

——— Covenant conc. waste in the manor, 1384. Harl. 54 C. 9.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24927;—1561. Add. 24930.

Pelecoc. *v.* Thornham Magna, *co. Suff.*

Pelham Furneux, *co. Hertf.* Fine in, 1313. Add. 6246.

Pelhams Wood, *co. Essex.* Conveyance of, 1510. Add. 15607.

Peling. *v.* Wootton Pillinge, *co. Bedf.*

Pelsall, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1797. Ch. Br. B. xxxvii. 9.

Peltandun. *v.* Peldon, *co. Essex.*

Pelynt, *co. Cornw.* Crown appointment of a bailiff of Trelawne manor and of lands in Cartowl (Crucketole) in, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 38.

Pembridge, *co. Heref.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (Pembrugge). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— *Clericus.* Paganus, late 12 cent. (Penebrigia). Add. 5288.

Pembroke, *County of.* Inspex. conc. heritage of T. Crispyn in, 1383. Slo. xxxii. 19.

——— Sheriff's compotus, *post* 1634. Harl. Roll DD. 2.

Pembroke, *County of (continued). Vicecomes.* Rob. de Syrburne, 1299. Slo. xxxii. 14.

——— ——— Steph. Jacob, 1347. Slo. xxxii. 5.

——— ——— Joh. Wydlok, 1383. Slo. xxxii. 19.

——— ——— Tho. Wyryet, 1442. Slo. xxxii. 20.

——— ——— Joh. Scurfeild, *post* 1634. Harl. Roll DD. 2.

——— *Cancellarius et Thesaurarius.* Will. Payneswike, 1448. Slo. xxxii. 5.

Pembroke, *co. Pembr.* Conf. of a grant in, nr. St. Mary's church, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 19136.

——— Service of the garrison in the castle, 1377. Harl. 56 B. 6.

——— Grant of reversion of the castle and domain, etc., to the Earl of Suffolk, 1433. Harl. 51 H. 10.

——— *Prepositi.* Joh. fil. David, Nic. Methelan, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 19136.

——— *Senescallus.* Joh. Beneger, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8410.

——— ——— Joh. de Neuborch, 1299. Slo. xxxii. 14.

——— ——— *Dom.* Will. de Castro Martini, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 8409.

——— ——— Guydo de Bryane, 1340. Add. 6027.

——— ——— Joh. Wydlok, 1383. Slo. xxxii. 19.

——— ——— Hen. Wogan, *Miles,* 1442. Slo. xxxii. 20;—1448. Slo. xxxii. 5.

Pembrokes. *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Pembury, *co. Kent.* Suit conc. the mill, etc., at Bayhall (La Beyhalle) in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. (Peapyngbery). Harl. Roll AA. 16.

——— Grants, etc., of lands at Bayhall (Beghalle, La Baihalle, Le Beyhalle), etc., in, 1308–9. Harl. 78 A. 14 (Peapyngeberi);—1309. Harl. 76 B. 1 (Peapingbery):—1311–12. Harl. 80 B. 10 (Pepingebery);—1312–3. Harl. 76 A. 33 (Peappingbury), 76 B. 2 (Pepingebury), 79 D. 45 (Pepingbery);—1313–4. Harl. 76 B. 4 (Pepingebury);—1314. Harl. 77 F. 20 (Pepynbery);—1314–5. Harl. 76 A. 50 (Pepingebery), 78 I. 14 (Pepingebury);—1315–6. Harl. 77 F. 43 (Pepingebere);—1316–7. Harl. 76 A. 51, 52, 79 D. 46, 47;—1317. Harl. 76 C. 3;—1317–8. Harl. 77 E. 52;—1318. Harl. 76 A. 53;—1320. Harl. 80 F. 45, 46 (Peabimbery);—1391. Harl 80 I. 93;—1399. Harl. 80 A. 34;—1419. Harl. 51 F. 18;—1444. Harl. 76 G. 53 (Pepyngbery);—1569. Harl. 77 A. 23 (Pepingebury).

——— Grant in the fee of Rankham (Ranecombe) in, 1315–6. Harl. 77 F. 43.

——— Inquest, etc., conc. lands of Tho. Colepeper in, 1324–5 (Pepyngbury, Peampymburi, etc.). Harl. Roll T. 21.

——— Grant in Ashden (Assedene) in, *t.* Edw. II. (Pepingebur.). Add. 18586.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39;—1430. Harl. 76 H. 1.

——— Bond for wainscot for Lord Cobham's house at, 1534 (Pepenbury). Harl. 47 I. 31.

Penally, *co. Pembr.* Obligation of Aconbury Priory to maintain a chaplain in the church, 1301 (Pennaly). Harl. 45 G. 13.

Penarth, *co. Glam.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Pennard). Add. 24295.

Penbidiauc. *v.* Pebidiog, *Cantref of, co. Pembr.*

Pencaitland, *co. Haddington. Persona.* Johannes, *ante* 1233. Cott. xviii. 36.

Penceat Wood, *in Battersea manor, co. Surr.* Grant of the "venatio" of, by Will. I., to Westminster Abbey, 1067. Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

Penchistona. *v.* Pinxton, *co. Derb.*

Penckhull. *v.* Penkhull, *in Stoke upon Trent, co. Staff.*

Penclau, Penclauthe. *v.* Pen y Clawdd, *co. Monm.*

Pencric. *v.* Penkridge, *co. Staff.*

Pencuke, *nr. St. Gennys* (?), *co. Cornw.* Power to give seisin of, etc., 1426. Add. 13043 (Penkyvok infra Hundredum de Lesnywyth);—1433. Add. 13053 (do.).

Pendeley. *v. sub* Aldbury, *co. Hertf.*

Penderyn, *co. Brecon.* Grant in, 1468. Harl. 111 B. 40.

Pendewey, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.* Conveyance of watercourse at, 1563 (Penduy). Harl. 50 C. 45.

Pendhill, *in Bletchingley, co. Surr.* Re-feoffment of the manor, 1529 (Pendell). Harl. 112 F. 23.

Pendlebury, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 3.

Pendock, *co. Worc. Persona.* Joh. Berston, 1419. Add. 24770.

Pendrym, *in St. Martin's by Looe, co. Cornw.* Grant of a market and fair at E. Looe in the manor of, 1237 (Pendrem). Harl. 58 H. 47 (*copy*).

Pendyfig, *co. Cornw.* Grant in exchange for land in, 949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57.

Penebrigia. *v.* Pembridge, *co. Heref.*

Penenden Heath, *nr. Boxley, co. Kent.* Return of evidence at the trial at, [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Peneuesel. *v.* Pevensey, *co. Suss.*

Penferu, *co. Cornw.* Power to give seisin in, 1417. Add. 15354.

Penfin. *v.* Pinvin, *co. Worc.*

Penge, *co. Surr.* Rental of, as bel. to Westminster Abbey, early Hen. III. (Paenge). Add. 8139.

——— Grant nr., "a bosco quod vocatur Pange usque ad foveam que appellatur Marc de Cancia," *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 G. 46.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 D. 44 (Penge in parochia de Badricheseye);—1308. Harl. 111 G. 23 (Peenge);—1334. Harl. 111 F. 53;—1370. Harl 111 G. 47;—1387. Harl. 111 F. 10 (Pinge);—1396. Harl. 112 F. 11 (Paynge);—1411. Harl. 112 A. 36.

——— Acquittance by Westminster Abbey for rents in, 1454. Harl. 111 C. 39.

Pengelly. *v. sub* St. Erme, *co. Cornw.*

Penhale. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Penhale, [*nr. St. Breock*?], *co. Cornw.* Marriage settlement in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 57 A. 36.

Penhale, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1516. Add. 13078.

Penhall, *co. Cornw.* Entailment in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Penhow, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25140.

Penhurst, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1412. Add. 20064 (Penherst);—1446. Add. 17703, 17704;—1479. Add. 17708;—1562. Add. 17722.

Pen hydd, *co. Glam.* Claim to tithes in, by Margam Abbey, 1339 (Pennuth Superior et Inferior). Harl. 75 A. 28.

Pen hydd waelod, *co. Glam.* Inquest by Margam Abbey conc. boundaries in, 1519 (Pen nyth waylod). Harl. 75 A. 49.

Peningsale, *nr. Penistone* (?), *co. York.* Release of the manor, 1301. Harl. 112 I. 62.

Penistone, *co. York.* Covenant conc. Hunshelf (Hunceslf) mill, etc., nr., 1227. Add. 8066.

——— *Persona.* Ric. de Roderham, 1331. Harl. 112 G. 22, 23;—1332. Harl. 112 G. 24.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Staynton, 1350. Add. 8299.

Penkeston. *v.* Pinxton, *co. Derb.*

Penkhull, *in Stoke upon Trent, co. Staff.* Fine in, 1638 (Penckhull). Woll. xi. 29.

Penkoun, Penkun, Penkeyne. *v.* Penquain, *nr. St. Breock* (?), *co. Cornw.*

Penkridge, *co. Staff.* Bequest to [the church of], 11 cent. (Pencric). Harl. 83 A. 2.

Penkyvok, *infra Hundredum de Lesnywyth. v.* Pencuke, *nr. St. Gennys* (?), *co. Cornw.*

Penllech, *co. Carnarv.* Recovery in, 1699. Add. 25812.

Penllyn, *Commote of, co. Merioneth.* Lease in, by Ystrad Marchell Abbey, 1525. Add. 10654.

Penllyne, *nr. Cowbridge, co. Glam.* Suit conc. tithes of, betw. Margam Abbey and the Bp. of Llandaff, 1413 (Penthlyn). Harl. 75 A. 3.

Penmaen, *co. Glam.* Grant nr., to Neath Abbey, early 13 cent. (Penmain). Harl. 75 B. 5 *b*.

Penmark, *co. Glam.* Grant in, 1339. Add. 24296.

——— Plea for lands in, 1339. Add. 24297.

Penmene. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Penn, *co. Buck.* Compotus of the manor, 1371–72. Add. 659, 660.

Penn, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 10.

Pennal, *co. Merion.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1761. Ch. Br. B. i. 5.

Pennalth, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1479. Add. 13067–13069.

Pennaly. *v.* Penally, *co. Pembr.*

Pennard, East, *co. Som.* Grant in Stone in, early Hen. III. Add. 21149.

Pennarthe, *co. Cornw.* Entailment in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Penne. *v.* Penselwood, *co. Som.*

Penneth, *co. Card.* Sale of "custom wool" from the grange of, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 31.

Pennington, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1578 (Penyton). Add. 25229.

Pennuth. *v.* Pen hydd, *co. Glam.*

Pennycrosse. *v.* Weston Peverell, *co. Devon.*

Pen nyth waylod. *v.* Pen hydd waelod, *co. Glam.*

Penpoll, [*in Kea* ?], *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1516. Add. 13078.

Penpons, *co. Cornw.* Fine in, 1661, 1662. Add. 15387.

Penquain, *nr. St. Breock* (?), *co. Cornw.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 57 A. 36 (Penkoun);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 57 A. 37 (Penkun);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (Penkeyne).

Penrith, *co. Cumb.* Grant of the manor, 1290 (Penreth). Campb. xxx. 9.

——— Petition of Dame M. Howard for dower charged on the rectory of, 1664. Cott. iii. 8.

Penros, *nr. St. Enoder* (?), *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1321. Add. 15348.

Pensaunce. *v.* Penzance, *co. Cornw.*

Penselwood, *co. Som.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1419. Harl. 78 F. 31 (Penne);—1427. Harl. 78 F. 33 (do.).

Pensham, *co. Worc.* Conf. of land in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Pednesham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Penshurst (Pensherst), *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. the tenure of, [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Power to take seisin, etc., of Ensfield (Jenesfeld, Yensfeld) manor in, 1341. Add. 15729;—1371. Add. 15748.

——— Grant for lives at Doubleton (Dubbylton) in, 1405. Add. 15730.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 48.

——— Grant, etc., in, "super iugum de Estchestede," 1437, 1438. Add. 24534, 24535.

——— Arbitration conc. a water course in, 1464. Add. 15731.

——— Claims to the manor, and to Ensfield *al.* Yensfield manor in, etc., [1551–2]. Harl. 83 H. 36.

Pensthorp. *v. sub* Welwick, *co. York.*

Penthlyn. *v.* Penllyne, *co. Glam.*

Pentire, *co. Cornw.* Settlement in, 1439 (Penteyrwartha, Penteyrwoloys, Penteyrvorgan). Add. 15357.

Pentlow, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 15006 (Pentelawe);—1341. Add. 15595 (Pentelowe);—1387. Harl. 47 D. 27;—1406. Harl. 46 F. 7.

——— Grant of view of frank pledge in, 1344 (Pentelowe). Add. 7076.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25026, 25039.

Penton Grafton. *v.* Weyhill, *co. Southt.*

Penton Mewsey, *co. Southt.* Fine of the manor, 1342 (Penyton Meysy). Harl. Roll G. 17.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1754. Ch. Br. A. i. 3.

——— *Rector al. Persona.* Rob. Foxtone, 1393. Add. 20384;—1396. Add. 20386.

Penvei. *v.* Pen y fai, *nr. Newcastle, co. Glam.*

Penventon, *nr. Gwennap* (?), *co. Cornw.* Fine in, 1608. Add. 15376.

Penwortham, *co. Lanc.* Grant in Longton, co. Lanc., for a yearly payment to the church of St. Mary at, 1304. Add. 26030.

v. also Longton, *in Penwortham, co. Lanc.*

Penyard, *co. Heref.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Penjar). Eg. 341.

Pen y Clawdd, *co. Monm.* Inspex. in 1330 of a grant in (?), to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Penclau). Add. 5342.

——— Release in, 1508 (Penclauthe). Add. 7150.

——— Fine of the manor, etc., 1717. Eg. 334.

Pen y fai, *nr. Newcastle, co. Glam.* Grants, etc., in, with mining rights, to Margam Abbey, *c.* 1200. Harl. 75 C. 39 (Penvei);—1261. Harl. 75 C. 40 (Penvey), 49, 50, 51.

Penystorp, Penythorpp. *v. sub* Welwick, *co. York.*

Penyton Meysy. *v.* Penton Mewsey, *co. Southt.*

Penzance, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1552 (Pensaunce). Harl. 77 G. 12.

Peopleton, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Piplinegtune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. (Piplint.). Add. 20427.

Pepenbury, Pepingebur, Pepyngbery, etc. *v.* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Peperharow, *co. Surr.* Papal conf. of Rychull (Richulla) in, to Waverley Abbey, 1147. Lansd. 27.

——— Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in, 1549. Add. 26560.

Perbald. *v.* Parbold, *co. Lanc.*

Peredham, [*in Cannington*], *co. Som.* Grant in, late Hen. III. Add. 26751.

Perefricth. *v.* Pirbright, *co. Surr.*

Pereham. *v.* Parham, *co. Suss.*

Perenduna. *v.* Parndon, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Perham. *v.* Parham, *co. Suff.*

Periton. *v.* Pirton, *co. Worc.*

Perland [Park]. *v. sub* Windsor, *co. Berks.*

Perlethorpe, *in Edwinstowe, co. Nott.* Grant in, 1421 (Perlthorppe juxta Eddynstowe). Campb. xi. 7.

Pernhowe. *v.* Pirnhow, *co. Norf.*

Perpounds and Poynyngs manor. *v. sub* Henstead, *co. Suff.*

Perrie. *v.* Paulerspury, *co. Northt.*

Perris *al.* **Perrishes manor.** *v. sub* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Perry. *v. sub* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Perry, *nr. Bickleigh, co. Devon.* Grant in, 1336 (Pirie). Harl. 46 E. 4.

Perry, *nr. Graffham, co. Hunt.* Grant of, late Steph. (Pir.). Add. 11233 (5) (*copy*).

Perry Mill, *nr. Bathealton* (?), *co. Som.* Grant of reversion in, 1408 (Peremulle). Harl. 57 A. 27.

Perry, Wild (?), *nr. Edvin Loach, co. Worc.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (villa de Piro). Add. 8151.

Pershall, *in Eccleshall, co. Staff.* Grant in, "in feodo de Hawketone," co. Salop, 1453 (Peeshale). Harl. 111 G. 32.

Pershore, *co. Worc.* Grant of, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, "post mortem Eadgithe regine conjugis mee," 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Persceran). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Pershore, *co. Worc.* (*continued*). Grant in, late 12 cent. (Persora). Add. 20425.

——— Grant, etc., of rents in, to Pershore Abbey, early 13 cent. (Persora). Add. 20426, 20427.

——— Rents in, of Pershore Abbey, early 14 cent. (Perschora). Harl. Roll N. 24.

Perstede. *v. sub* Feering, *co. Essex.*

Pertenhall, *co. Bedf.* Valor of Hardwick's manor in, 1542. Harl. 75 E. 21.

Perton, *co. Staff.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065]. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Perwich. *v.* Parwich, *co. Derb.*

Pery, West Pery. *v.* Paulerspury, *co. Northt.*

Peryngdon Magna. *v.* Parndon, Gt., *co. Essex.*

Pesecroft. *v. sub* Thorington, *co. Suff.*

Pesehale, Pesenhale. *v.* Peasenhall, *co. Suff.*

Pesemers, Pesemersch, etc. *v.* Peasmarsh, *co. Suss.*

Peterborough, *co. Northt.* Grants in or nr., by the Abbey, *t.* John. Add. 5360, 5869.

——— Release in, 1353 (Burgus S. Petri). Add. 15716.

——— Chas. Duke of Orleans imprisoned at, 1428. Add. 3628.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578 (Burgus S. Petri). Add. 25153, 25161, 25162.

——— Fine in, 1609. Harl. 75 G. 55.

Peterborough, *Liberty of.* Conf. by Hen. III. of a grant of de-afforestation of, to Peterborough Abbey, 1227 (Nussus burgi). Cott. viii. 8.

Peterchurch, *co. Heref.* Grant in Lignehales in, 1476. Add. 4606.

Petersfield, *co. Southt.* Compotus-rolls of the borough, 1425–8. Add. 26870, 26871.

——— Compotus-rolls of, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500. Add. 26873.

——— Rentals of borough lands, etc., 1592–1756. Add. 19752–19787.

——— *Prepositus Burgi.* Joh. atte Brygge, 1425–6. Add. 26870.

——— ——— Tho. Strode, 1427–8. Add. 26871.

Petersfield, *co. Southt.* (*continued*). *Mayor.* Joh. Hall, 1592. Add. 19752.
——— ——— Hen. Smith, 1646–47. Add. 19754.
——— ——— Rob. Parker, 1648–49. Add. 19786.
——— ——— Joh. Reeues, 1682–83. Add. 19773.
——— ——— Nich. Allen, 1690–91. Add. 19775.
——— ——— Barth. Starr, 1695–96. Add. 19777.
——— ——— Ralph Bucknall, 1696–97. Add. 19779.
——— ——— Edw. Hunt, 1708–9. Add. 19784.

Petersham, *co. Surr.* Warrant for a lease of custody of the manor, [*post* 1522]. Add. 22631.

Pethaghe. *v.* Pettaugh, *co. Suff.*

Petham, *co. Kent.* Grant at Bockholt (Bocholt) in, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.
——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 G. 21, 32, 78 E. 2;—*c.* 1282–3. Harl. 78 B. 27, 28;—1297. Harl. 80 G. 39;—1309–10. Harl. 79 E. 11;—1331. Harl. 79 A. 28;—1334. Harl. 80 A. 14;—1344. Harl. 80 E. 26;—1349. Harl. 76 G. 24, 80 E. 10;—1352. Harl. 80 I. 3;—1354. Harl. 78 E. 19;—1374. Harl. 80 I. 4;—1415. Harl. 76 B. 13;—1425. Harl. 78 G. 8;—1479. Harl. 80 E. 48, 49;—1485. Harl. 80 C. 46;—1486. Harl. 78 I. 2;—*t.* Hen. VII. Harl. 78 B. 52;—1500. Harl. 78 G. 27;—1529. Harl. 76 D. 26;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1589. Harl. 77 H. 46.
——— Grants, etc., in Dwnsterue *al.* Dunesterue, Dunsterne, Dennstrue in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 B. 27, 28;—1249–50. Harl. 78 I. 38;—1252. Harl. 80 I. 46;—1272–3. Harl. 76 D. 19;—1280–1. Harl. 76 D. 20;—1318–9. Harl. 76 A. 24;—1323. Harl. 80 I. 48.
——— Grant of a wood at Fulling in, 1257–8. Harl. 79 C. 43.
——— Grant in Kenfield in, 1285. Harl. 80 C. 31.
——— Surrenders, etc., of Swarling (Swerdling) manor in, 1421. Harl. 78 F. 30, 78 G. 7;—1495. Harl. 78 F. 51.
——— Grant in Chartham "in dominio manerii de Swarlyng" in, 1494. Harl. 78 C. 15.
——— Fine, etc., of Kenfield manor in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1554. Harl. 79 G. 2.

Petham, *co. Kent* (*continued*). *Ballivus.* Will. Grac, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 G. 82.
——— ——— Tho. Burgeis, *c.* 1260. Harl. 77 G. 21, 78 E. 11.
——— ——— Tho. Pender, 1262–3. Harl. 79 B. 1.
——— ——— Hen. de Sirwell, late Hen. III. Harl. 77 G. 35.
——— ——— *Mag.* Joh. de Dovoria, 1292–3. Harl. 77 E. 8.
——— *Sacerdos.* Martinus, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 F. 56.

Pethaye. *v.* Pettaugh, *co. Suff.*

Petherton, North, *co. Som. Vicarius.* Joh. Coleforde, 1396. Harl. 48 G. 9.

Petherton, South, *co. Som.* Defeasance of a grant of Moor (More) in, etc., 1324. Add. 15704;—1349. Harl. 48 I. 23.
——— Grant of custody of Wigborough (Wyggebeare) manor in, 1408. Harl. 43 E. 17, 18.
——— Conveyance of a third part of Wigborough (Wiggebere) manor in, 1415. Harl. 53 B. 2.
v. also Compton Durvill, *co. Som.*

Petherwin, North, *co. Devon.* Grant of an annuity in Weston in, 1579. Eg. 299.

Petherwin, South, *co. Cornw.* Entailment in Treguddick, etc., in, 1518. Eg. 276.
——— Entailment in, 1544. Eg. 283.
——— Grant of an annuity in Holland in, 1579. Eg. 299.

Pethlleny, *co. Monm.* Inspex. in 1330 of grant in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Pethlenny). Add. 5342.

Petistre. *v.* Pettistree, *co. Suff.*

Petistres Manor. *v. sub* Sutton, *co. Suff.*

Petmady. *v. sub* Strathern, *co. Perth.*

Petsoe, *co. Buck.* The manor given as surety to J. de Pabeham, 1327 (Pettisso). Cott. xxviii. 40.

Pett, *co. Suss.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 15231.

Pettaugh, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant in, to Leystone Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Pethaye). Add. 10294.
——— Grants, etc., in, 1307. Add. 10300 (Pethaghe);—1384. Harl. 57 D. 2;—1476. Add. 10074;—1477. Add. 10076 (Pettehawe);—1577. Add. 10233, 19376.

Pettaugh, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Grant of rent charge on Abbots Hall and Woodwards manors in, 1631. Add. 15762.

Pettistree, *co. Suff.* Feoffment in, 1485 (Petistre). Add. 10559.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Johannes, 1313. Harl. 52 A. 36.

Petton, *in Bampton, co. Devon.* Rent bond, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 B. 13 (Patton);—1408. Harl. 57 A. 27 (Peatton).

——— Appointment of a procurator by the parishioners of St. Petroc's chapel in, 1368 (Peatton). Harl. 44 H. 51.

——— Rental, 1408 (Peatton). Harl. Roll K. 22.

——— Fine of the manor, 1432 (Peatton). Harl. 46 H. 21.

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, 1458. Add. 6144.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1570. Add. 6136.

Petwick. *v. sub* Challow, W., *co. Berks.*

Petworth, *co. Suss.* Grant, etc., in Berewell and Budeham nr., *ante* 1245 (?). Harl. 54 G. 13; —1260. Cott. xxvii. 116 (Pettewerth).

——— Grant, etc., in, late Hen. III. (Putteworth). Cott. xxvii. 113;—1539. Eg. 282.

——— Conf. of le More in, to be held of Dunhurst manor, 1431. Campb. xxiii. 12.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1566. Add. 15220.

——— *Presbiter.* Arnulfus, [*c.* 1135–50] (Petewrda). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

Petworth, *Honour of.* Valor of lands lately b l. to, in Felpham, co. Suss., 1574. Harl. Roll AA. 20.

Petynchethy *al.* **Petynskethy,** *in Stratherne, co. Perth.* Grants of the lands of, 1381. Campb. xxx. 19;—1382. Campb. xxx. 14.

Peuerwich. *v.* Parwich, *co. Derb.*

Pevensey, *co. Suss.* Grant by Hen. I., to Battle Abbey, for Alciston manor to be free "de opere castelli de Peuenesel," *ante* 1121. Harl. 43 C. 12.

——— Conf. of a grant of tithes in the marsh of, to Battle Abbey, [1121–5] (Peneucsel). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

Pevensey, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Release to Robertsbridge Abbey from "heckagium de castro de Peuenes." for lands in Waldron, co. Suss., 1254. Eg. 387.

——— Grant in Pevensey (Peuenesel) marsh, *t.* Harl. III. or Edw. I. Add. 23820.

——— Grant in Hankham nr., *t.* Edw. I. (Peuenese). Add. 26750.

——— Fine and release in Bynstenovere in, 1297 (Peuenese). Cott. xii. 13 *a, b.*

——— Grant of the castle, "leucata" and free chapel by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372 (do.). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 15226.

——— *Bailiff.* Joh. Fennell, 1605. Add. 6237.

Pevensey Rape, *co. Suss.* Exchequer acquittance for a tenth in, 1596. Add. 25677.

Peverel, *Honour of.* Grant of a soke in London bel. to, *c.* 1188–9 (?). Harl. 43 C. 32.

——— Lands held of, in Duston, co. Northt., 1362. Slo. xxxii. 12.

——— Lease of the bailliship of, in Scarsdale hundred, co. Derb., 1480. Woll. ii. 69.

——— Acquittance for farm of the bailliwick of, in co. Derb., 1482. Woll. ii. 70.

——— Acquittance from suit in the court of, for land in Brampton, co. Derb., 1496. Woll. iii. 37.

Pevington, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 26746 (Pyvintone); —1410. Add. 16372 (Pevyngton).

——— Title to lands in, etc., *post* 1439 (Pevynton). Harl. 78 F. 40, 41, Harl. Roll Y. 17.

Pewerwich. *v.* Parwich, *co. Derb.*

Peykyrke. *v.* Peakirk, *co. Northt.*

Peyton. *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.*

Philonglaye. *v.* Fillongley, *co. Warw.*

Pichekote. *v.* Pitchcott, *co. Buck.*

Pichelthorne. *v.* Pitstone, *co. Buck.*

Pickburn, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1483. Add. 17064 (Pigburne);—1527. Add. 17005;—1578. Add. 17038;——1652. Add. 18028.

Pickenham, North and South, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1342 (North Pykenham, Suth Pykenham). Harl. 45 D. 24.

Pickering, *co. York.* Conf. of the manor, castle, etc., to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, 1285 (Pykeringe). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (5) (*copy*).

——— Power to give seisin in, 1463 (Pykering). Harl. 48 H. 45.

——— Sale of the honour, castle, etc., 1652. Add. 12630.

Pickham. *v. sub* Guestling, *co. Suss.*

Pickhill, *co. York.* Grant of the advowson, etc., to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, 1308. Add. 7466.

Pickhurst Green. *v. sub* Hayes, *co. Kent.*

Pickwell, *co. Leic.* Sentence in suit conc. burials in, 1241 (Pikewelle). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.

——— *Rector.* Theobaldus, 1241. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.

Pickworth, *co. Linc.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Pykeworth). Add. 17389.

——— Grant of an annuity from the manor, 1383. Add. 17422.

——— *Capellanus.* Osbertus, *t.* Hen. III. (Pichewort). Add. 6370.

——— *Persona* (*quondam*). Joh. Saperton, *clericus*, 1407. Add. 6399.

——— ——— Joh. Scherman, 1438. Add. 21052.

——— *Rector.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. (Pikeword). Add. 6371.

Pickworth, *co. Rutl.* Valor of crown lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. (Pyckworthe). Harl. Roll Y. 1.

Picoumbe. *v.* Pycombe, *co. Suss.*

Pictesle. *v.* Pitchley, *co. Northt.*

Picton, *co. Chest.* Settlement of the manor, 1325 (Pycton). Add. 6278.

——— Rental, 1391. Add. 5230.

Piddinghoe, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the vill to Edw. II., 1316 (Pidinghowe). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Lease in, *t.* Eliz.–Jas. I. Add. 23815.

Piddington, *co. Northt.* Conveyance in, 1349 (Pydyngton). Harl. 57 C. 27.

Piddington, *co. Oxon.* Restoration of, by King John to R. de Dammartin, 1212 (Pedinton). Add. 11239 (*copy*).

Piddle, *co. Worc.* Grant, etc., in, 1216. Harl. 83 H. 33 (Pidele);—1430. Add. 20432 (Pedulle).

Piddle, *co, Worc.* (*continued*). Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1370. Add. 20422 (Pydele);—1448. Add. 17740 (Northpydill).

Piddle Trenthide, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1323–4 (Pudele Trentehyde). Harl. 49 G. 47.

Piddletown, *co. Dors.* Conf. in, to Quarr Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Pideltona). Harl. 55 D. 22.

——— Court-rolls, 1359–60, 1383, 1393, 1395, 1399, 1400, 1405, 1412, 1459, *n. d.* (Pudeleton, Pudeltoune). Add. 667–680.

Pidelynchope, *nr. Wigmore* (?), *co. Heref.* Grant nr., *post* 1247. Add. 7499.

Pidley, *co. Hunt.* Assessment of poor-rates in, 1635. Cott. i. 14, f. 3.

Pidseburton. *v.* Burton Pidsea, *co. York.*

Pilardinthon. *v.* Pillerton, *co. Warw.*

Pilatecroft. *v. sub* Denby, *co. York.*

Pilateshul. *v. sub* Trusley, *co. Derb.*

Pilcock *al.* **Thornham Pilcock.** *v.* Thornham, Great, *co. Suff.*

Pilehund Croft, *in Aspall, co. Suff.* Grant in, late 12 cent. (Crofta Pilehund). Harl. 50 H. 19.

Piletts. *v. sub* Welton in the Marsh, *co. Linc.*

Pill, *in Steynton, co. Pembr.* Grant at Rhodal (Pulla Rodifal), nr. (?), *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 8409.

Pill Bridge. *v. sub* Ilchester, *co. Som.*

Pillary, The, Farm. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Pillerton, *co. Warw.* Release in, 1301 (Pilardinthon). Cott. xxix. 57.

Pillerton Hercy, *co. Warw. Dominus.* Tho. Wandac, 1332. Cott. iv. 14 (2).

Pillesyate. *v. sub* Barnack, *co. Northt.*

Pilleth, *co. Radn.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (Pullith). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Pilsbury, *in Hartington, co. Derb.* Appointment of bailiffs in, for Merivale Abbey, 1543 (Pillesbury). Harl. 112 F. 27.

Pilsgate. *v. sub* Barnack, *co. Northt.*

Pilsley, *in Edensor, co. Derb.* Sale in, 1547. Woll. xi. 40.

Pilton, *co. Devon.* Fines, etc., of Raleigh *al.* Rawleigh manor in, with the rectory, etc., 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59;—1655. Harl. 111 E. 35;—1656. Harl. 83 H. 40;—1657. Harl. 83 H. 41, 42;—1660. Harl. 83 H. 38, 85 H. 59, 86 I. 35, 111 E. 36;—1667. Harl. 112 B. 31;—1674. Harl. 83 H. 24 *a*, 37.

Pilton, *co. Northt.* Bond in, from St. John's Hospital, Armston, 1277 (Pylkynton). Harl. 44 A. 6.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance conc. lands in, 1667. Add. 18997–18999.

Pimpe, *in Barming, co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, by Adalred, from Bp. Odo, [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Pimperne, *co. Dors.* Inspex., in 1280, of a conf. by King John of rents at Nutford in the manor of, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Pympre). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

——— Inspex., in 1231, of a Papal conf. of same rents to the same, 1201. Add. 17861.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Pymperne). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Settlement in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Pinchbeck, *co. Linc.* Fine for services in, 1183 (Pinchebech). Harl. 49 A. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1340. Add. 21091 – 21094 (Pyncebek); — 1393. Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— Release of Russells manor in, 1370 (Pyncebek). Harl. 52 I. 8.

——— Fines of same manor, etc., 1374. Harl. 56 F. 45, 46 (Pyncebek);—1378, 1381. Harl. 56 G. 26, 57 C. 40.

——— Rental in, 1699. Add. 13595.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. Loges, 1371. Harl. 55 D. 37.

Pinden, *in Horton Kirby, co. Kent.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Pinidene). Harl. 58 A. 2.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16452.

Pinecot, *co. Camb.* Release in, 1255–6. Add. 6293.

Pinge. *v.* Penge, *co. Surr.*

Pinhay, *co. Devon.* Conveyance in, 1406 (Pynhay). Harl. 55 B. 16.

Pinidene. *v.* Pinden, *in Horton Kirby, co. Kent.*

Pinner, *co. Midd.* Grant in, 1465 (Pynnore). Add. 24494.

Pinswell. *v. sub* Cubberley, *co. Glouc.*

Pinvin, *co. Worc.* Marriage settlement in, 1571 (Penfin). Harl. 77 H. 10.

Pinxton, *co. Derb.* Grant of, for service of a quarter of a knt.'s fee, early 13 cent. (Penchistona). Woll. x. 46.

——— Release, etc., in Holebrok in, 1348. Woll. x. 50 (Penkeston);—1375. Woll. x. 49 (Pynkeston).

——— Conf. of a lease in, 1419 (Penkeston). Woll. x. 55.

——— Grant of rent charged on the manor, 1431 (?) (Pynkeston). Woll. xi. 47.

——— Fine in, 1567 (Pynxston). Woll. x. 6.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Eton, 1375. Woll. x. 49.

Pinxton Normanton. *v. sub* Normanton, South, *co. Derb.*

Piperesclyve. *v.* Cliffe Pipard, *co. Wilts.*

Pipewell, *co. Worc.* Grant of rent in, 1374. Add. 14006.

Piplingetun, Piplint. *v.* Peopleton, *co. Worc.*

Pippenespenne, *nr. Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Pir. *v.* Perry, *co. Hunt.*

Pirbright, *co. Surr.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiii. 1.

——— *Persona.* Jordanus, *t.* John (Perefricth). Add. 20007.

Pircombe, Piricume. *v.* Purcombe, *nr. Whitchurch canonicorum, co. Dors.*

Piricroft, *nr. Tamworth, co. Warw.* Grants of the manor, and of a moiety of same, 1321. Cott. xxvii. 54;—1356. Add. 21444.

Pirie. *v.* Perry, *co. Devon.*

Pirie, *without Worcester, co. Worc.* Lease in, 1003–16 (Pyriae). Add. 19795.

Piriford. *v.* Pyrford, *co. Surr.*

Piriho, *co. Northt.* License for a grant in, to a chantry in Cotterstock, 1340 (Piryho). Harl. 45 I. 9.

Piritone. *v.* Pirton, *co. Oxon.*

——— *v.* Pirton, *co. Worc.*

Pirle, Est. *v.* Purley, *in Sanderstead, co. Surr.*

Pirnhow, *co. Norf.* Extent of the manor, 1387–8 (Pirnowe). Add. 15717.

Pirnhow, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Settlement in, 1403 (do.). Cott. xxvii. 162.

——— Acquittance for homage in, 1404 (Pernhowe). Harl. 54 A. 1.

Piro, villa de. *v.* Perry, Wild (?), *nr. Edvin Loach, co. Worc.*

Pirtewelle. *v.* Prittlewell, *co. Essex.*

Pirton, *co. Hertf.* Lease, etc., in, 1342. Add. 15473 (Piryton);—1377. Harl. 45 F. 62 (Pyryton);—1587. Add. 8460.

——— Court-roll, 1370, 1372 (Piryton). Harl. Roll K. 23.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1531 (Pyrton). Harl. 55 F. 38.

Pirton, *co. Oxon.* Conf. of the church to Norton Priory, co. Chest., *t.* Rich. I. (Piritona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 174.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1457 (Piritone). Add. 20297–20300.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Clare manor, etc., in, 1593 (Purton). Add. 25208.

——— Lease of a moiety of the parsonage, 1656. Add. 19226.

——— Assignment of a lease of tithes in the Chiltern Hills bel. to the parsonage, 1659. Add. 19227.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, 1400. Add. 20387.

——— ——— Hen. Torfot, 1437. Add. 20377.

v. also Clare, *in Pirton, co. Oxon.*

v. also Golder, *in Pirton, co. Oxon.*

Pirton, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Pyritune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Miniature of the crucifixion from a missal bel. to, 13 cent. Harl. 83 A. 37.

——— Grant of privileges to the church of, *t.* Edw. I. (Periton). Harl. 83 A. 37 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1335. Cott. xxiii. 117 (Piritone);—1353. Harl 46 A. 44 (Piryton);—1523. Harl. 83 A. 42 (Pyrton).

——— *Rector.* Philippus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 A. 37 (*copy*).

Piryho. *v.* Piriho, *co. Northt.*

Pisford, *co. Northt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25174.

——— Covenant for sale of the manor with particulars, 1717. Add. 26395.

Pishill, *co. Oxon.* Fine of the manor, 1334 (Pushull). Harl. Roll G. 17.

Pishill, *co. Oxon* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1472. Add. 20349 (Pishull);—1476. Add. 20390 (Pyshulle).

Pishoe *al.* **Pishoebury.** *v. sub* Sawbridgeworth, *co. Hertf.*

Pistock. *v. sub* Tunstall, *co. Kent.*

Pit. *v. sub* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Pitchcott, *co. Buck. Persona.* Willelmus, *clericus*, early Hen. III. (Pichekote). Harl. 85 D. 51.

Pitchley, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 57 A. 53 (Pictesle);—1449. Add. 7569 (Pyghtesle).

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1419 (Pyghteslay). Add. 22388.

Pitfold, *in Frensham, co. Surr.* Grant of free-warren in, 1285 (Putfold). Harl. 58 I. 37 (*copy*).

Pitland, *in Whitchurch Hundred, co. Dors.* Grants in, 1397. Harl. 50 I. 21 (Pytlond);—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41 (Pittelond).

Pitlesthorne. *v.* Pitstone, *co. Buck.*

Pitmeadow. *v. sub* Stratheru, *co. Perth.*

Pitminster, *co. Som. Vicarius perpetuus.* Will. Payne, 1487. Add. 25991.

Pitney, *co. Som.* Fines, etc., of P. Lorty (Putteneye Lorty) manor and advowson, 1341. Harl. 58 G. 5;—1385. Harl. 58 G. 3, 4, 10.

——— Court-roll of Pitney (Puttenye) manor, 1423. Harl. Roll K. 25.

——— Releases of Pitney (Putteneye et Werne, Pytteney Werne) manor, 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— Fine of the manor, 1433 (Pytteney Werne). Harl. Roll C. 32.

——— Recovery, etc., of P. Lorty manor and advowson, 1482. Harl. Roll K. 26;—1484. Harl. 51 A. 30;—1485. Harl. 51 A. 24;—1507. Harl. 53 G. 41.

——— Mem. of rents, etc., in, 15 cent. (Pytteney). Harl. 58 F. 11.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of P. Lorty manor, 1520. Harl. 58 F. 12, 13.

——— Fines in Pitney manor court, 1521 (Pytteney). Harl. Roll K. 27.

——— Acquittances for fines for P. Lorty manor, 1521. Harl. 57 D. 19;—1522. Harl. 55 D. 48;—1530. Harl. 50 H. 57;—1531. Harl. 45 D. 4;—1534. Harl. 56 F. 17;—1541. Harl. 53 F. 61.

Pitney, *co. Som.* (*continued*). Orders in suit conc. the advowson, claimed on behalf of Polydore Vergil, 1541 (Pytney). Harl. 58 G. 15.

Pitney Tithing, *co. Som.* Return of men liable for army service, 1522–23. Harl. Roll O. 6.

Pitsey, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561. Add. 24937.

Pitstone, *co. Buck.* Sale of the manor, 1593 (Pychelesthorne, Pychesthorne, etc.). Harl. 75 G. 47.

Pitte. *v. sub* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Pittenden. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Pittington, *co. Durh. Vicarius.* Will. Baty, 1369. Add. 20555.

[Pixley, *co. Heref.*]. Covenant to farm lands in, 1651. Eg. 308.

Pixton. *v. sub* Dulverton, *co. Som.*

Places. *v. sub* Sudbury, *co. Suff.*

Plaistow, Plastowe. *v. sub* Crich, *co. Derb.*

Planesfield. *v. sub* Stowey, Over, *co. Som.*

Plardwick, *nr. Gnosall, co. Staff.* Resettlement of the manor, 1632 (Plordweek). Cott. iv. 13 (1).

Plawe, La, Wood. *v. sub* Grinstead, East, *co. Suss.*

Playden, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1299–1300. Add. 20153 (Pleydenne); —1304. Add. 20147;—1322. Add. 20148;—1441. Add. 24901;—1458. Add. 16156;—1507. Add. 24910.

——— A rent in Peasemarsh to be paid at St. Michael's church in, *t.* Edw. I. (Pleydenne). Add. 20124.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus *dictus cl.*, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20123.

Playford, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Playford, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1281–2. Add. 10180;—*c.* 1280–90. Add. 10175 (Pleyford);—1288. Add. 10183;—1295–6. Add. 10184–10186; —1299. Add. 10187;—1326. Add. 9587;—1346. Add. 10195;—1415. Campb. i. 27.

Pleasley, *co. Derb.* Conf. of a grant in, to Felley Priory, co. Nott., [1280–93] (Pleseley). Harl. 43 I. 16.

——— License to the Bp. of St. Davids to crenelate his "mansum" in, 1285 (Plesele). Harl. 43 C. 52.

Pleasley, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 596 (Plesileg), 597 (Plescley), 598 (Plesclege), Woll. iii. 89.

——— Grant of the manor, 1361 (Pleselay). Harl. 58 A. 48.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 596.

Pledgdon, *co. Essex.* Exemplif. of a recovery of the manor, 1570. Eg. 290.

Pleghelmestun, *co. Kent.* Grant of, to St. Mary's, Lyminge, 697. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88.

Pleshey, *co. Essex.* Exchange of the manor for lands in Connaught, *t.* Hen. III. (Plesingho). Harl. 45 D. 7.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1381. Add. 18109 (Pleyssets);—1385. Add. 18111 (Plesset.);—1408. Add. 18113 (Plessetum);—1409. Add. 18114, 18115;—1450. Add. 18119 (Plecy);—1457. Add. 18120;—1460. Add. 18121;—1472. Add. 18122;—1486. Add. 18123;—1490. Add. 18124;—1525. Add. 18128;—1592. Add. 18132;—1615. Add. 18135.

——— Grant of lands late bel. to the "Wiltshire Chantry" at, 1549. Add. 4607.

Plesileg. *v.* Pleasley, *co. Derb.*

Plesingho, Pleyssets. *v.* Pleshey, *co. Essex.*

Plomford. *v. sub* Ospringe, *co. Kent.*

Plomtonpirie. *v. sub* Paulerspury, *co. Northt.*

Plordweek. *v.* Plardwick, *nr. Gnosall, co. Staff.*

Plotewell. *v. sub* Stanton Lacy, *co. Salop.*

Pluckley, *co. Kent.* Grant in, to Battle Abbey, 1313 (Plukele). Campb. xvi. 11 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1357. Add. 930 (Plukele);—1386. Add. 931 (Plukelee);—1410. Add. 16372 (Plucklee);—1484. Add. 934 (Plukle), 935.

——— Title to lands in, etc., *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41;—Harl. Roll Y. 17.

Plumford. *v. sub* Ospringe, *co. Kent.*

Plumgarth. *v.* Plungar, *co. Leic.*

Plumley, *co. Derb.* Conveyance of the manor, 1551. Woll. iii. 81.

Plumpton, *co. Cumb.* Lease of tithes in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Plumpton, *nr. Canons Ashby, co. Northt.* Grant of the chapel to Wedon Pinkney Priory, late Hen. II. (Plumtun). Cott. v. 34.

Plumpton, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, to Battle Abbey, *t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. (Plumton). Campb. xvi. 11 (*copies*).

——— Lease in, 1503 (Plompton). Add. 8104.

——— Covenant to levy a fine of Plumpton Bustage and P. Piddinghoe manors, 1593. Add. 23816.

Plumpton Pery. *v. sub* Paulerspury, *co. Northt.*

Plumpton, Wood, *nr. Preston, co. Lanc.* Lease of Lower Bartle Hay (Nezerbartailesheye) in, 1287 (Plumton). Add. 20149.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Stokeport, 1287. Add. 20149.

Plumstead, *co. Kent.* Conf. of a grant of a hermitage in, to Southwark Priory, *ante* 1207 (Plumstede). Harl. 55 E. 18.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1269. Harl. 55 C. 4 (Plumstode);—1273. Harl. 48 G. 4 (Plumstede);—1592. Add. 12675;—1626. Harl. 112 D. 29;—1658. Harl. 112 B. 26, 27;—1660. Harl. 112 B. 25.

——— Order in court conc. rents in, 1670. Harl. 111 C. 6.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, *ante* 1207. Harl. 55 E. 18.

Plumstead, *in N. Erpingham Hundred, co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1370. Add. 14867 (Plumstede);—1408. Harl. 52 C. 16 (do.), 17 (Plumpstede);—1416. Add. 14820 (Plumstede);—1417. Add. 14821 (do.).

——— *Rector.* Will. Howlyn, 1408. Harl. 52 C. 16, 17.

Plumstead, Great (Plumstede, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in (?), by Bps. of Norwich to Norwich Priory, [1103–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*);—[1121–35?]. Cott. ii. 21 (8) (*copy*);—[1136–45?]. Cott. ii. 1, 21 (9) (*copies*).

——— Release in, 1347 (Plumstede Magna). Harl. 48 C. 3.

Plumstead, Little, *co. Norf.* Exchange in, by John, Bp. of Norwich, 1310 (Parva Plumstede). Add. 14822.

Plumtree, *co. Nott.* Release in, 1445 (Plumtre). Harl. 112 I. 3.

Plumtree, Little, *co. Nott.* Acquittance from Blith Priory for rents in, 1460 (Parvus Plomptre). Add. 7387.

Plungar, *co. Leic.* Grant of rents in, on a fine, 1285 (Plungard). Harl. 45 H. 48.

——— Decree against Belvoir Priory for augmentation of the vicarage, 1449 (Plumgarth). Harl. 111 C. 14.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Rob. Knotte, 1449. Harl. 111 C. 14.

Plusshenden, *co. Kent.* Sale, etc., of the manor and lands in, late bel. to Mottenden Priory, 1544. Harl. 83 H. 25;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 24, 76 A. 18;—1551. Harl. 76 I. 6.

Plymouth, *co. Devon.* Order of Council for a writ to the Mayor and Bailiffs to make arrests, 1432 (Plymouth). Lansd. 559.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1560. Add. 13963.

——— Rental of land of A. Cholwich in, 1605 (Plimmouthe *al.* Sutton Priour). Add. 26199.

Plympton, *co. Devon.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5247.

——— *Prepositus.* Joh. Kena, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5247.

Plympton Hundred, *co. Devon.* Compotus, 1495–6. Add. 13177.

Plymstock, *co. Devon.* Return of value of Gooswell (Goswell) manor in, 1572. Cott. xvii. 22.

Pockley, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650. Add. 1800.

Pocklington, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, by the Css. of Albemarle, [1260–62] (Pokeliugton). Toph. 27.

——— Grant of market and free warren in the manor of, 1299 (do.). Harl. 58 I. 42 (*copy*).

Pockthorpe, *co. York.* Fines, etc., in, 1576. Add. 18858;—1594. Add. 18877, 18878;—1597. Add. 18874;—1598. Add. 18884;—1606. Add. 18901;—1616. Add. 18921;—1617. Add. 18922;—1624. Add. 18931.

——— Release of the manor, 1626. Add. 18932.

Pocknedge. *v. sub* Brampton, *co. Derb.*

Poclesherse, *nr. Fairlight* (?), *co. Suss.* Conf. of, to Robertsbridge Abbey, [1180–1204]. Eg. 373.

Poderidge. *v.* Potheridge, *in Merton, co. Devon.*

Podesey, Podusay, etc. *v.* Pudsey, *co. York.*

Podmore, *co. Staff.* Grant in, 1453. Harl. 111 G. 32.

Poincgwic. *v.* Powick, *co. Worc.*

Pointon, *co. Linc.* Grant of custody of lands in, 1438 (Poynton). Add. 6407.

——— Covenant for a fine of the manor, 1552. Add. 13562.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25064.

——— *Clericus.* Hugo, early Hen. II. (Pointun). Add. 20624.

——— ——— Toraldus, late Hen. II. Add. 20627.

Pokebrok. *v.* Polebrook, *co. Northt.*

Pokel. *v.* Puxley, *co. Northt.*

Pokelonde, *in Cannington, co. Som.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 19980.

Pokemilne, *co. Linc.* Grant of rent from the mill of, to Sempringham Priory, end of 12 cent. Add. 20580.

Pokesle, Pokesleia. *v.* Puxley, *co. Northt.*

Pola. *v.* Welshpool, *co. Montgom.*

Poldre. *v. sub* Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.*

Pole. *v.* Poole, *co. Dors.*

——— *v.* Poole Keynes, *co. Wilts.*

——— *v. sub* Southfleet, *co. Kent.*

Pole manor, *co. Berks.* Release of, 1396. Add. 9243.

Pole, La. *v. sub* Stanton Lacy, *co. Salop.*

Poleanthony, *co. Devon.* Lands in Tiverton held of the manor of, 1546. Harl. 112 E. 27 *a.*

Polebrook, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 62 (Pokebrok), 64 (Pokebroc), 45 I. 49, 50; —1424, 1437. Add. 738 *a*, *b*.

——— Bond from Armston Hospital on a purchase of lands in, 1277 (Pokebrok). Harl. 44 A. 6.

——— Grant in, to Armston Hospital, 1279 (do.). Cott. xxvii. 1.

Poleghelegh. *v. sub* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Polementona. *v.* Poolhampton, *nr. Overton, co. Southt.*

Polesworth, *co. Warw.* Lease of a mill at, by Polesworth Abbey, 1530 (Pollesworth). Cott. xi. 9.

Polettes. *v.* Ippollitts, *co. Hertf.*

Poling, *co. Suss.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Polynge). Add. 15233.

——— Note of a lease in, 1614. Add. 8983.

Polla. *v.* Welshpool, *co. Montgom.*

Polruan, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 12956, 12957;—1321. Add. 12959;—1454. Add. 12960.

Polrunthorndaile. *v. sub* Cabourn, *co. Linc.*

Polstead, *co. Suff.* Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Polstede, etc.). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in Ernefeld, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. (Polsted, etc.). Harl. 50 F. 53, 54, 50 G. 1, 2, 4;—1257. Harl. 50 G. 3.

——— Grant of rent in Suufeld in, on a marriage, early Hen. III. (Polsted). Harl. 50 C. 60.

——— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 7;—1301. Harl. 57 E. 15;—1337. Harl. 56 H. 34;—1376. Harl. 47 H. 48:—1658. Add. 1042.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25278 (Poulsted);—1561. Add. 25302.

——— *Persona.* Michael, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 D. 23, 54 G. 32.

——— ——— Joh. Brook, 1403. Harl. 47 A. 29.

Pond. *v. sub* Hadleigh, *co. Suff.*

Pondall. *v. sub* Linstead, Gt., *co. Suff.*

Ponskeyre, *nr. Grampound, co. Cornw.* Releases in, 1430. Add. 12990;—1431. Add. 12994.

Ponte, de, [Bridgend ?], *nr. Neath, co. Glam. Capellanus.* Henricus, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 35.

Pontefract, *co. York.* A yearly payment due to the castle of, late Hen. III. (Castrum Pontefracti). Add. 8252.

——— Grant for life in, by Ant. Bek, Bp. of Durham, *c.* 1300 (villa de Pontefracto). Harl. 43 I. 48.

——— Grants in, 1324. Add. 16691 (de Pontefracto);—1374. Add. 16831 (Pontffrayt);—1467. Add. 16959 (Pountfrett).

——— Crown lease in, 1555 (Pountfryt). Harl. 84 C. 32.

——— Brief conc. a fire at Park Lodge, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 2.

Pontefract, *co. York* (*continued*). *Ballivi.* Rad. de Grene, Rob. de Mora, 1324. Add. 16691.

——— *Constabularius.* Tho. Bek, *c.* 1300. Add. 7438.

——— *Senescallus. Dom.* Joh. de Hoderode, late 13 cent. Add. 8160, 8256.

——— ——— Symon de Thorp, *c.* 1300. Add. 7438.

v. also Halliwell, *nr. Pontefract, co. York.*

Ponterrin, *in Isle of Jersey.* License to entail the fief of, 1670. Add. 18101.

Pontesbury, *co. Salop.* Presentation of Tim. Hammond to the rectory of, 1654. Lansd. 673.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 10.

Pool. *v.* Welshpool, *co. Montgom.*

Pool, *nr. Otley, co. York.* Grant in, late Hen. II. (Povele). Cott. xxviii. 93.

Pool Hall. *v. sub* Muckleston, *cos. Staff. and Salop.*

Poole, *co. Dors.* Fine in, 1656. Add. 6353.

——— *Major.* Joh. Bernard, 1407 (Pole). Harl. 51 F. 28.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Mody, 1407. Harl. 51 F. 28.

Poole Keynes, *co. Wilts.* Bond conc. the manor, 1316 (Pole). Harl. 50 B. 16.

Pooley, *nr. Polesworth, co. Warw.* Covenant with Polesworth Abbey conc. rights in, 1285 (Poueleye). Eg. 457.

Poolhampton, *nr. Overton, co. Southt.* Papal conf. of grant of, to Waverley Abbey, 1147 (Polementona). Lansd. 27.

Poorstock, *co. Dors.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 15438 (Porstok);—1375. Harl. 50 C. 19 (Pourestoke).

Poorton, North, *co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, 1333. Harl. 49 H. 54 (Pourton);—1375. Harl. 50 C. 19;—1392. Harl. 56 E. 22;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— Fine in, 1333 (Pourton). Harl. 49 H. 55.

——— Releases, etc., of Burcombe manor in, and of the advowson, 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36;—1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— Settlement by fine of Burcombe manor, 1433. Harl. Roll C. 32.

Poorton, South, *in Poorstock, co. Dors.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 15438.

Popeley (Popelay), *in Gomersall, co. York.* Feoffments, etc., in, 1333. Add. 8259;—1348. Add. 8295;—1415. Add. 8322, 12643;—1437. Add. 8325;—1438. Add. 8326.

Popenthothesford [Poppenholeford?], *nr. Mountfield, co. Suss.* Grant of right of way at, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 5644.

Poppenhole (Popynhothe), *nr. Mountfield, co. Suss.* Award and covenant conc. the manor, 1529. Harl. 79 G. 24;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12.

Poresheuede. *v.* Portishead, *co. Som.*

Poringland, Great, *co. Norf.* Mortgage in, [1185–1201] (Porringelond). Harl. 43 A. 54.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1659. Add. 14823.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, 1357. Add. 14533;—1359. Add. 14534.

——— ——— Thomas, 1387. Add. 14536.

Porlock, *co. Som.* Extract from court-roll, 1691. Add. 7704.

Porstok. *v.* Poorstock, *co. Dors.*

Portbridge. *v. sub* Dartford, *co. Kent.*

Portbury (Portbure, Portbir., etc.), *co. Som.* Conff. of a grant of a moiety of the manor, [1164?]. Add. 7761 (Portberia), 7762 (Porberia).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Add. 7764 (Portbiri);—late Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 7766 (Portbire), 7767–7773, 7785, 7789;—1289. Add. 7775;—1292. Add. 7776–7778;—1293. Add. 7780;—1294. Add. 7781;—1298. Add. 7782;—1299. Add. 7784 (Portbury Gordene), 7786 (do.);—1301. Add. 7787;—1311. Add. 7794;—1327. Add. 7799;—1328. Add. 7801;—1330. Add. 7803;—1340. Add. 7815, 7817;—1341. Add. 7819;—1343. Add. 7820–7822;—1362. Add. 7836;—[1396–9]. Add. 7850;—1402. Add. 7854;—1404. Add. 7855;—1556. Add. 7885;—1596. Add. 7888.

——— Release of common of pasture in the park of, 1268. Add. 7765.

——— Lease at Caswell (Carswell) in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 7774.

——— Grants, etc., of mills on the stream from Woolcombe in, *t.* Edw. I.–

II. Add. 7771, 7773;—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 7798;—1340. Add. 7816.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, early 14 cent. Add. 7790;—1337. Add. 7183; — 1455. Add. 7191; — 1468. Add. 7872, 7873, 7192;—1485. Add. 7845.

——— Lease of Failand (Foylond) in the manor of, 1336. Add. 7812.

——— Grant in La Hope in, 1343. Add. 7822.

——— Grant of a market at, 1348. Add. 7184.

——— Grant of profits of "Laghedaies," etc., in, 1353. Add. 7833.

——— Chantry at, for the Berkeley family, 1354. Add. 7834;—1370. Add. 7840.

——— *Vicarius al. Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Adam, late Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 7767, 7769, 7771, 7773; —1289. Add. 7775;—1292. Add. 7776;—1293. Add. 7780.

——— ——— Will. Godwyne, early 14 cent. Add. 7789; — 1327. Add. 7799; — 1340. Add. 7817; — 1341 (*quondam*). Add. 7819.

——— — ——— *Sire* Johan Waltres, 1370. Add. 7840.

Portbury Hundred, *co. Som.* Grant of, *c.* 1148 (Portbure). Add. 7760.

——— Quo warranto conc. the tenure of, [1280]. Add. 7791.

——— Feoffment in, 1470. Campb. i. 5.

Portesdona. *v.* Portsdown, *co. Southt.*

Portesheved. *v.* Portishead, *co. Som.*

Portesmues. *v.* Portsmouth, *co. Southt.*

Porteswald, Terra de, *co. Southt.* Conf. of, to Quarr Abbey, late Hen. II. Add. 15687.

Porthauoth. *v.* Hafod y porth, *co. Glam.*

Porthedre, Portheedreth, etc. *v.* Prothether, *nr. Lit. Dewchurch, co. Heref.*

Portisham, *co. Dors.* Grant of tithes of Corton (Corftona) in, to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. Add. 24879 (3) (*copy*).

——— Grant of Corton (Corfton) manor in, 1414. Harl. 48 I. 25.

Portishead, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Campb. i. 7 (Poresheuede), vi. 14 (Porteshed);—1308. Add. 7793 (Portesheued); — 1321. Add. 7796, 7797;—1337. Add. 7183; —1340. Add. 7818 (Portesheued in Gordene);—1349. Add. 7830; —1377. Add. 7838, 7843;—1383. Add. 7187; —1386. Add. 7847 (Porteshed);—1412. Add. 7189, 7856-7858;—1470. Campb. i. 5 (Portyshed).

——— Exchange in Capenor in, 1336. Add. 7811.

——— Grant in the manor of, 1354 (Portesheved). Add. 26438; — 1357. Add. 9234.

Portland, *co. Dors.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Portlemouth, *co. Devon. Persona.* Joh. de Malston, 1340. Harl. 53 C. 47.

Portlester Castle, *co. Meath.* Inventory of goods, etc., of Lady Offaley at, 1628. Add. 13340.

Portmanmersh *al.* **Pontmanmersh,** *nr. Maldon, co. Essex.* Lease of, by the corporation of Maldon, 1562. Harl. 58 F. 3.

Porton, *co. Wilts.* (?). Certif. of descent of lands in, 1375. Harl. 45 A. 37.

Portpighian. *v.* Looe, West, *co. Cornw.*

Portraine, *co. Dubl.* Grant of interest in the rectory of, 1576 (Portravan *al.* Protrarne, Portrahen). Harl. 86 G. 47.

Portscuett, *co. Monm.* Grant in, 1443 (Porscuet). Add. 5343.

Portsdown, *co. Southt.* Grant of "terra de ultra Portesdona que dicitur Frendestapele" to Quarr Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 46 E. 55.

Portsea, *co. Southt.* Exchange of land at Lenchestoche of the fee of, with Quarr Abbey, for land at Copuor (Copponore), *t.* Hen. II. (Portesia). Add. 15687.

Portslade, *nr. New Shoreham, co. Suss.* Grant in, 1293 (Porteslade). Add. 26756, 26757.

Portsmouth, *co. Southt.* Inspex., in 1280, of a conf. by King John of two mills at, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Portesmues). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

——— Inspex., in 1231, of a papal conf. of above mills to the same, 1201 (Partemue). Add. 17861.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1450. Add. 15855; —1461. Add. 15857;—1463. Add. 15858.

——— Precipes on covenants in, 1578 (Portesmouthe). Add. 25226;—1593. Add. 25245.

Portsmouth, *co. Southt. (continued).* *Ballivus.* Joh. Fynsy, 1450. Add. 15855.

——— ——— Rob. Foule, 1463. Add. 15858.

——— *Constabularii.* Joh. More, Joh. Coleyn, 1450. Add. 15855.

——— *Servientes.* Rob. Abraham, Rob. Fawle, Ric. Bounde, Joh. Berne, Joh. Whytop, Joh. Boveled, 1450. Add. 15855.

Portus domine nostre gratie. *v.* Newhaven, *co. Edinburgh.*

Poseney Park, *co. Denb.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine for, 1595. Add. 25740.

Poslingford, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1294. Harl. 49 H. 34 (Poselingwrth);—1312. Harl. 56 F. 16 (Posselyngworth); — 1320. Harl. 55 A. 2 (Poselyngford);—1375-1414. Harl. Roll O. 27;—1382. Harl. 48 D. 3, 4 (Poselyngworth);—1421. Harl. 48 D. 15 (Poselyngford);—1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25364.

——— *Capellanus.* Martinus, [1139–51] (Poseligwrdia). Harl. 76 F. 35.

Possewyke. *v.* Postwick, *co. Norf.*

Postern. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Postern, *in Duffield, co. Derb.* Grant of the custody of the Park, 1523. Woll. iii. 95.

Postling, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in or nr., early Hen. III. Add. 8536 (Potelinge);—1306. Add. 16342 (Postlyng); —1389. Harl. 58 B. 35.

Postridge, *in Spaxton, co. Som.* Conf. of a grant of, to Plympton Priory, [1136–66] (terra de Posterigge). Harl. 49 B. 23.

——— Conf. of a grant in, by Plympton Priory, 1280 (Postrigge). Add. 20230.

Postwick, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1347 (Possewyk). Harl. 48 C. 3.

——— Petition conc. a riot at, [1452] (Possewyke). Add. 17241.

Potbury. *v. sub* Eastwell, *co. Kent.*

Potenhull. *v.* Putnell, *nr. Cannington, co. Som.*

Potesterf. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Potheridge, *in Merton, co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1609–1614 (Poderidge). Add. 9415–9417.

Potheriggebury. *v. sub* Lilley, *co. Hertf.*

Potinton. *v.* Puddington, *co. Devon.*

Potlock. *v. sub* Willington, *co. Derb.*

Potten, Great, Fen, *co. Essex.* Release of, [1259–62] (Mariscus de magna Potting). Add. 19981.

Pottereslyvedene. *v.* Liveden, *co. Northt.*

Potterne, *co. Wilts.* Release in, 1309 (Poterne). Add. 7066.

Potters Somersall. *v. sub* Somersall Herbert, *co. Derb.*

Potterspury, *co. Northt.* Power to give seisin in, etc., 1411. Add. 17383 (Potterospyrie);—1659. Add. 18032; —1666. Add. 6074.

Potterton, *in Barwick in Elmett, co. York.* Lease of the hall, etc., 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Potting, Magna. *v.* Potten, Gt., Fen, *co. Essex.*

Potto, *in Whorlton, co. York.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Potthou). Harl. 112 F. 56.

Potton, *co. Bedf.* Acquittance for a fine to the Crown in, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Conf. of feoffment of the church, etc., to the Nuns Minoresses without Aldgate, London, 1394. Add. 19951.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 37;—1438–39. Harl. Roll K. 24.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1570. Add. 6136.

——— *Capellanus.* Simon, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 I. 45.

Pouhier, *Fee of.* Grant in Waltham H. Cross, co. Essex, of land held of, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 76 D. 31.

Poukheldebrok, Aqua de, *in Brightling, co. Suss.* Grant of, to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1315. Eg. 399.

Poulton, *co. Chest.* Grant in, to found an abbey, *c.* 1150 (Puntona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 215.

Poulton, *in Lonsdale, co. Lanc.* Marriage settlement in, 1670. Add. 19547.

Poulton in the Fylde, *co. Lanc.* Award in a suit in, betw. Séez and Cokersand Abbeys, 1216 (Pultona). Add. 20512.

Poulton in the Fylde, *co. Lanc. (continued)*. Award in a suit in, betw. Lancaster Priory and Cokersand Abbey, 1256 (Pultona). Add. 19818.

Pountfrett. *v.* Pontefract, *co. York.*

Pourton. *v.* Poorton, North, *co. Dors.*

Povele. *v.* Pool, *nr. Otley, co. York.*

Powick, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Poincgwic). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Lease in, 1571. Harl. 77 H. 10.

Poynings, *co. Suss.* Grant at, 960 (Puningas). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

——— Surrender to the Crown of an annuity charged on the manor, 1546 (Poynyngs). Add. 7059.

Poynings manor. *v. sub* Henstead, *co. Suff.*

Pratteys, Tenura de. *v. sub* Fairlight, *co. Suss.*

Prees, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1756. Ch. Br. A. ii. 2.

Preesall, *in Lancaster parish, co. Lanc.* Award in suit conc. the grange of, between Lancaster Priory and Cokersand Abbey, 1256 (Preshesd). Add. 19818.

Preisted. *v. sub* Feering, *co. Essex.*

Prescely Hills, *co. Pembr.* Lease of pasture on, to Whitland Abbey, 1303 (Pressely). Add. 8414.

[Prescot], *co. Lanc.* Conf. of a grant [in 1277] to Burscough Priory of Lepers' land at Rudgate (Rudegate) in Whiston in, 1283. Add. 20521.

——— Release by Burscough Priory of above lands, 1304. Harl. 44 B. 21.

Prestbury, *in Macclesfield, co. Chest. Vicar.* Joh. del Shaghe, 1390. Add. 20396.

Presteign, *co. Radnor.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Presthemede). Cott. xxiv. 50.

——— Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (Presthemd.). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— *Vicarius.*, Philippus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxiv. 50.

Prestemade, [*nr. Pulloxhill?*], *co. Bedf.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Add. 5954.

Presteswad, Prestewald. *v.* Prestwold, *co. Leic.*

Presteswode. *v. sub* Horton, *co. North*

Presthemede. *v.* Presteign, *co. Radnor.*

Presthorp. *v.* Priesthorpe, *co. York.*

Prestitun. *v.* Preston next Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Preston. *v. sub* Banstead, *co. Surr.*

——— *v. sub* Bookham, Gt., *co. Surr.*

——— *v.* Priston, *co. Som.*

Preston, *co.* ——— (?). Grant of the advowson to the Bp. of Coventry, 1300. Cott. xxvii. 72.

Preston, *in Tarrant Crawford* (?), *co. Dors. Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* Steph. Add. 24879 (5) (*copy*).

Preston, *in Dudstone Hundred, co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Preston, *Isle of Wight.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25248.

Preston, *co. Lanc.* Grant of rent in, by the corporation, 1376. Add. 20519.

——— Acquittance for rent in, 1429. Add. 17131.

——— Signatures of adherents to the Commonwealth in, 1650. Add. 7180.

——— *Ballivi.* Will. Paulyn, Will. fil. Nicholai, 1317. Add. 26037.

Preston, *in Ellingham, co. Northumb.* Lease in, by Alnwick Abbey, 1415. Add. 20537.

——— Grant in, 1415. Add. 6052.

Preston, *in Penkridge, co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1783. Ch. Br. B. xxiii. 5.

Preston, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, [1214–21]. Harl. 57 C. 4 (Prestune);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 G. 39, 52 I. 49;—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18.

——— Grant of the manor, 1466. Harl. 57 C. 14.

——— Fine in, 1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.

Preston, *in Holdernesse, co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1345. Lansd. 536;—1602. Add. 17780.

Preston Bagot, *co. Warw.* Grant, etc., in, 1409. Add. 13323;—1486. Add. 13320, 13321.

Preston Bisset, *co. Buck.* Demise of goods in the manor, 1275 (Preston). Harl. 46 F. 45.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 49.

Preston Bowyer, *in Milverton, co. Som.* Sale of a lease of the manor, 1567. Harl. 79 F. 23.

Preston by Wingham, *co. Kent.* Feoffments, fines, etc., in, 1545. Add. 954;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1553. Harl. 76 I. 13, 14, 79 E. 45;—1555. Add. 17823;—1569. Add. 956;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4;—1664. Add. 18993.

Preston Capes *al.* **Great or West Preston** (Preston, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, [1198-9?]. Harl. 85 A. 58;—1202. Harl. 84 D. 16, 17;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 6, 7, 27, 85 F. 57;—*post* 1260. Harl. 85 D. 55, 86 D. 1;—*ante* 1282. Harl. 85 G. 31 (Magna Preston);—1322. Harl. 85 F. 58–60;—1376. Harl. 84 F. 4, 85 G. 32.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 D. 49;—early Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 32, 85 F. 36, 37.

——— Covenant with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. tillage, etc., in, 1251. Harl. 84 D. 45, 46, 51.

——— Leases of the manor by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1251. Harl. 84 D. 47–50.

——— Grants, etc., in, by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1275. Harl. 85 A. 22;—1281. Harl. 84 E. 18 (Preston Magna);—1292. Harl. 84 E. 20, 22;—1324. Harl. 84 E. 50;—1332. Harl. 84 E. 59 (Preston Capys), 60, 61;—1356. Harl. 84 F. 2.

——— Fine in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1286. Harl. 86 E. 52.

——— License from Daventry Priory to Biddlesdon Abbey to enclose in, 1295 (Magna Preston). Harl. 84 E. 23.

——— *Capellanus.* Elyas, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 F. 36, 37.

——— ——— Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 6, 7, 27.

——— ——— Symon, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 F. 57.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 F. 57.

——— *Vicarius de Parva Preston in.* Symon, *ante* 1256. Harl. 85 F. 30.

——— *Vicarius Perpetuus.* Philippus, 1264. Harl. 86 A. 49;—1275. Harl. 85 A. 22.

——— *Vicarius.* Alexander, 1281. Harl. 84 E. 18;—1286. Harl. 86 E. 52.

Preston Crowmarsh, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the manor, 1450. Add. 17354.

Preston Deanery, *co. Northt.* Conf. of the church to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, *c.* 1150-60 (Prestona). Harl. 43 H. 11.

Preston Deanery, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Conveyance in, 1349. Harl. 57 C. 27.

——— Acquittance for rent in, 1550. Harl. 112 D. 55.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. Robyn, 1353. Add. 22177;—1359. Add. 22179;—1361. Add. 22185, 22186.

Preston, East, *co. Suss.* Fine in, late 14 cent. (Estpreston). Harl. 112 H. 61.

——— Conveyance in, 1453 (do.). Add. 5664.

Preston le Skern, *co. Durh.* Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Preston super Skyrn);—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12 (do.).

Preston, Long, *co. York.* Restitution of the church and tithes to Bolton Priory, 1303 (Preston in Craven). Add. 15648.

——— Covenant for assurance of title in the manor, 1380 (do.) Harl. 53 E. 46.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rogerus, 1303. Add. 15648.

Preston next Faversham, *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, by Alnod Child, [1072] (Prestitun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Lease, etc., at Macknade (Makenhauede, Courtmakenhad) in, 1339. Harl. 79 B. 13;—1393. Harl. 79 B. 16.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1350. Harl. 79 D. 51;—1375. Harl. 78 A. 8;—1393. Harl. 79 B. 16;—1515. Add. 953;—1544. Harl. 83 H. 25;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 24, 76 A. 18;—1550. Harl. 76 I. 1, 77 H. 17;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28.

——— Release on account of inheritance at La Cherchedane in, 1351. Harl. 79 B. 14.

——— Lease in, nr. Perry (Piryc), 1366. Harl. 76 D. 27.

——— Bequest in, by T. Petyt of Dover, 1493. Add. 16201.

——— Fines and sale of Macknade manor, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 21.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. de Norton, 1360. Harl. 79 B. 15.

Preston, Over, Prebend, *dioc. Heref.* Lease of the site, etc., of, by the prebendary, Hen. Hackett, parson of Ross, 1636. Add. 1941.

Preston upon the Weald Moor, *co. Salop.* Grant of lands in the manor of, 1384 (Prestone juxta Wylde Mor). Cott. v. 8.

Preston upon Wye, *co. Heref.* Power to give seisin in, etc., 1417. Add. 19415;—1440. Add. 4603;—1446. Harl. 111 E. 2;—1544. Add. 19418;—1558. Add. 19420;—1650. Add. 19425;—1653. Add. 19427.

——— Extract of court-roll, 1653. Add. 19426.

Preston, West. *v.* Preston Capes, *co. Northt.*

Preston with Uppingham, *co. Rutl.* Court-roll, 1735–6. Add. 25984.

Preston [Wynne ?], *co. Heref.* Entail in, 1459. Add. 4605.

Prestwat. *v.* Prestwold, *co. Leic.*

Prestwick, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1798. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 8.

——— *Parson.* Tho. Longley, 1509. Add. 17714.

Prestwold (Prestewald, etc.), *co. Leic.* Grant and conff. of St. Andrew's church with its chapels of Hoton and Cotes to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30, 31 (Presteswad);—[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36;—*t.* John. Harl. 55 A. 21, 22;—*c.* 1253. Harl. 45 H. 47;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 32 (Prestewald);—*t.* John. Harl. 46 A. 37, 54 I. 28, 55 A. 24;—early 13 cent.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 D. 22, 47 I. 48, 48 H. 36, 49 H. 35, 50 I. 32, 55 A. 12, 23.

——— "Paccatio" betw. St. Andrew's church and Cotes chapel, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 H. 53 (Prestewald);—Conf. of above, [1217]. Harl. 45 A. 25.

——— Grant in Burton, co. Leic., to the church of, *t.* John. Harl. 46 A. 37.

——— Decree for the chaplain of, to serve Burton chapel, etc., *t.* John. Harl. 44 H. 47.

——— Covenant, etc., betw. the parson of, and Bullington Priory, conc. tithes of Hoton, *t.* John. Harl. 44 A. 31 (Prestwat), 45 C. 39.

——— Lease in, from Bullington Priory, *t.* John (Prestwald). Harl. 44 A. 33.

——— Certificate of presentation by Bullington Priory to the church of, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32.

Prestwold (Prestewald, etc.), *co. Leic.* (*continued*). Suit of Bullington Priory with Garendon Abbey conc. tithes, 1251 (Prestewald). Harl. 44 D. 47, 53 A. 23.

——— Release of claims on the church of, by Rob., Treasurer of Besançon, *c.* 1253 (Prestewold). Harl. 45 H. 47.

——— Payment by Bullington Priory on a fine in, 1254. Harl. 55 A. 11.

——— Exchanges in, by Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 56, xxviii. 95, Harl. 48 H. 34, 49 F. 50, 55 A. 25.

——— Fine, etc., of the advowson to Bullington Priory, 1287. Harl. 58 G. 9;—late 13 cent. Harl. 55 A. 38.

——— Conff. of rights of Bullington Priory in St. Andrew's church, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— *Advocatus ecclesie.* Phil. de Kima, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 H. 53.

——— *Capellanus.* Hanctinus *al.* Anketillus, *t.* John. Harl. 46 A. 37, 55 A. 21, 22;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 F. 19.

——— ——— Martinus, *t.* John. Harl. 44 A. 31, 45 C. 39, 47 I. 48, 55 A. 22.

——— ——— Robertus, *t.* John. Harl. 44 A. 31–34, 45 C. 39, 54 I. 28.

——— ——— Walkelinus, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32.

——— ——— Radulphus, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 107.

——— *Persona.* Ric. de S. Petro, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 H. 53.

——— ——— Anketinus *al.* Anketillus, *t.* John. Harl. 44 A. 31–34, 45 C. 39, 54 I. 28;—early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32;—(as *Rector*), 1217. Harl. 45 A. 25.

——— ——— Godefridus, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32, Cott. v. 80.

v. also Cotes, *co. Leic.*

v. also Hoton, *co. Leic.*

Prestwood, *co. Staff.* Exemplif. of Crown grant of the manor, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

Priddleton, *nr. Docklow, co. Heref.* Grant in, 1654 (Prittleton). Add. 1953.

Priddy, *co. Som.* Grant in, to Farley Priory, [1174–91] (Pridi). Campb. xiii. 12.

——— Grant in, to Bruerne Abbey, *c.* 1180–90 (Pridia). Harl. 51 E. 29.

Priddy, *co. Som.* (*continued*). Fine with St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, conc. common of pasture in, 1236 (Pridie). Add. 6521 (*copy*).

——— License to alienate and assignment of Crown lease in, 1567. Lansd. 675 (Prydye *al.* Predye);—1572. Harl. 79 F. 31 (Predie).

Priestcliffe, *co. Derb.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. (Prestecleve). Add. 8073.

Priesthorpe, *nr. Calverley, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 16728 (Presthorp), 16740; — 1310. Add. 16763;—1392. Harl. 45 F. 28;—1398. Add. 16885.

——— Award in, 1487 (Presthorp). Add. 16967.

Priests way, The. *v. sub* Offington, *in Broadwater, co. Suss.*

Princes Risborough. *v.* Risborough, Princes, *co. Buck.*

Prioris Heredwyk. *v.* Hardwick, Priors, *co. Warw.*

Prioris Merston. *v.* Marston, Priors, *co. Warw.*

Priors Dean. *v.* Dean, Priors, *co. Southt.*

Priors Lee. *v.* Lee, Priors, *co. Salop.*

Priors, Newton. *v.* Newton Priors, *co. Devon.*

Priory Manor. *v. sub* Hintlesham, *co. Suff.*

Priston, *co. Som.* Fine, etc., of Wilmington (Wylmyndon, Wilmyngdon) manor in, 1329. Eg. 260;—1363. Eg. 836.

——— Grant of next presentation to the rectory, 1530 (Preston). Add. 5478.

——— Extract from halimote court-roll of the manor, bel. to Bath Abbey, 1533 (Prysheton). Add. 5477.

——— Crown-lease of the site of the manor, etc., 1551 (Preston). Add. 5480.

——— Presentation of David Appowell, as Rector, 1554. Add. 5479.

——— Extract from roll of court-baron of, bel. to R. Longe, 1614. Add. 5484.

Prittleton. *v.* Priddleton, *nr. Docklow, co. Heref.*

Prittlewell, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1260–1. Harl. 48 I. 47 (Pritelewell);—1287–8. Harl. 57 E. 29 (Pritewell); — 1345. Add. 15459 (Pritelwell);—1385. Cott. xxviii. 98; —1564. Harl. 79 G. 20.

Prittlewell, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Compotus of the manor, 1515 [Pirtewelle]. Add. 215.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1561. Add. 24931 (Prykle-well), 24939 (Prytwell);—1587. Add. 24988.

Promhell, Promhull. *v.* Broomhill, *cos. Kent and Suss.*

Prothether, *nr. Lit. Dewchurch, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1409. Add. 1323 (Portheedreth);—1411. Add. 1325 (Porthedre);—1419. Add. 1326, 1327 (do.);—1534. Add. 1346 (Portheder);—1548. Add. 1353 (Porthether);—1565. Add. 1831 (Porthe-der).

Protrarne. *v.* Portraine, *co. Dubl.*

Provender, *co. Suss.* Settlement in, 1605. Add. 18899.

Prudhoe, *co. Northumb.* Lease in Hedley, in return for a day's reaping at, etc., [1222–45] (Prudh.). Harl. 57 D. 6.

——— Grant of the constableship of the castle to Sir R. Ogle, 1461. Cott. xvii. 17.

Pryorsden. *v.* Dean, Priors, *co. Southt.*

Publow, *co. Som.* Conveyance in Woollard (Wolwade) in, 1405. Harl. 46 G. 43.

Puckeridge, *in Braughin, co. Hertf.* Bond for rent in, 1343 (Pekerich). Harl. 46 F. 14.

Puddington *al.* **Podington**, *co. Devon.* Order for an extent of the manor, 1301 (Potinton). Add. 19302.

Puddlestone, *co. Heref.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1809. Ch. Br. B. 1. 1.

Pudegesaia. *v.* Pudsey, *co. York.*

Pudele Trentehyde. *v.* Piddle Trenthide, *co. Dors.*

Pudeleton. *v.* Piddletown, *co. Dors.*

Pudlicot, *nr. Charlbury, co. Oxon.* Compotus, 1447–8 (Pudlecote). Harl. Roll C. 2.

Pudsey, *nr. Ashingdon, co. Essex.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Pudesheia). Harl. 54 H. 54.

Pudsey, *co. York.* Grants in Barcroft (Berecroft, Bercroft) in, early 13 cent. Add. 16582, 16585;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 16698;—1372. Add. 16829.

Pudsey, *co. York* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. *t.* Edw. II. Add. 16590 (Pudegesaia), 16591 (Pudekesay), 16600 (Pudegesaia), 16649 (Pudesay), 16653, 16664, 16666 (Podesheye), 16667 (Podesey), 16669, 16670, 16672 (Podusay), 16673 (Pudesay), 16674, 16675 (Pugsay), 16677 (Podesey), 16680 (Poddesay), 16681 (Podusay), 16709 (Pudesay), 16723, 16724 (Podusay), 16729, 16732, 16733, 16713, 16746, 16748, 16749 (Pudesay), 16754, 16809-16811, 16817;—1304. Add. 16652 (Podesey); — 1305. Add. 16642;—1309. Add. 16665 (Pudeshay);—1318. Add. 16812 (Puddesay), 16813-16815;—1319. Add. 16766, 16769;—1344. Add. 16736 (Podesey);—1346. Add. 16796;—1347. Add. 16791;—1348. Add. 16797;—1349. Add. 16798;—1352-1398. Add. 16802-16805, 16818, 16821, 16823-16825, 16827, 16832, 16835, 16836, 16862, 16869-16873, 16878-16883; — 1401-1423. Add. 16891, 16897, 16900-16906; — 1452. Add. 16945;—1475. Add. 16960;—1485. Add. 16966;—1489-1504. Add. 16970-16976, 16981-16984, 16990-16995;—1559. Add. 17027.

——— License for a grant in, to Kirkstall Abbey, 1398. Add. 16882.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1401. Add. 16887-16890 (Pudsay), 16892-16894 (Pudesay);—1423. Add. 16908;—1424. Add. 16909;—1427. Add. 16913;—1444. Add. 16935.

——— Brief conc. a fire at the mill, 1807. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 5.

——— *Prepositus.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16598.

Pulborough, *co. Suss.* Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1434 (Pulburgh). Add. 18726;—1435. Add. 18727.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1501. Add. 15216, 18790 (Pulbergh); — 1532. Add. 18815;—1537. Eg. 280 (Pulberght);—1540. Eg. 281;—1617. Harl. 80 D. 15.

Pulham, *co. Norf.* Attornment of the manor, etc., [1384?]. Harl. 51 E. 12.

Pulla rodifal. *v. sub* Pill, *co. Pembr.*

Pulloxhill, *co. Bedf.* Grant in Alfrichespihtel, etc., nr. (?), early Hen. III. Add. 5954.

——— Bond of security for rent in, 1313 (Pullokeshulle). Harl. 52 C. 53.

Pulloxhill Grange. *v. sub* Harlington, *co. Bedf.*

Pulthimor *al.* **Pultimor**, *nr. Llancarvan* (?), *co. Glam.* Confl. of, to Margam Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 35, 37.

Pultona. *v.* Poulton in the Fylde, *co. Lanc.*

Pulverbatch, *co. Salop.* Release of Huggelith wood in, 1314. Add. 20114.

Puncknowle, *co. Dors.* Crown grant of Bexington manor in, with the advowsons of Puncknowle and Bexington, 1545. Add. 18827.

Puningas. *v.* Poynings, *co. Suss.*

Puntona. *v.* Poulton, *co. Chest.*

Purbeck, Isle of, *co. Dors.* Accusations against H. Uvedale for extortion, etc., in, *c.* 1500 (?). Roy. Roll 14 B. xxi.

Purcell, Newton. *v.* Newton Purcell, *co. Oxon.*

Purcombe, *nr. Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, t. Hen. III. Cott. xii. 38 (Piricume);—1379. Harl. 48 F. 42 (Pircombe);—1396. Add. 15444 (Pyrcombe);—1409. Harl. 55 G. 43, 44 (do.);—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41 (do.);—1487. Harl. 46 H. 36.

Purfleet, *co. Essex.* Pipe-roll acquittance for a fine conc. river banks in, 1665-6. Add. 17613.

Puriford. *v.* Pyrford, *co. Surr.*

Puriton, *co. Som.* Sale of a lease of the rectory and manor, 1567. Harl. 79 F. 23.

Purkett. *v.* Burcote, *in Bierton, co. Buck.*

Purleigh, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in Latchingdon Barns (Lacedon) in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065]. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Power to take seisin of the manor, reserving Jubecrake manor in, 1462. Harl. 85 F. 50.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24928.

——— Sale in, 1564. Harl. 79 G. 20.

——— Sales, etc., of Flanderswick manor in, 1581. Add. 5981;—1588. Add. 5983;—1661. Add. 5984;—1662. Add. 5985, 5986.

Purley, *co. Berks.* Covenant for warranty of lands in Lit. Purley, 1315 (Petit Purle, *on back*). Add. 20350.

——— Suit for Gt. Purley manor, etc., 1398. Add. 23785; — 1451. Add. 23864;—1454. Add. 23865;—1455. Add. 23866.

——— Power for seisin of Lit. Purley manor, etc., 1424. Add. 20270;—1451. Add. 20317.

——— Valor of N. Carrew's manor of, [1440]. Add. 23023.

——— Settlement of the manor, 1514. Add. 23411, 23412.

Purley, *in Sanderstead, co. Surr.* Grant in, 1373. Add. 24614.

——— Feoffments, etc., of W. Purley (Westpirley, Westpurle, etc.), 1445. Add. 24621–24623; — 1452. Add. 24624;—1471. Add. 24615, 24625–24630;—1472. Add. 24631;—1537. Add. 24632; — 1555, 1558. Add. 24633 *a*, *b*.

——— Lease of E. Purley (Est Pirle) manor, 1447. Add. 23654.

——— Inspex. of proceedings in a suit for W. Purley, 1472. Add. 24631.

Purton. *v.* Pirton, *co. Oxon.*

Purton, *co. Wilts.* Grant of the manor, 1299 (Pyryton). Harl. 52 C. 54, 55.

——— Expenses of the churchwardens in a law suit, 1674. Harl. Roll AA. 24.

Purye. *v. sub* Bentley, *co. Southt.*

Pushull. *v.* Pishill, *co. Oxon.*

Pusterves. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Putfold. *v.* Pitfold, *in Frensham, co. Surr.*

[Putford, East, *co. Devon*]. Settlement in Wedfield (Wydefyld) in (?), 1430. Add. 13052.

Putley, *co. Heref. Rector.* Will. de la Hulle, 1373. Harl. 111 F. 49;—1376. Harl. 112 B. 56.

Putnell, *nr. Cannington, co. Som.* Refeoffment in, 1421 (Potenhull). Add. 15845.

Puttelesfeld. *v. sub* Addington, *co. Surr.*

Putteneye, Putteneye Lorty, Putteneye et Werne. *v.* Pitney, *co. Som.*

Puttenham, *co. Surr.* Lease of wardship of Puttenham Bury, P. Prior and Sholand manors, etc., 1567. Harl. 111 E. 25.

Putteridge Bury. *v. sub* Lilley, *co Hertf.*

Putteworth. *v.* Petworth, *co. Suss.*

Puttukes Herdewik. *v.* Hardwick, Puttocks, *co. Hunt.*

Puxley, *co. Northt.* Grants in, early 13 cent. Slo. xxxii. 17 (Pokel.), Harl. 85 B. 9 (Pokesleia), 86 D. 4 (Pokesle).

Pychelesthorne, Pychesthorne. *v.* Pitstone, *co. Buck.*

Pyckworthe. *v.* Pickworth, *co. Rutl.*

Pyecombe, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Picoumbe). Harl. 57 E. 33.

Pyenest, The, *in Upshire. v. sub* Waltham H. Cross, *co. Essex.*

Pyghtesle, Pyghteslay. *v.* Pitchley, *co. Northt.*

Pygotts. *v. sub* Elmdon, *co. Essex.*

Pykeham. *v. sub* Guestling, *co. Suss.*

Pykenham, North, Suth. *v.* Pickenham, N. and S., *co. Norf.*

Pykeworth. *v.* Pickworth, *co. Linc.*

Pylecoc. *v.* Thornham Magna, *co. Suff.*

Pylkynton. *v.* Pilton, *co. Northt.*

Pympre. *v.* Pimperne, *co. Dors.*

Pynessonesstede. *v. sub* Bilney, *co. Norf.*

Pynhay. *v.* Pinhay, *co. Devon.*

Pynkenes. *v. sub* Tattersett, *co. Norf.*

Pynkeston, Pynxston. *v.* Pinxton, *co. Derb.*

Pynmore, *co. Northumb.* Attornment in, 1348. Harl. 54 C. 12.

Pynnore. *v.* Pinner, *co. Midd.*

Pyrcombe. *v.* Purcombe, *nr. Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dors.*

Pyrford, *co. Surr.* Grant of the "fundus" of, by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Piriford). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 26610 (Piriford);—1305. Add. 26614 (Puriford);—1353. Add. 26631; —1361. Add. 26633 (Pyriford); — 1362. Add. 26634;—1414. Add. 26645 (Puryford); — 1462. Add. 26666;—1472. Add. 26669; — 1497. Add. 26679;—1498. Add. 26680.

Pyriae. *v.* Piric, *co. Worc.*

Pyritune, Pyrton. *v.* Pirton, *co. Worc.*

Pyrton, Pyryton. *v.* Pirton, *co. Hertf.*

Pyrye. *v. sub* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Pyryton. *v.* Purton, *co. Wilts.*

Pytlond. *v.* Pitland, *in Whitchurch Hundred, co. Dors.*

Pytte. *v. sub* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Pytteney, Pytteney Lorti, Pytteney Werne. *v.* Pitney, *co. Som.*

Pyvintone. *v.* Pevington, *co. Kent.*

Q

Quadring, *co. Linc.* Conveyance in, 1393 (Quadryng). Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25070.

Quainton, *co. Buck.* Conf. by Hen. II., to Notley Abbey, of the hermitage of Fiuemere nr., etc., [1179?]. Harl. Roll O. 26 (3).

——— Fine in, 1252 (Queinton). Harl. 46 F. 44.

Qualmstowe. *v. sub* Stowmarket, *co. Suff.*

Quantock, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1311 (Cantok). Add. 25874.

Quantock Hills, *co. Som.* Covenant on a suit for waste on, as bel. to W. Bagborough or Bps. Lydiard manors. 1314 (Mons de Cantok). Add. 25875.

Quarley, *co. Southt.* Conf. of lands in, to Bec Herlewin Abbey, 1219 (Cornel.). Toph. 45.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1219. Toph. 45.

Quarndon, *co. Derb.* Defeasance of grant in, 1384 (Quarundon). Add. 5241.

Quarnford, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1794, 1812. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 1, lii. 9.

Quarum, North and South, *in Exton, co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 25896 (N. Quarme, Suth Quarme);—1305. Add. 25895 (N. Quarme);—1354. Add. 25897 (N. Quarme Mounciaux);—1355. Add. 25898 (do.);—1428. Add. 25899 (Quarme); — 1470. Add. 25900 (Quaram Frome).

Quatcote. *v.* Whatcote, *co. Warw.*

Quatford. *v. sub* Redmarley Dabitot, *co. Worc.*

Quatford, *co. Salop.* Grant in, by James I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, 1349. Add. 7916.

Quedgley, *co. Glouc.* Grant in Woolstrope (Woluestrop) in, late Hen. III. Harl. 79 A. 32.

Queen Hoo, *in or nr. Tewin, co. Hertf.* Fine in, 1313 (Qwenhawe). Add. 6245.

Queenborough, *co. Kent.* Accompts for stores for, 1548. Lansd. Roll 14.

Queenhill, *co. Worc.* Leases in, 1543. Add. 15272;—1546. Add. 15273;—1580. Add. 15275.

Queen's County, *Ireland.* Lease in, by the Company for making Hollow Sword Blades, 1704. Add. 24474.

Queinton. *v.* Quainton, *co. Buck.*

Queinton, *co. Glouc. Rector.* Tho. de la Morehall, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 20424.

Querdon. *v.* Quorndon, *co. Leic.*

Querendon, Queryndon. *v. sub* Corscombe, *co. Dors.*

Querle. *v. sub* Woodham Walter, *co. Essex.*

Querondon, Queryndon. *v.* Quorndon, *co. Leic.*

Querstede. *v.* Wherstead, *co. Suff.*

Quiddenham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Reading Abbey, *c.* 1180. Add. 19603, 19604.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1362. Add. 14515 (Quydenham);—1374. Harl. 49 C. 15 (Quidenham);—1578. Add. 18862.

——— *Capellanus.* Nigellus, 1253 (Quydeham). Campb. ix. 9 (11) (*copy*).

Quidhampton, *co. Wilts.* Fines of the manor, etc., 1585. Add. 15150;—1586. Add. 15154;—1612. Add. 15152;—1613. Add. 15155.

Quineberge. *v.* Whinbergh, *co. Norf.*

Quinton, *co. Northt.* Conf. of the church to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, [1148–66] (Quentona). Harl. 43 H. 11.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1349. Harl. 57 C. 27 (Quenton);—1438. Add. 22564.

——— Agreement on sale of the manor, 1649. Add. 739.

——— *Persona.* Henricus, 1353. Add. 22177.

Quorndon, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Cott. xxiii. 2 (Querondon); — 1395. Add. 24215 (Queryndon);—1484. Add. 7123;—1501. Add. 7131 (Querdon).

——— Lease in, from Leicester Abbey, 1534. Add. 13315.

Quydenham. *v.* Quiddenham, *co. Norf.*

Qwetteacre. *v.* Wheatacre, *co. Norf.*

Qwhittone, Qwytton. *v.* Whitton, *co. Suff.*

R

Raath. *v.* Roath, *co. Glam.*

Rabas Manor. *v. sub* Maidwell, *co. Northt.*

Racche Forest, *co. Som.* Grant of the keepership of, to the Sire de Botreaux, 1435. Harl. 43 E. 47.

Racheford. *v.* Rochford, *co. Heref.* [*now co. Worc.*].

Rackenford, *co. Devon. Clericus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. (Rakerneford). Cott. ii. 11 (8).

Rackheath, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1451 (Rakhith). Add. 7386.

Racton, *co. Suss.* Acquittance, with defeasance of bond, on an award in, 1474. Harl. 51 A. 28.

Rad. *v.* Roath, *co. Glam.*

Radbourn, *nr. Southam, co. Warw.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1405 (Redborne). Cott. xii. 8.

Radbourne, *co. Derb.* Abstract of claim to land in, 1467 (Rodborn). Woll. xi. 6.

——— Descent of the manor, 1511 (Rodbourne). Woll. xi. 21.

Radclive, *co. Buck.* Grant of a rent in Chackmore (Chalkemor) in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 86 D. 28.

——— *Capellani.* Markerus, Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35, 36.

Raddington, *co. Som.* Rent bond in, *t.* Edw. I. (Radington). Harl. 55 B. 13.

Radeclif Park. *v. sub* Weston under Redcastle, *co. Salop.*

Radecliva. *v. sub* Bristol, *co. Glouc.*

Radecliva super Soram. *v.* Ratcliffe upon Soar, *co. Nott.*

Radeclive. *v.* Ratcliffe on Trent, *co. Nott.*

Radeclyf juxta Wetherley. *v.* Ratcliffe Culey, *co. Leic.*

Rademeld. *v.* Rodmell, *co. Suss.*

Radenache, Radenesche. *v.* Radnage, *co. Buck.*

Raderham. *v.* Rotherham, *co. York.*

Radeswell. *v.* Ridgwell, *co. Essex.*

Radewella. *v.* Radwell, *co. Heref.* (?) *or co. Som.* (?).

Radeweye. *v.* Radway Fitzpaine, *in Cannington, co. Som.*

Radfield. *v. sub* Bapchild, *co. Kent.*

Radford, *co. Nott.* Lease, etc., in, 1413. Harl. 55 F. 36;—1515. Harl. 58 B. 27.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1810, 1814. Ch. Br. B. li. 6, lv. 2.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. de Alferton, 1405. Woll. vii. 23.

Radlow Hundred, *co. Heref.* Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1567. Add. 25599.

Radminden, *Den of. v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Radnage, *co. Buck.* Inspex., in 1280, of a conf. by King John of rents in the manor, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Radenache). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

——— Inspex., in 1231, of a Papal conf. of above to the same, 1201 (Radenesche). Add. 17861.

Radnell. *v.* Rodmell, *co. Suss.*

Radnor, *County of.* Valor of Crown lands in, 1518. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

—— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy in, 1576. Add. 25746.

Radnor, *co. Radnor.* Lease of the castle and town, *c.* 1433 (Radenore). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Radnor, Old, *co. Radnor.* Sales in Newcastle manor in, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 27–30;—1568. Harl. 80 F. 34.

——— Exchequer acquittance for tenths from the rectory, 1614. Add. 25747.

Radstone, *co. Northt.* Compotus of the manor, 1296–97 (Rodestone). Harl. Roll K. 29.

——— Crown grant of the manor, 1377 (Roddeston). Harl. 85 A. 26.

Radway Fitzpaine, *in Cannington, co. Som.* Grant in, 1241 (Radeweye). Cott. viii. 7.

Radway Fitzpaine, *in Cannington, co. Som.* (*continued*). Order for an extent of the manor, 1301 (Radewey). Add. 19302.

Radwell, *co. Heref.* (?) *or co. Som.* (?). Grant in, late 12 cent. (Radewella). Add. 5288.

Radwinter, *co. Essex.* Pardon for entering on lands in, 1366 (Radwyntir). Harl. 43 E. 1.

——— Releases of the manor, 1402. Harl. 46 E. 40 (Radewyntere);—1424. Harl. 48 F. 25 (Radwynter).

——— Sale of the lease of the park, 1544 (do.). Harl. 54 F. 26.

——— Fine in, 1634 (do.). Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— Rental of Radwinter Hall manor, 1642. Harl. Roll AA. 26.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Okle, 1424. Harl. 48 F. 25.

Radyng. *v.* Reading, *co. Berks.*

Radyngdene. *v.* Rottingdean, *co. Suss.*

Raglan, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant of the church, etc., to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Ragelan). Add. 5342.

Ragnall, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5384 (Ragenil), 5385 (Ragenhil);—late 13 cent. Add. 20523;—1329. Add. 5392 (Ragenhill);—1350. Add. 5404;—1352. Add. 5405;—1360. Add. 5407;—1363. Add. 5409;—1364. Add. 5410, 5412;—1372. Add. 5401, 5402, 5414;—1427. Add. 5422 (Ragynhill);—1435. Add. 5424;—1474. Add. 5428;—1495. Add. 5429.

——— Bequest to the chapel of "sex hyvysse cum apibus," etc., 1451. Add. 5426.

——— Brief for repairing the chapel, 1808. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, 1328. Add. 5391.

Rahage, Rahage Wdehuse, etc., *v. sub* Hockerton, *co. Nott.*

Rainfeld. *v.* Ravenfield, *co. York.*

Rainham, *co. Essex.* Presentation of R. Banaster to the vicarage, 1519 (Raynham). Harl. 44 F. 20.

——— *Vicar* (*late*). *Dom.* Joh. Cambrigge, 1519. Harl. 44 F. 20.

Rainham, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 811 (Roeginga hám). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10.

——— Grant of Marscotes Croft in or nr., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 37.

Rainham, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Release, etc., in, 1296. Harl. 56 I. 11 (Renham);—1361. Harl. 48 E. 21 (do.);—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (Reynham).

——— Grant in, to Cobham College, 1369. Harl. 53 A. 45 (Reynham);—1370. Harl. 65 B. 19.

——— Release of arrears of rent in Merecourt manor to Boxley Abbey, 1489. Harl. Roll CC. 16.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Rayneham). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Rainham, East, South and West, *co. Norf.* Grant of tithes from wood lands in, to Castleacre Priory, late Hen. II. (Reinham). Harl. 83 G. 20.

——— Grant of marsh lands in S. Rainham (?) to Normansburgh Priory, *c.* 1227. Campb. v. 9.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1514 (Reynham). Add. 25146.

——— *Rector eccl. de Rayneham S. Marie.* Greg. Qwhery, 1427. Cott. xxix. 62.

Raithby, *co. Linc.* Fine, etc., of the manor, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18 (Rathebý);—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (do.);—1435. Harl. 49 I. 31 (do.).

Rakerneford. *v.* Rackenford, *co. Devon.*

Rakhith. *v.* Rackheath, *co. Norf.*

Raleigh. *v. sub* Pilton, *co. Devon.*

Raleigh, Little, *nr. Barnstaple, co. Devon.* Covenant for possession in, 1667. Harl. 112 B. 31.

Raley. *v.* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*

Ralph's Bridge. *v. sub* Layer Marny, *co. Essex.*

Rambridge. *v. sub* Weyhill, *co. Southt.*

Ramenham. *v.* Remenham, *co. Berks.*

Ramerick. *v. sub* Ickleford, *co. Hertf.*

Rameseye. *v.* Ramsey, *co. Essex.*

Ramesham. *v.* Rampisham, *co. Dors.*

Rameshopp. *v.* Ramshope, *co. Northumb.*

Ramesia. *v.* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Rammerugge. *v. sub* Weyhill, *co. Southt.*

Rammerwyk. *v. sub* Ickleford, *co. Hertf.*

Rammesbere. *v. sub* Stock Gayland, *co. Dors.*

Rammeshameslond. *v. sub* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Rammeshorn, [*nr. Fairlight*], *co. Suss.* Release in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Eg. 384.

Ramordwic, etc. *v. sub* Ickleford, *co. Hertf.*

Rampions *al.* Chilrye Rampions. *v. sub* Childrey, *co. Berks.*

Rampisham, *co. Dors.* Grants of Yard (La Yrde, Yerde, Le Yerde), etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 D. 41; —1396. Add. 15444 (Ramesham);—1409. Harl. 55 G. 43, 44 (do.);—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41 (do.);—1411. Harl. 46 G. 54.

Rampnham. *v.* Remenham, *co. Berks.*

Rampton Lyles, *co. Camb.* Extract from court-roll, 1782. Add. 8515.

Ramsbury. *v. sub* Stock Gayland, *co. Dors.*

Ramsbury, *co. Wilts.* Settlement of Hilldrop (Hullethrop) manor in, 1310 (Remmesbury). Harl. 55 C. 2.

——— Conveyances, etc., in Hilldrop (Hyllethroppe, Hullethroup, Hellethroup) in, 1329 Harl. 55 B. 43 (Remmesbury);—1332. Harl. 49 H. 53;—1333. Harl. 49 H. 54;—1392. Harl. 56 E. 32.

——— General release in co. Wilts, etc., to J. Yorke of Hilldrop, 1510. Harl. 78 E. 30.

——— Court-rolls, 1559, 1566–7. Add. 24140, 24441.

Ramsden Bellhouse, *co. Essex.* Fines of the manor and advowson, 1285. Harl. 45 H. 48 (Ramesden Belhus);—1536. Harl. 58 H. 16.

——— Grants of the same, 1421. Harl. 52 F. 37 (Rammesden Belhous);—1460. Harl. 52 F. 44 (Ramesden Belhous).

——— Suit conc. title-deeds of the manor, 1516–1529 (Ramsden Belhows). Harl. Roll C. 16.

——— Release to the Crown, of Bellhouse manor in, with the advowson, 1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

——— (?) *Clericus.* Philippus Potin, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 47 (Ramesdene), 48 (Rammesdene).

Ramsden Cray, *co. Essex.* Feoffment of a rent from Cray and Tiled Hall manors in, *t.* Rich. II. Harl. Roll Y. 26.

Ramsey, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1326. Harl. 49 I. 52;—1328. Harl. 48 I. 1 (Rameseye), 55 C. 27;—1336. Harl. 55 C. 32;—1340. Add. 15594;—1342. Harl. 55 C. 31;—1346. Harl. 55 C. 35, 78 A. 55;—1348. Harl. 56 G. 18, 19;—1366. Add. 15599;—1385. Harl. 55 C. 36;—1392. Harl. 55 C. 41, 42;—1442. Harl. 49 D. 35;—1466. Harl. 48 F. 38;—1618. Add. 9787, 9788.

——— Release in Foulton (Fulton), etc., in, 1361. Harl. 84 A. 18.

——— Feoffment of the advowson of Foulton (Fulton) chapel, 1398. Harl. 84 B. 22.

——— Lease of Parkers manor, etc., in, 1468. Harl. 55 C. 44.

——— Acquittance for relief of Reydon Hall manor in, 1487. Harl. 57 C. 15.

——— Award conc. estate in Parkers *al.* Reydon Hall manor in, 1548. Harl. 57 H. 5.

——— Value of Est Newhall and Le Reye manors in, *t.* Eliz. Harl. Roll S. 30.

——— Sale, etc., of the manor, 1617. Harl. 79 G. 9–11.

——— Court-rolls of E. Newhall, Ray and Michaelstowe manors in, 1616–1714. Add. 25778, 25780–25787, 25789.

——— Rental of E. Newhall and Michaelstowe manors in, 1762. Add. 25788.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. de Ineworthe *al.* Inneworth, 1346. Harl. 55 C. 35;—1348. Harl. 56 G. 18, 19.

Ramsey, *co. Hunt.* Lease in, by Ramsey Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. (Ramesia). Add. 7497.

——— Grant of a market and fair in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1267. Harl. 58 I. 16 *b* (*copy*).

Ramsholt, *co. Suff.* Recovery in, 1544 (Ramesholte). Add. 1384.

Ramshope, *co. Northumb.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. (Rameshopp). Harl. 58 G. 22.

Rand, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—late 13 cent. Harl. 47 D. 54;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5.

——— Covenant with Bullington Priory conc. pasturage in, 1299 (Rande). Harl. 44 B. 4.

Rand, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grant of advowson of St. Oswald's church to Bullington Priory, 1461 (Randde). Harl. 58 B. 22.

—— *Sacerdos.* Willelmus, 1165. Cott. xxvii. 195;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 44 A. 21, 54 I. 31.

Randby, *co. Linc.* Grant of Halimilne mill in, to Tupholme Abbey, *ante* 1166 (Randeby). Harl. 58 H. 4 (*copy*).

Randes Marsh, *nr. Barking, co. Essex.* Sale in, 1583. Harl. 79 C. 47.

Randistone. *v.* Thrandeston, *co. Suff.*

Ranecombe, Rankham. *v. sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Ranfeld. *v.* Ravenfield, *co. York.*

Ranglas. *v.* Ravenglas, *co. Cumb.*

Rankedich. *v. sub* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Ranscombe. *v. sub* Sherford, *co. Devon.*

Ranton. *v.* Ronton, *co. Staff.*

Rapetun. *v. sub* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Rapsgate Hundred, *co. Glouc.* Grant of rent from, 1634 (Respegate). Add. 18391.

Rapton, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, to Sibton Abbey, [1157–63 ?]. Campb. xxiii. 5 (Wrabet.);—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 10 (Wrabetun).

Rasen, East *al.* **Market**, *co. Linc.* Grants of the church to H. Trinity Priory, York, *c.* 1150. Add. 11292 (6) (Rasa), (7) (Magna Rasna).

—— Grants in (?), early 13 cent. Harl. 54 B. 28 (Rasa), 54 E. 54 (do.).

—— Fine of the manor, 1250 (Estrasne). Harl. 58 C. 27.

—— Lease, etc., in, 1340. Add. 8391 (Estrasen);—1371. Harl. 57 B. 32 (Estrasyn);—1396. Harl. Roll G. 28 (Est Rasyn);—1478. Harl. 57 G. 34 (do.);—1576. Harl. 79 F. 37.

—— Inquisition conc. liberties of the manor, 1386 (Estrasyn). Harl. 58 F. 14.

—— *Clericus.* Thomas, early 13 cent. (Rasen). Harl. 51 B. 21.

—— (?) *Presbiter.* Willelmus, late Hen. II. (Rasne). Harl. 50 C. 23.

Rasen, Middle, *co. Linc.* Lease, etc., in, 1242. Harl. 51 C. 39 (Media Rasen); — 1371. Harl. 57 B. 32 (Media Rasyn); — 1529. Eg. 481 (Midill Rasyn).

Rasen, Middle, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Papal conf. of the church to Drax Priory, 1251 (Media Rasne). Add. 21095.

Raskelf, *in Easingwold par., co. York.* Grant of, 1318 (Clausum de Raschelf). Harl. 112 B. 49.

Ratby, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 2.

Ratcliffe Culey, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, 1426. Harl. 76 G. 45 (Radeclyf juxta Wetherley);—1434. Harl. 77 F. 14;—1544. Harl. 76 H. 46, 79 A. 42;—1549. Harl. 76 H. 53.

Ratcliffe on Trent, *co. Nott.* Grant of a rent-charge on the rectory to Shelford Priory, *c.* 1224–40 (Radeclive). Campb. xi. 3, 4.

—— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the site of the manor, 1596. Add. 25636.

—— Covenant for recovery of the manor and rectory, 1624. Add. 26019;—1641. Add. 26021.

—— *Rector.* Gerardus, *c.* 1224–40. Campb. xi. 3, 4.

Ratcliffe upon Soar, *co. Nott.* Conf. of the church to Norton Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Radecliva super Soram). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 174.

Rathcoffy Castle, *co. Kildare.* Petition conc. abduction of Anne Wogan from, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

Rathcore, *co. Meath.* Grant of interest in the town of, 1576 (Rathcourt). Harl. 86 G. 47.

Rathduffe, *co. Carlow.* Lease of the lands, etc., of, 1697. Add. 24472.

Ratheby. *v.* Raithby, *co. Linc.*

Ratheram. *v.* Rotherham, *co. York.*

Rathmore, *co. Kildare.* Dispute conc. the manor, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

Ratley, *co. Warw.* Grant in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Rotteleia). Harl. 45 C. 47.

Rattlesden, *co. Suff.* Grant in Aldwick in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 12.

—— Grant in, 1393 (Ratlesden). Harl. 48 F. 55.

Rauceby, North, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1580. Add. 6488 (N. Rausby), 6495 (N. Rawsby).

—— (?) *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Rich. I. (Roucebi). Add. 20625.

Raudemilne. *v. sub* Bassingham, *co. Linc.*

——— *v. sub* Norton Disney, *co. Linc.*

Rauenstona. *v.* Ravenstone, *co. Leic.*

Rauinfeld, etc. *v.* Ravenfield, *co. York.*

Raunds, *co. Northt.* Exchange in, *t.* Edw. I. (Rawndis). Harl. 111 G. 29.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Raunnescombe. *v. sub* Sherford, *co. Devon.*

Raurethe. *v.* Rawreth, *co. Essex.*

Rauseter. *v.* Rocester, *co. Staff.*

Rauthe. *v.* Rawreth, *co. Essex.*

Ravendale, *co. Linc.* Grant and conf. of the church to Beauport Abbey, 1202. Harl. 45 B. 23;—1204. Add. 15238.

——— Grant in, from Thornton Abbey, early Edw. I. Harl. 45 A. 13.

——— Grant in, to Louth Park Abbey, 1295. Harl. 45 H. 19.

Ravendale, West, *co. Linc.* Grant of the vill to Beauport Abbey, 1202. Harl. 45 B. 23.

Raveneswell, *nr. Maidwell* (?), *co. Northt.* Lease at, 1383. Add. 19916.

Ravenfield, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1328. Harl. 112 H. 37 (Rauynfelde); —1368. Harl. 84 A. 14 (Rauinfeld); —1414. Cott. xxix. 4 (Ranfeld);—1431. Lansd. 152 (Rauenfeld).

Ravenglas, *co. Cumb.* Claim to a fair at, *t.* Edw. II. (Ranglas). Harl. 58 I. 3.

Raveningham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1384. Add. 14920.

Ravensbury. *v. sub* Mitcham, *co. Surr.*

Ravenscliff. *v. sub* Calverley, *co. York.*

Ravensdale, *in Mugginton, co. Derb.* License to Tutbury Priory, co. Staff., to make a "vivarium" and mill in, *c.* 1230. Woll. ix. 76.

——— Grant of right of grinding at the mill of, 1256. Woll. vi. 47.

Ravensden, *co. Bedf.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1589. Add. 5156.

——— Sale in, 1596. Add. 5157.

——— Acquittances for fines in the manor, 1629, 1630, 1632. Add. 24104, 24119, 24120.

Ravensthorpe. *v. sub* Feliskirk, *co. York.*

Ravensthorpe, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 6041 (Rauenestorp);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 I. 8;—1280. Cott. xxvii. 12;—1328. Add. 22389, 22390;—1350. Add. 21913;—1354. Add. 21927;—1390. Add. 21936;—1403. Add. 21941;—1476. Add. 21960;—1486. Add. 21962, 21963;—1570. Add. 6136.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1320. Add. 21910 (Ravenesthorp);—1379. Harl. 57 G. 36;—1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1433. Harl. Roll C. 32 (Revensthorp);—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25163.

——— *Persona.* Angodus, early 13 cent. Add. 6041.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Motoun, 1354. Add. 21927, 21928;—1366, 1367. Add. 21859–21862.

Ravenstone, *co. Buck.* Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1606. Add. 20090.

Ravenstone, *co. Leic.* Treaty conc. the castle betw. the Earls of Leicester and Chester, [1151–2] (Rauenstona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

——— Grant for life in, 1462 (Raunston). Add. 8127.

Ravenswartriding. *v. sub* Treeton, *co. York.*

Rawcliffe, Upper, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 1.

Rawden, *co. York.* Lease, etc., in, 1282. Add. 16635 (Roudun);—1358. Add. 15656 (Rowdon);—1367. Add. 17098 (Raudon), 17099;—1372. Add. 17100, 17101;—1374. Add. 17102;—1396. Add. 16877;—1485. Add. 16966;—1504. Add. 16995;—1559. Add. 17026, 17027;—1568. Add. 17029.

Rawleigh. *v. sub* Pilton, *co. Devon.*

Rawleigh, Combe. *v.* Combe Rawleigh, *co. Devon.*

Rawleigh, Withycombe. *v.* Withycombe Rawleigh, *co. Devon.*

Rawmarsh, *co. York.* Exemplif. of suit in, with Southwell Chapter, 1409 (Rothemerche). Add. 15239.

——— Grant in, 1479 (Rawmershe). Harl. 57 B. 34.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Wilcok, 1492. Harl. 50 H. 43.

Rawndis. *v.* Raunds, *co. Northt.*

Rawreth, *co. Essex.* Fine, etc., in, 1339. Harl. 45 H. 49, 50, 52 (Raurethe);—1541. Add. 15868 (Rawrith).

——— Lease of the manor, etc., 1370 (Rauthe, Raurethe). Add. 13543.

——— Grant of annuity from the manor (?), 1599 (Rauierth?). Harl. 51 H. 32.

Ray. *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Essex.*

Raydon, *in Samford hundred, co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 96 (Reidunia);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 I. 15, 51, 55 C. 15, 48, 49 (Reindun), 57 B. 4;—1281. Harl. 48 A. 51, 48 B. 1;—1285. Harl. 55 C. 14;—1286. Harl. 47 G. 43;—1287. Harl. 46 I. 41;—1291. Harl. 57 D. 16;—1292. Harl. 56 H. 8;—1295. Harl. 56 B. 39;—1299. Harl. 47 G. 15;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 A. 48, 47 A. 45, 53 E. 29 (Reidun), 55 C. 16, 21, 25, 57 D. 17, Add. 14990;—1309. Harl. 56 E. 11;—1310. Harl. 45 I. 43, 55 C. 22;—1314. Harl. 55 C. 19;—1316. Harl. 54 A. 23;—1317. Harl. 55 C. 46;—1318. Harl. 55 C. 20, 55 D. 43;—1323. Harl. 48 B. 2;—1330. Harl. 55 C. 23, 24, 56 E. 12;—1336. Harl. 55 C. 28, 33, 34;—1338. Harl. 47 E. 9;—1343. Harl. 55 C. 30;—1358. Harl. 47 E. 10, 11;—late Edw. III. Harl. 55 C. 40;—1385. Harl. 55 C. 39;—1392. Harl. 55 C. 37, 38;—1398. Add. 10571;—1457. Harl. 54 A. 3, 4;—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43;—1583. Harl. 86 H. 10;—1589. Add. 25419;—1617. Add. 9786;—1653. Add. 10573.

——— Grants of Elfricesland, etc., in, *t.* Rich. I.–*t.* John. Harl. 53 A. 31, 53 C. 51 (Reind.), Cott. xii. 14 (Reindun).

——— Release of the advowson, early 13 cent. (Reydon). Harl. 52 A. 33.

——— Fine in, 1258. Harl. 55 C. 17 (Reydon).

——— Petition for restoration to lands in, [1461] (Reydon). Harl. 55 H. 29.

——— Covenants for a recovery in the manor, 1464. Harl. Roll O. 33.

——— Covenant conc. title to Raydon Hall (Roydonhall) manor, 1486. Harl. 54 E. 1, 2.

——— *Persona.* Will. de Reydon, 1314. Harl. 55 C. 19.

——— *Rector.* Fulco le Barun, 1316. Harl. 54 A. 23.

——— ——— *Dom.* Ric. de Wykhambrok, 1361. Add. 9632, 9633.

Raydon Hill. *v. sub* Orford, *co. Suff.*

Raydre. *v.* Rhayader, *co. Radnor*

Rayleigh, *co. Essex.* Fine in, 1280 (Releye). Harl. 50 C. 16.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Whatley (Whateleghe, Wheteley, etc.) manor in, *c.* 1280. Harl. 51 C. 16, 17;—1421. Harl. 52 F. 37;—1454. Harl. 50 F. 6, 52 F. 43;—1462. Harl. 52 F. 45;—1488. Harl. 48 D. 27, 51 G. 14;—1564. Harl. 57 H. 14;—1597. Harl. 48 C. 4 *a.*

——— Grants, etc., in, 1297. Harl. 49 F. 18 (Reyle);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 D. 25;—1302. Harl. 49 G. 8 (Reyleg);—1315. Harl. 51 C. 19;—1316. Harl. 46 E. 27 (Reylegh);—1317. Harl. 51 C. 20;—1325. Harl. 51 C. 21 (Reilegh);—1326. Harl. 49 I. 11;—1339. Harl. 45 H. 49, 50, 52;—1345. Harl. 45 E. 58;—1353. Harl. 45 G. 21;—1378. Harl. 57 C. 12;—1407. Harl. 51 D. 13, 57 A. 18;—1411. Harl. 52 F. 33;—1428. Harl. 52 F. 38;—1443. Harl. 52 F. 39, 40, 42;—1450. Harl. 52 F. 41;—1569. Harl. 51 H. 32;—1654. Add. 15616.

——— Covenant by the inhabitants with Dame I. de Belhous and others, 1336 (Reylegh). Harl. 45 H. 51.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Downhall (Dounhalle) manor in, 1376. Harl. 52 F. 28;—1405. Harl. 52 F. 31;—1454. Harl. 50 F. 6, 52 F. 43;—1479. Harl. 52 A. 3;—1564. Harl. 57 H. 14;—1591. Harl. 57 H. 19;—1597. Harl. 48 C. 4 *a*;—1617. Harl. 58 H. 28.

——— Memoranda on title to Downhall and Whatley manors, *t.* Hen. VI. Harl. 58 F. 42, 43.

——— Lease of Downhall farm in, 1467. Harl. 52 F. 46.

——— Order from Henry VIII. for a "Lawnde" to be made in the park, 1524. Harl. 43 F. 31.

——— Fines of Whatley (Wheteleyght, Wheteleigh) manor, 1536. Harl. 58 H. 16;—1564. Harl. 53 D. 52;—1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— Fines of Downhall manor, 1564. Harl. 48 D. 40;—1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— Plan of W. Clopton's estate in, *t.* Eliz. (Raley). Harl. Roll DD. 4.

Rayleigh, *Honour of, co. Essex.* Memorandum of the King's Court, 1362 (Reylegh). Harl. 58 F. 16.

Raynaldtorp. *v. sub* Thorpe Salvin, *co. York.*

Rayne, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Reine). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grant of, by Hen. II., [1174?] (Reines). Add. 15577.

——— Settlement of the manor and advowson, etc., 1338. Add. 6181 (Parva Reynes);—1417. Add. 6183 (Parva Reygne).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1378. Add. 6182;—1446. Add. 6185 (Parva Reynes);—1474. Add. 6186;—1526. Add. 6187;—1548. Add. 6188;—1549. Add. 6189.

——— Power to give seisin of Old Hall manor in, 1435. Add. 6184.

Rayneham. *v.* Rainham, *co. Kent.*

Raynham. *v.* Rainham, *co. Essex.*

Raynpatric. *v.* Redpatrick, *co. Dumfries.*

Read. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Reada beorg. Grant near a tumulus called, 755–757. Cott. viii. 3.

Reading, *co. Berks.* Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Readingan). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grant of the church of, by Will. I. to Battle Abbey, [1086–7] (de Radingis). Harl. 83 A. 12.

——— Grant, by Hen. I., of Appledram, co. Suss., to Battle Abbey in exchange for, *c.* 1121 (Rading.). Campb. xvi. 13.

——— Charters of Matilda the Empress dated at, [1140–1?] (do.). Add. 19578;—[1141?]. Add. 19576 (do.).

——— Charter of King Stephen dated at, *c.* 1140–50 (do.). Add. 19582.

——— General conf. of, by Hen. II., with its churches to Reading Abbey, [1157?] (Radingia). Add. 19591.

——— Grants in, by the Abbat of Reading, [1173–80] (Rading.). Add. 19601, 19602.

——— Grant of the profits of St. Laurence's chapel to St. Laurence's hospital in, [1190–93] (do.). Add. 19611.

——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1230. Add. 20250 (Rading.);—1350. Cott. xxvii. 117 (Radyng.);—1379. Harl. 48 I. 17 (Radyng.);—1396. Harl. 56 I. 15 (Redyng.);—1403. Add. 24697 (do.);—1405. Harl. 45 G. 44, Add. 26407;—1433, 1434. Add. 26408;—1465. Add. 26410;—1470. Add. 26083;—1478. Add. 26411;—1483. Add. 26087;—1493. Harl. 44 H. 55;—1506. Add. 26412;—1510. Add. 26413, 26414;—1693. Add. 19235.

——— Certif. of proceedings in chancery with Reading Abbey, 1390. Add. 19644.

——— License for services in the oratory of the new hospice in London Street, 1410. Add. 19648.

——— Fines in, 1635. Add. 19217;—1636. Add. 19218;—1649. Add. 19222;—1695. Add. 19237;—1742. Add. 19251;—1764. Add. 19254.

——— Roll of rents payable for charities in, 1656. Add. 25982.

——— Recital of covenants conc. loans to the trustees of highways nr., 1731. Add. 19250.

——— *Prepositi* (?). Warinus, Walterus, [1173–80]. Add. 19602.

——— *Major.* Petr. Croft, 1350. Cott. xxvii. 117.

——— ——— Tho. Smyth, 1379. Harl. 48 I. 17.

——— ——— (*nuper*). David Hacche, 1387. Add. 19644.

——— ——— Will. Skoriere, 1396. Harl. 56 I. 15.

——— ——— Ric. Clover *al.* Glover, 1405. Harl. 45 G. 44, Add. 26407.

——— ——— Rob. Morys, 1433. Add. 26408.

——— ——— Tho. Swayne, 1434. Add. 26409.

——— ——— Tho. Clerke, 1465. Add. 26410.

——— ——— Will. Rede, 1470. Add. 26083.

——— ——— Will. Lynacre, 1478. Add. 26411.

——— ——— Steph. Dunstere, 1483. Add. 26087.

——— ——— Rich. Allright, 1656. Add. 25982.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. Heued, Rob. Warde, 1379. Harl. 48 I. 17.

——— ——— Nic. Barbour, Ric. Farle, 1433, 1434. Add. 26408, 26409.

——— ——— Will. Blewett, Joh. Brode, 1465. Add. 26410;—1470. Add. 26083.

——— ——— Joh. Derlyng, Hen. Justice, 1478. Add. 26411.

——— *Constabularii.* Joh. Upstone, Hen. Kyng, 1465. Add. 26410.

Reading, *co. Berks.* (*continued*). *Constabularii* (*continued*). Tho. Bye, Joh. Vyncent, 1478. Add. 26411.

——— *Junior Chamberlain.* Will. Oades, 1656. Add. 25982.

——— *Capellanus S. Laurencii.* Philippus, 1220. Add. 19613.

——— *Vicarius S. Laurencii.* Ricardus, [1240?]. Add. 19625.

——— ——— *Dom.* Hen. Lambyn, 1374. Harl. 51 G. 30.

——— *Rector eccl. B. Egidii. Mag.* Egidius, 1242. Add. 20372.

Reading Street, *in Ebony, co. Kent.* Grant in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Villa de Reedinges). Eg. 386.

Reasby, *co. Linc.* Grants in, to Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. (Reresbi). Cott. v. 42, Harl. 51 G. 16.

——— Grant, etc., in, late 13 cent. Woll. iii. 89 (Rerysby);—1335. Harl. 54 G. 21 (Reresby).

Reculver, *co. Kent.* Grant in Gt. Chart "in tenura de Reculwre," 1291–2. Add. 16394.

——— Releases of Ford manor in, 1419. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1479. Harl. 79 E. 28;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

v. also sub Heath, *co. Kent.*

Redborne. *v.* Radbourn, *nr. Southam, co. Warw.*

Redbourn, *co. Hertf.* Covenant conc. rents in, early Hen. III. (Redburn). Add. 19279.

——— *Vicarius* (*nuper*). Walt. de Bettelowe, 1358. Harl. 112 F. 18.

Redbourne, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in the islands of Tunstal and Hude, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Steph. Harl. 48 I. 49;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 48 I. 36 (Raburna), 37 (Redburnia), 38, 50 C. 1 (Redburna);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 48 I. 51 (Redburn.), 53, 54 B. 29 (do.), 57 D. 20 (do.);—*t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 44, 55 D. 10, 55 G. 13.

——— Grant of fishery in the Riv. Ancholme nr. Tunstal Grange in, to the same, late Hen. II. Harl. 54 B. 26.

——— Lease in, from Bullington Priory, early 13 cent. (Reddeburna). Harl. 44 A. 45.

Redbourne, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Papal mandate for protection of possessions of the same in, 1409 (Redburn). Harl. 43 I. 11.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late Hen. II. Harl. 54 B. 29.

——— *Presbiter.* Gregorius, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 48 I. 37, 38.

Redbourne Hundred, *co. Linc.* Witness, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 48 I. 37 (Totus Redburh Hundret), 38 (Hundr. de Redburn).

Redbridge, *co. Southt.* A boundary-mark, 956 (Hreodbryeg). Cott. viii. 12;—1045 (on Hreod bricge). Cott. viii. 9.

Redcar, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1823. Ch. Br. C. iv. 3.

Redcastle. *v. sub* Weston under Redcastle, *co. Salop.*

Reddeleys. *v.* Redlees, *nr. Alwinton, co. Northumb.*

Reddesle, Reddislee. *v.* Rodsley, *in Longford, co. Derb.*

Reddewalles. *v.* Redwalls, *co. Pembr.*

Rede. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Redeles, [*in Bozford*], *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 H. 5 (Minor Redeles);—early Hen. III. Harl. 54 H. 6 (Redeles).

Redelestun *al.* **Ridelestun,** *co. Devon* (?). Notif. of grant of the manor, [1204?]. Harl. 45 I. 29.

Redelingtun. *v.* Ridlington, *co. Norf.*

Redelond. *v.* Rhydlon, *co. Glam.*

Redemede, *co. Som.* Release in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

Redenhall, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1384 (?). Harl. 51 E. 12 (Redenhale);—1389. Add. 5351;—1596. Add. 14690.

Rederyth. *v.* Rotherhithe, *co. Surr.*

Redesdale, *co. Northumb.* Appointment of a warden of the Lordship of, 1380 (Redesdall). Harl. 57 D. 9.

Redfold, *co. Surr.* Grant in, to Newark Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 E. 32.

Redford, *in Storrington* (?), *co. Suss.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561 (Beforde). Add. 25528.

Redgrave, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25493.

——— Inventory of goods of R. Felgate at, 1616. Add. 17751.

Redgrave, *co. Suff. (continued). Persona.* Will. de la Rokele, 1361. Harl. 55 E. 4.

Redham. *v.* Reedham, *co. Norf.*

Redisham, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Redesham);—1476. Add. 10074.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1435. Cott. v. 3, 22 (Redesham);—1436. Harl. 50 F. 37, 38 (do.).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1564 (Redsham). Add. 25318.

Redisham, Little, *co. Suff.* Release of the manor, 1395. Add. 15752.

Redisl., Redisleye. *v.* Rodsley, *in Longford, co. Derb.*

Redlees, *nr. Alwinton, co. Northumb.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. (Reddeleys). Harl. 58 G. 22.

Redleye. *v.* Rodley, *co. Glouc.*

Redlingfield, *co. Suff.* Acquittances for rent in, 1380–95 (Rydlingfeld, etc.). Add. 5500–5508.

——— Settlement in, 1510. Add. 5515.

Redmarley D'Abitot, *co. Worc.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Slo. xxxiii. 6 (Rudmerlee);—1322. Add. 24756 (Rudmarleye);—1323. Add. 24757 (Rydmereleye), Slo. xxxiii. 20 (Rudmarleye);—1324. Slo. xxxiii. 21;—1327. Add. 24760 (Rodmerleye);—1330. Slo. xxxiii. 22;—1331. Slo. xxxiii. 12;—1335. Add. 24761;—1345. Slo. xxxiii. 28 (Rudemarley Dabitot), 29;—1346. Slo. xxxiii. 30;—1347. Slo. xxxiii. 32;—1348 (?). Slo. xxxiii. 87 *b*;—1348–9. Slo. xxxiii. 35;—1349. Slo. xxxiii. 33, 34;—1352. Slo. xxxiii. 37;—1357. Slo. xxxiii. 39;—1359. Add. 24764;—1365. Slo. xxxiii. 41;—1378. Slo. xxxiii. 44;—1382. Add. 24766;—1385. Slo. xxxiii. 87 *a*;—1389. Slo. xxxiii. 49;—1392. Add. 24768;—1403. Slo. xxxiii. 53;—1405. Slo. xxxiii. 54, 55;—1410. Slo. xxxiii. 57;—1412. Slo. xxxiii. 58;—1418. Slo. xxxiii. 62, 63;—1419. Add. 24770;—1457. Slo. xxxiii. 70;—1479. Add. 24780;—1497. Add. 24783, 24784;—1502. Add. 24785, 24786;—1530. Slo. xxxiii. 81;—1568. Add. 24793;—1593. Add. 24795, 24796, 24797;—1613. Add. 24799;—1645. Add. 24800;—1688. Add. 23856–23858.

——— Grant nr. Quatford in, 1302. Add. 24753.

Redmarley D'Abitot, *co. Worc. (continued).* Grant of Assedene in, 1525. Add 24758.

——— Lease in Haselden, etc., in, 1356. Add. 24763.

——— Grant, etc., in Inardestone *al.* Inarstone, Innarston in, 1380. Slo. xxxiii. 48;—1426. Slo. xxxiii. 64;—1433. Add. 24771.

——— Grant in Payford in, 1413. Add. 24769.

——— Release, etc., in Morehelde ende *al.* Morellynde in, 1459. Add. 24775;—1502. Add. 24785, 24786.

——— Writ to bind over to keep the peace in, 1518. Add. 24788.

——— Sale, etc., of Thurbach mill in, 1549. Add. 24789, 24790;—1556. Add. 24791, 24792;—1568. Add. 24794.

——— *Persona.* Will. Hoke, 1431. Slo. xxxiii. 65.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Amyas, 1365. Slo. xxxiii. 41.

——— ——— Geo. Savage, 1502. Add. 24786.

Rednall, *co. Worc.* Grant at, to Bredon monastery, 780 (æt Wreodanhale). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.

Redpatrick, *co. Dumfr.* Conf. of grant of the church to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Raynpatric). Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

Redwalls [Fagwyr Goch, *in Morvill* ?], *co. Pembr.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Reddewalles). Add. 8408.

Redwick, *co. Monm.* Release, etc., in, 1581. Add. 9389;—1597. Add. 9413.

Redyng. *v.* Reading, *co. Berks.*

Reedham, *co. Norf.* Grant in or nr., *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 51 D. 50 (Redham);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 14824.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1377–95, 1444–5. Add. 26852–26863;—1461–1471. Add. 26864.

——— Bequest to the church, 1482 (Redham). Add. 17253.

——— Settlement to uses of the manor, advowson, etc., 1646. Add. 19160.

Reedinges. *v.* Reading Street, *in Ebony, co. Kent.*

Redness, *in Whitgift, co. York.* Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in, 1293 (Rednesse). Harl. 111 C. 21.

Reedness, *in Whitgift, co. York* (*continued*). Lease in, from Hedon Hospital, 1387. Add. 24190.

Reepham, *co. Norf.* Covenant conc. heritage in, 1289 (Refham). Harl. 56 B. 23.

——— Sale in, 1598 (Reefeham). Add. 2011.

Reforde. *v.* Redford, *in Storrington* (?), *co. Suss.*

Regny, Newton. *v.* Newton Regny, *co. Cumb.*

Regwicke. *v.* Rudgwick, *co. Suss.*

Reidunia. *v.* Raydon, *in Samford Hundred, co. Suff.*

Reiebred, *co.* —— (?). *Canonicus.* Alanus, 1181. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.

Reigate, *co. Surr.* Power for assignment of the castle and town to Edw. II., 1316. Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Grant in, 1323. Add. 18611.

——— Restoration of confiscated lands in, to Southwark Priory, 1339 (Reygate). Harl. 57 B. 1.

——— Grant of Flauchford (Flaunchford) in, 1446. Add. 24609.

——— Feoffments of the castle and manor to use of Eliz., Dss. of Norfolk, 1474. Add. 7619 (Reygate);—1475. Add. 7629.

——— *Constabularius Castri.* *Dom.* Ric. de Lenne, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7599.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, late Hen. II. (Reig.). Harl. 55 A. 30.

——— *Clericus.* Galfridus, late 12 cent. Add. 24634.

Reighton, *co. York.* Conf. of grant in, etc., to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Richtona). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56;—1328. Add. 20557.

——— Lease in, 1597 (Righton). Add. 883.

Reilegh. *v.* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*

Reindun. *v.* Raydon, *in Samford Hundred, co. Suff.*

Reine, Reines. *v.* Rayne, *co. Essex.*

Reinfriu. *v.* Renfrew, *co. Renfrew.*

Reinham. *v.* Rainham, *co. Norf.*

Releye. *v.* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*

Remenham, *co. Berks.* Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1310. Cott. xxvii. 136 (Ramenham);—1323. Add. 20263 (do.);—1326. Add. 21452;—1342. Add. 20264;—1450. Cott. xxvii. 179 (Rampnham);—1655. Add. 13667 (Remnham).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1321. Cott. xxiii. 21 (Ramenham);—1352. Add. 20265;—1408. Add. 20266;—1680. Add. 13728.

——— Grant of Sollers in, 1439. Cott. xxviii. 103.

——— Discharge of debts on the manor, 1695. Add. 13740.

——— *Rector.* Ric. Blymhylle, 1439. Cott. xxviii. 103.

Remmesberi. *v. sub* Stock Gayland, *co. Dors.*

Remmesbury. *v.* Ramsbury, *co. Wilts.*

Remmeswyk. *v.* Runswick, *co. York.*

Rempstone, *co. Nott.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1769. Ch. Br. B. ix. 1.

Rendcombe, Over, *al.* **Marisden**, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, to Bruerne Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Vuere Rindecumbe). Cott. xxvii. 25.

——— *Dominus de Ryndecumba.* Will. de Mara, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20430.

Rendham, *co. Suff.* License to alienate the manor to Sibton Abbey, 1355. Harl. 84 B. 11.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25480.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Benedict. le Heyr, *de Walpole*, 1313. Harl. 83 E. 34.

Rendlesham, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1333. Add. 10274.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Godfr. Lumkyn, *de Braumford*, 1333. Add. 9955, 9957.

Reneslegh. *v. sub* Standon, *co. Hertf.*

Renfrew, *co. Renfrew.* Grant in, to Cupar Abbey, *c.* 1177–8 (Reinfriu). Cott. xviii. 24.

Renggeselle. *v.* Ringshall, *co. Suff.*

Renham. *v.* Rainham, *co. Kent.*

Renishaw, *in Eckington, co. Derb.* Surrender in, at Eckington manor court, 1595. Add. 6350.

——— Release in, 1651. Add. 6351.

Rennesley. *v. sub* Standon, *co. Hertf.*

Repedona. *v.* Repton, *co. Derb.*

Repingale, Repingehale, etc. *v.* Rippingale, *co. Linc.*

Reppes. *v. sub* Yaxham, *co. Norf.*

Repps, *co. Norf.* Conf. of a grant in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1279 (Reppes). Add. 14784.

——— Release in, 1361 (Reppes). Harl. 52 B. 11.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1404 (Reppys). Add. 14597.

Repps, North, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1581 (Northreppes). Add. 9390.

Repps, South, *co. Norf. Persona.* Will. Frere, 1415 (Suthreppes). Add. 14523.

Repton, *co. Derb.* Grant of the manor, 1413 (Repyndon). Add. 1537.

——— Lease in, from Repton Priory, 1523 (do.). Harl. 44 H. 57.

——— *Clericus.* Stephanus, *t.* Steph. (Repedona). Add. 7213.

Reresbi, Reresby, Rerysby. *v.* Reasby, *co. Linc.*

Resby. *v.* Risby, *co. Linc.*

Resceby. *v.* Risby, *in Rowley, co. York.*

Reshes. *v. sub* Gislingham, *co. Suff.*

Resolven, *on River Neath, co. Glam.* Grants, etc., of, and nr., to Margam Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 31, 75 C. 34, 37 (Roshowelin), 47 (Rossaulin);—1328. Harl. 75 C. 25.

——— Claim to tithes in, by Margam Abbey, 1339 (Rosoulyn). Harl. 75 A. 28.

Respegate. *v.* Rapsgate Hundred, *co. Glouc.*

Resseworthe. *v.* Rushford *al.* Rushworth, *co. Norf.*

Reston. *v.* Riston, Long, *co. York.*

Reston, North (?), *co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1335 (Rixton). Harl. 54 G. 21.

Reston, South, *co. Linc.* Presentation of Thomas his clerk to the church of (?), by the Abbat of Welbeck, [1153–69] (Ristona). Harl. 45 A. 30.

——— Conf. of the church to Bullington Priory, [1175–81] (Ristun). Harl. 43 C. 36.

——— Release of the advowson of St. Edith's church to the same, early 13 cent. (Ristone). Harl. 55 D. 6.

Reston, South, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grant of rent charge on the manor, 1343 (South Riston). Harl. 56 A. 20.

——— Acquittance for a rent charge in, 1346 (Southryston). Harl. 57 G. 15.

——— Release in, 1425 (Southriston). Harl. 52 G. 8.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 3.

Restormel, *co. Cornw.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Rostormel). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Retew (?). *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Retford, East, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., of a fair and privileges to, 1259. Harl. 58 I. 18 (*copy*);—1313. Harl. 58 I. 51 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1375 (Estretford). Harl. 112 F. 60.

——— *Ballivi.* Tho. de Besthorpe, Tho. Drapur, Rob. Goldesmythe, 1375. Harl. 112 F. 60.

Retford, West, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1375 (Westretford). Harl. 112 F. 60.

Rethan [Ruthern (?), *nr. Bodmin*], *co. Cornw.* Marriage settlement in, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 38, 39.

Rettendon, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (æt Rettendune). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1292. Cott. xxvii. 107 (Retingdon);—1293. Cott. xii. 44 (Retindone);—1305. Harl. 54 C. 26 (Retyndone);—1431. Harl. 76 A. 54 (Retyngdon).

Reuclay. *v.* Rugley, *co. Northumb.*

Reueshale, Reuesale. *v.* Rushall, *co. Norf.*

Revensthorp. *v.* Ravensthorpe, *co. Northt.*

Revesby, *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1575. Add. 9270.

Rewe, La. *v. sub* Sidford, *co. Devon.*

Reweshall. *v.* Rushall, *co. Norf.*

Reydon. *v.* Raydon, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Roydon, *co. Norf.*

Reydon, *in Blything Hundred, co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13;—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16;—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17;—1467. Add. 10393;—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3;—1441. Cott. xii. 42 (Rydone).

——— Manumission in the manor, 1405. Add. 10382.

Reydon Hall. *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Essex.*

Reydon Hill. *v. sub* Orford, *co. Suff.*

Reyle, Reyleg, Reylegh. *v.* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*

Reymerston, *co. Norf.* Surrender, etc., in, 1360. Harl. 49 G. 42;—1377. Add. 14687.

Reyndon. *v.* Roydon, *co. Essex.*

Reynham. *v.* Rainham, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Rainham, *co. Norf.*

Reynoldeslond. *v. sub* Shalford, *co. Surr.*

Reynoldston, *co. Glam.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1451 (Reynewardeston in dominio de Gower). Harl. 84 B. 9.

Reyseuelyn. *v.* Rosevillen, *co. Cornw.*

Reysis, Reysses. *v. sub* Gislingham, *co. Suff.*

Reyton. *v. sub* Elmstead, *co. Kent.*

Reyuleye. *v. sub* Pauntley, *co. Glouc.*

Rhayader, *co. Radn.* Lease of the castle and demesne, *c.* 1433 (Raydre). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Rhinderston, *in Hayscastle, co. Pembr.* Grant, etc., at Gilberts ford (Giberichisforde, vadum Gilberti) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8058 (Villa Reyneri), 8410.

Rhodal, *nr. Pill, in Steynton par., co. Pembr.* (?). Grant at, *t.* Edw. I.–II. (Pulla rodifal). Add. 8409.

Rhuddlan, *co. Flint.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Rothelan). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Rhuddlan Hundred, *co. Flint.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of lead mines in, 1589 (Ruthlan). Add. 25744.

Rhydlon, *in Bonvilston, co. Glam.* Exchange in, by Margam Abbey, 1308 (Redelond). Harl. 75 A. 43.

Ribbesford, *co. Worc.* Grant of the manor and advowson, 1326. Add. 20428.

Riby, *co. Linc.* Grant in, reserving rent "ad wardam Loncastrie," *t.* John (Ribi). Cott. xxvii. 132.

Riccall, *co. York.* Lease in the park, 1622. Add. 17261.

Richard's Castle, *co. Heref.* Grant in, "in Aleweshey per sichetum quod voc. Wudebroc," to Worcester Priory, [1259–74]. Cott. xxvii. 157.

Richardstone. *v. sub* Winterborne Basset, *co. Wilts.*

Richardstown, *co. Cork.* Warranty, etc., of lands in, 1613. Add. 8773;—1620. Add. 8776, 8777;—1637. Add. 8788.

Richmond, *co. Surr.* Warrant for a lease of the custody of Richmond *al.* Shene manor, etc., [*post* 1522]. Add. 22631.

——— Appointment of the Duke of Lenox as Keeper of the Palace, etc., 1638. Add. 13590.

——— Sale in, 1648. Eg. 306.

——— Surrender of the Keepership of the New Park by Eliz., Dss. of Lauderdale, 1683. Eg. 324.

Richmond (Richemund, etc.), *co. York.* Reference to a grant of a fair at, by Hen. II., *c.* 1155. Harl. 58 I. 44 (*copy*).

——— Rent to be paid "ad wardam" of, in Pampisford, co. Camb., early 13 cent. Harl. 45 G. 48.

——— Grant in Scotton nr., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 C. 6.

——— Service due "ad wardam" of, in Burgh and Winthorp, co. Linc., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 A. 14.

——— Miscarriage of letters sent from, by G. [de Charrum], *t.* Hen. III. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 192.

——— Rent due "ad wardam" of, in E. Halton, co. Linc., early Edw. I. Harl. 52 I. 41.

——— Rendham manor, co. Suff., held by service "ad wardam" of, 1355 (Richemound). Harl. 84 B. 11.

——— Surrender of a lease of the castle and manor, etc., 1395. Add. 20582.

——— Grant, etc., in, by the burgesses of, 1531. Eg. 279.

——— *Constabularius.* Roaldus, *c.* 1150. Harl. 43 B. 45.

——— ——— Alanus, *c.* 1150–54 (?). Harl. 48 G. 43.

——— *Senescallus.* Gwyscard. de Charrum, 1242. Campb. ix. 9 (5, 6).

——— *Ballivi.* Geo. Perkenson, Edw. Johnson, Christoph. Bery, Tho. Cooke, 1531. Eg. 279.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, [1121–37]. Campb. ix. 9 (7).

——— *Clericus.* Ernaldus, *c.* 1150–54. Harl. 48 G. 40.

Richmond, *Honour of.* Conf. by P. de Sabaudia, as "Dominus Honoris," of a grant in co. Suff. to Rumburgh Priory, 1242. Campb. ix. 9 (5, 6) (*copies*).

Richmonds. *v. sub* Thaxted, *co. Essex.*

Richmond's lands. *v. sub* Dartford, *co. Kent.*

Richtona. *v.* Reighton, *co. York.*

Ricingahaam, *co. Essex.* Grant of, to Barking Abbey, 692–3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

Rickinghall Inferior, *co. Suff.* Grant of a marsh, etc., in, by Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, [1257–79] (Rikinghale). Add. 7211.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 E. 39 (Rikinghale Inferior);—1339. Harl. 51 F. 21 (Rykynghale Inf.);—1378. Harl. 46 A. 19 (Neyerykynghale);—1387. Harl. 51 D. 52 (Rikynghale Inf.);—1407. Harl. 58 D. 22 (do.);—1416. Add. 9692 (Netherrekynghal).

Rickinghall Superior, *co. Suff.* Grant in, nr. Ashcroft (Aciescroft), etc., late Hen. III. (Rikinghal). Harl. 52 I. 39.

——— (Rikingehall, Rykynghale, Over-Rykinghale, etc.). Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 54;—1316–7. Harl. 49 B. 51;—1328. Harl. 48 C. 22;—1346. Harl. 57 F. 42;—1352. Harl 51 D. 51;—1361. Harl. 51 F. 13;—1378. Harl. 46 A. 19;—1385. Harl. 51 F. 37;—1387. Harl. 51 D. 52;—1391. Harl. 53 D. 22;—1407. Harl. 58 D. 22, 43;—1412. Harl. 56 B. 41;—1444. Harl. 46 A. 20.

——— Covenant conc. Facon's Hall manor in, 1501. Add. 16570, 16571.

Rickmansworth, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17362 (Rykemereswrthe);—1425. Harl. 56 B. 9 (Rikmansworth);—1439–40. Harl. 85 E. 45 (Rikmersworth).

——— Rental of Micklefield (Mukelfeld) manor in, bel. to St. Albans Abbey, 1350. Add. 26831.

——— Extracts from court-roll of Moore (More) manor in, 1459. Add. 7166, 7167.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, *t.* John (Rikemereswrth). Harl. 86 A. 56.

Ridden, Little. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Ridel, *Fee of.* *v. sub* St. Osyth, *co. Essex.*

Ridelestun. *v.* Redelestun, *co. Devon* (?).

Ridge, *in Chilmark, co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1558–9, 1567. Add. 24440, 24441.

Ridgwell, *co. Essex.* Release in, 1322 (Radeswell). Harl. 47 D. 52.

——— Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1371 (Rodeswell). Lansd. 132.

Ridinghurst. *v. sub* Cranley, *co. Surr.*

Ridley, *co. Kent.* Lease, etc., of the advowson by St. Mary Graces Abbey, London, 1536. Toph. 2;—1543. Campb. xxiv. 1 (Redley).

Ridlington, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 G. 21 (Redelingtun);—1335. Cott. xxix. 27 (Rydlingtone);—1403. Harl. 49 G. 45 (Redlyngton);—1405. Harl. 58 B. 19;—1554. Harl. 51 E. 21.

——— Extent of the lands of Tho. Roscelyn in, 1352 (Redelyngton). Harl. 55 E. 33.

Ridware, Hamstall, *co. Staff.* Grant of annuity on the manor, 1341 (Rideware Hamstall). Add. 20460.

Ridware, Mavesyn, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1780. Ch. Br. B. xx. 9.

Riehul. *v. sub* Charnwood Forest, *co. Leic.*

Riehulla. *v. sub* Peperharow, *co. Surr.*

Rievaulx, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650. Add. 1800.

Righton. *v.* Reighton, *co. York.*

Rigsby (Riggesbi, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, with conff., of Wlfrichag, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 55 D. 11;—*c.* 1155. Harl. 43 G. 21, 43 H. 19;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 41 (Rigesbi), 45 C. 3 (Righesbi), 5, 55 D. 12 (Rigghesbia), 13;—[1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 21;—late 12 cent. Harl. 45 C. 6;—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22;—[1203–6]. Harl. 43 H. 25;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 51, Harl. 55 D. 14;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 D. 15;—1392. Cott. xxvii. 5 (Riggesby), Harl. 43 E. 36, 43 I. 47.

——— Settlement of tithes from lands in the fee of, 1220 (Riggesbi). Harl. 57 F. 51.

——— Grants in, late Hen. III. (Rigesby). Harl. 56 C. 22, 23.

Rigsby (Riggesbi, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Homage of Prioresses of Greenfield in, 1327, 1332 (Ryggesby). Harl. Roll K. 36.

——— Conveyance in, [1361–8] (do.). Harl. 55 B. 24.

——— *Sacerdos.* Julianus, late Hen. II. Harl. 54 B. 23.

Rigton, *co. York.* Sale of the manor, 1637. Add. 1797.

Rihale. *v.* Ryhall, *co. Rutl.*

Rikinghale, etc. *v.* Rickinghall, Inferior *and* Superior, *co. Suff.*

Rikmersworth, Rikmansworth. *v.* Rickmansworth, *co. Hertf.*

Riley. *v. sub* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

Rill. *v. sub* Payhembury, *co. Devon.*

Rimecuda [Ringwood, *co. Southt.*?]. Grant at, by K. Eadgar to Abingdon Monastery, 961. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39.

Rimswell, *co. York.* Grant of a "nativus" of, to Beverley College, late Hen. II. (Rimeswell). Lansd. 410.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Rymeswell);—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

Rindburna, *co. Glouc. or Worc* Boundary of a grant "æt Onnanforda," 759. Add. 19789.

Rindecumbe, Vuere. *v.* Rendcomb, Over, *co. Glouc.*

Ringham, *Fee of, co. Berks.* Release to Alan. de Englefeld of lands bel. to, early Hen. III. Add 19142.

Ringhouses, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1510 (Rynghowses). Roy. Roll 14 B. xviii.

Ringmer, *co. Suss.* Fines in, 1412 (Ryngmere). Add. 24895;—1457. Add. 24903.

Ringmore (?), *co. Devon.* Notif. of grant of knts. fees, called "feoda de Rydmore," 1333. Harl. 46 A. 13.

Ringsfield, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Ringgesfeld);—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21 (Ryngesfeld);—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39 (Ryngefeld);—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36.

——— *Rector.* Mich. de Culesle, late Hen III. Harl. 56 B. 18;—(*as Dom.* Michael), *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 F. 3.

Ringshall, *co. Suff.* Grant of goods in the manor, 1394 (Ryngesell). Harl. 51 E. 11.

Ringshall, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Extracts from court-rolls, 1545–1553. Add. 10098.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1632. Add. 10108;—1636. Add. 10110.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, 1355 (Renggeselle). Harl. 54 G. 49.

Ringstone, *in Rippingale, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Edw. I. Harl. 55 D. 34 (Ringeslon), Add. 21116 (Ringesdon), 21120 (Ringisdone);—1284. Add. 21121 (Ringesdoun);—1295. Add. 21122 (Ryngesdona);—1327. Add. 21105 (Ringesdona), 21106;—1382. Add. 20703 (Ryngesdone), 20887, 20888;—1384. Add. 20889, 20890;—1421. Add. 21127;—1429. Add. 20892;—1438. Add. 6407;—1439. Add. 20894;—[1443?]. Add. 21128;—1447. Add. 6409;—1448. Add. 21054;—1500. Add. 21129;—1512, 1513. Add. 21111, 21130-21132.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sempringham Priory, late Hen. III. Add. 21117 (Ryngesdun), 21119, 21138 (Ringesdund);—1328. Add. 20870;—1329. Add. 21100.

——— Defeasance of bond, etc., for the manor, 1400. Add. 21123, 21124;—1415. Add. 21035;—1416. Add. 21126.

——— Acquittance for a relief to the Bp. of Lincoln in, 1403. Add. 21125.

——— Acquittance by Bourne Abbey for rent in, 1525. Add. 21133.

Ringwood, *co. Southt.* Grant at (?), by K. Eadgar to Abingdon Monastery, 961 (Rimecuda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39.

——— Grant in Kingston (Kyngeston) in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 B. 32.

——— Release in St. Ives (villa de Yvetis) nr., late 13 cent. Add. 15465.

Ringwould, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1441 (Ryngewelde). Add. 951.

Ripe *al.* **Eckington,** *co. Sues.* Grant, etc., of the manor, 1359 (Heghlyntone, Heyghyntone). Add. 20053, 20054.

Ripesley. *v. sub* Trotton, *co. Suss.*

Ripley, *co. Derb.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1819. Ch. Br. B. lx. 2.

Ripley, *co Surr.* License from Merton Priory to Newark Priory for a chapel in, [1249–52] (Roppelegh). Cott. xxi. 25.

Riplingham, *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in, 1596. Add. 25717 *b.*

Ripingham, *co. York* (*continued*). Lease of recusants' lands in, 1635. Add. 6273.

Ripon, *co. York. Ballivus.* Will. de Thornton, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 13997.

Ripp, *co. Kent.* Grant bounded by the wood of, 740. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 101.

Rippingale, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Sempringham Priory, late Hen. II. (?). Add. 21096 (Repingale), 21097 (Repinghale);—1328. Add. 20870 (do.);—1329. Add. 21100 (Repynghale).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 D. 34 (Repingehale), Add. 21098, 21099, 21115; —1310. Add. 21101;—1316. Add. 21102;—1322. Add. 21103;—1323. Add. 21104;—1327. Add. 21105, 21106;—1341. Add. 21107; —1349. Add. 21108 (Repynghale);—1382. Add. 20703;—1421. Add. 21127;—1438. Add. 6407;—*c.* 1443. Add. 21109;—1447. Add. 6409;—1485. Add. 21110;—1500. Add. 21129;—1513. Add. 21111;—1549. Add. 21114.

——— Grant by Spalding Priory of two presentations to a chantry in, 1525 (Repynghale). Add. 21112.

——— Inquest conc. trespass by E. Marmyon, 1534. Add. 21113.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, late Hen. II. (?). Add. 21096.

——— *Persona duarum partium ecclesie.* Ric. Gobaud, 1349. Add. 21108.

——— *Persona.* Will. de Wylughby, 1365. Harl. 58 B. 8.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Ramerigge, 1362. Add. 21868.

——— ——— (*quondam*). *Mag.* Rob. Edenham, 1497. Add. 20727.

v. also Ringstone, *in Rippingale, co. Linc.*

Ripple, *co. Kent.* Powers to take seisin in, 1465. Harl. 80 I. 58;—1471. Harl. 80 I. 59.

Ripton. *v. sub* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Ripton, Abbots, *co. Hunt.* Court-roll, 1311. Harl. Roll G. 32.

Risborough, Monks, *co. Buck.* Exemption from stallage, etc., to tenants of the Abp. of Canterbury in, 1441 (Rusburgh). Lansd. 180.

——— Manumission in, by Christ Church, Canterbury, 1452 (Risbergh Manochorum). Campb. xxii. 7.

Risborough, Monks, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Marriage settlement, etc., in, 1609. Harl. 112 A. 21;—1631, 1632. Harl. 85 H. 19–21.

——— Fine in, 1631. Harl. 85 H. 19 *b.*

——— Settlement of Saunderton manor in, 1631. Harl. 85 H. 19 *c.*

——— Grant of a mill-close at Brokende in, 1598 (Risboroughe Monachorum). Harl. 86 H. 33.

Risborough, Princes, *co. Buck.* Release nr. Horsyndonebroke in, 1315 (Magna Risembergh). Campb. x. 6.

——— Grant of free-warren in, 1317 (Rysebergh). Harl. 84 C. 14.

Risbridge, [*in Goudhurst*], *co. Kent.* Grant nr., *t.* Edw. I. (Risbregge). Harl. 79 E. 53.

Risbury, *co. Heref.* Grant of the manor, 1654. Add. 1953.

Risby, *in Walesby, co. Linc.* Covenant in, betw. Newhouse and Revesby Abbeys, 1154 (Risebi). Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— Grant in, 1589 (Resby). Add. 5311.

Risby, *co. Suff.* Covenant conc. the manor betw. Bury St. Edmunds Abbey and Dom. R. de Houel, 1261 (Riseby). Add. 5488.

Risby, *in Rowley, co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1354. Lansd. 437 (Rysceby);—1356. Lansd. 424 (do.); — 1366. Lansd. 411 (Resceby).

——— Lease of recusants' lands in, 1635. Add. 6273.

Risca, *co. Monm.* Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25141, 25144.

Risden, *Den of. v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Risden (?), *in Goudhurst, co. Kent.* Grant at, 814 (Hriš den). Harl. 83 A. 1.

Riseholme, *co. Linc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1809. Ch. Br. B. l. 6.

Riseley, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, 1357. Add. 5154 (Rislegh);—1445. Add. 24105;—[1458 ?]. Add. 24106.

Rishangles, *co. Suff.* Conveyance of wardship in, 1317 (Rishanghel). Harl. 57 G. 41.

——— Bond for feoffment in, etc., 1348. Harl. 55 F. 44 (Rishangell);—1511. Harl. 51 H. 20.

——— *Capellanus.* Jurdanus, early 13 cent. (Rishangre). Harl. 49 B. 21.

Risheworth. *v.* Rushford, *co. Norf.*

Rishton. *v.* Rushton, *co. Northt.*

Rising, Castle, *co. Norf.* Suit conc. lands in the manor, 1488 (Castell Rysyng). Add. 14733.

Rising, Wood, *co. Norf.* Surrender in, 1360 (Wode Rysing). Harl. 49 G. 42.

Risinges. *v. sub* Snape, *co. Suff.*

Rislipp. *v.* Ruislip, *co. Midd.*

Risley, *co. Derb.* Lease, etc., in, 1409. Harl. 55 F. 37 (Rysley);—1491. Harl. 53 E. 9.

Risschemere. *v.* Rushmere, *co. Suff.*

Rissemere. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Rissington, *co. Glouc.* Compotus of the domain and rectory, 1441–42 (Riston). Harl. Roll K. 33.

Rissington, Wick, *co. Glouc.* Assignment of rents in, by the Abbat of Evesham, 1316 (Wyk Rysindon). Harl. 44 D. 44.

——— Compotus-rolls of Wick (Wyke) manor, 1337–38. Harl. Roll E. 27;—1441–42. Harl. Rolls K. 32, 33.

Riston, Ristun, etc. *v.* Reston, South, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Rushton, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Ruston, East, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Ruston, Sco, *co. Norf.*

Riston, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1449 (Ryston). Add. 5425.

Riston, Long, *co. York.* Grant in, to Beverley College, *t.* John (Ristona). Lansd. 412.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 I. 50, Lansd. 76, 90 (Reston), Add. 5728, 5732 (Reston);—1315. Add. 5739;—1316. Add. 5740, 5741;—1349. Add. 5748;—1416. Add. 5760 (Ryston in Holdernes);—1427. Add. 5421;—1441. Harl. 55 A. 43;—1475. Add. 5772.

——— *Capellanus de Ryston.* Tho. Wilkynson, 1449. Add. 5425.

Riston, West (?), *co. Norf. Persona.* Galfridus, early 13 cent. (Ristun). Add. 15519.

Riton. *v.* Ryton on Dunsmore, *co. Warw.*

Riuesale, etc. *v.* Rushall, *co. Norf.*

Rivenhall, *co. Essex.* Lease in, [1235–6] (Riuhal). Harl. 55 D. 41.

River, *nr. Ledsworth* (?), *co. Suss.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1596. Add. 25675.

Rixton. *v.* Reston, North (?), *co. Linc.*

Road, *co. Som.* Recovery in, 1556 (Roode). Add. 5704.

Roade, *co. Northt.* Grant in Dunmannysmede in (?), to the church of, at dedication, late 12 cent. (?) (Rode). Add. 6111 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, early 13 cent. (Roda). Add. 6044.

——— Grants, etc., of the advowson, 1339. Harl. 80 I. 49;—1426. Harl. 76 G. 45;—1430. Harl. 76 G. 50;—1434. Harl. 77 F. 14.

——— Grant in, 1366 (Rode). Add. 17381.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1489 (Rode). Cott. xxx. 34.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, late 12 cent. (?). Add. 6111 (*copy*).

Roath, *co. Glam.* Grants in, to Margam Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 25 (Rad), 75 C. 44 (Raath);—early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 45.

——— Exemplif. of a recovery in, 1606. Add. 26508.

Robert Town, *co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1755. Ch. Br. A. ii. 1.

Robertsbridge (Pons Roberti, etc.), *co. Suss.* Grant of a market and fair in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1253. Harl. 58 I. 14 (*copy*).

——— Manumission and grant nr., by Robertsbridge Abbey, 1263. Eg. 394.

——— Grant in, by the same, 1353. Eg. 403.

——— Feoffment in, 1475 (Roberdisbrigge). Add. 23800.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1699. Add. 8148.

Roborough, [*in Bickleigh* ?], *co. Devon.* Restoration of, by Hen. I., to Tavistock Abbey, [1114–6 ?] (Rueberge). Cott. xvii. 7 (2) (*copy*).

Roborough, *nr. Torrington, co. Devon.* Covenant for possession in, 1667. Harl. 112 B. 31.

Rocester, *co. Staff.* Grant in, 1392 (Rauseter). Woll. x. 27.

Roch, *co. Pembr.* Leases in, 1353. Add. 8059 (de Rupe);—1356. Add. 8074 (La Roche);—1367. Add. 8060.

——— Covenant to repair the castle, 1367 (de Rupe). Add. 8060.

Rochalanda. *v.* Ruckland, *co. Linc.*

Rochb. *v.* Roxburgh, *co. Roxburgh.*

Rochebi. *v.* Rugby, *co. Warw.*

Rochester, *co. Kent.* Grant in, to the see of Rochester, 781 (Hrofi). Cott. vi. 4 (*copy*).

——— Grant at Borstal nr., 811 (Hrofescester). Cott. viii. 31.

——— Grants at, 838 (Hroui civitas). Cott. viii. 30;—860-862 (Civitas hrobi). Cott. viii. 29.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 A. 26 (Roffa);—1364. Harl. 53 A. 43 (Roucestre);—1365. Harl. 57 D. 30;—1366. Harl. 57 C. 50 (Roffa), 58 A. 18;—1368. Harl. 53 A. 44;—1393. Harl. 45 C. 18;—1398. Harl. 46 A. 25;—1408. Harl. 49 A. 36;—1417. Harl. 49 F. 16;—1431. Harl. 55 E. 40.

——— Dispute betw. Joh. and Tho. de Cobham conc. custody of the castle, *c.* 1340 (?) (Roucestre). Harl. Roll C. 27.

——— Petition, etc., conc. repairs of the bridge, 1360. Harl. 58 F. 18;—1381. Harl. 43 E. 32;—1383. Harl. 43 E. 27, 58 F. 17, 19, 20;—1387. Harl. 58 H. 23;—1391. Harl. 43 B. 26, 27;—*t.* Rich. II. Harl. Roll K. 34.

——— Grant "in tenura de Borstalle" in, 1370. Harl. 55 A. 4.

——— Power to give seisin of Gt. Delce [Magna Dels] manor in, 1385. Harl. 56 A. 35.

——— Note of a chantry founded in, by John, Lord Cobham, *c.* 1395 (?). Harl. 44 I. 8.

——— Conveyance of Lit. Delce [Lyteledelse] manor in, 1397–8. Harl. 78 F. 28.

——— Leases in, from Denny Abbey, 1404. Harl. 44 D. 15 (Rouchestre);—1431. Harl. 44 D. 16 *a*, *b*;—1487. Harl. 44 D. 17.

——— Names of persons indicted for treason at, 1451. Cott. ii. 23 (13).

——— "Rochester rents" due from Speldhurst and other manors, co. Kent, 1539. Add. 211.

——— *Constable of the Castle. Mons.* Hen. de Cobeham, 1326 (Rouceste). Harl. 55 G. 4.

Rochester, *co. Kent* (*continued*). *Constable of the Castle* (*continued*). *See* Joh. Neweton, [1383]. Harl. 58 F. 19.

PARISHES:—

——— PAR. OF ST. CLEMENT. Grants, etc., in, 1382. Harl. 51 E. 38;—1394. Harl. 50 G. 47;—1407. Harl. 53 A. 49;—1427. Harl. 55 F. 34.

——— ——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Aleyn, 1382. Harl. 51 E. 38.

——— ——— *Rector perpetuus.* Joh. Ticciour, *de Lambhyth*, [1389–1400]. Harl. 44 I. 8.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET. Grants, etc., in, 1380. Harl. 48 F. 14;—1408. Harl. 55 E. 40;—1437. Harl. 49 A. 49;—1448 Harl. 44 C. 37;—1536. Harl. 44 C. 52.

——— ——— Grant of St. William's chapel in, 1549. Add. 4607.

——— PAR. OF ST. NICHOLAS. Grant, etc., in, 1350. Harl. 53 C. 48;—1529. Harl. 78 I. 46.

Rochford, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1232–3. Harl. 49 D. 46 (Rocheford);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 43 (Rochesford);—1273. Harl. 48 G. 4;—1296. Harl. 56 I. 11;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 G. 28.

——— Grant in Upphall in, *ante* 1310. Harl. 45 C. 43.

——— Arrears of the bailiffs of the manor, 1426. Add. 15865.

——— Fine of Doggetts (Docettes, Dogettys), Upwick (Upwyke) and Combes manors in, 1541. Add. 15868.

Rochford, *co. Heref.* [*now co. Worc.*]. Grant at, 1323 (Racheford). Add. 4592.

Rochford Hundred, *co. Essex.* Sale, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 29;—1342. Add. 15458.

——— *Ballivus.* Andr. de Vautort, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 C. 16, 17.

Rochintona. *v.* Rowington, *co. Warw.*

Rock, *co. Worc.* Grant in, 1326 (Rok). Add. 20428.

——— Verdict in suit for trespass at, 1582. Woll. xii. 128.

Rockbeare, *co. Devon.* Release in Luueretune in or nr., 1260 (Rokeber). Add. 12929.

——— Grant of free-warren in, 1296 (Rokebere). Harl. 58 I. 40.

——— Compotus of the prepositus, 1377–8 (Rokebere). Add. 7657.

Rockbourn, *co. Southt.* Fine in, 1316 (Rokeburn iuxta Brommore). Add. 6250.

——— *Capellanus.* Herbertus, *t.* Hen. III. (Rockeb.). Harl. 46 E. 5.

Rockesdon, *co. Southt.* (?). Grant in, to St. Denis Priory, Southampton, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 15691.

Rockingham, *co. Northt.* Treaty conc. the castle betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151-2] (Rochinghe-ham). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

——— Compotus of works at the castle, 1279–80. Add. 26681, 26682.

——— Release, etc., in, [1340–60]. Cott. xxviii. 38 (Rokyngham);—1381. Add. 21870;—1421. Add. 792.

——— Warrant for expenses of repairs to the castle, 1386 (Rokyngham). Add. 10650.

Rockingham Forest, *co. Northt.* License to cut underwood in Laxton wood in, 1497 (Rokyngham). Add. 22399.

——— License to sell underwood in, 1513. Add. 8404.

——— Proclamation for preserving the deer in "the Graunge Parke and Sarte," 1554. Add. 22400.

——— Appointment of Sir C. Hatton as warden, etc., 1585. Add. 5370.

——— Crown grant in Geddington, etc., within the precincts of, 1607. Add. 871.

——— Composition on disafforestation in Shipton, etc., within the bounds of, 1640. Harl. 111 H. 32.

——— *Senescallus.* Will. de Thorp, 1386. Add. 10650.

Rockland *al.* **Rockland Tofts,** *co. Norf.* Inquest held in All Saints' church, 1253 (eccl. O. SS. de Rokelond). Campb. ix. 9 (11).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1276. Add. 14826 (Rokelound); — 1330. Add. 14827 (Rokelund); — 1331. Add. 14828;—1339. Add. 14829;—1356. Add. 14830; — 1366. Add. 14831 (Rokelound Toftes); — 1370. Add. 14832;—1371. Add. 14833, 14834;—1396. Add. 14835 (Rokelound Toftes); —1405. Add. 14836 (Rokelondtoft);—1428. Add. 14837 (Rokelound toftes) —1434. Add. 14838;—1438. Add. 14839 (Rokelondtoftes);—1445. Add. 14840;—1477. Add. 14841;—1478. Add. 14842;—1483. Add. 14843;—1503. Add. 14844;—1504. Add. 14845;—1596. Add. 14846 (Rokelond toftes).

——— Sale of the advowson of St. Andrew's church, etc., 1517 (Rokelond Seynt Andrew). Add. 14663.

——— *Vicarius nuper eccl. de Toftes juxta Rokelondtoftes.* Joh. Cautel, *ante* 1428. Add. 14837.

Rockland St. Mary, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in, 1450 (Rokelond). Add. 17238.

Rocle. *v.* Ruckley, *nr. Stanton Lacy, co. Salop.*

Rocliff. *v. sub* Aldborough, *co. York.*

Roda, Rode. *v.* Roade, *co. Northt.*

Rodbaston, *co. Staff.* Settlement of the manor, 1287. Harl. 53 A. 50.

Rodborn, Rodbourne. *v.* Radbourne, *co. Derb.*

Rodborough, *co. Glouc.* Grants, etc., in, nr. Dudbridge (Dodebrugge), etc., 1292. Slo. xxxiii. 15 (Rodeboeruwe); —1359. Slo. xxxiii. 40 (Rodbourghe); —1471. Slo. xxxiii. 73 (Rodberugh).

Rodbourne Cheyney, *co. Wilts.* Release of Haydon (Haidon) manor in, 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36.

——— Grant in Haydon wick (Haydone wyke), etc., in, 1394. Harl. 83 F. 18.

Roddesleye, Roddisley. *v.* Rodsley, *co. Derb.*

Roddeston, Rodestone. *v.* Radstone, *co. Northt.*

Rodefeld. *v. sub* Bapchild, *co. Kent.*

Rodeland, *nr. St. Germans* (?), *co. Cornw.* Bond to abide award in, 1539. Harl. 48 I. 27.

Rodelandryght. *v.* Rollright, *co. Oxon.*

Rodeley. *v.* Rothley, *co. Leic.*

Roderham. *v.* Rotherham, *co. York.*

Rodeswell. *v.* Ridgwell, *co. Essex.*

Rodewelle. *v.* Rothwell, *co. Linc.*

Rodgate. *v. sub* Pembury, *co. Kent.*

Roding. *v.* Roothing, *co. Essex.*

Rodley, *co. Glouc.* Release in, 1274–5 (Redleye). Harl. 43 C. 44.

Rodley, *in Calverley, co. York.* Release, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16602 (Rothelaye);—1246. Add. 16623.

Rodmarton, *co. Glouc.* Tenure of the manor, 1629. Add. 5278.

Rodmell, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Rademeld). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1585 (Radnell). Add. 25669.

Rodmeres Hawe Wood. *v. sub* Oakley, Lit, *co. Northt.*

Rodmersham, *co. Kent.* Recovery in, 1572. Add. 912.

Rodsley, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1269. Woll. ix. 19 (Redisly.);—1277. Woll. viii. 55 (Redisleye);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Woll. viii. 56 (Roddisley), 57 (Redisl.), 58, 70 (Reddesle), ix. 18, 21, 43 (Rodesleg), 77 (Reddislee), 78, 79;—1314. Woll. viii. 59 (Roddesleye).

——— Grant of the manor, 1470 (Roddesley). Woll. ix. 22.

Roeginga hám. *v.* Rainham, *co. Kent.*

Roelay. *v.* Rothley, *co. Leic.*

Roffa. *v.* Rochester, *co. Kent.*

Rofford, *in Chalgrove, co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1394. Add. 20311 (Rufford);—1463. Add. 20322;—1656. Add. 19226.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1408 (Rufford). Add. 20312.

——— Bond on security of rent from the manor, etc., 1451. Add. 20317 (do.);—1487. Add. 20328 (do.).

——— Acquittance on sale of the manor, 1498. Add. 20329.

Rogate, *co. Suss.* Settlement, etc., of Wenham (Weneham, Weenham, Weyneham) manor in, 1434. Add. 18726, 18727;—1453. Add. 18752;—1460. Add. 18758 (Rowgate);—1569. Add. 18853.

——— Inq. p. m. conc. Wenham manor, 1471. Add. 18765.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1526. Add. 18810;—1554. Add. 18837;—1559. Add. 18841, 18843, 18844;—1592. Add. 18872, 18873;—1605. Add. 18899;—1617. Add. 18923;—1656. Add. 18977, 18978.

——— Lease of Ryland manor in, 1569. Add. 18853.

——— Division of lands in, [1582]. Add. 18864.

——— Assignment of lease of Combeland, etc., in, 1631. Add. 6008.

——— Fees to the steward of the manor, etc., 1651. Add. 19058.

——— Rent-roll of the manor, 1685. Add. 19020.

Rogerthorpe, *in Badsworth, co. York.* Covenant to acquit for services in, 1345. Add. 20520.

Roghcombe. *v. sub* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Rogheye, La. *v. sub* Horsham, *co. Suss.*

Roing. *v.* Roothing Aythorp, *co. Essex.*

Rok. *v.* Rock, *co. Worc.*

Roke. *v. sub* Coulsdon, *co. Surr.*

Roke, *co. Oxon.* Attornment for a tenement in, *c.* 1252 (Rokes). Harl. 52 B. 35.

Roke, *in Romsey, co. Southt.* Grants in, 1443. Add. 17433 (villa de Ouk);—1478. Add. 17435;—1529. Add. 17440.

Rokebere. *v.* Rockbeare, *co. Devon.*

Rokeby. *v.* Rugby, *co. Warw.*

Rokeford. *v.* Ruxford, *in Sandford, co. Devon.*

Rokelond. *v.* Ruckland, *co. Linc.*

Rokelond Seynt Andrew. *v.* Rockland, *co. Norf.*

Rokenham. *v.* Rookham, *co. Surr.*

Rokesburgh. *v.* Roxburgh, *co. Roxburgh.*

Rokintun. *v.* Rowington, *co. Warw.*

Rokyng. *v.* Rucking, *co. Kent.*

Rokyngham. *v.* Rockingham, *co. Northt.*

Roland. *v.* Rowland, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Rolandryght, Rollenderith, etc. *v.* Rollright, *co. Oxon.*

Roleya. *v.* Rothley, *co. Leic.*

Rollesby, *co. Norf.* Conf. of a grant in, to St. Giles's Hosp., Norwich, 1279. Add. 14784.

——— Release in, 1361. Harl. 52 B. 11.

——— Court-rolls, 1599–1601. Add. 14847.

Rollesley, Mechell. *v.* Rowsley, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Rolleston. *v.* Rowlston, *co. York.*

Rolleston, *co. Leic. Capellanus. Dom.* Joh. Williamson, 1517. Add. 26986.

Rolleston, *co. Nott.* Fine in, 1541 (Rolston). Woll. ii. 71.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. (Rollestun). Harl. 84 A. 41.

Rolleston, *co. Staff.* Grant of rent from tenements nr. Stockley park in, 1303. Woll. ix. 27.

——— License to empark a chace nr., 1306. Campb. xi. 18.

Rollright, *co. Oxon.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, bel. to Eynsham Abbey, 1337–8. Harl. Roll E. 27 (Rollenderith);—1441–42. Harl. Rolls K. 32 (Rodelandryght), 33 (Rollandryght).

——— Court-rolls, 1436. Harl. Roll K. 30 (Rollandrighte);—1469–70. Harl. Roll K. 31 (Rolandryght).

Rolond. *v.* Rowland, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Rolvenden (Rolvynden, etc.), *co. Kent.* Covenant for exchange of the advowson, 1383. Harl. 48 E. 48.

——— Release of the advowson, with annexation, etc., to Cobham College, 1383. Harl. 48 C. 41, 54 I. 32;—1384–5. Harl. 48 E. 22;—1389. Harl. 44 C. 34.

——— Leases, etc., of E. and W. Matham manors, etc., in, 1391. Add. 23784;—1398. Add. 23785;—1504–5. Harl. 85 H. 9;—1511. Add. 23787;—1603. Harl. 80 H. 38;—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19, 85 H. 15;—1668. Harl. 77 D. 25.

——— Leases in, from Cobham College, 1491. Harl. 44 C. 44;—1519. Harl. 44 C. 50.

——— Grants, etc., in E. and W. Matham in, 1494. Harl. 79 B. 6;—1517. Harl. 79 E. 58;—1672. Harl. 77 D. 26, 27.

——— Acquittance to the church of, from Leeds Priory for an aid to the King, 1513. Harl. 44 F. 16.

——— Valor of Halden manor and park in, [1540–50]. Harl. Roll Y. 7.

——— Fines in, 1545. Harl. 78 B. 38;—1552. Harl. 78 E. 52;—1601. Harl. 77 C. 58, 77 D. 1.

——— Reservation of Halden manor in, from lease, 1553. Harl. 75 H. 23.

——— Fines of Matham manor, etc., in, 1553. Harl. 79 E. 46;—1616. Harl. 77 C. 52;—1620. Harl. 77 E. 33.

——— Settlement, etc., in, 1556. Harl. 76 A. 48, 77 E. 17, 80 A. 56;—1560. Harl. 78 E. 49;—1569. Harl. 77 H. 33, 34, 36;—1595. Harl. 77 B. 28, 29;—1614. Harl. 77 F. 33.

——— Acquittances for homage for Matham manor, 1605. Harl. 77 C. 49—1606. Harl. 77 C. 43;—1614. Harl. 77 F. 31;—1616. Harl. 77 F. 32.

——— Recovery of Halden manor in, 1628. Add. 1530.

——— Assignment on an extent of the rectory of, 1637. Add. 14752.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Selbryghtynden, 1389. Harl. 44 C. 34.

——— *Wardens.* Steph. Patenden, Joh. Aston, 1517. Harl. 79 E. 58.

Romburg, Romborow. *v.* Rumburgh, *co. Suff.*

Romely, *co. Derb.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1471. Harl. 83 E. 32 (Romeley);—1571. Woll. xi. 51 (Romley).

Romney Marsh, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 79 C. 2 (Romenal);—1346. Harl. 78 F. 24 (Romene);—1557. Add. 8619, 8620.

——— Agistment-roll, [1362]. Add. 17627.

——— Power to give seisin of Mores manor in, 1418 (Romene). Add. 8558.

——— Muster-roll of persons finding men and arms, 1662. Harl. Roll Z. 28.

——— *Bailiff.* Simon Pautrie, 1622. Harl. 75 D. 50.

Romney, New, *co. Kent.* Exchange in, 1580. Harl. 79 C. 11.

Romney, Old, *co. Kent.* Conf. in Effeton in (?), to Robertsbridge Abbey, early 13 cent. Campb. xxvii. 19.

——— License to Christ Church, Canterbury, to hold lands in, 1329 (Vetus Romenhale). Add. 16358.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1347. Add. 20177 (Vetus Romenel), 20178;—1451. Add. 8568 (Vetus Romene);—1486. Add. 8585;—1523. Add. 8603 (Old Romene);—1545. Add. 8613;—1546. Add. 8614;—1577. Add. 8626;—1581. Add. 8628.

——— Lease of Aghene manor in, 1540. Harl. 76 H. 34.

——— Covenant for a fine in, 1570. Add. 8623.

——— *Serviens.* Lucas, early 13 cent. (Vetus Rumenell.). Campb. xxv. 21, xxvii. 19, 22.

v. also sub Broomhill, *cos. Suss. and Kent.*

Romschedde [Rumsted?], *nr. Tonbridge, co. Kent.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1368. Add. 16362.

——— Feoffment in, 1407 (Romshedde). Harl. 76 G. 39.

Romsey, *co. Southt.* Grants, etc., in Stanbridge in, 1342. Add. 17407;—1364. Add. 17415; — 1367. Add. 17417; — 1374. Add. 17419;—1385. Add. 17421, 17423; — 1403. Add. 17425; — 1410. Add. 17426, 17427; —1426. Add. 17430;—1443. Add. 17433;—1478. Add. 17435; — 1529. Add. 17440.

——— Grant in, 1381 (Romesye). Add. 17420.

——— Grants in Roke (Ook, etc.) in, 1443. Add. 17433;—1478. Add. 17435; —1529. Add. 17440.

Roncomb. *v. sub* Sidbury, *co. Devon.*

Rongeton. *v.* Runcton, *co. Suss.*

Ronham. *v.* Runham, *co. Norf.*

Ronton, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at Extoll in, 1790 (Ranton). Ch. Br. B. xxx. 8.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1806. Ch. Br. B. xlvi. 9.

Roohawe, *nr. Southwell, co. Nott.* Covenant for settlement of the manor, 1437. Add. 20542.

Rookham, *in Ockley and Wotton, co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 18570 (Rokenham in par. de Okeleye), 18574 (Rukenham); —1332. Add. 18625 (Rukenham in villa de Ockelegh); — 1362. Add. 18654 (Rokenham), 18655 (do.); — 1373. Add. 9048 (Rokenham in Wodgton);—1374. Add. 9049 (Rokenham in par. de Wodeton);—1396. Add. 9055 (R. in par. de Wodyton);—1397. Add. 9057 (R. in par. de Wodyngton et Ocklegh);—1399. Add. 18687 (R. in par. de Ockelegh et Wodyton), 18688 (do.);—1418. Add. 9063 (R. in par. de Wodyton et Okkelegh), 18702.

——— Surrender of the manor, 1560 (Rookenham). Add. 18846.

Rookwood. *v. sub* Acton, *co. Suff.*

Roothing Aythorp, *co. Essex.* Service of two knights owed for, by S. de Roing, late 12 cent. (Roing). Harl. 83 A. 7.

——— Bond conc. descent of the manor, 1338 (Rothynges Aytrop). Add. 8053.

——— Grant of the manor, etc., 1389 (Rothing Aytrop). Add. 7906.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 A. 7.

Roothing, Berners, *al.* **Bernish Roding,** *co. Essex.* Fine of the manor, 1452 (Rothyng Berners). Lansd. 161.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Barners Rothing *al.* Barnish Roothinge). Add. 25047.

Roothing, High, *co. Essex.* Fine of the manor, 1541 (Rothyng). Add. 15868.

Roothing, White, *co. Essex.* Grant of a rent from Maskerellesburi manor in, 1351 (alba Rothyngg). Add. 15460.

——— Defeasance of bonds on a conveyance of [Maskelsbury] manor in, 1359 (Rothyngg). Harl. 46 G. 13.

Roppelegh. *v.* Ripley, *co. Surr.*

Ropsley, *co. Leic.* Grant, etc., in, 1463. Add. 6458 (Roppesley), 6459;—1464. Add. 6460.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1477. Add. 6461 (Roppesley);—1530. Add. 6462 (do.).

Roreston. *v.* Royston, *co. York.*

Rosavallan. *v. sub* St. Stephen's in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Rosboya, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Rosdew, *in the barony of Luss, co. Dumbarton.* Presentation to the chaplainry of, 1575. Add. 8084.

Rose Court. *v. sub* Grain, *co. Kent.*

Rosethet, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Rosevillen, [*nr. Lanivet*?], *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 37 (Reyseuelyn);—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16 (Rusceuelyn);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (Rosavylyn);—1594. Harl. 50 C. 48.

Rosewin, *in St. Minver, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 57 A. 37 (Roswyn);—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37 (Ryswyn);—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16 (Reswyn);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (Rosewyn).

——— Suit, etc., conc. land in, with the vicar of St. Minver, 1427. Harl. 56 G. 50 (Reswyn);—1447. Harl. 43 E. 44 (Roswyn).

Roseys. *v. sub* Creake, S., *co. Norf.*

Roshowelin. *v.* Resolven, *co. Glam.*

Rosliston, *co. Derb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1818. Ch. Br. B. lix. 2.

Rosmanaher, *co. Clare* (?). Mortgage, etc., at, 1548. Eg. 98, 99.

Rosmarch, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Rosminawet, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Rosogou. *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Rospeygh, [*nr. Camborne?*], *co. Cornw.* Power to give seisin in, 1417. Add. 15354.

Ross, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in or near, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 C. 1 (Ros), Eg. 350 (do.);—1431. Harl. 111 D. 37 (Rosseffor.); — 1492. Harl. 112 C. 11 (Rosse);—1563. Add. 1829; — 1568. Add. 1832; — 1569. Add. 1833; –1574. Add. 1838, 1839; —1581. Add. 1852; — 1585. Add. 1857; — 1597. Add. 1872; — 1605. Add. 1889; — 1609. Add. 1895; — 1663. Add. 1962;—1721. Add. 13610.

——— Grant in the fee of Wilton near, *t.* Edw. I. Eg. 350.

——— Convoyance of the domain and manor, 1591 (Rosse forreinn). Harl. 79 F. 39.

——— Grant, etc., of the rectory, 1606. Add. 1890; — 1612. Add. 1902;—1642. Add. 1947.

——— *Ballivus* Roger. de Fonte, *t.* Edw. I. Eg. 350.

——— *Rector.* Griffith Williams, 1554. Add. 1832, 1833.

——— ——— Hen. Hackett, *Prebendary of Over Preston,* 1636. Add. 1941.

——— ——— Rowland Scudamore, 1642. Add. 1947.

Rossall, *nr. Shrewsbury, co. Salop.* Crown lease in, 1576. Harl. 75 E. 45.

Rossaulin, Rossoulyn. *v.* Resolven, *co. Glam.*

Rosse, New, *co. Wexford.* Grant of freedom of the borough, 1719. Add. 26724.

Rosseffor. *v.* Ross, *co. Heref.*

Rosshebrook. *v.* Rushbrook, *co. Suff.*

Rosshemere. *v.* Rushmere, *nr. Mutford, co. Suff.*

Rossington, Rossynton. *v.* Roston, *co. Derb.*

Rossington, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in Brancroft in, 1316. Harl. 83 D. 45; —1336. Harl. 83 E. 3;—1381. Harl. 83 D. 28;—1382. Harl. 84 A. 16;—1389. Lansd. 137;—1391. Harl 84 A. 13;—1407. Harl. 83 D. 22;—1408. Harl. 112. G. 6.

Rossuchet. *v. sub* Chapel of Garioch, *co. Aberdeen.*

Rostherne, *co. Chest. Persona.* Rog. Venables, 1431 (Rowstorne). Woll. xi. 47.

Roston, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. viii. 53 (Rossynton); —1349. Woll. ix. 69 (Rotyngton);—1404. Woll. x. 18 (Rossington).

Rostormel. *v.* Restormel, *co. Cornw.*

Rosvanallen. *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Roswyn. *v.* Rosewin, *co. Cornw.*

Roteland. *v.* Rutland, *County of.*

Rothbury, *co. Northumb.* Grant of the constableship of the castle to Sir R. Ogle, 1461. Cott. xvii. 17.

Rothelan. *v.* Rhuddlan, *co. Flint.*

Rothelaye. *v.* Rodley, *in Calverley, co. York.*

Rothemerche. *v.* Rawmarsh, *co. York.*

Rothen. *v.* Ruthern, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.*

Rotheraford, Rotherneforde, etc. *v. sub* Holne, *co. Devon.*

Rotherfield, *co. Suss.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1488. Harl. 111 C. 42;—1546. Harl. 111 C. 43.

——— Fine in, 1491. Add. 15214.

——— Award conc. a heriot in, 1567. Add. 20084.

Rotherfield Peppard, *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20367 (Rutherfeld Pyppard);—1457. Add. 20297 20300 (Retherfeld Pipperd, Ritherfeld Pipard).

Rotherham, *co. York.* Papal conf. of the rectory to R. de Lexinton, 1228 (Roderham). Harl. 111 A. 8.

——— Bulls conc. patronage of the rectory, etc., 1256. Harl. 111 A. 22 (Roderham);—1259. Harl. 111 A. 23 (Raderham).

——— Bull to Clairvaux Abbey to alienate a moiety of the church, 1288 (Roderham). Harl. 111 A. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1300. Add. 9218;—1371. Add. 18027;—1423. Harl. 83 G. 6 (Roderham);—1439. Harl. 112 G. 7;—1483. Harl. 112 G. 3; —1541. Woll. ii. 71 (Ratheram);—1588. Add. 17975;—1617. Add. 18050;—1656. Add. 18030, 18031;—1776. Add. 18081.

Rotherham, *co. York* (*continued*). Papal conf. of a moiety of the church to Rufford Abbey, 1380. Harl. 111 A. 32.

——— Lease in Greaseborough (Greasebrooke) in, 1761. Add. 18080.

——— Lease of the Brecks in Dalton in, 1782. Add. 18084;—1785. Add. 18086.

——— *Vicarius.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 15, 16, 84 A. 32.

Rotherhithe, *co. Surr.* Covenant conc. debts and lands in, 1268 (Rutherheth.). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii., f. 213.

——— Grant of an annuity in, 1580 (Rederythe). Harl. 112 E. 50.

Rothersthorpe, *co. Northt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Rothers Thruppe). Add. 25175.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1674. Add. 24157.

——— *Vicarius.* Hen. Brikhull, 1362 (Throp). Slo. xxxii. 12.

Rotherwick, *co. Southt.* Sale in, 1513. Add. 19182.

Rothley, *co. Leic.* Grant of, with its soke, by Hen., Duke of Normandy, to the Earl of Chester, 1153 (Roelay). Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7086 (Rol.), 7087 (Rothleya), 7088 (Rotheleya), 7089 (Roleya), 7090, 7091 (Rothele), 7092 (Roleya), 7220–7222;—1285. Add. 7093 (Rothele); — 1293–4. Add. 7094;—1295. Add. 7223; — 1317. Add. 7095; — 1324. Add. 7096; — 1327. Add. 7224; — 1335. Add. 7097; — 1344. Add. 7225;—1353. Add. 7098; — 1355. Add. 7226 (Rothelee); — 1358. Add. 7099; — 1373. Add. 7100; — 1376. Add. 7101; — 1395. Add. 7102;—1414. Add. 7103 (Rotheley); — 1417. Add. 7104; — 1418. Add. 7105; — 1419. Add. 7227; — 1423. Add. 7107, 7108;—1426. Add. 7106, 7109;—1428. Add. 7229;—1431. Add. 7231;—1432. Add. 7230;—1436. Add. 7232;—1437. Add. 7234; — 1438. Add. 7233;—1441. Add. 7235; — 1442. Add. 7111; — 1444. Add. 7236; — 1454. Add. 7237; — 1455. Add. 7112;—1456. Add. 7113;—1461. Add. 7238, 7239;—1464. Add. 7240; — 1465. Add. 7241; — 1466. Add. 7114, 7242;—1467. Add. 7115; —1468. Add. 7243;—1470. Add. 7244; — 1473. Add. 7116; — 1475. Add. 7117; — 1478. Add. 7118; — 1479. Add. 7119;—1480. Add. 7246; —1481. Add. 7245; — 1482. Add. 7121, 7122;—1484. Add. 7123, 7124; —1488. Add. 7125;—1496. Add. 7126, 7127, 7128;—1499. Add. 7129;—1501. Add. 7131;—1502. Add. 7130; —1504. Add. 7133, 7134;—1506. Add. 7136, 7138, 7172;—1521. Add. 7139, 7249;—1534. Add. 7140, 7250.

——— Extract from court-roll of the manor, bel. to the Knts. Hospitallers, 1495. Add. 7247.

——— Grant in the fee of the soke of, 1537. Add. 9267.

——— Debt to the Crown charged on land in, 1546. Add. 7251.

——— Summons to prove title to land in, late bel. to the Knts. Hospitallers, 1610. Harl. 75 F. 6.

——— *Presbiter.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. Cott. v. 62.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Joh. de Stoke, 1376. Add. 7101.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Derby, 1441. Add. 7235;—1461. Add. 7239.

——— ——— Joh. Parsons, 1480 (as *vic. perpetuus*). Add. 7246;—1481. Add. 7245;—1502. Add. 7130;—1504. Add. 7133, 7134;—1506. Add. 7136, 7137.

Rothwell (Rowell, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–55. Harl. 43 H. 14–17 (Rodewelle), 55 E. 41 (Rodeuuell);—[1156 or 7]. Harl. 51 H. 1 (Rothewelle);—late Hen. II. Cott. v. 74;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 E. 44;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 E. 45 (Rouwelle);—1304. Harl. 45 D. 20, 21.

——— Covenant betw. Newhouse and Revesby Abbeys conc. lands in, 1154 (Rodewelle). Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— Conff. of grants in, to Elsham Priory, [1163–5?, 1203–5?] (Rowella, Rowellia). Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 32, 33.

——— Covenant in, betw. Newhouse Abbey and Will. fil. Alani de Rowell, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 E. 42.

——— Lease in, from Newhouse Abbey, 1315. Cott. v. 36.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, late Hen. II. Cott. v. 74.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *c.* 1150–55. Harl. 55 E. 41.

Rothwell, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of grants in, 1208 (Rowell). Add. 6014.

Rothwell, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Grant of "domum que vocatur hospitale cum curia" in, early Edw. I. (Rowell). Add. 20398.

——— Release of dower in, 1280 (Rowelle). Add. 20399.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1335. Add. 22401 (Rothewelle);—1377. Harl. 52 I. 43;—1421. Add. 21612.

——— Acquittance for a relief to the lord of, in Kelmarsh, co. Northt., 1362. Add. 22051.

——— Fines in, 1387. Add. 22402;—1418. Add. 6266.

——— Order conc. the manor, etc., assigned to the Css. of Stafford, 1402. Add. 19854.

——— Draughton manor, co. Northt., held as of the manor of, 1429. Add. 21835.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1555. Add. 25149.

——— Inquisition conc. the manor, 1627. Add. 6073.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Add. 20524.

Rothwell, *co. York.* Fines of the manor, etc., 1671. Add. 12681.

Rothyng. *v.* Roothing, High, *co. Essex.*

Rotsea, *in Hutton Cranswick, co. York.* Grant in, to Beverley College, *t.* Hen. III. (Rottese). Lansd. 413.

——— Release in, to Gisburne Priory, 1408 (Rotse). Add. 20586.

Rotteleia. *v.* Ratley, *co. Warw.*

Rottingdean, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316 (Rottyngden). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Refeoffment of the reversion to the manor, 1401 (Radyngdene). Add. 20087.

——— Fine in, 1457 (Rottyngdene). Add. 24904.

Rotyngton. *v.* Roston, *co. Derb.*

Rouberghe. *v.* Rowberrow, *co. Som.*

Roubury. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Roucebi. *v.* Rauceby, North, *co. Linc.*

Roucestre. *v.* Rochester, *co. Kent.*

Rouchemolyn, Routhemilne manor. *v. sub* Norton Disney, *co. Linc.*

Roudun. *v.* Rawden, *co. York.*

Rougham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Rucham). Harl. 56 F. 22.

Rougham, *co. Suff.* Sale in, 1566. Add. 19257.

Roughcombe. *v. sub* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Roughey. *v. sub* Horsham, *co. Suss.*

Roughmere, *in Brockhall* (?), *co. Northt.* Release in, 1586. Add. 16171.

Roughsparre. *v.* Rusper, *co. Suss.*

Roughton (Ructon, Rugton, Ruchtun, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 47 H. 43–48, 53 H. 11, 55 F. 5, 6, 58 B. 43;—[1196–8]. Harl. 58 B. 44;—early 13 cent. Harl. 55 F. 8–11;—late 13 cent. Harl. 54 G. 33;—1331. Harl. 43 G. 52.

——— Grant of Dunnesdaile in, to the same, late 12 cent. Cott. xii. 52.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 55 F. 7;—*t.* John. Harl. 50 A. 4;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 33, Harl. 56 A. 4, 5, 56 I. 3, 4;—late 13 cent. Harl. 52 B. 44, 45, 53 C. 1, 56 A. 6;—1315. Harl. 55 F. 12;—early 14 cent. Cott. xxviii. 46;—1342. Harl. 54 F. 29.

——— Rent of wax for St. Margaret's altar in the church of, early Hen. III. Harl. 56 I. 3.

——— Grant of a spring on the moor to Kirkstead Abbey, 1265. Harl. 53 D. 4.

——— Exemplif. in 1431 of a suit in, 1364. Harl. 51 H. 6.

——— License to alienate the manor, 1564. Add. 15798.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25102.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, 1158 (Ruct.). Harl. 49 A. 1.

——— *Persona.* Petrus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 56 A. 19;—late 12 cent. Harl. 55 F. 6, 7;—*t.* John or Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 62.

——— ——— Petr. fil. Roberti, late 13 cent. Harl. 54 G. 33.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Pet. Meuerel, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 5;—(*as* Petrus), late 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 1.

——— ——— Rob. de Wyshawe, late 13 cent. Harl. 52 B. 45.

Roughton, *co. Norf.* Powers to give seisin, etc., of the manor, 1400. Harl. 54 H. 2;—1429. Harl. 58 B. 17;—1431. Harl. 58 B. 16;—1434. Harl. 47 C. 44.

——— Grant in, 1431. Harl. 57 A. 1.

Roughton, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Award conc. right in the manor, 1456. Harl. 58 D. 32.

——— Exemplif. in 1561 of a suit conc. the manor, 1515 (Rowghton). Harl. 51 H. 25.

Roulisley. *v.* Rowsley, *co. Derb.*

Roundhay. *v. sub* Barwick in Elmett, *co. York.*

Roundhill, *in Charlton Musgrave* (?), *co. Som.* Covenant conc. household stuff, etc., in, 1411 (Rounhull). Add. 15301.

Rous, Maund. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Rousehall. *v. sub* Clopton, *co. Suff.*

Routh, *co. York. Rector* (*nuper*). Tho. Marton, 1475. Add. 5772.

Routhemilne. *v. sub* Norton Disney, *co. Linc.*

Rouwelle. *v.* Rothwell, *co. Linc.*

Rouyngbroke, *co. Kent.* Grant in the tenure of, in Bethersden, 1342. Add. 19992.

Rowberrow, *co. Som. Persona.* Will. de la Hide, 1330 (Rouberghe). Add. 5449.

Rowborough, *nr. St. Helen's, Isle of Wight.* Grant of free-warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Rouwebergh). Add. 15701.

Rowbury. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Rowcliff. *v. sub* Aldborough, *co. York.*

Rowcrofte. *v.* Ruckcroft, *co. Cumb.*

Rowden, *co. Heref.* Bequest of land at (?), 11 cent. Harl. 83 A. 2.

Rowderfold (?). *v. sub* Holne, *co. Devon.*

Rowdor. *v.* Rawden, *co. York.*

Rowell, etc. *v.* Rothwell, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Rothwell, *co. Northt.*

Rowenhalle. *v.* Rownhall, *co. Staff.* (?).

Rowhook. *v. sub* Warnham, *co. Suss.*

Rowington, *co. Warw.* Conf. of, by King Stephen, to Reading Abbey, *t.* Steph. (Roclintona). Add. 19580.

——— Acquittance by King Stephen to the same, for danegeld, etc., in, *t.* Steph. (do.). Add. 19582.

——— Conf. of, by Hen. II., with the church, to the same, [1157 ?] (Rokintun). Add. 19591.

——— Grant in, 1374. Add. 14006.

Rowington, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). Surrender, etc., in Kingswood manor in, 1645. Harl. 70 G. 35.

——— *Capellanus.* Tho. le Persones, 1349 (Rowyntone). Add. 13316.

Rowland, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1365. Woll. vii. 53 (Roland);—1403. Woll. vii. 58 (Rolond);—1432. Woll. vii. 57;—1445. Woll. vii. 56;—1490. Woll. vii. 48.

——— Grant of the manor, 1409. Woll. i. 91 (Rolond), vii. 59.

——— Grant of an annuity from the manor, 1465 (Roland). Woll. vii. 55.

Rowley, [*in Hexham?*], *co. Northumb.* Grant of free warren in, 1341 (Rouley). Cott. xvii. 13.

Rowley, *co. Wilts.* License for alienation in, etc., 1544. Add. 5699, 5700;—1553. Add. 5703;—1556. Add. 5705.

Rowley, *in Harthill Wapentake, co. York.* Grants in Risby (Rysceby) in, 1354. Lansd. 437;—1356. Lansd. 424.

——— Power to give seisin in Risby (Resceby) and Lit. Weighton (Wytheton) in, 1366. Lansd. 411.

——— Lease of recusants' lands in, 1635. Add. 6273.

——— *Presbiter.* Willelmus, late Hen. II. Add. 24306.

Rowley Moor, *co. Warw.* (?). License to W. de Arden to enclose, 1272 (Roweleymor). Cott. xxvii. 135.

Rowley Regis, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1777. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 3.

Rowling. *v. sub* Goodnestone, *co. Kent.*

Rowlston, *co. Som.* Release in, 1343 (Rolueston). Harl. 54 D. 26.

Rowlston, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1287. Add. 5734 (Rolleston);—1427. Add. 5763;—1453. Add. 5765;—1457. Add. 5767;—1465. Add. 5768.

Rownhall, *nr. Chedderton, co. Staff.* (?). Lands in, held of La Schawe manor, 1304 (Rowenhalle). Add. 6011.

Rowsley, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Grants in, *n. d.* Woll. ii. 2 (Roulisley) (*copy*);—1486. Woll. x. 37 (Mechell Rollesley).

Rowstorne. *v.* Rostherne, *co. Chest.*

Rowton, *co. York.* Grant in, 1441 (Roweton). Harl. 55 A. 43.

Roxburgh, *co. Roxb.* Instructions for defence of the castle, 1384 (Rokesburghe). Cott. xvi. 64.

——— Covenant with Sir Rob. Ogle, as Warden of the castle, in succession to John, Lord Greystock, 1430 (Rokesburgh). Harl. 54 D. 30.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, [1157–8] (Rochb.). Cott. xv. 21.

Roxburgh, Old, *co. Roxb.* Conf. of a fishery in the Tweed at, to Melrose Abbey, 1214 (Vetus Rokesburg). Campb. xxx. 7.

Roxton, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, 1273, *c.* 1278. Harl. 55 D. 29 (Rokesdon), 30 (Rockesdon).

——— Lease in Chawston (Chalstern) and Colesdon (Collesden) in, 1441. Lansd. 157, 158.

Roxton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 E. 48 (Roxtuna);—*c.* 1240. Harl. 55 E. 20;—1241. Harl. 55 E. 49;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 F. 1;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 F. 2;—1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6.

——— Covenant in, betw. Newhouse Abbey and Nun Appleton Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 H. 2.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21.

[**Roxwell,** *co. Essex*]. Lease in Newland (La Newelond), etc., in, 1235. Lansd. 30.

Roydon, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1366. Add. 9238 (Reyndon);—1480. Harl. 77 G. 22;—1561. Harl. 75 E. 36, 75 H. 10;—1579. Add. 9771;—1635. Add. 19126;—1639. Add. 19127;—1654. Add. 19128;—1656. Add. 19129;—1682. Add. 19130, 19131;—1783. Add. 19134.

——— Feoffment, etc., of Netherhall (Nethyrhalle) manor in, 1427. Add. 9249;—1449. Add. 9253.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 24972.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, 1366. Add. 9238.

Roydon, *in Diss hundred, co. Norf.* Bequest of land at (?), 1038 (Ryge dune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1250. Harl. 53 E. 33 (Reydon);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 43, 44;—1377. Harl. 112 G. 26.

Roydon, *in Diss hundred, co. Norf.* (*continued*). Release of the manor, 1542 (Reydon). Add. 14825.

——— *Rector.* John Birlyngham, 1395. Add. 15500.

Roydon Hall. *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Essex.*

Roydonhall. *v. sub* Raydon, *co. Suff.*

Royston, *co. York.* Inspex., in 1306, of a conf. of the appropriation of the church to Monk Bretton Priory, saving the vicarage, 1233 (Roreston). Campb. viii. 14.

——— Certificate of a fine in the Duke of York's manor court at, 1436. Add. 25955.

——— Grant in, 1549. Add. 7060.

Ryd Broghton. *v.* Broughton, *co. Denb.*

Ruardyn. *v.* Ruerdean, *co. Glouc.*

Rubethllenny, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150. Add. 5342.

Rucham. *v.* Rougham, *co. Norf.*

Ruchtun. *v.* Roughton, *co. Linc.*

Ruckcroft, *co. Cumb.* Assignment of a lease in, 1572 (Rowcrofte). Harl. 77 H. 37.

Ruckholt. *v. sub* Leyton, *co. Essex.*

Rucking, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1347. Add. 20177 (Rokynge), 20178;—1510. Harl. 78 I. 22, 23.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Duffeld, 1391 (Rokyng). Add. 1320.

Ruckland, *co. Linc.* Lease in, by Burwell Priory, 1332 (Rokelond). Harl. 44 B. 39.

——— *Persona.* Galfridus, *t.* Hen. III. (Rochalanda). Cott. xxvii. 40.

Ruckley, *nr. Stanton Lacy, co. Salop.* Grant in, late Hen. III. (Rocle). Add. 8344.

Ructon. *v.* Roughton, *co. Linc.*

Rudby, *co. York.* Transfer of the church to Gisburne Priory, *c.* 1225 (Rudebi). Add. 20587.

——— *Persona.* Hugo de Rudebi, *c.* 1225. Add. 20587.

Rudgate. *v. sub* Huyton, *co. Lanc.*

——— *v. sub* Prescot, *co. Lanc.*

Rudge. *v. sub* Hardwicke, *co. Glouc.*

Rudgwick (Rugwik, Rugwyk, etc.), *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8800, 8801, 8803;—1284. Add.

17270;—1335. Add. 18632;—1349. Add. 8829;—1372. Add. 18664;—1380. Add. 8845;—1388. Add. 18669;—1397. Add. 8850, 8851;—1427. Add. 8874 (Ruggewyke), 18715 (do.);—1431. Add. 18729;—1440. Add. 18735;—1442. Add. 18740-18742;—1485. Add. 20075;—1516. Add. 18799;—1519. Add. 8930;—1527. Add. 18812;—1553. Add. 6232, 18835;—1606. Add. 18950.

——— Grant, etc., in Hornshill (Hornesselle) in, 1370 (Regwicke). Add. 8841-8843.

——— Inq. post mortem conc. lands in, 1488 (Ruggewyk). Add. 7388.

——— Survey of timber in, 1598 (Rydgeweeke). Add. 18883.

——— *Vicarius.* Alexander, 1349. Add. 8829;—1370. Add. 8841-8843.

Rudham, *co. Norf.* Conf. of E. and W. Rudham churches, with lands in, to Coxford Priory, [1148?] (Rudeham). Harl. 47 H. 45.

——— Papal conf. of [West?] Rudham to Horsham St. Faith's Priory, 1163 (terra de Ruddaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Terrier of lands in E. and W. Rudham bel. to Coxford Priory, 1410-11. Campb. xxi. 8.

——— Presentation of Ant. Burrall as vicar of W. Rudham in succ. to Nicodemus Paulett, 1652. Add. 14848.

——— *Presbyteri.* Bruno, Willelmus, [1148?]. Harl. 47 H. 45.

Ruding, La. *v. sub* Missenden, Little, *co. Buck.*

Rudmarleye, Rudmerlee. *v.* Redmarley D'Abitot, *co. Worc.*

Rueberge. *v.* Roborough, *co. Devon.*

Ruelowe. *v. sub* Finmere, *co. Oxon.*

Ruerdean, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1405 (Ruardyn). Eg. 360.

Rufford. *v.* Rofford, *in Chalgrove, co. Oxon.*

Rufford, *co. Nott.* Papal conff. of grants in, to Rufford Abbey, 1156. Harl. 111 A. 2;—1160. Harl. 111 A. 5.

——— Release, etc., in, to Rufford Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 112 H. 17 (Ruford);—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 24 (Rufordia).

Rugby (Rokeby), *co. Warw.* Release in, to Monks Kirby Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20584.

——— Grant of custody of the church, etc., 1296. Cott. xxiii. 3.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1350. Cott. xxiv. 9, Add. 20585.

——— Acquittance to the Earl of Stafford on a payment for the manor, 1384. Cott. xxv. 35.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Huet, 1445. Cott. xxx. 33.

——— *Sacerdos.* Simon, *t.* Hen. II. (Rochebi). Add. 21458.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Robertus, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxviii. 1.

Rugeley, *co. Staff.* Grant in the fee of, 1402. Add. 24242.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1540. Add. 13558 (Rygeley);—1612. Campb. xxviii. 1 (Ridgley).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1819. Ch. Br. B. lx. 1.

Rugesmolyn. *v. sub* Norton Disney, *co. Linc.*

Ruggewyk, Rugwyk, etc. *v.* Rudgwick, *co. Suss.*

Rughton. *v.* Roughton, *co. Linc.*

Rugley, *co. Northumb.* Attornment in, 1348 (Reuclay). Harl. 54 C. 12.

Ruhelav. *v. sub* Finmere, *co. Oxon.*

Ruholm, *co. Linc.* Grant with conff. of, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150-55. Cott. xxvii. 26, Harl. 43 H. 17 (Rugholm juxta Ancolne);—[1156 or 7]. Harl. 51 H. 1;—[1157-63]. Cott. xi. 26.

Ruislip, *co. Midd.* Extracts of court-rolls, 1608-1725. Add. 1659-1677.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1627. Add. 19453;—1650. Add. 1663.

——— Fine in, 1701 (Rislipp *al.* Islipp). Add. 1655, 1656.

Ruiton. *v.* Ryton on Dunsmore, *co. Warw.*

Rukenham. *v.* Rookham, *co. Surr.*

Rumbolds Wyke, *co. Suss.* Royal grant of free-warren in, 1317 (Rumbaldeswyk). Harl. 84 C. 14.

——— Assignment of lands in, 1501 (Rumbaldeswyke). Add. 18790.

Rumburgh, *co. Suff.* Conff. of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* Rich. I. or John, [1239-42]. Campb. ix. 9 (1, 3) (Romburg) (*copies*).

Rumburgh, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Release in, 1300 (Rumberwe). Harl. 47 H. 13.

——— Value of lands in, 1541 (Romborow). Add. 13559 *b.*

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589 (do.). Add. 25410.

Rumenell, Vetus. *v.* Romney, Old, *co. Kent.*

Ruminingseta, *co. Kent.* Grant of, to St. Mary's, Lyminge, 697. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88.

Rumsted (?). *v.* Romschedde, *nr. Tonbridge, co. Kent.*

Runckcombe. *v. sub* Sidbury, *co. Devon.*

Runcorn, *co. Chest.* Conf. of the church to Norton Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Runcona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 174.

Runcton, *co. Suss.* Mandate for delivery of the manor to the prior of Bruton, 1495 (Rongeton). Harl. 43 F. 19.

Rundall. *v. sub* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Runeshelle. *v.* Runsells, *co. Essex.*

Rungevale, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1487. Add. 15364;—1504. Add. 15365.

Runham. *v. sub* Lenham, *co. Kent.*

Runham, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of salt pans in, to Horsham St. Faith's Priory, 1163 (Runnaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grants in, early 13 cent. Add. 7362;—late Hen. III. Add. 8392 (Ronham).

Runsell, *Den of.* *v. sub* Bethersden, *co. Kent.*

Runsells, *co. Essex.* Grant of deer from Woodham Walter park to be delivered at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *t.* Rich. I. (Runeshelle). Add. 918.

Runswick, *co. York.* Grant of wreck of the sea between Yarm and, 1327 (Remmeswyk). Add. 20581.

Runton, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1379. Add. 14521;—1409. Add. 19325.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1416. Add. 14820;—1417. Add. 14821.

Runwell, *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 53 D. 37 (Runewell);—1296. Add. 5947 (Ronewell).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 24956.

Rupe, De. *v.* Roch, *co. Pemb.*

Rusburgh. *v.* Risborough, Monks, *co. Buck.*

Rusceuelyn. *v.* Rosevillen, *co. Cornw.*

Rush Court, *nr. Wallingford, co. Berks.* Covenant for a fine of the manor, 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

Rushall (Riuesale, Renesale, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in or nr., *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 F. 39, 47 C. 18, 49 A. 47, 53 A. 11, 12, 55 D. 32, 33, 57 G. 32; –1291. Harl. 53 A. 10;—1422, 1454. Add. 17243;—1432. Add. 51 F. 2.

——— Grant of rents at Langmere (Langgemeremenwe) and Lechemere in or nr., *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 B. 2.

——— Grant, etc., in Lyncroft in, 1280, *c.* 1280. Harl. 47 D. 17, 53 C. 8.

——— Crown grant of lands in, late bel. to Horsham Priory, 1545 (Rewes-halle). Add. 18827.

Rushbrook, *co. Suff.* Grant of a rent-charge in, to St. Helen's Priory, Bishopsgate, 1417 (Rosshebrook). Toph. 39.

——— Covenant for repairs to the manor house, 1532. Add. 10533.

Rushbury, *co. Salop.* Grants in Coates (La Cote) and Wall (Walle) in, 1331. Add. 8076;—1340. Add. 8077.

——— Grant in Gretton (Grootynton) in, 1421. Add. 24884.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Huwes, 1421. Add. 24884.

Rushden, *co. Northt.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Rushes. *v. sub* Gislingham, *co. Suff.*

Rushford, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1568–9. Add. 9387;—1589. Add. 9402;—1590–91. Add. 9406, 9407;—1609–14. Add. 9415–9417.

Rushford *al.* **Rushworth,** *co. Norf.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22566 (Resseworthe);—1307. Harl. 57 G. 20 (Risheworth).

——— *Parson.* Edmund Gunvyll, *t.* Edw. II. (Rysshworth). Harl. 55 H. 29.

Rushmere, *nr. Ipswich, co. Suff.* Release of lands of the fee of Wyke Ufford in (?), 1358. Add. 10132.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1399. Harl. 76 E. 38 (Risschemere);—1589. Add. 10235;—1639. Add. 10250;—1673. Add. 10259;—1685. Add. 10261;—1688. Add. 10262.

Rushmere, *nr. Ipswich, co. Suff.* (*continued*). Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1444–1453. Add. 10208-10214.

——— Court-roll of Wykes Ufford manor in, 1528. Add. 10149.

Rushmere, *nr. Mutford, co. Suff.* Surrender of the advowson, 1384 (Rosshemere). Harl. 57 D. 2.

——— Release, etc., in, 1435. Harl. 58 C. 14 (Resshemere);—1539. Harl. 58 H. 13.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25431.

——— *Persona.* Rog. de Cravene, 1349 (Resschemere). Harl. 46 E. 8.

Rushton, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Ristou). Add. 6014.

——— Grant, etc., in, *t.* John. Cott. xxix. 16 (Ristun);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 22393 (do.);—1321. Cott. xxvii. 176 (Ryhstone).

——— Release in Galklynt Wood in or nr. (?), *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 22.

——— Release of assarts in Menewude in, 1250 (Riston). Cott. xxix. 14.

——— Grants of the manor, etc., *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22394 (Riston);—1327. Add. 22395 (Rishton);—1384. Add. 22398 (Riston).

——— Release of Esthalle manor in, 1357 (Ryston). Add. 22396, 22397.

——— *Persona.* Nicolaus, *t.* John. Cott. xxix. 16.

——— *Persona eccl. O. Sanctorum.* Rob. Byrchesouere, 1384. Add. 22398.

——— *Rector eccl. O. SS. de Riston. Dom.* Petrus, 1272. Harl. 84 E. 3.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Petri de Riston. Dom.* Robertus, 1272. Harl. 84 E. 3.

——— ——— (*quondam.*) Joh. Browne, 1473. Add. 6056.

Rushton Spencer, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1827. Ch. Br. C. viii. 2.

Rushworth. *v.* Rushford, *co. Norf.*

Rusper, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1350. Add. 17315 (Rouspere), 17316 (do.);—1357. Add. 17324 (Rousparre), 18651 (do.);—1361. Add. 17326 (Rowspere);—1391. Add. 8848 (Rousparre);—1420. Add. 24611 (Rowsparre);—1489. Harl. 45 E. 40 (Roughsparre);—1549. Add. 9087, 9088;—1599. Add. 9089;—1656. Add. 18977, 18978.

——— Fine in, 1376. Add. 24610.

Rusper, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Valor of lands in, late 14 cent. (Rowsparre). Add. 8994.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, 1361. Add. 17326.

Russells Manor. *v. sub* Pinchbeck, *co. Linc.*

Russels doole. *v. sub* Felthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Rustington, *co. Suss.* Feoffment of the manor. [1383–4] (Rustinton). Harl. 46 F. 4.

——— Release in, 1403. Add. 24665.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, early 13 cent. (Rustenton). Harl. 46 F. 2.

Ruston, East, *co. Norf.* Fines, etc., in, 1270. Harl. 58 G. 42 *b* (Riston) (*copy*);—1313–14. Harl. 58 G. 42 *a* (*copy*);—1403. Harl. 42 G. 45 (Ryston).

——— Crown grant of the manor, 1507 (Estruston). Harl. 43 F. 20.

——— Assignment of a lease of the rectory, 1625. Add. 14286.

Ruston, Sco, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1398. Harl. 45 D. 28 (Riston);—1451. Add. 7386 (Skewriston).

——— Rental, 1455–6 (Skoryston). Add. 13944.

Rutherfeld Pyppard. *v.* Rotherfield Peppard, *co. Oxon.*

Rutherheth. *v.* Rotherhithe, *co. Surr.*

Ruthern, *nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1412. Harl. 50 C. 40 (Ruthen);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (do.);—1594. Harl. 50 C. 48 (Rothen).

——— Award in suit in Ruthern *al.* Laveleyn Moor in, with Bodmin Priory, 1518. Harl. 44 A. 20.

Ruthin, *co. Derb.* Brief for rebuilding the church steeple, etc., 1754. Ch. Br. A. i. 2.

Ruthlan. *v.* Rhuddlan Hundred, *co. Flint.*

Rutland, *County of.* Grant of, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Roteland). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Mandate of Will. I. for Westminster Abbey to have "decimam de Rotelanda," [1082–7 ?]. Cott. xvi. 2.

——— Inquest of knts. fees held "in capite" in Wrangdyke hundred, 1302 (Rotel.). Add. 7371.

Rutland, *County of* (*continued*). Writ to the sheriff of, 1312. Add. 24167.
——— Fine-rolls, 1327–1374. Add. 26589.
——— Award conc. title of lands of R. de Seynt Lyce in, 1423. Lansd. 145.
——— Assize-roll, 1693 1761. Add. 873.
——— *Vicecomes.* Hugo de Portu [1082 7?]. Cott. xvi. 2.
——— ——— *Dom.* Galf. [de Rokingham], [1246–9]. Add. 21479.
——— ——— Ric. de Merstone, 1302. Add. 7371.
——— *Escaetor.* Math. Broun, 1327. Harl. 43 D. 27.

Ruton, Ruyton. *v.* Ryton, *in Bulkington, co. Warw.*

Ruwedunehull. *v. sub* Eardington, *co. Salop.*

Ruxford, *in Sandford, co. Devon.* Grant to Crediton church for services in the chapel of, 1254 (Rokeford). Cott. ii. 11 (17) (*copy*).

Ruyleye. *v. sub* Pauntley, *co. Glouc.*

Ruyton. *v.* Ryton on Dunsmore, *co. Warw.*

Rydlingtone. *v.* Ridlington, *co. Norf.*

Rydmore. *v.* Ringmore (?), *co. Devon.*

Rydone. *v.* Reydon, *in Blything Hundred, co. Suff.*

Rye, *co. Suss.* Rent due from St. Bartholomew's Hospital for land at Kenepenebroke nr., late 13 cent. Add. 20119.
——— Grants, etc., in, 1299. Add. 20153; —1300. Add. 20152;—1316. Add. 20154, 20155;—1322. Add. 20156;—1347. Add. 20177, 20178; — 1413. Add. 20157;—1450. Add. 973;—1507. Add. 24910;—1678. Add. 17815.
——— Covenant on reclaiming Hwyteflet marsh nr., 1302. Add. 959.
——— Accompts of the bailiff of New Winchelsea conc., 1297–1306. Add. 8813.
——— Grant by Edw. III. of "Kynges shares" from fishing-boats of, to Stanley Abbey, co. Wilts., 1363. Harl. 111 C. 13.
——— Sale of a house in Brede, co. Suss., to be rebuilt in, 1374 (Ria). Add. 20058.
——— Witeflet marsh, etc., nr. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*
——— *Major.* Elias Muriel, 1316. Add. 20154, 20155.

Rye, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). *Major* (*continued*). Paul. fil. Roberti, 1322. Add. 20156.
——— *Ballivus.* Tho. Pope, 1438. Add. 8564.

Rye, Decenna de. *v. sub* Odiham, *co. Southt.*

Ryeley. *v. sub* Eyam, *co. Derb.*

Ryeling, *in Barnby on Don, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 53 A. 33.

Ryge dune. *v.* Roydon, *co. Norf.*

Rygeley. *v.* Rugeley, *co. Staff.*

Ryggesby. *v.* Rigsby, *co. Linc.*

Ryhall, *co. Rutl.* Restoration of, by K. John, to Reg. de Dammartin, 1212 (Rihale). Add. 11239.
——— Release to Hugh le Despenser from suits to the county and hundred for the manor, 1257 (Ryhalle). Add. 1051.

Ryhill, *in Skeckling, co. York.* Grant in, from Hedon Hospital, 1401. Add. 24185.

Ryhstone. *v.* Rushton, *co. Northt.*

Ryland. *v. sub* Rogate, *co. Suss.*

Rymeswell. *v.* Rimswell, *co. York.*

Ryndecumba. *v.* Rendcombe, Over, *co. Glouc.*

Ryngesdone, etc. *v.* Ringstone, *co. Linc.*

Ryngewelde. *v.* Ringwould, *co. Kent.*

Rynsole, *Den of.* *v. sub* Bethersden, *co. Kent.*

Rysden, *Den of.* *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Rysings. *v. sub* Snape, *co. Suff.*
——— *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Rysley. *v.* Risley, *co. Derb.*

Rysome, *co. York.* Lease in, 1739. Add. 24197.

Ryston. *v.* Riston, Long, *co. York.*
——— *v.* Rushton, *co. Northt.*

Ryther, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1773. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 9.

Ryton, *co. Durh.* Letter conc. the fishing at, bel. to the See of Durham, 16 cent. Lansd. 538.

Ryton, *in Bulkington, co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 17365 (Ruyton);—1359. Add. 17379 (do.), 17380.
——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, late Hen. III. Add. 17360 (Ruton);—1262. Add. 17361 (do.).

Ryton on Dunsmore, *co. Warw.* Grant in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warw., early 13 cent. (Ruiton). Campb. v. 6.

——— Release, etc., in, 1598 (Ruyton *al.* Riton). Add. 1011;—1679. Add. 19748;—1703. Add. 19751.

S

Sabristeswrda, Sabricusteswurthe, Sabrihteswrðe, Sabrysford, etc. *v.* Sawbridgeworth, *co. Hertf.*

Sacresden. *v. sub* Gamlingay, *co. Camb.*

Sadbery. *v.* Sedbergh, *co. York.*

Sægham, Saham. *v.* Soham, *co. Camb.*

Sænget hryc, hryg. *v.* Sundridge, *co. Kent.*

Saham Monachorum. *v.* Soham, Monk, *co. Suff.*

Saham Toney, *co. Norf.* Compotus of the manor, end 15 cent. Harl. Roll K. 37.

St. Albans, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 D. 38;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 D. 34, 112 E. 9;—1257–8. Harl. 112 C. 52;—1294. Add. 5289;—1318. Add. 6252;—1324. Harl. 111 D. 25;—1365. Add. 18137;—1386. Add. 18167;—1388. Add. 18191;—1395. Add. 18172;—1400. Add. 18183;—1401. Add. 18170;—1404. Add. 18157;—1409. Add. 18185, 18192;—1416. Add. 18175;—1420. Harl. 112 B. 12;—1424. Harl. 112 C. 10;—1437. Add. 18187;—1446. Add. 18193;—1459. Add. 18138;—1462. Add. 5365;—1478. Add. 18160, 18176;—1505. Add. 18165;—1506. Add. 18162, 18164, 18169;—1512. Add. 18166;—1525. Add. 18142, 18194;—1550. Add. 18161, 18173, 18178;—1555. Add. 18163;—1557. Add. 18139, 18156;—1563. Cott. xvii. 21;—1565. Add. 18168, 18171, 18177;—1566. Cott. xxvi. 17;—1588. Cott. xvii. 24, 25;—1652. Cott. xxiv. 63;—1655. Add. 18180;—1671. Add. 18153.

——— Release in, by St. Albans Abbey, 1435. Campb. x. 11.

——— Grant, etc., of the "George on the Hope" inn, 1455. Add. 18188;—1475. Add. 18154;—1481. Add. 18174.

——— Lease of the same by the Abbey, 1509. Add. 18184.

St. Albans, *co. Hertf. (continued).* Settlement, etc., in St. Michael's parish, 1566. Cott. xxix. 21;—1573. Cott. xxix. 22 (2);—1574. Cott. xxix. 22 (1);—1657. Cott. xxiv. 62.

——— Leases, etc., relating to St. German's in, 1589–1629. Cott. xxvii. 81–87 (2).

——— Conveyance, etc., of the Node and other lands in St. Peter's and St. Michael's parishes, 1605 Add. 8511;—1612. Add. 8512;—1615. Add. 8513.

——— Exemplif. of a verdict conc. lands in St. Michael's parish in, 1633. Harl. 111 H. 9.

——— Brief for repairs to the Abbey church, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 6.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Tece, 1294. Add. 5289.

——— ——— Galf. Mackery, 1324. Harl. 111 D. 25.

——— ——— Will. Nony, 1365. Add. 18137.

——— ——— Will. Walyngford, 1386. Add. 18167.

——— ——— Will. Eggleshale *al.* Eccleshale, 1400. Add. 18183;—1401. Add. 18170;—1404. Add. 18157.

——— ——— Tho. Faireman, 1409. Add. 18185, 18192.

——— ——— Will. Tod *al.* Todde, 1416. Add. 18175;—1424. Harl. 112 C. 10.

——— ——— Hen. Dyper, 1437. Add. 18187.

——— ——— Joh. Newbury, *arm.*, 1478. Add. 18160.

——— ——— Tho. Waren, 1505. Add. 18165;—1506. Add. 18164, 18169.

——— *Prepositus.* Joh. de Barnebur., *c.* 1287. Add. 18186, 18190.

——— *Senescallus libertatum.* Will. de Bohun, *c.* 1287. Add. 18186, 18190.

St. Alban's Court. *v. sub* Nonington, *co. Kent.*

St. Bartholomew's Manor. *v. sub* Tuddenham St. Martin, *co. Suff.*

[St. Breock], *co. Cornw.* Marriage settlements in Bodillick (Bodelek), Tregunna (Tregonhov), Penhale and Penquain (Penkum) in and nr., *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 57 A. 36, 37.

——— Grants, etc., in Tregunna (Tregonow, etc.) in, 1302. Harl. 57 A. 39;—1592. Harl. 50 C. 37, 38, 39;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

St. Breward, *co. Cornw.* Fine in Westrose in, in Blisland manor, 1432. Add. 15356.

St. Briavels, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (S. Breuell). Campb. iii. 11.

St. Bride Major, *co. Glam.* Release of tithes to the church of, in Colwinstone (?), co. Glam., early Hen. II. (eccl. S. Brigide). Cott. xi. 24.

St. Bride Netherwent, *co. Monm. Decanus.* Nicholaus, 1244 (Sca. Brigida). Campb. v. 7.

St. Budoc, *Parish of. v. sub* Oxford, *co. Oxon.*

St. Clear, *co. Carmarth.* Grant of reversion of the commote of, 1443 (Seynclere). Harl. 51 H. 10.

St. Cleer, *co. Cornw.* Crown grant of St. James's chantry at, 1549. Add. 7060.

St. Columb Major, *co. Cornw.* Release in, 1383 (S. Columba Major). Add. 15351.

——— Grant of the manor, *t.* Hen. VI. (Seynt Colump). Add. 15737.

——— Suit conc. Trenowith manor in, 1492. Harl. Roll V. 10.

——— Crown appointment of a bailiff of Tregameer (?) in, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 38.

St. Columb Minor, *co. Cornw.* Lease, etc., in Natornan in, 1558. Add. 13081 (St. Coolaumb the neyther);—1576. Add. 13084.

St. Credo. *v.* Creed, *co. Cornw.*

St. Cross. *v. sub* Chew Stoke, *co. Som.*

St. Davids *al.* **Llanvaes,** *co. Brecon.* Grant in, 1514 (par. S. David de Llanvaes). Harl. 111 D. 3.

St. Davids, *co. Pembr. Senescallus Menevensis.* Pet. Lof, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8058.

St. Decuman's, *co. Som. Perpet. Vicarius.* Robertus, 1329. Add. 11176.

St. Dunstan, *nr. Canterbury, co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1340. Harl. 79 D. 48;—1440. Harl. 76 B. 49;—1444. Harl. 78 A. 6;—1453. Harl. 80 C. 53;—1471. Harl. 76 B. 51, 52;—1472. Harl. 76 C. 38;—1478. Harl. 79 B. 54;—1479. Harl. 79 B. 55, 80 F. 56;—1483. Harl. 80 B. 7;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1488. Harl. 76 F. 20, 78 G. 52, 79 C. 13, 86 G. 57;—1493. Harl. 76 A. 38, 80 F. 57;—1499. Harl. 79 B. 58, 59, 80 G. 1;—1507. Harl. 79 C. 38;—1509. Harl. 76 D. 2, 77 E. 22, 80 E. 40–42;—1510. Harl. 78 I. 36;—1525. Harl. 86 H. 29, 30;—1527. Harl. 76 B. 55;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1591. Harl. 79 B. 23.

——— Bequest "ad fabricam et ornamenta ecclesie," etc., 1405. Harl. 80 B. 12.

——— *Perpet. vicarius. Dom.* Johannes, 1304. Harl. 51 D. 1.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Bolne, 1509. Harl. 77 E. 22, 80 E. 40–42.

St. Edmund, *Honour of.* Grant of knts. fees held of, to Alberic, Count of Guines, *c.* 1139–44 (?) (Honor Sci. Eadmundi). Cott. xxi. 6.

St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.* Grant in Burthy (Brethey) (Halvenna (?) (Harmene), Troan (Treuowan), Trewhela (Trewyla), Benallack (Banazelek), Penhale, etc., in, 1321 (S. Eneder). Add. 15348.

——— Exemplif. of a fine of a moiety of Harvena *al.* Harmena manor, etc., in, 1564. Add. 15370.

St. Erme, *co. Cornw.* Mortgage of Pengelly in, 1601 (St. Herm). Harl. 57 H. 26.

St. Ewe, *co. Cornw.* Declaration conc. settlement of Lanhadron manor in, 1488. Add. 15739.

St. Feock, *co. Cornw.* Sales, etc., in, 1628–1689. Add. 15381–15385, 15389, 15391.

St. Germans, *co. Cornw.* Grant in Bodrede Wydesore in, 1460 (S. Germanus). Add. 13060.

——— Grant in Hessenford in, 1518. Eg. 276.

——— Bond to abide award in, 1539 (St. Jermyn). Harl. 48 I. 27.

St. Helen's Manor. *v. sub* Datchet, *co. Buck.*

St. Herm. *v.* St. Erme, *co. Cornw.*

St. Hilary, *co. Cornw.* Plea conc. land in, 1590–93 (Hillary). Add. 6349.

St. Hilary, *co. Glam.* Exemplif. of a recovery in, 1606. Add. 26508.

St. Ishmaels, *co. Pembr.* Grants of the mill, etc., [1234–41]. Add. 8412 (S. Ismael);—[1241–5]. Add. 8413 (S. Ysmael).

St. Issey, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in Trevear (Tremure *al.* Trevere), St. Jidgey (Synsesy, Zinzesy), Canalezy, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 57 A. 37 (Nanscent); — 1486. Harl. 52 I. 35 (par. SS. Ide et Lidi):—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (Nansynt), 42, 43;—1542. Harl. 50 H. 6–9 (S. Isy).

St. Ive (?), *co. Cornw.* Grant in Dinardank in, 1316. Add. 25913.

St. Ives, *co. Cornw.* Entail in, 1544. Eg. 283.

St. Ives, *co. Hunt.* Grant of the tolls of, to Huntingdon, 1252. Harl. 58 I. 10 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of grant of a fair at, to Ramsey Abbey, 1258. Harl. 58 I. 16 *a*.

——— Rental of Slepe manor in, [1487–8]. Harl. Roll L. 27.

St. Ives (?), *nr. Ringwood, co. Southt.* Release in, late 13 cent. (villa de Yvetis). Add. 15465.

St. Jermyn. *v.* St. Germans, *co. Cornw.*

St. John's Wood. *v. sub* St. Mary le bone, *co. Midd.*

St. Just, *in Roseland, co. Cornw.* Crown appointment of a bailiff, etc., in, 1571 (S. Justus Rewsland). Harl. 75 E. 38.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Raulyn, 1400 (S. Justus in Reslonde). Add. 12974, 12975, 12978.

St. Keverne, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance of Tresckewys, etc., nr., *t.* Edw. IV. Add. 15362.

St. Kew, *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of the rectory, 1576 (Lanewe *al.* Kewe). Add. 25664.

St. Lawrence, *next Nackington, co. Kent.* *v. sub* Canterbury, *co. Kent.*

St. Lawrence, *co. Essex.* Conveyance, etc., of Mauncelhall *al.* Baynard's manor in, 1462. Harl. 53 D. 9, 56 E. 7.

St. Lawrence, *co. Kent.* Partition of lands and lease in, 1333. Harl. 78 D. 26;—1337. Harl. 78 D. 27.

——— Lease of part of Cliffe's End manor in, 1340. Harl. 78 D. 28.

St. Leonard's Forest, *co. Suss.* Acquittance on a sale in, 1591. Add. 18870.

——— Leases of St. Leonard's House and walk, etc., in, 1593. Add. 18875, 18876.

St. Loe, Newton. *v.* Newton St. Loe, *co. Som.*

St. Mabyn, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in Helligan, Spittal (Spytel), etc., in, 1331. Harl. 51 E. 2.

St. Marie Bokelonde. *v.* Buckland St. Mary, *co. Som.*

St. Martin by Looe, *co. Cornw.* Grant of market and fair at E. Looe (Lo) in the manor of Pendrym (Pendrem) in, 1237. Harl. 58 H. 47 (*copy*).

St. Mary. *v.* Hoo St. Mary, *co. Kent.*

St. Mary le bone, *co. Midd.* Valor of Crown lands in St. John's Wood in, 1571. Harl. Roll Y. 23.

——— Assignment of lease of Gt. St. John's Wood, 1572. Harl. 77 F. 59.

——— License to alienate lands in, 1623 (Maribone). Add. 7547.

St. Mawgan in Meneage, *co. Cornw.* Declaration conc. settlement of Carmenow manor, 1488. Add. 15739.

St. Mellons, *co. Monm.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25123 (St. Melyns), 25136 (St. Mellans).

St. Michael Carhayes, *co. Cornw. Rector.* Tho. Cornewayl, 1400 (S. Mich. Karyheys). Add. 12974, 12975, 12978.

St. Michael on Wyre, *co. Lanc. Persona.* Will. de Horneby, 1382. Add. 20606.

St. Michaelchurch, *co. Som.* Release in, 1373. Harl. 49 H. 15 (Migheleschurch).

——— Grant of the manor, etc., 1381 (Migheleschurche). Harl. 48 A. 24.

St. Michael's Mount, *co. Cornw.* Covenant by Edw. IV. for the siege of, by sea, 1473. Cott. xvii. 19.

St. Minver, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in Treglyne (Treglotenhou), Rosewin (Roswyn, Ryswyn), etc., in, *t.* Edw I.–II. Harl. 57 A. 37;—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37;—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

——— Suit, etc., with the vicar conc. land in Rosewin (Reswyn, Roswyn) in, 1427. Harl. 56 G. 50 (Seynt Mynffre);—1447. Harl. 43 E. 44 (Seyntmynvere).

——— Settlement in Porthilly and Trevarra (Porthylly Gres, Porthylly Egloe et Treverowe) in, 1541 (Seynt Menefre). Harl. 50 C. 44.

——— *Vicarius. Mag.* Joh. Coulyng, 1427. Harl. 56 G. 50.

——— ——— Ric. Tomma, 1447. Harl. 43 E. 44.

St. Neot, *co. Cornw.* Bond to abide award in Lewarne [Lawharne?] in, 1539 (Seynt Nyett). Harl. 48 I. 27.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent of the rectory, 1576. Add. 25576.

St. Nicholas, *nr. Cardiff, co. Glam.* Conf. of grant in, to Margam Abbey, [1185–91?] (S. Nicholaus). Harl. 75 D. 10.

——— Fine in, 1676. Add. 19097.

St. Nicholas at Wade, *Isle of Thanet, co. Kent.* Acquittance on payment to the executors of the Earl of Huntingdon for goods, etc., in the manor, 1357 (Seint Nicholas in Thanet). Harl. 76 F. 28.

——— Covenant by tenants of Wade (Le Warde) marsh in, with Christ Church, Canterbury, conc. dykes, 1418. Add. 16489.

St. Osyth, *co. Essex.* Conf. of a grant [in Frowick?] in (?), early 13 cent. Harl. 55 D. 7.

——— Release of arrears of rents in Chiccheridel "de feodo Ridel" in, 1323. Harl. 49 I. 42.

——— Feoffment of Frowick (Frothewik) manor in, etc., 1363 (S. Ositha). Harl. 76 E. 45.

——— Account of irruptions of the sea in, [1381–92?]. Cott. iv. 3.

St. Pancras, *co. Midd.* Appointment of Fulcherius the priest as perpet. vicar of, by W. de Belmeis, canon of St. Paul's, *c.* 1183 (eccl. S. Pancratii). Add. 1045.

——— Award in dispute of the church of, with St. Giles in the Fields church, *t* Rich. I. (eccl. S. Pancratii). Add. 5865.

——— Lease in, [1226?] (par. S. Pancratii extra London.). Add. 7593.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Copthall nr. Tottenham Court in, 1552. Harl. 76 D. 22;—1554. Harl. 78 B. 14;—1561. Harl. 77 G. 48, 49.

——— Lease, etc., in the manor of Cantelowe's in Kentish Town, 1642. Harl. 112 E. 42;—1656. Harl. 111 G. 57;—1657. Harl. 111 G. 33;—1658. Harl. 111 G. 58.

——— Extract from court-roll of Cantelowe's manor in, 1650. Harl. 112 E. 42 *b*.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel in Kentish Town, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xx. 5.

St. Patrick's Isle, *off Peel, Isle of Man.* Inspex., in 1423, of a conf. in 1329 of a grant of, to the Bps. of Man, [1253–65]. Add. 8483.

St. Peter's *al.* **Alverd's Manor.** *v. sub* Ipswich, *co. Suff.*

St Pierre, *co. Monm.* Covenant for a division of Landrest wood in, 1244. Campb. v. 7.

St. Sampson *al.* **Golant,** *co. Cornw.* Appointment of a steward of Lantyan manor in, 1395. Cott. xxiv. 22.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1421 (Golleuant). Add. 15355.

St Stephen. *v.* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.* Grant in Treviscoe (Treviskermur) in, 1318. Add. 12958.

——— Grants, fines, etc., in Trethosa (Trewytoda, Trewythosa), Burgotha (Bargoythou), Kernick, Meledor (Menleder), Eglosellans, Inysuergh and other lands in, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 19479, 19480;—1329–1349. Add. 19481–19503;—1347. Add. 13023–13025;—1372–1396. Add. 19504–19510;—1432. Add. 19511;—1441. Add. 19512.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Trethosa manor with lands in above places, 1465. Add. 19514;—1466. Add. 19515, 22615;—1471. Add. 19513.

——— *Vicarius.* Baldewinus, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 19480;—1332. Add. 19485;—1336. Add. 19486;—1342. Add. 19494.

——— ——— Joh. Chywarton, 1422. Add. 12976, 12977;—1425. Add. 12980–12982.

St. Stephen in Neuland parish. *v. sub* Lincoln, *co. Linc.*

St. Thomas, *nr. Exeter, co. Devon.* Lease of Foghay (Fogghey) in, 1575. Add. 11167.

St. Tolys Creting. *v.* Creeting St. Olave's, *co. Suff.*

St. Veep, *co. Cornw.* Release, etc., in, "in villa de la Combe," 1407 (Seint Vep). Add. 13035, 13036.

St. Wenn. *co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1513 (Ween). Harl. 50 C. 41, 42.

St. Weonards, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1651 (St. Waynards). Add. 1953.

St. Werburgh, *co. Kent.* Charters dated at, 823 (Werburging wic). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 75;—845–850 (Werburgewic). Cott. xvii. 1.

v. Hoo St. Werburgh, *co. Kent.*

St. Winner. *v.* Gwinnear, *co. Cornw.*

Sainthill. *v. sub* Kentisbeare, *co. Devon.*

Salbourne. *v. sub* Standon, *co. Hertf.*

Salbrigge. *v.* Sawbridge, *in Wolfhamcote, co. Warw.*

Salchewilla, *in England* (?), *in Normandy* (?). Release of the mill of, by A. de S. Martino, 1161. Eg. 371.

Salcombe, *co. Devon.* Award conc. the manor, 1499 (Saltcumbe). Add. 5248.

Salcott, *co. Essex.* Grant of Wlfsiesland and Aldeberi in, *t.* John (Saltcot). Harl. 45 F. 13.

—— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* John. Harl. 45 F. 13.

Saleby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of Croxehaga *al.* Croshaga wood, and in Ainreker, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 G. 21, 43 H. 19;—late Hen. II. Harl. 56 F. 32 (Salebi);—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. II. Add. 20591 (Salebeia);—early 14 cent. Harl. 78 F. 17;—1368. Harl. 78 E. 47.

——— Grants, etc., in or nr., to Greenfield Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 B. 23;—early 13 cent. Harl. 54 B. 21;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 69.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1358–59 (Saylby). Harl. Roll AA. 31.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1367. Harl. 76 E. 26;—1396. Harl. 76 D. 42;—1427. Harl. 76 G. 46;—*c.* 1434. Harl. 77 F. 13;—1560. Harl. 75 D. 70.

——— Court-rolls, 1406–7. Harl. Roll AA. 33;—1410–11. Harl Roll AA. 35.

——— Rental of the manor, 1425. Harl. Roll AA. 32.

——— Appointment of administrators of the manor, 1429. Harl. 76 G. 49.

——— Mem. conc. tenure of the manor in 1396 by Tho. Colepeper, and descent in his family, 15 cent. Harl. Roll AA. 34.

——— Covenant to levy a fine of the manor, 1560. Harl. 79 F. 35.

——— *Senescallus.* Odo, early Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 72.

——— *Capellanus.* Eudo, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 D. 24–26, 50 I. 31;—*c.* 1200 (?). Harl. 45 E. 41.

Saleby, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Capellanus* (*continued*). Radulfus, *ante* 1217. Harl. 52 D. 31.

——— *Clericus.* Thomas, early Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 19.

——— *Presbiter.* Eudo, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 42.

——— *Sacerdos.* Eudo, *ante* 1175. Harl. 51 B. 4 (Salesbi), 5;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 42, 43, 47 I. 34, 58 C. 10.

——— ——— Rogerus, *ante* 1190. Harl. 56 F. 32.

——— ——— Radulfus, early 13 cent. or early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 51, Harl. 47 I. 19, 56 I. 34.

——— *Vicarius.* Robertus, 1368. Harl. 78 E. 47.

Salehurst (Salhurst, etc.), *co. Suss.* Decree in favour of Robertsbridge Abbey conc. tithes in, [1205–16?] (Salhirst). Eg. 382.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 I. 33;—1344. Add. 20158;—1432. Harl. 78 E. 50;—1446. Add. 5660;—1451. Add. 5663;—1466. Add. 5667;—1468. Add. 5668;—1471. Add. 5669;—1474. Add. 17345;—1536. Add. 24859;—1541. Add. 5675;—1562. Harl. 77 A. 6, 34;—1650. Add. 6556.

——— Grant in Wigsell (Wygesell) in, 1304. Harl. 77 E. 44.

——— Grant of the advowson, etc., to Robertsbridge Abbey, *c.* 1307-8 (Salherst). Eg. 398.

——— Release in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1319 (do.). Eg. 400.

——— Lrs. patent confirming tenure of the prebend of, etc., to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1333 (Salhirst). Eg. 401.

——— Grant in Glottenham (Glotyngeham) nr., 1358 (Salhurst). Add. 9233.

——— Power to give seisin of Wigsell (Wyggeshull) manor in, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 40, 41.

——— Compotus-rolls of Wigsell manor in, 1450–51. Harl. Roll CC. 26;—1462–63. Harl. Roll CC. 27.

——— Award and covenant conc. Bugshill (Bekwesill, Bekwesell) and Wigsell (Wygsell) manors in, 1529. Harl. 79 G. 24;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12.

——— Covenant for a recovery and fine in Bugshill (Becketwesell) in, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 15223;—1592. Add. 15230.

Salehurst (Salhurst, etc.), *co. Suss.* (*continued*). *Capellanus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Campb. xxvii. 15.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Thomas, [1205–16?]. Eg. 382.

Salfletby, etc. *v.* Saltfleetby, *co. Linc.*

Salflethaven. *v.* Saltfleet Haven, *co. Linc.*

Salford, *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, 1573. Add. 24108, 24109; — 1587. Add. 24110; —1591. Add. 24111; — 1592. Add. 24112; — 1599. Add. 24114; —1606. Add. 24115, 24116; — 1608. Add. 24118; — 1722. Add. 24126.

——— Sale, etc., of the rectory, 1597. Add. 24113; —1664. Add. 24125.

——— Mortgage of the manor farm, etc., 1661. Add. 24080, 24123.

——— Decree in suit conc. lands inherited from N. Langford in, 1670. Add. 24180.

Salford, *co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Salforde *al.* Sawforde). Add. 25214.

Salhouse, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1451. Add. 7386.

Salhurst. *v.* Salehurst, *co. Suss.*

Saling, *co. Essex.* Conf. of the church to Dunmow Priory, 1221. Cott. xxi. 15.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5946; —*t.* Edw. I. Add. 6178; — 1296. Add. 15575 (Salynges); —1406. Add. 6179; —1421. Add. 6180.

Saling, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1321 (Berdefeld Salyngg). Harl. 46 A. 28.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1529 (Berdfeld Salyng). Add. 24923.

Salisbury (Nova Sar.), *co. Wilts.* Grant of liberties, etc., to, by Hen. III., 1227; with conf., [1263–70]. Harl. 58 H. 38, 39 (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in or nr., *t.* Hen. III. Lansd. 682; —1397. Add. 17424; —1427. Harl. 76 D. 6; —1440. Harl. 53 C. 9; —1472. Add. 17344.

——— Joh. de Wilton, persona eccl. Sci. Thome de Nova Sar., comptroller of works at Clarendon, 1364–7. Add. 26594.

——— Compotus, 1489. Add. 14363.

——— Briefs for repairing and rebuilding Trinity Hospital, 1803, 1809. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 6, xlix. 8.

Salisbury (Nova Sar.), *co. Wilts.* (*continued*). *Major.* Ric. Spencer, 1397. Add. 17424.

——— ——— Joh. Sarisbury, 1403. Campb. viii. 8.

——— ——— Joh. Bremle, 1427. Harl. 76 D. 6.

——— ——— Joh. Halle, 1465. Harl. 78 I. 55.

——— ——— Will. Maynard, 1489. Add. 14363.

——— *Prepositi.* Joh. Leuesham, Walt. Naudre, 1397. Add. 17424.

——— ——— Joh. Hayne, Steph. Couper, 1427. Harl. 76 D. 6.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Gowayn, 1403. Campb. viii. 8.

——— *Coronatores.* Ric. Juwel, 1397. Add. 17424.

——— ——— Will. Cokkys, Ric. Gate, 1427. Harl. 76 D. 6.

——— *Clericus.* Guillermus, early 13 cent. (Saresbyr.). Harl. 86 C. 23.

Salley, *co. Wilts.* Acquittance for dues from the manor, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Sallowe. *v.* Sawley, *co. Derb.*

Salmanmor. *v. sub* Panmure, *co. Forfar.*

Salmonsbury, [now Bourton on the Water?], *co. Glouc.* Grant of land bel. to, 799 (Sulmonnes burg). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.

Salop, *County of.* Precipe to the sheriff to enforce payment of "le cherchambre" to Buildwas Abbey, [1163–6]. Camp. xxix. 6.

——— Precipe to the sheriff for inquisition conc. tenants of Wenlock Priory, 1247. Harl. 45 A. 33.

——— Valor of Crown lands in, 1518. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

——— Grant by the Earl of Leicester of the stewardship of his manors in, 1566. Harl. 83 E. 26.

——— Exemplif. of Crown grant of forfeited lands of J. Litleton in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

——— Commission conc. fines of recusants in, 1687. Harl. 111 H. 12.

——— *Vicecomes* (*nuper*). Will. Bagod, 1280. Woll. v. 20.

Salopesbiria. *v.* Shrewsbury, *co. Salop.*

Salsus Mariscus, Saltmarsh. *v. sub* Almondsbury, *co. Glouc.*

Salt, *nr. Stafford, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1343. Add. 20450.

Saltcot. *v.* Salcott, *co. Essex.*

Saltcumbe. *v.* Salcombe, *co. Devon.*

Saltereia, Saltreia, etc. *v.* Sawtrey, *co. Hunt.*

Salterhaga, *co. Linc.* Grant in, by Rob. de Gant, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 F. 33.

Saltersich. *v. sub* Willaston, *co. Chest.*

Saltfleet Haven, *co. Linc.* Conf. in, to Louth Park Abbey, 1295 (Salflethauen). Harl. 45 H. 19.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1361 (Saltflethaven). Harl. 58 A. 48; —1387. Harl. 53 C. 38.

——— Fine in, 1429. Harl. 56 I. 49.

——— Deed conc. Gayton enrolled in the court of the Css. of Richmond at, 1502 (Saltflethaven). Harl. 48 G. 41.

Saltfleetby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1293. Harl. 50 G. 46 (Saltfleteby);—1359. Harl. 57 G. 13 (Saltfletby);—1362. Harl. 53 C. 49, 56 E. 28;—1425. Harl. 52 G. 8.

——— Conf. in, to Louth Park Abbey, 1295 (Salfletby). Harl. 45 H. 19.

——— Fine in, 1302 (Salfleteby). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555 (Saltfletby Omnium Sanctorum). Add. 25061.

——— Crown lease in, of lands late bel. to Louth Park Abbey, 1562 (Salteflethy). Harl. 75 E. 35.

Saltwood, *co. Kent.* Grant of, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1026 (Saltuuda). Cott. x. 11.

— — Evidence conc. tenure of, by Hugo de Montfort, [1072] (Saltoda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Acquittance for the compotus of the manor, 1496–7. Harl 53 G. 43.

——— Lands in Hythe, co. Kent, held by St. Bartholomew's Hospital at, 1574. Add. 26002;—1618. Add. 26008.

Salueya. *v.* Sawley, *co. Derb.*

Salvington, *co. Suss.* Lease in, 1357. Harl. 80 H. 8.

Salwarp, *co. Worc.* A boundary mark, 1038 (innan Salewearpan). Add. 19798.

——— Exemplif. of Crown grant of forfeited lands in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

Salynges. *v.* Saling, *co. Essex.*

Samford, *co.* —— (?). *Clericus.* Tomas, as witness, nr. Watford, co. Hertf., early 13 cent. Harl. 86 A. 56.

Samford Hundred, *co. Suff.* Grant made "coram capitulo de hundredo de Sanford," [1175–1200]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191.

——— Subsidy-roll, 1563–4. Add. 9764.

——— *Ballivus de Saunford.* Rad. de Alneto, 1256. Add. 9486.

Sampford. *v.* Sandford, *co. Oxon.*

Sampford Brett, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1329. Add. 11176 (Sandforde Bret);—1384. Add. 11185 (do.);—1393. Add. 11186 (Saundford Bryt);—1403. Add. 11189 (do.);—1404. Add. 11190–11192 (Samford Brit, etc.);—1415. Add. 11195 (Saunford Brytte).

Sampford, Great and Little, *co. Essex.* Reservation of rights to the church of Great S. over Hempstead chapel, [1218–35] (Samford). Add. 20076.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1343. Harl. 56 H. 6 (Saunford);—1388. Harl. 48 E. 52.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1592 (S. Magna, S. Parva). Add. 25016.

——— *Rector eccl. de Sampford parva.* Ric. Cayli *al.* Caily, 1350. Harl. 48 C. 50;—1355. Harl. 54 G. 49;—1364. Harl. 48 C. 53;—1368. Harl. 47 G. 1.

Sampton, *in W. Hythe, co. Kent.* Grants at, to Lyminge monastery, 732 (Sand tun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91;—833 (Sand tun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102.

Sanager, *co. Glouc.* Grant, etc., in, 1331. Add. 7737 (Swonhungre);—1332. Add. 7738.

S. Augustini parochia. *v. sub* Norwich, *co. Norf.*

S. Botulphus. *v.* Boston, *co. Linc.*

S. Breuell. *v.* St. Briavels, *co. Glouc.*

S. Brigidi ecclesia. *v.* Bride, *Isle of Man.*

S. Caddocus. *v.* Caddoxton juxta Neath, *co. Glam.*

SS. Cosme et Damiani parochia. *v.* Blean, *co. Kent.*

S. Cryda, S. Crede. *v.* Creed, *co. Cornw.*

S. Edalberti parochia. *v. sub* Mendlesham, *co. Suff.*

S. Elene ecclesia. *v. sub* London, Par. of St. Helen, Bishopsgate.

S. Georgii ecclesia. *v. sub* Oxford, *co. Oxon.*

S. Gunlei de Novo burgo ecclesia. *v.* Newport, *co. Monm.*

S. Gwynoci parochia. *v.* Vainor, *co. Brecon.*

SS. Ide et Lidi parochia. *v.* St. Issey, *co. Cornw.*

S. Julita, *co. Glam.* (?). *Sacerdos.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 28.

S. Kehinwehir capella. *v.* Llangeinor, *co. Glam.*

S. Kenedri de Kantreff parochia. *v.* Cantreff, *co. Brecon.*

S. Kierani ecclesia, [*in Exeter*?]. *co. Devon. Persona.* Tho. Cook, 1426, 1427. Harl. 85 B. 33.

S. Maria in Hoo. *v.* Hoo St. Mary, *co. Kent.*

S. Marie ecclesia, *co. Linc. Vicarius.* Adam, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20503.

S. Martha, parochia vocata. *v.* Chilworth, *co. Surr.*

S. Martino, [ecclesia] de. *v. sub* Oxford, *co. Oxon.*

S. Nicholao, capella de. *v. sub* Tickhill, *co. York.*

S. Padoci ecclesia. *v.* Llanbaddock, *co. Monm.*

Sancton, *co. York.* Re-grant in, *t.* Steph.–Hen. II. (Santona). Add. 20507.

——— Grant of Hesleskew (Heselchou) in, to Watton Priory, early Hen. II. (Santun). Add. 21134.

——— Release of a moiety of the church, etc., to Watton Priory, late 13 cent. Add. 22569 (Sauton);—1339. Harl. 53 G. 58 (do.).

Sand, *in Kewstoke* (?), *co. Som.* Lease in, saving suit to Norton Beauchamp manor, 1389 (La Sonde). Harl. 46 G. 21.

Sandal, Great, *co. York.* Rent in West Bretton due to the church of, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8207.

——— Grant in, 1315 (Sandale). Harl. 54 G. 43.

——— Crown lease in Crigglestone (Seregylston), etc., in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Sandal, Great, *co. York* (*continued*). *Persona* Robertus, early 13 cent. Add. 7433.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Jacobus de Langgetoft, 1292. Add. 8276.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Bulle, 1359. Add. 20603.

Sandal, Kirk, *co. York.* Grant in, 1375 (Sandall). Harl. 50 G. 8.

Sandbach, *co. Chest.* Settlement in, 1331 (Sonbache). Add. 20487.

——— *Vicarius.* Philippus, 1331. Add. 20487.

Sandcroft. *v.* Elmham, S., St. Cross, *co. Suff.*

Sanderstead (Sandirsted, etc.), *co. Surr.* Conf. by Hyde Abbey of a grant in, *t.* Rich. I. (?) (Sandestuda). Add. 24613.

——— Suit conc. common of pasture in, 1307. Add. 15851.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1346. Add. 23653;—1377. Add. 23446;—1425. Add. 23450, 24616;—1426. Add. 23451;—1427. Add. 24617;—1428. Add. 23452, 23453;—1429. Add. 23540;—1439. Add. 24618;—1444. Add. 24620;—1447. Add. 23455-23457;—1451. Add. 23656;—1489. Add. 23461;—1508. Add. 23463;—1522. Add. 23655.

——— Grant in Purley in, 1373. Add. 24614.

——— General release in, to Mercia Carew, 1440. Add. 23730.

——— Feoffments, etc., of W. Purley (Westpirley, Westpurle, etc.) in, 1445. Add. 24621–24623;—1452. Add. 24624;—1471. Add. 24615, 24625-24630;—1537. Add. 24632;—1555, 1558. Add. 24633 *a*, *b*.

——— Lease of E. Purley (Est Pirle) manor in, 1447. Add. 23654.

——— Inspex. of proceedings in a suit for W. Purley in, 1472. Add. 24631.

Sandford, *nr. Sonning* (?), *co. Berks.* Brief conc. a fire at the mills, 1759. Ch. Br. A. vi. 2.

Sandford, *in Doddenham, co. Dors.* Defeasance of grant of "le place apud le Hille" nr., 1400 (Sandeford). Harl. 42 D. 25.

Sandford, *in Bullington Hundred, co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1593 (Sampford *al.* Sanford). Add. 25216.

Sandford, *co. Oxon.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 11.

Sandford, *in Winscomb, co. Som.* Lease, etc., in, 1340. Harl. 54 D. 24 (S. juxta Banewell); —1343. Harl. 54 D. 26.

Sandforde Bret. *v.* Sampford Brett, *co. Som.*

Sandherst, terra de. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Sandhurst, *co. Glouc.* Grant, etc., in Walsworth in, 1343. Add. 6028;—1369. Add. 5276.

Sandhurst, *co. Kent.* Grant on the den of Feryngeherst in (?), 1316. Harl. 80 C. 55.

——— Release of land called Bourneton, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 77 G. 44.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1444. Harl. 76 G. 53;—1551. Cott xv. 34.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Vergieu, 1365. Add. 16178.

Sandhurst Wood, [*nr. Ashford* ?], *co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture in, 858 (Sandhyrst). Cott. MS Aug. ii. 66.

Sandiacre, *co. Derb.* Conf. of grant in, to Dale Abbey, co. Derb., early 13 cent. Woll. vi. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Lansd. 600, 601 (Sandiakyr);—1328. Lansd. 602.

——— Power to give seisin, etc., of the manor, 1450. Woll. i. 75;—1472. Woll. i. 77;—1628. Woll. xi. 33.

Sandlake. *v. sub* Battle, *co. Suss.*

Sandleford, *co. Berks.* Grant of a fair at, to the Priory, 1234 (Sandelford). Harl. 58 H. 46 (*copy*).

Sandon, *co. Essex.* Release, etc., in, 1555. Add. 5263;—1561. Harl. 80 F. 16, 19.

——— Sale of the manor, etc., 1564. Harl. 79 G. 20.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25042.

Sandon, *co. Hertf.* Fine in, 1314. Add. 6248.

Sandridge, *co. Hertf.* Power to give seisin in, 1372 (Sandrugge). Add. 22609.

Sand tun. *v.* Sampton, *in W. Hythe, co. Kent.*

Sandwell. *v. sub* Bromwich, West, *co. Staff.*

Sandwich, *co. Kent.* Grant of the port and town to the church of Canterbury, [972 or 973?] (Sandwuich). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).

——— Dispute as to the title to, 1038 (Sandwic). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90.

——— Grant of a marsh nr., to Boxley Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 E. 33.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1301. Harl. 80 C. 26;—1344. Harl. 80 C. 27;—1345. Harl. 80 C. 28, 29;—1418. Harl. 78 D. 9.

——— Grant of land in Ash late bel. to the "Jesus Masse Brotherhede" at, 1549. Add. 4607.

——— Release, etc., to the grammar school, of woodlands in Hackington, co. Kent, 1568. Harl 75 F. 44, 78 C. 21.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the farmer of the customs of the port of, 1576. Add. 25622.

——— *Major.* Omerus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16457.

——— *Prepositus.* Joh. de Cliveshende, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16457.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Petri.* Stephanus, 1351. Campb. xiv. 2.

——— *Sacerdotes.* Jacobus, Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 E. 33.

Sandwith, *co. York.* Sale in, 1637. Add. 1797.

Sandy, *co. Bedf.* Covenant conc. descent of the manor, 1372 (Sondeye). Add. 19979.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1507. Add. 990 (Sonday), 991;—1626. Harl. 112 E. 38;—1629. Add. 1000;—1631. Harl. 112 E. 39.

——— Grant of the advowson, 1525. Harl. 83 A. 29.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 43.

Sanford. *v.* Samford Hundred, *co. Suff.*

Saninghelle, *nr. Harbledown* (?), *co. Kent.* Grant in, to H. Sepulchre Priory, Canterbury, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 50.

Sankey, *co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 1.

Santersdune. *v.* Saunderton, *co. Buck.*

Santon, Santun. *v.* Sancton, *co. York.*

Santon (?), *nr. Harrold, co. Bedf.* (?). Covenant conc. land in, betw. Harrold Priory and Biddlesdon Abbey, 1251 (Suonton, Swonton). Harl. 84 F. 34.

Sapcote, *co. Leic.* Grant of a pension from the manor, 1309. Add. 21393.

Sapey Pritchard, *co. Worc.* Grant in, 1519 (Sapy Pychar). Harl. 55 F. 29.

Sapindon, Sapynton. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Sapiston, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 55 G. 19 (Sapestune);—1442. Harl. 51 F. 1 (Sapston).

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, late 13 cent. Add. 10521.

Sapperton, *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin in, 1530 (Sapurton). Add. 6462.

Sapy Pychar. *v.* Sapey Pritchard, *co. Worc.*

Sardeloua. *v.* Shardlow, *co. Derb.*

Saredon, Great, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxxiv. 6.

Sarnebr. *v.* Shernborne, *co. Norf.*

Sarneford. *v.* Sharnford, *co. Leic.*

Sarratt, *co. Hertf.* Grant, etc., in, 1441. Harl. 47 I. 30 (Sarret);—1592. Add. 8461.

Sarsden, *co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25215.

Sarum, New. *v.* Salisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Sarum, Old, *co. Wilts.* Feoffment in, 1523. Add. 5140.

Saughall, Great, *co. Flint.* Rental of the manor, 1735. Add. 1009.

Saunderton, *co. Buck.* Grant of woodlands in, to Thame Abbey, late Hen. II. (Santersdune). Add. 20375, 20376.

——— Grant of free-warren in, 1317 (Saundreton). Harl. 84 C. 14.

——— Release of the manor, 1389 (Saundreston). Harl. 46 F. 35.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, late Hen. II. Add. 20375, 20376.

Saunderton Manor. *v. sub* Risborough, Monks, *co. Buck.*

Saundford Bryt, Saunford Brytte. *v.* Sampford Brett, *co. Som.*

Saunford. *v.* Samford Hundred, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Sampford, Great and Little, *co. Essex.*

Sausthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Sauzthorp). Harl. 48 G. 2.

Sausthorpe, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Power to give seisin of the manor, 1395. Harl. 58 B. 14.

Sawbridge, *in Wolfhamcote, co Warw.* Feoffment in, 1444 (Salbrigge). Cott. iv. 1.

——— Release of the manor, 1598 (Salbridge). Add. 1011.

Sawbridgeworth, *co. Hertf.* Conf. of grant in, in the fee of the Earl of Essex, [1157–8] (Sabristeswrda). Slo. xxxii. 64.

——— Grant of a combe of corn yearly in, to Southwark Priory, *c.* 1158 (?) (Sabricusteswurthe). Harl. 50 A. 39.

——— Conf. of a grant of the church to Westminster Abbey, *c.* 1170 (Sabrihteswrðe). Cott. x. i.

——— Grant in, to Latton Priory, co. Essex, early 13 cent. (Sabrichteswrth). Harl. 50 G. 18.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 4718–4747 (Sabrictes-wrth, etc.);—1285. Add. 4748;—1302. Cott. xxvii. 33;—1304–1544. Add. 4749–4813;—1598. Add. 4822;—1607. Add. 4825.

——— Extracts of court-rolls, 1493. Add. 4806 (Sabrysford);—1538. Add. 4810;—1539. Add. 4811;—1559. Add. 4819.

——— Memoranda of conveyances in, 1516–1597. Add. 4823.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent of Pishoe *al.* Pishoebury manor in, 1607. Add. 25607.

——— Acquittance for a charge on land in, 1634. Add. 4827.

Sawforde. *v.* Salford, *co. Oxon.*

Sawley, *co Derb.* "Duo capones in Mayo" to be rendered at (?), *t.* Edw. I. (Saluеya). Harl. 111 E. 17 (*copy*).

——— Will proved in the prebendal church of, 1502 (Sallow). Woll. i. 81.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Beke, 1391 (Sallowe). Woll. vi. 41, 46.

Sawston, *co. Camb.* Exemption of Dernford manor in or nr., from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372. Harl. Roll AA. 22.

——— Fine of the rectory, 1609. Harl. 75 G. 55.

Sawtrey, *co. Hunt.* Grants, etc., of, to Sawtrey Abbey, [1147–8?]. Cott. vii. 3 (Saltereia);—[1157–8]. Cott. xv. 21 (Saltreia);—[1186?]. Cott. xiv. 79 (Saltereia);—[1184–9]. Cott. xii. 78 (Sauteria).

Sawtrey, *co. Hunt.* (*continued*). Papal conff. of above, etc., 1164. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116;—1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125;—1195. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 111;—1205. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 121.

Saxby, *in Aslacoe Wapentake, co. Linc. Persona.* Johannes, 1242. Harl. 44 E. 49.

Saxby on Humber (Saxebi, Saxeby), *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Aulnay Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 A. 23.

——— Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1201–3. Harl. 55 G. 25;—1329. Add. 8448.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 4;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 53 C. 21;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 44 A. 2, 3;—late Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 25;—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 48, 49, Harl. 55 F. 26;—1305. Harl. 48 B. 52.

——— Plea in, against Newhouse Abbey, 1288. Harl. 48 D. 55.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 A. 23.

——— ——— Walterus, late Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 25.

——— *Persona* (*quondam*). Radulphus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 F. 26.

——— *Rector* (*quondam*). Joh. de Manneby, 1329. Add. 8448.

Saxelby, *co. Linc.* Conff., etc., of St. Botulph's church and lands in, to Newhouse Abbey, [1143–7]. Harl. 43 H. 10 (Saxelebi);—*c.* 1150–55. Harl. 43 G. 19 (Saxolebi), 43 H. 14 (Saxebia), 15 (Saxlebi), 16, 17 (Saxelebi);—[1156 or 7]. Harl. 51 H. 1 (Saxelbi);—early Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 27 (Saxolebi);—[1182–3?]. Harl. 43 A. 25 (Saxelebi);—[1190–95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 *b* (Saxelbi);—*c.* 1195–6. Harl. 43 H. 23 (Saxolebi);—1263. Harl. 44 F. 27 (Saexelby);—1287. Harl. 43 H. 27;—1307. Harl. 43 H. 34;—1319. Harl. 43 G. 29;—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1368. Harl. 43 H. 44;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 33;—1424. Harl. 43 G. 35;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 7;—1500. Harl. 43 I. 8.

——— Tithe of hay paid to the church of, [1223] (Saxelbi). Harl. 44 F. 25.

——— Taxation of the vicarage, with rights of Newhouse Abbey in the same, [1239–65] (Saxelby). Harl. 45 A. 24.

——— Grant of homage, etc., in, to Thornton Abbey, [1249–53] (Saxeleby iuxta Linc.]. Harl. 54 G. 16.

Saxelby, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Covenants, etc., conc. tithes, etc., in, with Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 34, 40;—1288. Cott. xxviii. 9;—1314. Harl. 44 H. 18;—1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

——— Bond to Newhouse Abbey conc. presentation to, 1331. Harl. 50 I. 43.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21.

——— Enquiry conc. a lease of the church by Newhouse Abbey, 1361. Harl. 44 H. 31.

——— Suits betw. Newhouse Abbey and Broadholm Priory conc. tithes in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 58 G. 39.

——— *Capellanus.* Mattheus, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 D. 43.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Tho. de Cave, 1311. Harl. 47 H. 32.

Saxham, *co. Suff.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Sexton). Harl. 52 I. 49.

Saxham, Little, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1565. Add. 25330.

Saxlingham, *in Henstead Hundred, co. Norf.* Papal conf. of tithes of, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Saxlingaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Feoffments, etc., of Netherhall manor, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 (Saxlyngham);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, [1146–7?]. Harl. 47 H. 45.

Saxmundham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 1, Add. 5899, 5900.

——— Feoffments, etc., of Hurtes and Swans manors, etc., in, 1384. Cott. xxviii. 85;—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Crown grant of Swans (Swannes) manor in, 1508. Harl. 51 H. 18.

——— Crown grant of a fair and market at, with the advowson, 1511. Harl. 51 H. 20.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25480.

Saxondale, *in Shelford, co. Nott.* Release of the manor, 1472 (Saxendale). Woll. i. 77.

——— Order conc. stipend of the curate, 1547. Add. 15274.

Saxstead, *co. Suff.* Extract of court-roll, 1575. Add. 10457.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25460.

Saxthorpe, *co. Norf. Sacerdos.* Radulfus, [1146–7?] (Saxtorpe). Harl. 47 H. 45.

Saxton *al.* **Saxon.** *v. sub* Cheveley, *co. Camb.*

Saxton, *co. York.* Grant in, 1394–5. Add. 26773.

——— Sale of Lead Grange manor in, 1575. Harl. 111 D. 41.

Sayham. *v. sub* Newton, *co. Suff.*

Saylby. *v.* Saleby, *co. Linc.*

Scacresden. *v. sub* Gamlingay, *co. Camb.*

Scaga, *in Frindsbury* (?), *co. Kent.* Grant of the marsh of, to the Bp. of Rochester, 778. Cott. viii. 34.

Scagglethorpe, *co. York.* Feoffment of the manor, 1444 (Scagilthorpe). Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Scal. *v.* Skellow, *in Owston, co. York.*

Scalby. *v.* Scawby, *co. Linc.*

Scalby, *co. York.* Conf. of the manor to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, 1285. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (5).

——— Sale of the manor, 1652. Add. 12630.

Scaldwell, *co. Northt.* Grant of rent in, to a chapel in Marston Trussel church, early Hen. III. (Scaudewell). Harl. 57 A. 53.

——— Grant of land in, to build a wind-mill on, late Hen. III. (Scaudewell). Add. 22406.

——— Grants of same, with the mill, late Hen. III. (Scaudewelle). Add. 22404, 22405.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 22407 (Scaudewell); — 1307. Add. 21660 (Scaldewell); — 1348. Add. 21767; — 1360. Add. 22408; — 1393. Add. 21797; — 1396. Add. 21803, 22409;—1400. Add. 21806, 21807;—1415. Add. 22410; — 1418. Add. 22411, 22412;—1422. Add. 22263, 22264;—1437. Add. 22272;—1487. Add. 22301.

——— Grant of a nativus of, to the Earl of Devon, 1384 (Schaldewell). Harl. 49 G. 54.

Scaldwell, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1464–5. Add. 22292; — 1470. Add. 22295, 22296;—1473. Add. 22413;—1528. Add. 22307;—1535. Add. 22309.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25164.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Wright, 1406. Add. 21813.

Scalford, *co. Leic.* Conf. of a mill, etc., at, to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, [1124–36] (Scaldeford). Cott. xviii. 41.

——— Restoration of the church to Daventry Priory, [1147?] (Scaldefort). Add. 21204.

——— Settlement in marriage of a mill, etc., in, late 12 cent. (Scaldeford). Harl. 111 D. 22.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. Add. 10597.

Scalndeburne. *v.* Shalbourn, *co. Berks.*

Scalteby. *v.* Scawby, *co. Linc.*

Scamblesby, *co. Linc. Clericus.* Hugo, late Hen. II. (Scamelesbi). Harl. 47 F. 48.

——— *Diaconus.* Laurencius, late Hen. II. (Scamelbi). Harl. 47 F. 48.

Scampton (Scamton, Scamtun, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1155?]. Harl. 43 C. 17 (Scamtuna);—*c.* 1156 (?). Harl. 50 F. 32 (do.), Cott. xvi. 37 (Schamtun);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 28;—late 12 cent. Harl. 47 I. 14 (Scant.), 15 (Scantona), 16, 54 G. 2;—*t.* John. Harl. 47 I. 17, 18, 55 G. 27, 28;—*c.* 1270–4. Harl. 52 F. 20, 21, 25;—1271. Harl. 52 F. 22, 23;—1273. Harl. 52 E. 16, 52 F. 24;—1274. Harl. 52 G. 4;—1336, Harl. 45 I. 35, 36, 46 A. 33;—1353. Harl. 57 D. 21;—1392. Harl. 46 F. 17.

——— Lease in, to Kirkstead Abbey, from Norwich Priory, with conf., *c.* 1175 (?). Harl. 44 H. 36;—[1175–1200]. Harl. 43 I. 17.

——— Freedom from sheriff's a'd for above lands, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 H. 37.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 55 E. 13 (Scamtonia);—late 13 cent. Harl. 47 F. 33, 48 E. 5.

——— Leases, etc., in, from Kirkstead Abbey, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 E. 54; —*post* 1274. Harl. 44 F. 4, 5.

Scampton (Scamton, Scamtun, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. Harl. Roll O. 5.

——— Inspex. of suit conc. right of Kirkstead Abbey in the lordship of, 1363. Harl. 51 H. 11.

——— Suit betw. Bardney and Kirkstead Abbeys conc. tithes of, 1492 (Skampton). Harl. 44 A. 10.

——— *Persona.* Adam, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 7.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Ulseby, 1353. Harl. 57 D. 21.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Thomas, *c.* 1270–4. Harl. 52 F. 20.

——— ——— *Dom.* Robertus, 1336. Harl. 46 A. 33.

Scandelby. *v.* Skendleby, *co. Linc.*

Scapewic, Scapwic. *v.* Scopwick, *co. Linc.*

Scarborough, *co. York.* Grant of liberties, etc., to, 1253 (Scardeburg). Harl. 58 I. 12 (*copy*).

——— Appointment of R. Evers as his deputy, by Edm. Pekham, constable of the castle, 1532 (Skarborough). Harl. 86 B. 16.

Scarcliff, *co. Derb.* Papal conf. of grants in, to Rufford Abbey, 1156 (Suardecliue). Harl. 111 A. 2.

——— *Persona.* Rob. Daincurt, late 12 cent. (?) (Scardeclif). Woll. vi. 49 (*copy*).

Scarle, North, *co. Linc. Rector.* Tho. de Normanton, 1391. Add. 1322.

Scarnebrok. *v.* Sharnbrook, *co. Bedf.*

Scarnetune. *v.* Sharington, *co. Norf.*

Scarning, *co. Norf.* Release in, to Wendling Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Skerninge). Campb. xxiii. 13.

——— Grants in, *post* 1245. Campb. v. 4 (Scerninges);—1278. Add. 19293 (Skerning).

——— Covenant conc. tithes of a moiety of, betw. the rector and Castleacre Priory, 1366 (Skernyngg). Campb. xxiii. 15.

——— Grant of next presentation to the vicarage, 1538. Add. 7077.

——— Inquisition on lands in, 1612 (Skarnyng). Add. 9276.

——— *Rector medietatis ecclesie. Dom.* Rob. Huberd, 1366. Campb. xxiii. 15.

Scarsdale, *co. Derb.* Notif. to all clerks "per capitulum de Scaruesdal. constitutis," [1182–9]. Woll. i. 46.

——— Grants of Woodthorp (Wodethorp) manor, etc., in, early Edw. I. (Scharvisdal). Lansd. 607, 608.

Scarth, *in Whorlton, co. York.* Transfer of, with endowments, to Gisburne Priory, to found a cell at, *c.* 1225 (locus de Scarth). Add. 20587.

Scartho, *co. Linc.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Scathes. *v. sub* Tilbury juxta Clare, *co. Essex.*

Scaudefluet. *v.* Shalfleet, *I. of Wight.*

Scaudeford, West. *v.* Shalford, *co. Surr.*

Scaudewell. *v.* Scaldwell, *co. Northt.*

Scawby, *co. Linc.* Acquittance for a fine to the Crown for the manor, 1355 (Scalteby). Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1465 (Scalby). Add. 9258.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25093, 25106.

Scawe. *v. sub* Newent, *co. Glouc.*

Scawthorpe, *co. York.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Schalthorp). Harl. 55 G. 38.

Sceap wic, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Scearn dæn. *v.* Sharnden, *co. Kent.*

Scefeld. *v. sub* Theale, *co. Berks.*

Sceldes forda. *v.* Shelford, *co. Kent.*

Sceldfort. *v.* Shelford, *co. Camb.*

Sceldinghoup. *v.* Skellingthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Scelmertorp. *v.* Skelmanthorpe, *co. York.*

Scelton. *v.* Shelton, *co. Nott.*

Scenegefeld. *v.* Shinfield, *co. Berks.*

Sceofeld. *v. sub* Theale, *co. Berks.*

Scepehal. *v.* Shephall, *co. Hertf.*

Scepeia. *v.* Sheppey, *co. Camb.*

Scepertune. *v.* Shepperton, *co. Midd.*

Scepesefd. *v.* Sheepshed, *co. Leic.*

Scephey. *v. sub* Burrington, *co. Heref.*

Scerninges. *v.* Scarning, *co. Norf.*

Scerpinbec. *v.* Skirpenbeck, *co. York.*

Schadenefeld. *v.* Shadingfield, *co. Suff.*

Schadwell, *in Rushford, co. Norf.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Schudewelle). Add. 22566.

Schakerlonde. *v. sub* Badwell, *co. Suff.*

Schalford. *v.* Shalford, *co. Surr.*

Schalthorp. *v.* Scawthorpe, *co. York.*

Schamtun. *v.* Scampton, *co. Linc.*

Schapeheye, Schapeye. *v.* Sheppey, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Scharneburne, etc. *v.* Shernborne, *co. Norf.*

Scharpishame. *v. sub* Woodsdale, *co. Suss.*

Scharvisdal. *v.* Scarsdale, *co. Derb.*

Scharwelton. *v.* Charwelton, *co. Northt.*

Scharynden. *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Schaston. Burgus. *v.* Shaftesbury, *co. Dors.*

Schaudefeld. *v.* Shadingfield, *co. Suff.*

Schawe, La. *v.* Shawe, The, *nr. Kingsley, co. Staff.* (?).

——— *v. sub* Tonge, *co. Salop.*

Schebbedon. *v.* Shebdon, *co. Staff.*

Scheffeld. *v.* Sheffield, *co. York.*

Scheftintona. *v.* Skeffington, *co. Leic.*

Schegenes. *v.* Skegness, *co. Linc.*

Scheilmardon. *v.* Chelmorton, *co. Derb.*

Schelfangre. *v.* Shelfanger, *co. Norf.*

Schelfhull. *v.* Shelfield, *co. Warw.*

Schelton. *v.* Shelton, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Shelton, *co. Nott.*

Schendelby. *v.* Skendleby, *co. Linc.*

Schenefeld. *v.* Shenfield, *co. Essex.*

Schenindon. *v.* Shenington, *co. Oxon, formerly co. Glouc.*

Schepedham. *v.* Shipdham, *co. Norf.*

Schepereth. *v.* Shepreth, *co. Camb.*

Scheperige. *v. sub* Hinton, Broad, *co. Wilts.*

Scherdelowes. *v. sub* Gosfield, *co. Essex.*

Scherthom. *v.* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Scheufeud. *v. sub* Theale, *co. Berks.*

Schevyok. *v.* Sheviock, *co. Cornw.*

Scheyle, Ouer. *v. sub* Seal, *co. Leic.*

Schiddinchou. *v. sub* Mistley, *co. Essex.*

Schifford. *v.* Shifford, *co. Oxon.*

Schilington. *v.* Skillington, *co. Linc.*

Schipden. *v.* Shipden, *co. Norf.*

Schipden, Over. *v.* Shibden, Over, *in N. Owram, co. York.*

Schipmedwe. *v.* Shipmeadow, *co. Suff.*

Schipstale, *nr. Grampound, co. Cornw.* Releases in, 1430. Add. 12990;—1431 Add. 12994.

Schirborne. *v.* Sherborne, *co. Dors.*

——— *v.* Shirburn, *co. Oxon.*

Schireford. *v.* Sherford, *co. Devon.*

Schirefrede, [*nr. Calverley*?], *co. York.* Release in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16595.

Schiremannemad. *v. sub* Waltham H. Cross, *co. Essex.*

Schirley. *v.* Shirley, *co. Derb.*

Schirlington. *v.* Skirlington, *co. York.*

Schirwolde. *v. sub* Harptree, East, *co. Som.*

Schirwyt. *v.* Skirwith, *co. Cumb.*

Schitere. *v.* Skitter, *co. Linc.*

Scholdene. *v.* Sholden, *co. Kent.*

Scholes, *in Barwick in Elmett, co. York.* Grant in, early 14 cent. (Scoles). Add. 16702.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Scoles). Woll. xi. 29.

Scholes, *nr. Cleckheaton, co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1413 (Scoles). Add. 8321.

Schonderley, *nr. Newdigate* (?), *co. Surr.* Power to sell timber at, 1282. Add. 17269.

Schorne. *v.* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Schotesham. *v.* Shottesham, *co. Norf.*

Schroffold. *v. sub* Lee, *co. Kent.*

Schropham. *v.* Shropham, *co. Norf.*

Schudy Campes. *v.* Shudy Camps, *co. Camb.*

Schukburgh. *v.* Shuckburgh, *co. Warw.*

Schulton. *v.* Shilton, *co. Berks.*

Schyfford. *v.* Shifford, *co. Oxon.*

Schymplyngge, etc. *v.* Shimpling, *co. Suff.*

Schyngham. *v.* Shingham, *co. Norf.*

Schypedham. *v.* Shipdham, *co. Norf.*

Schypelee. *v.* Shipley, *co. Suss.*

Schypmedwe. *v.* Shipmeadow, *co. Suff.*

Scihtre, Scithre, Scitra. *v.* Skitter, *co. Linc.*

Sciligton. *v.* Skillington, *co. Linc.*

Scipleag, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Scirsham. *v.* Syresham, *co. Northt.*

Scleholm, *nr. Bwesby* (?), *co. Linc. Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 28.

Sclengesby. *v.* Slingsby, *co. York.*

Scnytirton. *v.* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Scogholm. *v.* Skokholm, Island of, *co. Pembr.*

Scohesby. *v.* Skewsby, *co. York.*

Scoles. *v.* Scholes, *co. York.*

Scopers, *nr. Goudhurst, co Kent.* Fine and recovery of, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

Scopwick, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Sempringham Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Scapewic). Add. 20863.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late Hen. II. Harl. 51 G. 15 (Scapwic), 56 C. 46 (do.).

——— *Sacerdos.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20863.

Scoreby, *co. York.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1276. Cott. xii. 31 (Skorreby); —1299. Cott. v. 47 (Scorresby);—*c.* 1300. Harl. 43 I. 48;—1369. Harl. 51 E. 39, 54 C. 13.

——— Order for rents in, to be paid to Ant. Bek, 1279 (Scorreby). Cott. xxviii. 69.

Scorenes. *v.* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Scorham. *v.* Shoreham, *co. Kent.*

Scoriaton, Scoriton. *v. sub* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*

Scotney. *v. sub* Lydd, *co. Kent.*

Scottlethorpe, *nr. Grimsthorpe, co. Linc.* Grants in, *t.* John. Cott. xxvii. 186 (Scotlathorp);—late 13 cent. Add. 20590 (Scotilthorp).

Scottnetts. *v. sub* Debenham, *co. Suff.*

Scotton, *in Lindsey, co. Linc. Persona. Dom.* Ric. de Nevill, 1337. Add. 21594;—(as *Rector*), 1346. Add. 21631

Scotton, *co. York.* Grant in, *c.* 1295 (Scottona juxta Richemund). Harl. 112 C. 6.

Scottow, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme Abbey, 1232. Cott. iv. 57 (*copy*).

——— Fine in, 1313 (Scothowe). Harl. 45 F. 40.

——— Rental, 1455–6 (Skothow). Add. 13944.

——— Commission of enquiry conc. the living, 1659. Add. 14975.

Scoulton, *co. Norf.* Surrender in, 1360 (Sculton). Harl. 49 G. 42.

Scouueswelle, *co. Suss.* Battle Abbey freed from services for, by Hen. I., [1100–23]. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Scouyngton. *v. sub* Tong, *co. Kent.*

Scowesbi. *v.* Skewsby, *co. York.*

Scragard. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Scrane *al.* **Crane, Old,** *in Freiston, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *ante* 1158. Harl. 49 A. 2 (Vetus Screinga);—1158. Harl. 49 A. 1;—*c.* 1158 (?). Harl. 52 A. 34 (V. Scrainga);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 51 B. 44.

——— List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. (Scrahingh). Harl. Roll O. 5.

Scraptoft, *co. Leic. Vicar.* Nich. Fisher, 1605. Woll. iv. 63.

Scratby, *co. Norf.* Release, etc., in, 1300. Add. 14851 (Scrouteby);—1347. Harl. 48 C. 3;—1361. Harl. 52 B. 11.

——— License for a grant in, to Cobham College, co. Kent, 1372 (Skrouteby). Harl. 47 G. 3.

Scremby, *co. Linc.* Release of rents in, 1293 (Scrymby). Harl. 50 G. 46.

Scremby Hall. *v. sub* Kirkby on Bain, *co. Linc.*

Screveton, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5389;—1325. Add. 5396;—1340. Add. 5397;—1365, Harl. 58 B. 8.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25200.

Scrifenan hamme. *v.* Shrivenham, *co. Berks.*

Scrin, *in Panmure, co. Forfar.* Inquest conc. the pasture of Fulmanmor in, 1286 (Scrin, Scryn). Harl. 43 B. 9.

Scrippan eg. *v.* Shripney, *co. Suss.*

Scrivelsby, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302 (Skryvelby). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1361. Harl. 58 A. 48 (Skrivelby);—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Scryvylby).

——— *Persona.* Alan. Bole, 1365 (Skryvelby). Lansd. 319.

Scriven, *co. York.* Grant in, 1442 (Skryven). Add. 16930.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Scryven). Woll. xi. 29.

Scrobbensis civitas. *v.* Shrewsbury, *co. Salop.*

Scropham. *v.* Shropham, *co. Norf.*

Scropton, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1294. Add. 4837;—1295. Add. 4838;—1302. Add. 1054;—*t.* Edw. I.-II. Add. 1055, 4841, 4842;—1323. Add. 4848;—1326. Add. 1057;—1331. Add. 1058, 1059;—1338. Add. 4851;—1366. Add. 26099, 26100;—1367. Add. 4860;—1372. Add. 26102-26104;—1439. Add. 4862;—1685-1732. Add. 19435-19442.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1508. Woll. vi. 17;—1509-1617. Add. 4865-4872.

——— Rentals of the manor (?), [*ante* 1539?]. Add. 26106, 26107.

——— Mortgage in Foston in, 1661. Add. 19434.

Scroutoby. *v.* Scratby, *co. Norf.*

Sculcoates, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1758. Ch. Br. A. v. 3.

Sculfton. *v.* Shilton, *co. Berks.*

Sculthorpe, *co. Norf.* License for a grant in, 1582 (Skulthorpe). Add. 14852.

——— *Presbyter.* Willelmus, [1174-80] (Sculetorp). Toph. 15.

Sculton. *v.* Scoulton, *co. Norf.*

Scultorp, *co. Rutl.* Grant of, *c.* 1160. Lansd. 691.

——— Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Skulthorp in Hundr. de Wrongedyk). Add. 7371.

Scupholm, *in S. Somercotes, co. Linc.* Lease in, to Louth Park Abbey, from Burwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Scupeholm). Harl. 44 B. 38.

Scyce, *nr. Thearne, co. York.* Assignment of tithes in, 1598 (Cisce). Add. 907.

Scyr. *v.* Shere, *co. Surr.*

Scyrwith. *v.* Skirwith, *co. Camb.*

Seaborough, *co. Som.* Release in Henley in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. 6523.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Thredere, 1421 (Seueburgh). Add. 15845.

Seaford, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the vill to Edw. II., 1316 (Seford). Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Grant of an annuity in, etc., 1364. Add. 20159;—1372. Add. 20163, 20240;—1590. Add. 18868.

Seagry, *co. Wilts.* Assignment of the "warda de Segreya" to carry out the will of A. de Clifford, *c.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

Seal, *co. Kent.* Grant at Stonepit (Stanpette) in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16458.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1317. Add. 16472 (La Seele);—1363. Add. 16473 (Zele);—1368. Add. 16474 (La Seele);—1407. Harl. 76 G. 39 (le Sele);—1525. Harl. 83 H. 35, 86 I. 6;—1537. Harl. 86 G. 31;—1560. Harl. 86 H. 21;—1601. Harl. 86 I. 4;—1603. Harl. 86 I. 38, 39, 111 F. 31;—1606. Harl. 111 G. 44;—1652. Harl. 85 H. 28;—1678. Harl. 86 I. 29.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the park, 1525. Harl. 86 H. 16 (Sele);—1526. Harl. 86 G. 54 (do.).

——— Warranty of Tomlyns Park in, 1551. Harl. 86 H. 53.

——— Grant of an annuity from Upper Bromefield in, 1608. Harl. 112 E. 10.

Seal, *co. Leic.* Warranty in, from Merevale Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Parva Sheyle). Add. 5992.

——— Covenant with Merevale Abbey conc. lands in Ouerscheyle manor, 1343. Cott. xvi. 60.

——— Inquisition p. m. of the manor, 1566 (Sheyle). Add. 7252.

Seal, *co. Surr.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1564. Add. 25508.

——— Grant of wardship in, 1567. Harl. 111 E. 25.

——— Lease in, 1634. Harl. 76 F. 40.

Sealter pille, *nr. Maugersbury, co. Glouc.* A boundary, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Seamer, *nr. Scarborough, co. York.* Crown grant of the manor, 1555 (Seymer *al.* Semarre). Add. 13099.

Seamer, *in Cleveland, co. York.* Grant in, 1346 (Semere in Clyveland). Harl. 83 C. 29.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, *c.* 1225. Add. 20587.

Searby, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. (Seuerby). Harl. 50 D. 54.

——— *Presbiter.* Willelmus, *c.* 1150–55 (Seuerbi). Cott. xxvii. 34.

Searnægles ford [Shawford?], *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Seasalter, *co. Kent.* Sales, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 38;—1555. Harl. 76 I. 23;—1579. Harl. 78 B. 11;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 2–4, 77 H. 43.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Henricus, *c.* 1230 (Sesaltre). Add. 16350.

Seaton, *co. Devon.* Court-roll, 1537. Add. 13786.

Seaton (Seyton, etc.), *co. Rutl.* Grants, etc., in, [1277]. Add. 21187;—1421. Add. 792;—1566. Add. 848;—1571. Add. 728.

——— Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Scitone). Add. 7371.

——— Feoffments, etc., of the manor, 1383. Add. 22213, 22214;—1385. Add. 22215, 22216;—1422. Add. 22263, 22264;—*ante* 1437. Add. 21265;—1441. Add. 22274;—1464–5. Add. 22292;—1470. Add. 22295, 22296.

——— *Persona.* Nic. Greneham, 1414. Add. 21822.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Rogerus, [1277]. Add. 21187.

Seaton, *E.R., co. York.* Grant in, 1369. Add. 5754, 5755.

Seatons. *v. sub* Boughton Aluph, *co. Kent.*

Seavington, *co. Som.* Grant of goods, etc., in Sevenhampton Vaus manor in, 1346. Add. 17317.

Seche, Sechithe. *v.* Setchey, *co. Norf.*

Sedbergh, *co. York.* Pledge to observe a settlement in, 1348 (Sadbery in Lonesdale). Harl. 54 C. 12.

——— Lease of the rectory to Sir T. Cotton by Trinity College, Cambridge, 1637. Cott. xxiv. 27.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Hugo de Uppesal, *t.* Hen. III. (Seddeberg). Harl. 112 I. 27.

Sedgefield, *co. Durh.* Releases of the Isle (Insula) manor in, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12.

Sedgeford, *co. Norf.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Norwich Priory, [1136–45] (Sechesforde). Cott. ii. 1.

Sedgewick, *in Horsham, co. Suss.* Lease in, 1590–1 (Sedgwick). Add. 8960.

Sedgley, *co. Staff.* Grant nr., *ante* 1211 (Seggeslegh). Add. 7205.

Sedgrave. *v.* Segrave, *co. Leic.*

Sedlescombe, *co. Suss.* Inhibition to the chaplain of, from taking tithes from the lands of Robertsbridge Abbey in, [1205–16?] (Sedelescumbe). Eg. 382.

——— Settlement of suit in, with Robertsbridge Abbey, [1255] (Sedelescombe). Eg. 390.

——— Release, etc., in, 1331. Add. 5650 (Sedlescumbe);—1344. Add. 20158 (Sedlescoumbe);—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12 (Setlescombe).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Sedelscombe). Add. 15232.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, [1205–16?]. Eg. 382.

Sedsall, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1329. Add. 4883 (Seggesale);—1356. Add. 4884 (Segesale);—1392. Woll. x. 27 (Seddissall).

——— Power to distrain on the manor, 1381 (Seggeshale). Woll. ix. 68.

Seele, La. *v.* Seal, *co. Kent.*

Seete, La. *v. sub* Ludford, *co. Salop.*

Seeth. *v.* Setchey, *co. Norf.*

Seething, *co. Norf.* Conf., etc., of moieties of the advowson and lands in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, *post* 1257. Toph. 31 (Senges), 34 (do.), 41 (do.), 44 (do.).

——— Exchange in, by St. Giles's Hospital, late Hen. III. (Senges). Campb. xii. 11.

——— Grants of Stradessete, etc., in, to the same, 1276. Toph. 56 (Senges);—*c.* 1276. Toph. 37 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 14853 (Senges), 15491 (Seenges), 15714 (Senges);—1295. Add. 16475 (do.);—1321. Add. 16476 (do.);—1331. Add. 14775 (Sythyngge);—1450. Add. 17238 (Sethyng);—1451. Add. 7386.

Seething, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1359. Cott. xii. 1 (Sithing);—1403. Harl. 47 B. 15 (Sythyng), Add. 15501 (do.);—1424. Harl. 48 F. 25 (Sithyng).

——— Release to Sibton Abbey from serving a chantry at, 1366 (Sythyng). Harl. 83 D. 58.

——— Compotus on sale of the manor, 1391 (Cethyng). Harl. 48 E. 53.

——— *Dominus.* Oliverus de Calthorp, *miles*, 1366. Harl. 83 D. 58.

Sefeld. *v.* Sheffield, *co. York.*

——— *v. sub* Theale, *co. Berks.*

Sefton, *co. Lanc. Persona.* Jac. Molineux, *Clericus*, 1499. Add. 17711.

Segesslade, *in Gamlingay, co. Camb.* Grant at, to Sawtrey Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 51.

Seggesale, Seggeshale, etc. *v.* Sedsall, *co. Derb.*

Seggeslegh. *v.* Sedgley, *co. Staff.*

Seglestorn. *v.* Sigglesthorne, *co. York.*

Segrave, *co. Leic.* Conf. of grant in, to St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, *c.* 1200 (?). Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— *Capellanus.* Nicholaus, *c.* 1220 (Sedgraue). Harl. 46 E. 32.

Segreya. *v.* Seagry, *co. Wilts.*

Seighford, *co. Staff.* Fine, etc., of Doxey (Dokesey) manor in, 1340, 1421. Lansd. 144.

Seiham. *v. sub* Newton, *co. Suff.*

Seingeheny. *v.* Caerphilly, *co. Glam.*

Seisdon, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1795. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 8.

Seisincote, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, to Bruerne Abbey, early 13 cent. (Sesnechoth). Add. 20369.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Add. 20369.

Seitone. *v.* Seaton, *co. Rutl.*

Selattyn, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 3.

Selborne, *co. Southt.* Collation of P. de Luci to the church of, 1197 (Selcburn). Add. 19068 (*copy*).

Selby. *v.* Sileby, *co. Leic.*

Selby, *co. York.* Conveyance of Kyddall Land in, 1582 (Selbie). Cott. xxviii. 71.

——— Fine of mills, etc., in, 1596. Add. 12677.

Selcwell, *nr. Stenkley* (?), *co. Buck.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208. Add. 6014.

Seldenhale. *v. sub* Stokesay, *co. Salop.*

Sele. *v.* Seal, *co. Kent.*

Seleham. *v.* Syleham, *co. Suff.*

Seleschirche. *v.* Selkirk, *co. Selkirk.*

Selfanger, etc. *v.* Shelfanger, *co. Norf.*

Selgh. *v.* Shellow Bowells, *co. Essex.*

Selgrave, *co. Kent.* Settlement in, 1372. Harl. 54 C. 56.

Selkemore. *v.* Silkmoor, *nr. Stafford, co. Staff.*

Selketwesell *al.* **Sylkeatwesell,** *Den of. v. sub* Benenden, *co. Kent* (*Addenda*).

Selkirk, *co. Selkirk.* Conf. of the forest of, to Melrose Abbey, [1166 - 70 ?] (Seleschirche). Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

Sellack, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1654 (Sellick). Add. 1953.

Sellescombe, *in Petworth, co. Suss.* Sale of, 1539. Eg. 282.

Selleston. *v.* Selston, *co. Nott.*

Selling (Sellyngh, etc.), *in Boughton under Blean Hundred, co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1339. Harl. 79 B. 13;—1369. Harl. 75 G. 26;—1375. Harl. 78 A. 8;—1377. Harl. 76 G. 29;—1393. Harl. 79 B. 16;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 21;—1567. Harl. 76 A. 34, 35, 78 A. 33;—1570. Harl. 79 B. 27, 28.

——— Grant at La Sole in, 1351. Harl. 80 B. 33.

——— Release on acc. of inheritance in Huntecrofte in, 1351. Harl. 79 B. 14.

——— Grant at Upmantone in, 1360 (Sellyng juxta Chileham). Harl. 79 B. 15.

——— Order conc. rent of the manor, 1634. Cott. xxiv. 52.

——— *Capellanus.* Ric. atte Helle, 1375. Harl. 78 A. 8.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. atte Pette, 1349. Harl. 78 G. 32;—(*nuper vicarius*), 1354. Harl. 76 F. 25;—1355. Harl. 76 F. 24.

Sellinge (Sellyng, etc.), *in Street Hundred, co. Kent.* Settlement in, on divorce of Marg. de Valoignes, 1326. Harl. 80 H. 4.

——— Acquittances for farm of the manor, etc., 1480. Harl. 53 F. 3;—1495. Harl. 51 C. 44;—1496. Harl. 56 I. 47 (Cellyng).

Sellinge (Sellyng, etc.), *in Street Hundred, co. Kent* (*continued*). Writ for an assize of nov. diss. in, 1486. Harl. 53 F. 12.

——— Suit conc. forcible entry on Haryng and Sellinge manors, 1492 (Sellyng). Harl. 58 E. 42.

——— Sale in, to the Crown, 1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

——— Fine in, 1641. Harl. 111 C. 66.

Selly, *co. Worc.* Grants, etc., in, 1375. Add. 15263;—1417. Add. 15265;—1426. Add. 15266;—1427. Add. 15267;—1502. Add. 15268;—1520. Add. 15270.

Selmeston, *co. Suss.* Conveyance in, 1395. Add. 21939.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Symston). Add. 15221.

Selsey, *co. Suss.* Assignment of lands in, 1501. Add. 18790.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25531.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1595. Add. 25674 *a*.

Selston, *co. Nott.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Selleston). Woll. x. 63.

Selton. *v.* Silton, *co. Dors.*

Seluerl., Seluerleye, etc. *v.* Silverley, *co. Camb.*

Selwood Forest, *cos. Som. and Wilts.* Boundaries of lands of Witham Priory, 1244. Harl. Roll N. 23.

Semarre. *v.* Seamer, *nr. Scarborough, co. York.*

Semer, *in Dickleborough, co. Norf.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Semera). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 45.

Semer (Semere), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1304. Harl. 49 F. 26, 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1;—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20;—1335. Harl. 54 H. 21.

——— Institution of Robert Wetherell as rector, 1706. Add. 10575.

Semere. *v.* Seamer, *in Cleveland, co. York.*

Semington, *co. Wilts.* Bishop's award conc. services in St. George's Chapel at, 1470. Add. 5691.

Sempringham, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Sempingham Priory, *c.* 1150–60 (Sempingham). Harl. 45 F. 20.

Sempringham, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Covenant for a fine of the manor, 1552. Add. 13562.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25064.

——— *Prepositus.* Matheus, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20622, 20623.

——— ——— Baldwinus, late Hen. II. Add. 20638.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, early Hen. II.–*t.* Rich. I. Add. 20622, 20623, 20625, 20627, 20868, 20908, 21096, 21150–21152, 28640.

Sende, *co. Surr.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 H. 37.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Goldesmythe, 1497. Add. 26679.

Seneleia, Senesle, Senle. *v.* Shenley, *co. Hertf.*

Senestan. *v.* Shenston, *co. Staff.*

Senges. *v.* Seething, *co. Norf.*

Senle, Senleya. *v.* Shenley, *co. Buck.*

Seofeld. *v. sub* Theale, *co. Berks.*

Seolescumb, *co.* ——— (?). Grant at, to the see of Winchester, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8.

Sepehale. *v.* Shephall, *co. Hertf.*

Sepeheua. *v.* Sheepshed, *co. Leic.*

Sepin Ilond. *v.* Sheep Island, *in Angle, co. Pembr.*

Septon. *v.* Shepton Montague, *co. Som.*

Seregylston. *v.* Crigglestone, *co. York.*

Serenden, Serrenden. *v. sub* Horsemonden, *co. Kent.*

Serichesfeld. *v.* Sherrick Green (?), *in Willesden, co. Midd.*

Sesaltre. *v.* Seasalter, *co. Kent.*

Sesnechoth. *v.* Seisincote, *co. Glouc.*

Sessay, *co. York. Dominus.* Marmaduc. Darell, 1401. Add. 16887 16890, 16892–16894;—1423. Add. 16908.

Setchey, *co. Norf.* Grant in, by Blackborough Priory, early Hen. III. (Seeth). Add. 8389.

——— Grant nr., early Hen. III. (Secchithe). Add. 5894.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1564 (Seche). Add. 25321.

Sethyng. *v.* Seething, *co. Norf.*

Setlescombe. *v.* Sedlescombe, *co. Suss.*

Seton. *v. sub* Boughton Aluph, *co. Kent.*

Settrington, *co. York.* Grant in R. Bigod's manor in, [1232–4] (Setteringtone). Add. 17735.

——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1290. Add. 5736, 5737;—1291. Add. 5735;—1294. Add. 5738.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. Bigot, *chiv.*, 1401. Add. 16887–16890, 16892–16894;—1423 4. Add. 16908, 16909.

Seueburgh. *v.* Seaborough, *co. Som.*

Seuerby. *v.* Searby, *co. Linc.*

Seuewell. *v.* Showell, *in Great Tew, co. Oxon.*

Seuredeswelle, *co. Suss.* Freedom to Battle Abbey from services for, [1100–20]. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Seutherton. *v.* Sotherton, *co. Suff.*

Sevenhampton, *co. Wilts.* Inspex. of a grant of the manor by the Countess of Albemarle, 1276 (Sevenht.). Cott. xv. 10.

——— Bond to acquit for a rent to the Crown from the manor, 1276 (Sevehampton). Harl. 50 D. 40.

——— License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with the manor, 1415. Campb. x. 5.

Sevenhampton Vaus. *v. sub* Seavington, *co. Som.*

Sevenoaks, *co. Kent.* Conveyances, etc., in, and in Panthurst (Paunthurst) in, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39 (Sevenok);—1555. Harl. 75 E. 31, 75 H. 23;—1569. Harl. 77 A. 22;—1574. Harl. 77 H. 35.

——— Claim to lands in, [1551–2]. Harl. 83 H. 36.

——— Lease of lands in St. John's par., parcel of the honour of Otford, 1558. Harl. 78 F. 2.

——— Lease of Bridgers in, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 48.

——— Grant of the next presentation to the rectory, 1560. Harl. 76 I. 51.

——— Warrant conc. rent due to the Crown for a lease of the manor, *t.* Eliz. Harl. 86 G. 33.

Severnstoke, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in (?), to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Stoce). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Sevington, *co. Kent.* Releases in, 1482. Add. 20013;—1492. Add. 20015.

Sewardstone. *v. sub* Waltham Holy Cross, *co. Essex.*

Sewardswick. *v. sub* Compton Dando, *co. Som.*

Sewer, *nr. Salcombe, co. Devon.* Award conc. the manor, 1499 (Soure). Add. 5248.

Sewerby, *co. York.* Grant of a [nativus] in (?), to Bridlington Priory, by Will. de Siwardebi, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 20551.

Sewingshields. *v. sub* Warden, *co. Northumb.*

Sexton. *v.* Saxham, *co. Suff.*

Sextrey, Sextrye. *v. sub* Nackington, *co. Kent.*

Seymer. *v.* Seamer, *nr. Scarborough, co. York.*

Seynclere. *v.* St. Clear, *co. Carmarth.*

Seynthill, Seyntylmede. *v. sub* Kentisbeare, *co. Devon.*

Seyton. *v.* Seaton, *co. Rutl.*

Shabbington, *co. Buck.* Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1542. Harl. 79 G. 30 (Shobyndon), 80 I. 35 (Shobingdon);—1552. Harl. 79 G. 29;—1561. Harl. 75 H. 24;—1570. Harl. 75 H. 15, 76 F. 45, 77 G. 11, 79 E. 40, 80 I. 40;—1625. Add. 24020, 24021;—1641. Harl. 77 H. 13.

——— Grant of annuity from Peppershill in the manor, 1634. Harl. 77 H. 14, 15.

Shackerstone, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 1.

Shadingfield, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Schadenfeld), Add. 15743 (Schadenefeld);—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16 (Shadenefeld);—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17 (do);—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39 (Schaudefeld);—1400. Add. 10576 (Shadyngfeld);—1476. Add. 10074.

——— *Rector* (*nuper*). Rob. Sawnburne, 1409 (Schadyngfeld). Add. 10383.

Shadoxhurst, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, [1271]. Harl. 58 G. 14 (Shattokeshert) (*copy*);—1376. Add. 8545 (Shaddokkesherst).

——— Crown grant of Fryryngcourte *al.* Mynchencourte, etc., in, late bel. to Thanington Hospital, 1551 (Shadokesherst). Harl. 75 H. 6.

Shadwell, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1307 (Shadewell). Harl. 57 G. 20.

Shaftesbury, *co. Dors.* Conf. of Blintesfield (Blingesfelda) in, with the church of St. James, to Alcester Abbey, *t.* Steph. Add. 21494.

——— Fine in, and in Gore (Gora) in, for a chantry in the Abbey, 1282 (Shafton.). Add. 5250.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1426. Harl. 76 C. 16 (Burgus Shastonie); — 1453. Harl. 53 A. 24, 54 D. 19.

——— Appointment by the corporation of a bailiff of Bishopstrow, co. Wilts, 1434. Harl. 80 D. 51.

——— Sale of lands in Bradford, co. Wilts, late bel. to the chantry of St. Anne "de la Gore" in, 1551. Add. 5702.

——— *Major.* Edw. Leawte, 1375. Harl. 76 B. 15.

——— ——— Rob. Pope, 1388. Harl. 76 F. 33, 79 B. 24.

——— ——— Joh. Vynemere, 1407. Harl. 79 C. 19.

——— ——— Tho. Hatte, 1410. Harl. 79 B. 8, 25;—1417. Harl. 78 D. 16.

——— ——— Joh. Bien, 1426. Harl. 80 D. 22;—1427. Harl. 79 E. 51.

——— ——— Joh. Squyer, 1434. Harl. 80 D. 51.

——— ——— Will. Mathew, 1493. Harl. 78 B. 4, 80 A. 36, 37.

——— ——— Joh. Mathew, 1516. Harl. 79 A. 39.

——— ——— Rob. Boure, 1518. Harl. 78 H. 53, 54.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Cerne, 1375. Harl. 76 B. 15.

——— ——— Tho. Herwy, 1388. Harl. 76 F. 33, 79 B. 24.

——— ——— Will. Helyer, 1407. Harl. 79 C. 19.

——— ——— Joh. Swayn, 1410. Harl. 79 B. 8, 25.

——— ——— Tho. Hatte, Tho. Haselmere, Will. Cole, Joh. Taylor *al.* Mercer, 1426. Harl. 80 D. 22;—1427. Harl. 79 E. 51.

——— ——— Ric. Reede (*vicem gerens balliri dni. Regis*), 1493. Harl. 80 A. 36, 37.

——— *Constabularii.* Will. Curnage *al.* Cronych, Edw. Pety, 1493. Harl. 78 B. 4, 80 A. 36, 37.

——— *Custodes et Camerarii communis redditus burgi.* Will. Cole, Joh. Sillegh, 1434 Harl. 80 D. 51.

Shaftesbury, *co. Dors.* (*continued*).

PARISHES:—

——— PAR. OF H. TRINITY. Grants, etc., in, 1388. Harl. 76 F. 33;—1417. Harl. 78 D. 16;—1426. Harl. 80 D. 22;—1427. Harl. 79 E. 51;—1524. Harl. 78 H. 20.

——— PAR. OF ST. JAMES. Grant in, 1359. Add. 17660;—1517. Harl. 80 A. 3.

——— PAR. OF ST. JOHN. Grant in, 1518. Harl. 78 H. 53, 54.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARTIN. Grant in, 1516. Harl. 79 A. 39, 40.

——— PAR. OF ST. MARY. Grants, etc., in, 1375. Harl. 76 B. 15;—1388. Harl. 79 B. 24;—1410. Harl. 79 B. 8;—1416. Harl. 79 E. 43.

——— ——— Grants of Wiltonysplace in, 1407. Harl. 79 C. 19 (Burgus Shafton.);—1410. Harl. 79 B. 25 (do.).

——— PAR. OF ST. PETER. Grants, etc., in, 1478. Harl. 80 G. 50;—1481. Harl. 78 B. 3;—1493. Harl. 78 B. 4, 80 A. 36, 37;—1504. Harl. 80 I. 77;—1516. Harl. 79 A. 39, 40.

Shalbourn, *co. Berks.* Grant, etc., in Oxenwood (Oxenewde) in, to St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, *c.* 1220–38. Harl. 50 I. 46 (Scalndeburne), 54 E. 35.

——— Grant in Oxenwood (Oxenewode) in, [1245–8]. Harl. 56 H. 16.

Shalcomb, *Isle of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Shaldecumbe). Add. 15701.

Shalfleet, *Isle of Wight.* Grant in, to Quarr Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Scaudefluet). Add. 15699.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1503. Add. 25234.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Reynold, 1444 (Shaldeflet). Add. 15854.

Shalford, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1529. Add. 24923.

Shalford, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 18573 (West Scaudeford);—1344. Add. 5942 (Shaldeford);—1462. Add. 17341 (Schalford), 26666 (Westshalforde);—1497. Add. 26679 (Westeshaldeforde).

——— Grant in dower of lands called "Nudegate," "Reynoldeslond," "Chynthurst," etc., in, 1452 (Shaldeford). Harl. 56 B. 25.

Shalfount. *v.* Chalfont St. Peter, *co. Buck.*

Shalstone, *co. Buck.* Release in, 1486. Lansd. 575.

——— *Dominus.* Laur. Ayce, 1332. Harl. 85 A. 24.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35-37.

Shamelesford. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Shamwell Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1345 (Shamele). Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Court-roll, 1404 (do.). Harl. Roll K. 40.

——— Compotus, [1408-9 ?] (Shamell). Harl. Roll D. 2.

——— Acquittances for rent of, 1429. Harl. 46 H. 8 (Schamell);—1431. Harl. 46 H. 11;—1433. Harl. 46 H. 15.

Shandon, *co. Cork.* Grants, etc., in, 1565. Add. 8702;—1570. Add. 8734;—1572. Add. 8737;—1575. Add. 8742.

Shapwick, *co. Dors.* Release, etc., in, 1468. Harl. 52 A. 41 (Shapwike);—1469. Harl. 54 D. 20.

Shardelowes, Shardlows. *v. sub* Cavenham, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Cowling, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Gosfield, *co. Essex.*

Shardlow, *co. Derb.* Fine for heritage in, *c.* 1200 (Sardelous). Add. 5235.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1331 (Schardelowe). Add. 5245.

Sharington, *co. Norf. Clericus.* Petrus, late 12 cent. (Scarnetune). Toph. 42.

Sharleston, *in Warmfield, co. York.* Crown lease in, 1555 (Shyrleston). Harl. 84 C. 32.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 8.

Sharnbrook, *co. Bedf.* Assignment of mortgage in, 1679. Add. 6105.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. (Scarnebrok). Harl. 111 D. 45.

Sharncott, *co. Wilts.* Pipe-roll acquittance on account of the manor, 1536-7 (Cernecote). Add. 18280.

Sharnden, *in Edenbridge, co. Kent.* Grant of wood in, 973 (Scearn dæn). Cott. viii. 33.

Sharneburne. *v.* Shernborne, *co. Norf.*

Sharnford, *co. Leic.* Grant of the church, etc., to Monks Kirby Priory, early Hen. II. (Sarneford). Cott. xi. 10.

Sharnford, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). Covenant betw. Monks Kirby Priory and others conc. tithes of, *t.* John (Sarnetord). Add. 20872.

——— Grant in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 31.

——— Conf. of grant in (?), to Catesby Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5885.

——— Entail of a share of the manor, 1656. Cott. xxiv. 45.

Sharpridge. *v. sub* Hinton, Broad, *co. Wilts.*

Sharrow Moor, *nr. Sheffield, co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 5.

Shasbrooke. *v.* Shottesbrook, *co. Berks.*

Shastonie Burgus. *v.* Shaftesbury, *co. Dors.*

Shattokeshert. *v.* Shadoxhurst, *co. Kent.*

Shatton, *in Hope, co. Derb.* Release in, 1428. Woll. iii. 12.

Shavington, *in Wybunbury, co. Chest.* Lease, etc., of Gresty (Graysty, Greysty) manor in, 1395. Campb. xxviii. 8;—1400. Campb. xxviii. 10.

Shawe, *co. Berks.* Papal conf. of Courage (Cuserugia) nr. (?), to Waverley Abbey, 1147. Lansd. 27.

Shawe, The. *v. sub* Tonge, *co. Salop.*

Shawe, The, *nr. Kingsley, co. Staff.* (?). Court-roll, 1304 (La Schawe). Add. 6011.

Shawe's Manor. *v. sub* Colchester, *co. Essex.*

Shebdon, *in High Offley, co. Staff.* Grant of free-warren in, 1267 (Schebbedon). Add. 15773.

Sheen, *co. Staff.* Covenant to convey the rectory, with revocation, 1595. Woll. xi. 90;—1601. Woll. xi. 89.

Sheen, *co. Surr.* Grant in the manor of, early Hen. III. (Scenes). Harl. 45 H. 45.

——— Release in East Sheen, 1360. Add. 1314.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in E. Sheen, 1592. Add. 25512.

Sheen Manor. *v. sub* Meldreth, *co. Camb.*

Sheen, West. *v.* Richmond, *co. Surr.*

Sheep Island, *in Angle, co. Pembr.* Grant of, 1298 (Sepin Ilond). Sln. xxxii. 14.

Sheepbridge, *nr. Swallowfield, co. Berks.* Grant in, 1365 (Sheprugge magna in com. Wiltes.). Add. 20239.

Sheepshed, *co. Leic.* Conf. of churches, etc., in the soke of, to Leicester Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. (Sepeheua). Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— Court-rolls, 1385–1626. Add. 26842–26848;—1478–1479. Add. 7917–7919.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1395–6. Add. 13604;—1415–6, 1434–5, 1480–1. Add. 26839–26841.

——— Warrant for a grant of the manor, [1514–20]. Add. 22628.

——— *Clericus.* Walo, *c.* 1180 (Scepesefd). Cott. v. 49.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Joh. de Bytmeswell, 1369. Add. 26994, 26995.

Sheepy Magna, *co. Leic.* Release of a moiety of the advowson, with land in, 1393 (Magna Shepeye). Add. 24213.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 12.

Sheer. *v.* Shere, *co. Surr.*

Sheet. *v. sub* Ludford, *co. Salop.*

Sheffield. *v. sub* Fletching, *co. Suss.*

——— *v. sub* Theale, *co. Berks.*

Sheffield, *co. York.* Grants in Brocholeclif nr., *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 76, 99;—1305. Harl. 112 G. 9, 10 (Scheffeld).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 H. 31, 32, 45, 112 I. 23 (Schefeld)—26, 28, 29;—1305. Harl. 112 H. 24 (Scheffeld), 25;—1362. Harl. 112 H. 12 (Sheffeld), 13;—1483. Harl. 112 G. 3;—1541. Woll. ii. 71;—1699. Add. 18063;—1749. Add. 18079;—1794. Add. 18087;—1829. Add. 18088.

——— Grants, etc., in the "Orepittes" [in Brightside Bierlow] in, 1315. Harl. 112 H. 62;—1371. Harl. 112 I. 40.—1376. Cott. xxix. 5, Harl. 112 H. 43.

——— Covenant conc. a title deed in, 1366. Harl. 112 F. 54, 55.

——— Covenant for an annuity in, 1367 (Shefeld). Woll. v. 32.

——— Lease of the church, 1436 (Scheffeld). Add. 7385.

——— Compotus of the manor, etc., bel. to John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 1442–3 (Sheffeld). Campb. xx. 1.

——— Release of Moorhouse (Murhous) nr., 1493. Harl. 112 G. 4.

Sheffield, *co. York (continued).* Fine in Hecley (Helay) in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71.

——— Court-rolls, 1564–5. Add. 17210.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1587. Add. 18096.

——— Release, etc., in Brightside Bierlow in, 1625. Add. 19393, 19394;—1630. Add. 19395.

——— Extract of court-roll, 1650. Add. 1686.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1714. Add. 18068.

——— *Constabularius.* Johannes, 1227 (Sefeld). Add. 8066.

——— *Capellanus.* Alanus, 1319. Woll. viii. 50.

——— *Clericus.* Reginaldus, early 13 cent. Woll. i. 13.

——— ——— Radulfus, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 25.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. de Ryby, 1366. Harl. 112 F. 54, 55.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Leghston, 1436. Add. 7385.

——— ——— Joh. Plesaunce, 1483. Harl. 112 G. 3;—1492. Cott. xxviii. 80.

Sheinton, *co. Salop.* Grant of the manor and advowson, 1328 (Sheynton). Harl. 48 A. 50.

Sheldon, *co. Warw.* Grant of Loswaldesol in (?), late 12 cent. Cott. xxiv. 21.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1370. Cott. xii. 30 (Schuldone);—1375. Add. 21496.

——— *Persona.* Ric. de Kington, 1374. Add. 14006.

Sheldon, *in Chippenham, co. Wilts.* Grants, etc., in, 1417. Campb. xiii. 8 (Shulden), 9;—1432. Campb. vi. 12 (Shildone), xiii. 10;—1671. Add. 18439;—1673. Add. 18444.

Sheldwick, *co. Kent. Vicarius.* Joh. de Chillcham *al.* Chillham, 1349. Harl. 78 G. 32;—(*nuper Vicarius*), 1355. Harl. 76 F. 24.

Shelfanger, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 21 (Selfhanger);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 53 B. 38 (Selfanger);—1326. Harl. 51 G. 4 (Scelfanger).

——— Lease of the manor with a moiety of the advowson, 1377 (Schelfangre). Harl. 112 G. 26.

——— *Capellanus.* Gilbertus, early Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 36.

Shelfanger, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). *Clericus.* Eudo, early Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 36.

——— *Persona medietatis ecclesie. Dom.* Rog. de Cauz, 1326. Harl. 54 G. 4.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Symon, 1349. Harl. 57 C. 27, 28.

Shelfield, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, 1322. Add. 8437 (Schelfhull);—1336. Add. 8438 (do.);—1351. Add. 8436 (do.);—1410. Add. 8440 (do.);—1460. Add. 8441 (Shelfhull);—1513. Add. 8442 (Shelffelde).

Shelford, *co. Camb.* Conf. in, to Ely Abbey by the Bp. of Ely, [1109–31] (Sceldfort). Harl. 43 H. 4 (*copy*).

Shelford, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 824 (?) (Sceldes forda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 72.

Shelford, *co. Nott.* Order conc. stipend of the curate, 1547. Add. 15274.

——— *Presbiter.* Thomas, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 D. 2.

Shelford *al.* **Shireford,** *co. Warw.* Grant in, to Erdbury Priory, late Hen. II. (Sireford). Cott. xi. 30.

Shelland, *co. Suff.* Grant of the manor, 1389 (Schellaud). Add. 7906.

Shelley, *co. Essex.* Fine in, 1437. Harl. 54 E. 55.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1801. Ch. Br. B. xli. 11.

Shellow Bowells, *co. Essex.* Conf. of a grant in, late 12 cent. (Selgh.). Harl. 83 A. 7.

Shelthangre. *v.* Shuttlehanger, *co. Northt.*

Shelton, *co. Bedf. Persona.* Will. Beauchampe, 1371. Cott. xxiv. 8.

Shelton, *co. Norf.* Attornment of the advowson, 1384 (Schelton). Harl. 51 E. 13.

——— Conveyance of Overhall and Netherhall manors in, 1468. Add. 14854;—1559. Add. 14855.

Shelton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, by the Knts. Templars, *t.* John (Scelton). Add. 22414.

——— *Rector.* Robertus, 1380 (Schelton). Add. 21400.

Shelton *al.* **Shilton, Earl,** *co. Leic.* Fine of the manor, 1638 (Shulton *al.* Earle Shulton). Woll. xi. 29.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 3.

Shelving. *v. sub* Barham, *co. Kent.*

Shelvingford *al.* **Ford.** *v. sub* Heath. *co. Kent.*

Shelvyngbourne *al.* **Bourne.** *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Shelwick, *co. Heref.* Fine, leases, etc., in, 1592. Add. 1864;—1594. Add. 1868, 1869, 1870;—1603. Add. 1886;—1608. Add. 1896;—1618. Add. 1913.

Shelwood, *co. Surr.* Assignment of a lease of the manor, etc., 1635. Add. 18944.

Shenfield, *co. Essex.* Grant in (?), to Thremhall Priory, early 13 cent. (Snefeld). Harl. 46 A. 31.

——— Grant in, 1272 (Schenefeld). Add. 7678.

——— Sale of woods in FitzWalters Park, 1417 (Shenefeld). Harl. 52 F. 36.

——— Inquest p. m. conc. FitzWauters manor in, 1436, 1450. Harl. 52 F. 35.

Shengham. *v.* Shingham, *co. Norf.*

Shenington, *co. Oxon., formerly co. Glouc.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Cott. xxix. 52 (Schenindon); —1366. Add. 20400.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1354 (Shenindone). Cott. xxvi. 15.

Shenley, *co. Buck.* Grant in, nr. the Watling Street, *t.* Hen. III. (Senle). Harl. 85 B. 12.

——— Grant of same lands in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Senleya, Senle). Harl. 86 E. 7.

——— Covenant conc. conveyance of Westbury manor in, 1403 (?). Harl. 50 A. 36.

Shenley, *co. Hertf.* Conf. of a grant of, with the advowson, late 12 cent. (Seneleia). Harl. 56 G. 5.

——— Grants in, early Hen. III. Harl. 56 G. 7 (Senesle), 8 (Senle).

——— Covenant conc. debts and lands in, 1268 (Shenlee). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 213.

——— Crown acquittance on sale of Holmes manor in, 1543. Add. 1992, 1993.

Shenston, *co. Staff.* Grant of service of R. de S. Eadmundo in, late Hen. I. (Schenestan). Add. 20461.

——— Re-grant of, to W. de Brai, [1157?] (Senestan). Add. 20462.

——— Conf. of the church, etc, to Oseney Abbey, *c.* 1160 (Senestan). Add. 20472 (1) (*copy*).

Shenston, *co. Staff.* (*continued*). Marriage settlement of mills, etc., in, *t.* Rich. I. (Senestan). Cott. xxiii. 24.

——— License from Oseney Abbey for a chantry in "Calewenhulla" chapel in, [1184–1205] (Senest.). Add. 20463.

——— Covenant with Oseney Abbey conc. "Calewenulla" chapel and right of way in Stonall (Stanhale) in, [1184–1205]. Add. 20464.

——— Appropriation of the church to Oseney Abbey, etc., *c.* 1205. Add. 20472 (2, 3) (*copies*).

——— Conf. of Stonall (Stanhal) in, to the same, *t.* John. Add. 20465.

——— Conf. of, to children of Rob. de Grendon, as heirs of W. de Bray, *t.* John (Shennestane). Add. 20466.

——— Covenant with Oseney Abbey conc. rights, etc., in Stonall in, early Hen. III. (Schenestane). Add. 20467.

——— Suit with the same conc. tithes in, *c.* 1232 (Seneston). Cott. xi. 67, Add. 20469.

——— Award conc. woodlands in, 1232. Add. 20448.

——— Grant in, to make Shenston Park, [1236] (Shenestona). Add. 20468.

——— Release, etc., in Shenston and both Stonalls in, to Oseney Abbey, 1259 (Shenestan). Add. 20470.

——— Suit conc. tithes in, betw. Oseney Abbey, W., Canon of Lichfield and others, 1273 (Senestan). Add. 20471.

——— The custody of the manor held of Ela, Css. of Warwick, by Reading Abbey, 1284 (Schenstan). Add. 19633.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1301. Cott. xxvii. 206 (Schenestan);—1343. Add. 20473, 20474;—1351. Add. 20476;—1396. Harl. 56 F. 25.

——— Grants of annuities, etc., from the manor, 1344. Cott. xxv. 11;—1345. Add. 20475.

——— Court-roll, 1594. Harl. Roll BB. 14.

——— *Diaconus.* Walterus, 1232. Add. 20448.

——— *Persona.* W—— de Maisam, *Canonicus Osen.* [*Oseney Abbey*], *c.* 1205. Add. 20472 (2, 3).

Shenton, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 6.

Shepele. *v.* Shipley, *co. Suss.*

Sheperdyswelde. *v.* Sibertswold, *co. Kent.*

Sheperinge, *nr. Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staff.* Fine in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Shepewik, Shepwic. *v. sub* Walkeringham, *co. Nott.*

Shephall, *co. Hertf.* Release of the church, etc., to St. Alban's Abbey, by Reading Abbey, [1151–4] (Sepehale). Add. 19590.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Scepehal). Harl. 58 D. 15.

——— Demise of goods in the manor of, 1275 (Sepehale). Harl. 46 F. 45.

Shepmedwe. *v.* Shipmeadow, *co. Suff.*

Shepperton, *co. Midd.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Scepertune). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Lease in, 1338 (Scheperton). Harl. 52 F. 18.

Sheppey, *co. Camb.* Conff. of lands in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (Scepeia) (*copies*).

Sheppey, Isle of, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., of Stonepit (Stanpete, Staumpete) and Stapindon in, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 103 (Ins. de Schapeye);—1309. Cott. xxvii. 111 (Ins. de Schapeheye).

——— Grants, etc., of Stonepit (Staumpete, Stampete, Stanpete) manor in, 1348. Harl. 48 F. 20, 52 I. 29;—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36.

——— Covenant conc. rents in, betw. St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, and Boxley Abbey, 1489. Harl. Roll CC. 16.

Shepreth, *co. Camb.* Grant, etc., in, 1358. Harl. 76 E. 34 (Schepereth);—1367. Harl. 78 C. 11.

——— Grant of the manor, 1394. Harl. 50 I. 16.

Sheprugge Magna. *v.* Sheepbridge, *nr. Swallowfield, co. Berks.*

Shepton. *v.* Shipton, *co. Southt.*

Shepton Montague, *co. Som.* The manor held by Will. de Monte Acuto, [*ob.* 1270] (Septon). Add. 26754.

——— Grant of rent from the manor to the Duke of Suffolk, 1514 (Shipton Montagu). Harl. 43 F. 8.

Sherald. *v. sub* Harptree, East, *co. Som.*

Sherborne, *co. Dors.* Lease "apud Morgate" nr. (?), from Sherborne Abbey, early Hen. III. Add. 6079.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1265. Cott. xi. 18 (Shyreburn);—1337. Harl. 51 B. 2 (Shireborne);—1425. Harl. 48 B. 7 (Shirborne);—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42;—1520. Harl. 50 G. 42 (Schirborne).

——— Release of the keepership of the park to the see of Salisbury, 1384. Harl. 75 F. 35.

Sherborne, *co Glouc.* Court of Justices Itinerant at, 1249 (Schiresborn). Harl. 49 H. 40.

Sherborne, Monk, *co. Southt.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1757. Ch. Br. A. iv. 3.

Sherborne St. John, *co. Southt.* Compotus of Beaurepaire manor, 1357–8. Add. 26559.

——— Rentals of Beaurepaire, etc., 1549. Add. 26560;—1564. Add. 26561;—1590. Add. 26579.

——— *Rector.* Joh. in the Hill, 1442. Add. 26720.

Sherbourne. *v. sub* Harptree, East, *co. Som.*

Sherbroke. *v.* Shirebrook, *in Pleasley, co. Derb.*

Sherburn, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in Lennerton and Lumby in, 1368. Add. 26770;—1387. Add. 26771.

Sherdlowes. *v. sub* Cavenham, *co. Suff.*

Shere, *co. Surr.* Release in, 1361 (Scyr.). Add. 18652.

——— Grant of rent charge on Hollerst of Downe manor in, 1586. Harl. 78 G. 53.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25514, 25515.

——— Sales of Sudton *al.* Holhurst manor in, 1596. Harl. 79 F. 38 *a, b* (Shuer);—1609. Harl. 75 H. 41, 79 A. 16.

Sherenden Wood. *v. sub* Horsemonden, *co. Kent.*

Sherenewton. *v.* Newton, Shire, *co. Monm.*

Sherfield on Loddon, *co. Southt.* Mortgage in, 1572. Add. 16153.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Sherfeld super Lodon). Add. 25227.

Sherford. *v sub* Fineton, *co. Devon.*

Sherford (Schireford, Shyrford), *co. Devon.* Grants of Stancomb (Stonecombe, Stancomb Dauncy) manor in, and in Ranscombe (Raunnescombe) in, 1312. Add. 13013;—1414. Harl. 48 I. 25.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1391–92. Add. 13091 (Schireford);—1612–13, 1623–24, 1636–39. Add. 13173;—1623–1629. Add. 13153, 13156, 13157;—1632–33. Add. 13167.

——— Extracts of court-rolls, 1472. Add. 13191;—1496–1546. Add. 13092;—1517–1545. Add. 13094;—1534. Add. 13188;—1545. Add. 13189, 13190;—1569. Add. 13196;—1570. Add. 13102, 13197, 13198;—1594. Add. 13227.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1494–1522. Add. 13980–13983;—1564. Add. 13195;—1572–1586. Add. 13199–13210, 13214–13218;—1587. Add. 13222, 13223;—1590–1612. Add. 13225–13248;—1613–1672. Add. 13251–13260, 13263, 13264, 13267–13282.

——— Court-rolls, 1496–1502. Add. 13093;—1532–1534. Add. 13096, 13097;—1555–56. Add. 13100;—1574–1593. Add. 13103–13106, 13108–13121;—1595–1638. Add. 13122, 13124–13129, 13131, 13133–13144, 13146–13150, 13152, 13154, 13155, 13158–13166, 13168–13172, 13174.

——— Surrenders and leases in Bowdon, etc., in, 1534. Add. 13188;—1570. Add. 13198;—1575. Add. 13202;—1580. Add. 13211;—1581. Add. 13212, 13213;—1583. Add. 13219;—1586. Add. 13220;—1590. Add. 13224 *a–d*;—1612. Add. 13249;—1613. Add. 13250;—1619. Add. 13258;—1621. Add. 13261, 13262;—1627. Add. 13266.

——— Ministers' accompts of lands in the manor, late bel. to St. Nicholas' Priory, Exeter, 1539–41. Add. 13095, 13098.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1548. Add. 13180;—1554. Add. 13194;—1555. Add. 13099;—1562. Add. 13810;—1572. Add. 13813;—1587. Add. 13221.

——— Rentals of the manor, 1557. Add. 13101;—1596. Add. 13123, 13130;—1610. Add. 13123.

——— Suit for trespass in the manor, 1576–7. Add. 13107;—1583. Add. 13113.

Sherford (Schireford, Shyrford), *co. Devon* (*continued*). Order for court to be proclaimed "in the open church," after morning prayers, *t.* Eliz. Add. 13132.

——— Decrees of court for discharge of debts on the manor, 1616. Add. 13145;—1621. Add. 13151.

——— Suit in, *c.* 1625–30. Add. 13283.

——— Action of ejectment in the manor, early Chas. I. Add. 13159.

Sheriff Hales. *v.* Hales, Sheriff, *co. Staff.*

Sherlande Marsh, *in Cowling, co. Kent.* Lease of, 1540. Harl. 46 I. 20.

Shermanbury, *co. Suss.* Sale in, 1584. Harl. 80 I. 13.

——— Fine in, 1673. Add. 8989, 19014.

Shernborne, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14864 (Sarnebr.); —132.. Add. 19307 (Scharneburn);—1419. Add. 15538 (Scharnborn), 19326 (*copy*);—1427. Cott. xxix. 62 (Sharneburne), Add. 19332;—1466. Add. 19340;—1483. Add. 19344;—1492-1512. Add. 19348-19351, 19353, 19354, 19356-19358;—1527-1567. Add. 19361, 19363, 19365–19370, 19372–19375;—1593–1607. Add. 19378–19384;—1614-1624. Add. 19387, 19390–19392;—1633. Add. 19396;—1662. Add. 19400;—1675. Add. 19403.

——— *Vicar.* Tho. Rogerson, 1562. Add. 19373.

Sherrick Green (?), *in Willesden, co. Midd.* Grant in, by Walt. Map, *ante* 1196 (Serichesfeld). Cott. xvi. 40.

Sherringham, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in, 1379 (Shyringham). Add. 14521.

——— Grant of a water mill, etc., in, 1409 (Sheryngham). Add. 19325.

Sherrington, *co. Buck.* Lease, etc., in, 1639. Add. 24051;—1650. Add. 23983.

Sherrington, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, 1413. Add. 26777.

——— Dispensation to Rich. Scrope, D.D., to hold the rectory, 1772. Add. 18463.

Sherston, *co. Wilts.* Transfer of the church from Fontenelle Abbey to the see of Salisbury, etc., *c.* 1207 (Sorestane). Add. 8071.

——— Grant in Wilsley (Wyuelesleye) in, 1308. Cott. xxiii. 28.

Sherston, *co. Wilts.* (*continued*). Demise in, 1458. Add. 1536.

——— Fine in Silkwood, etc., in, 1663 (Gt. Sherston). Add. 18430, 18431.

Sherte. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Sherwill, *co. Devon.* Fine, etc., of the hundred, manor and advowson, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59;—1655. Harl. 111 E. 35 (Shurwell);—1660. Harl. 85 H. 59, 111 E. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1667. Harl. 85 H. 46, 86 I. 48, 112 B. 31;—1674. Harl. 83 H. 24 *a*, 37.

Sherwood Forest, *co. Nott.* Assize conc. trespass in, 14 cent. (Shirwod). Woll. xii. 109.

——— Roll of Regard, 1393 (Shyrewode). Add. 10659.

——— Conf. of the appointments of the Count of Mortaigne and Lord Cromwell as keepers, 1437. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 72.

——— Perambulation, 1538. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlviii.

——— Lease in, 1598. Woll. xi. 77.

Shete, *in Brixton* (?), *Isle of Wight.* Grant of free-warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284. Add. 15701.

Sheviock, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in Lescawne (Lanscawyn, Lascawyn, Lanscawen) in, *t.* Edw. II. Slo. xxxiii. 13;—1461. Slo. xxxiii. 71 *a*, *b*, *c*;—1488. Slo. xxxiii. 75 *a* (Schevyok), *b*.

——— Grant of Tredis (Tredehyst) in, 1460 (Shevyok). Add. 13060.

——— Grants in Crofthole (Burgagium de Crofthole) in, 1461. Slo. xxxiii. 71 *a*, *b*, *c*;—1602. Slo. xxxiii. 86.

——— Extract from court-roll for land in Vellond in, 1528. Slo. xxxiii. 80.

Sheyle. *v.* Seal, *co. Leic.*

Shibbrok. *v.* Shipbrook, *co. Chest.*

Shibden, Over, *in North Owram, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1381. Add. 15660 (Ouershypden);—1390. Add. 15718 (Ouerschipden).

——— Fine in, 1381 (Ouershipden). Add. 15661.

Shiffeld. *v. sub* Theale, *co. Berks.*

Shiffnal, *co. Salop.* Grant of rent charge on Stanton in the domain of, 1493 (Idsall *al.* Shuffenall). Add. 18783.

Shiffnal, *co. Salop (continued).* Royal grant of mills, etc., in, late bel. to Wombridge Priory, 1545 (Shuffenall infra dominium de Idsall). Add. 26023.

——— Standard bushel for the market of, 1696 (Shiffenhale). Add. 6230.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1816. Ch. Br. B. lvii. 6.

Shifford (Schifford, Schyfford, Shyfford), *co. Oxon.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1380–81. Harl. Roll K. 41;—1391–2, 1397–8, 1402–3, 1405–6, 1422–3, 1427–8, 1433–4. Harl. Rolls L. 1–7;——1436–7. Harl. Roll L. 10;—1474–5. Harl. Roll G. 2.

——— Inquiry conc. repairs of the ferry-barge, 1426. Harl. Roll O. 20.

——— Court-rolls, 1434. Harl. Roll L. 8;—1437. Harl. Roll L. 9;—1441. Harl. Roll L. 11;—1458. Harl. Roll L. 12;—1459. Harl. Roll L. 13;—1460. Harl. Roll L. 14;—1473–4. Harl. Roll L. 15;—1524–5. Harl. Rolls L. 16, 17.

Shilbottle, *co. Northumb.* Declaration conc. a settlement in, etc., 1617, 1618. Harl. 79 G. 8, 9.

Shilling Okeford. *v.* Okeford, Shilling, *co. Dors.*

Shilton, *co. Berks.* Grant, with conf., of the church, etc., to Beaulieu Abbey, 1205, 1268 (Sculfton). Harl. 58 I. 25 (*copy*).

——— Court-rolls, 1346, 1360, 1410, 1470 (Schulton, Shulton). Add. 26814.

Shilton, Earl. *v.* Shelton, Earl, *co. Leic.*

Shilvington, *in Morpeth, co. Northumb.* Grant of free-warren in, 1341 (Shilvyngton). Cott. xvii. 13.

Shimpling, *co. Norf.* Grant in, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 C. 14 (Simpling);—1373. Harl. 47 G. 4 (Shymplyngge).

Shimpling, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 30 (Simpeling);—1316. Harl. 47 E. 7 (Schymplyngge);—1318. Harl. 54 C. 27 (Shymplingge);—1351. Harl. 51 A. 37;—1364. Cott. xii. 45 (Schymplyng), Harl. 53 C. 4, 5;—1367. Harl. 53 C. 32, 33 (Schimplyngge);—1371. Harl. 51 D. 12 (Chymplynge);—1375. Harl. 50 H. 30 (Shymplynge);—1381. Harl. 53 C. 34 (Schymplynge);—1382. Harl. 48 D. 3, 4 (Schymplyngg);—1407. Harl. 48 D. 12, 54 A. 22 (Schymplyngg);—1421. Harl. 48 D. 15 (Shymplynge);—1517. Add. 10543;—1542. Add. 10545, 10546;—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18;—1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— Appointment of a bailiff of the manor, 1438 (Shymplyng). Harl. 48 F. 24.

——— Grant of the manor, 1470 (do.). Harl. 50 C. 13.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25481.

——— Assignment of life interest of Qu. Catharine of Braganza in the park at, 1680. Harl. 111 H. 11.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Willingham 1351. Harl. 51 A. 37.

Shinfield, *co. Berks.* Grants, etc., in, [1190–1?]. Harl. 83 A. 4 (Scenegefeld);—1365. Add. 20239 (Shynyngfeld.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 2.

Shingham, *co. Norf.* Inquisition in, 1276–77 (Shengham). Harl. Roll K. 6.

——— Grant in, 1377 (Schyngham). Harl. 52 B. 43.

——— Rental in, *t.* Hen. IV. (?) (Shyngham). Harl. Roll A. 10.

Shipborne, *co. Kent.* Grant of free-warren, market, etc., in, 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37.

——— Reference to a grant in, 1566. Harl. 77 A. 14.

Shipbrook, *co. Chest.* Settlement of the manor, 1325 (Shibbrok). Add. 6278.

——— Rental, 1391 (Shybbrok). Add. 5230.

Shipden, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Shypeden). Add. 14856.

——— Decree in dispute for the rectory, 1380 (Schipden). Add. 19851.

——— Bequest to the Guild of St. George, 1448. Add. 14145.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Stalham, 1380. Add. 19851.

Shipdham, *co. Norf.* Release, etc., in, 1384. Harl. 56 H. 48 (Schepedham);—1502. Add. 1383.

——— Inspex. in 1454 of a feoffment of the manor, 1422 (Schypedham). Add. 17243.

Shipherst, Shiphurst. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Shiplake, *co. Oxon.* Grant in Lashbrook (Lechebroc) in, to Reading Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 19612.

——— Suit with Missenden Abbey conc. services in W. de Engelfeld's chapel in, 1240–1251 (Sipplake). Add. 20370–20373.

——— Grants, etc., of Colyns in Binfield (Benefeld), etc., in, 1457. Add. 20297–20300.

——— *Vicarius.* Simon, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 19612.

——— ——— Simon, [1242]. Add. 20370.

——— ——— Joh. Westgrave, 1409. Add. 20249.

Shipley, *co. Suss.* Land in Henfield, co. Suss., held by Lewes Priory, "faciendo parcagium de la Kneppe" in, [1255–68]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 214.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1355. Add. 8832 (Schypelee);—1423. Add. 8870 (Shepele);—1562. Add. 18849 (Chipley);—1614. Add. 18918;—1663. Add. 18991;—1666. Add. 18995.

——— License for alienation of the manor, rectory and vicarage, 1578. Add. 8955.

——— Deeds conc. Knepp *al.* Knapp manor in, 1657. Add. 18979–18981;—1658. Add. 18982, 18983.

——— Rental of R. Caryll at Knepp in, late 17 cent. Add. 19061.

Shipmeadow, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1375. Harl. 53 E. 45 (Shipmedwe);—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39 (Shepmedwe);—1403. Cott. xxvii. 162 (Shipmedwe);—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36.

——— Acquittance for homage in, 1404 (Schypmedwe). Harl. 54 A. 1.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Redenhale, 1313 (Schipmedwe). Harl. 83 E. 34.

Shipstede. *v.* Chipstead, *co. Surr.*

Shipton, *co. Southt.* Grant in, to Newark Priory, early Hen. III. (Shepton). Cott. xxvii. 64.

——— Fine in, 1342. Harl. Roll G. 17 (15).

Shipton George, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1515 (Shypton). Harl. 86 A. 43.

Shipton Montagu. *v.* Shepton Montague, *co. Som.*

Shipton upon Cherwell, *co. Oxon.* Covenant as to descent of the manor and advowson, 1496. Add. 5684.

——— Recovery of same, 1500. Add. 5685 *c.*

Shirborne. *v.* Sherborne, *co. Dors.*

Shirbourne. *v. sub* Harptree, E., *co. Som.*

Shirburn, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, 1361 (Schirborne). Add. 20368.

——— *Vicarius.* Adam de Stratforde, 1386. Add. 19906.

Shire Newton. *v.* Newton, Shire, *co. Monm.*

Shirebrook, *in Pleasley, co. Derb.* Covenant for conveyance in, 1571 (Sherbroke). Woll. xi. 51.

Shirehead, *co. Lanc.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xlii. 7;—1807. Ch. Br. B. xlvii. 11.

Shireoaks, *co. Nott.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 E. 14.

Shirewold, Shirwall. *v. sub* Harptree, E., *co. Som.*

Shirford. *v. sub* Fineton, *co. Devon.*

Shirley, *co. Derb.* Exchange in, 1311 (Schirley). Woll. ix. 20.

v. also Yeaveley, *in Shirley, co. Derb.*

Shitelhanger. *v.* Shuttlehanger, *co. Northt.*

Shiteyham. *v. sub* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*

Shitlington, *co. Bedf.* Settlement, etc., of Holwellbury (Hollewellebury, Holwelbury) manor nr., 1420. Add. 17225;—1553. Harl. 45 D. 49.

[Shobdon], *co. Heref.* Conf. by Wigmore Abbey of a grant in, 1281. Cott. xxi. 43.

Shobingdon, etc. *v.* Shabbington, *co. Buck.*

Shoebury, North, *co. Essex.* Release, etc., in, 1260–1. Harl. 48 I. 47 (Parva Soberia);—1345. Add. 15459 (Northshobery).

Shoebury, South, *co. Essex.* Lease of the manor, 1516 (Showbery magna). Harl. 77 F. 39.

Sholand. *v. sub* Puttenham, *co. Surr.*

Sholden, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1349 (Scholdene). Cott. xxvii. 27.

——— Recovery of Codmanton *al.* Cotington manor, etc., in, 1628. Add. 1530.

Sholond. *v. sub* Nacton, *co. Suff.*

Shoort. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Shopland, *co. Essex.* Power to take seisin of Butler's (Boteler's) manor and a moiety of Shopland manor, 1469 (Shoplond). Harl. 49 C. 11, 12.

Shoreham, *co. Kent.* Grant nr. the wood of, 822 (Scorham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93.

Shoreham, *co. Suss.* Release of the manor, [1340–60] (Shorham). Cott. xxviii. 38.

Shoreham, New, *co. Suss.* Grant in Portslade nr., 1293 (Nova Sorham). Add. 26756, 26757.

——— Grants in, 1348. Add. 17309, 17310, 17314.

——— *Ballirus.* Joh. Humery, 1348. Add. 17309.

Shorne, *co. Kent.* Fine for homage of the manor, etc., 1236 (Schorne). Harl. 58 H. 6 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1279. Harl. 54 G. 39;—1330. Harl. 54 I. 41;—1341. Harl. 56 C. 27;—1351. Harl. 54 G. 40;—1353. Harl. 49 H. 47;—1357. Harl. 45 D. 22, 49 H. 45;—1358. Harl. 48 F. 22;—1359. Harl. 48 E. 38;—1362. Harl. 50 I. 20;—1365. Harl. 49 H. 46;—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36;—1383. Harl. 57 F. 34;—1384. Harl. 48 G. 12, 56 C. 28;—1385. Harl. 49 H. 43;—1392. Harl. 50 H. 15;—1393. Harl. 50 E. 31;—1398. Harl. 47 B. 12, 13;—1403. Harl. 54 F. 45;—1413. Harl. 57 C. 18;—1415. Harl. 45 E. 33;—1416. Harl. 54 G. 30;—1419. Harl. 48 H. 15, 49 D. 39;—1423. Harl. 45 E. 54;—1424. Harl. 48 A. 44;—1425. Harl. 49 D. 40, 56 H. 30;—1426. Harl. 49 H. 24, 51 C. 37;—1428. Harl. 52 B. 50;—1430. Harl. 54 E. 46;—1431. Harl. 56 C. 29;—1434. Harl. 56 E. 34;—1435. Harl. 48 A. 45;—1438. Harl. 48 G. 11;—1442. Harl. 56 C. 30;—1443. Harl. 54 E. 48, 49;—1444. Harl. 57 D. 13;—1445. Harl. 54 G. 31;—1446. Harl. 53 D. 14, 15, 54 E. 20, 54 G. 41, 56 C. 31;—1448. Harl. 50 H. 13, 56 E. 35;—1450. Harl. 56 D. 41;—1451. Harl. 56 C. 32;—1452. Harl. 49 D. 41, 51 B. 37, 52 I. 52;—1455. Harl. 47 I. 3, 56 C. 33;—1457. Harl. 45 G. 72, 54 G. 42;—1458. Harl. 52 I. 53, 54, 54 C. 32;—1459. Harl. 48 F. 39, 52 I. 55;—1460. Harl. 48 A. 46, 54 E. 21, 50, 51;—1461. Harl. 52 I. 56, 56 C. 34,—1463. Harl. 47 D. 25, 54 G. 1;—1469. Harl. 48 A. 47, 54 D. 29, 58 D. 33;—1470. Harl. 52 C. 19;—1472. Harl. 49 A. 9;—1479. Harl. 45 H. 1, 49 D. 18;—1480. Harl. 52 C. 23;—1482. Harl. 46 F. 30;—1485. Harl. 47 I. 6;—1489. Harl. 46 F. 31, 47 F. 4;—1491. Harl. 53 E. 19 *a*, *b*;—1494. Harl. 46 F. 32, 52 C. 25;—1511. Harl. 52 C. 28, 28*;—1522. Harl. 50 E. 8, 57 B. 22;—1524. Harl. 57 B. 23;—1526. Harl. 49 D. 19.—1534. Harl. 57 B. 24;—1535. Harl. 50 E. 9.

——— Poultry-rents in, late 13 cent. (Scorenes). Harl. Roll D. 3.

——— Grants, etc., of Grene manor in, 1338. Harl. 49 H. 44, 54 D. 35, 58 C. 22;—1340. Harl. 58 C. 23;—1342. Harl. 54 D. 34;—1529. Harl. 48 D. 56;—1534. Harl. 48 E. 2.

——— Grant in Perry (Pyrye) in, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Grants of Boleham and Swanpole marshes, etc., in, to Cobham College, 1369. Harl. 48 E. 25, 53 A. 45;—1370. Harl. 44 B. 46.

——— Leases of marshes, etc., in, by Cobham College, 1370. Harl. 44 C. 30;—1492. Harl. 58 G. 36;—1504. Harl. 44 C. 48;—1537. Harl. 44 C. 53.

——— Leases, etc., of the manor, 1372. Harl. 54 C. 56;—1387. Add. 16477–16479;—1388. Add. 16480;—1389. Add. 16481;—1395. Add. 16482;—1399. Harl. 56 B. 20;—1452. Harl. 48 C. 36;—1453. Harl. 48 C. 37;—1457. Harl. 75 D. 55;—1507. Harl. 49 B. 6;—1533. Harl. 51 A. 14.

——— Pardon on alienation of the manor, 1393. Harl. 43 E. 31.

——— Customary rents in, 1453–4, *t.* Edw. IV. (?). Harl. Rolls L. 18, 19.

——— License for a marriage by the incumbent of, 1454. Harl. 43 B. 31.

——— Deposition conc. title in, 1460. Harl. 54 E. 52.

——— Assessment of fifteenth in, 1464–65. Harl. Roll E. 8.

——— Rental of Rundall manor in, 1525. Harl. Roll K. 35.

——— Grant of rent charge on Grene manor in, 1534. Harl. 48 E. 1.

——— Process conc. tithes of, 1559. Harl. 43 G. 43.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Ledecombe, 1374. Harl. 53 B. 31.

——— *Sacerdos.* Alurcdus, *t.* John (Scorene). Add. 7598.

Shortcombe, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1401 (decenna de Shortecombe infra hundr. de Brompton Regis). Add. 25890.

Shorthampton, *co. Oxon.* Compotus, 1447–48. Harl. Roll E. 2.

Shortsfield. *v. sub* Horsham, *co. Suss.*

Shostoke. *v.* Shustoke, *co. Warw.*

Shotley, *co. Northumb.* Covenant to settle lands at Crooked Oak (Croketake), etc., in, 1421. Cott. xii. 41.

Shotley, *co. Suff.* Grant of a rent in Kirkton (Kyrketon) in, 1429. Add. 9699.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1537. Add. 9758 (Shotteley);—1738. Add. 9799 (*S. al.* Kirkton).

Shotover Forest, *co. Oxon.* Covenant for a fine of the keepership, etc., of, 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent of herbage, etc., in, 1576. Add. 25641.

Shotswell, *co. Warw.* Grant in, to Polesworth Abbey, [1216–23] (Sotuwell). Cott. xii. 54.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Wandac, 1332. Cott. iv. 14 (2).

Shottesbrook, *co. Berks.* Release, etc., in, 1332. Harl. 50 H. 32 (Sottesbrok); —1381. Harl. 56 C. 20 (Sotesbrok);—1434. Harl. 56 C. 18 (Shottesbrok); —1606. Harl. 83 H. 20 (Shasbrooke).

Shottesham. *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Sotesham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Schotesham). Harl. 83 F. 22.

Shottington. *v. sub* Westwell, *co. Kent.*

Shouldham Thorpe, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 17 (Torpe), 48 A. 40 (Thorp).

Showbery Magna. *v.* Shoebury, South, *co. Essex.*

Showell, *in Gt. Tew, co. Oxon.* Mortgage at, to Reading Abbey, 1220 (Seuewell). Add. 19613.

Shrawardine, *co. Salop.* Brief conc. an inundation at, 1771. Ch. Br. B. xi. 7.

Shrewsbury, *co. Salop.* Ch. dated at, 901 (Scrobbensis civitas). Cott. viii. 27.

——— Ch. of King Stephen dated at, 1139 (apud Salopesbiriam in obsidione). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 177.

Shrewsbury, *co. Salop (continued).* Exchequer acquittance for farm of land in, 1616. Add. 25646.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Chad's church, 1789. Ch. Br. B. xxix. 4.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Alkmond's church, 1793. Ch. Br. B. xxxiii. 8.

Shripney, *nr. Bersted, co. Suss.* Grant at, 680 (Scrippan eg). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

Shrivenham, *co. Berks.* Bequest of soul scot to, *c.* 995 (to Scrifenan hamme). Cott. viii. 38.

Shrofield. *v. sub* Lee, *co. Kent.*

Shropham, *co. Norf.* Covenant with the tenants of, 1286 (Scropham). Add. 14857.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1307. Add. 14858 (Sropham);—1330. Harl. 49 D. 24;—1374. Harl. 49 C. 15 (Schropham);—1578. Add. 18862.

——— Grant of the advowson, etc., 1375. Add. 14859.

——— Grant of Bradcar hall manor in, with the advowson, to Thompson College, 1397. Add. 14860.

——— Sale of above manor and advowson, 1548. Add. 14861.

——— *Capellani.* Willelmus, Galfridus, 1253. Campb. ix. 9 (11).

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Lalle, 1446. Add. 14672.

Shrowle. *v. sub* Harptree, E., *co. Som.*

Shuckburgh, Upper and Lower, *co. Warw.* Power to give seisin in, 1405 (over, nether, Schukburghe). Cott. xii. 8.

Shuckthorn, *in Crich, co. Derb.* Conf. of a grant in, *t.* Rich. I.–John (Suchkethorn). Woll. vi. 49 (*copy*).

——— Grant in Plaistow in the fee of, 1354 (Shukthorne). Woll. vi. 53.

Shudy Camps, *co. Camb.* Grant of Nosterfield (Nostrefeld) in, *t.* John. Harl. 52 I. 37.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1438. Add. 9251 (Schudy Campes);—1503. Add. 25868;—1578. Add. 25869, 25968;—1670. Add. 25870;—1673. Add. 25871.

Shulton. *v.* Shelton, Earl, *co. Leic.*

Shurdington, *co. Glouc.* Inspex. in 1330 of a grant of the chapel to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Surditona). Add. 5342.

Shurlach, *co. Chest.* Writ on a claim to lands in, 1420. Add. 6278.

Shurte. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Shurwell. *v.* Sherwill, *co. Devon.*

Shustoke, *co. Warw.* Grant in, 1323 (Chustoke). Add. 21503.

——— Court-roll, 1447. Cott. xii. 33.

——— Bequest in, to the church of, 1536. Cott. xi. 46.

——— Sale of reversion of the manor, 1540 (Shostoke). Cott. ii. 15.

——— Lease of the rectory, 1587. Harl. 80 A. 46, 47.

——— *Vicarius.* Hen. Suttone, 1536. Cott. xi. 46.

Shute, *co. Devon.* Compotus of the manor, 1430–31. Add. 13176.

Shutford, *co. Oxon.* Lawsuit conc. the manor, 1710–12. Add. 5138, 5139.

Shuttlehanger, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, [1215–26]. Harl. 57 E. 28 (Sitelhangre);—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22 (Shelthangre)

——— Grant in, from St. James's Abbey, Northampton, [1266–9?]. Add. 6043 (Shitelhanger).

Shyfford. *v.* Shifford, *co. Oxon.*

Shymplynge, etc. *v.* Shimpling, *co. Suff.*

Shyngham. *v.* Shingham, *co. Norf.*

Shynyngfeld. *v.* Shinfield, *co. Berks.*

Shypeden. *v.* Shipden, *co. Norf.*

Shyreburn. *v.* Sherborne, *co. Dors.*

Shyreburn Neuton. *v.* Newton Abbot, *co. Devon.*

Shyrewode. *v.* Sherwood Forest, *co. Nott.*

Shyrford. *v.* Sherford, *co. Devon.*

Shyringham. *v.* Sherringham, *co. Norf.*

Shyrleston. *v.* Sharleston, *co. York.*

Shyrrolde. *v. sub* Harptree, E., *co. Som.*

Shyrte. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Siam. *v. sub* Newton, *co. Suff.*

Sibbertoft, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 44 (Sibertoft);—1650. Add. 6127;—1685. Add. 5375, 5376.

——— Descent of land in, 1447. Add. 5998, 5999.

Sibbertoft, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Acquittances from Bps. of Lincoln to Sulby Abbey for pension from the church of, 1510. Add. 21370;—1514. Add. 21884;—1522. Add. 21886 (Syvertoft).

——— Sheriff's order in a suit in, 1522 (Sybertoft). Add. 22416.

Sibbesdon with Belgrave, *co. Leic. Rector. Dom.* Ric. de Burstal, *c.* 1240–50. Add. 21690, 21692.

Sibbetorp, Sibethorp. *v.* Sibthorpe, *co. Nott.*

Sibertswold, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1528 (Sheperdyswelde). Eg. 278.

Sibetun, etc. *v.* Sibton, *co. Suff.*

Sibford, *nr. Hook Norton, co. Oxon.* Grant of the mill to Oseney Abbey, [1129–35] (Sobeford). Add. 20374.

Sibsey, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1346. Add. 5307;—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Cibsay);—1569. Harl. 79 C. 46 (Sybsay);—1572. Harl. 79 F. 31;—1576. Harl. 79 F. 36.

Sibson, Sibbiston. *v. sub* Stibbington, *co. Hunt.*

Sibthorpe, *co. Nott.* Grant in, by the Knts. Templars, *t.* John (Sibbetorp). Add. 22414.

——— Exemplif. of writs for recovery in, 1586–7 (Sybthorpe). Add. 26014.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, late 12 cent. (Sibethorp). Harl. 56 C. 45.

Sibton (Sibetun, Sybetun, etc.), *co. Suff.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Sibetunia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— License from Sibton Abbey to found St. Nicholas' chapel in (?), reserving rights to St. Peter's church of, end of 12 cent. Harl. 44 I. 24.

——— Conf. of an exchange in, with Sibton Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 10.

——— Grants in (?), to Sibton Abbey, late 12-early 13 centt. Harl. 83 E. 40, 84 A. 20;—1336. Harl. 84 A. 21.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 42.

——— *Capellanus.* Osbertus, 12–13 cent. Harl. 83 E. 40.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51.

Sid, *River, co. Devon.* Release on banks of, 1284 (Aqua de Syde). Harl. 56 G. 29.

Sidbury, *co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in, 1262. Add. 12926 (Sydebiry);—1560. Add. 13809 (Sydbury);—1566. Add. 13812.

——— Release in Stafcombe manor in, late 13 cent. Ad l. 12927.

——— Grant of Cotford (Cotteford), etc., in the manor of, 1311. Add. 12928 (Sydebiri).

——— Compotus-rolls of Sidbury manor, 1477–82. Add. 13772–13774.

——— Grant, etc., in Roncomb *al.* Runckcombe in, 1564. Add. 13811; —1590. Add. 13829.

——— *Dominus. Mag.* Joh. de Esse, *Archidiaconus Cornubie*, 1284 (Sydebyr.). Harl. 56 G. 29.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. ii. 11 (8)

——— *Vicarius.* Thomas, 1382. Harl. 55 A. 3.

Siddal. *v. sub* Halifax, *co. York.*

Siddinghurst. *v. sub* Chiddingfold, *co. Surr.*

Sideluue melne. *v. sub* Horley, *co. Surr.*

Sidestrand, *co. Norf.* Lease in, 1594 (Sidistron). Add. 14908.

Sidford, *nr. Sidbury, co. Devon.* Release of "La Rewe," etc., in, 1284. Harl. 56 G. 29.

Sidgate. *v. sub* Durham, *co. Durh.*

Sidingeburne, Sidyngbourne. *v.* Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Sidlesham (Sydelesham, etc.), *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in Ham (Hamme, Hammes) in, 1294. Add. 8808, 18595; —1295. Add. 8802, 8806, 8807, 8998, 18577;—1306. Add. 18598;—1330. Add. 8820;—1345. Add. 8827, 18637; —1348. Add. 18641;—1369. Add. 8840;—1383. Add. 8846;—1394. Add. 18680;—1412. Add. 8865;—1422. Add. 8868, 18706, 18707;—1469. Add. 18764;—1501. Add. 18790;—1558. Add. 18840;—1606. Add. 8974, 8975;—1609. Add. 18912.

——— Fine in, 1372. Add. 15209.

——— Grants of Babbescroft, etc., in, 1418. Add. 18701;—1441. Add. 18738.

——— Conveyance of Ham manor in, 1419. Add. 8866.

——— Sale, etc., of Oakhurst (Okehurste, Ockehurst, etc.) in, 1537. Add. 18821;—1558. Add. 18840;—1600. Add. 8967, 8968, 18894;—1607. Add. 18904;—1609. Add. 18912.

Sidlesham (Sydelesham, etc.), *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Fine in, and in Easton (Eston) and Ham in, 1558. Add. 8943, 8945.

——— Award in, by the court of wards, 1579 (Sidlesam). Eg. 298.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1345. Add. 8827, 18637.

——— ——— Joh. Adam, 1369. Add. 8840.

Sidlow Mill. *v. sub* Horley, *co. Surr.*

Sidmonton, *co. Southt.* Mortgage in, 1572. Add. 16153.

——— Royal grant of the rectory, chapel and grange, 1573 (Sydmanton). Harl. 75 H. 17.

Sidmouth, *co. Devon.* Release in, 1420 (Sydemouth). Add. 13039.

Siefton, *co. Salop.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8346 (Cineton), 8348 (Syneton).

Siegresham, Siereshan, Sigeresham, Sigresham, Sigrisham, etc. *v.* Syresham, *co. Northt.*

Siestan. *v.* Syston, *co. Linc.*

Sigginston, *in Llantwit Major, co. Glam.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Siginestone). Add. 24298.

Sigglesthorne, *co. York. Rector. Mag.* Joh. Heddon, 1449 (Seglestorn). Add. 5425.

Sikebro., [*in Weybread?*], *co. Suff.* Grant in, to Butley Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 57 E. 2.

Silchester, *co. Southt.* Lease in, 1342 (Cilcestr.). Add. 1532.

Sileby, *co. Leic.* Fine in, 1638 (Selby). Woll. xi. 29.

Silesforde, *in Gamlingay, co. Camb.* Grant at, to Sawtrey Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 51.

Silham. *v.* Syleham, *co. Suff.*

Silhamsted. *v.* Sulhampstead Banister, *co. Berks.*

Silkmoor, *nr. Stafford, co. Staff.* Reference to recovery in, 1421 (Selkemore). Lansd. 144.

Silkwood. *v. sub* Sherston, *co. Wilts.*

Sillingtune [Sullington, *co. Suss.*?]. Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065]. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Silsoe, *co. Bedf.* Acquittance for dower in, 1315 (Syuelesho). Add. 697.

Silston, *co. Northt.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xix. 5.

Silton, *co. Dors.* Lease in, 1314 (Selton). Add. 13014.

Silton, Nether, *in Leake, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. (Silton Paynel). Harl. 112 I. 47.

Silverley, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Cott. xxii. 7 (Seluerl.), Harl. 52 E. 4, 5 (Seluerleye). 6 (Siluerleye);—1319. Harl. 48 C. 47 *a* (Seluerleye);—1360. Harl. 48 C. 52 (Seluerleigh);—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Syluersley).

——— Release in, to the Knts. Hospitallers, 1303 (Seluerle). Harl. 53 D. 41.

——— Conveyance of the manor, *c.* 1320 (?). Harl. 48 C. 47 *b* (*copy*).

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 53 E. 2.

Silverton, *co. Devon.* Conveyance in Butterleigh (Boterlegh) in, 1479 (Sylferton). Add. 13067–13069.

Silveston, *co. Northt.* Royal grants of woods in, 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 A. 54 (Silvest.);—[1198–9?]. Harl. 85 A. 58 (Selvestone);—early 13 cent. Harl. 86 A. 21, 86 B. 57.

——— ——— Ricardus, *t.* Edw. I. (Sulveston). Harl. 85 E. 20.

Simpeling. *v.* Shimpling, *co. Suff.*

Sindlesham, *nr. Arborfield, co. Berks.* Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1576 (Syndelsham). Add. 25565.

Singleton, Little, *co. Lanc.* Settlement, etc., in, 1392 (parva Syngletone). Add. 20511, 20522.

Sinker, *nr. Roughton, co. Linc.* Release of the conduit, mill, etc., of, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1196–8]. Harl. 58 B. 44.

Sintclers Manor. *v. sub* Barningham, *co. Suff.*

Sipherste. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Sipplake. *v.* Shiplake, *co. Oxon.*

Sireford. *v.* Shelford, *co. Warw.*

Siresham, Sirsam. *v.* Syresham, *co. Northt.*

Sirewateres. *v. sub* Walcott, *co. Norf.*

Siselaunde, Sislonde. *v.* Sizeland, *co. Norf.*

Sissinghurst. *v. sub* Craubrooke, *co. Kent.*

Sisterne. *v.* Syderstone, *co. Norf.*

Siston. *v.* Syston, *co. Linc.*

Siston, *co. Glouc.* Order for an extent of the manor, 1301 (Cistone). Add. 19302.

Sitelhangre. *v.* Shuttlehanger, *co. Northt.*

Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 47 (Sidingeburne);—1361. Harl. 48 E. 21 (Sidyngbourne);—1512. Harl. 80 D. 31;—1572. Add. 912.

——— Suit in, 1626. Harl. 75 H. 22.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1763. Ch. Br. B. iii. 1.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Hen. Willy, 1383. Add. 8548.

Siwardestune. *v. sub* Waltham H. Cross, *co. Essex.*

Sixhills, *co. Linc.* Acquittance for deeds relating to the manor, 1347 (Sixhull). Harl. 58 C. 36.

Sixteendale. *v.* Thixendale, *co. York.*

Sizeland, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1301. Add. 14910 (Sislonde);—1331. Add. 14775 (Syslonde);—early 14 cent. Harl. 58 G. 8 (Siselaunde);—1359. Cott. xii. 1 (Siselonde);—1450. Add. 17238;—1451. Add. 7386;—1579. Add. 14728 (Syseland).

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Galea, 1329. Add. 14774.

Sizewell, *in Leiston, co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25290.

Skampton. *v.* Scampton, *co. Linc.*

Skarnyng. *v.* Scarning, *co. Norf.*

Skaynes, *nr. Pevensey* (?), *co. Suss.* Precipe on covenant conc. the manor, 1589. Add. 15226.

Skeffington, *co. Leic.* Grant of, *c.* 1160 (Scheftintona). Lansd. 691.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. II. (Ceceftitun). Add. 1048.

Skegby, *co. Nott.* Fine in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71.

——— Grant of custody of the manor, 1545. Add. 22633.

Skegness, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 35 (Schegenes);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Skegenes);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27;—1324. Harl. 43 D. 23;—late Edw. II. Cott. xxvii. 39 (Skegnesse).

Skegness, *co. Linc. (continued).* Lease in, by Bullington Priory, 1332 (Skegnesse). Harl. 44 B. 9.

——— Feoffment in, with the advowson, 1393 (Skekenes). Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— Conff. of the right of Bullington Priory in St. Clement's church in, 1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— *Rector.* Dionis. de Elsham, *Lincoln. Episcopi in Archidiaconatibus Lincoln. et Stowe Sequestrator,* 1361. Harl. 44 H. 31.

Skeith. *v.* Wickham Skeith, *co. Suff.*

Skellingthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant of pasture in, to St. Sepulchre's Hosp., Lincoln, [1205–13] (Sceldinghoup). Harl. 57 D. 27.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1381 (Skeldynghope). Harl. 56 G. 43.

Skellow, *in Owston, W.R., co. York.* Lease in, from the Knights Hospitallers, [1185-9?] (Scal.). Add. 26068.

——— Fine in, 1652. Add. 18028.

Skelmanthorpe, *co. York.* Release, etc., in, late 13 cent. Lansd. 70 (Scelmertorp), 80 (Skelmarthorp).

Skelton, *nr. York, co. York.* Sale in, 1637. Add. 1797.

——— *Persona.* Tho. Garton, 1429–30. Add. 1782;—1439. Add. 1783.

Skendleby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 F. 14 (Schendelby); — 1256. Add. 1291 (Scandelby);—1288. Harl. 55 G. 24 (Skendilby);—1328. Harl. 50 F. 2 (Skendelby);—1329. Harl. 57 G. 7; —1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Grant in Welle Park in the manor of, 1310 (Skendelby). Harl. 50 F. 15.

——— License for a fine on release of the manor, 1328. Harl. 43 D. 13.

——— Grant of rents in, for masses in the church of SS. Peter and Paul of, 1328. Harl. 50 F. 1.

——— License for feoffment of a third part of the manor, 1329. Harl. 43 D. 14.

——— Lease of the manor, 1373 (Skendilby). Harl. 53 H. 36.

——— Sale of a ninth part of the manor, 1573. Add. 24166; — 1575. Add. 24167.

Skenfrith, *co. Monm.* Grant, etc., in, 1622. Add. 26608;—1633. Add. 26609.

Skerninge, Skernyngg. *v.* Scarning, *co. Norf.*

Skewriston. *v.* Ruston, Sco, *co. Norf.*

Skewsby, *co. York.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 G. 11 (Skousebi), 21 (Scohesby), 112 A. 19 (Scowesbi).

Skeytes. *v. sub* Tilbury juxta Clare, *co. Essex.*

Skeyth. *v.* Wickham Skeith, *co. Suff.*

Skeyton, *co. Norf.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1350. Add. 14862;—1420. Add. 14806;—1497. Add. 19352.

——— Commission of enquiry conc. the living, 1659 (Skyton). Add. 14975.

Skidbrook, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1293 (Skitebrok). Harl. 50 G. 46.

——— Conf. in, to Louth Park Abbey, 1295 (Skytbrok). Harl. 45 H. 19.

——— Fine in, 1328 (Skydbrok). Harl. 58 A. 43.

——— Release of the manor, 1387 (Skidbroke cum Saltflethaven). Harl. 53 C. 38.

——— Fine of the manor, 1429 (Skydbrok). Harl. 56 I. 49.

Skillington, *co. Linc.* Recognition of rights, etc., in land in, held jointly of the fees of Croun and Clinton, early Hen. III. (Schilington). Add. 20538.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Sciligton). Add. 20539.

Skirbeck, *co. Linc.* Fines in, 1306. Harl. 52 A. 7 (Skyrebek);—1388. Add. 24911 (Skirbek).

——— Release of dower in, 1306 (Skirbek). Harl. 55 G. 2.

——— Fine of the "lastagium" of, etc., 1344 (Skyrbek). Harl. 58 A. 45.

Skirbeck Wapentake, *co. Linc.* Suit of the inhabitants with Kirkstead Abbey conc. Wildemore fen, 1369. Harl. 43 E. 15.

Skircoat. *v. sub* Halifax, *co. York.*

Skirlington, *in Atwick, co. York.* Grant in, c. 1228 (Schirlington). Cott. xxix. 40.

Skirpenbeck, *co. York.* Grant in, to Byland Abbey, late Hen. II. (Scerpinbec). Add. 20588.

——— Covenant with Byland Abbey conc. lands in, [1207] (Scerpinbec). Add. 20589.

——— Bond for warranty of the manor, etc., 1398. Slo. xxxiii. 50.

Skirpenbeck, *co. York (continued).* *Rector.* Rad. Fifhyde, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 51.

Skirwith, *co. Cumb.* Grant in, for a watercourse to the mill, with exch. on Aigill Sike (Haygil banc) in, early Hen. III. (Schirwyt). Harl. 49 H. 49.

——— Release in Scrag Wood in, late Hen. III. (Scyrwith). Cott. xxix. 43.

Skitebrok. *v.* Skidbrook, *co. Linc.*

Skitter, *co. Linc.* Confl. of tithe of the mill of, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150–55 (Scitra, Schitere, Scihtre, Scithre). Harl. 43 H. 14–17.

Skokholm, Island of, *co. Pembr.* Grant in exchange for, [1219–31] (Insula de Scogholm). Add. 8411.

Skorreby. *v.* Scoreby, *co. York.*

Skoryston. *v.* Ruston, Sco, *co. Norf.*

Skothow. *v.* Scottow, *co. Norf.*

Skots. *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Skousebi. *v.* Skewsby, *co. York.*

Skrivelby, Skryvelby, etc. *v.* Scrivelsby, *co. Linc.*

Skrouteby. *v.* Scratby, *co. Norf.*

Skryven. *v.* Scriven, *co. York.*

Skulthorp, etc. *v.* Sculthorpe, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Scultorp, *co. Rutl.*

Skydbrok, Skytbrok. *v.* Skidbrook, *co. Linc.*

Skyrack Wapentake, *co. York.* Subsidy roll, 1588. Add. 17152.

Skyrebek. *v.* Skirbeck, *co. Linc.*

Skyton. *v.* Skeyton, *co. Norf.*

Slackstead, *in Farley Chamberlayne, co Southt.* Compotus of lands in, early 16 cent. (Slakstcd). Add. 687.

[Slade, *in Box, co. Wilts.*]. Conf. of an exch. in (?), *t.* Hen. II. Campb. xxiii. 4.

Slaidburn, *co. York.* Fine in, 1638 (Slateborne). Woll. xi. 29.

Slatoft. *v. sub* Woodhall, *co. Linc.*

Slaughter, *co. Glouc.* Settlement in, 1412 (Sloughtre). Slo. xxxiii. 59.

Slaughter Ford, *nr. Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc.* A boundary mark, 779 (Slohtran ford). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4;—949 (Slohterword). Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Slauston. *v.* Slawston, *co. Leic.*

Slawrpi. *v.* Slowly, *nr. Luxborough, co. Som.*

Slawston, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Ouston Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. xv. 12.

——— Grant in, 1298. Add. 9217;—1376. Add. 26940 (Slauston).

——— Conf. of the church, etc., to Ouston Abbey, 1343. Add. 21391.

——— Inventory of live and dead stock in the manor, 1368 (Slauston). Harl. Roll G. 38.

——— *Rector (quondam).* Robertus *dict. subprior [of Ouston], c.* 1241–64. Campb. xv. 11.

Sleaford (Sleford, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1379. Add. 21139;—1385. Add. 21140;—1411. Add. 21141, 21142;—1447. Add. 21143;—1448. Add. 21054;—1459. Add. 21144;—1469. Add. 21145.

——— *Prepositus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. II. (Laford). Harl. 51 G. 15, 56 C. 46.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. (Laford). Harl. 51 G. 15, 56 C. 46.

——— *Clerici.* Gregorius, Lambertus, Henricus, *t.* Hen. II. (Laford). Harl. 51 G. 15, 56 C. 46.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Rouceby, 1411. Add. 18090.

Sleaford, Old, *co. Linc.* Recovery in, 1514 (Olde Sleford). Eg. 479.

Sleap, *co. Salop.* Grant of the vill of, late 13 cent. (Slepe). Add. 9326 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1471 (Slepe). Add. 9356;—1483. Add. 9357;—1484. Add. 9358;—1532 (Sleype). Add. 9371;—1536. Add. 9372;—1537. Add. 9373;—1547. Add. 9375;—1548. Add. 9376;—1550. Add. 9377, 9378;—1556. Add. 9379, 9380, 9381;—1578. Add. 9388;—1632. Add. 9422;—1636. Add. 9423;—1704. Add. 9427.

Sledemers, [*in Hoo St. Werburgh*], *co. Kent.* Grant of, *ante* 1225. Harl. 50 B. 10.

Sledmere, *co. York.* Exemplif. in 1365 of fine of the manor, 1343. Harl. 111 B. 53.

——— Release of the manor, 1364. Harl. 112 A. 11.

Slefherst, La. *v. sub* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

Slengesby. *v.* Slingsby, *co. York.*

Slepe. *v. sub* St. Ives, *co. Hunt.*

Slepe, Sleype. *v.* Sleap, *co. Salop.*

Slepinden. *v. sub* Smarden, *co. Kent.*

Slimbridge, *co. Glouc.* Suit conc. encroachments at, [1634–41]. Add. 13183.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1814. Ch. Br. B. lv. 4.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Couele, 1363. Add. 25877;—1364. Harl. 45 E. 66.

Slinfold, *co. Suss.* Valor of land, etc., in, late 14 cent. (Slyndefold). Add. 8994.

——— Mortgage in, 1576. Add. 6233.

——— Exchequ. acquittance for a debt in Climpsfold (Climesfeild) manor in, 1633. Add. 25683.

Slingsby, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 A. 51 (Slengesby), 59 (Selengesby), 112 D. 15 (Lingeby), 112 E. 56 (Eslenggesbi);—1303. Harl. 111 C. 70 (Slengesby);—1309. Harl. 112 B. 37, 112 C. 33, 112 F. 22;—1349. Harl. 112 E. 58.

——— Covenant conc. dower of M. de Wivilla in, 1301 (Lengeby). Harl. 112 E. 57.

——— Exemplif. in 1365 of a fine of the manor, 1343 (Slengesby). Harl. 111 B. 53.

——— Release of the manor, 1364 (Slengisby). Harl. 112 A. 11.

Slipton, *co. Northt.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208. Add. 6014.

——— Release in, 1557. Harl. 112 A. 7.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25165.

——— Grant of next presentation to the perpet. vicarage of, 1614. Harl. 112 A. 8.

——— Composition for dis-afforestation in, 1640. Harl. 111 H. 32.

Slodheby. *v.* Sloothby, *co. Linc.*

Sloghterwyk. *v. sub* Charlwood, *co. Surr.*

Slohterword, Slohtran ford. *v.* Slaughter Ford, *co. Glouc.*

Sloley, *co. Norf.* Rental of the manor, 1455–56. Add. 13944.

Sloothby, *co. Linc.* Grant in (?), to Greenfield Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 57 G. 4.

——— Grant, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 57 G. 22 (Slothebi);—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11 (Slothetby).

——— Release in, by Thornton Abbey, 1229 (Slodheby). Harl. 45 A. 3.

——— Fine in, 1306 (Slotheby). Harl. 57 E. 16.

Sloughtre. *v.* Slaughter, *co. Glouc.*

Slowly, *nr. Luxborough, co. Som.* Grant of, to Cleeve Abbey, *c.* 1240 (Slawrpi). Add. 11161.

Slyndefold. *v.* Slinfold, *co. Suss.*

Slyne. *v. sub* Lonsdale, *co. Lanc.*

Smailholm, *co. Roxb.* Grant of the manor and advowson, 1301 (Smalham). Harl. 43 D. 7.

Smalacumb. *v.* Smallcombe, *co. Devon.*

Smalbridge. *v. sub* Bures St. Mary, *co. Suff.*

Smaleport Marsh. *v. sub* Foulness, *co. Essex.*

Smallbrook. *v. sub* Warminster, *co. Wilts.*

Smallcombe, *co. Devon.* Release in, late Hen. III. (Smalacumb). Add. 12935.

Smalley, *in Morley, co. Derb.* Fine in, *c.* 1200 (Small.). Add. 5235.

Smarden (Smerdenne, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1379. Harl. 79 B. 48;—1396. Harl. 80 F. 42;—*post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41;—1501. Harl. 80 G. 16;—1617. Add. 4830.

——— Grant in Slepinden in, 1379. Harl. 79 B. 48.

Smeaton, Kirk, *co. York.* Power to take seisin in, 1382 (Smetheton). Add. 20606.

——— *Rector.* Will. fil. Alani de Smetheton, 1321. Add. 20545.

Smeeton. *v. sub* Bulmer, *co. Essex.*

Smeeton (now Smeeton Westerby), *co. Leic.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Smitheton). Add. 6014.

——— Settlement of lands in, 1426 (Smeton et Westyrby). Add. 6107.

Smegle, Burga de. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Smerdenne. *v.* Smarden, *co. Kent.*

Smeresfeld, Smeriesdun, Smeriesfen. *v. sub* Dodnash, *co. Suff.*

Smerrill, *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.* Grant of rents, etc., in, 1363 (Smerhull). Lansd. 606.

Smetfeud, Smethefeld. *v.* Smithfield, *nr. Grasby, co. Linc.*

Smethcott, *co. Salop.* Release in, 1540. Add. 19413.

Smethdon. *v.* Smithdon Hundred, *co. Norf.*

Smetheton. *v. sub* Bulmer, *co. Essex.*

——— *v.* Smeaton, Kirk, *co. York.*

Smethnes, *nr. Apley, co. Linc.* Lease near the wood of, by Bullington Priory to Barlings Abbey, 1452. Harl. 44 B. 15.

Smethwick, *co. Staff.* Release in, 1480. Add. 24227.

Smisby, *co. Derb.* Release in, 1377 (Smythesby). Woll. i. 89.

Smithdon Hundred, *co. Norf.* Grant of, by Edw. III. to John, his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— Subsidy-rolls, 1593 (Smethdon). Add. 9410;—1603. Add. 9414.

Smitheton. *v.* Smeeton, *co. Leic.*

Smithfield, *nr. Grasby, co. Linc.* Grant in, late 12 cent (Smethefeld). Harl. 50 C. 24.

——— Grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, 12–13 cent. (Smetfeud). Harl. 50 I. 42.

Smythesby. *v.* Smisby, *co. Derb.*

Snachesweye. *v. sub* Wigmore, *co. Heref.*

Snailwell, *co. Camb.* Grant in, 1317 (Sneylewell) Add. 15669.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Godfr. de Walepol, 1317. Add. 15669.

Snainton, *co. York.* Grant in, 1304 (Sneynton). Harl. 112 I. 16.

——— *Ballivus.* Ric. super le Hylle, 1304. Harl. 112 I. 16.

——— *Senescallus curie.* Will. de Batheley, 1304. Harl. 112 I. 16.

Snaith, *co. York.* Conff. in Morhamwic, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 D. 20;—[1268?]. Harl. 52 A. 11.

——— Royal grant in, 1251 (Sneyth). Harl. 58 I. 9.

——— Suit betw. Newhouse and Selby Abbeys conc. tithes in Morhamwyk in, 1282. Harl. 43 I. 46, 44 I. 16, 27.

——— Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey conc. tithes, etc., of Redness, etc., co. York, as bel. to the church of, 1293 (Sneyth). Harl. 111 C. 21.

——— Release for arrears of the farm of the town, 1365 (Snaythe). Cott. xvi. 62.

——— *Capellanus.* R——, 1282 (Snayt). Harl. 44 I. 27.

v. also Armin, *in Snaith, co. York.*

Snape (Snapes, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 26219, 26221, 26222;—1296. Add. 26224, 26225;—1300. Add. 26229;—1329. Add. 26236;—1331. Add. 26238, 26240;—1337. Add. 26243;—1339. Add. 26244;—1342. Add. 26246;—1349. Add. 26248;—1352. Add. 26249;—1363. Add. 26250;—1364. Add. 26251;—1366. Add. 26253;—1369. Add. 26254;—1370. Add. 26255;—1372. Add. 26256–26259, 26261, 26262;—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 26235;—1382. Add. 26264;—1385. Add. 26265;—1387. Add. 26266;—1389. Add. 26267;—1391. Add. 26268;—1394. Add. 26269;—1395. Add. 26271;—1411. Add. 26272;—1417. Add. 26273–26275;—1419. Add. 26276;—1423. Add. 26278–26280;—1430. Add. 26282, Harl. 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1434. Add. 26283;—1435. Add. 2016;—1440. Add. 26286;—1442. Add. 26287;—1454. Add. 26289;—1455. Add. 26290;—1460. Add. 26291;—1466. Add. 26292;—1473. Add. 26293;—1478. Add. 26294;—1486. Add. 26296;—1488. Add. 26309;—1495. Add. 26310;—1497. Add. 26311;—1498. Add. 26312;—1499. Add. 26313, 26314;—1500. Add. 26315;—1503. Add. 26321;—1510. Add. 26322, 26323;—1513. Add. 26326, 26327;—1521. Add. 26329;—1533. Add. 26330;—1539. Add. 26331;—1542. Add. 26325;—1549. Add. 26334;—1554. Add. 26335, 26336, 26337;—1555. Add. 25281;—1564. Add. 26340;—1576. Add. 26343, 26344—1585. Add. 26349;—1586. Add. 26350, 26351;—1590. Add. 26352;—1593. Add. 26354;—1595. Add. 26355;—1602. Add. 26356–26358;—1603. Add. 26359;—1607. Add. 26360;—1610–1612. Add. 26364–26373;—1645. Add. 26378, 26379;—1659. Add. 26383;—1665. Add. 26386;—1678. Add. 13727.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1279–81. Add. 10504, 10505;—1288–9. Add. 10506;—1310–11. Add. 10507;—1421–23. Add. 10511.

——— Lease in, from Snape Priory, 1378. Add. 26263.

——— Court-rolls, 1391–1448. Add. 10508, 10510, 10512;—1602. Add. 13693;—1686–7. Add. 26390.

——— Court-rolls of a manor in, bel. to Campsey Ash Priory, 1405–1448. Add. 10509, 10513, 10514.

Snape (Snapes, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Conveyance, etc., of Beklyng, Canteles and Rysynges manors, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Covenant for masses in the church for T. Souter, 1417. Add. 26273.

——— Court-rolls of Snape, Tastards and Scotts manors bel. to Snape Priory, 1487–1507. Add. 26297–26308.

——— Schedule of lands in, 15 cent. Add. 26277.

——— Survey in, 1563. Add. 26339.

——— Extract from court-roll of Becklinge, Cantletts and Rysinges manors, 1609. Add. 26361.

——— Covenant to resist encroachments on common-land at, 1651. Add. 26377.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, 1329. Add. 26236.

Snarford, *co. Linc.* Conff. of the church to Elsham Priory, [1163–5 (?), 1203–5](Narteford, Nartesford). Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 32, 33.

——— Grant in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Snarteford). Harl. 45 C. 31.

Snargate, *co. Kent.* Grant in Sparingebroke recorded in the court of Dom. Ol. de Marines at, early Hen. III. (Sneregate). Harl. 78 A. 54.

——— Mortgage in, 1485 (Snergate). Add. 8583.

Snarston, *co. Leic.* Terrier in, 15 cent. Slo. xxxi. 9.

Snave, *co. Kent.* Copies of deeds conc. the manor, 1397, 1399. Harl. Roll V. 9.

——— Release of the manor, 1419. Harl. 80 D. 39.

——— Release, etc., in, 1444. Harl. 78 G. 14;—1465. Harl. 76 G. 13;—1510. Harl. 78 I. 22, 23;—1622. Harl. 75 D. 53.

——— Suit in, 1626. Harl. 75 H. 22.

Snaw forda. *v.* Snowford, *co. Warw.*

Snayt. *v.* Snaith, *co. York.*

Snead, *in Rock, co. Worc.* Grant in, 1326 (Sned). Add. 20428.

Snefeld. *v.* Shenfield, *co. Essex.*

Sneinton, *co. Nott.* Covenant for conveyance in, 1571 (Sneynton). Woll. xi. 51.

Snelland (Snelleslund), *co. Linc.* Lists of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, 12–14 centt. Harl. Roll L. 20;—early 13 cent. Harl. Roll O. 5.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1160. Harl. 47 I. 8;—1187. Harl. 47 I. 9;—*t.* Hen. II.–*t.* John. Harl. 50 A. 22, 51 G. 15, 54 D. 31, 56 C. 44, 46–49, 58 A. 24, Cott. xii. 53, xxi. 22;—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 11–13, 50 B. 42, 53 C. 2, 54 G. 34;—1268. Harl. 54 F. 39.

——— Conf. to Kirkstead Abbey of a covenant conc. tithes in, late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 45.

——— Grant in, by Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 48.

——— Covenant with Bullington Priory on surrender of a charter granting lands to, in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 21.

——— Release, etc., in, late 13 cent. Woll. iii. 89;—1335. Harl. 54 G. 21;—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 21147.

——— *Patronus ecclesie.* Helto, late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 45.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, 1160. Harl. 47 I. 8;—late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 44, Cott. v. 42.

——— ——— Thomas, late 12 cent. Harl. 51 G. 16.

——— *Persona.* Will. fil. Humfridi, late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 45;—(*as* Willelmus), late 12 cent.–*t.* John. Harl. 51 G. 16, 54 G. 34, 56 C. 49, Cott. v. 42, xii. 53.

Snelston, *co. Derb.* Award in, 1472 (Snelleston). Woll. ix. 49.

Sneregate, Snergate. *v.* Snargate, *co. Kent.*

Snetirle. *v.* Blakeney (*olim* Snitterley), *co. Norf.*

Snetterton, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1279–81 (Scnytirton), Add. 9145;—1304–5. Add. 9153 (Snuterton);—1310–1313. Add. 9154 (Sniterton), 9155 (Scnytirtone);—1326. Add. 9161 (Snyterton);—1349. Add. 9174;—1375–6. Add. 9180;—1417–18. Add. 9185, 9186;—1458. Add. 9189;—1494–6. Add. 9192;—1520. Add. 9195.

——— Release in, with the advowson of St. Andrew's church, 1325. Harl. 46 F. 10.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Car Hall (Kerhalle) and Old Hall (Eldhalle) manors in, 1374. Harl. 49 C. 15;—1578. Add. 18862.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 15 cent. Add. 9182;—1500. Add. 9194.

Snetterton, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Lease of New Hall manor in, 1578. Add. 18862.

——— Sale of Perris *al.* Perrishes *al.* Parris *al.* Parrishes *al.* Grymes manor in, 1634. Add. 14863.

——— *Persona eccl. Omnium Sanctorum.* Roger. Dauney, 1374. Harl. 49 C. 15; —1385. Harl. 56 I. 1.

——— ——— Tho. Bosevyll, 1428. Add. 14837.

——— *Rector eccl. Omnium Sanctorum.* Joh. de Bokenham, 1325. Harl. 46 F. 10.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Andree.* Thomas, 1428. Add. 14837.

Snettisham, *co. Norf.* Grants in, from Castleacre Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 15508;—*c.* 1174–80. Toph. 15.

——— Grant in, from Wymondham Priory, late 12 cent. (Snetesham). Toph. 5.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14864 (Snetesham); — 1427. Cott. xxix. 62;—1510. Add. 19357 (Snetisham);—1530. Add. 19362; — 1567 (Snettysham). Eg. 289;—1603. Add. 19381;—1607. Add. 19382;—1619. Add. 19390, 19391; —1624. Add. 19392.

——— Grant of the manor by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372 (Snetesham). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Extract from court-roll of Ingoldsthorpe Hall manor in, 1662. Add. 19400.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Nich. Walter, 1427. Cott. xxix. 62.

Sneylewell. *v.* Snailwall, *co. Camb.*

Sneynton. *v.* Snainton, *co. York.*

——— *v.* Sneinton, *co. Nott.*

Sneyth. *v.* Snaith, *co. York.*

Sniterton. *v.* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Snitterfield, *co. Warw.* Conf. by Hen. II. of Suthongre in, to Bordesley Abbey, [1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

Snitterton, *in Darley, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. x. 4 (Snuterton);—1319. Woll. i. 1 *a* (Snyterton);—1320. Woll. x. 64 *a*;—*t.* Edw. II. Woll. x. 9 (Sniterton);—1350. Woll. x. 13.

Snoddesbyri. *v.* Snodsbury, *co. Worc.*

Snodding land. *v.* Snodland, *co. Kent.*

Snodhill, *co. Heref.* Conf. of a covenant in, with Dore Abbey, *post* 1220 (Snodehull). Harl. 47 G. 35.

Snodland, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 838 (Snodding land). Cott. viii. 30.

——— Fine in, 1539. Harl. 46 I. 18, 19.

Snodsbury, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Snoddesbyri). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Snoring, Great, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1454 (Magna Snoryng). Add. 14866.

——— Conveyance in (?), 1477 (Snoryng). Add. 7580.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1559 (Snoryng). Add. 14855.

Snoring, Little, *co. Norf.* Fine of the manor, 1388 (Parva Snoryng). Harl. 49 I. 29.

Snorscomb, *in Everdon, co. Northt.* Release, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. (Snotescomb). Harl. 46 I. 36;—1324 (Snottescumbe). Harl. 58 G. 45 (*copy*).

——— Copies of deeds conc. the manor, 15 cent. Harl. Roll O. 11.

Snouwedon. *v. sub* Yeovil, *co. Som.*

Snowford, *co. Warw.* A boundary mark, 1001 (Snaw forda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

Snuterton, Snyterton. *v.* Snitterton, *in Darley, co. Derb.*

Snydale, *in Normanton, co. York.* Lease in, from the Knights Hospitallers, 1357 (Snytale). Campb. xiv. 25*.

——— Crown lease in, 1555 (Snytall). Harl. 84 C. 32.

Snyterton. *v.* Snetterton, *co. Norf.*

Soaflet. *v.* Swayfield (?), *co. Line.*

Sobeford. *v.* Sibford, *nr. Hook Norton, co. Oxon.*

Soberia, Parva. *v.* Shoebury, North, *co. Essex.*

Soberton, *co. Southt.* Release, etc., in, by Durford Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Subertune). Cott. MS. Vesp. E. xxiii. ff. 2, 4.

——— Bond for rent in, to Beaulieu Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Subertune). Cott. MS. Vesp. E. xxiii. f. 3.

Soborne. *v.* Sudbourne, *co. Suff.*

Soca de Anglica Cnihttengilda. *v. sub* London, *City of.*

Sock Dennis, *co. Som.* Conf. of, to Richard, Bp. of Winchester, [1175–89] (Soc). Harl. 58 G. 6 (*copy*).

——— Grant for tapers, etc., in the church of St. John Baptist of, *t.* Hen. III. (Sok). Harl. 46 F. 16.

——— Release in Brudenewere in the manor of, 1279–80 (Sock Deneis). Harl. 50 E. 30.

——— Grant in, *c.* 1279–80 (do.). Harl. 50 H. 44.

——— Grant of seisin in the manor of, 1389 (Sook Denys). Harl. 46 A. 45.

Sock, Old. *v. sub* Mudford, *co. Som.*

Sockburn, *nr. Dinsdale, co. Durh.* Inquisition as to a burglary at, 1424 (Sokburn iuxta Dedinsale). Lansd. 618.

Socknersh. *v. sub* Brightling, *co. Suss.*

Sogenhoe, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1431 (Sokono). Harl. 57 A. 1.

——— License for grant, etc., of the manor, 1439. Harl. 43 E. 43 (Sougenhoo);—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10 (Sogenhoo).

Soham, *co. Camb.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (Sægham). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Conf. of grant in, [1243–9] (Saham). Harl. 43 B. 7.

——— Grant of the manor by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. de Yelaund, *ante* 1302. Lansd. 93.

Soham, Monk, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1293 (Saham Monachorum). Add. 9529.

——— Computus-rolls of the manor, bel. to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 1379–80. Add. 10449;—1394–5. Add. 10451;—1401–2. Add. 10452;—1414–16. Add. 10453, 10454;—1426–7. Add. 10455.

——— Court-rolls, 1391, 1394. Add. 10450.

Sok. *v.* Sock Dennis, *co. Som.*

Sok Malerbe *al.* **Oldesokk, Sokke.** *v. sub* Mudford, *co. Som.*

Sokburn iuxta Dedinsale. *v.* Sockburn, *nr. Dinsdale, co. Durh.*

Sokenersh. *v. sub* Brightling, *co. Suss.*

Sokono. *v.* Sogenhoe, *co. Suff.*

Sole, La. *v. sub* Selling, *co. Kent.*

Solebi, Soleby. *v.* Welford, *co. Northt.*

Solegreue. *v.* Sulgrave, *co. Northt.*

Soleton. *v.* Soulton, *co. Salop.*

Solihull, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc. in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 25;—1315. Add. 21421 (Solyhulle);—1321. Harl. 111 G. 34;—1348. Cott. xxvii. 143 (Solyhull);—1349. Cott. xxvii. 139;—1359. Cott. xxvii. 140 (Solyhull);—1361. Cott. xxv. 40 (Sollihulle);—1370. Cott. xii. 30 (Sollihull);—1385. Cott. xxv. 12 (Sollyhull).

——— Grant of Kingsford (Kingesforde) Mill pool in, 1348. Cott. xxvii. 138.

——— Court-rolls, 1408. Add. 17758;—1421. Add. 17759;—1426. Add. 17760;—1514. Add. 17763;—1523. Add. 17764, 17765;—1541. Add. 17767;—1631–1658. Add. 17771, 17772, 17774–17788.

——— Rentals of the town and manor, *t.* Hen. VI. Add. 17761;—1509. Add. 17762;—1532. Add. 17766;—1585. Add. 17768;—1627. Add. 17769;—1632–4. Add. 17773;—1685. Add. 17789.

——— Survey of the manor, 1629–30. Add. 17770.

——— Roll of suitors in the manor, 1704–12. Add. 17790.

Sollers. *v. sub* Remenham, *co. Berks.*

Solney, Newton. *v.* Newton Solney, *co. Derb.*

Solymor. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Sombourn, King's, *co. Southt.* Crown lease of the manor, 1537 (Somborne). Add. 13333.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25246 (Somborne), 25247 (Kyngsomborne).

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Somborne). Woll. xi. 29.

Sombourn, King's, Hundred, *co. Southt.* Court-rolls. 1498–99, 1501–2, 1512–13, 1514–15 (Sombourne Regis). Harl. Rolls L. 21, 22, 24, 25.

——— Rental, 1509. Harl. Roll L. 23.

Somerby, *co. Leic.* Grant, etc., of the church, etc., to Langley Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Sumerdebi). Cott. v. 62;—1411. Add. 21201.

——— Assignment of the manor, 1411. Lansd. 641.

——— Acquittance for escheats in, 1413. Lansd. 642.

——— Grant in, 1457. Add. 24221.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Baly, 1457. Add. 24221.

Somerby, *nr. Caistor, co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21.

Somerby, *nr. Gainsborough, co. Linc.* Grant in, 1451. Eg. 174.

Somercotes, North and South, *co. Linc.* Lease in Scupholm in South S., to Louth Park Abbey, by Burwell Priory, *t.* Hen III. Harl. 44 B. 38.

——— Release, etc., in, 1293. Harl. 50 G. 46 (Somercotes);—*c.* 1309, 1309. Cott. xxix. 80, 81 (do.).

——— Fines in, 1328. Harl. 58 A. 43 (Somercotes);—1429. Harl. 56 I. 49 (North Somercotes, South Somercotes).

——— License for grant in, etc., to Greenfield Priory, 1392. Harl. 43 E. 36 (Somercotes), Cott. xxvii. 5 (do.).

——— Inquest for conveyance in, to Greenfield Priory, 1396 (N. Somercotes). Harl. Roll G. 28.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1417 (Somercotes). Harl. 58 B. 13.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1555 (South Somercotes). Add. 25058.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Stikford, 1368. Add. 22586 (Somercotes);—(as *persona eccl. S. Petri de S.*), 1376. Harl. 58 B. 9.

Somerford, *nr. Christchurch, co. Southt.* Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1596. Add. 25654.

Somerford, Little, *co. Wilts.* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, 1333 (Somerford Mauduyt). Cott. xxvii. 69.

——— *Persona.* Hen. Baylemund, 1333. Cott. xxvii. 69.

Somersall, *in Brampton, co. Derb.* Bonds conc. land in, 1485. Woll. iii. 72, 76.

——— Grant of annuity in, 1590. Woll. iv. 38.

Somersall Herbert, *co. Derb.* Leases in, 1287 (Somersale). Woll. ix. 55;—1319. Woll. ix. 58.

——— Lease in "Somersale wode housus" in, 1318. Woll. ix. 56.

——— Award in, and in Potters Somersall in, 1472. Woll. ix. 49.

——— Covenant for fine of the manor, 1652. Woll. xii. 102.

Somersby, *co. Linc. Clericus.* Radulfus, late 12 cent. (Sumerhebi). Harl. 45 C. 6.

Somerset, *County of.* Royal license to the Bishops of Bath to hunt in, 1189. Harl. 83 C. 10.

——— Inq. p. m. of lands of A. de Lincoln in, 1264. Add. 24879 (1) (*copy*).

Somerset, *County of* (*continued*). Warrant to the sheriff, etc., conc. the collection of a 12th in, 1297. Add. 8394.

——— Compotus-rolls of scutage of Hen. of Lancaster in, 1315. Harl. Roll K. 13;—1318-24. Harl. Roll H. 20.

——— Order conc. lands of Sir Joh. de Lortie in, 1340. Harl. 43 D. 39.

——— Royal order to the escheator conc. Witham Priory, 1349. Campb. xiii. 18.

——— Release in, by executors of Joh. Kaylle, 1391. Harl. 52 D. 1.

——— Power for payment of rent for lands of T. Dodington in, 1392. Add. 17685.

——— Return of Crown rents, etc., in, 1408-9. Harl. Roll CC. 31.

——— Writ conc. debts due from Will. Cogan, late sheriff, 1409. Harl. 48 F. 47.

——— Fines paid by adherents of Perkin Warbeck, [1498]. Roy. Roll 14 B. vii.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1566. Add. 25218.

——— Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–69. Add. 16336.

——— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, etc., in, 1576. Add. 25649;—1595. Add. 25651.

——— *Vicecomes.* Tho. Cary, [1344–51]. Add. 25880.

——— ——— Joh. de Sancto Laudo, 1356. Add. 25880.

——— ——— Will. Cogan, 1378–9. Harl. 48 F. 47.

——— ——— Rob. Warre, 1458. Add. 6144.

——— ——— Joh. Speke, *miles*, 1510. Harl. 56 D. 24.

——— ——— Will. Wadham, 1521. Harl. 57 D. 19.

——— ——— Joh. Rogers, *miles*, 1522. Harl. 55 D. 48.

——— ——— Tho. Trenchard, *miles*, 1524. Harl. 57 A. 44.

——— ——— Edw. Gorges, *miles*, 1530. Harl. 50 H. 57.

——— ——— Tho. Arondell, 1531. Harl. 45 D. 4.

——— ——— Egid. Strangweys, *miles*, 1534. Harl. 56 F. 17.

——— ——— Joh. Rodney, *miles*, 1612. Harl. 56 B. 33.

——— ——— Joh. Pawlett, 1617. Harl. 56 F. 9.

Somerset *al.* **Mumby.** *v. sub* Mumby, *co. Linc.*

Somersham, *co. Hunt.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1103-31, 1133-69] (Sumeresham). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Somerton. *v. sub* Boothby Graffo, *co. Linc.*

Somerton, *co. Oxon.* Sale of goods in the manor, 1275 (Sumertone). Harl. 46 F. 45.

Somerton, *co. Som.* The castle and domain held of Hen. IV. by Sir R. de Rochefort, 1412. Add. 12652.

——— Lease of a water mill called Someray myln in, etc., 1487 (dominium de Somerton). Harl. 56 D. 14.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1514. Harl. 43 F. 8.

Somerton, *co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 25365;—1589. Add. 25394;—1592. Add. 25432.

Somerton, East and West, *co. Norf.* Covenant conc. right of way in, 1278 (Somertone). Add. 14953.

——— Suits of the Crown against Butley Priory conc. W. Somerton manor, 1290–1300. Harl. Roll N. 20.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1347. Add. 14761 (Somerton);—1370. Add. 14867 (do.).

——— Release in, 1347 (West Somerton, Est Somerton). Harl. 48 C. 3.

Somerton, North and South, *co. Norf.* Grant of rent charge on Fleghalle manor in, 1379 (Somertone). Add. 14954.

Sompting, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1365. Add. 8838 (Suntyng);—1400 Add. 8855 (Sunntynge); — 1436. Add. 8878 (Sountynge);—1455. Add. 8893 (Sounptyng);—1456. Add. 18753 (Sountyng);—1472. Add. 8901 (Somtyng);—1549. Add. 18828;—1578. Add. 8955; — 1587. Add. 18866 (Sountinge);—1595. Add. 18879;—1604. Add. 18897.

——— Lease in, by Waverley Abbey, 1500 (Sountyng). Harl. 75 G. 14.

——— Grant of the advowson, rectory, etc., 1545. Add. 18827;—1562. Add. 18850;—1680. Add. 15874 (Sounting).

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Shipbourne, 1359 (Suntynge). Lansd. 124.

Sonbache. *v.* Sandbach, *co. Chest.*

Sonday, Sondeye. *v.* Sandy, *co. Bedf.*

Sonde. *v.* Sound, *co. Chest.*

Sonde, La. *v.* Sand, *co. Som.*

Sonning, *cos. Berks and Oxon.* Grants, etc., in Dunsden (Denesdene, Dynnesdene) in, 1368. Add. 20247, 20248;—1457. Add. 20297-20299.

——— Grant of Bulstrodes in Dunsden (Dennesdene) in, 1409. Add. 20249.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1608. Add. 19207;—1609. Add. 13696;—1612. Add. 19208;—1623. Add. 13701.

——— *Vicarius.* Stephanus, 1385. Harl. 56 A. 35.

——— ——— Rad. Harewell, 1427. Harl. 54 E. 31.

Sookholme, *in Warsop, co. Nott.* Crown grant of the manor, late bel. to Nostell Priory, 1553 (Suckholme). Harl. 51 H. 22.

Soothill, *in Dewsbury, co. York.* Leases of moieties of Soothill Hall, etc., 1657. Harl. 112 D. 5;—1658. Harl. 112 D. 3.

Soperhurst, [*nr. Hampton in Arden* ?], *co. Warw.* Marriage settlement of "tota terra de," *c.* 1200 (?). Cott. xxii. 4.

Sorenden. *v.* Surrenden, *co. Wilts.*

Sorestane. *v.* Sherston, *co. Wilts.*

Sorham, Nova. *v.* Shoreham, New, *co. Suss.*

Sotby, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to Bullington Priory, [1155] (Sottebi). Harl. 43 C. 19.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. II. (Sottebi). Harl. 52 G. 38.

——— License for feoffment of the manor, 1334. Harl. 43 D. 31.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. (Soteby). Harl. 48 I. 36.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, *c.* 1200. Cott. xii. 17.

Sotesbrok. *v.* Shottesbrook, *co. Berks.*

Sotesham. *v.* Shottesham, *co. Norf.*

Sotherton. *v. sub* Willesborough, *co. Kent.*

Sotherton, *co. Suff.* Grant of the manor and advowson, 1381 (Seutherton). Add. 10378.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1424. Cott. xxvii. 93 (Sothirtone);—1441. Cott. xii. 42;—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.

Soton in Dal. *v.* Sutton Scarsdale *al.* Sutton in the Dale, *co. Derb.*

Sottebi. *v.* Sotby, *co. Linc.*

Sottemore, *nr. Sidbury* (?), *co. Devon.* Exchange in, 1284. Harl. 56 G. 29.

Sotterley, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Soterle); —1296. Harl. 48 G. 16 (Soterlee);—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17 (Soterleye); —1360. Harl. 46 D. 11 (Sotirlee);—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39;—1476. Add. 10074.

——— Bond conc. the manor, etc., 1385. Add. 10381.

——— *Persona.* Will. dil Hil, 1378. Add. 10376;—1385. Add. 10380.

Sottesbrok. *v.* Shottesbrook, *co. Berks.*

Sotton in Lindes. *v.* Sutton in the Marsh, *co. Linc.*

Sotuwell. *v.* Shotswell, *co. Warw.*

Sotwell, *co. Berks.* Fines of the manor, etc., 1340, 1350, 1364 (Sottewell). Harl. Roll G. 17 (6, 8, 10).

Sotyrton. *v.* Sutterton, *co. Linc.*

Sougenhoo. *v.* Sogenhoe, *co. Suff.*

Soulbury, *co. Buck.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Sulebyr.). Add. 6014.

Souldern, *co. Oxon.* Grant of rent charge on the manor to Donnington Hospital, 1394 (Sultherun). Add. 7290.

Souldrop, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8388 (Suldrop);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 F. 40 (do.);—1553. Slo. xxxiii. 82.

Soulton, *co. Salop.* Grant in, late Hen. III. (Soleton). Add. 26748.

Sound, *co. Chest.* Writs, etc., in a suit conc. land in, 1429 (Sonde). Add. 6281.

Sounptyng, Sountynge. *v.* Sompting, *co. Suss.*

Sountthorp. *v.* Swinethorpe, *in Snelland, co. Linc.*

Soure. *v.* Sewer, *nr. Salcombe, co. Devon.*

Sourton, *co. Devon.* Sale in, 1544 (Sowrton). Add. 25999.

South. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

South Hill, [*nr. Cheriton*], *co. Pembr.* Exemplif. of a fine in, 1430. Slo. xxxii. 8.

South Town. *v.* Yarmouth, Lit., *co. Suff.*

Southall. *v. sub* Paglesham, *co. Essex.*

Southall Green, *in the Precinct of Norwood, co. Midd.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1799. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 3.

Southam, *co. Warw.* Grant in, 1001 (Suð ham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

——— Report of law-proceedings conc. the church of, [1320–4]. Cott. xi. 49.

Southampton, *County of.* Assart-rents and serjeantries, 1365–66, 1431–32. Harl. Roll L. 30.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1432–1601. Add. 25219–25253.

——— Extract from the Pipe-roll conc. farm of the I. of Wight, 1495. Cott. xxiii. 25.

——— Fines paid by adherents of Perkin Warbeck in, [1498]. Roy. Roll 14 B. vii.

——— Compotus-rolls of Crown lands in, once bel. to dissolved monasteries, 1535–36. Harl. Roll I. 13;—1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

——— Mortgage of the Marquis of Winchester's manors, etc., in, 1572. Add. 16153.

——— Commission to Deputy-Vice-Admirals in, by the Vice-Admiral, 1609. Campb. vii. 11.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the Sheriff, 1616. Add. 25731.

——— Extracts from the Recusant Roll for 1639–40, 1646–7. Add. 8470.

——— *Vicecomes.* Emeric. de Sacy, *c.* 1240. Add. 15690.

——— ——— (*nuper*) Joh. Poulet *al.* Paulet, 1490. Harl. 51 H. 17.

——— ——— Will. Pawlett, 1523. Cott. v. 57.

——— *v. also* Wight, Isle of.

Southampton, *co. Southt.* Grant of a dwelling in, 1045 (on Ham tune). Cott. viii. 9.

——— Grant of Northam (Norham) in, to St. Denis Priory, 1151 (Hamtona). Harl. 50 A. 8.

——— Conf. in, by Hen. II., to Reading Abbey, [1157 ?] (Hamtona). Add. 19591.

——— Precipe to the "prepositus" in favour of Buildwas Abbey, [1189] (Hamtune). Harl. 43 C. 30.

——— Grant in Stykelmere in or nr. (?), by St. Denis Priory, 1268. Add. 20217.

——— Grant of rents in, to the Bp. of Winchester by Netley Abbey, [1267–79] (Suthampton). Add. 15697.

Southampton, *co. Southt.* (*continued*). Grant "in vico anglico" in St. Laurence parish, to St. Denis Priory, *c.* 1270 (do.). Add. 15689.

——— Grant in Rockesdon nr. (?), to St. Denis Priory, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 15691.

——— Lease of "La Westhalle" "in vico francisco" in, 1314 (do.). Add. 685.

——— Custom dues to be paid to the port of, from Hamble le Rice, 1354. Harl. 75 E. 8.

——— Petition of Qu. Margaret to Hen. VI. on behalf of the customs officers of, 1455. Cott. xvi. 72.

——— Payment for repairs of the castle, 1518. Add. 13305.

——— Lease in St. Cross [Holyrood] par., 1545. Add. 7219.

——— Exchequer acquittance for dues from the port of, 1595. Add. 25653.

——— Rent-roll of town lands, 1637. Add. 17449.

——— Recovery in, 1662. Add. 18987.

——— *Constabularius.* Osbertus, 1151 (Hamtona). Harl. 50 A. 8.

——— *Custos.* Ad. de Letford, [1267–79]. Add. 15697.

——— *Major.* Tho. Lyster, 1545. Add. 7219.

——— *Ballivi.* Hen. le Flameng, Jac. Ysenberd, *c.* 1270. Add. 15689.

——— ——— Joh. Baluayr, Ric. Bagge, 1314. Add. 685.

——— *Aldermannus.* Joh. le Flemyng, 1314. Add. 685.

Southanyngfeld. *v.* Hanningfield, S., *co. Essex.*

Southborough. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Southchurch, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1322 (Suthecherche). Add. 15455.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1345. Add. 15459;—1354. Add. 15461.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Walton, 1372. Cott. xxiv. 12.

Southcott, *co. Buck.* Sale of goods in the manor, 1275 (Suthcote). Harl. 46 F. 45.

——— Release in, 1285 (Suthcot). Harl. 46 G. 1.

Southcott, *co. Devon.* Settlement of the manor, 1488. Harl. Roll L. 28.

Southcourt. *v. sub* Tilmanstone, *co. Kent.*

Southease, *co. Suss.* Sale of the advowson, 1590. Add. 15163.

Southegh, Southeys. *v. sub* Binsted, *co. Southt.*

Southey Soake, *co. Suss.* Leases in, 1671. Add. 5964;—1687. Add. 5965.

Southfleet, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 I. 2 (Suthflete);—1295–6. Add. 19296;—1389. Harl. 55 F. 28.

——— Acquittance for rents in, and from Pole in, 1340 (Suthflete). Harl. 48 E. 8.

——— Covenant for settlement of Pole manor in, 1341. Harl. 48 I. 22.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Alkham, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— *Rector.* Robertus, 1295–6. Add. 19296.

——— ——— *Mag.* Rob. Bourne, 1378. Harl. 43 I. 32.

Southhanyngfeld. *v.* Hanningfield, S., *co. Essex.*

Southill, *co. Bedf.* Conf. of a grant in, to Chicksands Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Sugyuel). Harl. 45 I. 18.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Wardon Abbey, 1257–8 (Sutgiuele). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 230.

——— *Vicarius.* Simon Tyrel, 1370, 1372 (Southyeuel, Sthuchyeuell). Harl. Roll K. 23.

Southill, *co. Cornw.* Fine of Manaton Hamett manor, etc., in, 1550. Eg. 284.

——— Exemplif. of a fine at Manaton, etc., in, 1679. Eg. 321.

Southle, Southley. *v. sub* Datchet, *co. Buck.*

Southmarfeild. *v.* Marefield, *in Tilton, co. Leic.*

Southmills, *nr. Blunham, co. Bedf.* Fine, etc., in, 1520. Add. 997;—1626. Harl. 112 E. 38.

Southminster, *co. Essex.* Release of Cages manor in, 1414. Add. 19977.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1575. Add. 24949.

Southmore, *co. Nott.* Release of "tota aqua et piscaria de," 1445. Harl. 112 I. 3.

Southmymmes. *v.* Mimms, South, *co. Midd.*

Southoe, *co. Hunt.* Grant of, late St. ph. (Sudham). Add. 11233 (5) (*copy*).

Southoe, *co. Hunt.* (*continued*). Papal conf. of grants in, to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Sudham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Papal conf. of the church to the same, 1427 (Southo). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 119.

——— *Persona.* Will. Lovetot, 1365. Add. 19847.

Southolme. *v.* Holme, S., *in Hovingham, co. York.*

Southorpe (Suthorpe, etc.), *nr. Edenham, co. Linc.* Fines of the manor, 1183. Harl. 49 A. 3;—1364. Harl. 52 A. 38.

——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1290. Add. 20709;—1295. Add. 20711, 20712;—*c.* 1295. Add. 20710;—1311. Add. 20713;—1317. Add. 20714;—1325. Add. 20715;—1341. Add. 20716;—1407. Add. 20719;—1487. Add. 20721–20724, 20726;—1497. Add. 20727, 20728;—1498. Add. 20725, 20729.

Southorpe, *nr. Gayton le Wolds, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 54 H. 4 (Suthorp);—*ante* 1170. Harl. 48 G. 41 (Suthorp juxta Gayton);—*c.* 1295. Harl. 45 H. 14.

Southorpe, *nr. Kirton in Lindsey, co. Linc.* Grant of the manor, 1375. Add. 20718.

Southorpe, *co. Northt.* License for grant of Southorpe Hall manor in, 1553. Add. 5366.

——— Sale in, 1579. Add. 9272.

Southorpe, *nr. Hornsea, co. York.* Grant in, 1453. Add. 5765;—1465. Add. 5768.

Southourme, Southourome. *v.* Owram, S., *co. York.*

Southover, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1342 (Southenover juxta Lewes). Add. 24889.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 15234.

Southrop, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of a grant in, to E. Leach church, by Great Malvern Priory, [1139–47] (Sudthropa). Campb. xviii. 11*.

Southry, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 H. 2 (Sutheraye), 57 B. 3 (Sureya);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. (Suthereya). Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

Southry, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grant of a hospice in, to the order of Sempringham, *t.* Hen. III. (Suthreya). Harl. 56 E. 39.

Southwark, *co. Surr.* Mortgage in, "versus Tamisiam." [1166] (Sudwerk). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 200.

——— Grant in, "in westrate, de feudo monachorum de Beremundesei," to Southwark Priory, late Hen. II. (Sutwerc). Harl. 56 H. 40.

——— Grant in the marsh of, *t.* Rich. I.–John (Suwerch). Harl. 83 D 30.

——— Grant of rent from the "Selda de Winton juxta Stodmerbreg" in, to Southwark Priory, *t.* John (Suwerk). Harl. 47 I. 7.

——— License by H. de Burgo to dispose of a house in, [1200–15] (Sudwerk). Campb. xxiii. 3.

——— Release of a garden in the marsh of, nr. the "wala puellarum," etc., early Hen. III. (Suwerk). Harl. 48 F. 40.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1326. Harl. 52 B. 41;—1333. Harl. 80 E. 52;—1347. Harl. 52 B. 42;—1389. Harl. 46 G. 19;—1475. Add. 7630;—1481. Harl. 112 E. 35.

——— Acquittance in, from Merton Priory, to St. Thomas's Hosp., 1359. Add. 22869.

——— Inventory of furniture, fetters, etc., in the Marshalsea, 1483. Add. 5835.

——— Marriage at the Quakers' meeting place at Horsleydown in, 1677. Add. 7405.

——— Inquest upon a prisoner in the Marshalsea, 1688. Add. 6555.

——— Appointment of a bailiff of his manor of Southwark by the Bp. of Winchester, 1745. Add. 5975.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. Vinitarius, early Hen. III. Harl. 48 F. 10.

——— ——— Ad. le Chaundelier, 1314. Add. 23657.

——— *Ballivus dni. Regis.* Ric. Clympin, 1276–7. Add. 15505.

——— Parishes:—

——— Par. of St. George. Grant, etc., in, 1400. Add. 1813;—1449. Add. 7647;—1462. Add. 17600.

——— ——— *Rector* (*nuper*). Will. Brook, 1457. Add. 7642, 7643, 7646

Southwark, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Par. of St. Margaret. Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9001;—1337. Add. 1313; — 1360. Add. 1314;—1373. Add. 1317;—1391. Add. 1320–1322;—1392. Cott. xxviii. 41;—1400. Add. 1813;—1433. Add. 1815;—1438. Harl. 50 D. 43;—1529. Harl. 112 F. 23 ("The Three Crownes").

——— Par. of St. Mary Magdalene. Grants, etc., in, 1326. Add. 23658, 23659;—1349. Add. 23660.

——— Par. of St. Olave. Release, etc., in, 1314. Add. 23657;—1349. Add. 23660;—1652. Harl. 57 H. 40.

——— ——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 25502.

——— ——— *Rector.* Hen. Boghehay *al.* Boghay, 1396. Harl. 76 C. 50;—1400. Harl. 78 B. 50.

——— Par. of St. Saviour. Bequest of the "Green Dragon" inn, 1544. Add. 6290.

——— ——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25502.

——— ——— Lease of the "Green Man" in, 1692. Add. 1976.

——— ——— Lease in Clink Street in, 1778. Add. 5978.

——— Par. of St. Thomas. Lease in, 1678. Cott. xxviii. 110.

Southwell, *co. Nott.* Grant in, by Thurstan, Abp. of York, to St. Clement's Priory, *c.* 1130 (Sudwelle). Cott. xi. 66.

——— License for a grant in, for a chaplain in Normanton church, 1331 (Suthewell). Woll. v. 1.

——— Covenant for settlement of Roohawe manor nr., 1437. Add. 20542.

——— Rental of Will. de Wakebrugg in, [1444?]. Woll. xi. 2 *a*.

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 F. 27.

Southwick, *co. Northt.* Papal conf. of the church, etc., to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Suduic). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Lease of mills, etc., in, 1658. Harl. 111 H. 18.

Southwick, *co. Southt.* Court-rolls, 1475–1477. Add. 13299, 13300.

Southwick, *in North Bradley, co. Wilts.* Grant at Langham (Longeham) Mill in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 19137.

Southwick, *in North Bradley, co. Wilts.* (*continued*). Recovery of the manor, 1556. Add. 5704.

——— Grant of annuity from the manor, 1560. Add. 5706.

——— Extent of the manor, 1568. Add. 5709.

Southwold, *co. Suff.* Sale in, 1685. Add. 10443.

Southwood. *v. sub* Doddington, *co. Camb.*

——— *v. sub* Duffield, *co. Derb.*

Southwood Park, *nr. Denham, co. Suff.* Release of, 1607. Add. 9275.

Southworth, *co. Lanc.* Fine of the manor, 1652. Add. 5303.

Southyeuel. *v.* Southill, *co. Bedf.*

Sowe, *co. Warw.* Release, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 17359;—1304. Add. 21497.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25554.

Sowerby, *co. York.* Fine in, 1594. Add. 15666.

Sowerby Bridge, *co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1818, 1821. Ch. Br. B. lviii. 7, C. ii. 3.

Sowrton. *v.* Sourton, *co. Devon.*

Sowthlay. *v. sub* Datchet, *co. Buck.*

Spacston. *v.* Spaxton, *co. Som.*

Spaldiggeholm, Heremitorium de. *v. sub* Holme on Spalding Moor, *co. York.*

Spalding, *co. Linc.* Grants in, 1341 (Spaldyng). Harl. 53 E. 8;—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22.

——— Court-roll, 1487–8. Add. 24449.

——— Precipe on covenants conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25084, 25089.

——— Particulars of rents and rental of the Qu. Dowager's lands in, 1688. Add. 13592;—1699. Add. 13595.

——— *Capellanus.* Galfridus, [1261–2]. Harl. 49 I. 56, Cott. xxvii. 142.

Spaldington, *co. York.* Grant in, to Swine Abbey, late Hen. II. (Spaldiggetun). Add. 26108.

Spaldwick, *co. Hunt.* Transfer of, from Ely Abbey to the see of Lincoln, 1109 (Spalduic). Harl. 43 C. 11.

Sparham. *v. sub* Necton, *co. Norf.*

Sparham, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Campb. i. 3, iii. 4; —*t.* Edw. I. Campb. xii. 6;—1418. Campb. xii. 8;—1465. Campb. xii. 10; —1492. Campb. viii. 24; — 1497. Campb. xii. 9;—1550. Add. 14217, 14218.

——— Grant of the manor, 1347. Add. 14761.

——— Power to give seisin of Stewkey Hall (Stukehalle) and Sparhams manors in, 1461. Add. 2007.

——— Bequests to the church, etc., 1482. Add. 17253.

Sparingebroke. *v. sub* Snargate, *co. Kent.*

Sparkeheys. *v. sub* Colyton, *co. Devon.*

Sparkenhoe Hundred, *co. Leic.* List of manors and their owners in, *t.* Edw. IV. Campb. xxi. 7.

Sparkford, *co. Som.* Settlement in, 1661. Add. 5984.

Sparlington. *v.* Spridlington, *co. Linc.*

Sparrows Wick, *in Purleigh* (?), *co. Essex.* Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1661. Add. 5984;—1662. Add. 5985, 5986.

Sparsholt, *co. Berks.* Court-roll, 1446 (Spersholt). Harl. Roll L. 31.

——— Sale, etc., in, and in Westcote in, 1553. Add. 18695 (Speresholte); —1581. Harl. 78 A. 48;—1585. Add. 13654;—1619. Add. 13698;—1620. Add. 6148.

——— Covenants for conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1646. Add. 1799 (Sparshalt);—1655. Add. 13667 (Spersholt).

Spaxton, *co. Som.* Conf. of a grant of "terra de Posterigge" in, to Plympton Priory, [1136–66]. Harl. 49 B. 23.

——— Conf. of a grant in Postridge in, from Plympton Priory, 1280. Add. 20230.

——— Grant in, 1384 (Spaxston). Harl. 49 G. 6.

——— *Persona.* Rob. Crosse *al.* Cros, 1371. Harl. 48 I. 9, 49 F. 31.

Spearhay, *in Thorncombe, co. Devon, now co. Dors.* Release in, 1389 (Sperehegh). Harl. 48 H. 16;—1438 (Sperehey). Harl. 50 E. 6.

Speccishal, Spekesall. *v.* Spexhall, *co. Suff.*

Spechesley, Spechisley. *v.* Spetchley, *co. Worc.*

Speen, Church, *co. Berks.* Valor of crown lands in the manor, 1555 (Churchespene). Harl. Roll T. 14.

Speldgisella. *v.* Spillsill, *co. Kent.*

Speldhurst, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39;—1565. Harl. 77 A. 10.

——— Lease of Harwarton manor in, by Corpus Christi [*al.* Poultney] College, London, 1539. Add. 211.

——— Recovery of Nelehampton manor, etc., in, 1628. Add. 1530.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm in, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 11.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1792. Ch. Br. B. xxxii. 5;—1803. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 5.

Spelsbury, *co. Oxon.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370. Add. 20422.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1372–1431 (Spellesbury). Harl. Rolls B. 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42.

Speresholte, Spersholt. *v.* Sparsholt, *co. Berks.*

Sperham. *v. sub* Necton, *co. Norf.*

Sperlinctona. *v.* Spridlington, *co. Linc.*

Sperwestune. *v.* Sprowston, *co. Norf.*

Spetchley, *co. Worc.* Power to give seisin of a moiety of the manor, etc., 1440 (Spechisley). Add. 4603;—1446 (Spechesley). Harl. 111 E. 2.

Spetisbury, *co. Dors.* Release in Gt. Crawford (Mag. Crauford) in, 1468. Harl. 52 A. 41.

——— Appointment of E. Downing as steward of Spetisbury and Gt. Crawford manors, 1571 (Spittesburye). Harl. 75 E. 40.

Spexhall, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1305 (Speccishal). Harl. 45 F. 6.

——— Valor of lands in, 1541 (Spekesall). Add. 13559 *b.*

——— Precipes on covenants conc. Burghardys manor, etc., in, 1578 (Spexale). Add. 25366–25368.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Baynards manor, etc., in, 1589 (Specksall). Add. 25410.

Spicasurda, Spicheswrtha. *v.* Spixworth, *co. Norf.*

Spillsill, *in Staplehurst, co. Kent.* Grant at, 814 (Speldgisella). Harl. 83 A. 1.

Spilsby, *co. Linc.* Fine of the advowson, 1302 (Spillesby). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— *Persona.* Walt. de Belegrave, 1343. Add. 21362.

——— ——— Joh. de Neuton, 1344. Harl. 58 A. 45.

Spinetum. *v.* Spinney, *co. Cantb.* (?).

Spink Hill, *in Barlborough, co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1462 (Spynkhill). Woll. vi. 58;—1617. Woll. xii. 28.

Spinney, *co. Camb.* (?). Conf. of grant in the manor to Monks Kirby Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Spinetum). Harl. 53 G. 55.

Spittal, *in St. Mabyn, co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1331 (Spytel). Harl. 51 E. 2.

Spittal in the Street, *co. Linc.* Inquest on a grant in, 1322 (Spitelenthestrete). Harl. 45 I. 26.

Spittesburye. *v.* Spetisbury, *co. Dors.*

Spitwell. *v. sub* Stowlangtoft, *co. Suff.*

Spixworth, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of lands in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Spicasurda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, late 12 cent. (Spicheswrtha). Add. 15184.

Spofforth, *co. York. Persona. Mag.* Joh. de Creyk, 1335. Harl. 54 G. 21.

Spondon, *co. Derb.* Power to give seisin in, etc., 1445. Woll. i. 80;—1521. Woll. xii. 117, 118.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Spounden). Woll. xi. 29.

Sponle, *Den of. v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Sponleoge, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

Sporle, *co. Norf.* Assignment of dower in, and in Gt. and Lit. Palgrave in, 1390. Harl. 57 E. 5.

Spounden. *v.* Spondon, *co. Derb.*

Spratton, *co. Northt.* Covenant on rebuilding a bridge in, 1402 (Sprotton). Add. 22418.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1414 (Sprotton). Add. 21945;—1416. Add. 21946.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25166, 25167;—1593. Add. 25182.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. Swyneford, 1366. Add. 21777, 21779.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. de Graftone, 1362. Slo. xxxii. 12.

Spridlington, *co. Linc.* Grant and conff., etc., of St. Albinus' church, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 52 G. 18 (Spridlinctun);—*c.* 1175. Harl. 52 G. 30 (Spridlingt.);—[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36 (Sperlinctona);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, late Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 22 (Spridlinton);—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 C. 7 (Sparlington), 48 B. 42, 44 (do.);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.-II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 51 B. 24.

——— *Clericus.* Hereuardus. *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 19.

——— *Sacerdos.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 51 B. 15.

——— *Vicarius.* Thomas, 1242. Harl. 44 E. 49.

Springfield, *co. Essex.* Descent of lands in, *t.* Edw. III. (Springfeld). Harl. 56 D. 25.

——— Power to give seisin of Huntys manor in, with the advowson, 1435 (Spryngfeld). Lansd. 154.

——— Grant of the advowson, 1488. Harl. 77 E. 13.

——— Sale in, 1564. Harl. 79 G. 20.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1575 (Spryngefeld). Add. 24946.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Cuton *al.* Kewton Hall manor, etc., in, 1578. Add. 24965.

Sproatley, *co. York.* Conf. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Sproteleia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Grant in, 1270 (Sprothele). Harl. 80 H. 7;—*t.* Edw. I. (Sprottele). Lansd. 541.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Walt. de Hampton, 1348. Harl. 44 D. 21.

Sprotbrough, *co. York. Persona.* Joh. de Keworth, 1366 (Sprotburgh). Harl. 52 E. 15.

——— ——— Will. de Hekilton, 1398. Harl. 50 C. 26.

Sprotton. *v.* Spratton, *co. Northt.*

Sproughton (Sprouton, Sprowton), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1285. Add. 8368; —1293. Add. 9527; —1295. Add. 9542; —1297. Add. 10118; —1298. Add. 10119; —1306. Add. 9559; —1321. Add. 9912; —1340. Add. 9604; —1348. Add. 9610, 9611; —1360. Add. 9361; —1373. Add. 9647; —1386. Add. 9660, 9661, 9662; —1390. Add. 9666; —1395. Add. 9670; —1399. Add. 8382; —1400. Add. 9679, 10048; —1425. Add. 8384, 9696; —1426. Add. 9697; —1427. Add. 9698; —1430. Add. 9702, 9703; —1431. Add. 9704; —1448. Add. 9708–9714; —1451. Add. 9718; —1453. Add. 9720, 9721; —1479. Add. 9735; —1487. Add. 9738; —1495. Add. 9740; —1614. Add. 9782; —1618. Add. 9787, 9788; —1629. Add. 9790; —1646. Add. 10111; —1650. Add. 9793; —1653. Add. 10113; —1744. Add. 10292.

——— Grants, etc., of Bordyshowe *al.* Bordeshowe *al.* Boschaugh *al.* Bosford Hall manor in, 1386–1395. Add. 9660–9662, 9666, 9670; —1408. Add. 9685, 9686; —1423. Add. 9694, 9695; —1448. Add. 9715, 9716; —1453. Add. 9720–9722; —1479. Add. 9735; —1502. Add. 9743; —1618. Add. 9787, 9788.

——— Services due to Bordeshowe manor in, 1427. Add. 9698.

——— Suit in, 1456. Add. 17244.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Bordyshawe *al.* Bossewell Hall manor in, 1544. Add. 25267.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25369.

——— Conveyance in trust for two poor widows in, 1617. Add. 9785.

——— *Persona.* Rob. dil Wode, 1361. Add. 10012, 10013; —(*nadyers persone*), 1367. Add. 8378.

——— ——— Joh. Lovell, 1400. Add. 10048.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Lenehaud, 1259 (Sproutun). Add. 9813.

Sprouston, *co. Roxb.* (?). Royal conf. of a grant in the regality of, 1475. Add. 19561.

Sprowston, *co. Norf.* Grant of, to St. Paul's Hosp., Norwich, by Norwich Priory, [1121–30] (terra de Sprouston). Cott. ii. 19 (1) (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14869 (S[p]rouston), 17736 (Sperwestune); —1320. Add. 15189, 15190; —1343. Add. 14870.

Sprowston, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). *Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 17736.

——— *Rector.* Reginaldus, [1267 ?]. Add. 2000.

Sprowton. *v.* Sproughton, *co. Suff.*

Sproxton, *co. Leic.* Papal conf. of a grant of the mill to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Sproxtona). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

Sproxton, *nr. Helmsley, co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650. Add. 1800.

Spynkhill. *v.* Spink Hill, *in Barlborough, co. Derb.*

Spytel. *v.* Spittal, *in St. Mabyn, co. Cornw.*

Sropham. *v.* Shropham, *co. Norf.*

Srottesfeld. *v. sub* Horsham, *co. Suss.*

Sselvyng Manor. *v. sub* Barham, *co. Kent.*

Stachederna. *v.* Stathern, *co. Leic.*

[Stackpole Elidur], *co. Pembr.* Exemplif. of a fine in, nr. South Hill, 1430. Slo. xxxii. 8.

Stafcombe. *v. sub* Sidbury, *co. Devon.*

Stafford, *County of.* Rolls of knights' fees, etc., of the Basset family in, 12–15 centt. Slo. xxxi. 3–7.

——— Grant of, to the Earl of Chester, [1153] (Stafordie Sira et Comitatus Stafordie totus). Cott. xvii. 3.

——— Writ to the sheriff, in suit for Upper Elkstone manor, 1310. Campb. xxviii. 9.

——— Feodary of Tutbury honour in, *t.* Edw. III. (?). Woll. xi. 1 (*copy*).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1370. Add. 25254; —1552. Add. 25255.

——— Grant of the wardship of lands of Joh. Cressiche in, 1412. Cott. xi. 22.

——— Petition conc. riots of Esm. Ferrers in, early Hen. VI. (?). Add. 19832.

——— Appointment of a steward to lands of Tho. Stafford of Clifton in, 1437. Add. 19859.

——— Settlement of lands inherited from Sir R. Harcourt in, 1507. Harl. 111 F. 55.

——— Exemplif. of a grant of forfeited lands of Joh. Litleton in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

Stafford, *County of (continued)*. List of freeholders, 1684–5. Campb. xi. 22.

——— *Vicecomes.* Will. Bagod, [1257–9]. Woll. v. 20.

——— ——— Hen. de Bisshebury, 1323. Harl. 46 E. 9.

——— ——— Walt. Chetwynd, 1684–5. Campb. xi. 22.

——— *Under Sheriff.* Edw. Byrd, 1684–5. Campb. xi. 22.

Stafford, *co. Staff.* Grant of St. Nicholas' chapel in the castle to Osbert. fil. Mag. Rualdi from Rob. de Stafford, [1130–38] (Stafort). Cott. xiii. 6 (10).

——— Grants in, from R. de Stafford, to Stone Priory, [1138–47] (Stafordia). Cott. xiii. 6 (4).

——— Grant and conf. of St. Nicholas' chapel to Stone Priory, [1138–47]. Cott. xiii. 6 (4, 17).

——— Grant of St. Nicholas' chapel to Rob. Bagot by Stone Priory, *t.* Steph. Cott. xiii. 6 (12).

——— Grant of, to Ran., Earl of Chester, [1153] (Staford). Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Release in Estgatestrete in, 1316. Campb. xi. 23.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1324. Campb. xi. 24;—1415. Campb. xi. 25;—1421. Lansd. 144.

——— Lease in, by Stafford Priory, 1535. Campb. xi. 21.

——— Conf. of privileges to the borough, 1614. Campb. xi. 26 (*copy*).

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Mary's church, 1777. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 7.

——— Brief for rebuilding Marston chapel in St. Mary's par., 1795. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 9.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Chad's church, 1820. Ch. Br. C. i. 1.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. fil. Will. de Pickstok, Will. de Waley, 1316. Campb. xi. 23.

——— ——— Joh. de Pykestok, Joh. le Mareschal, 1324. Campb. xi. 24.

——— ——— Will. Preston, Tho. Seech, 1415. Campb. xi. 25.

Stafford, West, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1265 (Stafford). Cott. xi. 18.

Stag. [Stagenhoe, *in St. Paul's Walden, co. Hertf.*?]. Mortgage, reserving lands in the manor of, 1258. Add. 20528.

Stain, *co. Linc.* Exchange in, 1355 (Stayn). Harl. 56 E. 29.

Stain, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 D. 47.

Stainall, *nr. Preesall, in Lancaster, co. Lanc.* Award in suit conc. the grange of, betw. Lancaster Priory and Cockersand Abbey, 1256 (Staynhal). Add. 19818.

Stainby, *co. Linc. Rector. Dom.* Rad. fil. dni. Will. de Haghe, 1297. Add. 20961, 20962.

Staincliffe Hundred, *co. York.* Grant of, by Edw. III., to Pr. John his son, 1372 (Stayncliff). Cott. xv. 1.

Staincross, *co. York. Ballivus.* Galfr. de Carleton, 1233 (Stayncros). Add. 8197.

Staindrop, *co. Durh.* Grant of the advowson, by Edw. III., to Pr. John his son, 1372 (Steyndrope). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Crown lease of a benefice late bel. to the college, 1566. (Standroppe). Harl. 75 H. 12.

Staines, *co. Midd.* Grant of, to Westminster Abbey, 1050–65 (Stáne). Cott. vii. 13.

——— Grant in, by Edw. the Conf. to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Stana). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grant by Hen. III. of "Gara Lamberti" at "Nonemanneslond" in or nr., to Westminster Abbey, 1255. Toph. 8.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1448. Harl. 50 F. 52 (Stanys);—1582. Add. 24837 (Stanes).

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1811. Ch. Br. B. lii. 4.

Stainfield, *co. Linc.* Fine in, betw. Bullington and Stainfield Priories, [1188–9?] (Steinfeld). Harl. 44 A. 23.

Stainsby, *in Ault Hucknall, co. Derb.* Release in, 1292 (Steynisby). Woll. viii. 67.

Stainsby, *in Ashby Puerorum, co. Linc.* Release in, 1351 (Stanesby). Campb. v. 13.

Stainton, *co. Cumb.* Feoffment of the manor, 1444 (Staynton). Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Stainton, *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1339 (Steynton). Harl. 56 D. 27.

Stainton, *nr. Tickhill, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 8164, 8180;—1377. Harl. 57 A. 16 (Staynton);—1415. Harl. 112 I. 9 (Stay[illegible]).

Stainton, *nr. Tickhill, co. York (continued).* Fine in, 1375. Harl. 57 A. 15 (do.).

Stainton by Longworth, *co. Linc.* Release in, etc., late 13 cent. (Steynton). Woll. iii. 89.

Stainton [le Vale ?], *co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1335 (Staynton). Harl. 54 G. 21.

Stainton, Market, *co. Linc.* Grant of St. Michael's Church to Tupholme Abbey, *ante* 1166 (Staynton). Harl. 58 H. 4 (*copy*).

Stakeford, [*in Thornborough* ?], *co. Buck.* Grant at le Holm nr. the mill of, to Biddlesdon Abbey, late 13 cent. (?). Harl. 85 C. 39, 40.

Stalbridge, *co. Dors.* Inquest conc. the manor, bel. to Sherborne Abbey, 1386 (Stalbrigg.). Add. 6087.

——— Releases, etc., of Antiokes manor in, 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7;—1433. Harl. Roll C. 32;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— Release in, 1439 (do.). Harl. 58 D. 42.

——— Fine and surrender in, 1610, 1620. Add. 24450 (*copies*).

Stalham, *co. Norf.* Surrender, etc., in, 1323. Add. 9915;—1451. Add. 7386.

——— Accord conc. a trespass in, 1438. Add. 17232.

Stalisfield, *co. Kent.* Order conc. rent of the manor, 1634 (Stallefield). Cott. xxiv. 52.

Stallingborough (Stalingburg, Stalyngburgh, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Selby Abbey, *c.* 1120–35 (Stalingeburc.). Harl. 111 B. 47.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, early Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 15;—1252. Harl. 51 E. 1;—[1252–4]. Harl. 51 D. 55;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 C. 46, 47.

——— Notif. to tenants of grants of the manor, 1293, 1303. Harl. 58 H. 15 (1, 2) (*copies*).

——— Court-roll, 1322. Add. 26056.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1331. Add. 25860;—1341–2. Add. 25861.

——— License for feoffment of the manor, 1334. Harl. 43 D. 31.

——— Conveyance of the manor with the ferry over the Humber, etc., 1340. Harl. 57 A. 26.

——— Bequest to the poor of, 1668. Add. 986.

Stallynch iouste Dounton. *v.* Standlinch, *nr. Downton, co. Wilts.*

Stambridge, Great, *co. Essex.* Exchange in, 1297 (Magna Stanbrigg). Harl. 49 F. 18.

——— Grant of Brecton manor, etc., in, 1310 (Stanbrigg magna). Harl. 45 C. 42, 43.

——— Fine in, 1541. Add. 15868.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Compton, late Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 32.

Stambridge, Little (Parva Stanbreg, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., of the manor, advowson and lands in, *ante* 1219 (Stambriege). Cott. xii. 35;—[1232–3]. Cott. xxvii. 9 (Parvus Stanbrigg.), Harl. 49 D. 46 (Parva Stanbrigg.), 52 C. 48, 54 G. 25, 55 G. 21;—1257. Harl. 45 G. 26;—1262. Harl. 46 A. 51;—*c.* 1265. Harl. 49 F. 17;—1269. Harl. 55 B. 15, 55 C. 3;—1270. Harl. 50 A. 16;—1273. Harl. 48 G. 4, 50 A. 40;—1275. Harl. 50 B. 2;—early 14 cent. Harl. 51 C. 14.

——— Assignment of service for the manor, 1272 (Parva Stanbrege). Harl. 50 A. 17, 18.

——— Bond "pro sumptibus positis circa blada de," 1280. Harl. 51 C. 15.

——— Fine in, 1541. Add. 15868.

Stamford, *co. Linc.* Re-grant of St. Peter's church in, by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Stanforde). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grant of rent from Bradecroft nr., to Southwick Priory, co. Southt., [1180–1200]. Harl. 52 A. 22.

——— Conf. of rent from Bradecroft nr., to St. Michael's Priory at, [1180–1200]. Add. 20242.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1378 (Staunford). Add. 852, 853;—1379. Harl. 54 C. 7;—1383. Harl. 54 C. 10;—1384. Harl. 54 C. 9;—1396. Add. 6092;—1401. Add. 24912;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1549. Add. 13561.

——— License to endow Fotheringay College with the castle, town and manor, 1415 (Stanford). Campb. x. 5.

——— Petition to Hen. VII. conc. Brown's Almshouses at, 1494. Cott. iv. 10.

——— Valor of Crown lands in N. Luffenham, co. Rutl., late bel. to David Philipp's chantry in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll Y. 1.

Stamford, *co. Linc. (continued).* Valor of Crown lands formerly bel. to religious houses in, *t.* Eliz. (?). Harl. Roll Y. 21.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. 25083.

——— *Aldermannus.* Rob. Stolam, 1396. Add. 6092.

——— *Persona.* Herbertus, *ante* 1264 (Standeford). Campb. xv. 11.

——— *Parson of St. George's.* David Smyth, 1536. Cott. iv. 29.

Stamford, *co. Northumb.* Mortgage of the manor, 1272 (Estanceford). Harl. 43 C. 43.

Stamford Baron, *co. Northt.* Sale in, 1579. Add. 9272.

Stamford Bridge, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1369. Harl. 51 E. 39 (Staumfordbrig), 54 C. 13 (Staynforthbrig).

Stampforde manor, [*in Gt. Waldingfield?*], *co. Suff.* Release of, to the Crown, 1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

Stamvilehame. *v. sub* Charlwood, *co. Surr.*

Stan. *v.* Stone, *in E. Pennard, co. Som.*

——— *v.* Stonehouse, *co. Glouc.*

Stana, Stáne. *v.* Staines, *co. Midd.*

Stanbrege Parva. *v.* Stambridge, Lit., *co. Essex.*

Stanbridge, *co. Bedf.* Settlement in, 1349. Add. 19947, 19948.

Stanbridge, *in Romsey, co. Southt.* Grants, etc., in, 1342 (Stanbrygge). Add. 17407;—1364. Add. 17415;—1367. Add. 17417;—1374. Add. 17419;—1385. Add. 17421, 17423;—1403. Add. 17425;—1410. Add. 17426, 17427;—1443. Add. 17433;—1478. Add. 17435;—1529. Add. 17440.

——— Grant in Balnham in, 1426. Add. 17430.

Stancil, *in Tickhill, co. York.* Grant in Hogh in or nr., 1355. Harl. 49 H. 38.

Stancliffe, *in Darley, co. Derb.* Grant of Godesmedue in, 1304 (Stanclif). Woll. i. 1.

Stancomb Dauney. *v. sub* Sherford, *co. Devon.*

Standeford. *v.* Stamford, *co. Linc.*

Standen, *co. Wilts.* Covenant conc. and grant of the manor, 1435. Add. 18726, 18727;—1451. Add. 18748.

Standish, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541 (Standyshe). Cott. xiii. 34.

Standish, *co. Lanc.* Bequest for a free school at, 1604. Add. 8498.

——— *Persona.* Gilbertus, 1367. Add. 8493.

——— ——— Rog. Standish, *ante* 1480. Harl. 78 I. 47.

——— ——— William Legh, 1604. Add. 8498.

Standish with Langtree, *co. Lanc.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1814. Ch. Br. B. liv. 11.

Standlake (Stanlake), *co. Oxon.* Power to give seisin, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1333. Cott. xxvii. 69;—1350. Harl. 54 D. 28;—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45.

Standlinch, *nr. Downton, co. Wilts.* Release, etc., of, 1361 (Stallynch iouste Dounton). Lansd. 687;—1388 (Stanlynch). Lansd. 688, 689.

Standon. *v. sub* Hursley, *co. Southt.*

——— *v.* Stondon, *co. Bedf.*

Standon, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 11 (Stondon), 57 G. 21;—1317. Add. 625 (Staundon);—1355. Harl. 53 E. 43;—1356. Harl. 51 C. 55 (Staundon), Add. 15745;—1364. Harl. 49 H. 41 (Staundon);—1379. Harl. 48 F. 35;—1471. Harl. 56 C. 42, 43;—1470–1514. Harl. 44 C. 59–64, 44 D. 1–12.

——— Sale of Rennesley (Reneslegh) manor in, to Bp. Ant. Bek, [1283–9] (Stondone). Harl. 48 I. 48.

——— Power to give seisin of "le Quarters" in, 1337. Harl. 47 E. 40.

——— Extract from court-roll of Rennesley (Reneslee) manor, 1417. Harl. 58 F. 15.

——— Release of Bromley (Bromeleys) in, 1456. Harl. 45 G. 3.

——— Acquittance for homage for Bromley (Bromeley) in, 1462. Add. 15476.

——— Acquittances from Stoke by Clare College for rent of Salbourne *al.* Sabborne chapel in, 1472–1516. Harl. 44 I. 30 50.

——— Grant of the bailiffship, 1477. Add. 15478.

Standon, *co. Hertf.* (*continued*). Rental of the manor, 1526. Harl. Roll L. 33.

——— *Prepositus.* Augustinus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 G. 21.

Standroppe. *v.* Staindrop, *co. Durh.*

Stanefeud. *v.* Stanningfield, *co. Suff.*

Stanehtandenn, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine-pasture in, 858. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

Stanerna. *v.* Stanion, *co. Northt.*

Stanes. *v.* Stone, *co. Buck.*

——— *v.* Stone nr. Dartford, *co. Kent.*

Stanesby. *v.* Stainsby, *co. Linc.*

Stanesfeldia. *v.* Stansfield, *co. Suff.*

Stanewell. *v.* Stanwell, *co. Midd.*

Stanewey Wood. *v. sub* Bozeat, *co. Northt.*

Staneweye. *v.* Stanway, *co. Essex.*

Stanewygg. *v.* Stanwick, *co. Northt.*

Stanfford. *v.* Stamford, *co. Linc.*

Stanford. *v.* Stamford, *co. Linc.*

Stanford, *co. Norf.* Release, etc., in, 1435 (Staunford). Add. 2016;—1597. Add. 13581.

Stanford, *co. Nott.* Papal conf. of a grant of the church to Ulvescroft Priory, 1174. Harl. 111 A. 6 (*copy*).

Stanford ——— (?), *co. Berks.* Release of the manor, etc., 1420. Add. 24708.

Stanford Dingley, *co. Berks.* Covenant betw. the rector and Reading Abbey conc. tithes in, 1267 (Stanford). Add. 19627.

——— *Rector.* Pet. de Frogemore, 1267. Add. 19627.

Stanford in the Vale, *co. Berks.* Terrier of the vicarage, 1608. Add. 25986.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vii. 2.

——— *Vicar.* Hugh Goodman, 1608. Add. 25986.

Stanford, Lit., *nr. Stanford on Teame, co. Worc.* Release in, 1348 (Parva Stanford). Add. 26768.

Stanford, North, [*nr. N. Stoneham* ?], *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Stanford on Avon, *co. Northt.* Grant of, to Selby Abbey, co. York, *c.* 1120-35 (Stanfort). Harl. 111 B. 47.

Stanford on Avon, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Robertus, late Hen. III. Add. 21328.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Alan. de Aslageby, 1336. Add. 22419.

——— *Sacerdos.* Robertus, [1160-70]. Add. 22539.

Stanford Rivers, *co. Essex.* Suit duo at Joh. de Riveres court at, for lands in High Ongar, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Stanford). Harl. 55 D. 26.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, with belongings in Westwood, etc., in, 1308. Add. 19964;—1309. Add. 19982;—1314. Cott. xii. 40;—1334. Add. 19984;—1347. Add. 19985;—1348. Add. 19986, 19987.

——— Grant of services of tenants in Westwood (Westwode) hamlet in the liberty of, 1309. Add. 19983.

——— Release of the manor, and Tracys manor in, 1359 (S. Ryvers). Harl. 55 D. 31.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1471 (Staneford). Add. 5255;—1489. Add. 5258;—1496. Add. 5259;—1592. Add. 5266;—1597. Add. 5267, 5268.

——— Grants in Ongar Park (Aungreparke) in, 1486. Add. 5256;—1488. Add. 5257.

——— Award in, 1547. Add. 5262.

——— Fine in, 1591. Add. 5265.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Standford Ryvers). Add. 25013.

Stanfree, *in Bolsover, co. Derb.* Award in suit by the inhabitants with the Earl of Shrewsbury, 1578. Add. 13938.

Stangreue. *v.* Stonegrave, *co. York.*

Stanhale. *v.* Stonall, *in Shenstone, co. Staff.*

Stanham Antegan. *v.* Stonham Aspall, *co. Suff.*

Stanham Gernegan. *v.* Stonham, Lit., *co. Suff.*

Stanham stede. *v.* Stanstead, *co. Kent.*

Stanhille. *v. sub* Thorndon, *co. Suff.*

Stanhope, *co. Durh.* Grant in, 1416 (Stannop). Lansd. 625.

——— Power to give seisin of lands in Weardale betw. Harperley Burn and the Park of, 1424. Lansd. 624.

Stanion, *co. Northt.* Grant in Rodmereshawe wood near, *t.* John (Stanerna). Harl. 45 B. 9.

——— Power to give seisin in, etc., 1421. Add. 792 (Stanerne);—1607. Add. 871 (Staunyerne).

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, *t.* John. Harl. 45 B. 9.

Stanis. *v.* Stean, *co. Northt.*

Stanleia juxta Coventreiam. *v.* Stoneleigh, *co. Warw.*

Stanley, *co. Derb.* Papal conf. in, to Dale Abbey, 1224 (Stanle). Woll. x. 32.

——— Lease in, 1326 (Stanle). Woll. iv. 1.

——— *Persona.* Rogerus, 1349. Woll. ix. 69.

Stanley, *in Weardale Forest, co. Durh.* Consent by Durham Priory to a grant in, by the Bp. of Durham, [1217–26]. Woll. v. 2.

——— License to celebrate service at an oratory in, 1241 (Stanlegh). Woll. v. 3.

——— License to enclose the wood of, in Weardale Forest, 1449. Woll. v. 6.

Stanley, *in Wakefield, co. York.* Crown lease in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Stanley, King's, *co. Glouc.* Grant in Leya in, *t.* Hen. III. (Stanleya Regis). Slo. xxxiii. 8.

Stanlow. *v. sub* Stickford, *co. Linc.*

Stanmore, *co. Berks.* Grant at, 960 (Stanmere). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

Stanmore, *co. Midd.* Inspex. in 1580 of a grant in, by Abp. Cranmer to the Crown, 1542. Add. 7490.

Stanney, *co. Chest.* Ref. to grant in, to Stanlaw Abbey, 1344. Add. 1060.

Stanningfield, *co. Suff.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 24500 (Stanefeud);—1329. Add. 24655 (Stanefeld), 24656;—1507. Add. 24503.

Stanpete. *v. sub* Sheppey, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Stanpette. *v. sub* Seal, *co. Kent.*

Stanpit. *v. sub* Christchurch, *co. Southt.*

Stansfield, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, [1139–51]. Harl. 76 F. 35 (Stanesfeldia);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 C. 46 (Stanesfeld), 48 C. 46;—1375–1414. Harl. Roll O. 27;—1382. Harl. 48 D. 3 (Stansfeld), 4;—1393. Harl. 58 H. 9;—1421. Harl. 48 D. 15;—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33;—1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

Stanstead. *v. sub* Halstead, *co. Essex.*

Stanstead, *co. Hertf.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1608. Add. 13582.

Stanstead, *co. Kent.* Grant at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, [805–810] (Stanhamstede). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 79.

Stanstead, *co. Suff.* Lease in, 1351 (Stansted). Harl. 51 A. 37.

——— Lease of the manor, 1419 (Stansted). Harl. 54 H. 31.

——— Depositions taken in the church, *t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Roll C. 14.

——— Abstract of the bye-laws of Overhall and Netherhall manors in, 1503–1570. Add. 26072.

——— Fine in, 1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Multon, 1351. Harl. 51 A. 37;—1361. Cott. xxvii. 131.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Multone, 1365. Harl. 56 B. 45;—1367. Harl. 53 C. 32.

Stanstead, *co. Suss.* Acquittance, with defeasance of bond on an award in, 1474 (Stanstede). Harl. 51 A. 28.

Stanstead St. Margaret's, *co. Hertf.* Conf. of appropr. of the church to Thele College, 1316. Cott. xxix. 44;—1318. Cott. v. 46.

Stansted [Mountfitchet], *co. Essex.* Grant of reversion in, *ante* 1302. Lansd. 93.

Stansty, *co. Denb.* Sale in, 1554 (Stansti Vcha). Add. 8654.

——— Precipe for livery of lands in, 1625. Add. 8659.

Stanthorne, *co. Chest.* Writ on a fine in, 1420 (Stanthurl). Add. 6278.

Stanton. *v.* Staunton, *co. Worc.*

Stanton, *co. Derb. or co. Salop.* Grant in exch. for land at, 901 (Stan tun). Cott. viii. 27.

Stanton (Staunton, etc.), with Stanton Woodhouse, *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ii. 3 (Stantona Leys et Wodehuses), 16 (*copy*);—1294. Woll. ii. 20;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Woll. ii. 6, 7, 13 (Stauntone Leyes), 18 (St. Wodehouses);—1302. Woll. ii. 8, 21 (*copy*);—1314. Woll. ii. 14;—1316. Woll. ii. 19;—1345. Woll. ii. 64;—1351. Woll. ii. 17;—1372. Woll. ii. 22 (Stanton in Alto Pecco) (*copy*);—1442. Woll.

ii. 37;—1452. Woll. ii. 36, 39;—1472. Woll. ii. 30;—1536. Woll. xi. 62;—1547. Woll. xi. 40;—1602. Woll. xi. 64;—1647. Woll. xii. 141.

——— Grants in Stanton Woodhouse for lamps in All Saints' Church, Youlgreave, 14 cent. Woll. ii. 26, 27, 65 (*copies*).

——— Release in Stanton Woodhouse with suit to Alport (Aldeport) mill, 1484. Woll. ii. 31, 32.

——— Answers in suit conc. the manor, 1635. Woll. xi. 55.

v. also Youlgreave, *co. Derb.*

Stanton, *co. Hunt.* Grants in, 1375, 1377. Harl. Roll O. 27.

Stanton, *in Shiffnall, co. Salop.* Grant of annuity in, 1493 (Stonton infra dominium de Idsale al. Shuffenall). Add. 18783.

Stanton, *in Ellastone, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1588. Campb. ii. 16.

Stanton [All Saints ?], *co. Suff.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Stantuna). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 58 C. 38, 39;—1303. Harl. 46 A. 26;—1372. Harl. 51 F. 24;—1422. Harl. 51 F. 1;—1451. Harl. 53 C. 26;—1464. Add. 15544;—1472. Harl. 58 H. 21;—1536. Add. 15554.

——— Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332. Harl. 57 G. 27.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25303;—1578. Add. 25354, 25370, 25371.

——— *Rector medietatis ecclesie. O.SS.* Will. le Neve, 1372. Harl. 51 F. 24.

Stanton by Dale, *co. Derb.* Release, etc., in, to Dale Abbey, 1272. Harl. 49 D. 50 (Stanton), 51, 53 E. 48–50.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 E. 24 (Staunton);—1308. Harl. 55 A. 6 (Staunton juxta Sandiacre);—1315. Harl. 55 A. 7;—1322. Harl. 55 A. 8;—1339. Harl. 55 A. 9;—1533. Woll. iv. 2.

——— Mortgage of the manor, 1647. Harl. 111 F. 46.

Stanton, Church, *al.* **Stanton Tudenham**, *co. Devon.* Fine of the manor, 1226. Add. 17734 (Staunton) (*copy*).

——— Inspex., in 1386, of a perambulation of bounds in, 1367 (Cheristaunton). Add. 24881.

Stanton Drew, *co. Som.* Fine of the manor, advowson, etc., 1494 (Staunton Drewe). Add. 6024.

Stanton Harcourt, *co. Oxon.* Grant by Qu. Aelidis to Reading Abbey of "centum solidatas terre" in the manor, with the church, *c.* 1136–8 (Stantona). Add. 19573.

——— Letter of same to the abbat of Reading not to alienate the church, *c.* 1136–8 (Stant.). Add. 19574.

——— Conf. of above lands, etc., to the abbey, by Will. de Albini, *c.* 1138 (Stantona in Oxeneforda schira). Add. 19586.

——— Notif. by Matilda the Empress of her conf. of the church to the abbey, [1140-1] (Stantune). Add. 19578.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of the church to the abbey, [1157] (Stantona). Add. 19591.

——— Release to the abbey from the Bp. of Lincoln for a pension from the church, 1403 (Staunton Harecourt). Add. 19647.

Stanton in Alto Pecco. *v.* Stanton, *in Youlgreave, co. Derb.*

Stanton Lacy (Stantun, etc.), *co. Salop.* Grants, etc., in Upper and Lower Hayton in, *t.* John. Add. 19282;—late 13 cent. Add. 8338, 8341;—1574. Add. 23853.

——— Grant of Holchgmede meadow in, early 13 cent. Add. 8335.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 8333, 8336, 8337, 8340, 8342 (Staunton Lascy), 8343, 8345, 8347, 8349, 8350, 8351, 19288;—1297. Add. 8352, 8353;—1306. Add. 8354, 8355;—1307. Add. 8356, 8357;—1334. Add. 8358;—1335. Add. 8359;—1574. Add. 23853.

——— Grant in Hundesdon and Plotewell in, late Hen. III. Add. 8344.

——— Grant in Ecroft, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 8339.

——— Grant in La Pole nr., *t.* Edw. I. (Stanton Lascy). Add. 7915.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Staunton Lacy). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— *Ballivus.* Nicholaus, late Hen. III. Add. 19288.

——— *Capellanus.* Alanus, *ante* 1241. Add. 8343.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, early Hen. III. Add. 8336, 8340.

——— ——— Hugo, late Hen. III. Add. 19288.

Stanton Lacy (Stantun, etc.), *co. Salop* (*continued*). *Clericus* (*continued*). Robertus, late 13 cent. Add. 8339.

——— *Vicarius.* Adam, 1307. Add. 8356, 8357.

Stanton Leys, *in Stanton in Youlgreave, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ii. 3 (Leys), 4 (Stantonleys), 16 (Leeys) (*copy*);—1277. Woll. ii. 15 (Stantonleyes);—1284. Woll. ii. 10 (Stantonleg);—1300. Woll. ii. 12 (Stantoneleyes);—1375. Woll. ii. 23 (Stanton leghes).

——— Certificate conc. title to lands in, 1487. Woll. ii. 35.

Stanton, Long, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 21394;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22587;—1316. Add. 22589;—1323. Add. 22590;—1353. Add. 22592, 22593;—1361. Add. 22594 (Longa Stantona);—1364. Add. 22595;—1401. Add. 22596;—1420. Add. 22599;—1423. Add. 22600;—1434. Add. 22601:—1445. Add. 22603;—1582. Add. 22605;—1597. Add. 22606;—1629. Add. 22607.

——— Grant of rents in, etc., to All Saints' church in, *t.* Hen. III. (Stantuna). Add. 21395–21399, 22579;—1331. Add. 22591.

——— Inquest conc. patronage of St. Michael's church in, etc., 1359. Add. 22588.

——— Feoffment of Cheynes and Colleuylles manors in, 1406 (Longestanton). Add. 22597, 22598.

——— Grant of the manor, 1439. Add. 22602.

——— Bond to King's College, Cambridge, conc. the manor, 1580. Add. 22604.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, early 13 cent. Add. 21394.

——— *Persona eccl. Omnium Sanctorum. Mag.* Laurentius, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21396, 21397.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Michaelis.* Herbertus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21397, 22579.

——— *Rectores eccl. S. Michaelis.* Joh. de Scardeburg [*ob.* 1359], Petr. Le Vavesour, *clericus*, 1359. Add. 22588.

Stanton, Long, *co. Salop.* Bond conc. a sale in, 1559 (Staunton). Harl. 78 G. 18.

Stanton Prior, *co. Som.* Exchange in Chermescumbe nr., late Hen. III. Add. 5444.

Stanton Prior, *co. Som.* (*continued*). (Staunton Prioris, etc.). Grants, etc., in, 1362. Add. 5457–5459;—1368. Add. 5460;—1373. Add. 5462 (Staunton Priour), 5463–5465;—1445. Add. 5468;—1472. Add. 5473.

——— Suit in, *t.* Rich. II. Add. 6267.

——— *Persona.* Will. Wytlok, 1405. Harl. 56 A. 9.

Stanton [**St. Bernard?**], *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1558-9, 1566-7. Add. 24440 (Staunton), 24441 (do.).

Stanton St. Quintin, *co. Wilts.* Compotus-rolls of, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500, 1511–12. Add. 26873, 26874.

Stanton, Stoney, *co. Leic.* Grant, etc., of, *c.* 1160 (Stantona). Harl. 55 D. 8, Lansd. 691.

——— Grant of a pension from the manor, 1309 (Stauntone). Add. 21393.

——— Grant in, 1363 (Stonystaunton). Lansd. 606.

Stanway, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (æt Stanwægun). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Grant in, 1328 (Staneweye Magna). Harl. 52 C. 8.

——— Sale of Shrebb wood in, 1370. Harl. 45 I. 41.

——— Grant of rent from Olivers manor in, to Boeking Hospital, 1455. Add. 13551.

——— Release to the Crown of a moiety of the manor, with the advowson, 1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

——— *Persone.* Johan, 1359 (Staneweye). Lansd. 123.

Stanwell, *co. Midd.* Release in, to Newark Priory, 1281 (Stanewell). Harl. 50 F. 47.

——— Sale at Newes Bridge in, 1589. Add. 24838.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Ric. de Thorp, 1378. Harl. 56 D. 49.

Stanwick, *co. Northt.* Compotus of the manor, 1281 (Stanewygg). Add. 737.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25184.

Stanwick, *co. York.* Covenant conc. payment for the manor, 1460 (Estanwik). Add. 10216.

Stanyggod. *v.* Stenigot, *co. Linc.*

Stanys. *v.* Staines, *co. Midd.*

Stapelhirst. *v.* Staplers (?), *nr. Newport, Isle of Wight.*

Stapenhill, *co. Derb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xix. 4.

Stapilford. *v.* Stapleford, *co. Nott.*

Stapindon, Stapyndene. *v. sub* Sheppey, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Staple, *co. Som.* Release, etc., in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 56 A. 1;—1391. Harl. 46 G. 23.

Staple next Wingham, *co. Kent.* Certif. of rent due to Downe Court manor in, 1452. Harl. 76 A. 25.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1508. Harl. 76 D. 35;—1509. Harl. 79 E. 30, 86 G. 29;—1529. Harl. 78 E. 31;—1530. Harl. 78 A. 11, 80 G. 59;—1553. Harl. 79 E. 46;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 20.

Staplefield, *co. Suss.* Release in, 1626. Add. 18932.

Stapleford, *co. Camb.* Conf. in, by the Bp. of Ely to Ely Abbey, [1133–69] (Stapalford). Harl. 43 H. 5 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, *c.* 1300 (Stapelforde). Add. 15513.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Osebertus, *c.* 1300. Add. 15513.

Stapleford, *co. Leic.* Release of pasture rights bel. to, in Edmond Thorpe and Wymondham, *co.* Leic., *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 I. 43.

Stapleford, *co. Linc.* Conf. by Hen. III. of a grant in, 1246 (Stapelfordia). Add. 21136.

——— Descent of lands in, to R. Basset, *t.* Hen. III. (Stapulford). Slo. xxxii. 11 (*copy*).

Stapleford, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., in, 1348. Lansd. 670 (Stapulford);—1495. Woll. i. 22, 23.

——— Lease of a moiety of the water mill, 1356 (Stapulford). Lansd. 671.

——— *Rector.* Rogerus, *Capellanus, c.* 1254 (Stapilford). Eg. 441.

Stapleford Abbots, *co. Essex.* Conf. of tithes in, to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, 1206 (Stapulford). Cott. xiii. 18 (22) (*copy*).

——— Leases of Hamons, etc., in, 1572. Harl. 79 F. 31;—1574. Harl. 77 F. 60.

Stapleford Tawney, *co. Essex.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1480 (Stapelford Tany). Add. 9261.

Stapleford Tawney, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Grant, etc., in, 1489. Add. 5258 (Stapilford Tany);—1500. Add. 5260 (Stapylford Tany);—1608. Add. 5272.

——— Decree in suit in, 1548 (Stapelford Taune). Add. 9268.

——— Institution of Tho. Niccolson as rector, 1596. Add. 5269, 5270.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Howse, 1408. Harl. 80 E. 3, 4;—1413. Harl. 79 A. 36;—*ante* 1416. Harl. 77 G. 41.

Staplehoe, *in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.* Summons to prove title in, 1619 (Staplehow). Harl. 75 F. 10.

Staplehurst, *co. Kent.* Grant at Spillsill (Speldgisella), etc., in, and at Hegeðonhyrs nr., 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

——— Grant on Eshurst den of the tenure of Lovehurst in, to Combwell Priory, 1275. Harl. 78 A. 19.

——— Release on Widehurst (Wytherst) den in, 1393. Add. 24536.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1401. Add. 24509;—1426. Add. 24510 (Stapelherst);—1448. Harl. 80 I. 81;—1478. Add. 24512 (Stapilherst);—1482. Add. 24513 (Stapulhurst);—1493. Add. 24541;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 24, 76 A. 18.

——— Release, etc., on Hersherde *al.* Herscherte *al.* Harshett den, etc., in, 1411. Add. 24537;—1463. Add. 24540;—1502. Add. 24542.

——— Grant on Herenden den in, 1439 (Stapelhurst). Add. 24538.

——— Release in Scharynden den nr., 1445. Harl. 79 C. 26.

——— Release on Woode den in, 1452 (Stapylherst). Add. 24539.

——— Power to take seisin in, from Faversham Abbey, 1506. Add. 24516.

——— Henhurst in. *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

——— *Rector al. Persona. Dom.* Walt. Chudham, 1390. Harl. 44 C. 35;—1391. Harl. 58 H. 25;—1392. Harl. 48 B. 16.

Staplers (?), *nr. Newport, Isle of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (Stapelhirst). Add. 15701.

Stapleton, *in Presteign, co. Heref.* Settlement, etc., of Byton manor in the fee of, 1399. Cott. xxvi. 5 (Stepulton);—1402. Cott. xxiii. 39, 40 (Stepeltone).

——— Grant, etc., in, 1473. Cott. xxv. 36 (dominium de Stepulton);—1522. Cott. xxvi. 12.

Stapleton, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1786. Ch. Br. B. xxvi. 7.

Stapleton, *in Martock, co. Som. Dominus.* Rob. de Seintcler, *de Somers*[*et*], 1355. Harl. 86 E. 5.

Starlings Manor. *v. sub* Cawston, *co. Norf.*

Starston, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1293–4. Harl. 53 D. 24;—1353. Harl. 44 G. 10 (Sterston);—1384 (?). Harl. 51 E. 12 (Sterston);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19.

Stathern, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Belvoir Priory, *c.* 1150–60 (Stachederna). Add. 21148.

Staughton, *co. Bedf.* Conf. in, to Chicksands Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Stortone). Harl. 45 I. 18.

Staumfordbrig. *v.* Stamford Bridge, *co. York.*

Staumpete. *v. sub* Sheppey, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Staunden, *co. Wilts.* Feoffment, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1434. Add. 18726;—1451. Add. 18748.

Staundon. *v.* Standon, *co. Hertf.*

——— *v.* Stondon Massey, *co. Essex.*

Staunton. *v.* Stanton, *cos. Derb., Suff., etc.*

Staunton, *co. Nott.* Release in, 1380. Add. 21400.

Staunton, *co. Worc.* Grant in, 1415. Slo. xxxiii. 61.

——— Covenant for a marriage settlement, etc., of the manor, 1688. Add. 23856–23858.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, early Hen. III. (Stanton). Harl. 83 B. 37.

——— *Rector.* Ricardus, 1330. Slo. xxxiii. 22.

——— ——— Joh. Longdon, 1479. Add. 24780.

Staunton Harrold, *co. Leic.* Settlement in marriage of reversion to the manor, 1329 (Staunton). Add. 19839.

Staunton Prioris. *v.* Stanton Prior, *co. Som.*

Staunton Wodehouses. *v.* Stanton, with Stanton Woodhouse, *co. Derb.*

Staunyerne. *v.* Stanion, *co. Northt.*

Staveley, *co. Derb.* Exchange in (?), *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 H. 47.

——— Lease in Barlow (Barleia) in, to the Knts. Hospitallers, [1207] (Stauel.). Harl. 86 G. 46.

——— Grant in, to Welbeck Abbey, [1220–30] (Stauele). Harl. 86 H. 49.

——— Grants in Netherthorp, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 86 H. 48, 50.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1282–98]. Harl. 86 I. 2;—1299. Harl. 86 I. 7;—1316. Harl. 86 H. 12;—1320. Harl. 86 H. 52;—1462. Woll. vi. 58;—1469. Harl. 86 H. 15;—1471. Harl. 83 E. 32;—1495. Harl. 86 H. 27.

——— Rentals of the manor, 1585, 1685. Harl. Roll Y. 3.

——— Lease of an iron forge, etc., in, 1665. Harl. 111 G. 20.

——— *Dominus.* Petrus Frecchevyle, 1469. Harl. 86 H. 15.

v. also Barlow, *in Staveley, co. Derb.*

Staveley Wodthorpe. *v.* Woodthorpe, *in Staveley, co. Derb.*

Staverton, *co. Northt.* Re-grant in, 1314. Add. 21549.

——— *Sacerdos.* Symon, *t.* John. Add. 7524.

Stawley, *co. Som.* Exchequer acquittance for the farm of two parts of Greenham manor and mill in, 1595. Add. 25650.

Staxton, *co. York.* Power to give seisin, etc., in, 1508. Add. 7389;—1547. Add. 7392.

Stayncros. *v.* Staincross, *co. York.*

Staynforthbrig. *v.* Stamford Bridge, *co. York.*

Staynhal. *v.* Stainall, *nr. Preesall, co. Lanc.*

Staynton. *v.* Stainton, *cos. Cumb., etc.*

Staythorpe, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1412 (Sternethorp). Add. 15740.

Stead, *nr. Ilkley, co. York.* Grant in, 1384. Add. 16840 (Stede);—1485. Add. 16966.

Stean, *co. Northt.* Sale of a "nativus" of, late 12 cent. (Stanis). Harl. 86 B. 55.

——— Recognition of title in the manor 1293 (Stene). Harl. 53 H. 29 (*copy*).

Stearsby, *co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Sterasby). Harl. 112 D. 42.

——— *Clericus.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. (Sterisby). Harl. 111 G. 21.

Stebbing, *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 6175;—1330 (Stebbyngges). Add. 6176;—1549. Add. 6177.

——— Defeasance of a grant in (?), 1326. Add. 19988.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1435. Eg. 473.

Stebenech, Stebonheath. *v.* Stepney, *co. Midd.*

Stecheworth. *v.* Stetchworth, *co. Camb.*

Stedham, *co. Suss.* Grant at, 960 (Steddanham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

——— Assignment of lease, etc., in, 1550. Add. 18831.

——— Sale, etc., in, of land bel. to Deane manor, 1630. Add. 6005;—1631. Add. 6006-6009;—1632. Add. 6010.

Steeping, Great, *co. Linc.* Transfer of homage in, *t.* Hen. III. (Stepynges). Harl. 43 B. 16.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, late Hen. III. Harl. 54 G. 12 (Magna Stepingg);—1435. Harl. 49 I. 31 (Stepyng magna).

——— Covenant by Bardney Abbey for a rent from Monksthorpe manor in, to Greenfield Priory, 1347 (Graund Stepyngg). Harl. 44 A. 8.

——— License to Bardney Abbey for above rent charge, 1348 (Magna Stepyng). Harl. 43 D. 43.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Steping Magna). Add. 25071.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Steeping, Little, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302 (Parva Stepyngg). Harl. 45 H. 18.

Steeple, *in Wirksworth, co. Derb.* Grant in the fee of, 1383 (Stephull). Woll. i. 32.

Steeple, *co. Dors.* Settlement in La langehide in, 1399 (Stuple). Add. 221, 222.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Stuple). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Covenant conc. a settlement in, 1613. Add. 227.

——— *Persona.* Nich. Ingylsent, *c.* 1500 (?). Roy. Roll 14 B. xxi.

Steeple, *co. Essex.* Grant in, to Clerkenwell Nunnery, *t.* John (Steple). Harl. 83 E. 39.

——— Release in, late Hen. III. Harl. 51 F. 48 (La Steple).

Steeple Ashton. *v.* Ashton, Steeple, *co. Wilts.*

Steeple Aston. *v.* Aston, Steeple, *co. Oxon.*

Steeple Bumpstead. *v.* Bumpstead, Steeple, *co. Essex.*

Steepleton, *nr. Stour Paine, co. Dors.* Grant of wardship in, [1550-53] (Stepleton). Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 222.

Steeton, *co. York.* License to make a pond at, 1533. Add. 1785.

——— Sale in, 1637. Add. 1797.

Stefhurste, *nr. Biddenden* (?), *co. Kent.* Grant in, reserving rent charge to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 G. 20.

Stefniston. *v.* Stevenson, *co. Haddington.*

Steinfeld. *v.* Stainfield, *co. Linc.*

Steinthweit, *in Hacconby, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Sempringham Priory, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Add. 21150-21152.

Stelling, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1294. Harl. 78 F. 20;—1343. Add. 16483 (Stellyng);—1439. Harl. 76 D. 24, 78 F. 34, 80 I. 79;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3, 78 F. 58, 78 G. 1, 2;—1543. Harl. 76 H. 41;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Title to lands in, *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

Stencheworth *or* **Steucheworth.** *v.* Stetchworth, *co. Camb.*

Stene. *v.* Stean, *co. Northt.*

Stenerdale. *v.* Sterndale, King's, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Stenigot, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1321 (Stanyggod). Harl. 52 H. 30.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 D. 6.

Stenyng. *v.* Steyning, *co. Suss.*

Stepelmordon. *v.* Morden, Steeple, *co. Camb.*

Stepeltone. *v.* Stapleton, *in Presteign, co. Heref.*

Stephull. *v.* Steeple, *in Wirksworth, co. Derb.*

Steple Hall Manor, *co.* —— (?). Fines imposed in the court of, 1475, 1476. Harl. Roll L. 34.

Stepleton. *v.* Steepleton, *nr. Stour Paine, co. Dors.*

Stepney, *co. Midd.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Stebenech). Add. 24069.

——— Assignment of a lease in, by the Hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, 1538. Add. 210.

——— Order of Jas. I. conc. a claim to the vicarage, 1603. Cott. iv. 33.

——— Sale of a lease in, 1658 (Stepney *al.* Stebonheath). Eg. 311.

——— Appointment of trustees to Curtis's Charity, 1682. Add. 13730.

——— Lease, etc., of the manor, 1693. Add. 13736–13738.

——— *Vicar.* David English, 1603. Cott. iv. 33.

Steppingley, *co Bedf.* Grant in, 1430 (Stepyngle). Add. 26782.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. (Stepingle). Harl. 83 B. 39.

Stepulton. *v.* Stapleton, *in Presteign, co. Heref.*

Stepyng magna, Stepynges, etc. *v.* Steeping, Great, *co. Linc.*

Stepyngg, Parva. *v.* Steeping, Lit., *co. Linc.*

Sterapp. *v.* Styrrup, *co. Nott.*

Steresby, Sterisby. *v.* Stearsby, *co. York.*

Sterndale, Earl, *co. Derb.* Grant in, 1575 (Erle Sternedale). Woll. xii. 116.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1819, 1823. Ch. Br. B. lix. 9, C. iv. 4.

Sterndale, King's, *in Bakewell, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1472 (Stenerdale). Woll. ii. 30.

Sternethorp. *v.* Staythorpe, *co. Nott.*

Sternfield, *co. Suff.* Reservation of the "foreyns feez" in, 1333 (Sternesfeld). Harl. 43 D. 11.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1336. Add. 26242 (Sterneffeld); — 1369. Add. 26254 (Sternefeld); — 1384. Cott. xxviii. 86 (Sternesfeld);—1394. Add. 26269 (Sternefeld); — 1411. Add. 26272;—1442. Add. 26287 (Sternefyld);—1448. Add. 26288;—1455. Add. 26290 (Sternefeld);—1459. Add. 26281;—1460. Add. 26291;—1466. Add. 26292;—1478. Add. 26294;—1486. Add. 26296;—1488. Add. 26309;—1497. Add. 26311;—1498. Add. 26312;—1503. Add. 26321;—1513. Add. 26326;—1542. Add. 26325; — 1544. Add. 7335 (Sternfyld);—1549. Add. 26333; — 1564. Add. 26340;—1576. Add. 26343, 26344;—1584. Add. 26347, 26348;—1602. Add. 26356–26358;—1603. Add. 26359;—1609. Add. 26361;—1610. Add. 26362, 26367; — 1612. Add. 26371;—1645. Add. 26378, 26379;—1665. Add. 26386;—1678. Add. 13727.

——— Inquisition "ad quod damnum" in, 1385 (Sternefeld). Harl. 54 I. 6.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Mounde-villes and Glamviles manors, etc., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7; — 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Sale of Verlays manor in, 1515. Harl. 54 I. 27.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Ric. Maundevile *al.* Ric. de Moundevyle, 1383. Harl. 47 A. 28;—1384. Cott. xxviii. 86;—1385. Harl. 54 I. 6.

Sterston. *v.* Starston, *co. Norf.*

Sterth, *in Midloe, co. Hunt.* Conf. of Molesho, etc., in, to Wardon Abbey, 1257–8. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 230.

Stertull. *v. sub* Burton Bradstock, *co. Dors.*

Stetchworth, *co. Camb.* Conf. in, by the Bp. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1133–69] (Stiuicesworde). Harl. 43 H. 5 (*copy*).

——— Sale in, 1440 (Stecheworth). Add. 15674.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24920.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Hamond, 1402 (Stencheworth *or* Steucheworth). Add. 15536.

Steuecle, Magna. *v.* Stukeley, Great, *co. Hunt.*

Steuele. *v.* Stewkley, *co. Buck.*

Stevenage, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [sc. 1065] (Stithenæce). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Custumary, early Hen. III. (Stitenache). Add. 8139.

——— Sale of goods in the manor, 1275 (Stiveneth). Harl. 46 F. 45.

——— Grant in, 1303 (Stivenhach). Harl. 46 G. 3.

——— Livery and extent in, 1541. Add. 13559 *a. b.*

Steven's Manor. *v. sub* Hepworth, *co. Suff.*

Stevenson, *co. Haddington.* Covenant betw. St. Andrew's Priory and the nuns of Haddington conc. tithes of, 1245 (Stefnistou). Cott. xviii. 28, 30.

Steventon, *co. Berks.* Declaration conc. a mortgage held on a lease of the manor, 1751. Add. 19252.

Steventon, *co. Southt.* Papal conf. of a grant in, to Waverley Abbey, 1147 (Stiuentonia). Lansd. 27.

——— Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in, 1549. Add. 26560.

——— Rental of Lady Savage's lands in, 1590. Add. 26579.

Stevington, *co. Bedf.* Exch. of the church, by the Bp. of Norwich with Hen. I., *c.* 1129–33 (Stiuentona). Cott. ii. 4.

Stewkley, *co. Buck.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Stouele). Add. 6014.

——— Release in, 1486 (Stukeley). Lansd. 575.

Stewkley Parva. *v.* Stukeley, Little, *co. Hunt.*

Steyndrope. *v.* Staindrop, *co. Durh.*

Steyning, *co. Suss.* Fine, etc., of La Combe in, 1355 (Stenyng). Harl. 80 A. 22, 23.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1357. Harl. 80 H. 8;—1472. Add. 8901;—1474. Add. 18767;—1492. Add. 8909;—1626. Add. 18932.

——— Exch. of Pepperscombe (Piperescombe) in, 1425. Harl. 77 G. 20.

——— Court-rolls of Charlton manor in, 1473–1503. Add. 8903, 8906.

Steynisby. *v.* Stainsby, *in Ault Hucknall, co. Derb.*

Steynton. *v.* Stainton, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Stainton by Longworth, *co. Linc.*

Sthuchyeuell. *v.* Southill, *co. Bedf.*

Stibbington with Sibson, *co. Hunt.* Rental of Thorney Abbey in, 1329 (Stibington, Sibbiston). Cott. xxviii. 15.

——— Fine of the manor, 1609 (Sybston *al.* Sybson *al.* Stybbyngton). Harl. 75 G. 55.

Stickford, *co. Linc.* Release, etc., of the manor, 1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Stikford);—1435. Harl. 49 I. 31 (Stykford).

——— Sale of the custody of Stanlow manor *al.* Boleyn thynge and Cupeman thynge in, 1520. Harl. 58 B. 26.

Stickley, *co. Northumb.* Lease in, 1333 (Stikelawe). Harl. 58 B. 5.

Stiffkey, *co. Norf.* Acquittance for farm of the manor, 1345 (Stiuckeye). Harl. 57 B. 18.

——— *Rector eccl. B. Marie.* Will. Belle, 1373 (Stuuckeye). Harl. 78 A. 3, 4.

Stifford, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. 25020.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Colyn, 1391. Harl. 111 D. 60.

Stikinclond, Stikland. *v. sub* Yoxford, *co. Suff.*

Stildene, *nr. Cobham* (?), *co. Kent.* Grant of rent from, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 31.

Stileway, *in Meare, co. Som.* Grant of the manor, 1413 (Stiuelegh). Harl. 55 B. 20.

Stillingfleet, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1510 (Stillyngflete). Roy. Roll 14 B. xviii.

Stillington, *co. Durh.* Release, etc., of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Stylyngton);—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12.

Stillington, *co. York.* Presentation of Laur. Sterne to the vicarage, 1744. Add. 16162–16165.

——— *Prebendary.* Rich. Levett, *M.A.*, 1744. Add. 16164.

——— *Vicar (late).* Rich. Musgrave, 1744. Add. 16164.

Stilton, *co. Hunt.* Sale in, 1612. Cott. i. 1.

Stinsford, *co. Dors.* Rents of assize from lands in the domain of Kingston Mawrewarde in, 1502–4. Harl. 58 F. 32.

Stirap. *v.* Styrrup, *co. Nott.*

Stirling, *County of. Vicecomes.* Alexander, *c.* 1200 (Striuel.). Campb. xxx. 5.

Stirling, *co. Stirl.* Admission to the freedom of, 1653. Campb. xxx. 22.

Stisted, *co. Essex.* Restoration of the manor to Christ Church, Canterbury, by Abp. Anselm, *c.* 1095 (Stistede). Campb. vii. 5.

Stisted, *co. Essex (continued).* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 B. 7; —1291. Harl. 111 G. 17;—1299. Harl. 54 H. 26;—1631. Add. 5142.

——— Lease of the manor, 1341. Add. 15456, 15457.

Stitenache, Stithenæce, Stiveneth, etc. *v.* Stevenage, *co. Hertf.*

Stithians, *co. Cornw.* Declaration conc. settlement of Kennal (Kynell) manor in, 1488. Add. 15739.

Stiueclai, Stiuecle, Magna. *v.* Stukeley, Great, *co. Hunt.*

Stiuekeye, Stuuekeye. *v.* Stiffkey, *co. Norf.*

Stiuelegh. *v.* Stileway, *in Meare, co. Som.*

Stiuentona. *v.* Stevington, *co. Bedf.*

Stiuentonia. *v.* Steventon, *co. Southt.*

Stiuiceswrde. *v.* Stetchworth, *co. Camb.*

Stivichal, *co. Warw.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1804-1816. Ch. Br. B. xlv. 4, l. 10, lvi. 9.

Stixwould, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1365 (Stykeswold). Harl. 58 C. 2.

——— Release of Hulstead (Hallestede) manor, etc., in, 1425 (Stykeswold). Harl. 52 G. 8.

Stoake, East. *v.* Stoke, East, *co. Nott.*

Stoce. *v.* **Severnstoke,** *co. Worc.*

Stocfaston. *v.* Stockerston, *co. Leic.*

Stocha. *v.* Stoke, *co. Suff.*

Stoches. *v.* Stoke Rochford, *co. Linc.*

Stock, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 39;—1316. Campb. v. 11 (Hereward Stokke);—1364. Harl. 54 E. 53 (Herewardistok);—1390. Harl. 55 A. 54 (Herewardstokke);—1423. Harl. 45 I. 41; —1424. Harl. 45 I. 42;—1456. Harl. 55 B. 38 (Herwardstok);—1470. Harl. 55 B 39;—1474. Harl. 46 D. 3 (Harwardstokke), 4;—1494. Harl. 53 C. 31 (Herfordstok);—1506. Harl. 55 B. 26, 27;—1507. Harl. 54 H. 20.

Stock Crockerne. *v. sub* Lydlinch, *co. Dors.*

Stock Gayland, *co. Dors.* Grant in Ramsbury (Remmesberi) in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 53 D. 25.

——— Fine in, 1335 (Stokk Co'llard). Harl. 51 B. 1.

Stock Gayland, *co. Dors. (continued).* Release, etc., of Ramsbury (Remmesbere, Rammesbere) manor in, 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7, 8;—1433. Harl. Roll C. 32;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

Stock Turberville, *co. Dors.* Fine in, 1346. Add. 25876.

Stockbridge, *co. York.* Grant in, 1412 (Stokbrige). Harl. 112 H. 44.

Stockbury, *co. Kent.* Bequest of Guildsted (Ylstede) manor in, 1457. Harl. 75 D. 55.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Stokberye). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Stockeleye. *v. sub* Rolleston, *co. Staff.*

Stockerston, *co. Leic.* Grant in, 1288 (Stocfaston). Add. 21401.

Stockholt, *co. Buck.* Release, etc., of the manor, 1345 (Stocholt). Add. 6029;—1347. Add. 6030.

Stockland, *co. Devon. Vicarius.* Will. Combe, *ante* 1402. Harl. 57 B. 52.

Stockleigh, *co. Devon.* Grant of free-warren in, 1296 (Stokelegh). Harl. 58 I. 40.

Stockley Park. *v. sub* Rolleston, *co. Staff.*

Stockport, *co. Chest.* Settlement in, 1372 (Stopport). Add. 20492.

Stockshill. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Stockton (Stocton, Stokton), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., of the manor, etc., 1225. Harl. 46 D. 38;—[1241-5]. Harl. 46 D. 41;—1338. Harl. 57 E. 35;—1340. Harl. 53 A. 20, 57 E. 36;—1375. Harl. 53 E. 45;—1388. Cott. xxiii. 42, Harl. 46 D. 46;—1403. Cott. xxvii. 163, 164;—1404. Cott. v. 31, Harl. 46 D. 47, 48, 53 E. 47;—1419. Harl. 51 E. 53;—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36;—1435. Cott. v. 3, 22;—1436. Harl. 50 F. 37, 38;—1437. Harl. 50 F. 39;—1446. Harl. 50 F. 40;—1462. Harl. 54 I. 19.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1275. Harl. 45 H. 44;—1361. Harl. 52 B. 11;—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21.

——— Recital of documents in a suit conc. the manor, 1462 (Stokton). Harl. 51 H. 13.

Stockton, *co. Wilts.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Stocton). Harl. 43 C. 28.

Stockton, *co. Wilts.* (*continued*). Court-rolls, 1332–1636. Add. 24330–24393; —1385–1391. Add. 24716, 24717;—1558 9, 1566. Add. 24440, 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

——— Rent-roll, 1353. Add. 24394.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1362. Add. 24873;—1413. Add. 26777;—1416. Add. 24874;—1462. Add. 26784;—1479. Add. 24876;—1481. Add. 24877;—1563. Add. 24878.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1399–1537. Add. 24395–24435;—1404–5, 1426–7, 1497. Add. 24713–24715;—1446–7. Add. 24875.

——— Record of suit in, 1627–1635. Add. 24745.

——— *Capellanus parochialis ecclesie.* Nicholaus, 1362. Add. 24873.

Stockwell, *co. Surr.* Grant in, 1294 (Stocwell). Harl. 52 E. 18.

——— Affidavit conc. descent of the manor, 1461 (Stokwell). Harl. 49 F. 27.

Stockwith, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1472 (Stokwith). Woll. i. 77.

Stoctona. *v.* Stoughton, *co. Leic.*

Stodawe, Stodhagh. *v. sub* Laxfield, *co. Suff.*

Stodeia. *v.* Stody, *co. Norf.*

Stodfold, *nr. Clipston, co. Northt.* Grant nr., *t.* Edw. I. Add. 21677.

Stodham. *v.* Studham, *co. Bedf.*

Stodleag, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Stodleg, Stodleia. *v.* Studley, *co. Warw.*

Stodley, *in Trowbridge, co. Wilts.* Release in, 1563. Harl. 80 H. 37.

Stodley, North. *v.* Studley, N., *co. York.*

Stodmarsh, *co. Kent.* Release, etc., in, 1376. Harl. 76 A. 45, 80 C. 47 (Stodmersh);—1419. Harl. 79 B. 2.

Stodmerbreg. *v. sub* Southwark, *co. Surr.*

Stodmerhyll. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Stody, *co. Norf.* Grant nr. the "bruarium" of, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 F. 15.

——— Grant in, to Ouston Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. (Stodeia). Campb. xv. 7.

——— Recovery of the manor, 1540. Add. 14871.

Stoford. *v.* Stowford, *co. Devon.*

Stoford, *in S. Newton, co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440 (Stovorde);—1567. Add. 24441 (do.);—1584. Add. 24718 (Stoforde).

Stogumber, *co. Som.* Grant of "terra de Coleford" in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Add. 4889.

——— Fine for Vellow (Ayly) manor, etc., in, 1346. Add. 25876.

——— Grant in Combe in, 1367 (Stokegommer). Add. 11165.

Stogursey. *v.* Stoke Courcy, *co. Som.*

Stok juxta Gyppwycum. *v. sub* Ipswich, *co. Suff.* Par. of Stoke St. Mary.

Stokberye. *v.* Stockbury, *co. Kent.*

Stokbrige. *v.* Stockbridge, *co. York.*

Stoke, *in Hoo, co. Kent.* Poultry-rents, late 13 cent. (Stokes en Hou). Harl. Roll D. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1363. Harl. 45 G. 50;—1372. Harl. 44 C. 32;—1414. Harl. 55 B. 31;—1596. Add. 1003.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1398 (Stoke in Hoo). Add. 23785.

Stoke, *co. Som. Capellanus.* Thomas, early Hen. III. Slo. xxxii. 18.

Stoke, *co. Suff.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Stocha). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Stoke Abbatis. *v.* Stoke, South, *co. Oxon.*

Stoke Abbot, *co. Dors.* Covenant on a fine in, etc., 1396. Add. 15444 (Abbotestoke);—1409. Harl. 55 G. 43, 44 (do.);—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41 (do.).

Stoke Albany, *co. Northt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1555 (Stoke Dawbency). Add. 25147.

——— Suit conc. a lease of the manor, 1599. Add. 6124.

Stoke Ash, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1302. Harl. 47 A. 20 (Stokis);—1345. Harl. 56 E. 42;—1349. Harl. 50 G. 33;—1366. Harl. 57 F. 27;—1392. Add. 14872;—1399. Harl. 54 I. 24.

Stoke Atram *al.* **Atram**, *nr. Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, 1331. Harl. 48 B. 17;—1338. Harl. 46 F. 26;—1379. Harl. 48 F. 42;—1396. Add. 15444;—1409. Harl. 55 G. 43, 44;—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41.

Stoke Atram *al.* **Atram,** *nr. Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dors.* (*continued*). Fine in, 1340 (Atreham). Harl. 47 H. 7.

Stoke Bardolph, *co. Nott.* Lands in Hawton, co. Nott., held of the King's manor of, 1540. Add. 24169.

Stoke Bishop, *nr. Bristol, co. Glouc.* Fine in, 1677. Add. 15843.

Stoke Bliss, *co. Heref.* Release in Hyde in, 1459 (Stoke Blice). Add. 24774.

Stoke Bruerne, *co. Northt.* Award in suit betw. the parson of, and St. James's Abbey, Northampton, for tithes, *c.* 1200 (?) (Stokes). Add. 6109.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1215–25]. Harl. 57 E. 28 (Stokes);—1393. Harl. 57 E. 22 (Stokebruere).

——— Release in, to St. James's Abbey, *c.* 1230 (Stokes). Add. 6110.

——— *Persona.* W. de Roverio, *c.* 1200. Add. 6109.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Harwedon, 1324. Add. 22004.

——— *Rector.* Adam, *c.* 1230. Add. 6110.

Stoke by Clare (Stoke), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in Woodfield, Moor, etc., in, 1313. Harl. 46 A. 23, 51 A. 40;—1322. Harl. 47 D. 52.

——— Compotus of Erbury manor in, 1407–8. Harl. Roll E. 13.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Stoke cum Chilton manor in, 1581–1638. Add. 1278, 1279, 1282–1289.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Stoke juxta Clare manor, 1582. Add. 1284;—1595. Add. 1286;—1610. Add. 10565;—1652. Add. 10567.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1592 (Stoke). Add. 25015.

——— Inq. conc. site of the college, etc., 1627. Add. 6073.

Stoke by Nayland, *co. Suff.* Lease in Leuenhey in, by St. Osyth Priory, early 13 cent. (Stokes). Harl. 44 C. 16.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 H. 9 (Stokes);—1286. Harl. 44 C. 17 (Stoke Neylond);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 D. 15;—1324. Add. 9583;—1337. Harl. 56 H. 34 (Stoke atte Neilond);—1361. Harl. 45 F. 27;—1413. Harl. 56 H. 38.

——— Bequests to the church of, 1403. Harl. 56 H. 37.

Stoke by Nayland, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Acquittance by Prittlewell Priory for rent of the rectory, 1420. Cott. xxi. 27.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1515. Add. 215.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25372;—1592. Add. 25446.

——— Warranty in, 1581 (Stoke iuxta Neylond). Harl. 86 G. 49.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Levenhey *al.* Netherhall manor in, 1593. Add. 25482.

——— *Rector* (?). Phil. Mannoke, 1420. Cott. xxi. 27.

——— *Vicarius.* Hen. Tompstone *al.* Thomeston, 1390. Harl. 56 H. 36;—1403. Harl. 56 H. 37;—(as *perpet. vicarius*), 1403. Harl. 47 A. 29.

——— ——— *Dom.* Phil. de Stokeneylond, 1410. Add. 10052.

——— *Vicarius Perpetuus.* Hen. Heryng, 1413. Harl. 56 H. 38.

Stoke [Canon ?], *co. Devon* (?). Compotus of the manor, 1285–6 (Stok). Add. 4836.

Stoke Climsland, *co. Cornw.* Grant of tenants in the manor, [1217–20?] (Climeslande). Add. 13927.

Stoke Courcy *al.* **Stogursey,** *co. Som.* Conditional grant in the manor, 1241 (Stoke Curcy). Cott. viii. 7.

——— Order for an extent of the manor, 1301. Add. 19302.

——— Bond. conc. Week Fitz Paine (Wik) manor in, 1316. Harl. 50 B. 16.

——— Grant in la Wildemersche in, for a corrody, 1318. Add. 26760.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. Add. 26761.

v. also Farringdon, *in Stoke Courcy* (?), *co. Som.*

Stoke cum Chilton. *v. sub* Stoke by Clare, *co. Suff.*

Stoke D'Abernon, *co. Surr.* Grants in, to Waverley Abbey, [1235–6] (Stok). Add. 5531, 5532.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1235–6]. Add. 5541;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 5539 (Stokes de Abernon), 5540, 5542, 5544 (Stokes);—1333. Add. 5594, 5595;—1351. Add. 5603;—1353. Add. 5604.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Newark Priory, late Hen. III. (Stokes). Add. 5543.

Stoke D'Abernon, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Disclaimer of right in soil at, late Hen. III (Stoke Abernun). Add. 5545.

——— Disclaimer of rights in Stokewod in, 1282. Add. 5548.

——— Livery of the manor in tail, 1439 (Stoke Daubernun). Add. 5618.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. (Stoke). Add. 23019.

——— *Rector.* Will. Smyth, 1415. Add. 5616.

Stoke Dawbeney. *v.* Stoke Albany, *co. Northt.*

Stoke Doyle, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, 1455. Add. 809, 7570.

Stoke Dry, *co. Rutl.* Exchange in, 1354 (Stoke Drie). Add. 20744.

Stoke, Earl, *co. Wilts.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1431 (Erlestok). Harl. 54 C. 16.

Stoke, East, *co. Dors.* Conf. of grant in Hethfelton (Ethfeld.) in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234. Harl. 58 H. 45.

Stoke, East, *co. Nott.* Manumission of a nativus in, paying yearly a wax candle to the altar of St. Nicholas in the church of (?), *t.* Edw. I. (Stok). Cott. xxix. 46.

——— Bonds for warranty in, 1586 (East Stoake). Add. 26011–26013.

——— Exemplif. of writs for recovery of the manor, etc., 1586–7. Add. 26014.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1590. Add. 26015, 26016, 26017;—1628. Woll. xi. 33 (Stoake).

——— Covenant for recovery, etc., of the manor, 1624. Add. 26019 (Eastoke);—1641. Add. 26021 (E. Stoake).

——— Assignment of life interest of Qu. Catharine of Braganza in lands in, 1689. Harl. 111 H. 11.

Stoke, East, *co. Som.* Bond conc. wardship in, 1350 (Est Stoke). Harl. 57 B. 10.

Stoke, Edith, *co. Heref.* Fine of the manor and advowson, 1314 (Edythestoke). Harl. 112 E. 34.

——— Recovery in, 1525. Woll. xii. 129.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the advowson, 1640 (Stoake Edith). Add. 1943.

——— Grant of the advowson, 1647. Add. 1368.

Stoke, Edith, *co. Heref.* (*continued*). *Rector.* Reg. le Hore (?), 1377. Harl. 111 E. 31.

——— ——— Rob. Scudamore, 1660. Add. 1370.

Stoke Fleming, *co. Devon.* Acquittance for dower at, 1319 (Stokeflemmyng). Lansd. 609.

Stoke Golding, *co. Leic.* Marriage settlement in, early Hen. III. (Stoke). Add. 19920.

——— Grant in, by St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, late Hen. III. (Stokes). Add. 21402.

Stoke Goldington, *co. Buck.* Lease in, 1392. Add. 19921.

——— Entail, etc., of the manor, 1584–5. Harl. 79 D. 20;—1606. Add. 20000.

Stoke Harris, *in Stoke Gifford, co. Glouc.* Conveyance of reversion in, 1519 (Stoke Harries). Harl. 50 A. 49.

Stoke Holy Cross, *co. Norf.* Conf. of tithes in, to Hulme Abbey, 1236 (Cruchesstok). Cott. iv. 57 (32) (*copy*).

——— Power to give seisin in (?), 1353 (Stoke). Cott. xxvii. 19.

Stoke in Teignhead, *co. Devon.* Release in Gabwell and Maidencombe in, 1420. Add. 13039.

Stoke, Kew, *co. Som.* Lease in La Sonde in (?), saving suit to Norton Beauchamp manor, 1389. Harl. 46 G. 21.

Stoke, Little, *in Chakenden, co. Oxon.* Sale of homage in, 1276 (Stok Marmiun). Add. 20309.

Stoke Mandeville, *co. Buck.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (La Stock). Harl. 55 B. 2.

Stoke next Guildford, *co. Surr. Capellanus.* Ricardus, early 13 cent. (Stoke). Harl. 45 E. 32.

Stoke Neylond. *v.* Stoke by Nayland, *co. Suff.*

Stoke, North, *in Stoke Rochford, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Ouston Abbey, co. Leic., *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. (N. Stoke juxta Graham). Campb. xv. 9.

Stoke, North, *co. Som.* Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571 (Northstoke). Harl. 75 E. 40.

Stoke Poges, *co. Buck.* Grants in Ditton in, to Southwark Priory, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 F. 2, Add. 7621.

Stoke Poges, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Release in Ditton, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 G. 31.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 E. 43 (Stok);—1429. Lansd. 149 (S. Pogeys);—1443. Lansd. 159;—1532. Lansd. 177 (S. Bogeys);—1535. Lansd. 178;—1537. Lansd. 576;—1561. Lansd. 577, 578;—1564. Lansd. 579.

——— Release in, from Southwark Priory, 1346 (Stok Puigeys). Harl. 44 I. 53.

——— Lease in, to Southwark Priory, from the Bp. of Winchester, 1383 (Stokepugeys). Harl. 43 I. 43.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Will. de Medebourn, *c.* 1340. Harl. 44 I. 53.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1399. Add. 14677.

——— *Capellanus de Dytton in. Dom.* Hugo Harlecombe, 1435. Add. 5218.

Stoke Rivers, *co. Devon.* Fine, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1653. Harl. 86 I. 59;—1655. Harl. 111 E. 35.

——— Covenants not to disturb in possession in, 1664. Harl. 85 H. 47, 48, 52, 112 B. 29;—1666. Harl. 112 B. 30.

Stoke Rochford. *co. Linc. Clericus.* Robertus, 1172 (Stoches). Eg. 432, 433.

Stoke Rodney *al.* **S. Giffard,** *co. Som.* Conf. of jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in Nyland (Adredesia) in, 1344. Campb. xiii. 19.

Stoke St. Milburgh, *co. Salop.* Exchequ. acquittance for the farm of the manor, 1595 (Stocke Mylborne). Add. 25646.

Stoke Say. *v.* Stokesay, *co. Salop.*

Stoke, South, *co. Oxon.* Compotus, 1474-5 (Stoke Abbatis). Harl. Roll G. 2.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Walterus (?), 1242 (Stokes). Add. 20372.

Stoke, South, *co. Suss.* Grant of Offham (Ofham) in, *c.* 1200. Harl. 45 B. 29.

——— Lease of fishery in, by Arundel College, 1451. Lansd. 160.

——— Fine in, and in Offham (Offam) in, 1487. Add. 15213.

Stoke Talmage, *co. Oxon.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1758. Ch. Br. A. iv. 8.

Stoke Wallis, *nr. Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 G. 57 (Stoke Walays), 56 F. 5 (S. Waleis);—1338. Harl. 46 F. 26 (S. Waleys);—1344. Harl. 47 H. 1 (S. Waleis in hundr. de Wytechurche);—1396. Add. 15444 (S. Waleys);—1409. Harl. 55 G. 43, 44 (do.);—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41 (do.);—1411. Harl. 46 G. 56 (Stokeways).

——— Fine in, 1340. Harl. 47 H. 7.

——— Court-roll, 1433. Harl. Roll I. 4.

Stokegommer. *v.* Stogumber, *co. Som.*

Stokeham, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1412 (Stokum). Add. 15740.

Stokelegh. *v.* Stockleigh, *co. Devon.*

Stokenchurch, *co. Oxon.* Feoffments in, 1406. Add. 20351, 20352 (Stokyngchurche);—1414. Add. 20353, 20354 (do.).

Stokenham, *co. Devon.* Grants in Chillington (Chedelyngton, Chedlington) in, 1473. Harl. 85 D. 12;—1478. Harl. 86 F. 23.

Stokes. *v.* Stoke, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Stoke Bruerne, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Stoke by Nayland, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Stoke Golding, *co. Leic.*

Stokesay, *co. Salop.* Release in, reserving pasture in Seldenhale and Flaxforde in, *c.* 1260 (Stoke Say). Add. 8331.

——— Grant in Wettleton (Wetlinton) in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8334.

——— Release from suit to H. de Say's court at, on a grant in Wettleton, *t.* Hen. III (Stoke). Add. 8067.

——— *Dominus. Dom.* Joh. de Verdun, *c.* 1260. Add. 8331.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Adam, *c.* 1260 (Stokes). Add. 8331.

Stokesby, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1384. Add. 14873;—1457. Add. 14874 (Stokysby);—1492. Add. 14875;—1517. Add. 14876, 14877;—1519. Add. 14878, 14879;—1528. Add. 14880;—1531. Add. 14881;—1533. Add. 14882;—1552. Add. 14883;—1553. Add. 14884;—1556. Add. 14885, 14886;—1557. Add. 14887;—1560. Add. 14888, 14889;—1563. Add. 14890;—1566. Add. 14893, 14894;—1567. Add. 14892;—1571. Add. 14895;—1573. Add. 14896;—1601. Add. 14898 (Stoxsbie);—1623. Add. 14900;—1630. Add. 14901.

Stokeshyll, Stokkeselle. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Stokis. *v.* Stoke Ash, *co. Suff.*

Stokk Coillard. *v.* Stock Gayland, *co. Dors.*

Stokton. *v.* Stockton, *co. Norf.*

Stokum. *v.* Stokeham, *co. Nott.*

Stokwell. *v.* Stockwell, *co. Surr.*

Stokwith. *v.* Stockwith, *co. Linc.*

Stonall (Stanhale), *in Shenstone, co. Staff.* Covenant with Oseney Abbey conc., [1184–1205]. Add. 20464;—early Hen. III. Add. 20467.

——— Declaration conc. right of Oseney Abbey to, early 13 cent. Add. 20465.

——— Grant to the tenants of common of pasture in Clayhanger, co. Staff., *t.* Hen. III. (Stonhal). Harl. 55 F. 18.

——— Release in, to Oseney Abbey, 1259. Add. 20470.

——— Grant in, 1343 (Stonhale). Add. 20474.

Stonden, North. *v. sub* Hursley, *co. Southt.*

Stondon, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, early Hen. III (Standon). Add. 17638.

——— *Persona.* Silvester, early Hen. III. Add. 17638.

Stondon Massey, *co. Essex.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1426 (Staundon). Lansd. 148;—1429. Lansd. 149;—1463. Lansd. 166.

——— Assignment of lease in, 1595. Harl. 79 F. 20.

Stone, *co. Buck.* Release in, to Oseney Abbey, early Hen. III. (Stanes). Add. 20268.

Stone, *in Marshwood Vale, co. Dors.* Grant in, 1338. Harl. 46 F. 26.

Stone, *in Oxney Hund., co. Kent.* Fines, grants, etc., in, 1553. Harl. 76 I. 14, 79 E. 45;—1578. Harl. 78 A. 42, 43, 85 H. 7;—1595. Harl. 77 B. 25, 26;—1598. Harl. 77 B. 32, 33;—1599. Harl. 77 B. 35, 36;—1600. Harl. 77 B. 37, 77 C. 17–19, 21;—1606. Harl. 77 C. 41, 42, 111 E. 60;—*post* 1606. Harl. 77 H. 50;—1608. Harl. 77 C. 46, 80 E. 11;—1620. Harl. 86 I. 61.

——— Grant of annuity from the manor of, 1599. Harl. 79 F. 11.

Stone, *in East Pennard, co. Som.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Stan.). Add. 21149.

——— Re-feoffment in (?), 1421. Add. 15845.

Stone, *co. Staff.* Grant in, in Meaford and Keblestone (Mefford infra dominium de Cublesdon) in, 1291. Campb. vii. 16 (*copy*).

——— Acquittance for rent from Keblestone (Cubleston) manor to Tonge College, co. Salop, 1506. Campb xix. 15.

——— Crown lease of lands at Meaford, etc., in, 1582. Campb. xi. 31.

——— Uses of a fine in Keblestone (Cublaston), etc., in, 1613. Campb. xi. 30.

——— Sale of Meaford *al.* Kebleston farm, with pasture in Oulton, etc., in, 1617. Harl. 76 E. 52.

——— *Domina de Cublesdon.* Roseya Trussell, 1291. Campb. vii. 16.

——— *Dominus de Cublaston.* Hen. Vernon, *miles*, 1506. Campb. xix. 15.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, 1372. Add. 26606.

Stone, *nr. Tickhill, co. York.* Grant, etc., of a mill in, 1329. Harl. 44 F. 22;—1377. Harl. 57 A. 16.

Stone Acton, *v.* Acton, Stone, *in Rushbury, co. Salop.*

Stone Crouch, *co. Kent.* Covenant for recovery of, etc., 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44;—1587. Harl. 77 B. 17, 18.

Stone Easton. *v.* Easton, Stone, *co. Som.*

Stone near Dartford (Stanes), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 I. 2, 48 C. 13, 53 A. 37, 56 H. 29;—1340. Harl. 48 E. 8;—1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. drainage in the marshes of, 1445. Slo. xxxii. 43.

Stone next Faversham, *co Kent.* License for Christ Church, Canterbury, to hold lands in Aylwarton in, 1329. Add. 16358.

Stonecombe. *v. sub* Sherford, *co. Devon.*

Stonegrave, *co. York.* Grant in Waterholme near Ness in, *c.* 1295. Harl. 112 C. 6.

——— Grant in, 1441 (Stangreue). Harl. 55 A. 43.

Stoneham, South, *co. Southt.* Covenant conc. Allington (Aldinton) mill and fishery in, betw. St. Mary's church and St. Denis' Priory, Southampton, 1258. Add. 20212.

——— Remission of claim to Mansbridge manor in, 1317 (Southstanham). Harl. 55 D. 28.

Stonehouse, *co. Glouc.* Papal mandate conc. the church of, 1236 (Stan.). Harl. 43 A. 36.

——— Grant in Hawyatesfeld in, 1342 (Stonhouse). Slo. xxxiii. 26.

——— Settlement in Ebley (Ebbalieie) in, 1359 (do.). Slo. xxxiii. 40.

Stoneleigh, *co. Warw.* Grant of, with its soke, to R., Earl of Chester, [1153] (Stauleia juxta Coventreiam). Cott. xvii. 2.

——— Fine in, 1554 (Stoneley). Harl. 54 E. 20.

Stonepit. *v sub* Seal, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Sheppey, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Stonesfield, *co. Oxon.* Compotus-rolls, 1393–1431 (Stuntesfeld, etc.). Harl. Rolls B. 35, 38, 41, 42.

Stonhale. *v.* Stonall, *co. Staff.*

Stonham, *co. Suff.* Conf. in, to Leiston Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Stanham). Add. 10294.

Stonham Aspall, *co. Suff. Persona.* Will. de Aspale, 1334 (Stanham Antegan). Add. 9942.

——— ——— Will. de Hengham, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 51 E. 10.

——— ——— Will. Broun, 1375 (Stonham). Harl. 51 E. 10.

Stonham, Earl, *co. Suff.* Annuity charged on the manor, 1442 (Stonham). Add. 17234.

——— Lease in, 1577 (Erle Stonham). Add. 19272.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Rob. de Bockyng *al.* Bokkyngg, 1379. Harl. 48 D. 2;—1381. Harl. 53 C. 34;—(as *Rector*), 1380. Harl. 48 E. 35.

Stonham, Little, *co. Suff.* Release in, 1456 (Stonham Jernegan). Add. 10469.

——— Sale of Stonham Jernegan manor, 1565. Add. 15759.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25332, 25373;—1589. Add. 25411.

——— *Rector.* Alex. Baroun, *de Whitingtone* [*Whitton*], 1273 (Stanham Gernegan). Add. 9830.

Stoniland, *nr. Cannington, co. Som.* (?). Grant of, late 13 cent. Add. 20401.

Stonistratford. *v.* Stratford, Stony, *co. Buck.*

Stonlake. *v. sub* Chiddingstone, *co. Kent.*

Stonton. *v.* Stanton, *co. Salop.*

Stonyeston. *v.* Easton, Stone, *co. Som.*

Stonystaunton. *v.* Stanton, Stoney, *co. Leic.*

Stoondon. *v.* Standon, *co. Hertf.*

Stopport. *v.* Stockport, *co. Chest.*

Stormsworth, *co. Leic.* Covenant conc. rents in, 1357. Add. 21772.

Stormy (Sturmi, etc.), *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., in or nr., to Margam Abbey, *t.* Hen. II.–late 12 cent. Harl. 75 A. 9, 75 B. 26, 75 D. 1, 2, 3;—1234. Harl. 75 B. 8 (Sturmiestun), 9 (do.); —*c.* 1230–40. Harl. 75 B. 6;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 D. 6.

——— Report and covenant conc. the church of, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 3; —*t.* John. Harl. 75 A. 34.

——— Conf. of "montana de la holemedwe" nr. (?), to Margam Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 27.

——— *Capellanus ville Sturmi.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 D. 2.

——— *Presbiter* (*quondam*). Thomas, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 3.

Storrs, *in Bradfield, co. York.* Lands bel. to G. Shaw in, 1748. Add. 18078.

Stortford, Bishop's, *co. Hertf.* Lands in Layer Marney held "ad wardam de Storteford," *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 46.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1299. Add. 6197; —1441. Add. 5294 (Storteford);—1481. Add. 5296;—1452–1634. Add. 19110–19125;—1656. Add. 19132.

——— License to erect a building in, 1439 (Storteford). Add. 5293.

——— Grant of a stall "in Bocheria," 1458. Add. 5295.

——— Lease in, by the charity feoffees, 1725. Add. 19133.

——— *Custodes bonorum ecclesie.* Will. Barbour, Joh. Cotiller, 1452. Add. 19110.

——— ——— Joh. Algore, Joh. Sturdy, 1478. Add. 19111, 19112.

——— ——— Joh. Jardevill, Joh. Grace, 1484. Add. 19113.

——— ——— Joh. Grace, Joh. Busshe, 1491. Add. 19114.

——— ——— Ric. Jardefeld, Joh. Smyth, 1538. Add. 19116.

——— ——— Tho. Snowe, Tho. Crabbe, 1556. Add. 19118.

——— ——— Edw. Gybson, Will. Brett, 1575. Add. 19119.

Stortford, Bishop's, *co. Hertf.* (*continued*). *Custodes bonorum ecclesie* (*continued*). Will. Snowe, Geo. Jacobbe, 1595. Add. 19121, 19122.

——— ——— Rob. Bowyere, Rob. Colte, 1614. Add. 19123.

——— ——— Geo. Denyson, Rob. Bowyere, 1634. Add. 19125.

——— ——— Leonard Knight, Will. Reade, *Jun.*, 1656. Add. 19132.

——— *Yconimi ecclesie.* Joh. Maryon, Joh. Setcole, 1491. Add. 19114.

Storthwaite, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1369. Harl. 54 C. 13.

Stortone. *v.* Staughton, *co. Bedf.*

Stotesbur. *v.* Stutsbury, *co. Northt.*

Stotfold, *co. Bedf.* Grant in Arlsey to Waltham Abbey "contra aquam que venit de Stotfaud," early 13 cent. Eg. 407.

——— Conf. of the church, etc., to Chicksands Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Stotfalde). Harl. 45 I. 18.

——— Grant, etc., in or nr., 1388. Add. 17661;—1406. Harl. 57 F. 38.

Stotton. *v.* Stoughton, *co. Suss.*

——— *v.* Stutton, *co. Suff.*

Stoughton, *co. Leic.* Papal conf. of a grant in, to Ulvescroft Priory, 1174 (Stoctona). Harl. 111 A. 6 (*copy*).

Stoughton, *co. Suss.* Compotus of the manor, 1282–3. Add. 26683 (Stotton).

Stour, *River, co. Kent.* Grant nr., 811 (Sture). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10.

——— Covenant conc. mills on, dredging, etc., at Canterbury, 1357. Cott. xxi. 10.

Stour, *River, co. Worc.* Grant for a monastery at "Husmerae" near, 736 (Stur). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.

Stour (?), *co. Worc.* Conf. of grant in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Sture). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Stour, East. *v. sub* Ashford, *co. Kent.*

Stour Paine, *co. Dors.* Grant of wardship in, [1550–53] (Stowerpayne). Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 222.

Stourmouth, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1349. Cott. xxvii. 27;—1664. Add. 18993.

Stourton, *co. Staff.* Conveyance of the manor by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1495. Harl. 44 I. 59.

Stouting, *co. Kent.* Covenant conc. land in, 1044 (Stuting). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

——— Covenant conc. pasture in the manor, 1326 (Stoutyng). Harl. 79 E. 39.

——— Bond as bailiff in, 1467. Harl. 79 B. 50.

——— Covenant for recovery in, 1543. Harl. 76 H. 41.

——— Fine in, 1641 (Stowtinge). Harl. 111 C. 66.

——— *Ballivus.* Tho. Merston, *yoman, de Sybertiswold* [*Sibbertswould*], 1467. Harl. 79 B. 50.

Stouwe. *v.* Stow, *co. Linc.*

Stouwey. *v.* Stowey, *co. Som.*

Stoven, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 A. 18, 19;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13;—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16;—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17;—1329. Harl. 48 A. 10;—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39;—1476. Add. 10074.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25424.

Stovorde. *v.* Stoford, *in S. Newton, co. Wilts.*

Stow, *in Threckingham, co. Linc.* Grant in, 1493. Add. 21154.

Stow, *in Well Wapentake, co. Linc.* Conveyance in, 1290. Harl. 47 B. 24.

Stow, *nr. Market Deeping, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1335. Add. 6457;—1348. Add. 6466 (Stouwe);—1482. Add. 6467;—1491. Add. 6468;—1577. Add. 6469.

——— Covenant for a fine of the manor, 1552. Add. 13562.

——— *Persona.* Tho. de Puxton, 1347. Harl. 47 C. 27.

Stow, *co. Staff.* Appropriation of the church to St. Thomas's Priory, Stafford, [1258–79] (Stowya). Add. 878–880.

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Braydeshale, [1258–79]. Add. 878–880.

Stow Bedon, *co. Norf.* Fine of the manor, 1316 (Stowe Bidoun). Add. 22613.

——— Sale in, 1580 (Stowe Bydon). Add. 14903.

Stow on the Wold, *co. Glouc.* Grant of lands at Maugersbury (Mæþelgares byrig) in, 949. Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Stow on the Wold, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Inspex., in 1330, of a conf. of a market, etc., at, to Evesham Abbey, *c.* 1107 (Edwardestowe). Campb. xviii. 12.

——— Grant in, 1380 (Stowe Sci. Edwardi). Harl. 55 A. 27.

——— Conveyance of Maugersbury manor in, 1604. Add. 15157, 15158.

Stow Wood Forest, *co. Oxon.* Exchequer acquittance for rent of herbage, etc., in, 1576. Add. 25641.

Stowe. *v.* Stowlangtoft, *co. Suff.*

Stowe, *co. Buck.* Grant in Lamport in, to Stowe church at its dedication, bel. to Oseney Abbey, early Hen. III. (Stowa). Harl. 52 I. 23.

——— Grant in, 1439. Harl. 86 A. 44.

——— Dispute between Biddlesdon and Oseney Abbeys conc. tithes, etc., in, 15 cent. Harl. 84 F. 42.

——— Note of tithes payable to the church of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. 84 F. 28.

——— Gathering of parishioners for the making of mounds about the churchyard, 1519. Harl. 86 G. 26.

——— Notes of assessment for fifteenths, in 1537, 1540, paid by, *t.* Mary. Harl. 86 G. 25, 27.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 C. 27.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 G. 18.

——— ——— Will. atte Wille, 1417. Harl. 85 C. 52.

v. also Lamport, *in Stowe, co. Buck.*

Stowe, *co. Salop.* Feoffment of Weston and Stowe manors, 1361. Cott. xxvi. 3.

Stowe [cum Quy?], *co. Camb.* Writ to give seisin in, 1337 (Stowe). Harl. 56 F. 15.

——— *Persona.* Philip. de Tanesoure, 1337. Harl. 56 F. 15.

Stowe Littleton, *co. Wilts.* Livery of the manor, 1613. Add. 5714.

Stowe, Long, *co. Camb.* Report of jurors conc. lands in, granted to Southwark Priory, late 12 cent. (Stowa). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.

——— Covenant to build a house in, for the Prior of Southwark, etc., [1196–7] (Stowa). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.

——— Lease in, 1316. Harl. 83 A. 39.

Stowe Sancti Edwardi. *v.* Stow on the Wold, *co. Glouc.*

Stower Provost, *co. Dors.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1453. Harl. 53 A. 24 (Stowre Prewes), 54 D. 19 (do.).

Stowerpayne. *v.* Stour Paine, *co. Dors.*

Stowey, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1374. Add. 12966 (Stouwey), 12967;—1376. Add. 12968;—1399. Add. 12971;—1499. Add. 12973.

——— Fine and surrender of the manor, 1610, 1620. Add. 24450 (*copies*).

Stowey, Nether, *co. Som.* Grant, etc., in, 1313. Add. 12961 (Nuthurstawey);—1341. Add. 12962 (Nytherstaweye), 12963 (Nythstaweye);—1356. Add. 12964;—1360. Add. 12965;—1386. Add. 12969, 12970;—1399. Add. 12972.

——— Sale of a lease of the rectory 1567 (Stowey *al.* Stoye). Harl. 79 F. 23.

——— *Vicarius.* Hen. Lange, 1399. Add. 12972.

[Stowey, Over], *co. Som.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine for land in Planesfield in, 1576. Add. 25648.

Stowford, *nr. Kentisbeare* (?), *co. Devon.* Fine in, 1305 (Stoford). Add. 12945.

——— Settlement in, 1465. Add. 13061–13064.

Stowford, *nr. Colyton, co. Devon.* Rental of, late bel. to the Marquis of Exeter, 1539 (Decenna de Stoford). Add. 13187.

Stowford, *in Winkfield, co. Wilts.* Leases in, with mills, etc., by Keynsham Abbey, 1458. Add. 5690;—1495. Add. 5693.

Stowlangtoft, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 C. 18 (Langhetot), 50 E. 53 (Stowe Langetot), 52 E. 9 (Stowe), 52 I. 34 (do.), 54 F. 51 (do.), 56 F. 14 (do.), 57 F. 1 (Stowelangetot);—1293. Harl. Roll L. 42 (*copy*), Harl. 52 I. 31;—1305. Harl. 52 I. 32 (Stowelangetot);—1306. Harl. 54 F. 54;—1330. Harl. 51 E. 37;—1336. Harl. 56 I. 29;—1339. Harl. 51 G. 50;—1344. Harl. 54 F. 55;—1354. Harl. 50 B. 3;—1368. Harl. 47 B. 2 (Stouwelangetot);—1369. Harl. 45 G. 2 (Stowelangetoft);—1387. Harl. 58 G. 43*a*, *b* (*copy*);—1393. Harl. 46 A. 29 (Stowelangethot);—1423. Harl.

45 D. 33;—1543. Harl. 53 C. 28;—1546. Harl. 56 C. 36;—1586. Harl. 45 D. 60, 111 D. 2;—1588. Harl. 54 I. 26;—1610. Harl. 86 I. 33;—1616. Harl. 57 H. 29;—1620. Harl. 57 D. 24, 57 H. 30;—1623. Harl. 49 E. 10, 52 H. 54;—1626. Harl. 112 C. 42;—1628. Harl. 57 H. 34;—1629. Harl. 112 A. 53;—1631. Harl. 111 F. 38;—1632. Harl. 57 H. 37, 111 F. 37;—1634. Harl. 111 F. 32;—1636. Harl. 47 C. 3, 112 E. 31;—1639. Harl. 111 G. 22;—1640. Harl. 112 E. 32;—1647. Harl. 85 H. 45;—*t.* Chas. I. Harl. 58 G. 50;—1652. Harl. 46 F. 41.

——— Holdings of Joh. Champaign in the manor, *t.* Edw. II. (Stowelangetot). Harl. Roll L. 44.

——— Rentals of the manor, *t.* Edw. II.–*t.* Edw. III. Harl. Roll L. 45 (Stowelangetot);—1396–97, 1416, 1465, 14–15 centt. Harl. Rolls M. 7, 9, 10, 18–23 (Stowe, Stowelangtoft, etc.).

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1337–38. Harl. Roll L. 43 (Stowe);—1369–70, 1391–92, 1394–95, 1396–97, 1398–99, 1412–13, 1415–16, 1422–26. Harl. Rolls M. 1, 3–6, 8, 11–15 (Stowe, Stowelangetot, etc.).

——— Appointment of a bailiff of the manor, 1346 (Stowelangetot). Harl. 56 E. 10.

——— Inquest on a conveyance in, 1351 (Stowelangetot). Harl. Roll H. 3.

——— License for grant in, to Ixworth Priory, 1371 (Stowelangetot). Harl. 57 B. 11.

——— Rentals of Colvyles manor in, 1376. Harl. Roll D. 8;—1381–2. Harl. Roll M. 2;—late 14 cent. Harl. Roll D. 7;—early 15 cent. Harl. Roll D. 9;—1421–2. Harl. Rolls D. 12, 13, 16;—*t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Rolls D. 11, 14;—1490–1. Harl. Roll D. 15.

——— Feodary of the manor, *c.* 1410–11 (Stowelangtot). Harl. Roll A. 9.

——— Bailiff's abatements, 1425–26. Harl. Roll M. 17.

——— Acquittances for castle ward in the manor, 1430–1454. Harl. 44 D. 23–30 (Stowe Langetoft, etc.);—1567. Harl. 58 F. 53.

——— Fines imposed in the manor, 1444. Harl. Roll M. 16.

——— Court-rolls, 1444, 1566, 1571, 1578, 1615, 1618, 1620, 1624. Harl. Rolls M. 16, 24, 26, 27;—1659. Harl. Roll O. 23.

Stowlangtoft, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Covenant conc. a pension charged on the manor (?), 1507 (Stowe). Harl. 55 H. 27.

——— Release of Druryes in, 1511. Harl. 45 D. 42.

——— Acquittances for homage in, 1545. Harl. 45 D. 47 (Stowlongtofte);—1616. Harl. 49 E. 5;—1618. Harl. 49 E. 6;—1619. Harl. 49 E. 7;—1623. Harl. 49 E. 12;—1624. Harl. 49 E. 14;—1628. Harl. 49 E. 19;—1632. Harl. 49 E. 35.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1566 (Stowe Langtofte). Harl. 58 F. 22.

——— Terrier of lands of the parsonage, *t.* Eliz. Harl. Roll O. 24.

——— Assessments in the manor, 1602. Harl. Rolls M. 25, 29.

——— Leases of the Dutchman's house in, with lands in Stowe Hall manor in, 1614. Harl. 111 H. 37;—1637. Harl. 85 H. 42.

——— Entail of the manor, rectory, etc., 1616. Harl. 111 F. 33.

——— Terrier of the manor, 1624. Harl. Roll M. 28.

——— Depositions conc. tithes in, *c.* 1630. Cott. xvi. 16.

——— Fine, etc., of the manor, 1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18, 57 H. 37;—1641. Harl. 111 H. 16, 28;—1648. Harl. 111 H. 17.

——— Declarations conc. manorial rights, 1638. Harl. Roll O. 35.

——— Covenant in trust, etc., conc. Spitwell in, 1642. Harl. 49 F. 3, 111 H. 30.

——— Presentation of Geo. Speed to the rectory, 1644. Harl. 49 F. 4.

——— Bill of sale in, 1647. Harl. 111 F. 41.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Cage, 1534. Harl. 47 F. 36.

——— ——— Rich. Danfort *al.* Damporte, *c.* 1630. Cott. xvi. 16;—1644. Harl. 49 F. 4.

Stowmarket, *co. Suff.* Grant in, nr. Qualmstowe, etc., late Hen. III. (Thorneye). Add. 5922.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Campsey Ash Priory, 1316 (Villa de Thorneye, extra Letam de Thorneye). Harl. 45 C. 35.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25374;—1593. Add. 25483;—1596. Add. 25498.

Stowtinge. *v.* Stouting, *co. Kent.*

Stowya. *v.* Stow, *co. Staff.*

Stoxsbie. *v.* Stokesby, *co. Norf.*

Stoye. *v.* Stowey, Nether, *co. Som.*

Strabane, *co. Tyrone. Provost.* Andr. McClemagham, 1675. Add. 1778.

Stradbrooke, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., of the manor, etc., 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 (Stradebroke);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1528. Add. 25262;—1592. Add. 25433;—1593. Add. 25484.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Barley Hall (Barlow Hall) manor in, 1564. Add. 25322.

——— *Persona.* Alex. Baroun, 1261, Add. 10012, 10013.

Stradessete. *v. sub* Seething, *co. Norf.*

Stradishall, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant of "sochomanni" of, [1139–51] (Strateseleia). Harl. 76 F. 35.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1393. Harl. 58 H. 9 (Stradesele);—1414. Harl. Roll. O. 27 (Stradeshylle);—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Stradeshull).

——— Extract from court-roll, 1574 (Stradishall cum Farley). Add. 1277.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Stradishill *al.* Stradgell). Add. 25375.

——— Fines on tenants in the manor, *c.* 1582 (Stragill). Add. 1280.

Stradsett, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Stradeset). Harl. 56 E. 24.

Strætforde. *v.* Stratford Langthorne, *co. Essex.*

Strafford, Straford. *v.* Stratford, Water, *co. Buck.*

Strafford and Tickhill Wapentake, *co. York.* Acquittance to collector of subsidies in, 1640. Add. 18026.

Stragill. *v.* Stradishall, *co. Suff.*

Strangford, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1374. Add. 1319.

Stranit. *v.* Nithsdale, *co. Dumf.*

Stranton, *co. Durh.* Conf. of grant of the church to Gisburne Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.

Strateseleia. *v.* Stradishall, *co. Suff.*

Stratfield Mortimer *al.* **Mortimer,** *cos. Berks. and Southt.* Release in, to Reading Abbey, 1227 (Stretfeld). Add. 19628.

——— Power to give seisin of Wokefield manor in, 1424. Harl. 45 I. 11.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Stratfeld Mortemer). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1765 (Mortimer). Ch. Br. B. v. 4.

——— *Capellanus.* Nicholaus, 1227. Add. 19628.

Stratfieldsaye, *co. Southt.* Release of the fee of Haywood, etc., in, 1403 (Stratfeld Say). Add. 24697.

Stratford, *co. Suff.* Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (Stræt ford, Stred ford). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Stratford Langthorne, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Will. I. of a mill at, to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Strætforde). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grant of mills at, to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, *c.* 1130–35 (Stratford). Harl. 53 E. 15.

——— Release in, 1455. Add. 26076.

Stratford, Old, *in Cosgrove, co. Northt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25179.

Stratford on Avon, *co. Warw.* Grants in Clopton and La Grave in, 1296 (Stratford super Avene). Add. 24308–24311.

Stratford St. Andrew, *co. Suff.* Sale of the manor, 1557–8. Harl. 80 A. 52.

Stratford St. Mary, *co. Suff.* Court-rolls, 1319–1686. Add. 26876–26891.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor and of Veises manor in, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— Power to give seisin in (?), 1661. Add. 9795.

Stratford, Stony (Stratford, etc.), *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 23, 40, 47.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 48 (Strafford), 86 C. 2 (Straford), 86 F. 59;—1272, *c.* 1272. Harl. 86 G. 1 (Stonistratford), 2.

——— Grant in Budewelle, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. (Stratford). Harl. 85 D. 56.

Stratford, Stony (Stratford, etc.), *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Grant, etc., in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1270 90. Harl. 84 E. 15 (Stonistratford);—1330. Harl. 84 E. 55.

——— Record of an action tried at, 1420. Harl. 84 H. 22.

——— Briefs for enlarging St. Giles's church, 1775. Ch. Br. B. xv. 3;—1779. Ch. Br. B. xx. 1.

——— *Ballivus.* Tho. Brasyer, 1420. Harl. 84 H. 22.

Stratford Toney, *co. Wilts.* Feoffment of the manor, 1370. Add. 20422.

Stratford, Water (Strafford, Straford), *co. Buck.* Exch., etc., of Thadenham mead in, with Biddlesdon Abbey, early Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35–38.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 7, 8, 10, 86 C. 18.

——— Mortgage, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 9, 35.

——— Bond to Biddlesdon Abbey for rent in, late 13 cent. Harl. 85 A. 23.

——— *Dominus.* Willelmus, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 32.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35, 36.

——— ——— Walterus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 38.

——— (?) *Clericus.* Radulfus, [1248–50]. Harl. 86 C. 53.

——— (?) *Persona.* Radulfus, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 37.

——— *Rector.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 38.

Strathale. *v.* Streethall, *co. Essex.*

Stratham. *v.* Stretham, *co. Camb.*

Strathardalph, *co. Perth.* Settlement in tail in, 1268. Harl. 52 B. 16.

Strathern, *co. Perth.* Conf. of a grant of Pitmeadow (Petmady) in the Earldom of, [1361–70]. Campb. xxx. 13.

——— Conff. of a grant of the lands of Fyndony, etc., in the Earldom of, 1381, 1382. Campb. xxx. 14, 19.

——— *Senescallus.* Mauric. de Drumound, 1381. Campb. xxx. 19.

Stratona, Magna, Stratonia, Stratton, Stratton Magna. *v.* Sturton, Gt., *co. Linc.*

Stratton, *in Biggleswade, co. Bedf.* Release, etc., in, "super Longe Pusshul" and "super Shorthoulowe" in, 1339. Cott. xxiii. 41 (Strettone);—1394. Harl. 48 I. 15.

Stratton, *in Biggleswade, co. Bedf.* (*continued*). *Clericus.* Ricardus, early 13 cent. Eg. 407;—1239. Harl. 83 A. 49.

Stratton, *in Colneis Hund., co. Suff.* Grants of the manor, etc., 1421. Harl. 53 B. 35;—1506. Harl. 47 A. 47;—1538. Add. 10225;—1597. Add. 10238.

Stratton Audley, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the chapel, etc., to Bicester Priory, [1182] (Strettun). Add. 10617.

——— Grants of tithes in, etc., to the same, [1205–15]. Add. 10605 (Stratton);—[1226–32]. Add. 10608 (do.).

Stratton, Long, *co. Norf.* Fine in, 1340 (Longestratton). Harl. 51 C. 12.

——— Grants in, 1349. Harl. 47 A. 12 (Longa Stratton);—1383. Harl. 55 B. 40 (do.).

——— Compotus of Stratton Hall manor in, 1409–10. Add. 18554.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Swafham, 1401. Harl. 51 E. 6.

Stratton St. Margaret's, *co. Wilts.* Inspex. of a grant of, 1276 (Stratton). Cott. xv. 10.

——— Covenant to acquit to the Exchequer for the farm of the manor, 1276 (Stratton). Harl. 50 D. 40.

——— Release of the manor, 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36.

——— Compotus rolls of, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500, 1511–12. Add. 26873, 26874.

——— Mortgage in, 1650. Add. 7073.

Stratton Strawless, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1422 (Stratton). Add. 14905.

——— *Persona* (*quondam*). Ric. de Merkeshale, 1354 (Parva Stratton). Harl. 53 D. 33.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Gosselyn, 1422. Add. 14905.

Strattona. *v.* Stretton on the Fosse, *co. Warw.*

Streatford. *v.* Stretford Hundred, *co. Heref.*

Streatham, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, [1340–60]. Cott. xxvii. 38 (Stretham);—1429. Add. 23540;—1435. Add. 23178 (Streetham);—1603. Add. 9090.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1432 (Streteham). Add. 25499.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Rothomago, 1230. Add. 23326.

Streatley, *co. Berks.* Lease, etc., of the rectory, 1543. Add. 13650;—1544. Add. 13651.

Stred ford. *v.* Stratford, *co. Suff.*

Street, *nr. Bromyard, co. Heref.* Settlement of the manor, 1585 (Streate). Add. 7039.

Street, *nr. Glastonbury, co. Som.* Re-feoffment in, 1330 (Strete juxta Glastone). Add. 5449.

——— Re-feoffment, etc., of Iveythorn manor, etc., in, 1421. Add. 15845;—1635. Add. 15846;—1684. Add. 15848.

——— Fine in Iveythorn in, 1712. Add. 15850.

Street Aston. *v.* Aston, Street, *co. Warw.*

Streethall, *co. Essex.* Release of the manor and advowson, 1403 (Strathale). Harl. 56 D. 3.

Streethay, *nr. Lichfield, co. Staff.* Lease in, 1586 (Stretehay). Add. 13573.

Strensham, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Strengesho). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Grant in, to Pershore Abbey, [1249–62] (Strengesham). Campb. xviii. 6.

Streteham. *v.* Streatham, *co. Surr.*

Stretelonde, *in Marshwood Vale, co. Dors.* Grant in, 1338. Harl. 46 F. 26.

Stretfeld. *v.* Stratfield Mortimer, *cos. Berks and Southt.*

Stretford, *co. Heref.* Settlement in, 1585. Add. 7039.

Stretford Hundred, *co. Heref.* Subscribers in, to a loan to the king, 1627 (Streatford). Add. 9210.

Stretham. *v.* Streatham, *co. Surr.*

Stretham, *co. Camb.* Conf. in, by H., Bp. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1103–31] (Stratham). Harl. 43 H. 4 (*copy*).

——— Mortgage, etc., in, [1199]. Harl. 45 C. 9 (Estreham);—1337. Lansd. 108.

Stretleg, *co. Kent.* A boundary, 697. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88.

Stretton. *v.* Stratton, *co. Bedf.*

——— *v.* Stretton under Fosse, *co. Warw.*

——— *v.* Sturton, Gt., *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Sturton le Steeple, *co. Nott.*

Stretton, *in N. Wingfield, co. Derb.* Grant in, from Dale Abbey, [1204–35]. Woll. vii. 1, 2.

Stretton, *co. Rutl.* Suit for enclosures in, 1636. Cott. ii. 25 (1–7).

Stretton Baskerville, *co. Warw.* Entailment of the manor and advowson, 1381 (Strettone). Harl. 112 E. 21.

——— (?) *Persona.* Galterus, late Hen. II. (Strettona). Cott. xi. 30.

——— (?) ——— Hugo, 1232. Harl. 83 A. 32.

Stretton en le Fields, *cos. Derb. and Leic.* Conf. of a grant in, 1325 (Stretton). Add. 24206.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (do.). Add. 5992.

——— ——— Willelmus, 1325. Add. 24206.

Stretton Grandison, *co. Heref.* Draft for a lease of forfeited lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. (Stretton). Cott. xv. 33.

——— (?) *Persona.* Gilebertus, *c.* 1180 (Strettona). Campb. v. 8.

Stretton, Great, *co. Leic.* Mem. of tithes in, bel. to King's Norton, [1360–85] (Stretton Magna). Cott. xvi. 65.

——— Reference to a fine, in 1283, in, 1435. Harl. 44 H. 45.

Stretton in the Clay. *v.* Sturton le Steeple, *co. Nott.*

Stretton, Little, *in King's Norton, co. Leic.* License for a grant for a chantry in, to Ouston Abbey, co. Leic., 1344 (Parva Stretton). Campb. xv. 6.

Stretton, Magna. *v.* Sturton, Gt., *co. Linc.*

Stretton on Dunsmore, *co. Warw.* Lease of a mill in, from Hagmond Abbey, [1180–1204] (Strettona). Harl. 111 C. 29.

——— Foundation of a chantry at, 1345 (Stretton super Donnesmor). Harl. Roll CC. 29.

——— Defeasance of bond for a marriage settlement in, 1409 (Stretton super Dunesmore). Add. 24216.

Stretton on the Fosse, *co. Warw.* Conf. of a grant in, *c.* 1170 (Strattona). Harl. 50 A. 45.

——— (?) Grant in, early 13 cent. (Streton). Campb. i. 9.

Stretton Sugwas, *co. Heref.* Grant at Wear (La Were juxta Sugwas) in, 1450. Harl. 78 F. 5.

——— (?) Lease of Bishop's Court in, 1565. Add. 1830.

Stretton under Fosse, *co. Warw.* Defeasance of a bond for a marriage settlement in, 1409 (Stretton in par. de Munkeskyrkeby). Add. 24216.

Strettun. *v.* Stratton Audley, *co. Oxon.*

Stretuna. *v.* Sturton, Gt., *co. Linc.*

Strigull. *v.* Chepstow, *co. Monm.*

Striuel. *v.* Stirling, *County of.*

Strixton, *co. Northt.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Strixtun). Harl. 49 I. 18.

——— Acquittance for homage in, late Hen. III. (Stricston). Harl. 54 D. 16.

——— Grant in the manor to Spinney Priory, co. Camb., 1319. Harl. 57 C. 26.

——— Lrs. patent for an assize of nov. diss. in, 1391. Add. 740.

——— *Rector.* Robertus, early Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 18.

Strobby. *v.* Strubby, *co. Linc.*

Strode Temple. *v. sub* Strood, *co. Kent.*

Stroguill. *v.* Chepstow, *co. Monm.*

Strood (Strode, etc.), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 I. 2 (Strodes);—1295–96. Add. 16485;—1350. Harl. 53 C. 48;—1356. Harl. 45 F. 46;—1366. Harl. 57 A. 45;—1367. Harl. 48 E. 24, 54 C. 38;—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 16486;—1370. Harl. 45 F. 37;—1371. Harl. 51 C. 24;—1374. Harl. 48 H. 25;—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36;—1382. Harl. 51 B. 42, 43;—1386. Harl. 50 E. 36, 51 E. 46;—1401. Harl. 45 G. 37;—1414. Harl. 52 D. 40, 41;—1419. Harl. 51 A. 34, 52 D. 49, 53 A. 13, 55 C. 6;—1424. Harl. 51 A. 33;—1431. Harl. 55 C. 7, 8;—1438. Harl. 48 I. 19, 55 C. 9;—1440. Harl. 56 B. 8;—1472. Harl. 46 F. 40;—1481. Harl. 47 I. 42;—1501. Harl. 55 A. 48;—1502. Harl. 50 F. 12, 55 A. 49.

——— License for grant of the manor to endow a hospital, 1342. Harl. 46 I. 26.

——— Petition, etc., conc. the bridge betw. Rochester and, 1360. Harl. 58 F. 18;—1381. Harl. 43 E. 32;—1383. Harl. 43 E. 27, 58 F. 17, 19, 20;—1387. Harl. 58 H. 23;—1391. Harl. 43 B. 26, 27;—*t.* Rich. II. Harl. Roll K. 34.

——— Grant at Belleshelle, Whytedyche, etc., in or nr., 1370. Harl. 48 F. 10.

Strood (Strode, etc.), *co. Kent* (*continued*). Lease of the manorial mills, 1370. Harl. 55 G. 15.

——— Rental, 14–15 cent. Harl. Roll D. 28.

——— Covenant betw. Denny Abbey and Strood Hospital conc. the manor, 1400. Harl. 44 D. 14.

——— Lease of Le Temple manor, etc., in, by Denny Abbey, 1404. Harl. 44 D. 15.

——— Repairs of the water mill, bel. to Denny Abbey, 1408. Harl. Roll L. 36.

——— Compotus of Strood Temple manor, 1472–73. Harl. Roll L. 37.

——— Abstract of rental of same, 1489 (Strode Temple). Harl. Roll L. 39.

——— Fines imposed in the same manor, 1504. Harl. Roll L. 40;—1505. Harl. Roll L. 38.

——— Court-rolls of same manor, 1507. Harl. Roll L. 41 (Denney Strode);—1524–5. Harl. Roll N. 1 (Tempill).

Stroud, *co. Glouc.* Grant of a mill with its tollage, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. (Strode). Slo. xxxiii. 11.

——— Settlement in The Thrupp (Thrope) in Lower Lypiatt in, 1359. Slo. xxxiii. 40.

Strubby, *in Calceworth Hundred, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1290. Harl. 57 C. 33;—1355. Harl. 56 E. 29, 57 G. 11 (Struby);—1359. Harl. 49 F. 43 (Strobby).

——— Covenant by Bardney Abbey for rent in, to Greenfield Priory, with license for same, 1347. Harl. 44 A. 8;—1348. Harl. 43 D. 43.

——— *Capellanus.* Hugo, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 D. 24 (Strubbi), 25 (Strubi).

——— *Clericus.* Simon, *ante* 1190 (Strubi). Harl. 56 F. 32.

——— *Sacerdos.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. II. (Strubbi). Harl. 58 C. 10.

Strubby, *nr. Langton, co. Linc.* Assignment of rent in, to Bullington Priory "ad pitanciam," *c.* 1235. Harl. 44 A. 49.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, [1242–8?]. Harl. 52 B. 33, 55 F. 45 (Strubbi);—1263. Harl. 44 I. 17 (do.);—late 13 cent. Harl. 56 A. 12;—1311. Harl. 44 I. 21;—1326. Harl. 44 I. 23.

——— Mandate for protection of the possessions of Bullington Priory in, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

Strugull. *v.* Chepstow, *co. Monm.*

Strumpshaw, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1307–1350. Add. 25979 *a*; — 1384–1493. Add. 26865.

——— Inspex., in 1454, of feoffment of the advowson, 1422 (Strumpeshagh). Add. 17243.

——— Settlement of the manor, etc., 1646. Add. 19160.

Stubbing Edge, Nether Stubbing, Stubbyng. *v. sub* Ashover, *co. Derb.*

Stubbs, *nr. Hampole, co. York.* Mortgage in, 1395. Add. 17061, 17062.

Stucle. *v.* Stukeley, Great, *co. Hunt.*

Studebur. *v.* Stutsbury, *co. Northt.*

Studhagh. *v. sub* Laxfield, *co. Suff.*

Studham, *co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1392 (Stodham). Add. 19956.

——— Release of tithes from timber in, by Dunstable Priory, 1406 (do.). Add. 19953.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1435. Add. 23178.

——— Sale of timber in, 1481. Add. 24137.

Studland, *co. Dors. Parson.* Will. Lillyngton, *c.* 1500 (?). Roy. Roll 14 B. xxi.

Studley, *co. Warw.* Grant of la Wynyarde in, to Studley Priory, *c.* 1250–60 (Stodleg). Cott. xi. 28.

——— Grants in Hardwick (Herdewik, Herdewyk) in, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvi. 20 (Stodleg);—1323. Cott. xv. 26 (Stodlegh).

——— Release in, to Studley Priory, 1338 (Stodlegh). Harl. 58 E. 1.

——— Grant in, 1376 (Stodleie). Cott. xi. 70.

——— Inquest conc. descent of, 1412. Cott. xxiii. 12.

Studley, North, *co. York.* Grant in, 1442 (N. Stodley). Add. 16930.

Studmore. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Stukehalle. *v. sub* Sparham, *co. Norf.*

Stukeley. *v.* Stewkley, *co. Buck.*

Stukeley, Great, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of the church, etc., to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Stiueclai = Great S.?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Grant of the manor by Earl David, *c.* 1200 (Magna Steuecle). Add. 22612.

——— Fine of the manor, 1316 (Magna Stiuecle). Add. 22613.

Stukeley, Great, *co. Hunt.* (*continued*). Compotus of the manor, 1342–3 (Magna Styuecle). Add. 26685.

——— Release of the manor (?), 1433 (Stucle). Add. 20055.

Stukeley, Little, *co. Hunt.* Crown rents of the manor, late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1589 (Stewkley Parva). Add. 8490.

Stuntesfeld. *v.* Stonesfield, *co. Oxon.*

Stuntney, *co. Camb.* Conff. of, with an eel fishery, to Ely Abbey, by Bps. of Ely, [1103–31, 1133–69] (Stunteneia). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Stuple. *v.* Steeple, *co. Dors.*

Stur. *v.* Stour, *River, co. Worc.*

Sture. *v.* Stour, *River, co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Stour (?), *co. Worc.*

Sturia. *v.* Sturry, *co. Kent.*

Sturmere, *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor, 1336. Harl. 50 H. 36.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1561. Add. 24934.

Sturmi. *v.* Stormy, *co. Glam.*

Sturminster Marshall, *co. Dors.* Grant of the manor, [1204 ?] (Estrumenistre). Harl. 45 I. 29.

——— Grants in Henbury (Hymburi, Himburi) in, late 13 cent. (Sturminstre Marishal). Add. 23841, 23842.

——— Grant of a purparty of, 1327 (Esturminstre Mareschal). Harl. 53 E. 4.

——— Conveyance of Henbury (Hymbury) manor, etc., in, 1352. Add. 23843;—1353. Add. 23844.

——— Recovery of a moiety of Coombe [Almer ?] (Combe) manor, etc., in, 1508. Add. 13556.

——— Settlement in Coombe Bessett, etc., in, 1587. Add. 13576.

Sturry, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 679 (Sturia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 2.

——— Grants "in tenura de," "in borgha de Hothe," 1317. Harl. 80 B. 38 (Stureye);—1335. Harl. 76 D. 34 (do.);—1347. Harl. 76 E. 7 (do.).

——— (?) Grant in, "in Bergha de Stursete," 1356. Harl. 78 A. 32.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1362. Harl. 78 B. 32;—1389. Harl. 79 E. 37;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1505. Harl. 79 B. 5;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1554. Harl. 76 I. 18;—1559. Harl. 78 F. 6;—1567. Harl. 76 A. 34, 35,

78 A. 33;—1568. Harl. 78 A. 34, 79 F. 27;—1570. Harl. 79 B. 27, 28;—1571. Harl. 78 C. 22, 79 F. 29;—1574. Harl. 86 H. 17;—1594. Harl. 76 G. 11, 12;—1607. Harl. 86 I. 41;—1638. Harl. 77 E. 21;—1640. Harl. 83 H. 49.

——— Grant in, "in borgho de Caldecote," 1371 (Sturreye). Harl. 56 G. 23.

——— Inventory of Viscount Strangford's house, 1635. Harl. Roll BB. 17.

Sturston, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.* Regrant in, from Grace Dieu Priory, co. Leic., 1268 9 (Surstant). Woll. vi. 28.

——— Grants in, 1293. Woll. vi. 29;—1345. Woll. vi. 33;—*n. d.* Woll. vi. 43 (*copy*).

Sturthill. *v. sub* Burton Bradstock, *co. Dors.*

Sturton, *in Stowe, Well Wapentake, co. Linc.* Grant in, 1290 (Stratton). Harl. 47 B. 24.

Sturton, Great, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1140–50. Harl. 56 H. 9 (Stretuna);—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 20 (Norhtstreton), 54 B. 7 (Stratonia);—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 58 (Magna Stratona), 45 F. 50 (Mag. Stretton), 54 B. 38 (Stratton), 56 F. 19 (Strattun).

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1316–7. Add. 26053 (Stratton);—1317–8. Add. 25969;—1318–9. Add. 25858 (Magna Stretton);—1319–20. Add. 25970.

——— Court-rolls, 1319–20. Add. 26054 (Stretton);—1333–4. Add. 25859.

——— *Persona.* Hugo, early 13 cent. Harl. 56 F. 19.

Sturton le Steeple, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 49 H. 4 (Stretton), 50 I. 54 (do.), 54 E. 18 (do.), Cott. xii. 11 (do.), xxviii. 33 (do.);—1375. Harl. 56 F. 29 (Neyerstretton);—1383. Add. 14904 (Ouerstretton);—1384. Add. 15777 (Stretton, Stretton en le Clay).

——— Grant of the manor and advowson of St. Peter's church, 1425 (Stretton in the Clay). Cott. xxviii. 83.

Stuston, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Stutestun). Harl. 56 F. 39.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25485.

Stutesbiria. *v.* Tutbury, *co. Staff.*

Stuting. *v.* Stouting, *co. Kent.*

Stutsbury, *co. Northt.* Bond conc. the bailiffship of late church lands in, 1544. Add. 22377.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 C. 23 (Stutesbyr.), 86 D. 17 (Stutesb.), 86 (Studebur.).

——— *Clericus.* Walterus, *c.* 1230 (Stotesbur.). Harl. 84 D. 28.

Stutton, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1256. Add. 9480 (Stuttune), 9486;—late Hen. III. Add. 9467, 9515;—1285. Add. 9522;—1303. Add. 9551;—1307. Add. 9561 (Stotton), 9563, 9564;—1308. Add. 9565;—1356. Add. 9626;—1367. Add. 9642;—1369. Add. 9643;—1375. Add. 9648;—1392. Add. 9668;—1397. Add. 9676;—1609. Add. 9780.

——— *Clericus.* Pet. Balle *al.* Mayden, 1375. Add. 9648.

——— *Rector al. persona.* Nic. Andrew, 1399. Add. 9677, 10045.

——— ——— Will. Sekyndon, 1430. Add. 9703.

Stuuekeye. *v.* Stiffkey, *co. Norf.*

Stybbyngton. *v.* Stibbington, *co. Hunt.*

Stykelmere, *in or nr. Southampton* (?), *co. Southt.* Grant in, by St. Denis Priory, 1268. Add. 20217.

Stykeswold. *v.* Stixwould, *co. Linc.*

Stykford. *v.* Stickford, *co. Linc.*

Styllyngysheys, *nr. Sidmouth, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420. Add. 13039.

Stylyngton. *v.* Stillington, *co. Durh.*

Styrrup, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 112 G. 43 (Styrap);—1348. Harl. 112 G. 1 (Stirap);—1414. Harl. 112 I. 4 (Sterapp).

——— Lease in, by Blyth Priory, 1420 (Styrapp). Harl. 44 A. 19.

——— Release of the manor, etc., 1445 (Stirop). Harl. 112 I. 3.

Styuecle, Magna. *v.* Stukeley, Gt., *co. Hunt.*

Suabi. *v.* Swaby, *co. Linc.*

Suaffham. *v.* Swaffham, *co. Norf.*

Suafham. *v.* Swaffham Prior, *co. Camb.*

Sualadala, Ecclesia de. *v.* Grinton in Swaledale, *co. York.*

Sualue. *v.* Swallow, *co. Linc.*

Sualwecliffe. *v.* Swallowcliffe, *co. Wilts.*

Suanneslund. *v.* Swanland, *in N. Ferriby, co. York.*

Suarrebi. *v.* Swarby, *co. Linc.*

Suaton. *v.* Swaton, *co. Linc.*

Subborne, Subburn. *v.* Sudbourne, *co. Suff.*

Subbyr., Suber., Subiria, etc. *v.* Sudbury, *co. Suff.*

Subertune. *v.* Soberton, *co. Southt.*

Subrente. *v.* Brent, South, *co. Som.*

Suchcote. *v. sub* Denchworth, *co. Berks.*

Suchkethorn. *v.* Shuckthorn, *in Crich, co. Derb.*

Suckbrade. *v. sub* Charlton, *co. Hertf.*

Suckholme. *v.* Sookholme, *in Warsop, co. Nott.*

Suckley, *co. Worc.* Grant of the manor, in dower, *c.* 1222 (Succhele). Cott. xxiv. 17.

——— Grant in "villa de Olemere" in (?), late 13 cent. Add. 24748.

——— *Rector.* Walt. Mile, 1379. Slo. xxxiii. 47 *b.*

Sudborough, *co. Northt.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Suthburhc). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25183.

Sudbourne, *co. Suff.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Suthburna). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Sutburna). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1305. Harl. 46 E. 14 (Subborne);—1312. Harl. 47 C. 42 (Soborne);—1315. Harl. 48 C. 23 (Sudburn);—1342. Harl. 58 A. 3 (Subburn);—1347. Harl. 58 A. 4 (Sudburne);—1431. Harl. 58 B. 16.

——— Sale by Will., Bp. of Norwich, to Ely Priory of a pension paid for the appropriation of the church of, 1351 (Sudbourn). Harl. 43 I. 22.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Aslacby, 1351. Harl. 43 I. 22.

Sudbrooke, *in Ancaster, co. Linc.* Settlement in, 1524. Add. 21156.

Sudbury, *co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1281. Woll. ix. 54 (Sudbur.);—1428. Woll. ix. 51.

Sudbury, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Reservation of suit to the mill of, for lands in Somersall, 1287. Woll. ix. 55 (Sutbur.);—1318. Woll. ix. 56 (Sudbur.);—1349. Woll. ix. 58 (do.).

——— Award conc. title to the manor, etc., 1472. Woll. ix. 49.

——— *Dominus.* Walt. de Montegomery, *miles,* 1281. Woll. ix. 54.

——— ——— Walt. de Montegomery, 1318. Woll. ix. 56.

——— *Rector.* Jac. Graver, 1486. Woll. x. 37.

v. also Mackley, *in Sudbury, co. Derb.*

Sudbury, *co. Midd.* Fine in, 1710. Add. 1680, 1681.

Sudbury, *co. Suff.* Grants of shares in Holgate mill in, *t.* John. Harl. 56 H. 1 (Subiria);—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 G. 47 (Subyr.), 51 D. 8 (do.);—1304 (Suber.). Harl. 49 F. 26, 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1;—1305 (Subbyr.). Harl. 54 H. 14;—1314 (Sudbyria). Harl. 54 H. 16;—1333 (Subbyr.). Harl. 54 H. 20;—1335 (Subir.). Harl. 54 H. 21;—1349 (Sudbery). Harl. 48 A. 17;—1356. Harl. 51 C. 49;—1385. Add. 22691;—1428. Harl. 52 G. 2;—1443. Harl. 48 D. 17;—1665. Slo. xxxii. 61.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1576. Add. 25331;—1593. Add. 25486.

——— Return of the election of M.Ps. for, 1640. Harl. 49 F. 1.

——— Exemplif., in 1643, of a fine of Places manor, etc., in, 1550–51. Slo. xxxii. 60.

——— *Major.* Dan. Byatt, 1640. Harl. 49 F. 1.

Suddon, *co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1479. Add. 13067–13069.

Sudeley, *co. Glouc.* Petition to Hen. VII. for restitution of the lordship, etc., of, *c.* 1490. Add. 5836.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, 1320. Add. 21426.

Sudferibi, Sudferibia. *v.* Ferriby, South, *co. Linc.*

Sudham. *v.* Southoe, *co. Hunt.*

Sudkiluingholm. *v.* Killingholme, *co. Linc.*

Sudthropa. *v.* Southrop, *co. Glouc.*

Sudton *al.* **Holhurst.** *v. sub* Shere, *co. Surr.*

Sudwelle. *v.* Southwell, *co. Nott.*

Sudwerk. *v.* Southwark, *co. Surr.*

Suefeld. *v. sub* Theale, *co. Berks.*

Sueinnesha. *v.* Swansea, *co. Glam.*

Suereburn. *v.* Swarbourn, *Brook.*

Suffield, *co. Norf.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1370 (Suthfeld). Add. 25145.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Rob. Myles, 1322 (Suthfeld). Harl. 53 C. 35.

Suffolk, *County of.* Grants notified to the thegns "into Suðfolce," [1047–65]. Sls. xxxiv. 1;—1065. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 49.

——— Grant of knts.' fees in, to Alberic, Count of Guines, by Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, *c.* 1139–44 (?). Cott. xxi. 6.

——— Return of lands of alien monasteries in, [1241–2]. Cott. xiii. 28.

——— Knts.' fees held in, by Hulme St. Bennet's Abbey, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Cott. xvi. 52.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1360–1596. Add. 25256–25498.

——— Conveyance of manors, etc., in, by Sir John. Bourgchier, 1383. Add. 8052.

——— Compotus of lands of the Earl Marshal in, 1401–4. Add. 16556.

——— Feodary of lands of Sir Edm. de Thorpe in, 1405–6. Add. 16540.

——— Compotus-rolls of lands of the Dukes of Norfolk in, 1422–23. Add. 16555;—1483–4. Add. 16559.

——— Compotus of the Earl of Surrey's receiver in, 1509–10. Add. 16560.

——— Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–69. Add. 16336.

——— Patent for Sir H. Bedingfield as seneschal of the Duchy of Lancaster in, 1606. Harl. 83 C. 18.

——— Map and description of, by J. Speede, 1610. *Printed.* Harl. Roll Q. 4.

——— Extent of manors, etc., inherited by Tho. Skynner in, 1630. Harl. 112 D. 23.

——— Returns of the election of M.Ps. for, 1640. Harl. 49 E. 52, 53.

——— Rents of Sir S. D'Ewes in, 1656–66. Cott. xvi. 12.

——— Appointment of Justices of the Peace, etc., 1662. Add. 13589.

Suffolk, *County of* (*continued*). *Vicecomes.* Joh. de Loudham, 1328–30. Cott. iv. 23.

——— ——— Will. Rees, 1422. Add. 25257 *dors.*

——— ——— Joh. Say, [1449–50]. Cott. viii. 13.

——— ——— Edm. Bedyngfeld, *miles*, 1529. Add. 17748.

——— ——— Rob. Asshefeild, 1575. Harl. 51 H. 27.

——— ——— *Sir* Simonds D'Ewes, *Knt.*, 1639. Harl. 43 G. 17, 49 E. 51 *a*, *b*;—1640. Harl. 49 E. 52, 53.

——— ——— John Fuller, 1708. Add. 13640.

——— *Under Sheriff.* John Choppyne, *of Coddenham*, 1639. Harl. 49 E. 51 *a*, *b*.

——— *Escaetor.* Joh. Rookwode, 1410. Harl. 58 B. 21.

——— ——— (*nuper*). John Say, *of Broxbourn*, 1450–60. Cott. viii. 13.

——— *Justiciarii dni. Regis de pace.* Joh. Howard, *miles*, Will. Wolf, *miles*, Rob. Caundysah, 1430. Add. 25863.

Sufton, *in Mordiford, co. Heref.* Regrant in, 1332 (Shuffton). Harl. 112 A. 20.

Sugyuel. *v.* Southill, *co. Bedf.*

Suhdferibi. *v.* Ferriby, South, *co. Linc.*

Suineford. *v.* Swinford, *co. Leic.*

Suiðhuninog lond, *at Graveney, co. Kent.* Grant of, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10.

Sulby, Sulebi, etc. *v.* Welford, *co. Northt.*

Suldrop. *v.* Souldrop, *co. Bedf.*

Sulebyr. *v.* Soulbury, *co. Buck.*

Sulghl., *co. Derb.* (?). *Clericus.* Galfridus, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. i. 46 *a*.

Sulgrave, *co. Northt.* Re-grant of, *t.* Steph.–Hen. II. Add. 22011.

——— Warranty in, *t.* Hen. III. (Solegreue). Harl. 51 G. 3.

——— Bond conc. the bailiffship of late church lands in, 1544. Add. 22377.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Warde, 1406. Add. 730, 731.

Sulham, *co. Berks.* Release of homage in, 1321. Add. 23867.

——— Fine of the manor, 1454. Add. 23865.

Sulhampstead Abbotts, *co. Berks.* Release, etc., in, 1396. Add. 9243 (Syllamstede Abbots);—1536. Add. 19186.

——— Brief conc. a hail storm at, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 2.

Sulhampstead Banister, *co. Berks.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* John (?). Add. 20267 (Silhamsted);—early Hen. III. Add. 20250 (do.);—1396. Add. 9243 (Syllamstede Banastre); — (?) 1542. Add. 12668;—1711. Add. 19239.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Mundy, 1405. Harl. 45 G. 44.

Sullington (Sullyngton), *co. Suss.* Grant, etc., in, 1364. Add. 24679;—1427. Add. 8874, 18715.

——— Valor of lands, etc., in, late 14 cent. Add. 8994.

Sully, *co. Glam.* Lease in, 1526. Harl. 75 E. 19.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. de Auene, 1328. Harl. 75 C. 25.

Sulmonnes burg. *v.* Salmonsbury, *co. Glouc.*

Sultherun. *v.* Souldern, *co. Oxon.*

Sulveston. *v.* Silveston, *co. Northt.*

Sumerdebi. *v.* Somerby, *co. Leic.*

Sumeresfeld. *v. sub* Banstead, *co. Surr.*

Sumeresham. *v.* Somersham, *co. Hunt.*

Sumerhebi. *v.* Somersby, *co. Linc.*

Sumerhetti, [*nr. Wyberton*], *co. Linc.* Grant in, to be held of Wyberton church, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 C. 51.

Sumertone. *v.* Somerton, *co. Oxon.*

Sunbury, *co. Midd.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Sunnebyri). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Sunderlandwick, *in Hutton Cranswick, co. York.* Release in, to Watton Priory, 1322 (Sunderlandwik). Harl. 55 E. 23.

——— Release in, 1387 (Sundrelandwik). Add. 15532.

Sundridge, *co. Kent.* Grants of a den at, 862 (Sænget hryg). Cott. viii. 32; —987 (Sænget hryc). Cott. viii. 14.

——— Evidence conc. tenure of, [1072] (Sunderhirse). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Suneford. *v.* Swinford, *co. Leic.*

Sunetorp, Sunnetorp. *v.* Swinethorpe, *in Snelland, co. Linc.*

Sunnewiz, *in Aby, co. Linc.* Covenant conc. pasture "versus crucem de bosco de," 1219. Harl. 52 C. 46.

Sunntynge, Suntyng. *v.* Sompting, *co. Suss.*

Sunthorpe, *nr. Kilnsea, co. York.* Grants in, 1356–1359. Lansd. 542, 543.

Surbiton, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1294. Add. 17272 (Surbeton); — 1296. Add. 17273; — 1323. Add. 9025;—1348. Add. 23528.

Surditona. *v.* Shurdington, *co. Glouc.*

Sureya. *v.* Southry, *co. Linc.*

Surfleet, *co. Linc.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Surflet). Harl. 52 G. 7.

——— Particulars of the Qu. Dowager's rents in, 1688. Add. 13592.

Surlingham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Bungay Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Surrlingham). Harl. 83 F. 22.

——— *Clericus.* Vincentius, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 84 B. 7.

Surrenden, *in Hullavington, co. Wilts.* Settlements of the manor, *c.* 1330–35. Add. 7740 (Cyrendene);—1567. Add. 7071 (Sorenden).

Surrey, *County of.* Precipe to the sheriff conc. lands in Banstead, [1199?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.

——— Compotus of the bailiff of the Earl of Stafford for an aid, etc., in, 1376–7. Add. 22705.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1377. Add. 22707;—1400. Harl. 86 I. 14;—1439. Harl. 86 I. 12, 13.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1432–1601. Add. 25499–25522.

——— Commission of array in, 1496. Add. 5640.

——— Pensions to members of dissolved monasteries in, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 11.

——— Exchequer acquittances to sheriffs, 1576. Add. 25661;—1615. Add. 25666.

——— Patent of the Earl of Nottingham as Lord Lieutenant, 1608. Add. 5642.

——— Commissions to dep. lieutenants, 1613. Add. 5643;—1620–1642. Add. 22695–22701.

——— List of clergy in, appointed to provide arms, 1623. Add. 22634.

Surrey, *County of (continued).* Appointments of highway trustees, 1731. Add. 23794;—1740. Add. 23795.

——— List of jurors in a suit in Banstead, 1759. Add. 22919.

——— *Vicecomes.* Joh. de Fernel., 1203. Campb. xvi. 2.

——— ——— Will. le Brun, [1232-4]. Campb. xxvii. 10.

——— ——— Will. Vaghan, 1339. Add. 23377.

——— ——— Reg. Forester, 1347. Add. 23097, 23699.

——— ——— Ric. Carewe, *miles*, 1501. Add. 23814;—*(late)* 1506. Add. 23704.

——— ——— Rauf Shirley, 1503. Add. 22647.

——— *Escaetor (nuper).* Walt. de Hungerford, 1339. Harl. 57 B. 1.

——— ——— Joh. de Tye, 1365. Add. 23729.

——— *Lord Lieutenant.* Chas. Howard, *Earl of Nottingham*, 1608. Add. 22695;—1623. Add. 22699.

——— ——— John Ramsay, *Earl of Holdernesse*, 1625. Add. 22697.

——— ——— Chas. Howard, *2nd Earl of Nottingham*, 1625. Add. 22697;—1626. Add. 22635;—1627. Add. 22700.

——— ——— Edw. Cecil, *Viscount Wimbledon*, 1627. Add. 22700.

——— ——— Algernon Percy, *Earl of Northumberland*, 1642. Add. 22701.

——— ——— *Sir* John Mordaunt, *Viscount Mordaunt*, 1660. Add. 22702.

——— ——— Rich. Onslow, *Baron Onslow*, 1760. Add. 22703.

Surridge, *in Bathealton* (?), *co. Som.* Grant of reversion in, 1408 (Swyrygge). Harl. 57 A. 27.

Surstant. *v.* Sturston, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.*

Sussex, *County of.* Precipe in favour of Battle Abbey for manors in, [1100–23]. Harl. 43 C. 12.

——— Rolls of charters, etc., of the Basset family in, *t.* Hen. I.–15 cent. Slo. xxxi. 3–7.

——— Compotus of lands of the Earl Marshal in, 1401–4. Add. 16556.

——— Compotus of lands of the Duke of Norfolk in, 1422–23. Add. 16555.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1429. Harl. 76 G. 49, Add. 20041;—1438. Add. 8564;—1460. Add. 18758;—1551. Harl. 76 I. 7;—1554. Harl. 79 D. 18;—1555. Harl. 79 D. 17.

Sussex, *County of (continued).* Inq. post mortem on Nich. Husee for lands, etc., in, 1471. Add. 18765.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1529–1592. Add. 25523–25542.

——— Pensions to members of dissolved monasteries in, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 11.

——— Compotus-rolls of Crown lands forfeited by Tho. Cromwell, Earl of Essex, 1539–42. Harl. Rolls D. 20, 21.

——— Inspex., in 1580, of grants in, to the Crown from Abp. Cranmer, 1542. Add. 7490.

——— Compotus of Crown lands in, 1546–47. Harl. Roll M. 30.

——— Order for payment of a bond to the Receiver-General of Revenue in, 1546. Harl. 111 B. 55.

——— Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–69. Add. 16336.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance to R. Hill in, 1608–9. Harl. 75 D. 69.

——— Exchequer acquittance to the Bp. of Chichester, 1623. Add. 25680.

——— Appointments of highway trustees, 1731. Add. 23794;—1740. Add. 23795.

——— *Vicecomes* (as *Vic. Regis*). Rog. Hai, [1164–9]. Harl. 46 I. 31.

——— ——— *Dom.* Nic. le Gras, *miles*, 1281. Add. 16182.

——— ——— Tho. de Hoo, 1350. Campb. iv. 7.

——— ——— Ric. Carewe, *miles*, 1501. Add. 23814;—*(late)* 1506. Add. 23704.

——— ——— Rauf Shirley, 1503. Add. 22647.

——— *Escaetor.* Will. de Weston, 1324. Add. 8818.

Sustead, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in, 1379 (Suthstede). Add. 14521.

Sutburna, Suthburna. *v.* Sudbourne, *co. Suff.*

Sutdencheswrthe. *v.* Denchworth, *co. Berks.*

Sutgiuele. *v.* Southill, *co. Bedf.*

Suð ham. *v.* Southam, *co. Warw.*

Suthampton. *v.* Southampton, *co. Southt.*

Suthanstan. *v.* Anston, South, *co. York.*

Suthanyngfeld. *v.* Hanningfield, South, *co. Essex.*

Suthburhc. *v.* Sudborough, *co. Northt.*

Suthcherche. *v.* Southchurch, *co. Essex.*

Suthcote. *v.* Southcott, *co. Buck.*

Sutheraye, Suthereya. *v.* Southry, *co. Linc.*

Suthessche. *v.* Ash, *nr. Wrotham, co. Kent.*

Suthewell. *v.* Southwell, *co. Nott.*

Suthfeld. *v.* Suffield, *co. Norf.*

Suthferibi, etc. *v.* Ferriby, South, *co. Linc.*

Suthflete. *v.* Southfleet, *co. Kent.*

Suthgarstun. *v. sub* Bitton (Oldland in), *co. Glouc.*

Suthhewishe. *v.* Huish, South, *co. Devon.*

Suthkeuelingworth, etc. *v.* Kilworth, South, *co. Leic.*

Suthkyluingholm. *v.* Killingholme, *co. Linc.*

Suthmaresfelde, etc. *v. sub* Banstead, *co. Surr.*

Suthongre. *v. sub* Snitterfield, *co. Warw.*

Suthorp. *v.* Southorpe, *co. Linc.*

Suthreya. *v.* Southry, *co. Linc.*

Suthstede. *v.* Sustead, *co. Norf.*

Suthstoc, *co. Worc.* (?). Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Suð tun. *v.* Sutton Valence, *co. Kent.*

Suthwode. *v. sub* Doddington, *co. Camb.*

Suthwyme. *v.* Witham, South, *co. Linc.*

Sutterton, *co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1380 (Sotyrton). Add. 8400.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25095.

Suttinghurst. *v. sub* Chiddingfold, *co. Surr.*

Sutton. *v. sub* Shere, *co. Surr.*

Sutton, *co. Bedf.* Exchange of a moiety of the advowson, 1311 (Sutton juxta Bicleswade). Add. 19954.

——— Grant in, 1311. Harl. 84 A. 50.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. (Suttun). Harl. 54 I. 45.

Sutton, *in Isle of Ely, co. Camb.* Conff. of, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Suttuna). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Sutton, *co. Essex.* Conveyance in, 1295 (Magna Suttone). Harl. 54 G. 27.

——— Conveyances of Fleet Hall (Flethall, Fletehall) manor in, 1425. Harl. 55 D. 16;—1477. Harl. 51 F. 4.

Sutton, *co. Glouc.* Brief conc. a hail storm at, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 3.

Sutton, *in Amberley, co. Heref.* Lease in, 1679. Add. 1968.

Sutton, *co. Kent.* Grants in Goudhurst "de tenura de," *al.* "de feodo de," *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 76 B. 17, 18, 19, 78 G. 46;—*c.* 1283. Harl. 77 D. 44;—1307–8. Harl. 80 D. 45;—1320. Harl. 80 G. 54.

Sutton, *co. Lanc.* Briefs conc. fires at Sutton mill, 1807, 1817. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 4, lviii. 5.

Sutton, *co. Norf.* Extract from court-roll of Outsoken manor, 1677. Add. 14600.

Sutton, *co. Nott. Clericus.* Turstanus, [1171–79] (Suttuna). Harl. 112 B. 1.

——— ——— Adam, *c.* 1200. Harl. 83 G. 36.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Johannes, early Edw. I. Cott. xxviii. 102.

Sutton, *co. Suff.* Lease in, 1537. Add. 909.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Osmonds and Petistres manors, etc., in, 1589. Add. 25412.

Sutton, *in Woking, co. Surr.* License to Newark Priory, from Merton Priory, for a chapel in, [1249–52] (Suttun). Cott. xxi. 25.

Sutton, *in Wallington Hundred, co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1388. Add. 23398;—1424. Add. 23174;—1429. Add. 23540;—1435. Add. 23178;—1478. Add. 23405, 23406;—1594. Add. 23665;—1615. Add. 23718, 23719.

——— Rental of the manor, bel. to Chertsey Abbey, with boundaries, 1496. Add. 24636.

——— Lease, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1588. Add. 23663, 23664.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1788. Ch. Br. B. xxviii. 4.

Sutton, *nr. Petworth, co. Suss.* Fine in, 1418. Add. 24897.

Sutton, *nr. Seaford, co. Suss.* Conf. of a grant of the manor to Robertsbridge Abbey, [1202–8] (Sutton iuxta Safordia). Campb. iv. 3.

Sutton, *nr. Seaford, co. Suss. (continued).* Grant, etc., in, 1364. Add. 20159;—1372. Add. 20163, 20240.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Tho. atte Nessch, 1364. Add. 20159.

Sutton, *in Holderness, co. York.* Marriage settlement of Sutton and Braunsholm manors, 1294. Campb. iii. 5.

——— Grant in, to Swine Priory, *t.* Edw. II. (Sutthon). Campb. viii. 7.

——— Recovery in, 1515. Harl. 75 E. 17.

——— Bequest of lands in, 1562. Harl. 75 H. 25.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, 1294. Campb. iii. 5.

Sutton at Hone, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1281. Harl. 47 F. 34 (Suttone atte hone);—1311-12. Harl. 58 D. 40 (Suttone);—1416. Campb. xiv. 5.

Sutton at Hone Lathe, *co. Kent.* Recovery of manors, etc., in, 1628. Add. 1530.

Sutton Bassett, *co. Northt.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1421. Add. 21612;—1548. Add. 6017, 6066;—1552. Add. 6122;—1585. Add. 4831.

——— Suit conc. the manor, 1599. Add. 6124.

Sutton, Bishop's, *co. Southt. Ballivi.* Joh. Hampton, Will. Hayward, 1390. Harl. 49 D. 48.

Sutton Bonnington, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1338 (Sutton super soram). Add. 26214.

——— Court-roll, 1395 (Sutton super Sore). Woll. xi. 4.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25201.

Sutton by Dover, *co. Kent.* Grant in (?), 1270 (Eastsutton). Harl. 80 F. 55.

——— Grant of the manor, in ward, by St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, 1351 (Suttone juxta Northbourne). Campb. xiv. 1.

Sutton Coldfield, *co. Warw.* Grant, etc., in Brocheleie in, *t.* Hen. I. Cott. xxii. 2;—*t.* Steph. Cott. xxv. 25.

——— Reference to the Earl of Warwick's park at, [1236] (Suttona). Add. 20468.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1249 (Sutton). Add. 26601;—1281. Eg. 368;—1323. Add. 26602;—1330. Add. 26604.

——— Patent for a new bailiff of, 1504 (Sutton Coluell). Campb. xxiv. 2.

Sutton Courtney, *co. Berks.* Conveyance of the manor, 1380-1. Add. 13917.

——— Fine in, 1655. Cott. xxx. 36.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1757. Ch. Br. A. iv. 3.

Sutton, East, *nr. Headcorn, co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 24, 76 A. 18;—1549. Harl. 77 E. 18, 80 A. 17;—1551. Harl. 76 I. 6.

Sutton Frene. *v.* Sutton St. Nicholas, *co. Heref.*

Sutton Hunbybundrel *al.* **Hapbodler,** *co. Salop.* Warrant for a grant of the manor, [1514-20]. Add. 22628.

Sutton in the Dale. *v.* Sutton Scarsdale, *co. Derb.*

Sutton in the Elms, *in Broughton Astley, co. Leic.* Grant of right of way in, to Sulby Abbey, [1240–6] (Suttona). Add. 21694.

Sutton in the Marsh (Sutton, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 41 (Sutuna);—*c.* 1220–40. Harl. 52 H. 39 (*copy*);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.-II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, [1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22;—[1203–6]. Harl. 43 H. 25;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 65, Harl. 56 H. 33;—*t.* Hen. III.-*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 E. 1, 2, Cott. v. 51;—1392. Harl. 43 I. 47, Cott. xxvii. 5.

——— Grant of land in, to be held of Bardney Abbey, early Hen. III. (Suttun). Harl. 52 D. 3.

——— Grant of land in, to be held of St. Clement's church, early Hen. III. (Suttune). Harl. 54 H. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 53, Harl. 45 C. 22, 47 E. 4;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—1359. Harl. 57 A. 28;—1458. Harl. 53 A. 21;—1478. Lansd. 648;—1487. Harl. 54 G. 11.

——— Summons in suit of the rector against Hagnaby Abbey, Markby and Greenfield Priories, 1284 (Sotton in Lindes.). Harl. 44 F. 30.

——— Covenant by Bardney Abbey for rent in, to Greenfield Priory, with license for same, 1347. Harl. 44 A. 8 (Sutton jouste Trusthorp);—1348. Harl. 43 D. 43 (S. juxta Thrusthorp).

Sutton in the Marsh (Sutton, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Bond for rent in, etc., *t.* Edw. III. (Sutton juxta Markeby). Harl. 47 D. 56.

——— Note of a grant in, to Hagnaby Abbey, 1392. Harl. 44 E. 14.

——— Valor of Crown lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll R. 4.

——— Sale of a ninth part of the manor, 1573. Add. 24166;—1575. Add. 24167.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 56 H. 33.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 D. 26.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Will. Priour, 1390. Harl. 56 F. 47.

——— *Rector.* Pet. de Winton, 1284. Harl. 44 F. 30.

——— *Sacerdos eccl. S. Clementis.* Alan. Ruffus, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 H. 36.

Sutton, King's, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a covenant conc. Walton chapel and its mother church of St. Peter at, [1203–6] (Sutun). Harl. 84 D. 3.

——— Letter to the Abbat of Biddlesdon conc. the church of (?), late 13 cent. (Sutthne.). Harl. 84 D. 23.

——— Lease of Walton manor in, 1302. Add. 6113, 6114.

——— *Canonicus prebende de Suttun.* Stephanus, *Archidiaconus Bukinham*, *c.* 1190–1200. Harl. 84 F. 30.

Sutton, King's, Hundred, *co. Northt.* Release of suit at, due from Middleton Cheney, *c.* 1245–50. Harl. 53 B. 15.

Sutton, Long, *co. Som.* Release in Bineham and Knowle in, 1398. Harl. 52 C. 32.

——— Tenure of Knowle manor as of the manor of, bel. to Athelney Abbey, [1457–85]. Harl. 58 H. 14.

v. also Knowle, *in Long Sutton, co. Som.*

Sutton Maddock, *co. Salop.* Grant of the fishery of, etc., by Shrewsbury Abbey, *ante* 1167 (Sutuna). Campb. iii. 17.

——— Inspex. in 1319 of a grant of the church by Hen. II. to Wombridge Priory, [1187] (Suttona). Cott. iv. 36 (2).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 6.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, [1187]. Cott. iv. 36 (2).

Sutton Mandeville, *co. Wilts.* Assignment of dower in, to Alice Maudut, [1288–92?] (Suton). Harl. 53 D. 2.

Sutton on the Forest, *co. York.* Induction of Laur. Sterne to the vicarage, 1738. Add. 16159.

Sutton Overcourt, [*in Sutton St. Nicholas*?], *co. Heref.* Bequest of the manor, 1452. Harl. 112 B. 13.

Sutton Priours. *v. sub* Plymouth, *co. Devon.*

Sutton St. Mary's *al.* **Long Sutton,** *co. Linc.* License to change the feast of the dedication of the church at, 1457 (Sutton in Haland). Harl. 111 C. 19.

——— *Vicarius.* Rogerus, 1341 (Sutton in Holonde). Harl. 46 A. 49.

Sutton St. Nicholas *al.* **S. Frene,** *co. Heref.* Covenants, etc., conc. a moiety of the manor, 1406. Add. 26775, 26776, Harl. 112 E. 47;—1420. Add. 26779, 26780.

——— Grant of a moiety of Nether Frenes Court manor in, 1419. Add. 26778.

——— Entail in (?), 1459. Add. 4605.

——— Grant in, for the chantry of the Virgin in St. Nicholas' church, 1508. Harl. 112 E. 33.

——— Leases in, 1656. Add. 1954;—1667. Woll. xii. 121, 130.

——— *Rector.* Rog. Yonge, *capellanus*, 1508. Harl. 112 E. 33.

Sutton Scarsdale *al.* **Sutton in the Dale,** *co. Derb.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1294. Woll. i. 74 (Soton in Dal);—1450. Woll. i. 75 (Sutton in le Dalle).

——— Grants in, 1333. Woll. i. 76 (Sutton in Dal), Lansd. 603 (do.);—1337. Lansd. 604 (do.); — 1338. Lansd. 605 (do.).

——— Release of the manor and advowson, 1472 (Sutton in la Dall). Woll. i. 77.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, 1333. Woll. i. 76.

Sutton super Soram. *v.* Sutton Bonnington, *co. Nott.*

Sutton upon Derwent, *co. York.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1317. Harl. 54 G. 18 (S. super Derwent);—1369. Harl. 51 E. 39, 54 C. 13.

v. also Cathwayt, *co. York.*

Sutton upon Trent, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., in, 1412. Add. 15740;—1424. Harl. 54 I. 8.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1480. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 12;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15.

Sutton Valence, *co. Kent.* Grant near, 814 (Suð tun). Harl. 83 A. 1.

——— Bequest of the manor, 1457. Harl 75 D. 55.

——— Release on the den of Parden, etc., in, 1459. Add. 24543.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1544. Harl. 83 H. 25;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 24, 76 A. 18;—1549. Harl. 80 A. 17, 80 H. 21;—1551. Harl. 76 I. 6.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1822. Ch. Br. C. iii. 2.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1825. Ch. Br. C. v. 5.

Sutton Veney *al.* **Fenny Sutton,** *co. Wilts.* Grants, etc., in Newnham (Nywenham, Newenham) and elsewhere in, 1323. Add. 17395;—1324. Add. 17396;—1325. Add. 17397;—1342. Add. 17408;—1343. Add. 17409;—1347. Add. 17411;—1348. Add. 17412;—1407. Harl. 51 G. 36.

——— Fine of the manor and advowson, 1341 (Fennysutton). Harl. 58 G. 5.

——— Appointment of a supervisor of a manor in, 1384 (Fenny Sutton). Harl. 54 I. 5.

——— Bond for arbitration in a suit conc. a manor in, 1390. Harl. 58 D. 8.

——— Power to give seisin of Northcourt, formerly Lorties, manor in, 1392. Harl. 58 D. 9.

——— Precipe to give seisin in accord with above fine, 1392. Harl. 49 G. 13.

——— Writ of error in above suit, 1392 (Fenny Sutton). Harl. 52 I. 36.

——— Acquittance from the escheator for the rate of, 1423. Harl. 57 F. 21.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1469. Harl. 51 A. 26;—1484. Harl. 51 A. 30;—1485. Harl. 51 A. 24;—1507. Harl. 53 G. 41.

——— Inq. p. m. of the manor, 1474. Harl. 51 A. 27.

——— Bond to rebuild a farmhouse in, 1516. Harl. 45 I. 46.

——— Acquittances on payment of fines in, 1536. Harl. 53 F. 51, 52;—1555. Harl. 53 G. 35, 36.

Suttynghurst. *v. sub* Chiddingfold, *co. Surr.*

Sutwerc, Sutwerk. *v.* Southwark, *co. Surr.*

Suuinwrton. *v.* Swinnerton, *co. Staff.*

Suwerch, Suwerk. *v.* Southwark, *co. Surr.*

Suwude. *v. sub* Doddington, *co. Camb.*

Suynscheleya. *v. sub* Warden, *co. Northumb.*

Swaby, *co. Linc.* Conff. of grants in, to Greenfield Priory, [1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22 (Swabi);—[1203–6]. Harl. 43 H. 25 (do.);—early 13 cent. Harl. 52 G. 45 (Suabi).

——— Release to Greenfield Priory from suit of court at Grantham for land in, *post* 1217 (Suabi). Harl. 52 A. 16.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1290. Harl. 57 C. 33;—1325. Harl. 52 E. 12;—1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 I. 36.

——— *Persona.* Radulfus, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 H. 49, 48 B. 23, 50 I. 36.

——— ——— Willelmus, 1346. Harl. 52 I. 9.

Swacliffe. *v* Swalecliff, *co. Kent.*

Swæðeling. *v.* Swathling, *co. Southt.*

Swaffham, *co. Norf.* Grant of tithes in, to Rumburgh Priory, co. Suff., [1121–37] (Suaffham). Campb. ix. 9 (7) (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1342 (Swafham). Harl. 45 D. 24.

Swaffham Bulbeck, *co. Camb.* Conveyance of the manor (?), 1406 (Swafham). Harl. 57 C. 14.

——— Acquittance for farm of the rectory, 1570. Harl. 75 G. 9.

——— Fine of the manor, 1620. Add. 13700.

Swaffham Prior, *co. Camb.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Suafham). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Grant in, 1326 (Swafhampriour). Harl. 56 I. 7.

——— Brief for rebuilding the churches, 1808. Ch. Br. B. xlix. 3.

Swafield, *co. Norf.* Re-grant in, 1346 (Swathefeld). Add. 22565.

Swainby, *in Whorlton, co. York.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Swaynsby). Harl. 112 F. 56.

Swainsthorpe, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14907 (Sweynestorp);—1449. Harl. 53 E. 37.

——— Fine of the manor and advowson, 1319 (Sweynesthorp). Add. 26763.

Swainstone, *in Calbourne, Isle of Wight.* Release of the manor to the Crown by the Bp. of Winchester, 1284 (Sweynestone). Harl. Roll CC. 21.

——— Court-rolls, 1485–1497 (Swaynestone). Harl. Rolls M. 31–39.

Swakele. *v.* Swalecliff, *co. Kent.*

Swakeleys, *in Ickenham, co. Midd.* Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in, 1549 (Swalclyff). Add. 26560.

———Power to give seisin of a portion of the manor, 1607. Harl. 84 H. 14.

Swale, The East, *co. Kent.* Chart of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Cott. xiii. 12.

Swalecliff, *co. Kent.* Fines, etc., of the manor, advowson and lands in, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1554. Harl. 79 G. 2;—1577. Harl. 77 B. 44 (Swakele);—1578. Harl. 77 A. 50;—1579. Harl. 78 B. 11, 12;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 2–4, 77 H. 43, 78 B. 13;—1605. Harl. 80 D. 35 (Swakele).

——— Papers conc. Lady Packington's manor of, 1620, 1626 (Swacliffe). Cott. ix. 10 (2, 3).

v. also Thornden Wood, *co. Kent.*

Swaledale, Church of. *v.* Grinton, *in Swaledale, co. York.*

Swallow, *co. Linc.* Admission of W. de Blois to the living of, [1203–6] (Sualue). Harl. 84 D. 2.

——— Declaration of trusts on a mortgage on the manor, 1702. Eg. 104.

——— *Persona.* Hugo de Southwell, 1395 (Swalough). Harl. 58 B. 11.

Swallowcliffe, *co. Wilts.* Assignment of dower in, to Alice Maudut, [1288–92?] (Sualwecliffe). Harl. 53 D. 2.

Swallowfield, *co. Berks.* Grant, etc., in, 1365. Add. 20239 (Swalewefeld);—1488. Harl. 78 G. 11 (Swalofeld).

——— Brief conc. a hail storm at, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 2.

Swanage, *co. Dors.* Lease of the manor, 1437 (Swanwich). Add. 15451.

Swanbourn, *co. Buck.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Swaneburn). Add. 6014.

Swanemore, *in Broomhill, cos. Suss. and Kent.* Grants in, to Robertsbridge Abbey, early 13 cent. Campb. xxv. 3, 5, xxvi. 5, xxvii. 3;—1231. Campb. xxvi. 22;—*c.* 1231. Campb. xxvi. 23.

Swanland, *in N. Ferriby, co. York.* Grant in, 1296 (Suanneslund). Add. 15525.

Swanneshed. *v.* Swineshead, *co. Hunt.*

Swannington, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1320. Add. 15188 (Swenington);—1321. Add. 15191;—1409. Add. 14128 (Swenyngton);—1414. Add. 14131;—1425. Add. 15193;—1449. Add. 14148;—1450. Add. 14150;—1468. Add. 15195;—1473. Add. 14162.

——— Extract from court-roll of Swannington Hall manor, 1547. Add. 14216.

Swanpole Marsh. *v. sub* Shorne, *co. Kent.*

Swans Manor. *v. sub* Saxmundham, *co. Suff.*

Swanscombe, *co. Kent.* Release of the advowson by Southwark Priory, *ante* 1246 (Swaneschomp). Add. 7614.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1272. Harl. 49 A. 38 (Swaneschaump);—1310–11. Harl. 53 D. 7 (Swannescompe);—1312–13. Harl. 57 F. 43 (Swaneschampe);—1313–14. Harl. 51 D. 54;—1323. Harl. 49 A. 42;—1324. Harl. 44 F. 26;—1328. Harl. 49 H. 17;—1379. Harl. 57 G. 28;—1384. Harl. 50 H. 29;—1385. Harl. 52 A. 29.

——— Sale of goods in the manor, 1275 (Swanescomp). Harl. 46 F. 45.

——— Grants in Childreneburminghelde, Petgrave, Verence, Mumberde, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. (Swanescamp). Harl. 54 H. 51, 52.

——— Power to take seisin in Southfield, etc., in, 1397 (Swanescomp). Harl. 51 A. 49.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (Swannescombe). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Swansea, *co. Glam. Constabiliarius.* Will. Revel, early 13 cent. (Sueinnesha). Harl. 75 B. 5 *b.*

Swanton Abbott, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of tithes to Hulme Abbey, [1226–36]. Cott. iv. 57 (31) (*copy*).

Swanton Abbott, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Rental, 1455–6. Add. 13944.

——— Commission of enquiry conc. the living, 1659. Add. 14975.

Swanton Morley, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1380. Add. 15498;—1395. Add. 15500.

——— *Rector.* Will. Pette, 1363. Add. 10313.

——— ——— Andr. Hokere, 1395. Add. 15500.

Swarbourn Brook. Grant of a fishery in, at Yoxhall, co. Staff., early 13 cent. (Suereburn). Campb. xi. 6.

Swarby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 9212 (Suarrebi); —1426. Add. 6438;—1454. Add. 6440;—1562. Add. 6426 (Swarebye); —1589. Add. 6490.

Swardeston, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1328. Cott. xxvii. 122 (Swerdeston);—1350. Harl. 55 G. 14 (Swerdiston);—1384. Add. 14592 (Swerdeston);—1449. Harl. 53 E. 37.

——— *Vicarius.* Nicolaus, 1350. Harl. 55 G. 14.

Swarkestone, *co. Derb.* Grant in, 1363 (Swerkeston). Lansd. 606.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, early 13 cent. Woll. viii. 62.

Swarland, *co. Northumb.* Conf. of a grant of the vill and park of, [1267–9]. Harl. 46 D. 15.

Swarlyng. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Petham, *co. Kent.*

Swarteshae, Swartshall, etc. *v. sub* Gislingham, *co. Suff.*

Swarthowflat. *v. sub* Marton, *co. York.*

Swartlyngg. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Swathefeld. *v.* Swafield, *co. Norf.*

Swathling, *co. Southt.* A boundary-mark, 909 (Swæðeling). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Swathwick (?), *nr. Wingerworth, co. Derb.* Fine in, 1541 (Thawthwyk). Woll. ii. 71.

Swaton, *co. Linc.* Precipe for an assize of nov. diss. in, 1265 (Suaton). Harl. 43 C. 40.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Swayton). Add. 25091.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Swaueton). Harl. 112 B. 11.

Swayfield, *co. Linc.* Grant in, *c.* 1163 (Soaflet). Harl. 84 H. 49.

Swaynestone, Sweynestone. *v.* Swainstone, *Isle of Wight.*

Swaynholand. *v.* Hoyland Swayne, *co. York.*

Swaynsby. *v.* Swainby, *co. York.*

Swefling, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 9489 (Swiftlinghe); —1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 (Swiftelyng); —1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 45 I. 12, 54 I. 10 (Swyftelyng);—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Conf. of a grant in, in 1320, to Campsey Priory, 1321 (Swiftlyngge). Cott. v. 5.

Swell, [Lower ?], *co. Glouc.* Grant of the manor, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Swelle). Add. 7015.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 7015.

Swell, Upper, *co. Glouc.* Fine in, 1336 (Oueresswell). Harl. Roll G. 17 (2).

Swenington. *v.* Swannington, *co. Norf.*

Swerdeston. *v.* Swardeston, *co. Norf.*

Swerdling. *v. sub* Petham, *co. Kent.*

Swerlingge, etc. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Sweynesthorp, Sweynestorp. *v.* Swainsthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Swiftlyngge, Swyftelyng. *v.* Swefling, *co. Suff.*

Swilland, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Swynlonde). Add. 9823.

Swinbrook, *co. Oxon.* Compotus on sale of reversion of the manor, 1391 (Swynbrok). Harl. 48 E. 53.

——— Covenant on exchange, etc., of the manor, 1403. Harl. 47 B. 15 (Swynbrok);—1424. Harl. 48 F. 25 (do.);—1429. Harl. 46 H. 8;—1431. Harl. 46 H. 11;—1433. Harl. 46 H. 15;—1489. Harl. 46 H. 38 (Swymbroke).

——— Lease in, 1512 (Swyndebroke). Harl. 46 H. 42.

Swinburn, East, *co. Northumb.* Covenant to settle the manor, 1421 (Est Swynburne). Cott. xii. 41.

Swincombe, *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1393. Add. 20383 (Swynnecombe), 20384;—1400. Add. 20387;—1408. Add. 20388;—1413. Add. 20389.

——— Settlement of the manor by will, 1674. Add. 19015.

Swindon, *co. Wilts.* Grant in Huyeswyndon and Westswyndon, 1394. Harl. 83 F. 18.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance on account of lands in, 1536–7 (Swynton). Add. 18280.

Swindon, *in Penistone, co. York.* Release in, 1301 (Swyndene). Harl. 112 I. 62.

Swine, *co. York.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1447–48, 1453–54 (Swyne). Harl. Rolls M. 41, 42.

——— Exemplif. of a fine in, 1687. Add. 890.

Swinefleet, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in Inklemoors (Inchelemore, Inkelesmore) in, to Newhouse Abbey, co. Linc., *t.* Hen. II. (Swinefleth). Harl. 52 A. 10; —1303. Harl. 43 D. 9.

——— Release nr. (?), to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 C. 50.

——— Covenant between Selby and Newhouse Abbeys conc. tithes in, 1282 (Swyneflet). Harl. 44 I. 16.

Swineshead, *co. Hunt.* Descent of the manor, 1542 (Swanneshed). Harl. 75 E. 21.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Carpenter, 1367. Harl. 49 F. 52;—1398. Harl. 47 H. 2.

Swineshead, *co. Linc. Persona.* Nic. Motte, 1411. Add. 18090.

Swinethorpe (Sunetorp, Sunnetorp), *in Snelland, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 20;—1160. Harl. 47 I. 8;—late 12 cent. Harl. 47 I. 10, 51 G. 16, 58 A. 24, Cott. xii. 53, xxi. 22.

——— Conf. of covenant conc. tithes in, to the same, late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 45.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1404 (Sountthorp). Harl. 46 D. 31.

Swinfen. *v. sub* Weeford, *co. Staff.*

Swinford, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* John. Harl. 47 G. 16 (Suneford); —1357. Add. 21772 (Swyneford); —1445. Cott. xxx. 33 (Swynford).

——— *Clericus.* Alanus, *c.* 1240 (Swyneford). Add. 21342.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. (Suineford). Add. 21475.

Swinford, King's, *co. Staff.* Exemplif. of Crown grant of forfeited lands in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

Swingfield, *co. Kent.* Power to give seisin of Northcourt (Halcourte) manor in, 1488. Harl. 76 F. 20.

——— Fine in, 1548 (Swynfyelde). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Swinhope, *co. Linc.* Licenses to alienate the manor, 1569. Add. 13602 (Swinope);—1577. Add. 13603 (Swynope).

Swinnerton, *co. Staff.* Conf. of the church to Stone Priory, with sentence in suit for same, *c.* 1155–60 (Suuinwrton, Swinurtona). Cott. xiii. 6 (21, 22) (*copies*).

——— *Clerici.* Osbertus et alter Osbertus, *c.* 1155–60. Cott. xiii. 6 (21, 22).

Swinton, *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1567. Add. 25702.

Swithland, *co. Leic.* Grants in, 1575. Add. 7253 (Swythlande);—1584. Add. 7254.

Swonhungre. *v.* Sanager, *co. Glouc.*

Swonton. *v.* Santon (?), *co. Bedf.* (?).

Swordlinge. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Swyftelyng, etc. *v.* Swefling, *co. Suff.*

Swyndene. *v.* Swindon, *co. York.*

Swynham, *nr. Battle* (?), *co. Suss.* Release in, late 13 cent. Add. 20160.

Swynisheghen. *v. sub* Payhembury, *co. Devon.*

Swynlonde. *v.* Swilland, *co. Suff.*

Swynope. *v.* Swinhope, *co. Linc.*

Swynton. *v.* Swindon, *co. Wilts.*

Swyre, *co. Dors.* Conveyance, etc., of the manor, *c.* 1395. Harl. Roll M. 40.

——— Delivery of title deeds of the manor, etc., 1522. Harl. 53 G. 50;—1523. Harl. 53 C. 27.

Swyrygge. *v.* Surridge, *in Bathealton* (?), *co. Som.*

Sybertoft. *v.* Sibbertoft, *co. Northt.*

Sybeton, etc. *v.* Sibton, *co. Suff.*

Sybson, Sybston. *v. sub* Stibbington, *co. Hunt.*

Syclington, Boscus de. *v. sub* Flockton, *co. York.*

Sydcot. *v. sub* Winscombe, *co. Som.*

Syde, Aqua de. *v.* Sid, *River, co. Devon.*

Sydebiri, etc. *v.* Sidbury, *co. Devon.*

Sydenham, *co. Oxon.* Covenant in, with Thame Abbey, [1232–43 ?] (Sydeham). Harl. 55 B. 6.

——— Covenant for marriage settlement in, 1241 (do.). Cott. viii. 7.

Syderstone, *co. Norf.* Admission of G. Hall to the rectory, 1605 (Sisterne). Add. 14909.

Sydolesmers. *v. sub* Whelnetham, Great and Lit., *co. Suff.*

Syerston, *co. Nott.* Exemplif. of writs for a recovery in, 1586–7. Add. 26014.

Sygresham. *v.* Syresham, *co. Northt.*

Sylderburthge, *in or nr. Sidbury, co. Devon.* Release of, 1262. Add. 12926.

Syleham, *co. Suff.* Tithe suit in, betw. Thetford and Belvoir Priories, [1156 ?] (Seleham). Harl. 43 A. 18.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1337. Harl. 84 A. 22 (Silham);—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 (Sylham);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 45 I. 12, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016;—1512. Add. 19359.

——— Acquittances for rent in, 1380–1395 (Silham). Add. 5500–5508.

——— Extents of Monkhall (S. Monachorum) manor bel. to Thetford Priory, 1379–80. Add. 16561;—1433. Add. 16562.

——— Grant in Esham in, 1425. Add. 19330.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Monks Syleham manor, etc., 1564. Add. 25327.

Sylferton. *v.* Silverton, *co. Devon.*

Syllamstede Abbots. *v.* Sulhampstead Abbotts, *co. Berks.*

Syllamstede Banastre. *v.* Sulhampstead Banister, *co. Berks.*

Sylversley. *v.* Silverley, *co. Camb.*

Symondsbury, *co. Dors.* Grants, etc., in Moorbath in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 53 D. 30 (Simondesburgh), 57 G. 35 (Symondes buregh);—1311. Harl. 53 E. 20;—1343. Add. 15440 (Symondesbergh);—1396. Add. 15444;—1409. Harl. 55 G. 43, 44;—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41.

——— Fine in, 1340 (Simondesbergh). Harl. 47 H. 7.

——— Petition of Cerne Abbey conc. exactions from the manor, [1377–81 ?] (Symondesbergh). Campb. xiii. 4.

Symston. *v.* Selmeston, *co. Suss.*

Syndelsham. *v.* Sindlesham, *nr. Arborfield* (?), *co. Berks.*

Synsesy *al.* **St. Jidgey**, *in St. Issey, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1486. Harl. 52 I. 35;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41–43 (Zenzesy, Zenzenzy).

——— Grants, etc., in Synzysy Woles *al.* Zenzysy Woles, 1542. Harl. 50 H. 6–9.

Sypfeld. *v. sub* Fletching, *co. Suss.*

Syppenham. *v.* Cippenham, *co. Buck.*

Syresfelde. *v. sub* Watlington, *co. Oxon.*

Syresham (Siresham, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., of Marieland, Westcote, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1147. Harl. 84 H. 46 (Sigresham);—*c.* 1150. Harl. 86 B. 49 (Siresham);—[1150–1]. Harl. 84 C. 2 (Sigeresham), 85 G. 48 (Sigrisham);—1151. Harl. 84 C. 47, 48;—[1151 ?]. Harl. 84 C. 41;—[1153 ?]. Harl. 84 C. 3 (Sigeresham);—[1155 ?]. Harl. 84 C. 4 (Sigresham), 5 (*copy*);—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 E. 25;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 52, 86 B. 50, 51, 86 E. 26 (Siresham);—early 13 cent. or early Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 13–19, 86 B. 53, 54, 56, 86 E. 50;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 G. 14, 15, 54, 56;—1251. Harl. 84 D. 6;—1265–6. Harl. 84 C. 40 (Sygresham);—1273–4. Harl. 84 G. 57;—1278. Harl. 84 G. 23;—[1272–96]. Harl. 84 C. 10;—late Hen. III. or *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 G. 16–18, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 84 I. 58, 85 B. 13, 85 G. 40, 86 A. 28–30, 86 D. 10–12;—1292. Harl. 84 C. 15;—1293. Harl. 84 G. 33;—1294. Harl. 84 G. 34, 37, 40;—1314. Harl. 86 F. 37;—1331. Harl. 85 B. 21;—1354. Harl. 86 B. 8;—1355. Harl. 86 B. 9, 10;—*c.* 1370. Harl. 84 C. 16;—1469. Harl. 85 G. 59;—1475. Harl. 85 G. 60.

——— Covenants conc. tithes in, betw. Biddlesdon and St. Mary de Pré Abbeys, *c.* 1150–58. Harl. 84 D. 12 (Sigreham);—1209. Harl. 84 D. 19 (Siresham);—1382. Harl. 84 F. 7 (Sigresham).

——— Conf. of a grant of the church to St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, [1190–1204] (Sigresham). Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— Fine in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1220. Harl. 86 B. 52.

——— Grants, etc., in, from Biddlesdon Abbey early 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 24 (Sirsam);—*c.* 1230–35. Harl. 84 D. 25, 26;—*c.* 1255–9. Harl. 84 E. 17;

—1275, *c.* 1275. Harl. 84 E. 4–6;—1270–90. Harl. 84 E. 11, 12;—1304. Harl. 84 E. 35;—1305. Harl. 84 E. 37;—1312. Harl. 84 E. 40 (Syrsham); —1315. Harl. 84 E. 43;—1317. Harl. 84 E. 45;—1320. Harl. 84 E. 46, 47; —1324. Harl. 84 E. 49;—1325. Harl. 84 E. 51;—1327. Harl. 84 E. 53;—1332. Harl. 84 E. 57, 58;—1341. Harl. 84 F. 1;—1356. Harl. 84 F. 3; —1357. Harl. 84 E. 27;—1392. Harl. 84 F. 10;—1535. Harl. 84 F. 22, 24.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 51;—late Hen. III. or *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 G. 19–32, 85 A. 21, 85 G. 22, 86 E. 11, 12 (Syrysham); —1296. Harl. 86 A. 31; — 1306. Harl. 86 B. 60 (Scirsham), 86 E. 10;—1329. Harl. 84 H. 37;—1331. Harl. 84 G. 2, 3;—1354. Harl. 84 F. 61, 84 G. 1;—1363. Harl. 86 C. 61;—1412. Harl. 85 B. 46;—1445. Harl. 85 A. 8.

——— Exemption to Biddlesdon Abbey from scutage in, 1280. Harl. 84 C. 13.

——— Inquest conc. lands held of Biddlesdon Abbey, 1292. Harl. 84 E. 21.

——— Acquittance for service for a tenement in, 1296. Harl. 86 A. 32.

——— Inquest on lands of Biddlesdon Abbey exempt from fifteenths, 1303. Harl. 84 E. 32.

——— Covenant betw. Biddlesdon Abbey and the rector conc. tithes, 1389. Harl. 84 C. 44, 84 F. 8.

——— License from the Crown to alienate church lands in, 1571 (Sieresham, Siegresham). Harl. 83 H. 15.

——— *Canonicus de Sicheresh.* Radulfus, early Hen. II. Harl. 86 E. 25.

——— *Capellanus.* Alexander, [1216–36]. Harl. 84 H. 55;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 59.

——— ——— Walterus, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 14.

——— ——— Andreas, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 B. 57.

——— ——— Rogerus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 59, 86 C. 28.

——— ——— Robertus, late Hen. III. Harl. 84 G. 54.

——— ——— Oliver. Cobbe, 1356. Harl. 84 F. 3.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 G. 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 35, 36, 39, 46, 85 G. 40, 86 A. 28–30, 86 D. 46;—1288. Harl. 86 C. 1;—1306. Harl. 86 B. 60.

Syresham (Siresham, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Clericus* (*continued*). Robertus, 1331. Harl. 84 G. 2, 3.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, late 13 cent. Harl. 84 G. 19.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Napton, late 13 cent. Harl. 86 E. 12.

——— ——— Willelmus, late Hen III. or *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 G. 21, 32;—1296. Harl. 86 A. 32.

——— ——— Rogerus, 1306. Harl. 86 E. 10.

——— ——— Galf. Sautre, 1354. Harl. 84 F. 61, 84 G. 1;—1356. Harl. 84 F. 3.

——— ——— Will. Brugge *al.* Bregge, 1389. Harl. 84 C. 44, 84 F. 8.

——— *Sacerdos.* Odo, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 E. 25.

——— ——— Radulfus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 84 H. 47.

——— Kingshill in. *v. sub* Whitfield, *co. Northt.*

v. also Westcote, *co. Northt.*

Syreston, *co. Nott.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25190.

Syseland, Syslond. *v.* Sizeland, *co. Norf.*

Syston, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, 1438. Add. 6407;—1447. Add. 6409; —1655. Add. 6456 (Siston).

——— *Diaconus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. (Siestan). Eg. 439.

Sythyng, Sythyngge. *v.* Seething, *co. Norf.*

Syttecote. *v. sub* Winscombe, *co. Som.*

Syuedegate. *v. sub* Durham, *co. Durh.*

Syuelesho. *v.* Silsoe, *co. Bedf.*

Syvertoft. *v.* Sibbertoft, *co. Northt.*

Syueton. *v.* Siefton, *co. Salop.*

Sywardestone, etc. *v. sub* Waltham Holy Cross, *co. Essex.*

Sywell, *co. Northt.* Settlement of the manor, 1347. Cott. xxvi. 38.

T

Tachbrook, Bishop's, *co. Warw.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Tachebroke Episcopi). Add. 25536.

Tacheham. *v.* Thatcham, *co. Berks.*

Tachele, Tacley. *v.* Takeley, *co. Essex.*

Tackbear, *in Bridgerule, co. Devon, [formerly in co. Cornw.].* Power to give seisin of, *t.* Edw. III. (La hamelet de Tackeber). Harl. 45 E. 38.

Tacolnestone, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1375 (Takeleston). Add. 14911.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Henneye, 1375. Add. 14911.

Tacsal. *v.* Taxall, *co. Chest.*

Tadcaster, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1759. Ch. Br. A. v. 4.

——— *Presbiter.* Nicholaus, *c.* 1150 (Tathecastre). Cott. xii. 46.

Taddeleg. *v. sub* Ashbourne, *co. Derb.*

Taddington, *co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1317. Harl. 83 F. 7 (Tadenton);—1471. Harl. 83 E. 32 (Tadynton).

——— Court-roll, 1452, 1458–1460 (Tatynton). Campb. xxiii. 17.

Tadecrofte, *nr. Aldwark* (?), *co. York.* Power for seisin of, 1288. Harl. 83 F. 37.

Tadelawe. *v.* Tadlow, *co. Camb.*

Tademær tun. *v.* Tadmarton, *co. Oxon.*

Tadenhill. *v.* Tatenhill, *co. Staff.*

Tadenton. *v.* Taddington, *co. Derb.*

Tadeston *al.* **Tadingston.** *v.* Tattingstone, *co. Suff.*

Tadhill. *v. sub* Wookey, *co. Som.*

Tadlow, *co. Camb.* Precipe for surrender of land in Waudestowe in, by Southwark Priory, [1202?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198.

——— Fine conc. the same land with Southwark Priory, 1202 (Tadelawe). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198.

Tadmarton, *co. Oxon.* Grant at, 956 (Tademær tun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 43.

Tadynton. *v.* Taddington, *co. Derb.*

Tænett. *v.* Thanet, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Tæppeleag, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Tærdebigan. *v.* Tardebigg, *co. Worc.*

Tærstan stream. *v.* Test, *River, co. Southt.*

Taff, *River, co. Glam.* Covenants betw. Caerleon and Margam Abbeys conc. lands near, 1203. Harl. 75 A. 32 (Fluvius Taph);—1253. Harl. 75 A. 6, 75 D. 11;—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37.

Taghmelyng. *v.* Timolin, *Barony of, co. Kildare.*

Tahum juxta Flet, *co. York.* Conff. of grant of "tota cultura" of, to Nun Appleton Priory, *c.* 1150. Cott. xii. 46;—*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 50 A. 37.

Tainguurda. *v.* Theddingworth, *co. Leic.*

Takeleston. *v.* Tacolnestone, *co. Norf.*

Takeley, *co. Essex.* Grant of a "homo" and land in, late 12 cent. (Tachele). Harl. 51 D. 10.

——— Grant in, to Ankerwyke Priory, co. Buck., 1194 (Takeleia). Campb. x. 7.

——— Exemplif. of a recovery for trespass at, 1552 (Tacley). Add. 24481.

Talaton, *co. Devon.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1501 (Taleton). Add. 13074.

——— Covenant for recovery in, 1553. Add. 19190.

Talavan, Talevan. *v.* Talyvan, *co. Monm.*

Talbenny, *co. Pemb.* Lease in, 1306 (Talebenny). Add. 8063.

——— *Rector.* Alan. Dumpildale, 1306. Add. 8063.

Talboys. *v. sub* Metheringham, *co. Linc.*

Tale, Tale Monachorum. *v. sub* Payhembury, *co. Devon.*

Talinton. *v.* Dallington, *co. Northt.*

Talk on the Hill, *in Audley, co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1782. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 6.

Talkarn, *co. Cornw.* Compotus of the manor, 1441–42. Add. 13055.

Talmages. *v. sub* Gazeley, *co. Suff.*

Talworth. *v. sub* Ditton, Long, *co. Surr.*

Talyvan, *in Dingestow, co. Monm.* Grant in the fee of, 1432 (Talevan). Add. 7148.

——— Release, etc., in, 1518 (Talavan). Add. 7152;—1564 (Taliavan). Add. 7158.

Tame, *River.* Grant in Alrewas, co. Staff., of land enclosed by it and the R. Trent, *t.* Edw. I. (Thame). Campb. xi. 8.

Tamworth. *v. sub* Mitcham, *co. Surr.*

Tamworth, *cos. Warw. and Staff.* Ch. of Coenuulf of Mercia dated at, 808 (Tomeworðig). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 98.

Tamworth, *cos. Warw. and Staff.* (*continued*). Covenant with Polesworth Abbey conc. the mill of, 1285 (Thamworth). Eg. 457.

——— Grants of a tenement "apud le Bolestake," etc., in, 1324. Campb. viii. 28;—1327. Campb. viii. 27;—1330. Campb. viii. 25, 26;—1356. Add. 21444 (Thomeworthe);—1389. Eg. 466 (Thamworthe);—1540. Cott. ii. 15.

——— Defeasance of a bond conc. five mills in, 1342 (Thameworthe). Eg. 463.

——— Lease in, from Kenilworth Priory, 1398 (Tameworth). Campb. xi. 13.

——— Acquittance for farm of the King's manor of Bol Hall in, 1460. Cott. xxvii. 180.

——— Sale of the parsonage, late bel. to Maxstoke Priory, 1540. Harl. 47 A. 53.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25553.

——— *Ballivi in Com. Warw.* Rob. Juwet *al.* Juet, Will. Batekoc, 1324. Campb. viii. 28;—1330. Campb. viii. 25, 26.

——— ——— Hen. Balle, Ric. Penkerich, 1389. Eg. 466.

——— *Ballivi in Com. Staff.* Joh. Sauvage, Joh. de Bromley, 1324. Campb. viii. 28.

v. also Glascote, *in Tamworth, co. Warw.*

Tandridge, *co. Surr.* License to cut oaks in Tillingdon in, 1525. Add. 22630.

——— Sale of a lease of the tithes of, 1715. Add. 24637.

Tanenynton. *v.* Thanington, *co. Kent.*

Tanesley. *v.* Tansley, *co. Derb.*

Taneworth. *v.* Tanworth, *co. Warw.*

Tangham, *co. Suff.* Lease, etc., in, 1638. Add. 10289;—1700. Add. 10291.

Tangley, *nr. Fifield, co. Oxon.* Grant of the grange of, late bel. to Bruerne Abbey, 1540 (Tyngeley). Add. 17354.

——— Precipe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. 25215.

Tangmere, *co. Suss.* Grant of, 680 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

Tanintune, Taniton. *v.* Thanington, *co. Kent.*

Tannera hole, *co. Kent.* Grant of wood in, 973. Cott. viii. 33.

Tanners. *v. sub* Wotton, *co. Surr.*

Tansley, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 11 (Tanysleg);—early 14 cent. Woll. i. 10 (Tanesley);—1562. Woll. xi. 96;—1569. Woll. xi. 97;—1575. Woll. xi. 98 (Tannesley);—1602. Woll. xi. 99;—1619. Woll. xi. 101;—1649. Woll. xi. 102.

——— Roll of court held at, 1444 (Tanneslay). Woll. xi. 2 *a.*

——— Rental of the manor, *t.* Edw. IV. Woll. xi. 14.

——— Rentals of lands in, 1485. Woll. xi. 15, 16;—1538. Woll. xi. 19, 20.

——— Charge of trespass at, 1548. Woll. xi. 7.

——— *Prepositus.* Robertus, early 14 cent. Woll. i. 10.

Tansor, *co. Northt.* Fine of the manor, 1316 (Tanesoure). Add. 22613.

——— Grants in, 1424, 1437 (Tanesore). Add. 738 *a, b.*

——— Release of the manor, 1433 (Tansore). Add. 20055.

Tanton, Tantun. *v.* Taunton, *co. Som.*

Tanworth, *co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 17755 (Taneworth);—[1229–42]. Harl. 45 I. 31 (do.);—1327. Add. 17756 (Tonworth).

——— Grant in, with the advowson, by Kenilworth Priory, 1340 (Toneworthe). Cott. xi. 23.

——— Release of the advowson, by the Earl of Warwick, 1340 (do.). Cott. xxiii. 11.

——— Exemplif. of recovery in, 1554. Add. 7394 (Tonworth).

——— Court-rolls, 1562, 1567, 1629–40, 1667, 1668, 1696. Add. 17791–17805.

——— Exemplif. of suits conc. lands in Earlswood in, 1647. Add. 7406;—1663. Add. 7404.

——— *Clericus.* Walterus, early Hen. III. Add. 17755.

Tanynton. *v.* Thanington, *co. Kent.*

Tanysleg. *v.* Tansley, *co. Derb.*

Tapenhall, *nr. Worcester, co. Worc.* Lease in, 1038 (Tapen halau). Add. 19798.

Taph, Fluvius. *v.* Taff, *River, co. Glam.*

Taplow, *co. Buck.* Fines, etc., in, 1542. Harl. 75 G. 28, 29;—1571. Harl. 75 G. 44 (Toplo);—1595. Harl. 77 G. 6, 7;—1624. Harl. 75 H. 43 (Toplowe);—1634. Harl. 75 H. 49, 76 F. 43.

——— Receipt of court-rolls of, 1599. Harl. Roll CO. 10.

——— Enclosure of a portion of the common, 1659. Add. 26071.

Tapton, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. vii. 11 (Tappetona);—1347. Harl. 112 G. 37;—1373. Harl. 83 F. 31;—1541. Woll. ii. 71.

Tapwell, *in Charlbury manor, co. Oxon.* Rental, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23.

Tarbock. *v. sub* Huyton, *co. Lanc.*

Tardebigg, *co. Worc.* Bequest of land at, 11 cent. (æt Tærdebiegan). Harl. 83 A. 2.

——— Grant of, with the church and Teneshala in, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138?] (Terdebigga). Add. 20419.

——— Conff. of above to the same, by Hen. II. and the Bp. of Worcester, [1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176 (Terdebigga, Theneshala);—[1196–8]. Campb. xviii. 9 (Terdebiega).

——— Grant in, early Hen. III. (Terdebige). Add. 1047.

——— Grant of annuity from the manor, 1542. Lansd. 181.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1777. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 9.

Tarleton, *co. Lanc.* Grant in, 1499. Add. 17711.

Tarlton *al.* **Torleton.** *v.* Torleton, *co. Glouc.*

Tarnock, *co. Som.* Lease in, 1533 (Tornock). Add. 6515.

Tarrant Gunville, *co. Dors.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Tarent Gundevile). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Tarrant Keynston, *co. Dors.* Compotus of the manor, [1421–25]. Harl. Roll M. 43.

——— Sale of the manor, 1686. Add. 15166, 15167.

Tarring, West, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1318. Harl. 77 E. 34;—1331. Harl. 76 F. 10 (Terringe);—1357. Harl. 80 H. 8;—1458. Add. 8920 (Terrynggc);—1584. Harl. 80 I. 13;—1587. Add. 18866.

——— Conf. of title in, 1601. Harl. 76 A. 27.

Tarrington (?), *co. Heref.* Release in, early Edw. I. (Magna Tatyntone). Add. 15492.

Tasburgh, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *c.* 1260 (Thaseburg). Cott. xxix. 67;—1282. Add. 9146.

Tastards Manor. *v. sub* Snape, *co. Suff.*

Tataneina. *v.* Tetney, *co. Linc.*

Tatenhale. *v.* Tattenhall, *co. Chest.*

Tatenhill, *co. Staff.* Grants, etc., in Dunstall (Tunstall, Tonstal) in, *t.* Hen. III.–late 13 cent. Add. 4880, 4881.

——— Conf. of grant in, 1327 (Tatenhull). Campb. xxviii. 4.

——— *Dominus.* Philip de Somervill, *miles,* 1327 (Tatenhull). Campb. xxviii. 4.

——— *Persona.* Ric. Gomfray, 15 cent. (Tadenhill). Woll. vii. 75.

Tateshal. *v.* Tattershall, *co. Linc.*

Tatewick, Tatewyke. *v.* Todwick, *co. York.*

Tatham, *co. Lanc.* Lease and release of the manor, 1657. Add. 18979–18981.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Horneby, 1382. Add. 20606.

Tathwell, *co. Linc.* Sale, etc., in Cadwell (Cathadala, etc.) in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 47 F. 49;—1617. Add. 5136;—1619. Add. 5137.

——— Grant, etc., of Cadwell (Cathedale) manor in, *t.* Edw. II. Cott. xxvi. 26;—1343. Harl. 48 G. 47.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1283. Harl. 55 A. 37 (Tathewll);—1290. Harl. 47 B. 24 (Thawell);—1302. Harl. 45 H. 18 (Tathewell);—1399. Add. 14021.

Tatingestun. *v.* Tattingstone, *co. Suff.*

Tatsfield, *co. Surr.* Grant, etc., in, 1324. Harl. 56 H. 21 (Tatlesfelde);—1357. Cott. xxix. 8 (Tattlesfeld).

——— Settlement of the manor and advowson, 1473 (Tattelisfeld). Add. 24638.

Tattenhall, *co. Chest.* Grant of the manor, 1393 (Tatenhale). Woll. xi. 5 (*copy*).

Tattersett, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls of the manor, with its members Tatterford, Broonsthorpe (Brownesthorp), Pynkenes, Begvyles, Luceys and Wicken, 1497, 1547–1568. Add. 26866.

Tattershall, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1155 (?). Harl. 50 B. 18 (Tateshal); — *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 56 H. 10 (do.);—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 10, 56 H. 17;—*c.* 1240. Harl. 56 H. 13;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 H. 18;—1304. Harl. 48 C. 5 (Thateshale);—early 14 cent. Harl. 57 E. 14 (Tathesshal);—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2.

——— Grant of rent from the mill to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Tateshal). Harl. 45 H. 8.

——— Grant of tithe of deer in the warren of, to the same, *c.* 1300 (Tateshal). Harl. 56 H. 19.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1332. Harl. 58 B. 49 (Tathesale), 50;—1370. Harl. 56 B. 49.

——— Exemplif., in 1431, of suit conc. the castle, 1364 (Tateshale). Harl. 51 H. 6.

——— Power, from H. Trinity College, to take seisin in, 1515. Eg. 256.

——— *Domina.* Joanna de Dryby, 1310 (Tateshale). Lansd. 635.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. de Kyrleton, 1357. Cott. xxvii. 115.

——— *Capellanus.* Warinus, *t.* Hen. II. (Tatessall, Tatesall). Harl. 47 F. 43–47.

——— ——— Gaufridus, *c.* 1170–74. Harl. 45 H. 6 (Tateshale);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 57 B. 7 (Tateshala).

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. (Tatessale). Harl. 49 B. 10.

——— *Persona.* Ricardus, *Decanus*, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 9;—(as *Decanus de Ornecastre et de Hille*), Harl. 54 D. 47.

——— ——— Thomas, 1364. Harl. 51 H. 6.

Tattershall Thorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1155 (?). Harl. 50 B. 18 (Thorp);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 20 (Torp), 56 H. 10 (Thorp);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 H. 18;—*c.* 1295. Harl. 45 H. 14;—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2.

Tattingstone, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 9467 (Tatingestuna), 9475, 9483, 9484 (Thatingestun), 9515;—1256. Add. 9480, 9486 (Thatingestun);—1275. Add. 9516;—1276. Add. 9502 (Tatyngeston), 9517;—1277–8 Add. 9518;—1283. Add. 9519;—1285. Add. 8368;—1295. Add. 9532, 9533;—1296. Add. 9536, 9537, 9539;—1298. Add. 9544 (Tatygestun);—1299. Add. 9547;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 53 C. 6, Add. 9503, 9504, 9509;—1301. Add. 9498, 9548, 9549;—1302. Add. 9550;—1303. Add. 9551;—1309. Add. 9567, 9568;—1311. Add. 9572;—1313. Add. 9573, 9574;—1316. Add. 9579;—1317. Add. 9577;—1330. Add. 9590;—1331. Add. 9591–9595;—1333. Add. 9597;—1336. Add. 9601, 9602;—1348. Add. 9610–9612;—1351. Add. 9618, 9619;—1352. Add. 9620, 9621;—1358. Add. 9630;—1359. Add. 8377;—1361. Add. 24246;—1363. Add. 9634, 9635;—1365. Add. 9637, 9639;—1366. Add. 9640;—1369. Add. 9643;—1371. Add. 9645;—1373. Add. 9646;—1380. Add. 9651, 9652;—1388. Add. 9663;—1392. Add. 9668;—1396. Add. 9671;—1397. Add. 9676;—1403. Add. 9682;—1607. Add. 9778, 9779;—1609. Add. 9780;—1610. Add. 9781.

——— Grant of the advowson, late 13 cent. (Tatingestun). Harl. 53 C. 6.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1528. Add. 25263 (Tatyngton);—1589. Add. 25416 (Tadeston *al.* Tadingston);—1593. Add. 25460.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Godfr. Lumkyn, *de Braunford*, 1330. Add. 9938;—1331. Add. 9944, 9945;—1332. Add. 9948, 9949, 9951, 9952, 19310.

——— ——— Nic. de Rendlesham, 1359. Add. 8377.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. dil Walle, 1365. Add. 9639.

——— ——— Nic. Chatrys, 1397. Add. 9676;—1399. Add. 9677.

Tatyntone magna. *v.* Tarrington (?), *co. Heref.*

Taunton, *co. Som.* Conf. to the see of Winchester of lands pertaining to, 938 (Tantun). Cott. viii. 17.

——— (Tanton). Grants, etc., in, 1296. Harl. 57 A. 51;—late 13 cent. Harl. 50 E. 29;—1320. Add. 25901;—1343. Harl. 54 D. 41;—1346. Harl. 57 G. 19;—1348. Harl. 57 A. 3;—1352. Harl. 45 F. 7;—1364. Harl. 54 E. 19;—1367. Add. 11165;—1374. Harl. 49 B. 46;—1381. Harl. 48 A. 24;—1392. Harl. 49 F. 34;—1399. Harl. 53 E. 25;—*t.* Rich. II. Harl. 57 G. 18;—1400. Add. 25902;—1415. Harl. 46 H. 1;—1418. Harl. 46 H. 3;—1477. Harl. 46 H. 32.

——— Inspex., in 1386, of perambulation of bounds between Church Stanton, co. Devon, and, 1367. Add. 24881.

Taunton, *co. Som.* (*continued*). Release, etc., in Fydock, in the Bp. of Winchester's manor of, 1396. Harl. 58 G. 53;—1398. Harl. 48 I. 24.

——— Grant in Gotton nr., 1403. Add. 17688.

——— Compotus of Canons' Row (Vicus Canonicus), etc., in, bel. to Taunton Priory, 1438–9. Add. 25873.

——— Release in Grascroft tithing nr., 1487. Add. 25991.

——— Presentment conc. debts due to the Crown in, 1602. Add. 24438.

——— *Ballivi.* Will. Floc Cat, Laurenc. Germeyn, 1296. Harl. 57 A. 51.

——— ——— Joh. Prentiz, Nich. le Marlere, 1343. Harl. 54 D. 41.

——— ——— (as *Prepositi*). Jac. Boys, Ric. Smyth, 1477. Harl. 46 H. 32.

——— *Constabularius.* Phil. de Paunton, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Harl. 50 E. 29.

——— ——— Joh. Serger, Alex. Tusse, 1477. Harl. 46 H. 32.

——— *Janitores Castri.* Joh. de Orleton (*nuper*), Will. Bacoun, 1343. Harl. 54 D. 41.

Taverham, *co. Norf.* Acquittance for a fine for a moiety of the church, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Sale of "a swannemark and game of swans" in the manor, 1609. Add. 14666.

Tavistock, *co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in, 1457. Add. 6298 (Tauystok);—1500. Eg. 271;—1544. Eg. 283.

——— Appointment of N. Glanvyle as clerk of the markets and bailiff of, 1578. Add. 11168.

——— Settlement conc. mines in, 1665. Harl. 77 H. 1.

Tavistock Hundred, *co. Devon.* Appointment of N. Glanvyle as bailiff of, 1578. Add. 11168.

Tavy, St. Peter, *co. Devon.* Restoration of Cudlipp (Cudelipe) in (?), to Tavistock Abbey, [1114–9]. Cott. xvii. 7 (2) (*copy*).

Tawton, South, *co. Devon.* Deposition conc. descent of the manor, late Edw. I. (Sutthawton). Add. 20235.

Taxall, *co. Chest. Parson.* Nic. Fideler, 1567 (Tacsal). Woll. xii. 50.

Taxstede. *v.* Thaxted, *co. Essex.*

Taynton (Teynton), *co. Oxon.* Grant in, 1370. Harl. 54 I. 1.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1477–1485. Add. 26867.

Tebberton, *co. Heref.* Power for seisin in, 1440 (Tyberton). Add. 4603.

Tebworth, *co. Bedf.* Grant at Hare in, to Woburn Abbey, early Hen. III. Add. 19932.

Tecna. *v.* Teton, *in Holdenby, co. Northt.*

Tedburn, *co. Devon. Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. ii. 11 (8).

Teddington, *co. Midd.* Covenant and fine for a settlement of Gayles manor, 1593 (Tuddington). Add. 22692, 22693.

Teddington, *co. Worc.* Lease at, 969 (Teottingetun). Add. 19792.

Ted lauetorp. *v.* Theddlethorpe, *co. Linc.*

Tedston de la Mere, *co. Heref.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Tedestorhua). Add. 20430.

Tees, *River.* Conf. of a fishery in, at Gayterig, co. York, to Byland Abbey, 1392 (Thesa). Add. 20569.

Teffont —— (?), *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1558–9. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

——— *Person.* William, 1374 (Tefent). Add. 26716.

Teford. *v.* Thetford, *co. Norf.*

Tegestowe. *v.* Tythegston, *co. Glam.*

Teghelerehelde, Tegularynhelde, etc. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Teigh, *co. Rutl. Capellanus.* Galfridus, *ante* 1264 (Ty). Campb. xv. 11.

Teintun. *v.* Drewsteignton, *co. Devon.*

Tekene. *v.* Teton, *in Holdenby, co. Northt.*

Teligden, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine-pasture in, 858. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

Tellisford, *co. Som.* Recovery in, 1556. Add. 5704.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Powell *al.* A. Powell, 1555. Add. 26502.

Telscombe Down, *co. Suss.* Grant of a coney warren in, 1650. Add. 15873.

Teluetham. *v.* Thelnetham, *co. Suff.*

Teme, *River, co. Worc.* A boundary-mark, 972 (Temede). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Temedebur. *v.* Tenbury, *co. Worc.*

Temisford. *v.* Tempsford, *co. Bedf.*

Tempill. *v. sub* Strood, *co. Kent.*

Temple Hurst, *co. York.* Grant to the Knts. Templars of (?), in Osgodby, co. York, *t.* Hen. III. Toph. 40.

——— Inspex. of suit conc. the manor against the Knts. Hospitallers, 1380 (Templehirst). Harl. 58 G. 35.

Temple Strode. *v. sub* Strood, *co. Kent.*

Templelond, [*in Thorncomb*], *co. Devon.* Grant of, to be held of the Knts. Hospitallers, 1322. Harl. 56 H. 32;—1349. Cott. xii. 23.

Tempsford, *co. Bedf.* Lease, etc., in, 1551. Add. 1985 (Temysford);—1557. Add. 1986.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1581 (Temisford). Harl. 78 A. 48.

Tenbury, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 4.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. de Rogeford, [1251–63]. Harl. 48 C. 30 (Themedebur.);—(*as* Willelmus), 1263. Harl. 48 C. 31 (Temedebur.).

Tenby, *co. Pembr.* Grant of the reversion of the castle, etc., of, 1443. Harl. 51 H. 10.

——— *Prepositi.* Will. Clerck, *sen.*, Tho. Wysman, early 14 cent. Harl. 58 D. 21.

Tendring, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 45 G. 39;—late Hen. III. Harl. 56 E. 40.

——— Grant of the manor and advowson, 1398. Harl. 84 B. 22.

——— Grant of the manor to the Maison Dieu at Bocking, co. Essex, 1455. Add. 13551.

——— *Persona.* Griffinus de Suttone, 1343. Harl. 84 A. 53;—1348. Harl. 56 G. 18, 19.

Tendring Hundred, *co. Essex.* Rental of lands in, 1405–6 (Tendryng). Campb. ix. 3.

Tenenton. *v.* Thanington, *co. Kent.*

Teneshala. *v. sub* Tardebigg, *co. Worc.*

Tenham. *v.* Teynham, *co. Kent.*

Tenid. *v.* Thanet, Isle of, *co. Kent.*

Tenterden, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1363. Add. 16317;—1392. Harl. 78 A. 20, Add. 8547 (Tenterdenne);—1449. Add. 16319;—1450. Add. 16320, 16321;—1451. Add. 16322;—1455. Add. 16324;—1474–5. Add. 16326, 16327;—1479. Add. 16328;—1490. Add. 16329;—1495. Add. 16330;—1498. Add. 16331;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 75 H. 4 (Tentwarden), 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28, 78 G. 31;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24;—1648. Add. 9424.

——— *Vicarius.* Pet. Baker, 1544. Harl. 45 F. 26;—1545. Harl. 53 D. 27.

Tenyngton. *v.* Thanington, *co. Kent.*

Teottingetun. *v.* Teddington, *co. Worc.*

Tercullen More. *v. sub* Kilwatermoy, *co. Waterford.*

Terdebigga, Terdebicga, etc. *v.* Tardebigg, *co. Worc.*

Terington. *v.* Thorrington, *co. Essex.*

Terling, *co. Essex.* Claim to homage for lands of W. Mauduit in, 1251 (Terlingg). Cott. xxvii. 68.

——— Release, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 I. 40 (Terlyng);—1359. Harl. 49 I. 14;—1370. Harl. 50 H. 38.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. 24935.

Terringe. *v.* Tarring, West, *co. Suss.*

Terrington, *co. Norf.* Conff. of "vii pensas salis" in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1103–31, 1133–69] (Tirintuna). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Feoffment in, 1613. Add. 14742.

——— Levy of rents from the tenants of the manor, with rental, 1676. Add. 13591.

Terrington, *co. York.* Petition conc. land, etc., in, *t.* Edw. II. (Tyuerington). Add. 7375.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1623. Add. 25724.

Terris Grange, [*in Margam*], *co. Glam.* Lease of, by Margam Abbey, 1470 (Grangia de terris). Harl. 75 A. 46.

Terwick, *co. Suss.* Settlement in, 1605. Add. 18899.

Teryngton. *v.* Torrington, West, *co. Linc.*

Test, *River*, *co. Southt.* A boundary-mark, 1045 (on Twerstan stream). Cott. viii. 9.

——— Grant in Stanbridge, co. Southt., "juxta aquam vocatam Testre," 1342. Add. 17407.

——— Grant at Balnham in Stanbridge "super ripam de Terste," 1426. Add. 17430.

Tetburn, *co. Devon. Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. ii. 11 (11).

Tetbury, *co. Glouc.* Covenant betw. Eynsham and Fontevrault Abbeys conc. an oratory at Elmstree in, [1212–32] (Tettebir.). Harl. 44 D. 43.

——— Fine in, 1334 (Tettebury). Harl. Roll G. 17 (3).

——— Certificate in favour of D. Norris to be vicar of, 1658. Add. 5279.

Tetford, *co. Linc.* Conff. of the church to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30 (Thetford);—[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36 (do.).

——— *Persona.* Gilbertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 D. 47.

Tethewrda, Tethewurðа, etc. *v.* Tetworth, *co. Hunt.*

Tetney, *co. Linc.* Grant at Hakebrig in the marsh of, *t.* Hen. II. (Tatanelna). Cott. xii. 21.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1555. Add. 25056.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638 (Tettney). Woll. xi. 29.

Teton, *in Holdenby, co. Northt.* Grant of a share in Thoury mill at, early Hen. III. (Tecna). Add. 21889.

——— Grant of Thoury mill at, early Edw. I. (Tekene). Add. 21901.

Tettebir. *v.* Tetbury, *co. Glouc.*

Tetworth, *co. Hunt.* Grants, etc., in, to Sawtrey Abbey, *c.* 1150. Harl. 83 B. 2, 3 (Tethewurðа), 4 (Tetthewrda), 5 (Tettewrda), 6 (Tettewurda);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 7 (Tethewrda), 8 (Tethewordia), 34 (Tetewrda), 35, 36 (Tetheworda);—early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 9 (Tettewurde), 33 (Thettewrth).

——— Papal conf. of grants in, to the same, 1176 (Tetewrthe). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125.

Teudele. *v.* Tudeley, *co. Kent.*

Teversham, *co. Camb.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Teveresham). Add. 22566.

Tew, Great, *co. Oxon.* Mortgage at Showell (Seuewell) in, to Reading Abbey, 1220. Add. 19613.

——— Covenant conc. land in, 1303 (Magna Tywa). Harl. 57 C. 6.

Tewin, *co. Hertf.* Fine in Queen Hoo (Qwenhawe) in or nr., 1313. Add. 6245.

——— Grant in, 1368 (Tuwyng). Campb. viii. 16.

Tewkesbury, *co. Glouc.* Grant in, to Tewkesbury Abbey, *c.* 1190–95 (Theokesberi). Add. 7493.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1558. Add. 18294;—1677. Add. 18446, 18447.

——— *Ballivus.* Herevicus, *c.* 1190–95. Add. 7493.

Tey, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (Tigan), Harl. 43 C. 4.

Tey, Great, *co. Essex.* Notif. of conveyance in, etc., 1298. Harl. 58 D. 25 (Teye magna);—1311. Harl. 45 B. 35 (Teye);—1382. Cott. xxvii. 74 (Magna Teye).

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1382. Cott. xxvii. 74.

Tey, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., in, 1366. Lansd. 126 (Teye Godman), 128 (Teye parva), 129 (do.);—1382. Cott. xxvii. 74 (Parva Teye).

Tey, Marks, *co. Essex.* Grant, etc., in, 1366. Lansd. 126 (Teye Maundevill.), 128 (Teye Maundevyle), 129 (do.)

——— (?) *Clericus.* Gilbertus, late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 96.

Teyngeholte, *nr. Drewsteignton, co. Devon.* Release of the wood, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 5246.

Teynham, *co. Kent.* Charter of Abp. Theobald addressed "toti capitulo de Tenham," [1139–47]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1405. Harl. 78 H. 28 (Tenham);—1406. Harl. 78 B. 53;—1407. Harl. 79 C. 16.

——— Conveyance of a moiety of Lit. Frognal (Lyt. Frogenhal) manor in, 1469. Lansd. 167.

Teynham Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grant, etc., in, 1349 (Tenham). Harl. 80 C. 32;—1352. Harl. 80 F. 44.

Thacheham. *v.* Thatcham, *co. Berks.*

Thadenham, pratum de. *v. sub* Stratford, Water, *co. Buck.*

Thakeham, *co. Suss.* Valor of lands, etc., in, late 14 cent. (Thakham). Add. 8994.

——— Lease in, 1397 (Thakham). Add. 18685.

Thame, *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., in, 1437. Add. 20377;—1473. Add. 20378 (Tame);—1563. Harl. 79 F. 26;—1566. Harl. 79 F. 30;—1571. Harl. 77 H. 10;—1587. Add. 19192;—1600. Harl. 75 H. 45;—1630. Add. 19215;—1649. Add. 19223;—1652. Add. 19225.

Thames, *River.* Covenant to repair "wallam contra Thamisiam" in Erith, co. Kent, [1223–48]. Campb. xiv. 23;—early Hen. III. Add. 5950.

——— Petition conc. piracy by the Dutch in, *t.* Hen. VI. Cott. xxvii. 130.

Thanet, Isle of, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 679 (Tenid). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 2;—949 (Tænett). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57.

——— Covenant betw. the Abbat of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the men of, 1176. Campb. vi. 5.

——— Conf. to Christ Church, Canterbury, of drainage rights in marshes in, 1418. Add. 16489.

——— *Vicecomes.* Arnoldus, 1176. Campb. vi. 5.

Thanington, *co. Kent.* Grant by S., Abp. of Canterbury, of Tonford thicket (brochum de Tuniford) in, etc., to St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury, with conf., *c.* 1215. Harl. 75 F. 22 (Taninttune), 45.

——— Grant in, to the same, [1258] (Taniton). Harl. 76 A. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. II. Harl. 76 A. 15 (Tanynton);—1355. Harl. 76 D. 4 (Tenynton);—1361. Harl. 76 A. 55 (Tenyngton), 79 D. 36 (Tenenton);—1363. Harl. 77 E. 14 (Tanynton);—1375. Harl. 78 A. 47 (Tanenynton);—1379. Harl. 76 A. 16 (Tanyngton), 76 C. 21 (Tanynton);—1397. Harl. 78 H. 5 (Tanyngton);—1420. Harl. 76 C. 17;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28.

——— Lease in, by St. Gregory's Priory, 1458. Harl. 75 F. 59.

——— Fine, etc., of Tonford *al.* Tunford manor in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1554. Harl. 79 F. 9, 79 G. 2;—1579. Harl. 77 H. 42;—1582. Harl. 75 F. 1;—1589. Harl. 77 H. 46.

Tharlesthorpe. *v.* Harlesthorpe, *nr. Elmton, co. Derb.*

Thaseburg. *v.* Tasburgh, *co. Norf.*

Thatcham, *co. Berks.* Conf. of liberties in, by Rog., Bp. of Salisbury, to Reading Abbey, *c.* 1125 (Thacheham). Add. 19575.

——— Conf. of, with the church, by Hen. II., to the same, [1157?] (Tacheham). Add. 19591.

——— Claim by Reading Abbey that the tithes of E. Ginge, co. Berks, belong to the rectory of, *c.* 1225 (Taccheham). Add. 19623.

Thatcham, *co. Berks* (*continued*). Ordinance conc. dues from the rector of, to Reading Abbey, 1239 (Thacham). Add. 19620.

——— Conf. of an appropriation of the church by Reading Abbey, 1317 (Taccham). Add. 19639.

——— View of frankpledge in, 1357. Add. 19642.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1409. Add. 5159 (Thacham);—1410. Add. 5160;—1415. Add. 5161;—1416. Add. 5162.

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Taccheham, *c.* 1225. Add. 19623.

——— ——— *Mag.* Gilb. de Byham, 1239. Add. 19620.

——— ——— Anth. de Bradeneye, 1315. Add. 19638.

Thateshale. *v.* Tattershall, *co. Linc.*

Thatingestun. *v.* Tattingstone, *co. Suff.*

Thawell. *v.* Tathwell, *co. Linc.*

Thawite. *v.* Thwaite St. Mary, *co. Norf.*

Thawthwyk. *v.* Swathwick (?), *co. Derb.*

Thawton, Sut. *v.* Tawton, South, *co. Devon.*

Thaxted, *co. Essex.* Release in, late 13 cent. (Taxstede). Add. 15585.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Thaxstede). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Royal license to found a guild at, 1480 (Thaxstede). Add. 8453.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 24969;—1587. Add. 24977, 24994;—1593. Add. 25028.

——— Extract from court-roll of Richmonds manor in, 1630. Add. 8145.

Thaydon. *v.* Theydon, *co. Essex.*

Theale, *co. Berks.* Sale of three nativi, sons of the miller of Sheffield (Seofeld) in, *c.* 1202. Add. 20592.

——— Grants in Sheffield (Suefeld, Scefeld, Sceofeld) in, [1202?]. Add. 7203, 7204, 20593;—*c.* 1202. Add. 20595.

——— Grants, etc., in or nr., *t.* John. Add. 7206, 7363;—*c.* 1230. Add. 20269 (Thele);—1424. Add. 20270;—1608. Add. 19203–19206;—1722. Add. 19247.

——— Release of Sheffield Mill, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20594.

——— Assignment of rents in Sheffield (Scheufeud) in, "ad pietanciam," by Reading Abbey, 1284. Add. 19633.

Theale, *co. Berks.* (*continued*). Sale, etc., in Sheffield (Shiffeld, etc.) in, 1409. Harl. 47 C. 4;—1412. Harl. 49 F. 35; —1644. Add. 19220, 19221.

——— Feoffment, etc., in Sheffield manor in, 1618. Add. 19210, 19211.

——— *Capellanus.* Ricardus, early Hen. III. Add. 18202, 19619.

Thearne, *co. York.* Lease, etc., in, 1573. Add. 886 (Thurne); —1598. Add. 907 (do.).

Theberton, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5912 (Thebertun), 7539;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7518;—1321. Add. 10366;—1377. Add. 7563.

Theddingworth, *co. Leic.* Grant of the church to Alcester Abbey, co. Warw., *c.* 1140 (Theingurda). Add. 21494.

——— Conf. of a grant to the church of, to support services in Hothorpe Chapel, co. Northt., early Hen. II. (Tainguurda). Add. 22012.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, co. Northt., early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Add. 22462 (Theingwrth), 22463 (do.), 22563 (do.), Harl. 45 B. 21 (do.).

——— Grant in, by Sulby Abbey, [1276 —*c.* 1280] (Teyngwrth). Add. 22464.

——— Grant in, 1478 (Thedyngworthe). Add. 21403.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22013, 22463.

——— *Presbiter.* Willelmus, early Hen. II. Add. 22012.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Mowseley, 1478. Add. 21403.

Theddlethorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 56 E. 2 (Ted lauetorp), 56 G. 3 (do.);—end of 12 cent. Harl. 56 G. 2 (do.);—1311. Harl. 45 D. 9 (Thedelthorp);—1343. Harl. 45 D. 11 (do.);—1355. Harl. 56 E. 29, 57 G. 11.

——— Grants in, to Burwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Thedeltorp). Cott. v. 35, Harl. 50 F. 50.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1361. Harl. 58 A. 48 (Thetilthorp);—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38;—1406. Harl. 58 B. 12 (Thetylthorp);— 1420. Harl. 58 B. 15.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Philip. le Vavasur, 1290 (Thedilthorp). Harl. 57 C. 33.

——— *Persona medietatis eccl. S. Elene de Thetilthorp.* Will. de Slotheby, 1376. Harl. 58 B. 9.

Theddlethorpe, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). *Sacerdos.* Alanus, [1153-69] (Thedlactorp). Harl. 45 A. 30.

Thedon Garnon. *v.* Theydon Garnon, *co. Essex.*

Thedwoldindenn, *nr. Goudhurst* (?), *co. Kent.* Conf. of, to Combwell Priory, 1231. Harl. 77 F. 23.

——— Covenant for recovery and fine in, 1559 (Todwolden). Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

Theford. *v.* Thetford, *co. Norf.*

Theingurda, Theingwrth. *v.* Theddingworth, *co. Leic.*

Thelnetham (Theluetham, Thelnetham, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 10 (Teluetham), 11 (Teleutam), 56 H. 45;—1305. Harl. 46 D. 8 *b*;—1307. Harl. 56 G. 15;—1313. Harl. 56 H. 46.

——— Grant of custody of Cressy manor, etc., in, 1334. Harl. 48 B. 34.

——— Grants in, by Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, 1334, 1338. Harl. Roll O. 7.

——— Rents of assize of Cressy manor, etc., in, late 14 cent. Harl. Roll O. 7.

——— Settlement, by will, of the manor, 1399. Harl. 53 H. 44, 58 H. 29.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1401. Harl. 51 E. 6;—1411. Harl. 43 I. 44; —1500. Harl. 52 B. 9;—1505. Harl. 46 F. 12.

——— Declarations conc. claims to the manor, 1410. Harl. 51 G. 54;—[1411]. Harl. 58 F. 33, 37, 38.

——— Homage due from, to Kentwell manor, 1416. Harl. 58 H. 17.

——— Inquisition conc. land of H. de Bokenham in, 1428. Harl. 58 H. 24.

——— Rental of lands called Ladyes yerd, etc., in the manor of, *t.* Edw. IV. Harl. 55 H. 24.

——— Memoranda conc. lands in, held of Kentwell manor, late 15 cent. Harl. 58 F. 52.

——— Acquittance for arrears of reliefs, etc., in, 1508. Harl. 48 D. 28, 29.

Thelveton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1373. Harl. 47 G. 4.

——— Terrier of glebe lands of the rectory, 1615. Add. 19684.

Themedebur. *v.* Tenbury, *co. Worc.*

Themelthorpe, *co. Norf.* Covenant in, 1289 (Thimilthorp). Harl. 56 B. 23.

Theneshala. *v. sub* Tardebigg, *co. Worc.*

Thenford, *co. Northt.* Power to receive seisin of the manor, 1449. Add. 7569.

Ðenglesham. *v.* Finglesham, *co. Kent.*

Theodningc, *a stream W. of the Windrush, co. Glouc.* Grant on either side of, 779. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.

Therfield, *co. Hertf.* Fine in, 1314 (Therfeld). Add. 6248.

Therneby. *v.* Thornby, *co. Northt.*

Thetford. *v.* Tetford, *co. Linc.*

Thetford, *Isle of Ely, co. Camb.* Grant of the manor, 1337 (Theford). Lansd. 108.

Thetford, *co. Norf.* Grant of a fair in, to the Hospital of St. John Baptist, 1232 (Teford). Harl. 58 H. 44 (*copy*).

——— "Le Office le Meyr et de la Meyraute," 1313. Add. 17207.

——— Conf. of grants in, to the Priory of the H. Sepulchre, 1315 (Theford). Harl. 57 E. 32.

——— Grant in St. Nicholas' parish, from the Priory, 1467. Add. 26785.

——— Patent for a sword-bearer to precede, and not follow, the mayor, 1532. Add. 16575.

——— Release in, to the Corporation, 1551. Add. 15555.

——— Foundation of an annual sermon at, 1567. Add. 26723.

——— Certificate of freedom of, to Will. Gawdy, 1662. Add. 24245.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Etheldrede.* Ad. Foxle, 1389. Add. 15749;—1391. Add. 15751.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Petri.* Will. Balles, 1467. Add. 26785.

Thetilthorp, Thetylthorp. *v.* Theddlethorpe, *co. Linc.*

Thettewrth. *v.* Tetworth, *co. Hunt.*

Theydon Bois, *co. Essex.* Covenant conc. a sale in, 1508 (Theydon Boys). Harl. 55 H. 28.

Theydon Garnon, *co. Essex.* Power to take seisin of Park Hall and Hemnales manors in, 1447. Harl. 45 G. 62 (Thedon Garnon).

——— Grant in, 1452. Add. 9255.

——— Covenant conc. sale of Gaynes Park Hall and Hemnales manors in, 1508. Harl. 55 H. 28.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Thaydon Garnon). Add. 25000.

Theydon Mount, *co. Essex.* Covenant conc. a sale in, 1508. Harl. 55 H. 28.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Thaydon Mount). Add. 25014.

Thickthorns, *near Chicheley, co. Buck.* Conf. of view of frankpledge, etc., in, to Tickford Priory, 1310. Add. 11224.

Thieso. *v.* Tysoe, *co. Warw.*

Thimbleby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1154. Harl. 57 F. 14 (Timlebi);—*t.* John. Harl. 56 I. 23 (Timelbi);—1331. Harl. 43 G. 52 (Thymelby);—1340. Harl. 50 D. 36 (Thimelby);—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2.

——— List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. (Thimelby). Harl. Roll O. 5.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1332. Harl. 58 B. 49 (Thymelby), 50;—1335. Harl. 48 E. 7;—1338. Harl. 56 F. 42 (Thymelby);—1370. Harl. 56 B. 49.

——— *Capellanus.* Acardus, early 13 cent. (Thymeleby). Cott. xxvii. 62.

——— ——— Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 25.

——— *Persona.* Alan. Heued, 1370 (Thymelby). Harl. 44 F. 8.

Thimilthorp. *v.* Themelthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Thinden, Thingden, etc. *v.* Finedon *al.* Thingdon, *co. Northt.*

Thingstede, *nr. Authorpe, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Burwell Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 51 D. 20.

Thirkleby, *co. York.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1687. Add. 890.

Thirlby, *co. York.* Assignment in, 1404. Add. 22391.

Thirling, *nr. Upwell, cos. Camb. and Norf.* Sale of lands in, late bel. to Ixworth Priory, 1589. Add. 18867.

Thirlowe. *v.* Thurlow, Great, *co. Suff.*

Thirlye. *v.* Thurleigh, *co. Bedf.*

Thirneby. *v.* Thornby, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Thurnby, *co. Leic.*

Thirneschogh, Thirnsco. *v.* Thurnscoe, *co. York.*

Thirnyng. *v.* Thurning, *co. Hunt.*

Thirsk, *co. York.* Covenant conc. services in St. Nicholas' Chapel at, *t.* John (Tresc). Cott. v. 13.

——— Grant in, with Norby (Northibi) mill, *t.* John (Treske). Harl. 83 G. 53.

Thirsk, *co. York (continued)*. Grants in, 1278. Add. 6194 (Treske);—1328. Harl. 112 H. 39, 40 (Thresk).

——— Grant of rent from the mill of, 1310 (Threske). Harl. 112 G. 31.

——— Grant in Mikelgate in, 1321 (Thresk). Harl. 112 B. 2.

——— Grant of custody of the manor 1405 (Thriske). Harl. 112 F. 26.

Thirston, *in Felton, co. Northumb.* Grant of free warren in, 1341 (Thrasterstone). Cott. xvii. 13.

Thisho. *v.* Tysoe, *co. Warw.*

Thixendale, *co. York.* License to alienate lands in, 1617 (Sixteendale). Add. 6147.

Thochelee, *nr. Wybunbury, co. Chest.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 19.

Thoftes. *v.* Toft Monks, *co. Norf.*

Thonebregge. *v.* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Thoner, Villa. *v.* Thornton, *in Camrose, co. Pembr.*

Thonges. *v.* Tong, *co. Kent.*

Thonglands, *co. Salop. Dominus.* Rogerus fil. dom. Hen. de Bradelegh, *miles*, late 13 cent. Add. 8330, 8332.

Thoraldby, *in Bugthorpe, co. York.* Land held of A. de Chanci in, late Hen. II. (Toroldebi). Add. 20588.

Thoraldby, *in Bishopdale, co. York.* Grant of com. of pasture in, *c.* 1230–50 (Thoroudeby). Add. 21179.

Thorenberge, Thorenbrega, etc. *v.* Thornborough, *co. Buck.*

Thoresby, North, *co. Linc.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Thoresby, South, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1153. Harl. 50 B. 15, 52 A. 13 (Thoresbi), 14;—*c.* 1155. Harl. 43 G. 21, 43 H. 19 (do.);—[1166–75]. Harl. 53 C. 50 Toresbi);—[1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 21 (do.);—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22 (do.);—[1203–6]. Harl. 43 H. 25.

——— Release to Greenfield Priory from suit of court at Grantham for lands in, *post* 1217 (Thoresbi). Harl. 52 A. 16.

——— Covenant conc. pasture of Aby in, 1219 (Toreby). Harl. 52 C. 46.

——— Grant of tithes of the mill in, to the same, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 D. 3.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 45.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Ricardus, late 13 cent. Harl. 56 G. 16.

Thoresby, South, *co. Linc. (continued). Rector.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 D. 3.

——— ——— Nic. Gobaud, 1362. Cott. v. 18.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Hill, 1517. Harl. 44 E. 12.

Thoresthorpe, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, early Hen. II. (Thorestorp). Add. 20591.

——— Grants in, to Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. II.–late 12 cent. (Thorestorp). Harl. 46 D. 24, 25, 58 C. 10.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Bynbroke, 1430. Cott. xii. 22.

Thoresway, *co. Linc.* Covenant betw. Newhouse and Revesby Abbeys conc. acquisitions in, 1154 (Thoroswaie). Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. II. (Thoreswaia). Harl. 45 F. 21.

Thorington, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, in Pesecroft, etc., *t.* John. Harl. 57 B. 21 (Turritune);—*t.* Edw. I.–early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Thuriton), 52 E. 20;—1384. Add. 10649 (Thuriton).

——— Fine of Thorington and Wimples manors, 1620. Add. 13700.

Thorlaston. *v.* Tollerton, *co. Nott.*

Thorlebere. *v.* Thurlbear, *co. Som.*

Thorleton. *v.* Torleton, *co. Glouc.*

Thormerton. *v.* Tormarton, *co. Glouc.*

Thormondeslee. *v.* Turmundel, *nr. Trusley, co. Derb.*

Thorn, *in Charlbury, co. Oxon.* Compotus of the manor, 1447–8 (Thurn). Harl. Roll C. 2.

Thornaston. *v.* Thurmaston, *co. Leic.*

Thornborough (Thorenbrege, Thorenberge, Tornebrege, Torneberge, etc.), *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 18, 85 E. 11–18, 23, 52, 53 (Torneburg), 86 A. 2, 4, 11–15, 24, 25, 86 C. 34, 35, 86 F. 60;—1245. Harl. 84 D. 35 (Tornebergh), 36;—[1242–9]. Harl. 85 F. 14;—1261. Harl. 84 D. 57;—1263. Harl. 86 A. 26;—late 13 cent. or *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 85 B. 41, 85 C. 18, 39, 40, 41, 85 E. 20, 85 F. 15, 20, 86 F. 61, 62;—1282. Harl. 86 C. 6;—*c.* 1285–7. Harl. 84 H. 16, 17;—1291. Harl. 86 C. 22;—1308. Harl. 85 G. 1, 2.

——— Bond from Biddlesdon Abbey for rent in, to Ivinghoe Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 53.

Thornborough (Thorenbrege, Thorenberge, Tornebrege, Torneberge, etc.), *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Excommunication of Biddlesdon Abbey by the vicar, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 34.

——— Exchange in, by Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1250. Harl. 84 D. 39;—*c.* 1260. Harl. 84 E. 1.

——— Covenant in, betw. Harewold Priory and Biddlesdon Abbey, 1251. Harl. 84 F. 34.

——— Covenant for warranty, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1251. Harl. 84 D. 45, 46.

——— Covenant on a suit for tithes in, with the same, 1261. Harl. 84 D. 57.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1270. Harl. 86 C. 36;—1274. Harl. 85 E. 19;—*t.* Edw. II. or III. Add. 19923;—1340. Harl. 49 C. 3.

——— Acquittance to Biddlesdon Abbey from ward in, for Northampton Castle, 1272. Harl. 86 G. 1.

——— Acquittance to the same for rent in, 1282. Harl. 86 C. 7.

——— Rent claimed in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1291. Harl. 85 D. 26.

——— Acknowledgment of tenure in, by the same, 1304. Harl. 84 E. 36.

——— Acquittance to the same from Ivinghoe Priory for rent in, 1325. Harl. 84 F. 54.

——— Lease in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1535. Harl. 111 C. 24.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 A. 2.

——— ——— Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 35–37.

——— ——— Joh. fil. Will. fil. Cecilie, *c.* 1260. Harl. 84 E. 1.

——— ——— Johannes, 1261. Harl. 84 D. 57.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *c.* 1250. Harl. 84 D. 39.

——— *Vicarius al. perpetuus vicarius.* Radulfus, 1252. Harl. 84 F. 35, 36;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 B. 38.

——— ——— Sym. de Boykot, 1261. Harl. 84 D. 57.

——— ——— Symon, 1270. Harl. 86 C. 36;—1274. Harl. 85 E. 19;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 85 E. 20.

Thornborough, *N.R., co. York.* Grant in, late 12 cent. (Thorneberge). Add. 19922.

Thornbury, *co. Glouc.* Grant in Cowhill (Cuill) in the manor of, *t.* Hen. III. (Thorneberi). Eg. 335.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1342 (Thornebury). Add. 20402.

——— Grant in Walscheria del Ovirgorth in, 1370 (Thorneburi). Add. 20403.

——— Household expenses of the Duke of Buckingham at, 1517–20. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxv. *b.*

——— Award conc. the castle, etc., 1630. Add. 17211.

——— Lrs. patent for market and fairs at, 1670. Add. 17212.

Thornbury, *co. Heref.* Bequest of land at (?), 11 cent. (pornbyrig). Harl. 83 A. 2.

Thornby, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Pipewell Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 22470 (Thirnebi), 22472 (Thirnebia), 22474 (Thurnebi), 22478 (do.);—*c.* 1200. Add. 22479 (Turneby);—*t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 22476 (Thirneby).

——— Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 22468 (Turnebi), 22469 (do.), 22473 (do.);—early Hen. III. Add. 22475 (Thurneby);—late Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xi. 64 (Turneby), Add. 5873, 21515, 22471, 22477, 22480–22484.

——— Grant in, by St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Northampton, to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5874.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1324. Add. 21743 (Thirneby), 21744, 21747;—1348. Add. 21767 (Therneby);—1358. Add. 21670;—1390. Add. 21936;—1393. Add. 21797;—1396. Add. 21803 (Thyrneby), 22409;—1415. Add. 22410;—1650. Add. 6127;—1685. Add. 5375, 5376.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 22473.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Rich. I. Add. 22468.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 22476.

——— *Presbyter.* Nicholaus, late 12 cent. Add. 21866.

Thorncombe, *co. Devon, now co. Dors.* Grant of the church to Bec Abbey, *c.* 1140 (Tornecumba). Campb. viii. 11.

——— Grant, etc., of Beer (La Bere, Bera) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 25878;—1389. Harl. 48 H. 16.

Thorncombe, *co. Devon, now co. Dors.* (*continued*). Grant of Templelond in, to be held of the Knts. Hospitallers, 1322. Harl. 56 H. 32;—1349. Cott. xii. 23.

——— Grants, etc., of Bushay (Besshegh, etc.) and Spearhay (Sperehegh, etc.) in, 1356. Harl 46 G. 11;—1389. Harl. 48 H. 16;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Joh. North, 1322. Harl. 56 H. 32.

v. also Holditch, *co. Devon.*

Thornden, [*nr. Bromley?*], *co. Kent.* Grant of wood in, 973 (þorn dæn). Cott. viii. 33.

Thornden (?), *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, [1072] (Torentun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Thornden Wood, *in Swalecliff and Herne, co. Kent.* Conf. of title in the "Harpe" wood in, 1564. Harl. 75 F. 43.

——— Release to Sandwich grammar school of the "Harpe and Shurte Forstall" woods in, 1568. Harl. 75 E. 44.

——— Assignment of lease, etc., of, 1626. Harl. 83 H. 48;—1634. Harl. 112 D. 48;—1637. Harl. 111 E. 56, 112 D. 49;—1641. Harl. 86 I. 58.

——— License to cut timber in, 1644. Harl. 111 F. 17, 18.

——— Accompts of, 1649–59. Harl. 111 C. 58.

Thorndon, *co. Suff.* Grant at Stanhille in, late 13 cent. Harl. 56 F. 51.

——— Grant of the manor, 1511. Harl. 51 H. 20.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1519. Add. 10470;—1574. Add. 10476;—1607. Add. 10480;—1621. Add. 10484.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25304;—1593. Add. 25478.

——— Extract of court-roll of Thorndon Rectory manor, 1706. Add. 10503.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Ad. Hauboys, 1369. Harl. 54 G. 50.

——— *Rector.* Chas. Robins, 1706. Add. 10503.

Thorne, *W.R., co. York.* Order for a tithe of eels in, to Roche Abbey, *c.* 1147. Cott. xxx. 17 (*copy*).

——— License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with the manor, 1415. Camph. x. 5.

Thorne, *W.R., co. York* (*continued*). *Clericus.* Willelmus, [1152–75]. Harl. 47 I. 33.

Thorne Coffin, *co. Som.* Leases in, 1602. Harl. 79 F. 28;—1629. Harl. 77 H. 11.

Thorne Falcon, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1340 (Thorne Fagonn). Add. 25893.

——— Fine of the manor, church, etc., 1346 (Thorne Fagon). Add. 25876.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1363 (Thornefaucon). Add. 25877;—1364. Harl. 45 E. 66;—1370. Cott. xxvii. 108, Harl. 47 D. 26;—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9, 49 F. 31.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Joh. Borgoyne *al.* Burgoyne, 1370. Cott. xxvii. 108;—1371. Harl. 49 F. 31.

Thorne Prior, *co. Som.* Leases in, 1599. Harl. 75 H. 37;—1602. Harl. 79 F. 28;—1629. Harl. 77 H. 11.

Thorne St. Margaret, *co. Som.* Power to take seisin in, 1501 (Estthorn). Add. 13074.

——— Suit in, 1519. Harl. 57 F. 40.

Thorneberg, Thornebr. *v.* Thornborough, *co. Buck.*

Thorneberi. *v.* Thornbury, *co. Glouc.*

Thornehawe. *v.* Thorney, *co. Nott.*

Thornehull. *v.* Thornhill, *in Hope, co. Derb.*

Thorneland. *v.* Combe Wakewell *al.* Thorneland, *co. Devon.*

Thorner, *co. York.* Grant in, 12–13 cent. (Tornoure). Add. 8117.

Thorney, *in Iver, co. Buck.* Grant in, 1454 (Thornay). Harl. 57 D. 51.

Thorney, *co. Nott.* Grant of St. Elena's church, etc., at, to Broadholme Priory, early Hen. III. (Thornehawe). Harl. 58 G. 40 (2) (*copy*).

——— Covenants in, with the same, late Hen. III. (do.). Harl. 58 G. 40 (1, 3) (*copies*).

Thorney, *Isle of Wight.* Compotus of the manor, 1488–9. Harl. Roll A. 38.

Thorney, West, *co. Suss.* Valor of lands, etc., in, late 14 cent. (Westhorney). Add. 8994.

Thorneye. *v.* Stowmarket, *co. Suff.*

Thornford, *co. Dors.* Fine, etc., in, 1337 (Thorneford). Harl. 51 B. 2;—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42.

Thornham, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, to Combwell Abbey or Priory, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 80 G. 27 (Torneham);—early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 45 (Tornham), 78 B. 29 (Torneham);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 C. 42 (do.).

——— Grant in Moriene in, nr. woods of Combwell Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 80 G. 12.

——— Surrender in Binbury (Bengebury), etc., in, 1367. Harl. 48 E. 24.

——— Feoffment of the manor, etc., 1398. Add. 6338.

——— Commission to enquire into value of the church of, bel. to Combwell Priory, 1452. Harl. 75 F. 26.

——— *Vicarius (nuper).* Will. Pightesle *al.* Pyghtesle, 1387, 1388. Add. 16479, 16480.

——— *Vicarius Perpetuus. Dom.* Joh. Masham, 1452. Harl. 75 F. 26.

Thornham, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grant of the church, etc., to Norwich Priory, [1136–45] (Tornham). Cott. ii. 1.

——— Grant in, 1503 (Thornham Episcopi). Add. 19355.

Thornham, [Great or Little?], *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 A. 22, 24, 54 A. 28;—1337. Harl. 56 I. 30;—1362. Harl. 51 E. 8.

Thornham, Great, *co. Suff.* Grants in, by Eye Priory, *c.* 1230–40. Harl. 44 D. 40 (Pelecoc);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 41 (Pilecok);—1316. Harl. 44 D. 42 (Thornham Pilcok).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1255. Harl. 50 G. 53 (Pilecoc);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 23 (Pilecoc), 50 G. 11, 12, 14, 52 C. 13, 58 A. 1 (Tornham mangna);—1285. Harl. 50 G. 30 (Pilekoc);—1296. Harl. 47 A. 21, 56 E. 8;—1305. Harl. 48 G. 21 (Thornham Pilek.);—1306. Harl. 56 B. 37 (Thornham Pilekoc);—1308. Harl. 50 G. 13;—1317. Harl. 56 I. 19 (Pilekoc Thornham);—1348. Harl. 50 H. 34;—1349. Harl. 50 G. 33, 34;—1355. Cott. xxvii. 119 (Pilcok Thornham);—1359. Harl. 50 G. 58;—1363. Harl. 49 H. 19;—1366. Harl. 50 G. 15, 57 F. 27;—1371. Harl. 51 E. 9;—1375. Harl. 56 A. 47;—1386. Harl. 47 B. 22;—1391. Harl. 47 B. 21, 23;—1396. Harl. 58 C. 12;—1407. Harl. 51 E. 30 (Pilkot Thornham);—1408. Harl. 46 E. 41, 49 H. 22;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Cott. xxvii. 208, Harl. 51 E. 55;—1450. Harl. 57 E. 45.

Thornham, Little, *co. Suff.* Grant in, "in campo qui vocatur Grimisdich," *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 A. 49.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 110, Harl. 54 A. 27;—1292. Harl. 47 B. 20;—1337. Harl. 47 G. 53;—1349. Harl. 50 G. 33;—1355. Cott. xxvii. 119;—1359. Harl. 50 G. 58;—1363. Harl. 49 H. 19;—1375. Harl. 56 A. 47;—1396. Harl. 58 C. 12;—1409. Harl. 49 H. 23;—1450. Harl. 57 E. 45.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Woodhouse (Le Wodehous) manor, etc., in, 1391. Harl. 47 E. 13, 48 A. 43;—1410. Harl. 50 H. 2;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Harl. 51 E. 55, Cott. xxvii. 208.

——— *Persona.* Joh. le Mey, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 119;—*ante* 1359 (*as* Johannes). Harl. 50 G. 58.

Thornhaugh, *co. Northt.* Grant of annuity from the manor, 1604. Harl. 80 C. 5.

Thornhill, *in Hope, co. Derb.* Release, etc., in, 1428. Woll. iii. 12 (Thornehull);—1505. Add. 7875 (Thornhyll);—1669. Woll. xii. 124, 125, 127;—1687. Woll. xii. 123.

Thornhill, *W.R., co. York.* Grant in, late Hen. III. Add. 20477.

——— Lease of the fallow deer park, etc., in, 1659. Harl. 111 D. 6.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1775. Ch. Br. B. xv. 4.

——— *Persona.* Germanus, late Hen. II. Add. 7427.

——— ——— Jeremias, end of 12 cent. Add. 7455 (Tornhil);—*c.* 1220. Add. 7434 (Torenhil).

Thornhill Hall. *v. sub* Wath upon Dearne, *co. York.*

Thornholme. *v. sub* Brampton, *in Cantley, co. York.*

Đorninga byra, *nr. Chart Sutton, co. Kent.* Grant at, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

Thornley, *co. Durh.* Power to give seisin in, 1366 (Thorneley). Harl. 45 I. 39.

Thornseat, *in Bradfield, co. York.* Release in, 1322 (Thornessete). Add. 8284.

Thornsett, *co. Derb.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1820. Ch. Br. C. i. 11.

Thornthwaite, *co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1803, 1806. Ch. Br. B. xliii. 10, xlvi. 10.

Thornton, *in Manerio de Ken. v. sub* Kenn, *co. Devon.*

Thornton, *co. Buck.* Grant of the advowson of the chantry, 1530. Harl. 86 F. 12.

Thornton, *in Marnhull, co. Dors.* Fine in, for a chantry, 1282. Add. 5250.

Thornton, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 F. 27;—1278. Harl. 57 E. 11, 13;—1280. Harl. 46 F. 28;—*c.* 1280. Harl. 46 F. 27, 57 E. 12.

Thornton, *co. Linc.* Power to take seisin in, 1335 (Thorneton). Harl. 54 G. 21.

Thornton, *nr. Hardcastle, co. Linc.* Release, etc., in, 1351. Cott. xxx. 30; —1370. Harl. 56 B. 49;—1435. Harl. 49 I. 31.

——— Grants in, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1365. Harl. 58 C. 2;—1370. Harl. 44 F. 8.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 F. 10.

Thornton *al.* **Temple Thornton,** *co. Northumb.* Sale of the chapel, etc., 1574–5. Harl. 79 F. 22.

Thornton, *in Camrhôs, co. Pembr.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Villa Thoner). Add. 8272.

Thornton, *in Bradford, co. York.* Release, etc., in, *t.* Edw I.–II. Add. 16655 (Thornetona), 16656, 16657;—1394. Add. 16876 (Thorneton in Braddefordale);—1396. Add. 16877.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1818. Ch. Br. B. lix. 1.

Thornton Hough, *in Wirrall, co. Chest.* Release in, 1465 (Thornton in Wirehale). Add. 8527.

Thornton Watlass, *co. York. Rector.* Will. de Plungar, 1395. Harl. 112 D. 13.

Thoroswaie. *v.* Thoresway, *co. Linc.*

Thoroton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1363 (Thuruerton). Harl. 58 B. 7.

Thoroudeby. *v.* Thoraldby, *in Bishopdale, co. York.*

Thorp. *v.* Kettleby Thorpe, *co. Linc.*

Thorp Arch, *co. York.* Grant in, to Nun Monketon Priory, 1278 (Thorp barthes). Add. 17962 (1).

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1429–30 (Thorpparche). Add. 1782;—1439. Add. 1783.

Thorp Edmer. *v.* Edmond Thorpe, *co. Leic.*

Thorpacre, *co. Leic.* Papal conf. of a grant in, to Ulvescroft Priory, 1174 (Torp). Harl. 111 A. 6 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1319. Add. 26990 (Thorp Haueker), 26991;—1323. Add. 26992, 26993;—1369. Add. 26994, 26995;—1372. Add. 26996;—1435. Add. 26997;—1439. Add. 26998.

Thorpe. *v.* Ashwelthorpe, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Barkby Thorpe, *co. Leic.*

——— *v.* Culverthorpe, *co. Linc.*

——— *v. sub* Hasketon, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Hesley Thorpe, *co. York.*

——— *v.* Morningthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Thorpe, *in Hathersage, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1512. Add. 7193.

Thorpe, *nr. Easington, co. Durh.* Sale in, 1622. Add. 7400.

Thorpe, *co. Essex* (?). Grant of the chapel, tithes, etc., to Southwark Priory, [1138–48] (Torp). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 228.

Thorpe, *in Southchurch, co. Essex.* Grant in, late Hen. III. Add. 8392; —1345. Add. 15459.

Thorpe, *co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1335 (Thorpe juxta Louth). Harl. 54 G. 21.

Thorpe, *in Cossey, co. Norf.* Grant of tithes in, to Rumburgh Priory, co. Suff., [1121–37]. Campb. ix. 9 (7) (*copy*).

Thorpe [Gayton Thorpe, *co. Norf.* ?]. Grant in, *t* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Torp). Harl. 56 I. 27.

Thorpe, *by Newark, co. Nott.* Grant in, to Rufford Abbey, [1147–53] (Torp). Harl. 83 G. 55.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1586. Add. 26010, 26012;—1586–7. Add. 26014;—1628. Woll. xi. 33.

Thorpe, *co. Suff.* (?). Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Þorpæ). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Thorpe, *nr. Heveningham, co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, to Sibton Abbey, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 19 (Thorph), 84 A. 57 (Torp).

Thorpe, *co. Surr.* Sale, etc., in, 1513 Harl. 47 D. 33;—1538. Cott. xxv. 27

Thorpe, *co. York* (?), *co. Linc.* (?). Conff. of grant in, to Nun Appleton Priory, *c.* 1150. Cott. xii. 46; —*c.* 1150–60. Harl. 50 A. 37.

Thorpe, *nr. Howden, co. York.* Lease in, 1411 (Thorp iuxta Houeden). Lansd. 138.

Thorpe Abbots, *co. Norf.* Grant in, early 14 cent. (Thorpp Abbatis). Add. 14913;—1545. Add. 18827.

Thorpe Achurch. *v.* Achurch, Thorpe, *co. Northt.*

Thorpe Bassett, *co. York.* Grant of a rent-charge on the manor, 1311. Harl. 111 G. 13.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1444. Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

Thorpe Belet *al.* **T. Underwood,** *co. Northt.* Commission on a writ of covenant conc., 1555. Add. 6019.

Thorpe by Deene. *v.* Deenethorpe, *co. Northt.*

Thorpe by Ixworth, *co. Suff.* Lease of a fishery in, with lands in Broding Marsh in (?), 1257. Harl. 54 E. 56.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 G. 57 (Thorp), 52 A. 8, 56 B. 38, 56 G. 39, 56 I. 25, 57 E. 10 (Thorph), Add. 5926;—1304. Harl. 54 F. 5 (Ixeworth thorp);—1305. Harl. 54 A. 30 (Thorpe versus Sapiston);—1307. Harl. 46 A. 27 (Thorpe iuxta Ixeworth); — 1310. Harl. 54 F. 1 (Thorp Iexworth);—1315. Harl. 52 D. 43;—1330. Harl. 56 G. 40;—1589. Add. 15559.

——— Release of Mundevilesheg wood in, late 13 cent. Harl. 56 I. 22.

——— License to erect an oratory at, 1330. Harl. 44 E. 50.

——— Appointment of a bailiff in the manor, 1332. Harl. 57 G. 27.

——— Acquittance for farm of the manor, 1395 (Ixworthe Thorp). Harl. 54 F. 7.

——— Grant of the manor, 1404. Add. 15537.

Thorpe by Water, *co. Rutl.* Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Thorp). Add. 7371.

Thorpe, East, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1586. Add. 24974.

Thorpe, Hesley. *v.* Hesley Thorpe, *in Ecclesfield, co. York.*

Thorpe in the Fallows, *co. Linc.* Releases in, to Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 49 H. 3 (Torp), 54 G. 2.

Thorpe in the Fallows, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Lease in, with conf., to Kirkstead Abbey, from Norwich Priory, *c.* 1175. Harl. 44 H 36 (Torp); —[1175–1200]. Harl. 43 I. 17 (do.).

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 G. 2.

Thorpe Langton. *v.* Langton, Thorpe, *co. Leic.*

Thorpe Lea, *co. Surr.* Lease in, by St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1568. Harl. 79 A. 33.

Thorpe Le Mire, *co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1335 (Thorp iuxta Lodeford). Harl. 54 G. 21.

Thorpe Lubbenham, *co. Northt.* Lease of rent from the manor, 1378 (Thorpe iouste Lobenham). Add. 5364.

Thorpe Malsor, *co. Northt. Persona.* Robertus, Decanus, early Hen. III. (Torp Malesoures.) Harl. 57 A. 53.

Thorpe Maltby, *co. York.* Conf. of an exch. of the manor betw. Selby and Byland Abbeys, *c.* 1187 (?) (Thorp iuxta Ebor.). Harl. 53 G. 54.

Thorpe Mandeville, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Thorp). Add. 7537.

Thorpe Market, *co. Norf.* Grant of the mill, etc., to Rudham Priory, [1146–7?] (Torp). Harl. 47 H. 45.

Thorpe Morieux, *co. Suff.* Lease of the manor, 1388. Add. 18671.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1583. Harl. 57 H. 18:—1608. Harl. 85 H. 23;—1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.

Thorpe near Wainfleet, *co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1578 (Thorp iuxta Waynflett). Add. 25077.

——— *Vicarius.* Hugo fil. Walteri de Burg, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 25.

Thorpe next Haddiscoe, *co. Norf.* Grants in, early Hen. III. (Thorp). Add. 22570;—1384. Add. 14920.

Thorpe next Norwich, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., of St. Leonard's church and woodlands in, to Norwich Priory, [1130–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1);—[1136–45?]. Cott. ii. 1, 21 (9) (*copies*).

——— Conf. of tithes in, to St. Paul's Hosp., Norwich, 1247. Cott. ii. 19 (17) (*copy*).

——— Lease, etc., in, 1584. Add. 14254;—1600. Add. 14906.

Thorpe Salvin, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in Raynaldtorp in, late 13 cent. Harl. 112 G. 48–50;—1297. Harl. 112 H. 16;—1303. Harl. 112 G. 51;—1412. Harl. 112 I. 9.

Thorpe Satchville, *co. Leic.* Grant of, *c.* 1160 (Torp). Lansd. 691.

——— Grant in, to Ouston Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Torp Sechvill). Campb. xv. 3.

——— Assignment of a lease of monastic lands in, 1567. Add. 27000.

Thorpe, Shouldham. *v.* Shouldham Thorpe, *co. Norf.*

Thorpe, Tattershall. *v.* Tattershall Thorpe, *co. Linc.*

Thorpe Waterville, *co. Northt.* Covenant conc. the castle and manor of, 1314. Harl. 43 C. 46.

Thorpeland, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Rich. I. (Torpelandia). Harl. 57 A. 12.

Thorpthewles, *in Grindon, co. Durh.* Release of the manor to Bishop Bek, 1308 (Thorptheules). Cott. xii. 48.

Thorrington, *co. Essex.* Defeasance of a bond to levy a fine in, 1605 (Terington). Add. 19969.

Thotenham. *v.* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Thotham, Magna. *v.* Totham, Great, *co. Essex.*

Thoutheby, Thovteby. *v.* Tothby, *nr. Alford, co. Linc.*

Thoydon Bois, etc. *v.* Theydon Bois, etc., *co. Essex.*

Thoyntona. *v.* Toynton, *co. Linc.*

Thrandeston, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1296. Harl. 51 D. 18 (Randistone);—1329. Harl. 49 G. 38;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Cott. xxvii. 208, Harl. 51 E. 55;—1668. Harl. 79 G. 32.

——— Release of a fee-farm for a market at, 1480 (?). Add. 16567.

Thrapston, *co. Northt.* Grant of a fair in the manor, 1245. Harl. 58 I. 4 (*copy*).

——— Covenant conc. ownership of the River Nen betw. Denford and, *t.* Hen. III. (Trapeston). Cott. xxviii. 74.

——— Grant in, 1400. Add. 857.

——— *Persona.* Hen. Petlyng, 1400. Add. 857;—(*nuper persona*), 1414. Add. 783, 7565.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Symon, *t.* Hen. III. (Trapston). Harl. 45 E. 35.

Thrasterstone. *v.* Thirston, *in Felton, co. Northumb.*

Threckingham, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1577 (Threkingham). Add. 6430.

——— *Vicarius.* Rob. Baxtter, 1521. Add. 21078.

Three Castles, Fee of the, *co. Monm.* Surrender of lands, in the court of Grosmount by men of, 1249–50 (Feodum Trium Castrorum). Add. 20114.

Thremowe, *nr. Mildenhall* (?), *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1359. Add. 9110.

Thresk. *v.* Thirsk, *co. York.*

Thribergh, *co. York.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1430 (Thrybergh). Add. 20598.

Thrigby, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1517. Add. 14876 (Thyrkeby);—1528. Add. 14880 (Thrikby);—1556. Add. 14885 (Thyrkby), 14886;—1563. Add. 14890 (Thryoby);—1566. Add. 14893 (Thrygby), 14894;—1567. Add. 14892;—1573. Add. 14896.

Thrillowe, Magna et Parva. *v.* Thurlow, Great and Little, *co. Suff.*

Thringston, *co. Leic.* Fine for heritage in, *c.* 1200 (Trengeston). Add. 5235.

Throapham, *nr. Tickhill, co. York.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. (Thropou). Harl. 47 I. 25.

Throcking, *co. Hertf.* Fine in, 1314 (Throkkynge). Add. 6248.

Thrompton. *v.* Thrumpton, *co. Nott.*

Throp. *v.* Rothersthorpe, *co. Northt.*

Thrope. *v. sub* Stroud, *co. Glouc.*

Thropp. *v. sub* Kidlington, *co. Oxon.*

Throwle, *co. Surr.* Demise of the manor, 1409. Add. 7633, 7635.

Throwley (?), *co. Kent.* Bond for arbitration in, 1478. Harl. 80 H. 22.

Thrufeld, *nr. Tilney and Walpole, co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 F. 14.

Thrumpton, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., in, 1495 (Thrompton). Woll. i. 22–24.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25204.

Thrupp. *v. sub* Kidlington, *co. Oxon.*

——— *v.* Rothersthorpe, *co. Northt.*

——— *v. sub* Stroud, *co. Glouc.*

Thrussington, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Monks Kirby Priory, *t.* Rich. I.–John (Tursteinestun). Add. 21498.

——— Suit conc. the manor, 1344–6 (Thurstington). Add. 14002.

Thruxsted. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Thuifort. *v.* Twyford, *co. Leic.*

Thumley, *nr. Waterperry, co. Oxon.* Acquittance from Goring Priory to Oseney Abbey for rent in, 1338 (Tnumele). Add. 20379.

Thunderfield. *v. sub* Horne, *co. Surr.*

Thunderley, *co. Essex* Grant of a moiety of the church to Hatfield Regis Priory, *t.* Steph. (Tunderleia). Cott. xxix. 77.

Thundersley, *co. Essex.* Settlement of Sywardeslond, etc., in, [1280] (Thunderle). Harl. 51 C. 16, 17.

——— Fines in, 1280. Harl. 50 C. 16 (Thunderley);—1339. Harl. 45 H. 49 (Thunderle);—1536. Harl. 58 H. 16;—1564. Harl. 48 D. 40, 53 D. 52;—1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1313. Add. 19989 (Thundresle);—1339. Harl. 45 H. 50 (Thunderle);—1353. Harl. 45 G. 21 (Thundirisle);—1378. Harl. 57 C. 12 (Thunderle);—1564. Harl. 57 H. 14;—1599. Harl. 51 H. 32;—1764. Add. 19271.

Thundridge, *co. Hertf.* Extract of court-roll, 1756. Add. 15879.

Thunnake, *co. York.* Lease of houses, etc., within the site of Thunnake Park manor, 1419. Add. 16193.

Thunreslea in Suthamtune scire. *v.* Eversley, *co. Southt.*

Thurcaston, *co. Leic.* Grant, etc., in, 1395. Add. 7164 (Thurgaston);—1504. Add. 7133.

Thurcroft, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, 1329. Harl. 44 F. 22 (Turcroft);—1377. Harl. 57 A. 16.

Thurgoland, *co. York.* Grant in, 1334 (Thurgerlund). Harl. 49 D. 1.

Thuriton. *v.* Thorington, *co. Suff.*

Thurketelton, Hamlet of. *v. sub* Kirton, *co. Suff.*

Thurlaston, *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 10.

——— *Domina de Thurleston.* Aleis [de Craft], *mater Rob. de Campania,* early Hen. III. Add. 21691.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, 12–13 cent. (Turlestona). Add. 21198.

Thurlaston, *co. Warw.* Grant, etc., in, [1228–9?]. Add. 20508 (Thurlaueston);—1637. Harl. 111 F. 58.

Thurlbear, *co. Som.* Manor held by Will. de Monte Acuto, [*ob.* 1270] (Thorlebere). Add. 26754.

Thurlby, *in Bilsby, co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302 (Thurleby). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— *Capellanus.* Thomas, early 13 cent. (Turlebi). Harl. 47 C. 7.

Thurlby, *in Boothby Graffo Wapentake, co. Linc.* Covenant conc. the manor, 1382 (Thurleby). Lansd. 646.

Thurlby, *nr. Bourn, co. Linc.* Grant of Oustirby nr., 1351 (Thorleby). Add. 20680.

Thurleigh, *co. Bedf.* Feoffment in, 1357 (La Leigh). Add. 5154.

——— Grant of church land in, 1549 (Thirlye). Add. 4607.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1589 (Thurghley). Add. 5156.

——— Sale in, 1596. Add. 5157.

Thurles, *co. Tipperary.* Mortgage of the abbey, etc., 1690. Add. 19522.

Thurleston, *co. Devon.* Award conc. the manor, 1499. Add. 5248.

Thurleston, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1298. Add. 9849;—late 13 cent. Add. 10530;—1361. Add. 10012, 10013;—1388. Add. 10317;—1420. Add. 10532.

Thurlow, Great, *co. Suff.* Acquittance for payment on a sale in (?), 1308 (Thirlowe). Harl. 48 C. 48.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1328. Cott. xxviii. 59 (Magna Thrillawe);—1355. Harl. 54 G. 49 (Therillow magna);—1370. Harl. 48 D. 1;—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Thyrlowe magna).

——— Rental of Wadezelis, etc., in, *t.* Rich. II.–Hen. IV. (Thrillowe magna). Add. 24719.

——— Grant, etc., of a rent-charge on the manor, 1567. Add. 13563, 13564;—1574. Add. 13566.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25438.

Thurlow, Little, *co. Suff.* Release, etc., in, 1355. Harl. 54 G. 49 (Therillowe parva);—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Thyrlowe parva).

——— Rental in, *t.* Rich. II.–Hen. IV. (Thrillowe parva) Add. 24719.

Thurloxton, *co. Som.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9 (Thurlokeston). Add. 25873.

Thurlstone, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 8203 (Thurleston);—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 8215.

Thurlton, *co. Norf.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Add. 22570 (Thurvertun); —1384. Add. 14920 (Thurweton).

——— Lease by Rob. de Rollesby, as "rector medietatis ecclesie de Thuruerton," 1329. Add. 14774.

——— Institution of Rob. de Rollesby, presbiter, as rector of "medietas eccl. de Thuruerton," 1335. Add. 10648.

Thurmaston, *co. Leic.* Conf. of a grant in, to Leicester Abbey, [1190–1204] (Turmodesthon). Slo. xxxii. 22.

——— Marriage settlement in, [1223] (Thurmodesthon). Harl. 55 B. 5.

——— License for a grant in, to Kirkby Bellars chapel, 1325 (Thornaston). Harl. 43 D. 25.

Thurn. *v.* Thorn, *co. Oxon.*

Thurnby, *co. Leic.* Covenant betw. Creeke Abbey and its tenants in, *c.* 1470 (?) (Thirneby). Add. 26968.

Thurne. *v.* Thearne, *co. York.*

Thurnham. *v.* Thornham, *co. Kent.*

Thurning, *co. Hunt.* Grants, etc., in, 1410. Add. 7567 (Thyrnynge); —1426. Add. 699 (Thirnyng);—1467. Add. 7575;—1468. Add. 7578 (Thyrnyng);—1472. Add. 813 (Thirnyng), 7579;—1485. Add. 700 (Thernyng); —1519. Add. 715, 716, 826, 828;—1520. Add. 825;—1539. Add. 837, 838;—1563. Add. 701, 702, 703.

——— Sale, etc., of the manor, 1476. Add. 814 (Thirnyng);—1477. Add. 815 (Thyrnyng), 816;—1577. Add. 704, 705.

Thurnscoe, *co. York.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 G. 10 (Thirneschogh);—1407. Add. 19324 (Thirnsco).

——— *Rector.* Rad. Hancok, 1395. Add. 17059, 17060, 17062.

Thurnton. *v.* Thurton, *co. Norf.*

Thurrock, Grays, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1375 (Thurrok Grey). Harl. 52 B. 27.

Thurrock, West, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1407 (Westhurrok). Harl. 51 D. 13, 57 A. 18.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1503–4 (Westhurrok). Harl. Roll N. 12.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance for a fine conc. the mill in, 1665–6. Add. 17613.

Thursfield, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 10.

Thursford, *co. Norf.* Court-roll, 1416–1422. Add. 19075.

——— Power to give seisin of Shelton's manor in, and of the advowson, 1454. Add. 14866.

——— Rental, 1520. Add. 19085.

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1559. Add. 14855.

Thursley, *co. Surr.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555. Add. 25506

Thurstaston, *co. Chest.* Plea of recovery of the manor, 1420 (Thurstaneston). Woll. xii. 3.

Thurstington. *v.* Thrussingtou, *co. Leic.*

Thurston. *v.* Thuxton, *co. Norf.*

Thurston, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1328. Harl. 53 A. 7;—1495. Add. 1382;—1558. Harl. 45 D. 55;—1583. Harl. 45 D. 59.

——— License for a grant in, to Ixworth Priory, 1371. Harl. 57 B. 11.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. 25305.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Fordham, 1401. Harl. 51 E. 6.

Thurton, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1302. Harl. 45 F. 33, 45 G. 56 (Thurnton);—early 14 cent. Harl. 58 G. 8.

Thuruerton. *v.* Thoroton, *co. Notts.*

——— *v.* Thurlton, *co. Norf.*

Thurvaston, *co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1392. Woll. x. 27;—1530. Woll. xii. 107.

Thurvaston, Nether, *in Longford, co. Derb.* Covenant, etc., in, 1331. Woll. ix. 75;—1634. Woll. xi. 91.

Thurweton. *v.* Thurlton, *co. Norf.*

Thushul. *v. sub* Bickmarsh, *co. Warw.*

Thuxton, *co. Norf.* Release in Wodalsfeld "apud Fridaysmere" in, 1365 (Thurston). Add. 14914.

Thwaite, *co. York.* Lease of coal mines in, 1671. Add. 1803.

Thwaite All Saints, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1347 (Thweyt). Harl. 48 C. 3.

Thwaite St. George, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 D. 14 (Thueyt);—1302. Harl. 47 A. 20 (Tweyt).

Thwaite St. Mary, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III. Add. 5895 (Thweyt);—1321. Harl. 49 F. 8 (Thwet), Add. 14639;—1331. Add. 14775 (Thweyt);—1408. Add. 14915 (Thweyth);—1425. Add. 14643;—1426. Add. 14644;—1450. Add. 17238;—1460. Add. 14646;—1517. Add. 14648 (Twheyt);—1574. Add. 14652 (Thwayte);—1582. Add. 14567 (Twayte);—1623. Add. 14568 (Thawite), 14657;—1631. Add. 14658 (Twaight);—1632. Add. 14659 (Twaigh);—1637. Add. 14917;—1674. Add. 14918 (Thwaight).

Thwong, [*nr. Elmsall*], *co. York.* Feoffment in, 1459. Add. 16951.

Thyldresleg. *v.* Yeldersley, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.*

Thymelby. *v.* Thimbleby, *co. Linc.*

Thyrkeby. *v.* Thrigby, *co. Norf.*

Thyrlowe Magna. *v.* Thurlow, Great, *co. Suff.*

Thyrneby. *v.* Thornby, *co. Northt.*

Thyrnyng. *v.* Thurning, *co. Hunt.*

Thystelworth. *v.* Isleworth, *co. Midd.*

Tibberton, *co. Salop.* Inspex., in 1319, of a grant in, by Hen. II., to Wombridge Priory. [1181] (Tibbrihtonia). Cott. iv. 36 (3).

Tibberton, *co. Worc.* Lease in, 1721. Add. 19050.

Tibbington, *v.* Tipton, *co. Staff.*

Tibenham, *co. Norf.* Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment in, 1422 (Tybenham). Add. 17243.

——— Reference to the manor, 1477 (Tybenham). Add. 815.

Tibshelf, *co. Derb. Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. ii. 46 *a*.

Ticceburnan, on. *v.* Tichborne, *co. Southt.*

Ticceburnan, *nr. Sompting* (?), *co. Suss.* Grant at, 960. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

Ticchefeld. *v.* Titchfield, *co. Southt.*

Ticehurst, *co. Suss.* Grant in Braumden in (?), to Combwell Priory, t. Hen. III. Harl. 80 A. 6.

——— Grant of Colinton in (?), to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 76 A. 5.

——— Lease nr. Flimwell in, by Combwell Priory, 1409. Harl. 75 G. 1.

Ticehurst, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1426. Harl. 79 E. 27 (Tycheshurst);—1543. Harl. 76 H. 41 (Tyseherst);—1548. Harl. 75 E. 23, 85 H. 35, 36, 86 G. 59 (Tysehurst);—1569. Harl. 77 H. 33, 34, 36;—1574. Harl. 75 G. 24, 25;—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19.

——— Suits, etc., for land in, 1459-60. Harl. Roll BB. 19 (Tyseherst);—1464. Harl. 76 H. 7 (Tysherst).

——— Grant in Flimwell in, to hold of Combwell manor, 1543. Harl. 76 H. 42.

——— Covenant for recovery and fine in Flimwell, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

——— Fines in, 1562. Harl. 77 A. 6, 34;—1616. Harl. 77 C. 52;—1620. Harl. 77 E. 33.

Tices welle. *v.* Titchwell, *co. Norf.*

Tichaill. *v.* Tickhill, *co. York.*

Tichborne, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909 (on ticceburnan). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Tickencote, *co. Rutl.* Conf. of the church to Ouston Abbey, co. Leic., [1183–4] (Tichenchote). Campb. xv. 2.

——— Conf. of a pension from the church to the same, 1343. Add. 21391.

Tickenham, *co. Som.* Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1355 (Tykenham). Add. 7792;—1455 (Tykenham). Add. 7862.

Tickford, *co. Buck.* Conf. of liberties in, to Tickford Priory, 1310 (Tykeford). Add. 11224.

Tickhill, *co. York.* Grant by Joh. de Builli made "in curia de Tikeill," end of 12 cent. Add. 20583.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. (Tichaill). Harl. 48 B. 30;—1217 (Tickehill). Cott. v. 24;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 B. 31 (Tykehill), 50 A. 47 (Tyckehill), 51 G. 47 (Tikehill), Cott. xxix. 36, xxx. 35.

——— Grant in Folds (Folde) nr., 1336. Harl. 45 E. 52.

——— Grant in Hogh in or nr. Stancil in, 1355. Harl. 49 H. 38.

——— Grants of the castle, honour, free chapel, etc., by Edw. III. to John his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— Fine in Flansall nr., 1527. Add. 17005.

——— Payments by the chantry of H. Trinity in the church of, *n. d.* Woll. v. 28 (iii.) (*copy*).

Tickhill, *co. York* (*continued*). Court-rolls, 1596–1601. Add. 26910.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1695. Add. 18059, 18060.

——— Mortgage, etc., in, 1779. Add. 18082, 18083.

——— *Domina.* Constancia de Byerne [*dau. of Gaston, Vicomte de Béarn, widow of Hen., son of Rich., King of the Romans*], [1280–90]. Harl. 43 I. 16.

——— *Constabularius.* Jocelinus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 54 E. 7 (Tikehil), 10 (Tichehil).

——— ——— *Dom.* Malvaisin. de Hersin, 1217. Cott. v. 24;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 47.

——— ——— Will. fil. Jordani, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 31.

——— *Capellanus de Castello.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. Add. 20583;—(as *Capellanus de S. Nicholao*), early 13 cent. Harl. 48 B. 30.

——— *Capellanus de Sunderlan.* [*Sunderland*] *in.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 B. 30.

——— *Persona.* Nicholaus, late 12 cent.-early 13 cent. Add. 20583 (Tikeill), Harl. 48 B. 30 (Tichaill).

——— *Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Symon, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 31.

Ticknall, *co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1363 (Tykenale). Lansd. 606;—1413 (Tykenhale). Add. 1537.

Tickton, *co. York.* Lease in, 1573. Add. 886.

Tienes felda, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl 43 C. 1.

Tid. *v.* Tydd St. Mary, *co. Linc.*

Tidcombe, *co. Wilts.* Bond in, 1560. Harl. 78 I. 16.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, early Hen. III. (Tydecumbe). Harl. 50 I. 46.

Tidenham, *co. Glouc.* Injunction conc. waste in, 1659. Add. 17356.

Tideswell, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, early Edw. I. Add. 26419;—1306. Add. 7788 (Tydiswell);—1346. Woll. viii. 10;—1490. Woll. vii. 48 (Tiddiswall).

——— License to endow a chantry in the church with lands in, and in Litton in, 1383 (Tiddeswelle). Woll. xi. 27.

——— Endowment of chaplains in the church of, for members of the Guild of St. Mary at, and others, 1392. Woll. iii. 15, xi. 26.

Tideswell, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). Lease of the manor, 1622 (Tiddeswell). Woll. xi. 113.

——— Suit conc. tithes of lead ore in, 1730 (Tid leswall). Woll. xii. 144.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus.* Edm. Eyre, 1512 (Tyddyswall). Add. 7193.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Greaves, 17 cent. (Tyddeswall). Woll. ii 5, 16, 20–22.

v. also Litton, *in Tideswell, co. Derb.*

Tidmarsh, *co. Berks. Rector. Dom.* H——, 1242. Add. 20372.

Tidmington, *co. Worc.* Assignment of a lease of the site of the manor, 1540. Add. 24312.

Tidwoldingtun [now Heybridge], *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, to St. Paul's Church, London, *post* 991. Harl. 43 C. 4.

Tidworth, North, *co. Wilts.* Grant in, to Maiden Bradley Priory, early 13 cent. (Tudeworth). Harl. 58 D. 44.

Tiesoch. *v.* Tysoe, *co. Warw.*

Tiffield, *co. Northt.* Acquittance for purchase-money of a moiety of the manor, 1528 (Tyffeld). Add. 22307.

Tigan. *v.* Tey, *co. Essex.*

Tikehill. *v.* Tickhill, *co. York.*

Tilbury, East, *co. Essex.* Fines in, with the parson, 1248. (Tillebyr., Esttyllebyr.). Harl. 58 G. 49 (*copies*).

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1388 (Tyllebury). Harl. 48 E. 52.

——— Release of the advowson, 1389 (Tillebury). Harl. 46 F. 6, 48 E. 51, 48 F. 50.

——— Ceremony observed on the master of Cobham College taking possession of the church, 1390 (Tyllebury). Harl. 44 C. 35.

——— Lease in, 1393 (Tylbury). Harl. 48 F. 51.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. the manor, 1396. Harl. 48 F. 6.

——— Feoffment of Gobyons manor and the advowson of St. Margaret's chapel in, 1398 (Estillebery). Harl. 84 B. 22.

——— Memoranda conc. tithes in, *t.* Rich. II. (Estillebery, Estillebury). Harl. 58 F. 23–25.

——— Acquittance for the third and fourth pennies from the rectory, 1516. Harl. 44 C. 54.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Eastilberye). Add. 24957.

Tilbury, East, *co. Essex (continued). Aquebaiulus.* Joh. Salman, *clericus*, 1390. Harl. 44 C. 35.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Laufar, 1248. Harl. 58 G. 49.

——— ——— *Sire* Tho. Naldres, *t.* Rich. II. Harl. 58 F. 23.

——— *Vicarius.* Rogerus, 1248. Harl. 58 G. 49 *c.*

——— ——— *Sire* Joh. Haneper (?), [*c.* 1366]. Harl. 58 F. 23.

——— ——— *Sire* Joh. Bartelot, early Rich. II. Harl. 58 F. 23.

——— ——— *Sire* Henry, early Rich. II. Harl. 58 F. 23.

——— ——— *Sire* Joh. Golde, [*ante* 1385]. Harl. 58 F. 23.

——— ——— *Sire* Rog. Willy *al. Dom.* Rog. Wyle, [*c.* 1385]. Harl. 58 F. 23;—1390. Harl. 44 C. 35.

Tilbury juxta Clare, *co. Essex.* Exchequer order to seize lands in, 1350 (Tillebury). Cott. xiii. 5 (4).

——— Survey of the manor, with Scathes *al.* Skeyts and Nortofts manors in, 1598. Lansd. Roll 19.

——— Rentals of the same manors, 1615. Add. 19475;—1690. Add. 19476.

——— Extract from court-roll of same manors, 1729. Add. 19477.

Tilderesseg, Tilderessleye, Tildresle. *v.* Yeldersley, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.*

Tile *al.* **Tyler Hill.** *v. sub* Blean, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Tiled Hall. *v. sub* Ramsden Cray, *co. Essex.*

Tilehurst, *co. Berks.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1771. Ch. Br. B. xi. 10.

Tillebyr. *v.* Tilbury, East, *co. Essex.*

Tilles, Parva. *v.* Tylse, Little, *nr. Arksey, co. York.*

Tillingdon, *in Tandridge, co. Surr.* License to Sir N. Carewe to cut oaks in, 1525. Add. 22630.

Tillingham, *co. Essex.* Fine in, 1545 (Tyllyngham). Add. 15610.

Tillingham, *in Peasemarsh, co. Suss.* Grant in, 1428. Add. 20146.

Tillington, *co. Suss.* Grant at, 960 (Tullingtun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Wilcok, 1359 (Tolinton). Lans l. 124.

Tilmanstone, *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure in, by Osbernus, [1072] (Tilemanestun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Compotus of Dane *al.* La Dane in, [1309–10]. Harl. Roll D. 23.

——— Grant of La Dane manor in, 1349 (Tilmannistone). Cott. xxvii. 27.

——— Appointment of trustees for Dane Court and South Court manors in, 1606. Harl. 79 E. 9.

——— *Curatus. Dom.* Joh. Browne, 1504. Harl. 78 H. 2, 3.

cf. also Deancourt, *co. Kent.*

Tilney, *co. Norf.* Rental in, of W. Dereham Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Tylne). Add. 689.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1431. Add. 9187 (Tylneye), 18718;—1440. Add. 9193;—1475. Add. 9190;—1613. Add. 14742 (Tilnye).

Tils, Parva. *v.* Tylse, Lit., *nr. Arksey, co. York.*

Tilsworth, *co. Bedf.* Acquittance for a pension from the manor, 1405 (Tylleswrthe). Cott. xxvii. 155.

Tilton, *co. Leic.* Covenant for a fine in, 1608. Add. 5145.

——— Fine in, 1686. Add. 23781.

v. also Marefield, *in Tilton, co. Leic.*

Timberden, *in St. Peter's, near Worcester, co. Worc.* Release in, 1334 (Tymberden). Harl. 112 B. 20.

Timberland, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, by Hen. II. to Kirkstead Abbey, [1155?] (Timberlund). Harl. 43 C. 17.

——— Grant in Mickelhol in, to the same, *t.* Edw. I. (Tymberlund). Harl. 46 A. 36.

——— Lease of the rectory by Thurgarton Priory, 1454. Harl. 45 A. 10.

——— *Clericus.* Galfridus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 A. 36.

——— *Presbiter.* Radulfus, 1154. Harl. 57 F. 14;—1158. Harl. 49 A. 1.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 51.

——— ——— *Dom.* Galfridus, late 13 cent. Cott. xii. 34.

Timberscombe, *co. Som.* Grant in, 1384 (Tymbercome). Harl. 49 G. 6.

Timlebi. *v.* Thimbleby, *co. Linc.*

Timolin, *Barony of, co. Kildare.* Grant in, 1330 (Taghmelyng). Harl. 47 B. 31.

Timworth, *co. Suff.* Grants etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 9091 (Timword); —1310. Add. 18602 (Tymworth);—1314. Add. 18605 (Tymeworth); —1319. Add. 18609; — 1352. Add. 18648;—1354. Add. 18649;—1359. Add. 9107, 9109;—1362. Add. 18656; —1365. Add. 9113; — 1396. Add. 18684.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Nortun, late 13 cent. Add. 18582.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Will. de Pakenham, *t.* Edw. I. (Tymeworye). Harl. 45 E. 65.

——— ——— Nicholaus, 1349. Add. 18643.

Tineham, West, *co. Dors.* Covenant conc. a settlement in, etc., 1613. Add. 227;—1647. Add. 228.

Tingd. *v.* Finedon *al.* Thingdon, *co. Northt.*

Tingrith, *co. Bedf.* Assignment in, 1653. Add. 13715.

——— Lease, etc., of the manor of, 1689, 1693. Add. 13736–13738.

Tingtun. *v.* Toynton, *co. Linc.*

Tinsley, *in Rotherham, co. York.* Release, etc., in, 1418 (Tynneslawe). Lansd. 143;—1541 (Tynsley). Woll. ii. 71.

Tintagel, *co. Cornw.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Tyntagel). Harl. Roll E. 7.

Tintinhull, *co. Som.* Lease in, 1273 (Tintehulle). Harl. 44 G. 11.

Tipperary, *County of.* Escheats in, 1341–1344. Add. 13597.

Tipperary, *co. Tipperary.* Pleas held at, 1290. Add. 13598.

Tipton *al.* **Tibbington**, *co. Staff.* Release in, by Dudley Priory, 1434 (Tybyntone). Cott. xxi. 14.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1798. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 1.

Tireragh, *Barony of, co. Sligo.* Mortgage in, 1635. Add. 7050.

Tirigt., Tiringtun, Tirintun, etc. *v.* Torrington, West, *co. Linc.*

Tirintuna. *v.* Terrington, *co. Norf.*

Tirleton. *v.* Langton, Tur, *co. Leic.*

Tirmany, *Cantred of, Prov. of Connaught.* Exchange of land in, for lands in co. Essex, [1263–72]. Harl. 45 D. 7.

Tisbury, *co. Wilts.* Admission to land in Wyke in, 1332. Harl. Roll CC. 28.

——— Court-rolls of Wyke, Hazeldon, Roughcombe and E. Hatch manors in, 1378–84. Harl. Roll CC. 28.

——— Grant in, 1413 (Tyssebury). Add. 26777.

——— Conveyance of W. Hatch manor, etc., in, 1567. Add. 18299.

——— *Persona.* Ric. de Lecford, 1333 (Tyssebury). Cott. xxvii. 69.

Tissington, *co. Derb.* Grant of rent from the manor, 1344 (Tyssinton). Woll. ix. 57.

Tisted, East (?), **West** (?), *co. Southt.* Conf. of grant in, to Newark Priory, co. Surr., *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 G. 7.

——— Inventory of goods at Tisted Hall, 1408–9. Add. 26869.

Tisted, West, *co. Southt.* Covenant betw. Selborne and Newark Priories conc. a debt to the Crown from a tenement in, 1266 (Westisted). Harl. 44 H. 42.

Titchfield, *co. Southt.* Grant of La Quabbe in, *t.* Edw. I. (Ticchefeld). Add. 15692.

——— Petition of the Dean and Chapter of Winchester to Qu. Elizabeth for the parsonage, *c.* 1562 (Tychefelde). Harl. 45 A. 55.

Titchmarsh, *co. Northt. Persona.* Galfridus, early Hen. III. (Tichemers). Cott. xxviii. 74.

——— ——— Edm. Everard, 1333 (Tychemersch). Harl. 49 H. 54, 55.

Titchwell, *co. Norf.* Directions for sale of land at, 1038 (?) (et Tices welle). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Titelesale. *v.* Tittleshall, *co. Norf.*

Titeshale. *v. sub* Holm Hall, *in Filby, co. Norf.*

Tithbrichteseia [Tydd St. Giles?], *co. Camb.* Conff. in, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

Titsey, *co. Surr.* Compotus of the manor, 1357–8. Add. 26893.

Tittensor, *in Stone, co. Staff.* Grant in, 1369 (Tytenesouere). Add. 20478.

Tittleshall, *co. Norf.* Grant of the mill of, to Normansberch Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Titelesale). Add. 24307.

Titton, *in Wyberton, co. Linc.* Fine, etc., in, 1183. Harl. 49 A. 3;—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 77.

Tiverton, *co. Devon.* Grant of reversion to a lease in, 1546. Harl. 112 E. 27*a*.

——— Presentation to the portion of Clare in the church of, 1547. Harl. 84 F. 33.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1798. Ch. Br. B. xxxviii. 4.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1816. Ch. Br. B. lvii. 1.

——— *Incumbents of Clare Portion.* Tho. Marshall, Rob. Tailor, 1547. Harl. 84 F. 33.

Tivetshall, *co. Norf.* Release in, 1416 (Tyvetesshale). Harl. 51 E. 54.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Lolleworth, 1416. Harl. 51 E. 54.

Tixall, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1768. Ch. Br. B. viii. 2.

Tobrygge. *v.* Tonbrugge *al.* Tobrygge, *in W. Monkton, co. Som.*

Toccan Sceaga, *co. Kent* (?). Grant near the wood called, 755–757. Cott. viii. 3.

Tockenham, *co. Wilts.* License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with the manor and advowson, 1415 (Tokenham). Campb. x. 5.

Tockington. *v.* Tufton, *co. Southt.*

Tockington, *co. Glouc. Capellanus.* Ricardus, early 13 cent. (Tokinton). Harl. 75 B. 23.

——— *Persona.* Walterus, *t.* Hen. III. (do.). Add. 7015.

Toclere, *co. Dors.* Fine in, for a chantry in Shaftesbury Abbey, 1282. Add. 5250.

Tocstoch. *v.* Tostock, *co. Suff.*

Todbere, *co. Dors.* Grant of custody in, 1453. Harl. 53 A. 24, 54 D. 19.

Toddington, *co. Bedf.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1286–87, 1378–79, 1406–7, 1409–10 (Todinton, Todyngtone). Harl. Rolls BB. 22–25.

——— Recovery, etc., in, 1638. Add. 18136;—1653. Add. 13715.

——— Lease, etc., of the manor, 1693. Add. 13736–13738.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Roland, 1389. Add. 19911.

[Toddington (?), *co. Glouc.*]. Conf. of a grant in, early 13 cent. Add. 20395.

Todenham, Est. *v.* Tuddenham, East, *co. Norf.*

Todmorden, *co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 6.

Todwick, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Cott. xxviii. 44 (Tatewick);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 G. 36 (Tatewyke);—1322. Harl. 112 G. 33;—1361. Harl. 112 I. 21 (Totwick);—1381. Cott. xxvii. 207;—1392. Cott. xxvi. 35.

——— *Rector.* Will. de Stavelay, 1391 (Todwyk). Harl. 84 A. 23.

Todwolden. *v.* Thedwoldindenn, *nr. Goudhurst* (?), *co. Kent.*

Todyngtone. *v.* Toddington, *co. Bedf.*

Toes, Upper and Nether. *v. sub* Bobbing, *co. Kent.*

Toft, *co. Linc.* Release of the mill to Newhouse Abbey, late Hen. II. Harl. 54 B. 16.

Toft, *nr. Newton, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *post* 1169. Harl. 51 C. 18 (*copy*), 52 G. 19;—*c.* 1200. Cott. xii. 17;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 57 A. 13;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5 (Thoft);—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 38;—late Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 14;—1296. Cott. xxvii. 168;—1335. Harl. 54 G. 21 (Toftneuton).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25082.

Toft, *nr. Witham, co. Linc.* Fine of the manor, 1404 (Toft iuxta Whitham). Harl. 54 G. 23.

Toft, *in Dunchurch, co. Warw.* Declaration of Lord Warwick conc. land at, 1387. Cott. xxviii. 62.

——— Feoffment in, 1444. Cott. iv. 1.

Toft juxta Freston. *v.* Fishtoft, *co. Linc.*

Toft Monks, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 22570 (Thoftes);—1361. Harl. 52 B. 11;—1384. Add. 14920;—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21 (Toft monachorum);—1417. Harl. 46 D. 34;—1419. Harl. 51 E. 53 (Toft monachorum);—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36;—1462. Harl. 54 I. 19.

——— Commutation of tithes, 1706. Add. 14921.

——— *Rector.* Jas. Clerke, 1706. Add. 14921.

Toft, West, *co. Norf.* Grant of status in Toftes manor, 1419 (Toftes). Harl. 49 F. 23.

——— Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment of the manor, etc., 1422 (Westoftys). Add. 17243.

——— Grant of Bigott's manor in, 1597. Add. 13581.

——— *Rector.* Johannes, 1375. Add. 14859.

Toftes juxta Rokeloundtoftes. *v.* Rockland *al.* Rockland Tofts, *co. Norf.*

Tokinton. *v.* Tockington, *co. Glouc.*

Tolawe, Parcus de. *v. sub* Peckleton, *co. Leic.*

Tolesberi. *v.* Tollesbury, *co. Essex.*

Tolinton. *v.* Tillington, *co. Suss.*

Tolland, *co. Som.* Compotus of Gaulden (Gaweldon) in, bel. to Taunton Priory, 1438–9. Add. 25873.

Tollerton, *co. Nott.* Covenant to convey land in, 1571 (Torlaston). Woll. xi. 51.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578 (Torlarton, Thorlaston). Add. 25202, 25203.

Tollerton, *co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 7.

Tollesbury, *co. Essex.* Grant in, by Barking Abbey, early 13 cent. (Tolesberi). Add. 15584.

——— Grant in, early 13 cent. (Tolesb.). Harl. 50 A. 11.

——— Fine in, with Newark Priory, co. Surr., 1235 (Tollebir.). Harl. 51. F. 43.

——— Release in, to Newark Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Tollebur.). Harl. 57 A. 5.

——— Purchase in Gorwell in, by Bileigh Abbey, 1253. Campb. viii. 22.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Rogerus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 A. 5.

Tolleshunt, *co. Essex.* Grant of the manor by the Count of Guisnes, 1240 (Toleshonte). Harl. 43 B. 40.

——— Re-grant of the manor to the Bp. of London, *c.* 1245–50 (Toleshunt). Harl. 50 G. 39.

Tolleshunt d'Arcy, *co. Essex.* Exchange in, by Bileigh Abbey, 1331 (Toleshunte Tregoz). Cott. xxi. 8.

Tolleshunt Knights, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1587. Add. 24987.

Tolney, *in E. Stoke, co Nott.* Assignment of life interest of Qu. Catharine of Braganza in the warren, etc., of, 1680. Harl. 111 H. 11.

Tome, Castle. *v.* Toome, Castle, *co. Antrim.*

Tomeworðig. *v.* Tamworth, *cos. Warw. and Staff.*

Tomlyns. *v. sub* Amersham, *co. Buck.*

Tomlyns Park. *v. sub* Seal, *co. Kent.*

Tonbridge, *co. Kent.* Grant of Sandhurst (terra de Sandherst) and Higham (Hehham) in or nr., [1173–1218] (Tunebrg.). Harl. 111 E. 45.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1310–11. Harl. 76 C. 55 (Thonebregge); — 1367. Harl. 48 E. 24;—1473. Harl. 79 D. 30.

——— Grant at Bromelaregg in, 1318 (Thonebregg). Harl. 80 C. 25.

——— Inquest, etc., conc. forfeited lands of Tho. Colepeper in, 1324–5 (Thonebregge, etc.). Harl. Roll T. 21.

——— Conveyance of rent in W. Haysden (Westhesdene), etc., in or nr., 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39.

——— Names of those slain there during Jack Cade's rebellion, 1450–1. Cott. ii. 23 (14).

——— Award in, 1464 (Tonbrigge). Add. 15731.

——— Court-rolls of Tonbridge Port, T. Southborough and T. Hilden manors, 1478–82. Add. 23788–23791.

——— Petition for lands in, [1551–2]. Harl. 83 H. 36.

——— Sale of tithes of corn and hay in, 1552. Harl. 78 A. 37.

——— Deeds relating to Buckingham's, Cage, N. and S. Frith and other lands in and nr., 1552. Harl. 77 G. 18;—1553. Harl. 78 E. 53;—1555. Harl. 75 E. 31;—1556. Harl. 75 H. 23, 78 E. 54;—1557. Harl. 76 C. 40, 76 I. 32, 33, 78 E. 55, 80 C. 18, 19;—1558. Harl. 78 A. 38, 78 I. 39;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 45, 80 I. 50;—1561. Harl. 76 C. 41, 76 I. 53, 54, 77 A. 1, 7, 15, 78 A. 28, 79 A. 9, 26, 85 H. 6;—1564. Add. 5979;—1565. Harl. 77 A. 10;—1566. Harl. 77 A. 14;—1573. Harl. 77 A. 35, 36;—1574. Harl. 77 H. 35;—1576. Harl. 77 B. 42;—1579. Harl. 77 B. 46.

——— Appointment of a keeper of a walk in N. Frith park nr., 1554. Harl. 75 E. 29.

Tonbridge, *co. Kent (continued).* Crown acquittances for homage for the ward of, 1556–1563. Harl. 80 E. 20–24.

——— Conveyance of lands in, to be held of E. and W. Haysden (Haseden) manors in, 1558. Harl. 78 A. 38.

——— Warrant for allowance on rent due to the Crown for the manor, [1559–60]. Harl. 86 G. 33.

——— Sale of the rectory, 1565. Harl. 77 A. 11.

——— Recovery of South *al.* Southborough manor in, 1628. Add. 1530.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 11.

——— *Seigneur.* Hug. d'Audele, 1329. Harl. 45 E. 37.

Tonbrugge *al.* **Tobrygge,** *in W. Monkton, co. Som.* Grant in, with a fishery in the Tone at, 1340. Add. 25893.

——— Fine in, 1346. Add. 25876.

——— Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9. Add. 25873.

Tone, *River, co. Som.* Grant of a fishery in, at Tobrygge and Bathpool, 1340. Add. 25893.

Toneford, Tonford, Toniford. *v. sub* Thanington, *co. Kent.*

Toneworthe. *v.* Tanworth, *co. Warw.*

Tong, *co. Kent.* Grant of hen rents, etc., in, *post* 1280 (Thonges). Add. 23792.

——— Settlement, etc., of Newburgh manor in (?), 1357. Harl. 78 F. 26;—1395. Harl. 78 F. 29.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1405. Harl. 78 H. 28 (Tonge);—1406. Harl. 78 B. 53 (Tongge);—1407. Harl. 79 C. 16 (do.);—1469. Lansd. 167;—1485. Lansd. 169;—1505. Lansd. 172, 173, 174;—1521. Lansd. 175,—1528. Lansd. 176;—1572. Add. 912;—1585. Lansd. 634.

——— Grants, etc., at Scouyngton in, 1409. Harl. 78 B. 54, 55;—1413. Harl. 78 C. 1.

——— Assessment of a fifteenth in, 1464–65 (Twhonge). Harl. Roll E. 8.

——— Sale of the parsonage, 1540. Harl. 76 H. 35.

Tonge, *in Breedon on the Hill, co. Leic.* Grant of, in dower to Burgia, wife of Will. Pantolf, *t.* Hen. II. (Tunga). Add. 24306.

Tonge, *in Breedon on the Hill, co. Leic. (continued).* Grants in, 1310. Lansd. 635 (Tung);—1345. Lansd. 636 (do.).

Tonge, *co. Salop.* Bequest to [the church of], 11 cent. (into Tweongan). Harl. 83 A. 2.

Tonge with Norton, *co. Salop.* Fine in, 1203 (Twonge et Norton). Campb. xix. 1.

——— Grant in Nortone, La Schawe, Scherleg., etc., in, *c.* 1228–38. Campb. xix. 2 (Tonge), Cott. ii. 8 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *post* 1238. Cott. ii. 9 (*copy*);—1315. Campb. xix. 3;—*t.* Edw. II. Campb. xix. 11;—1360. Campb. xix. 6;—1368. Campb. xix. 7;—1374. Campb. xix. 8;—1377. Campb. xix. 9, 10, xxvi. 24;—1396. Campb. xix. 12;—1445. Campb. xix. 14;—1491. Campb. xix. 16, 17;—1512. Campb. xix. 18;—1632. Cott. iv. 13 (1–4).

——— Grants, etc., in Norton in, 1316. Campb. xix. 5;—1323. Campb. xix. 4;—1491. Campb. xix. 16, 17.

——— Acquittance on payment for ward and marriage in, 1351. Campb. iv. 16.

——— *Dominus.* Fouke de Penebrugge, 1323. Campb. xix. 4;—*t.* Edw. II. Campb. xix. 11.

——— ——— Rob. de Pennebrugge, 1351. Campb. iv. 16.

——— ——— Fulc. de Penbregge *al.* Pennebrugge, *miles,* 1374. Campb. xix. 8;—1377. Campb. xix. 9, xxvi. 24.

——— *Domina.* Isabella Penbrigge, *al.* Isab. "que fui uxor Fulc. Penbrugge, militis," 1436. Campb. xix. 13;—1445. Campb. xix. 14.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Caynton, 1360. Campb. xix. 6.

Tongham, *co. Surr.* Grant of wardship of lands in, 1567. Harl. 111 E. 25.

Tonmanriddyng. *v. sub* Gringley, *in Clareborough, co. Nott.*

Tonstal. *v.* Dunstall, *in Tatenhill, co. Staff.*

Tonstalle. *v.* Tunstall, *co. Kent.*

Tonworth. *v.* Tanworth, *co. Warw.*

Tooley Park. *v. sub* Peckleton, *co. Leic.*

Toome, Castle, *co. Antrim.* Grant in, 1571 (Castle Tome). Add. 15574.

Tooting, *co. Surr.* Conf. by Will. I. of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Tottingas). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

Tooting Graveney, *co. Surr.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1586. Add. 25610.

——— Grant in, 1603 (Tootinge). Add. 9090.

Topcroft (Topecroft, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1322. Add. 14922;—1359. Add. 14534;—1429. Add. 15719 (Toppecroft);—1439. Add. 14538;—1446. Add. 14923;—1457. Add. 14924;—1467. Add. 14926;—1486. Add. 14927;—1506. Add. 14540;—1559. Add. 14544.

——— Covenants conc. the manor, 1427. Add. 16542.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Hoo, 1322. Add. 14922.

Topham. *v. sub* Eaton Socon, *co. Bedf.*

Toplo, Toplowe. *v.* Taplow, *co. Buck.*

Toppesfield. *v. sub* Hadleigh, *co. Suff.*

Toppesfield, *co. Essex.* Power to take seisin of the manor, 1339 (Toppesfeld). Harl. 56 D. 27.

——— *Parsoun. Sire* Will. de Gretton, 1332. Harl. 53 B. 26.

——— *Rector.* Nic. Mauncel, 1421. Harl. 48 D. 15.

Topsham (Topsam), *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, etc., 1586–1597. Harl. Rolls BB. 26–33, CC. 1, 2;—1605–6. Harl. Roll CC. 3.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1592–95. Harl. Rolls CC. 4–6.

——— Assignment of a Crown lease of the manor, 1607. Harl. 80 C. 4.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1793. Ch. Br. B. xxxiii. 9.

Torbok. *v. sub* Huyton, *co. Lanc.*

Torbrian, *co. Devon.* Award in, 1532 (Torbryan). Harl. 46 I. 11.

Torchezete, Torychyete, Torcheeate. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Torcheseia. *v.* Torksey, *co. Linc.*

Toreby. *v.* Thoresby, S., *co. Linc.*

Torenhil. *v.* Thornhill, *co. York.*

Torentun. *v.* Thornden (?), *co. Kent.*

Toresbi. *v.* Thoresby, S., *co. Linc.*

Torksey, *co. Linc.* Grant of, by Hen., Duke of Normandy, to R., Earl of Chester, [1153] (Torcheseia). Cott. xvii. 2.

Torksey, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Conf. of grant of a market to, [1164?] (Torkseia). Cott. xvi. 42 (*copy*).

——— Grant of the Liberty of, by Hen. III., to J. and D. de Baliol, [1227]. Cott. ii. 14 (1) (*copy*).

——— Inquisition of the liberties of, 1228. Cott. ii. 14 (2) (*copy*).

——— Release in, to the townsmen of, 13 cent. Cott. ii. 14 (3) (*copy*).

——— Grant, by Edw. I., of a market and fair at, to J. and I. de Baliol, 1286. Cott. ii 14 (4) (*copy*).

——— Assessment, *t.* Edw. I. (Torkesey). Harl. Roll CC. 33.

——— Inspex. of charters to, 1377, 1383. Cott. ii. 14 (5, 6) (*copies*).

——— *Rector eccl. S. Petri. Mag.* Tho. de Caster, 13 cent. Cott. ii. 14 (3).

Torlarton, Torlaston. *v.* Tollerton, *co. Nott.*

Torleton *al.* **Tarlton,** *nr. Coates, co. Glouc.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Thorleton). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Tormarton, *co. Glouc.* Writ and inquisition conc. common pasture in, 1432 (Thormerton). Lansd. 632.

——— *Dominus.* Tho., *Rector de Edyngdon* [*Edington, co. Wilts*]. 1432. Lansd. 632.

Tornberge, Torneberge, Torneburg, etc. *v.* Thornborough, *co. Buck.*

Tornecumba. *v.* Thorncombe, *co. Devon.*

Torneham, Tornham. *v.* Thornham, *co. Kent.*

Tornham. *v.* Thornham, *co. Norf.*

Tornham Mangna. *v.* Thornham, Great, *co. Suff.*

Tornhil. *v.* Thornhill, *co. York.*

Tornowre. *v.* Thorner, *co. York.*

Toroldebi. *v.* Thoraldby, *in Bugthorpe, co. York.*

Torp. *v.* Kingsthorpe, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Morningthorpe, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Thorpacre, *co. Leic.*

Torp, Torph. *v.* Thorpe, *cos. Essex, Nott., etc.*

Torpelandia. *v.* Thorpeland, *co. Norf.*

Torre, [*nr. Ugborough* ?], *co. Devon.* Rental of lands of A. Cholwych in, 1605. Add. 26199.

Torrigge. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Torrington, Great, *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1340 (Chepingtoryton). Add. 5945.

——— *Prepositus.* Tho. Chakesti, 1340. Add. 5945.

Torrington, West, *co. Linc.* Conf. of a rent to be paid by Bullington Priory to Sempringham Priory for the church of, *c.* 1150–54 (Tirintun). Harl. 52 G. 18.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, 1165. Cott. xxvii. 195 (Tiringtun);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 26 (Tirintone);—late 12 cent. Cott. xii. 4 (Tirigt.), xxvii. 196–199 (Tiringt., Tirint.), 202 (Tirintun). Harl. 45 F. 47 (Tiringt.), 48, 49, 47 B. 37 (do.), 56 I. 48 (Tirigt.);—*t.* John–*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 200 (Tirington), Harl. 45 H. 30 (do.), 32 (Westtirington), 47 B. 38 (Westtirington);—1296. Harl. 57 G. 45 (West Tirington);—1320. Harl. 45 I. 38 (Westyrington);—*ante* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 9;—1343. Cott. xxvii. 201;—1349. Harl. 45 H. 33, 34.

——— Conf. of the church to Bullington Priory, [1175–1181] (Tiringt.). Harl. 43 C. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. II. Cott. xii. 55 (Tirintun);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 B. 39 (Tirington), 40;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 C. 6 (Westirington).

——— Lease of the manor to Bullington Priory, 1318 (West Tirrington). Harl. 52 H. 20.

——— Leases in, by the same, 1319. Harl. 44 B. 6 (West Tirington);—1362. Cott. v. 59 (Westtyryngton).

——— Certificates of rights of the same in the church of, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32 (Tiryngton);—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3 (Westirryngton);—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13 (Westeryngton).

——— Papal mandate for protection of possessions of the same in, 1499 (Teryngton). Harl. 43 I. 11.

——— *Capellanus.* Robertus, late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 198, 199.

——— ——— Jurdanus, late 12 cent. Harl. 47 B. 37.

——— ——— Galfridus, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 200.

——— ——— Reginaldus, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 C. 7.

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, *c.* 1150–60 (Tiritun). Harl. 48 I. 37.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Robertus, 1343. Cott. xxvii. 201.

Torrington, West (?), East (?), *co. Linc. Persona.* Reginaldus, *t.* Hen. III. (Tirigtun). Harl. 48 I. 28.

Torveia. *v.* Turvey, *co. Bedf.*

Tosson, Great, *in Barony of Hepple, co. Northumb.* Release of dower from the mill of, 1326 (Magna Tossan). Cott. xxiv. 10.

Tostock, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 64 (Totestoke), 49 H. 9 (do.), 10 (Tostoke), 11 (Tocstoch), 50 E. 52 (Tostoke);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 D. 21 (Tostok);—1347. Harl. 56 H. 20 (do.);—1495. Add. 1382 (do.).

——— License for a grant in, to Ixworth Priory, 1371 (Tostok). Harl. 57 B. 11.

Totbaldyndone. *v.* Baldon, Toot, *co. Oxon.*

Totehale, Prebenda de. *v.* Tottenhall Prebend, *dioc. London.*

Toteham, Totenham. *v.* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Totel. *v.* Tothill, *co. Linc.*

Totenham parva. *v.* Totham, Little, *co. Essex.*

Totesham. *v.* Tutsham, *in W. Farleigh, co. Kent.*

Totestoke. *v.* Tostock, *co. Suff.*

Totham, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991. Harl. 43 C. 4.

Totham, Great, *co. Essex.* Grants in Bradefeldia in, to Clerkenwell Nunnery, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 58 (Totham);—*c.* 1200. Harl. 84 A. 59.

——— Conff. of the church to Clerkenwell Nunnery, [1189–98]. Harl. 83 C. 31 (Totham);—end of 12 cent. Harl. 83 E. 1 (Magna Thotham);—1337. Harl. 83 C. 34.

——— Leases in, by Clerkenwell Nunnery, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 44 F. 41 (Totham);—*c.* 1319–21. Toph. 36.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 50 I. 40 (Magna Totham), Lansd. 77 (Magna Totteham);—1369. Harl. 51 E. 51;—1440. Harl. 58 C. 33.

——— Sale of a chapel with dwelling house in the manor of, with power to pull them down, 1389. Harl. 54 C. 8.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25019;—1593. Add. 25034.

Totham, Little (Parva Totham, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, [1221–8]. Harl. 50 C. 3;—late Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I.

Cott. xii. 6, xxvii. 10, 15, 16, 145, Harl. 53 E. 30;—1301. Cott. xxvii. 11;——1320. Harl. 53 B. 11;—1346. Harl. 54 F. 14;—1352. Harl. 51 E. 50;—1369. Harl. 51 E. 51;—1440. Harl. 58 C. 33.

——— Grant of timber in, "in forcata dni. Regis," etc., late 13 cent. Harl. 47 G. 36, 54 F. 12.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, in the parish of Goldhanger, 1295. Harl. 55 B. 3.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1425. Harl. 55 D. 16;—1477. Harl. 51 F. 4 (parva Totenham).

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, [1221–8]. Harl. 50 C. 3.

Tothby, *nr. Alford, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 51 (Thoutebi), 66 (do.), 67 (do.), Harl. 47 I. 19 (do.), 56 I. 34 (do.);—early Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 20 (Thoutheby);—1267. Harl. 57 G. 1, 2 (do.).

——— Grant, etc., in, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11 (Toutheby);—1474. Harl. 57 A. 29.

——— *Clericus.* Benedictus, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 G. 23, 24 (Thovteby);—early Hen. III. Harl. 48 C. 4 *b.*

Tothill, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1311 (Totel). Harl. 45 D. 9.

Totin., Totinton. *v.* Toynton, *co. Linc.*

Totinghole Mill. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Totnes, *co. Devon.* Petition from the corporation to Card. Pole conc. endowment of the church, *c.* 1555–8. Add. 24705.

——— *Mayor.* Alan Hakewell, 1522. Add. 26186.

Toton, *co. Nott.* Covenant by Darley Abbey conc. Chilwell mill pool and common of pasture nr., 1314 (Toueton). Woll. v. 22.

Totorno, Totourno. *v.* Tottenhoe, *co. Bedf.*

Tottenhall Prebend, *dioc. London.* Award conc. land in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields bel. to, in suit betw. the churches of St. Pancras and St. Giles, *t.* Rich. I. (Totehale). Add. 5865.

Tottenham (Toteham, etc.), *co. Midd.* Grant of the church to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, by David, King of Scots, with conff., [1128–34]. Cott. xiii. 18 (11–14) (*copies*);—[1141–50]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 187.

——— Grants, etc., in Tottenham Hanger, held of the Honour of Huntingdon, *c.* 1130. Cott. xviii. 46;—[1163?]. Cott. xv. 19;—[1165–70]. Cott. xviii. 49.

——— Conf. by William, King of Scots, of a grant of above lands in the Hanger, to Clerkenwell Nunnery, [1174?]. Campb. xxx. 2.

——— Grants in Wildemers, etc., in, to Clerkenwell Nunnery, by Earl David, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 C. 23, Add. 19909.

——— Grant of tithes in, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, by Earl David, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Campb. xxx. 3.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 5866, 7548, 7550 (Totenham), 7552–7556 (Toteham, Totenham);—1332. Add. 9228 (Totenham);—1374. Add. 7557 (do.).

——— License to alienate the manor, 1592. Add. 11204.

——— License to lease copyhold lands in Pembrokes, Bruses, Daubenys (Dawbines) and Mockings manors in, 1738. Lansd. 663.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Campb. xxx. 3;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 7552;—(as *Sacerdos*). Add. 5866;—(as *Vicarius*). Add. 7548, 7550.

——— *Clericus.* Gilbertus, *t.* John. Add. 15509;—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 7553, 7556.

Tottenhoe, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, 1352. Add. 19955 (Totorno);—1393 Add. 19956 (Totourno);—1339. Add. 19957 (do.).

Tottingas. *v.* Tooting, *co. Surr.*

Tottington, *co. Suss.* Lease of the manor, 1646. Add. 18967.

Totwick. *v.* Todwick, *co. York.*

Toucros. *v.* Twycross, *co. Leic.*

Touecestre. *v.* Towcester, *co. Northt.*

Toueton. *v.* Toton, *co. Nott.*

Tounbernyngham. *v.* Barningham, Gt., *co. Norf.*

Toutheby. *v.* Tothby, *co. Linc.*

Toveton. *v.* Towton, *in Saxton, co. York.*

Towcester, *co. Northt.* Recital of a grant of the church by Will. I. to Fontenelle Abbey, *c.* 1207 (Touecestre). Add. 8071.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1301. Add. 6112 (Toucestre); — 1505. Add. 6145; — 1545. Add. 13931.

——— Expenses conc. Archdeacon Sponne's chantry, 1449–51. Harl. Roll B. 21.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25150.

——— *Capellanus et Rector. Dom.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 D. 45.

——— *Persona.* J——, early Hen. III. Harl. 86 B. 57.

Towthorpe, *co. York.* Partition of lands in, 1599. Add. 5143, 5144.

Towton, *in Saxton, co. York.* Power to take seisin in, 1339 (Toveton). Add. 26764.

Toynton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1145. Harl. 55 E. 10 (Totin.);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 E. 14 (Totinton).

——— Fine of the manor, with a moiety of the advowson, 1302 (Toynton). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Grant in Nethertynton, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Release of the manor, 1387 (Toynton). Harl. 53 C. 38.

——— Fine of Overtoynton and Nethirtoynton manors, with a moiety of the advowson of the latter, 1429. Harl. 56 I. 49.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 61.

——— ——— Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Thoyntona). Harl. 48 G. 2.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, 1217 (Tingtun). Harl. 46 A. 4.

——— *Sacerdos.* David, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 55 E. 14.

Tr . . . hach, *co.* —— (?). Rental, 16 cent. Harl. Roll CC. 7.

Tracey, Newton. *v.* Newton Tracey, *co. Devon.*

Tracys. *v. sub* Newington next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Stanford Rivers, *co. Essex.*

Tradyntona. *v.* Trotton, *co. Suss.*

Trallong Prebend, *co. Brecon.* Lease of, 1573. Add. 1837.

Tranby (Traneby), *co. York.* Grant in, by Gisburne Priory to Watton Priory, saving the advowson of the vicarage, etc., 1227. Add. 1050.

——— Grants in, 1338. Lansd. 449;—1366. Lansd. 450.

——— Release in, to Watton Priory, 1339. Harl. 53 G. 58.

Trapeston, Trapston. *v.* Thrapston, *co. Northt.*

Traquair, *co. Peebles.* Conf. of the forest of, to Melrose Abbey, [1166–70?] (Treuequair). Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

Trattone. *v.* Trotton, *co. Suss.*

Traytourdowne, *nr. Grampound, co. Cornw.* Releases in, 1430. Add. 12990; —1431. Add. 12994.

Treaddow, *in Hentland, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 1309 (Treradou);—1519. Add. 1341 (Treradow);—1534. Add. 1346 (Trerado); —1625. Add. 1924.

Treburrick, *co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1394. Harl. 51 E. 16 (Treburthek); —1513. Harl. 50 C. 41 (Treburtheck).

Trecarell, *in Lezant, co. Cornw.* Entail in, 1544. Eg. 283.

Trecrogan, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Tredington, *co. Worc.* Sale in Longdon Travers in, 1600. Add. 19423.

Tredis, Tredehyst. *v. sub* Sheviock, *co. Cornw.*

Tredryn, *co. Cornw.* Crown appointment of a bailiff, etc., in, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 38.

Tredunnoch, *in Llangarran, co. Heref.* Fine in, 1599. Add. 1875.

Tredunnock, *co. Monm.* Release, etc., in, in the fee of Edlogan, 1451. Add. 1816 (Tredenock);—1513. Add. 1339 (Treredonock).

——— Release, etc., in, 1534. Add. 1821* (Trerydenoc); — 1598. Add. 1874 (Tredonock);—1607. Add. 1893 (do.);—1620. Add. 1917.

——— Bond conc. the rectory of, 1575 (Trerdonock). Add. 1841.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. 25121 (Tredonocke); —1593. Add. 25143 (Tredenock).

——— Crown acquittance to tenants of a recusant in, 1612 (Tredenocke). Add. 1905.

Treeton, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 24 (Tretun); —1295. Harl. 83 G. 29 (Treton);—1564. Add. 17966–17968;—1603. Add. 18003, 18004;—1612. Add. 18006, 18007;—1613. Add. 18008;—1667. Add. 18040.

——— Grant in Cridingges and Ravenswartriding nr., *t.* Edw. I. (Treton). Woll. viii. 38.

——— Fine in, 1604. Add. 18009.

——— Covenant to grind corn at the mill, 1651. Add. 18035.

——— *Clericus.* Adam, 1316. Harl. 83 D. 8.

——— *Rector.* Philippus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 12.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rog. Stedman, 1436 (Tryton). Add. 7385.

——— *Vicar.* Rob. Foster, 1741. Woll. xii. 94 (1).

Tre Evan, *in Llangarran, co. Heref.* Fine in, 1599 (Treyevan *al.* Treevan). Add. 1875.

——— Release, etc., in, 1599. Add. 1878 (do.);—1619. Add. 1916 (do.).

Treevyn. *v. sub* Wembury, *co. Devon.*

Trefeld, *nr. Poulton in the Fylde* (?), *co. Lanc.* Award in suit conc. the grange of, betw. Lancaster Priory and Cockersand Abbey, 1256. Add. 19818.

Trefnant, *nr. Welshpool, co. Montgom.* Grant of the manor, *t.* Edw. I. (Trevenant). Cott. xxviii. 51.

Trefuen. *v.* Treven (?), *co. Cornw.*

Tregameer, [*in St. Columb Major* ?], *co. Cornw.* Crown appointment of a bailiff, etc., in, 1571 (Truckmere). Harl. 75 E. 38.

Tregaminion, [*nr. St. Keverne*], *co. Cornw.* Settlement in, *t.* Edw. IV. Add. 15362 (Tregemynion).

Tregaminion, *co. Cornw.* [*the same* ?]. Power to take seisin in, 1481 (Tregomynyon juxta Lysard). Add. 15363.

Tregayre, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Tregeen, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Treguen). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Tregelest, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Tregelest, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Tregennowe, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Tregerean *al.* **Tregerean Vean,** [*nr. Padstow* ?], *co. Cornw.* Settlement of the manor, 1622. Add. 7058.

Tregew, *in Feock, co. Cornw.* Sale, etc., in, 1649, 1651 (Tregye). Add. 15383–15385.

Treglasta, *in Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Treglastan). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Treglyne (Treglotenhou *al.* Tregluthnou, Treglothuowe, etc.), *in St. Minver, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 57 A. 37;—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37;—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41;—1576. Harl. 50 C. 46.

Treglynneck, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1366. Harl. 50 C. 36 (Tregillenek); —1392. Harl. 50 C. 37 (Tregglenek, 38, 39 (Treglynnek);—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16 (do.);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Tregonan, [*nr. St. Columb Major* ?], *co. Cornw.* Release in, 1383. Add. 15351.

Tregonger (?), *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Treurengi). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Tregonhov, Tregonow. *v.* Treguuna, *in St. Breock, co. Cornw.*

Tregonnan, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1516. Add. 13078.

Tregony, *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1345. Add. 13022 (Tregony Marche); —1422. Add. 12976, 12977;—1425. Add. 12980–12982;—1430. Add. 12990;—1431. Add. 12994;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41–43 (Tregonyburgh).

Tregors, *co. Cornw.* Warranty in, 1341. Harl. 57 A. 41.

Tregoyt Nithera. *v.* Trequites, *co. Cornw.*

Tregreg, *in Llangibby, co. Monm.* Release, etc., in the domain of, 1523. Add. 1344 (Tregruge);–1524. Add 1817 (Treirgruge);—1528. Add. 1818 (Tregruge);—1532. Add. 1345 (do.); —1537. Add. 1822.

Tregrygeowe, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1487. Add. 15364.

Treguddick, [*in S. Petherwin*], *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1518 (Tregodek). Eg. 276

Treguen. *v.* Tregeen, *co. Cornw.*

Tregunna, *in St. Breock, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1302. Harl. 57 A. 39 (Tregonow);—*t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 57 A. 37 (Tregonhov);—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37, 38, 39;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Trehane, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Treiaan). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Trehelig, *co. Montgom.* Lease in, 1614. Add. 1037.

Treirgruge. *v.* Tregreg, *co. Monm.*

Trelawne, [*in Pelynt*], *co. Cornw.* Crown-appointment of a bailiff of the manor, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 38.

Trelay, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Trelegharkettus, [*nr. Llanarthney* ?], *co. Carmarth.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1613. Add. 979.

Trelleck, *co. Monm.* Grants, etc., in the domain or fee of, 1507. Add. 7149 (Trelleke);—1509. Add. 7151 (Trilleo);—1518. Add. 7152 (Trellek);—1524. Add. 7153 (Trelegek);—1525. Add. 7154 (Trelec).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592 (Trilleg). Add. 25119.

Trematon, *in St. Stephen, co. Cornw.* Garrison establishment of the castle, 1369 (Treynaton). Harl. Roll E. 7.

——— Bond to abide award in, 1539 (Castell Tremyton). Harl. 48 I. 27.

Trembeth [Trembleath, *in St. Ervan* ?], *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1366. Harl. 50 C. 36;—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37, 38, 39;—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Tremley, *co. Kent.* Grant in Hoch, etc., in (?), to Combwell Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 G. 31.

Tremll., Tremley S. Martini. *v.* Trimley St. Martin, *co. Suff.*

Tremodret, *in Roche, co. Cornw.* Grant of annuity from the manor, 1521. Add. 23846.

Tremston. *v. sub* Burmarsh, *co. Kent.*

Tremure. *v.* Trevear, *in St. Issey, co. Cornw.*

Trenance, [*nr. St. Keverne*], *co. Cornw.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. IV. (Trenans). Add. 15362.

Trendhurst, *co. Kent.* Grant of wood in, 973 (Trind hyrst). Cott. viii. 33.

[Treneglos], *co. Cornw.* Grant of Downeckney (?) (Donethley) in, early Hen. III. Add. 24263.

Trengale, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Trengeston. *v.* Thringston, *co. Leic.*

Trenithon, *in St. Keverne, co. Cornw.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. IV. (Trenython). Add. 15362.

Trenowith, *in St. Columb Major, co. Cornw.* Suit conc. the manor, 1492. Harl. Roll V. 10.

Trent, *River.* Papal conf. of 30 acres of meadow on, in co. Nott., to Rufford Abbey, 1156 (Trente). Harl. 111 A. 2.

——— Conff. of grants of mills on, to Elsham Priory, co. Linc., [1163–5]. Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 33.

——— Grant of a fishery in, nr. Yoxall, co. Staff., early 13 cent. Campb. xi. 6.

——— Grant of a fishery in, at Kelfield, in I. of Axholme, co. Linc., by Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20691.

——— Grant in Alrewas, co. Staff., of land enclosed by, and the R. Tame, *t.* Edw. I. (Trente). Campb. xi. 8.

Trentesic. *v. sub* Ailby, *co. Linc.*

Trenysek (?), *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Trequites, *nr. Helligan, in St. Mabyn, co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1331 (Tregoyt Nithera). Harl. 51 E. 2.

Treradow. *v.* Treaddow, *co. Heref.*

Treredonock, Trerydenoc, etc. *v.* Tredunnock, *co. Monm.*

Tresauec. *v.* Tresoake, *co. Cornw.*

Tresavean, *in Gwennap, co. Cornw.* Fines, etc., in, 1588. Add. 15373 (Trusuevean *al.* Trewseuvean);—1608. Add. 15375 (Truscevean *al.* Trewseuvean), 15376 (Truscvean);—1623. Add. 15380;—1656. Add. 15367 (Trusa *al.* Trysavean).

Tresc, Treske. *v.* Thirsk, *co. York.*

Treseck, Treshacke, etc. *v.* Treyseck, *in Hoarwithy, co. Heref.*

Tresham, *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at (?), to Pershore Abbey, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Treskewes, [*nr. St. Keverne*], *co. Cornw.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. IV. (Tresckewys). Add. 15362.

Tresloget, *in St. Mabyn, co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1331. Harl. 51 E. 2.

Tresoake, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Tresauec). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Tresonger, [*in Endellion* ?], *co. Cornw.* Release in, 1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Tresowe, *in Gwennap, co. Cornw.* Fine, etc., in, 1567. Add. 15371;—1588. Add. 15373.

Treswell, *co. Nott.* Grant of the manor, *t.* Edw. I. (Tyreswelle). Lansd. 88.

——— Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25205.

Tretharupp, *nr. Gwennap, co. Cornw.* Fine in, 1656. Add. 15367.

Trethewell, [*in St. Evall* ?], *co. Cornw.* Crown appointment of a bailiff of the manor, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 38.

——— Settlement of the manor, 1622. Add. 7058.

Trethosa. *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Tretilla, *in Llangarran, co. Heref.* Fine in, 1599 (Tretille). Add. 1875.

Tretire, *nr. Michaelchurch, co. Heref.* Grant in, 1625. Add. 1924.

Treton, Tretun. *v.* Treeton, *co. York.*

Treuequair. *v.* Traquair, *co. Peebles.*

Treurengi. *v.* Tregonger (?), *co. Cornw.*

Treus. *v.* Trowse with Newton, *co. Norf.*

Trevalsoe, [*nr. St. Keverne*], *co. Cornw.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. IV. (Treualserow). Add. 15362.

Trevantros, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Trevaswythyc, [*nr. St. Breock* ?], *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 57 A. 36 (Treuasuydyck);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 57 A. 37;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Trevear, *in St. Issey, co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1486. Harl. 52 I. 35 (Tremure *al.* Trevere);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41–43 (Tremur., Trevear).

Trevedowe, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Trevelen, *co. Cornw.* Grant of annuity from the manor, 1521. Add. 23846.

Treven (?), *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Trefuen). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Trevenant. *v.* Trefuant, *nr. Welshpool, co. Montgom.*

Trevervyn, [*in St. Austell* ?], *co. Cornw.* Crown appointment of a bailiff of the manor, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 38.

Treveskar. *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Trevesuythyk, *co. Cornw.* Grant of rent in, 1385. Add. 13029.

Trevethan, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1516. Add. 13078.

Trevethow, *in Lelant, co. Cornw.* Grant of free-warren in, 1296 (Trewythou). Harl. 58 I. 40.

——— Lease in, with assignment, 1606, 1638. Add. 15374.

Treville, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1632. Add. 1930.

Treviscoe. *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Trevoer, *co. Cornw.* Release in, 1459. Add. 15361.

Trevor Issa, *co. Denbigh.* Demise in, 1577. Add. 8487.

Trevyhan *al* **Trevyan,** *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 57 A. 37;—1392. Harl. 50 C. 37;—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16;—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Trewarnayl, [*nr. Lelant* ?], *co. Cornw.* Grant of free-warren in, 1296. Harl. 58 I. 40.

Trewethyck, [*nr. St. Columb Major* ?], *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1366. Harl. 50 C. 36 (Treweythyck);—1392. Harl. 50 C. 38, 39 (Treweythek);—1513. Harl. 50 C. 41.

Trewhale, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Trewhela. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Trewinnoc, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Trewinnow, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Trewinou). Harl. 53 B. 42.

Trewone juxta Trevyrvin, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1407. Add. 15352.

Treworek, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Trewyla. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Trewyns, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 37.

Trewys, *nr. Gwennap, co. Cornw.* Fines in, 1608. Add. 15375;—1623. Add. 15380.

Trewythosa. *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*

Trewythou. *v.* Trevethow, *in Lelant, co. Cornw.*

Treyevan. *v.* Tre Evan, *in Llangarran, co. Heref.*

Treyford, *co. Suss.* Settlement in, 1605 (Treford). Add. 18899.

Treynaton. *v.* Trematon, *co. Cornw.*

Treyne, *Commote of, in S. Wales.* Grant of reversion of, 1443. Harl. 51 H. 10.

Treynthell, Treynthell parva, *co. Cornw.* Grant in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Treyseck, *in Hoarwithy, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1419. Add. 1326 (Treysac), 1327 (do.);—1474. Add. 1331 (Treysacke), 1332 (Treisack);—1534. Add. 1346 (Tresseck);—1546. Add. 1349 (Treshacke);—1548. Add. 1353 (Treseck);—1565. Add. 1831.

Tricombe, *nr. Northleigh, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420 (Trycomb). Add. 13039.

Trill, *in Axminster, co. Devon.* Lease in, 1636. Add. 13985.

Trillec, Trilleg. *v.* Trelleck, *co. Monm.*

Trilwardyn, *in Shiffnal, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1384. Cott. v. 8.

Trim, *co Meath.* Grant of the advowson of St. Patrick's church at, saving the vicarage, to Beaubec Abbey, *t.* John (Trum). Add. 19803.

——— *Vicecomes* [*Gulfridi de Geynvill*] *de Trum.* Hugo de Portes, 1259. Harl. 50 G. 38.

Trimley St. Martin, *co. Suff.* Acquittance for fines for Grimston Hall manor in, and for the advowson, 1355 (Tremll.). Cott. xxvii. 152.

——— Conf. of status in Grimston and Moston Hall manors in, 1459 (Tremley S. Martini). Add. 10215.

——— Grant of Stratton Hall manor, etc., in, 1538 (Trymeley). Add. 10225.

——— Defeasance of bond on sale of Grimston, Moston and Stratton Hall manors in, 1597 (Trymley S. Martyn). Add. 10238.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1605. Add. 10242;—1618. Add. 10245;—1627. Add. 10247;—1654. Add. 10256;—1657. Add. 10258;—1729. Add. 10264.

Trimley St. Mary, *co. Suff.* Conf. of status in Blofeld manor, etc., in, 1459 (Tremley S. Marie). Add. 10215.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1495. Add. 10220 (Tremley);—1503. Add. 10223;—1538. Add. 10225;—1563. Add. 10230;—1605. Add. 10242;—1609. Add. 10243;—1618. Add. 10245;—1627. Add. 10247;—1654. Add. 10256;—1655. Add. 10257;—1673. Add. 10258.

——— Feoffment of Blofeld manor in, 1503. Add. 10223.

——— Sale of Candelent manor, etc., in, 1564. Add. 10231, 10232.

Trimley, Walton cum, Manor. *v. sub* Walton, *co. Suff.*

Trind hyrst. *v.* Trendhurst, *co. Kent.*

Tring, *co. Hertf.* Exemption to tenants of the Abp. of Canterbury in, from stallage, etc., 1441 (Trynge). Lansd. 180.

——— Release to executors of the late rector for dilapidations, 1468 (Tryng). Harl. 45 A. 9.

——— *Rector* (*nuper*). *Mag.* Joh. Stokys, 1468. Harl. 45 A. 9.

——— ——— Tho. Wynterburn, *clericus*, 1468. Harl. 45 A. 9.

Trippleton, *in Leintwardine, co. Heref.* Grant in, 1358 (Turpletone). Harl. 112 E. 20.

Trithwall *al.* **Trithall,** *co. Cornw.* Fine in, 1656. Add. 15367.

Trium Castrorum, Feodum, *co. Monm.* Surrender of lands in the court of Grosmount by men of, 1249–50. Add. 20414.

Troan. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Trobrigge. *v.* Trowbridge, *co. Wilts.*

Troholm, [*in Tumby*], *co. Linc.* Grant of a fishery at, to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 57 B. 7.

Troll. *v.* Trowle, *in Trowbridge, co. Wilts.*

Tromkewull. *v.* Trunkwell, *co. Berks.*

Tropynden, *Den of.* *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Troston, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 G. 18 (Trostun);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 9142 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 C. 50;—1303. Harl. 57 C. 24;—1331. Harl. 56 H. 47;—1337. Harl. 54 D. 1;—1342. Harl. 52 D. 45;—1396. Add. 18684.

Troston, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332. Harl. 57 G. 27.

——— Acquittances for castle-ward in, due to Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, 1448, 1454. Harl. 44 D. 29, 30.

——— Suit in, 1569. Add. 18852.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Moor, 1402. Add. 9117.

Trostrey, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of grant in, nr. the Hermitage, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Trostrai). Add. 5342.

Trotton, *co. Suss.* Fine of the manor, 1288 (Tradyntona). Add. 20404.

——— Release of the manor, 1433 (Trattone). Add. 20055.

——— Settlement in, 1605. Add. 18899.

——— Sale, etc., of Milland farm and other lands in, 1625. Add. 6004;—1631. Add. 6008 (Tratton), 6009.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, 1416. Harl. 54 I. 34.

Trouowan. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Trowbridge, *co. Wilts.* The castle and manor held for life by John, Earl of Surrey, with reversion to Will., Earl of Salisbury, 1338. Cott. xi. 61.

——— Grant in trust of the constableship of, 1523 (Trobrigge). Add. 5140.

——— Recovery in, 1556. Add. 5704.

——— Whaddon manor held of the manor, *c.* 1560–70. Add. 5711.

——— Release in Stodley in, 1563. Harl. 80 H. 37.

Trowe, *in Berwick St. John, co. Wilts.* Grant in, 1333. Add. 17302.

Trowle, *in Trowbridge, co. Wilts.* Lease in, 1349 (Troll). Campb. xviii. 1.

Trowse with Newton, *co. Norf.* Conff. of grants of Newton to Norwich Priory, [1103–6 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1) (*copies*); —[1107–8 ?]. Cott. ii. 2;—[1136–45]. Cott. ii. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in Newton to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, *t.* Hen. III. Toph. 12 *a*, *b*.

——— Grant in Trowse (Treus), abutting on Trowse Millgate, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 19287.

——— Grant in Trowse, 1355. Add. 14928.

Troy. *v.* Mitchel Troy, *co. Monm.*

Truckmere. *v.* Tregameer, [*in St. Columb Major* ?], *co. Cornw.*

Trum. *v.* Trim, *co. Meath.*

Trumpington (Trumpeton), *co. Camb.* Grants in, *ante* 1275. Harl. 47 B. 45, 51 D. 27;—1328. Harl. 46 G. 6.

Trunch, *co. Norf.* Lease in, 1446. Add. 19336.

Trunkwell, *nr. Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks.* Grant in, 1190–1 (Tromkewull). Harl. 83 A. 4.

Truro, *co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1363. Add. 15350;—1410. Add. 15353.

Trusevean, Trusoevean. *v.* Tresavean, *in Gwennap, co. Cornw.*

Trusley, *co. Derb.* Grant in, to the Knts. Hospitallers, late 12 cent. (Trusseleia). Woll. x. 21.

——— Conf. of a grant in Turmundel nr., of the fee of, late 12 cent. (Trusseleie). Woll. x. 20.

——— Release of Pilateshul, etc., in, by Derby Priory, end of 12 cent. (Trussele). Woll. x. 22.

——— Exchange in, by the same, early 13 cent. Woll. viii. 51.

——— Grant nr., to the same, early 13 cent. (Trusselega). Woll. x. 24.

——— Grant of Ermite medewe in, 1303 (Trusseleye). Woll. ix. 29.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1303. Woll. ix. 30 (do.);—1308. Woll. x. 25 (do.);—1317. Woll. x. 26;—1440–1. Woll. x. 28;—1447. Woll. x. 30;—1466. Woll. viii. 54;—1495. Woll. xi. 48, xii. 133;—1502. Woll. xii. 103, 103*;—1504. Woll. xii. 105;—1530. Woll. xii. 107.

——— Grants of the manor, 1422–44. Woll. x. 29—1509. Woll. x. 31.

——— Induction of Nic. Brandewodde to the rectory on death of Tho. Steynton, 1475. Woll. x. 36.

——— Descent of the manor, 1583. Woll. xi. 35.

Trusthorpe, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1354. Harl. 51 B. 7.

——— Lease of the manor, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11.

——— Sale of a ninth part of the manor, 1573. Add. 24166;—1575. Add. 24167.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Cokewald *al.* Cokewold, 1347. Harl. 44 A. 8, 58 C. 36.

Trycomb. *v.* Tricombe, *nr. Northleigh, co. Devon.*

Trymeley. *v.* Trimley St. Martin, *co. Suff.*

Tryndherst, *Den of.* *v. sub* Biddenden, *co. Kent.*

Tryng. *v.* Tring, *co. Hertf.*

Trysavean. *v.* Tresavean, *in Gwennap, co. Cornw.*

Tryton. *v.* Treeton, *co. York.*

Tuafletes, [*in Holton le Clay*?], *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1170–80. Harl. 52 A. 45.

——— Lease in, from Greenfield Priory, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 D. 52.

Tubney (Tubbeneye), *co. Berks.* Covenant for settlement, etc., of the manor, 1350. Harl. 54 D. 28;—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45.

Tuddan hám, *co.*——(?). Grant nr., 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Tuddenham, East, *co. Norf.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Estudeham). Add. 6316.

——— Settlement of the manor, 1420 (E. Todenham). Add. 17225.

Tuddenham, North, *co. Norf.* Sale, etc., in, 1614. Add. 14930;—1627. Add. 14931.

Tuddenham St. Martin, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1397 (Todenham). Add. 10203.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1552. Add. 25274.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. St. Bartholomew's manor, etc., in, 1596. Add. 25498.

Tuddenham St. Mary, *co. Suff.* Conff. of grants in, to Sibton Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 E. 41 (Tudeham), 84 B. 3 (do.);—*t.* John. Harl. 84 B. 4 (do.).

——— Conff. of privileges to, as parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1468. Slo. xxxii. 38 (Tudenham);—1554. Slo. xxxii. 39 (do.).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25392;—1592. Add. 25434, 25444, 25445.

Tuddingweie *al.* **Tethingwey,** *in Newnham Murren, co. Oxon.* Reference to, as a boundary, 1220–1. Add. 19615.

Tudekistowe. *v.* Tythegston, *co. Glam.*

Tudeley, *co. Kent.* Reference to Badsell in, as a boundary, [1227–35]. Campb. xiv. 3.

——— Inquest, etc., conc. forfeited lands of Tho. Colepeper in, 1324-5 (Teudele). Harl. Roll T. 21.

Tudeley, *co. Kent (continued).* Grants, etc., in, 1379. Harl. 80 F. 51 (Tudele);—1382. Harl. 80 F. 43 (Teudele), 52 (Tudele);—1384. Harl. 80 F. 53 (do.);—1386. Harl. 80 F. 54;—1387. Harl. 80 H. 35;—1473. Harl. 79 D. 30;—1565. Harl. 77 A. 10.

——— Grant of Fobles farm in Badshill manor in, 1407. Harl. 76 G. 39.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 7.

Tuderle, Est. *v.* Tytherley, *co. Southt.*

Tudeworth. *v.* Tidworth, North, *co. Wilts.*

Tuffeld. *v.* Nuffield, *co. Oxon.*

Tufton *al.* **Tockington,** *co. Southt.* Assignment of lease of the manor house, etc., 1580. Harl. 79 G. 26;—1600. Harl. 79 G. 27, 33;—1601. Harl. 76 A. 26, 27, 79 D. 6, 79 G. 28, 34, 80 I. 14, 15.

Tugford, *co. Salop. Rector.* Ricardus, 1361 (Tuggeford). Cott. xxvi. 3.

Tughall, *co. Northumb.* Grant of goods, etc., in the manor of, 1295 (Tughal). Harl. 57 C. 34.

Tuifort. *v.* Twyford, *co. Leic. and co. Linc.*

Tukares Kary. *v.* Cary, Tukares, *co. Som.*

Tulla, *co. Clare* (?). Mortgage in, 1512. Eg. 97.

Tullingtun. *v.* Tillington, *co. Suss.*

Tullophelim, *co. Carlow.* Lease at, 1697. Add. 24472.

Tulwick, *nr. Denchworth, co. Berks.* Release, etc., in, 1420 (Tulwyke). Add. 6098–6100.

Tumby, *co. Linc.* Grant of a fishery in, with Gt. Briggeholm, etc., to Kirkstead Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Tumbi). Harl. 57 B. 7.

——— *Clericus.* Gilbertus, late 12 cent. Harl. 47 F. 48.

Tunbruch, Rivulus qui vocatur, *nr. Barnsley, co. York.* Grant nr., late 13 cent. Add. 8271.

Tunderleia. *v.* Thunderley, *co. Essex.*

Tunebreg. *v.* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Tunford. *v. sub* Thanington, *co. Kent.*

Tunga. *v.* Tonge, *in Breedon on the Hill, co. Leic.*

Tunstal. *v. sub* Redbourne, *co. Linc.*

Tunstall. *v.* Dunstall, *co. Staff.*

Tunstall, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. [*ante* 1250]. Harl. 49 B. 52, 51 F. 50, 51 G. 1, 2, 54 C. 31;—1358. Harl. 79 G. 26 (Tonstalle).

——— Grant of the manor, etc., 1298 (Tunstalle). Harl. 54 G. 6.

——— Recovery of Pistock (Pystock) manor in, 1572. Add. 912.

——— Inspex. of decree in suit conc. Ufton manor in, etc., 1626. Harl. 75 H. 22.

——— *Rector.* Tho. de Preston, 1373. Harl. 48 E. 29, 50 I. 14;—1380. Harl. 48 E. 35.

Tunstall, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1355. Harl. 83 E. 25.

Tunstall, *nr. Adbaston, co. Staff.* Grant of free warren in, 1267. Add. 15773.

Tunstall, *co. Suff.* Doors and windows of Walberswick steeple to be modelled from those of, 1426 (Dunstall). Add. 17634.

——— Grant in, 1539. Harl. 48 D. 33.

Tunstall, *co. York.* Grant in, by Hedon Hospital, *t.* Rich. I.–John (Tunestal). Harl. 86 G. 44.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Walterus, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 86 G. 44.

Tunstead, *nr. Wormhill, co. Derb.* Lease in, 1640 (Tunsteed). Woll. xi. 80.

Tunstead (Tunstede), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1344. Harl. 56 F. 27;—1354. Harl. 53 D. 33;—1398. Harl. 45 D. 28.

Tupsley, *co. Heref.* Grant in, 1632. Add. 1929.

Tupton. *v. sub* Wingfield, N., *co. Derb.*

Turcadenu. *v.* Turkdean, *co. Glouc.*

Turcroft. *v.* Thurcroft, *co. York.*

Turford, *nr. Orleton, co. Heref.* Lease in, 1341. Add. 4593.

Turkdean, *co. Glouc.* Boundary of a grant by K. Offa, 779 (Turcadenu). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.

——— Reference to, as a boundary, 949 (Turcandene). Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Turlebi. *v.* Thurlby, *co. Linc.*

Turmodesthon. *v.* Thurmaston, *co. Leic.*

Turmundel, Thormondeslee, *nr. Trusley, co. Derb.* Conf. of a grant in, of the fee of Trusley, late 12 cent. Woll. x. 20.

Turmundel, Thormondeslee, *nr. Trusley, co. Derb.* (*continued*). Reference to the stream flowing from, to Trusley, end of 12 cent. (Thormondeslee). Woll. x. 22.

Turnaston, *co. Heref. Rector.* John Gogh, 1386. Harl. 111 E. 32.

Turnebi, Turneby. *v.* Thornby, *co. Northt.*

Turnecnol, terra de. *v. sub* Hampton in Arden, *co. Warw.*

Turpletone. *v.* Trippleton, *co. Heref.*

Turritune. *v.* Thorington, *co. Suff.*

Tursmore, *in Charwelton* (?), *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 F. 26.

Tursteinestun. *v.* Thrussington, *co. Leic.*

Turueston, Turuiston. *v.* Turweston, *co. Buck.*

Turvey, *co. Bedf.* Papal conf. of the church of, to St. Neot's Priory, 1194 (Torveia). Cott. xii. 39.

——— Grant in, 1428. Add. 23878.

Turvilles Alton *al.* **Acton.** *v.* Acton Turvile, *co. Glouc.*

Turvill's Manor. *v. sub* Doddington, Gt., *co. Northt.*

Turweston, *co. Buck.* Award and covenant with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. bounds in, etc., 1245 (Turueston). Harl. 84 D. 37;—late 13 cent. Harl. 84 E. 16.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 86 E. 4, 24 (Turueston);—1344. Harl. 85 A. 3 (Turuiston).

——— *Capellanus.* Henricus, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 37;—late 13 cent. Harl. 84 E. 16.

——— ——— Johannes, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 37.

——— *Persona.* Radulfus, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 D. 23, 86 E. 4.

——— ——— Rad. de S. Germano, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 37.

——— *Rector.* Humfridus, late 13 cent. Harl. 84 E. 16.

——— ——— Rob. de Wardyngton, 1344. Harl. 85 A. 3.

——— ——— Tho. Hall, 1528. Harl. 84 D. 4.

Tutbury, *co. Staff.* Exchange of a burgage in, held of Will., Earl Ferrers, *c.* 1180 (Stutesbiria). Cott. v. 49.

Tutbury, *co. Staff.* (*continued*). Reservation of service "ad tolnetum de Tutteburi," 1290. Woll. ix. 34, 35.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1363 (Tuttebury). Lansd. 606;—1366, 1372 (do.). Add. 26099, 26100, 26104.

——— *Vicarius.* Hen. de Mershton, 1366, 1372. Add. 26099, 26100, 26104.

Tutbury, *Honour of.* Feodary, *t.* Edw. III. (?). Woll. xi. 1 (*copy*).

——— Rent payable by the bailiff of Wirksworth from the revenues of, 1482. Woll. viii. 15.

——— Exemption of residents in, from tolls, etc., 173–. Woll. xi. 60.

——— Leases, etc., of offices in, 1732. Woll. xi. 93;—1734. Woll. xi. 94;—1740. Woll. xi. 95.

——— *Senescallus. Dom.* Rob. de Pipe, 1298. Campb. viii. 6.

——— *Receiver.* Will. Agard, *of Foston, co. Derb.*, 1473. Woll. vii. 24.

Tutsham, *in West Farleigh, co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, [1072] (Totesham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Tuttington, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., in, 1350. Add. 14862 (Totyngton);—1420. Add. 14806 (Tutyngton);—1538. Harl. 55 H. 44 (Totingtou).

Tuwyng. *v.* Tewin, *co. Hertf.*

Tuxlith, *in Trotton, co. Suss.* Sale in, 1625 (Tewxlith). Add. 6004.

Tviford. *v.* Twyford, *co. Leic.*

Twaight, Twayte. *v.* Thwaite St. Mary, *co. Norf.*

Tweed, *River.* Conf. of fishery in, at Old Roxburgh, to Melrose Abbey, [1214–8]. Campb. xxx. 7.

——— Conf. of lands and free forestry south of, to Melrose Abbey, 1236. Cott. xviii. 9, 10 (Twed).

Tweedham. *v. sub* Wingham, *co. Kent.*

Tweedmouth, *co. Durh.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1772, 1780. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 4, xx. 10.

Tweongan. *v.* Tonge, *co. Salop.*

Twescard in Ultonia. *v.* Antrim, *County of.*

Tweyt. *v.* Thwaite St. George, *co. Suff.*

Twheyt. *v.* Thwaite St. Mary, *co. Norf.*

Twhonge. *v.* Tong, *co. Kent.*

Twickenham, *co. Midd.* Grant in, 704 (Tuican hom). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82.

——— Power to give seisin in, etc., 1428. Harl. 53 B. 34 (Twykenham);—1592. Add. 13579 *a*, *b*.

Twiferd. *v.* Twyford, *co. Southt.*

Twigworth, *co. Glouc.* Grant, etc., in, 1343. Add. 6028 (Twyggeworth);—1369. Add. 5276 (do.).

Twinhoe, *in Wellow, co. Som.* Fine in, 1329 (Twynyho). Add. 9227.

Twinstead, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 G. 45–47 (Twinsted, Twynsted);—1373. Add. 15600 (Twynsted);—1587. Slo. xxxii. 62.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 G. 46.

Twllichintawle, *co. Dumbarton.* Grant of the lands of, 1521. Add. 8083.

Twonge. *v.* Tonge with Norton, *co. Salop.*

Twycross, *co. Leic.* Grant in (?), late Hen. III. (Toucros). Add. 17665.

——— Grant of a rent from the manor of, 1498. Add. 7175.

Twyford, *co. Buck.* Pardon on alienation of the manor, 1310. Add. 10644.

Twyford, *co. Leic.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. II. (Tuifort). Add. 1048.

——— Sale, etc., in, to Ouston Abbey, *c.* 1247. Campb. iv. 6 (Thuifort);—1247. Campb. xv. 10 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I. Campb. xv. 3 (Twyf.).

——— Assignment of leases of monastic lands in, 1567. Add. 27000.

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, *t.* Hen. II. (Tviford). Harl. 46 F. 39.

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Siccavilla, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. xv. 3.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, 1247. Campb. xv. 10.

Twyford, *nr. N. Witham, co. Linc.* Grant in, *c.* 1163 (Tuifort). Harl. 84 H. 49.

Twyford, *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1189 (Twiferd). Harl. 43 C. 28.

Twyggeworth. *v.* Twigworth, *co. Glouc.*

Twynham, Christchurch. *v.* Christchurch, *co. Southt.*

Twynsted. *v.* Twinstead, *co. Essex.*

Twynyho. *v.* Twinhoe, *in Wellow, co. Som.*

Twytham. *v. sub* Wingham, *co. Kent.*

Twywell, *co. Northt.* Compo-ition for disafforestation in, 1640. Harl. 111 H. 32.

Ty. *v.* Teigh, *co. Rutl.*

Tyburn, *co. Midd.* Papal conf. of the church to Blackmore Priory, [1254-61]. Cott. xxi. 3.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, 1325 (Tiburn). Harl. 57 E. 34.

Tychefelde. *v.* Titchfield, *co. Southt.*

Tychemersch. *v.* Titchmarsh, *co. Northt.*

Tyckehill. *v.* Tickhill, *co. York.*

Tydd St. Mary, *co. Linc.* Grants in, *ante* 1247. Harl. 112 B. 11 (Tyd);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 21157 (Tid).

——— Sale of church lands in, bel. to St. Mary's Guild in Tydd St. Giles, etc., 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Tyddeswall, Tydiswell, Tyddyswall. *v.* Tideswell, *co. Derb.*

Tyderlegh. *v.* Tytherleigh, *co. Dors.*

Tyersall. *v. sub* Calverley, *co. York.*

Tykeham. *v.* Ickenham, *co. Midd.*

Tykehill. *v.* Tickhill, *co. York.*

Tykenhale. *v.* Ticknall, *co. Derb.*

Tykenham. *v.* Tickenham, *co. Som.*

Tylbury, Tyllebury. *v.* Tilbury, East, *co. Essex.*

Tyledhalle. *v. sub* Ramsden Clay, *co. Essex.*

Tyler Hill. *v. sub* Hackington, *co. Kent.*

Tyllaghrath, *co. Cork.* Writ of error in a suit in, 1380. Add. 8749.

Tyln, *in Hayton, co. Nott.* Grants in, next the cemetery of St. James's chapel, early Edw. I. Cott. xxviii. 102 (North Tillne);—1293. Cott. xxviii. 101 (Tylne).

——— Acquittance for tithes in, to the chapel of St. Mary and Holy Angels *al.* St. Sepulchre, York, 1335. Harl. 83 C. 37.

——— Grant of a manor in, etc., 1361 (Nort Tylne). Cott. xxviii. 96.

——— Grants in, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 112 G. 42 (Tylne);—1388. Cott. xxviii. 94 (do.).

Tyln, *in Hayton, co. Nott.* (*continued*). Fines due yearly from tenants in, to the Bp. of Lincoln, *t.* Rich. II. (?) (N. Tylne, S. Tylne). Harl. 112 F. 46.

Tylse, Little, *nr. Arksey, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1364. Harl. 50 I. 35 (parva Tils);—1398. Harl. 58 A. 19 (parva Tilles).

Tymberlund. *v.* Timberland, *co. Linc.*

Tymberwood, *in Chalk, co. Kent.* Release in, *t.* Hen. III. (Tumberwod). Harl. 57 B. 6.

Tymeworth. *v.* Timworth, *co. Suff.*

Tyne, *River.* Covenant conc. repairs to the "stagnum" and fishery of Ovingham, co. Northumb., on, [1222–45]. Harl. 57 D. 6.

——— Attornment for rent from the mill and fishery at Ovingham on, 1340. Harl. 57 A. 26.

——— Commission of enquiry conc. fishing weirs in, 1344. Harl. 43 D. 41.

Tynemouth, *co. Northumb.* Sale of a Crown lease of the rectory, etc., 1588. Harl. 79 F. 17.

Tyngeley. *v.* Tangley, *co. Oxon.*

Tynneslawe, Tynsley. *v.* Tinsley, *in Rotherham, co. York.*

Tynningham, *co. Haddington. Rector.* R. de Doure, *ante* 1233. Cott. xviii. 37.

Tyntagel. *v.* Tintagel, *co. Cornw.*

Tyrngeat, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

Tyrone, *County of.* Petition from Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19530.

Tyrsale. *v. sub* Calverley, *co. York.*

Tyrswelle. *v.* Treswell, *co. Nott.*

Tyseherst, Tysehurst. *v.* Ticehurst, *co. Suss.*

Tysoe, *co. Warw.* Grant of the church to Osbert, chaplain of Nich. de Stafford, *t.* Hen. I. (Tiesoch). Cott. xiii. 6 (10) (*copy*).

——— Benediction of the "Cimiterium" at Hardwick (Herdwic) in the parish of, [1131–40] (Thiesho). Cott. xiii. 6 (23) (*copy*).

——— Notif. of grant of the church, mill, etc., to Stone Priory, [1138–47] (Thisho). Cott. xiii. 6 (4) (*copy*).

Tysoe, *co. Warw.* (*continued*). Grants in, to Bordesley Abbey, [1183–9]. Harl. 56 D. 50 (Thieso, Tyeso), 56 E. 1 (Tyeso);—*c.* 1250. Cott. xxix. 54 (Tysho).

——— Conf. of grant in Westcote in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7498.

——— Grant, etc., in, late Hen. III. Cott. xxix. 55 (Thysho);—1301. Cott. xxix. 57 (Tysho).

——— Acquittance of suits in the court of, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7498.

Tyssebury. *v.* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

Tyssinton. *v.* Tissington, *co. Derb.*

Tytenesovere. *v.* Tittensor, *in Stone, co. Staff.*

Tythegston, *co. Glam.* Exchange in, by Margam Abbey, 1292 (Tudekistowe). Harl. 75 A. 42.

——— Decree on behalf of Margam Abbey conc. tithes of the chapel, leased from Tewkesbury Abbey, 1332 (Tegestowe). Harl. 75 A. 27.

Tytherleigh, *in Chardstock, co. Dors.* Feoffment in, 1247 (Tyderlegh). Harl. 56 D. 22, 23.

Tytherley, *co. Southt.* Title of J. de Hastings to E. Tytherley (Estuderle) manor, 1332. Harl. Roll N. 34.

——— Sale of wardship, etc., in, 1534. Cott. xxvi. 40.

Tythrop, *nr. Thame, co. Oxon.* Conveyance of the manor, 1416. Harl. 54 I. 34.

Tyuerington. *v.* Terrington, *co. York.*

Tywa, magna. *v.* Tew, Great, *co. Oxon.*

U V

Vadum Gilberti. *v. sub* Rhinderston, *in Hayscastle, co. Pembr.*

Vahnge. *v.* Vange, *co. Essex.*

Vainor *al.* **Faenor**, *co. Brecon.* Grants, etc., in, 1388. Harl. 111 B. 43 (Gwinaw);—1481. Harl. 111 B. 29 (par. S. Gwynoci);—1524. Harl. 111 B. 21 (Maynor Weyno).

Valans *al.* **Valeins manor.** *v. sub* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Valde, The, *al.* **Vale.** *v.* Vauld, The, *in Marden, co. Heref.*

Vange, *co. Essex.* Assignment of rent of marsh land in, to Waltham H. Cross Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Vahnge). Harl. 48 D. 51.

——— Release of the manor, 1402 (Fanges). Add. 16446.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561 (Fange). Add. 24937.

Varia Capella. *v.* Egglesbrec, *co. Stirling.*

Varle, Varlye. *v.* Farley, *co. Surr.*

Vauendane. *v.* Wavendon, *co. Buck.*

Vauld, The, *in Marden, co. Heref.* Lease, *etc.*, in, 1614. Add. 1906 (the Valde);—1654. Add. 1953 (Vale).

Vaysies. *v. sub* Milding, *co. Suff.*

Ubbeston, *co. Suff.* Grant and conf. of the church to St. Neot's Priory, 1165. Add. 8517 (Obestona);—*c.* 1165–70. Add. 8521 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 8518 (Ubbestun), 8519 (Obestun), 8520 (Ubestunia);—*c.* 1270. Add. 8522 (Obston);—1332. Add. 8524.

——— Release of the advowson of St. Peter's church to the same, 1272 (Obiston). Add. 8523.

——— Release of the manor, 1404. Harl. 45 D. 15.

——— Lease of the manor by St. Neot's Priory, 1476 (Obston). Add. 8525.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1588 (Ubston). Add. 10420.

——— Dispensation for Sim. Sumpter to hold the perpet. vicarage of, 1640. Add. 5524, 5525.

——— *Capellanus.* Radulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 A. 57.

Ubley, *co. Som.* Grant, etc., in, 1385. Harl. 46 G. 15 (Uble);—1404. Harl. 46 G. 44 (Ubble).

——— License for entail of the manor, 1528 (Obleygh). Add. 6031.

Ucha, *in Berriew* (?), *co. Montgom.* Lease in, 1638. Add. 1038.

Ucing ford, *co. Som.* (?). A boundary mark, 938. Cott. viii. 17;—961. Harl. 43 C. 2.

Uckfield, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1306. Harl. 79 C. 57 (Uckefelde);—*c.* 1306. Harl. 79 C. 56 (Ockefeld);—1320. Harl. 78 A. 17 (Ukkefeld);—1332. Add. 23817 (Ukkefeud);—1418. Add. 23818 (Ukfeld);—1431. Add. 23793.

Uckfield, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Bond for an award in, 1474 (Ukkefeld). Add. 23819.

Uckington, *in Elmstone Hardwick, co. Glouc.* Grant in, 1320 (Okynton). Slo. xxxiii. 19.

Uddyng. *v. sub* Chalbury, *co. Dors.*

Udimore, *co. Suss.* Grant of the advowson to Robertsbridge Abbey, *c.* 1307–8 (Odimere). Eg. 398.

——— Fines in, 1405. Add. 24892 (Udymer);—1507. Add. 24910 (do.).

——— Grant, etc., in, 1419. Add. 972 (Udymer);—1450. Add. 973 (Udemer).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1592 (Udymer). Add. 15232.

——— *Vicarius.* Simon, early Hen. III. (Udimer). Eg. 385.

Udlington, *nr. Shrewsbury, co. Salop.* Crown lease in, 1576. Harl. 75 E. 45.

Uedring mutha. *v.* Wittering, *co. Suss.*

Veises. *v. sub* Stratford St. Mary, *co. Suff.*

Vellow, *in Stogumber, co. Som.* Fine of the manor, etc., 1346 (Ayly). Add. 25876.

Venables [Pishill Venables?], *co. Oxon.* Fine of the manor, 1334. Harl. Roll G. 17.

Venn. *v. sub* Churchstowe, *co. Devon.*

Venn, The, *in Marden, co. Heref.* Lease in, 1614. Add. 1906.

Venny Sutton. *v.* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Verence. *v. sub* Swanscombe, *co. Kent.*

Verlays manor. *v. sub* Sternfield, *co. Suff.*

Vernham, East, *in Hurstborne Tarrant, co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Est Ferneham). Add. 25223.

Veseys. *v. sub* Stratford St. Mary, *co. Suff.*

Vestleveton. *v.* Westleton, *co. Suff.*

Veyses *al.* **Melkys.** *v. sub* Eleigh, Brent, *co. Suff.*

Ufethona. *v.* Upton, *co. Northt.*

Uferan tun. *v.* Overton, *co. Wilts.*

Uffculme, *co. Devon.* Extract conc. inquest and seizure of the manor, 1410 (Uffecolme). Harl. 48 F. 47.

Uffculme, *co. Devon* (*continued*). Grants, etc., of the manor, 1408. Harl. 43 E. 17, 18 (Ufcolme);—1415. Harl. 53 B. 2 (Uffecolmp).

Uffeton Richard, U. Robert. *v.* Ufton, *co. Berks.*

Uffington, *co. Berks.* Covenant conc. settlement of the manor, 1350 (Uffyntona). Harl. 54 D. 28.

——— Release, etc., in, 1362. Harl. 58 D. 45 (Offynton);—1620. Add. 6148.

Ufford, *co. Northt.* Sale, etc., in, 1482. Add. 6467;—1579. Add. 9272.

Ufford, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1316. Harl. 84 B. 45;—1361. Add. 10014;—1391. Add. 10555;—1405. Add. 19322;—1408. Add. 10556;—1447. Add. 8386;—1460. Add. 10557;—1470. Add. 10558;—1485. Add. 10559;—1487. Add. 10087;—1615. Add. 19388.

——— License for waste in the manor, 1400. Harl. 55 H. 1.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1417. Harl. 58 B. 13;—1429. Harl. 58 B. 17;—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10.

——— Grant of rent charge on the manor, 1431. Harl. 57 A. 1.

——— License for grant of the advowson, 1439. Harl. 43 E. 43.

Ufton. *v. sub* Tunstall, *co. Kent.*

Ufton, *co. Berks.* Release in, 1396 (Uffeton Robert, U. Richard). Add. 9243.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1618. Add. 19219, 19211.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1762. Ch. Br. B. ii. 2.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20596.

Ufton, *in S. Winqfield, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., of the manor, 1292, 1293. Harl. 112 I. 18 *a*, *b* (Huftona);—1378. Harl. 112 I. 54;—1380. Harl. 112 F. 32, Lansd. 135.

Ufton *al.* **Oloughton Prebend,** *cos. Warw. and Staff.* Grant by the chapter of Coventry of next presentation to a moiety of the church, 1536. Cott. v. 27.

——— Royal grant of the advowson, 1559. Add. 26024.

Ugford, *in S. Newton, co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1559. Add. 24440;—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Uggaton, *nr. Brook, Isle of Wight.* Exchequer acquittance for rent from the manor, 1623. Add. 25724.

Uggeshall, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Huggechal); —1296. Harl. 48 G. 16 (Uggechale); —1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17 (do.);—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39 (do.).

——— Feoffments, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1378. Add. 10376;—1385. Add. 10380.

Ughill, Ughul, etc. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Vicus Monocorum. *v. sub* Abergavenny, *co. Monm.*

Villa Monachorum de Berg. *v.* Abergavenny, *co. Monm.*

Villa Reyneri. *v.* Rhinderston, *co. Pembr.*

Villa Thoner. *v.* Thornton, *in Camrhôs, co. Pembr.*

Ukkefeld, Ukkefeud. *v.* Uckfield, *co. Suss.*

Ulaham. *v.* Elham, *co. Kent.*

Ulceby (Ulsebi, Ulseby, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants and conff. of "terra Redwi" in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1150. Harl. 54 B. 1 (Ulesbi);—*c.* 1150–55. Harl. 43 H. 15–17;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, 12–13 cent. Harl. 54 C. 3;—early 13 cent. Harl. 52 D. 5;—*c.* 1220. Harl. 58 G. 7 (*copy*):—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 33, 50 A. 24, 51 C. 56, 54 B. 2 (Huleby), 54 C. 6, 57 A. 52 (Ulsebia);—1277. Harl. 49 C. 41, 42; —1287. Harl. 54 B. 47;—1291. Harl. 54 C. 1, 2;—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xii. 56, Harl. 54 B. 45, 46;—early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 37;—1455. Harl. 55 E. 32.

——— List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. Harl. Roll O. 5.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 C. 33 (Olseby), 54 B. 40;—1433. Harl. 53 A. 4.

——— Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Covenant with Newhouse Abbey conc. pasture in, 1303. Harl. 48 G. 36.

——— Decree in favour of Newhouse Abbey for tithes in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 35.

——— Bond from the "communarii" of, for tithes to same, 1311. Harl. 48 C. 20.

Ulceby (Ulsebi, Ulseby, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Inq. conc. lands of the Abbey in, 1312. Harl. 48 G. 38.

——— Sentence against the vicar for tithes to the Abbey, 1314. Harl. 43 H. 37.

——— Lease in, by Greenfield Priory, 1325. Harl. 44 E. 3.

——— *Clericus.* Thomas, 1311. Harl. 48 C. 20.

——— *Rector.* Simon, 1325. Harl. 44 E. 3.

——— *Sacerdos.* Willelmus, *c.* 1160. Harl. 48 B. 38.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Thomas, 1314. Harl. 43 H. 37.

——— *Vicarius.* Thomas, 1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.

Ulcoats Mill, *co. Cumb.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1814. Ch. Br. B. liv. 7.

Ulcomb, *co. Kent.* Sale, etc., in, 1551. Cott. xv. 34;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

Ulcotes. *v.* Oldcoates, *co. Nott.*

Ulesbi. *v.* Ulceby, *co. Linc.*

Ullenhall, *co. Warw.* Release to Bordesley Abbey from sheriffs' aids, etc., in, *post* 1257 (Hunhal). Cott. xxix. 55.

——— Grants in, 1326 (Ulnhale). Cott. xxvii. 137.

Ullesthorpe, *co. Leic.* Covenant betw Monks Kirby Priory and others conc. the chapel, etc., *t.* John (Olestorp). Add. 20872.

Ulley, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1336. Harl. 45 E. 52 (Ullay);—1463. Add. 17960;—1583. Woll. xii. 54;—1612. Add. 18006, 18007;—1613. Add. 18008;—1690. Woll. xii. 77;—1709. Add. 18066.

Ullingswick, *co. Heref.* Conf. of, by Hen. I., to Walt. of Gloucester, [1121–2?] (Vilingewica). Cott. xi. 60.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor (?), 1451 (Olyngewyk). Harl. 84 B. 9.

Ulmis, tenura de. *v. sub* Ash, *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent.*

Ulsebi, Ulseby. *v.* Ulceby, *co. Linc.*

Ulster, *Province of, in Ireland.* Escheat-roll, 1341–1344. Add. 13597.

——— Privy seal to constables, etc., of castles, manors, etc., of the late Duke of Clarence in, 1370. Campb. iii. 19.

Ulting, *co. Essex.* Grants in, 1313. Harl. 50 C. 8 (Ultyng);—1359. Harl. 49 I. 14 (Oltyng).

——— Grant in, by Bileigh Abbey, 1331 (Ultynge). Cott. xxi. 8.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25045.

Ulverstone, *in Furness, co. Lanc.* Grant in, to Furness Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Ulveston). Harl. 55 G. 48.

——— Compotus-roll of the manor, 1514–15. Add. 24451.

Ulvescroft, *in Charnwood Forest, co. Leic.* Papal conf. of, to Ulvescroft Priory, 1174 (wlviscroft). Harl. 111 A. 6 (*copy*).

Ulveston. *v. sub* Debenham, *co. Suff.*

Ulvestons. *v. sub* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*

Ulvisthorpe. *v.* Owsthorpe, *co. York.*

Vlwarde. *v.* Woolford, Gt., *co. Warw.*

Uncleby, *co. York.* License to alienate in, 1617. Add. 6147.

Undele. *v.* Oundle, *co. Northt.*

Underdown. *v. sub* Chartham, *co. Kent.*

Underwood (Underwode, Undrewode), *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. ix. 61;—1318. Woll. ix. 62;—1365. Woll. vi. 22;—1366. Woll. vi. 23;—1368. Woll. vi. 24;—1390. Woll. vi. 26;—1391. Woll. vi. 27;—1468. Woll. vii. 15.

v. also Ashbourne, *co. Derb.*

Undesoura. *v.* Windsor, *co. Berks.*

Undinctunne, Unnigtona. *v.* Honington, *co. Linc.*

Undy, *co. Monm.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1555 (Wonney). Add. 25114.

Unstone, *in Dronfield, co. Derb.* Grant, etc., of the manor, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Woll. vii. 71 (Oneston), 72 (do.), 73 (Oniston);—1367. Woll. viii. 40 (Oneston).

——— Grant of water-mills in, *t.* Edw. I. (do.) Woll. viii. 36.

——— Grant in Ramshaw (Rameshoue) in the fee of, *t.* Edw. I. (do.) Woll. viii. 45.

——— Grants, etc., in Apperknowl, etc., in, 1316. Woll. viii. 39 (Oneston);—1319. Woll. viii. 50;—1355. Woll. vii. 76 (Onston);—1358. Woll. viii. 49 (do.);—1401. Woll. viii. 46 (Onuston?);—1418. Woll. viii. 47 (Ouenston?);—1431. Woll. viii. 41, 42 (Oneston);—1440. Woll. viii. 43 (do.);—1441. Woll. viii. 44 (do.).

——— Assize in suit in, 1433 (do.). Woll. vii. 77.

——— Descent of the manor, *t.* Hen. VI. (Onston). Woll. vii. 75.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Ounston or Onuston). Woll. ii. 71.

——— *Dominus.* Ric. de Stretton, *t.* Edw. I. (Onistona). Woll. vii. 74.

v. also Dronfield, *co. Derb.*

Uny Lelantt. *v.* Lelant, *co. Cornw.*

Votesdun. *v.* Waddesdon, *co. Buck.*

Upavon, *co. Wilts.* Conf. of the church to Fontenelle Abbey, *post* 1142 (Upavene). Add. 8071(6) (*copy*).

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1567 (Uphaven). Add. 25695.

Upbury Prebend. *v.* Yetminster Prima, *co. Dors.*

Upcerne. *v.* Cerne, Upper, *co. Dors.*

Upchurch, *co. Kent.* Grant in, "juxta keistrete," early 13 cent. (Opchireche). Harl. 55 G. 29.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1296. Harl. 56 I. 11 (Opchurch);—1321. Harl. 48 E. 21 (Upcherche);—1381. Harl. 48 E. 36 (Upecherche).

——— Grants in, to Cobham chantry, 1369. Harl. 58 A. 45 (Upcherche);—1370. Harl. 56 B. 19 (do.).

——— Grant in Chattene marsh in, to Cobham College, 1370 (do.). Harl. 44 B. 46.

——— Lease of Conhamme and other marshes in (?), by the College, 1406. Harl. 44 C. 36.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Covenant conc. Gore manor in, 1554. Harl. 79 G. 2.

——— Covenant conc. rent for a third part of Gore manor, 1559. Harl. 76 I. 47.

Uphalford. *v.* Halliford, *co. Midd.*

Uphall. *v. sub* Wheatacre, *co. Norf.*

Uphill, *co. Som.* Grant of the advowson, etc., 1381 (Uphulle). Harl. 48 A. 24.

Vple, [*in Lamport, co. Buck.* ?]. Grant nr., to Oseney Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 23.

Upledecumbe [? Letcombe Basset]. *v.* Letcombe ——(?), *co. Berks.*

Uplyme, *co. Devon.* Grant in Cannington (Canyton) and Obbecumbe in the manor of, 1282 (Up Lym). Harl. 52 A. 12.

——— *Persona.* Philip Lowys, 1436. Harl. 53 D. 23.

Upmantone. *v. sub* Selling, *co. Kent.*

Upminster, *co. Essex.* Livery in Gaines (Geynes) manor, etc., in, 1594. Harl. 51 H. 30.

——— Court-roll of Upminster Hall manor in, 1652. Add. 683.

Up Ottery. *v.* Ottery, Up, *co. Devon.*

Uppatun, *nr. Davidstowe, co. Cornw.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Harl. 53 B. 42.

Uppeford. *v.* Offord Darcy, *co. Hunt.*

Upperbourne. *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Uppercourt. *v. sub* Farningham, *co. Kent.*

Uppeton Prodhumme. *v. sub* Payhembury, *co. Devon.*

Upphall. *v. sub* Rochford, *co. Essex.*

Uppingham, *co. Rutl.* Re-grant of the church, etc., by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Yppingeham). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Court-roll of Preston with Uppingham manor, 1735–6. Add. 25984.

Uppington. *v. sub* Withypoole, *co. Som.*

Uppington, *co. Wilts.* Covenant, etc., in, 1411. Add. 15301;—1559. Add. 15106.

Uppledecoume [? Letcombe Basset]. *v.* Letcombe ——(?), *co. Berks.*

Upsall, *co. York.* Grant in, late 12 cent. (Upsale). Add. 19922.

Upshire. *v. sub* Waltham H. Cross, *co. Essex.*

Upthrop, [*nr. Eatington*], *co. Worc.* Grant at (?), 869. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 76.

Upton. *v. sub* Payhembury, *co. Devon.*

Upton, *co. Buck.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1567. Add. 25695.

——— Sale in Chalvey in (?), 1586. Lansd. 582.

——— Receipt of court-rolls of, 1599. Harl. Roll CC. 10.

Upton, *co. Chest.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1820. Ch. Br. C. i. 5.

Upton, *co. Essex.* Conveyance in, 1496 (Uptoun). Harl. 49 C. 13.

Upton, *in Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Upton). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Covenant in, with Pershore Abbey, 1261. Harl. 44 H. 52.

Upton, *co. Hunt.* Power to give seisin in, 1372. Add. 22609.

Upton, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1303. Harl. 57 D. 12.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Robertus, 1303. Harl. 57 D. 12.

Upton, *co. Norf.* (?). *Vicarius.* Radulfus, 1408. Harl. 58 C. 32.

Upton, *co. Northt.* Grant of, by Hen. II., with conf. by Rich. I., [1175?]. Add. 22486 (Uppetona juxta Nordh.); —1190. Harl. 43 C. 27 (Ufethona juxta Norhanth.).

——— Grant of the chapel by St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, *t.* John (Huptona). Harl. 44 H. 34.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1325–1487. Add. 22487–22506;—1365. Add. 8131.

——— *Dominus.* Nic. de Cancellis, 1325, 1326, 1345. Add. 22487–22491, 22495.

Upton, [*nr. Peterborough, co. Northt.*?]. Grant of a moiety of the chapel to St. Michael's Nunnery, Stamford, *ante* 1227. Add. 21153.

Upton, *nr. Southwell, co. Nott.* Sale of a third share in the water-mill at, 1561. Woll. xi. 120.

Upton, *co. Pembr.* Conveyance of the manor, 1441 (Oucketon). Harl. 80 A. 15.

Upton, *in Badsworth, co. York.* Grant in, 1350. Lansd. 465.

Upton, *co. York* [*the same*?]. Grant of, by Hen. VIII., 1510. Roy. Roll 14 B. xviii.

Upton Bishop, *co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in, 1459. Harl. 112 D. 28 (Opton Episcopi);—1494. Harl. 111 G. 42;—1628. Campb. xviii. 3;—1654. Add. 1953.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Spyne, 1494. Harl. 111 G. 42.

Upton Cheney, *in Bitton, co. Glouc.* Fine in, 1626 (Upton). Add. 15831.

Upton on Severn, *co. Worc.* Grant, etc., in, late 13 cent. Slo. xxxiii. 9; —1476. Add. 24779.

——— *Ballivus.* Joh. Knottesford, 1502. Add. 24786.

——— *Rector.* Ric. Norys, 1411. Harl. 111 C. 20.

——— ——— Geo. Savage, 1502. Add. 24786.

Upton St. Leonard's, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the rectory to the See of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Upton Warren, *co. Worc.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1782, 1789. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 4, xxix. 5.

Up Waltham. *v.* Waltham, Up, *co. Suss.*

Upway, *co. Dors. Rector.* Tho. Samson, 1465. Add. 19514.

Upwell, *cos. Camb. and Norf.* Papal conf. of a grant of eels in (?), to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Wella). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

——— Grant in, to West Dereham Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. 15519.

——— Grant of fishery betw. Laxwerp and Nordhale in a meadow at Wevinge in (?), etc., to W. Dereham Abbey, early 13 cent. Toph. 17.

——— Conf. in, by Qu. Alienora, to William, Bp. of Ely, [1255–6]. Cott. xvii. 6.

——— Leases in, by Ixworth Priory, 1355. Add. 18650;—1469. Add. 18761;—1479. Add. 9191.

——— Lease in, 1431. Add. 18717.

——— License for a grant in, from Mullicourt Priory to Ely Priory, 1446. Campb. xxvii. 29.

——— Sale in, of lands late bel. to Ixworth Priory, 1589. Add. 18867.

Vpwere. *v.* Weare, *co. Som.*

Upwick. *v. sub* Rochford, *co. Essex.*

Urchfont (Erchesfont, etc.), *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls of, bel. to St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, 1378–1399. Add. 26906–26908; — 1498–1500. Add. 19724, 19725;—1516. Add. 19728;—1517. Add. 19727.

——— Compotus-rolls of, bel. to the same, *c.* 1450–60. Add. 19718;—1460–1. Add. 19717;—1463–4. Add. 19719;—1464–5. Add. 19720;—1469–70. Add. 19721;—1499–1500. Add. 19722;—*c.* 1500. Add. 19723;—1509–10. Add. 19726;—1519. Add. 19729;—*c.* 1520–5. Add. 19730;—1531. Add. 19731.

——— Court-rolls of, bel. to Lord Hertford, 1546–1548. Add. 19732–19735 (Erchefount);—1588–9. Add. 19736, 19737.

Ure *al.* **Yore,** *River, co. York.* Grant on banks of, nr Masham, co. York, late Hen. II. (Jor). Add. 7491.

——— Grant on banks of (in campo de Eowere), nr. Boroughbridge (?), *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 E. I.

Urlewik, Urlewyk, *nr. Yeldersley* (?), *co. Derb.* Release, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. ix. 14;—1317. Woll. ix. 81.

Urnegill. *v.* Yearngill, *in Bromfield, co. Cumb.*

Urswick, *co. Lanc.* Papal conf. of the church to Furness Abbey, 1194 (Ursewic). Harl. 83 A. 22.

Vrtligburg. *v.* Irthlingborough, *co. Northt.*

Ury, *River, co. Aberdeen.* Grant on banks of, [1200–14] (Hury). Cott. xviii. 23.

Use, Aqua de. *v.* Ouse, *River.*

Usk, *co. Monm.* Inspex., in 1330, of a grant of St. Mary's church, etc., in, to Usk Priory, *c.* 1150 (Uska, Usca). Add. 5342.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1432. Add. 7148;—1458. Add. 5345;—1524. Add. 1817;—1528. Add. 1818;—1529. Add. 1819, 1820;—1532. Add. 1345, 1821;—1537. Add. 1822.

——— Valor of Usk and Caerleon (Usko, Kerlyon) manors, 1531–32. Harl. Roll N. 9.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25129.

——— Grant of land in "Newe Market streete" to the provost, etc., of, 1598. Add. 5348.

——— Appointment of J. Williams as steward of the manor, 1691. Add. 5349.

——— *Senescallus.* Will. Herbert, *miles*; —*Magister Serviens.* Joh. ap Jankyn ap Madocke;—*Ballivus.* Hugo ap Jankyn;—*Aldremen.* Will. ap Johan., Grono a Gwelym Catchepol, David ap Gwatkyn, Hugo ap Greff. ap Ythell;—*Clericus.* Joh. Clerke, 1458. Add. 5345.

Usk, *co. Monm.* (*continued*). *Vicar.* Will. Pyrs, 1529. Add. 1819, 1820.

Uttoxeter, *co. Staff.* License to grant lands in, to the chantry of St. Mary in the church of, 1401 (?) (Vttoxather). Add. 230.

——— Grant in, 1437 (Vttox.). Campb. iii. 9.

——— Exemplif. of a lost patent for foundation of a chantry in St. Mary's church, 1536 (Vttexatur). Campb. xxiv. 4.

——— Acquittance for king's dues from the parsonage, 1548. Add. 20479.

——— Fine in, 1567 (Vttoxatur *al.* Vtsettur). Campb. vii. 10.

——— Patent to be bailiff of the manor, 1608 (Vttoxather). Campb. xi. 27.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1827. Ch. Br. C. viii. 1.

——— *Ballivus.* Will. Parkyn, 1437. Campb. iii. 9.

——— *Capellanus.* Rob. fil. Rob. fil. Rogeri, 1348 (Vttokeshather). Woll. x. 38.

——— *Vicarius.* Nich. Cawse, 1437. Campb. iii. 9.

Vtwell. *v.* Outwell, *co. Camb.*

Utworth. *v. sub* Cranley, *co. Surr.*

Uuattune. *v.* Watton, *co. Hertf.*

Uueledon. *v.* Weldon, *co. Northt.*

Uueschote. *v.* Westcote, *in Syresham, co. Northt.*

Uuestaldingis. *v.* Yalding, *co. Kent.*

Uuinitune. *v.* Wenington, *co. Essex.*

Vulueley. *v.* Woolley, *co. York.*

Uurmelea. *v.* Wormley, *co. Hertf.*

Uxbridge, *co. Midd.* Grants, etc., in and near, late 13 cent. Harl. 85 D. 29 (Wixebrige);—1378. Harl. 84 H. 30 (Woxebrigge);—1415. Harl. 86 F. 31 (Woxbrugge);—1424. Harl. 86 A. 48; —1440. Harl. 85 C. 17 (Woxebrygge); —1442. Harl. 111 G. 31 (Woxbrigge); —1453. Harl. 85 G. 33;—1458. Harl. 85 B. 42;—1465. Harl. 84 C. 21.

——— Fine in, 1403 (Woxebrugge). Harl. 54 H. 1.

——— Rental, 1434 (Woxbrig.). Harl. Roll D. 22.

——— Covenant, etc., to maintain a chaplain in St. Mary le Bow church, London, from rents in, 1480 (Woxbrigge). Harl. 83 H. 17, 21, 86 C. 11.

Vyaundes. *v. sub* Hoo St. Werburgh, *co. Kent.*

Vynesherst, Est. *v.* Wincehurst, East. [*in Goudhurst* ?], *co. Kent.*

Vyssow. *v.* Wysall, *co. Nott.*

Vytel Walle. *v. sub* Eccleshall, *co. Staff.*

W

Wachet. *v.* Watchet, *co. Som.*

Wachetford. *v.* Washford, *co. Som.*

Wackbrige. *v.* Wakebridge, *co. Derb.*

Wackton, *co. Heref.* Settlement of the manor, 1585 (Wactoune). Add. 7039.

Wacton, *co. Norf.* Attornment in, 1384 (Waketon). Harl. 51 E. 12.

——— Sale of the advowson, etc., 1563. Harl. 111 E. 51.

Wadborough, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Wadbeorhan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Wadcombe. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Waddenhall *al.* **Wadnall.** *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Waddesdon, *co. Buck.* Grant in, and in Wescott in, to Bicester Priory, late 12 cent. (Votesdun). Add. 10597.

——— Release of Blackgrove (Blagrave) mill in, by Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 51.

——— Lease in, *post* 1291 (Wottesdon). Add. 13912.

——— Grant for life in Woodham (Wodehamme) in, 1370. Harl. 58 D. 47.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1380–1. Add. 13917;—1540. Add. 6032.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1515–1595. Add. 18145–18150.

——— Sale, etc., of lands in, late bel. to Medmenham Priory, 1545. Add. 19541;—1598. Add. 17355.

——— Sale in, 1606. Add. 19545.

——— Terrier of lands of A. Rice in, 17 cent. Add. 26689.

——— *Rector prime porcionis ecclesie.* Hugo Burstowe *al.* Bristo, *Clericus.* 1515, 1536, 1545. Add. 18145, 18146, 18149.

Waddesdon, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). *Rector prime porcionis ecclesie.* Gabriel Goodman, *Dean of Westminster*, 1595. Add. 18148.

——— *Rector.* John Ellis, 1669. Add. 19517.

Waddeslay. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Waddingham, *co. Linc. Rector. Mag.* Will. fil. Joh. de Suthwyme, *c.* 1241–1264. Campb. xv. 11.

Waddington, *co. Linc.* (?). *Persona. Dom.* Robertus, 1364 (Wedyngton). Harl. 52 A. 37.

Waddingworth (Wadingworth, etc.), *co. Linc.* Covenant with Bullington Priory conc. rent in, *t.* Hen. II. (Wadigwrht). Harl. 44 A. 21.

——— Grant in, to Fleury Abbey, 1276 (Wadingword). Harl. 45 A. 14.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1297. Harl. 45 H. 15–17;—*c.* 1300. Harl. 57 D. 22.

Wade, Wade Hall. *v. sub* Cove, North, *co. Suff.*

Wade Marsh. *v. sub* St. Nicholas at Wade, *Isle of Thanet, co. Kent.*

Wadenhoe, *co. Northt.* Grant for life of the manor, 1270 (Wadenhou). Harl. 52 H. 43 *b.*

Wadescelf, Wadeself. *v.* Wadshelf, *co. Derb.*

Wadesmill, *co. Hertf.* Letter conc. tenants at, 1465. Harl. 43 B. 32.

Wadeswica. *v.* Wadswick, *in Box, co. Wilts.*

Wadhurst, *co. Suss.* Grant in, 1335 (Wadehurst). Harl. 76 D. 45.

——— Fine in, 1399 (do.). Add. 15210.

——— Settlement of the rectory, lands, etc., in, 1634. Harl. 112 D. 20.

——— Extent of lands in the manor of, 17 cent. Harl. Roll I. 5.

Wadigwrht, Wadingword. *v.* Waddingworth, *co. Linc.*

Wadingefel. *v.* Waldingfield, Great, *co. Suff.*

Wadlands, *nr. Calverley, co. York.* Covenant conc., 1398. Add. 16885.

Wadshelf, *in Brampton, co. Derb.* Grant to Beauchief Abbey of land on the road from the cross of, to Darley, *t.* John (Wadescelf). Woll. i. 13.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 31 (Wadeself);—1312. Harl. 111 D. 56 (Wadechelf);—1404. Woll. iii. 53 (Wadschelf);—1405. Woll. iii. 61 (do.).

Wadsley. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Wadswick, *in Box, co. Wilts.* Grant in, to Farley Priory, late 12 cent. (Wadeswica). Campb. xiii. 11.

Wadsworth, *co. York.* Lease in, 1403 (Waddesworth). Harl. 56 A. 23.

Wadworth, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 B. 13 (Waddeworth), Cott. xxvii. 89 (Wadewrthe), 114 (Wadeworthe);—1344. Cott. xxiv. 24 (Waddeworth);—1357. Cott. xxviii. 19 (do.);—1383. Harl. 49 H. 13;—1402. Harl. 54 C. 14;—1438. Harl. 57 D. 47.

——— Lease of the manor, 1484 (Waddesworth). Harl. 50 C. 29.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 13.

Wæclinga stræt. *v.* Watling street.

Wærinc wic. *v.* Warwick, *co. Warw.*

Wæring wic scire. *v.* Warwick, *County of.*

Wærsetfelda. *v.* Wastill, *co. Worc.*

Wafanduninga gemære. *v.* Wavendon, *co. Buck.*

Waghen, *co. York.* Bequest in, 1562. Harl. 75 H. 25.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1573. Add. 886;—1594. Harl. 75 G. 48.

Waghfeld. *v.* Warfield, *co. Berks.*

Waia. *v.* Wye, *River.*

Wailie. *v.* Wellow, *in Shalfleet* (?), *Isle of Wight.*

Wainfleet, *co. Linc.* Release to Greenfield Priory from suits of court at Grantham for lands in, *post* 1217 (Wainfled). Harl. 52 A. 16.

——— Conff. of grants in, to Bullington Priory, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28 (Wainfleth);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5 (Waynfled);—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27 (Waynflet).

——— Fine in, 1302 (Weynflet). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Valor of Crown lands in, *t.* Hen. VIII. (Waynflette). Harl. Roll R. 4.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1578 (Waynflett). Add. 25077.

——— Briefs for rebuilding All Saints' church, 1821, 1824. Ch. Br. C. ii. 2, v. 2.

Wainford by Mettingham, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Wayneford). Harl. 83 D. 45.

Waith (Wathe), *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, *c.* 1260. Add. 15765;—1338. Harl. 54 B. 36;—1348. Lansd. 119.

——— *Persona.* Rog. Gayton, 1393. Harl. 57 E. 22.

Wakebridge, *in Crich, co. Derb.* Extents of the manor, 1350. Woll. xi. 13 (Wakebrugge);—1538. Woll. xi. 20 (Wakbrugg).

——— Court-roll, 1444. Woll. xi. 2 *a, b.*

——— Rentals of the manor, etc., *t.* Edw. IV. Woll. xi. 14 (Wakbrydgg);—1485. Woll. xi. 15 (Wakbrug), 16 (Wakbrygg);—1509. Woll. xi. 18 (do.).

——— Attestation of payment of chief rent to lords of the manor, 1544 (Whakebreg). Woll. xi. 8.

——— Grant of remainder of lease of the manor, 1594 (Wackbrige *al.* Wakbrige). Woll. xi. 54.

Wakefield *al.* **Grange Wakefeld.** *v. sub* Kilworth, S., *co. Leic.*

Wakefield, *co. York.* Grant in, 1303 (Wakefeud). Add. 16671.

——— Charters witnessed by "toto Wapentaco de Wakefeld," *t.* Edw. II. Add. 7470, 7474.

——— Appropriation of the church to the chapter of York, 1348 (Wakefeld). Harl. 44 D. 21.

——— Crown lease in and around, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

——— Court-roll, 1624. Add. 26132.

——— Release of fulling-mills on the Calder nr., 1630. Add. 19262.

——— Mortgage of water-mills in, 1647. Add. 19263.

——— Fine in, 1671. Add. 12681.

——— Briefs conc. fires at, 1762, 1770. Ch. Br. B. ii. 1, x. 1.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Will. Custance, 1348. Harl. 44 D. 21.

Wakering, Great and Little, *co. Essex.* Release of a rent charge in, late 13 cent. (Magna Wakeringe). Harl. 54 B. 22.

——— Fine of the manor, etc., 1541 (Wakeryngys). Add. 15868.

Wakerley, *co. Northt.* Conf. in, to Fineshade Priory, *t.* Rich. I.–John (Wakerl.). Harl. 49 G. 51.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* Rich. I.–John. Harl. 49 G. 51.

Waketon. *v.* Wacton, *co. Norf.*

Walberswick, *co. Suff.* Covenant to build a steeple for the church, 1426. Add. 17634.

——— Will of Joh. Wulward of, 1486. Add. 17635.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1592. Add. 25440.

Walcot. *v. sub* Barnack, *co. Northt.*

Walcot, *nr. Folkingham, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, [1153–6]. Harl. 50 F. 31 (Walecota);—1348. Add. 21158;—1577. Add. 6430.

Walcot, *co. Oxon.* Compotus, 1447–8. Harl. Roll C. 2.

Walcot, *nr. Pershore, co. Worc. Clericus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Add. 20427.

Walcote (Walecote), *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, co. Northt., *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21339, 22507, 22508.

Walcote, *in Granborough, co. Warw.* Feoffment in, 1444. Cott. vi. 1.

Walcote, *nr. Swindon, co. Wilts.* Grant in, 1394. Harl. 83 F. 18.

Walcott (Walcote, etc.), *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 49 G. 22 (Wallekote);—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxx. 7 (Walcote);—1308. Cott. xxix. 25 (Walcotes);—1334. Cott. xxix. 26 (Walkote);—1335. Cott. xxix. 27, 28.

——— Covenant at, betw. Lecia de Thurkelbi and Langley Abbey, conc. dower, 1260. Cott. v. 52.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1333. Harl. 47 I. 40;—1336. Harl. 47 I. 39, 57 D. 31, 32;—1337. Harl. 58 A. 46;—1344. Harl. 46 F. 11;—1366. Harl. 58 A. 49, 58 B. 1;—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38.

——— Extent of lands of T. Roscelyne in, 1352. Harl. 55 E. 33.

——— Fines of the manor, etc., 1381. Harl. 54 C. 28, 56 B. 35;—1382. Harl. 49 G. 43, 44;—1388. Harl. 49 I. 29.

——— Release of Syrewateres manor in, 1403. Harl. 46 D. 8 *a*, 49 G. 45.

——— Fine of same manor, 1405. Harl. 58 B. 19.

——— Grant of Walcott Easthall manor, 1423. Harl. 58 B. 14.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Walcott Westhall manor, 1429. Harl. 58 B. 17;—1431. Harl. 58 B. 16;—1434. Harl. 47 C. 44.

——— Grant of rent charge on Westhall manor, 1431. Harl. 57 A. 1.

Walcott (Walcote, etc.), *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Exemplif. in 1561 of suit conc. the manor, 1515. Harl. 51 H. 25.

——— Fine of Walcott with Easthall manor, 1554. Harl. 51 E. 21.

——— *Persona.* Simon de Walcote, *c.* 1378. Add. 14664;—1379. Add. 14521;—1380. Add. 14522;—1381. Harl. 54 C. 28, 56 B. 35.

——— *Rector.* Petrus, 1270 (Walekote). Toph. 50.

Walcra. *v.* Walkern, *co. Hertf.*

Walcringham. *v.* Walkeringham, *co. Nott.*

Walda. *v.* Old, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Wield, *co. Southt.*

Waldegrauia. *v.* Walgrave, *co. Northt.*

Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. (Walden Regis). Add. 24065;—1435. Add. 23178.

Walden, Saffron (Walden, etc.), *co. Essex.* License from Matilda the Empress to G. de Mandeville for his market at, [1141] (Waldena, Waledena). Cott. xvi. 27.

——— Grant in Brook Walden in, 1301. Harl. 112 C. 53.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1370. Add. 24922;—1575. Add. 24947;—1587. Add. 24986;—1593. Add. 25029, 25030, 25043.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1413. Harl. 52 A. 5;—1417. Harl. 49 F. 32, 54 C. 55;—1418. Harl. 56 A. 51;—1419. Harl. 49 D. 43, 44.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1791, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 7, xxxiv. 9.

[Walden St. Paul's, *co. Hertf.*]. Mortgage reserving lands in Stagenhoe (Stag.) manor (?) in, 1258. Add. 20528.

Walderne. *v.* Waldron, *co. Suss.*

Waldershelf. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Walderton, *co. Suss.* Harting manor held under the manor of, 1555. Add. 18838, 18839.

Waldingfield, Great (?), Little (?), *co. Suff.* Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Wældinga fælda, etc.). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Waldingfield, Great, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in Brandeston (Brantestun, Branteston) in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 45, Harl. 47 A. 54, 53 D. 28;—1295. Harl. 48 A. 16.

Waldingfield, Great, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Grant of free-warren in Brandeston in, by Edw. I., 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 F. 9 (Waudyngefeud magna), 46 D. 2 (Wadiugefel), 47 C. 37 (Waudingfeud), 51 A. 6 (Waldingfeld magna), 53 C. 29 (Waldigfeld magna), 56 F. 50 (Waldingeffel i), Cott. xxvii. 52 (Waldigfeld);—1291. Harl. 54 H. 12 (Waldyngefeld mangna);—1294. Harl. 53 D. 38 (Magna Wallynfeud);—1295. Harl. 48 A. 16 (Waldingefeud magna);—1304. Harl. 49 F. 26 (Waldynfeld magna), 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1 (Waldingfeld magna);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 56 H. 5 (do.);—1311. Harl. 54 A. 5 (Waldingefeud magna);—1328. Harl. 56 G. 28 (Waldynggefeld magna);—1332. Harl. 54 H. 20 (Waldingefeld magna);—1335. Harl. 54 H. 21;—1346. Harl. 54 H. 22;—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17;—1353. Harl. 45 E. 34;—1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

——— Power to give seisin of dower from lands in the manor of. 1303 (Waldingf. magna). Harl. 57 C. 7.

——— Division of lands in, 1305 (Waldingf. magna). Harl. 54 H. 14.

——— Grant of rent from Cheseberilond in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 56 H. 3.

——— Powers to give seisin of the manor, advowson, etc., 1413. Harl. 49 D. 37 (Waldyngfeld magna);—1431. Harl. 52 A. 2.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1545. Add. 25268;—1592. Add. 25442.

——— Fines in, 1550–1. Slo. xxxii. 60;—1631. Harl. 49 E. 30.

——— Sale of Morvies *al.* Morieux manor, etc., in, 1657. Add. 19265.

——— (?) *Persona.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 D. 19.

Waldingfield, Lit., *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 B. 26 (Parva Waldingefld);—1278. Harl. 57 F. 30 (Parva Waldingefld);—1294. Harl. 53 D. 38 (P. Wallynfeud);—1295. Harl. 48 A. 16 (Waldiugefeud parva);—1304. Harl. 49 F. 26, 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1;—1311. Harl. 54 A. 5;—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20;—1335. Harl. 54 H. 21;—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17;—1353. Harl. 45 E. 34;—1556. Harl. 50 D. 18, 28;—1558. Harl. 50 D. 29, 58 H. 33 (*copy*);—1561. Harl. 50 D. 30, 31;—1575. Harl. 48 D. 49;—1586.

Harl. 56 C. 39;—1589. Harl. 50 D. 32, 53 D. 20 *a*, *b*;—1593. Harl. 53 D. 21;—1608. Harl. 57 H. 27, 111 H. 25;—1609. Harl. 111 H. 29;—1610. Harl. 56 G. 34;—1631. Harl. 111 F. 39;—1657. Add. 19265.

——— Release of a rent of assise in, late 13 cent. (Waldingefeud parva). Harl. 57 D. 36.

——— Division of lands in, 1305. Harl. 54 H. 14.

——— Fines in, 1550–1. Slo. xxxii. 60;—1608. Harl. 49 E. 2, 3;—1625. Harl. 49 E. 15;—1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.

——— Acquittance for fine of entry on lands in, parcel of Netherhall manor, 1608. Harl. 58 E. 27.

Walditch, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1515 (Waldyche). Harl. 86 A. 43.

Waldley, *in Marston Montgomery, co. Derb.* Award in, 1472 (Waldeley). Woll. ix. 49.

Waldneuton. *v.* Newton le Wold, *co. Linc.*

Waldringfield, *co. Suff.* Conf. of a conveyance in, 1612. Add. 10244.

Waldron, *co. Suss.* Grant of the church to Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. (Waldrena). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 217.

——— Release to Robertsbridge Abbey of "servicium heckagii de Castro de Pevenes." for land called Eylbrihtesham in, 1254 (Walderne). Eg. 387.

Waldyngham. *v.* Woldingham, *co. Surr.*

Waledena. *v.* Walden, Saffron, *co. Essex.*

Wales. State of the King's castles in, 1320–1. Add. 7198.

——— Garrison establishments of castles in, 1369. Harl. Roll E. 7.

——— Compotus of W. de Frodesham, as Chamberlain of N. Wales, 1393–4. Add. 26595.

——— Appointment of Edw., Duke of York, as Lieut. of S. Wales, 1403. Cott. xxv. 13.

——— Order to array forces against the Welsh in co. Heref., [1404 ?]. Cott. x. 4.

——— Compotus of Sir E. Stradeling, as Chamberlain of S. Wales, 1430–33. Add. 26596.

Wales (*continued*). Compotus of Sir W. Beauchamp, as Chamberlain of N. Wales, 1437–8. Add. 26597.

——— Salaries of royal officers, *t.* Hen. VIII. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxvii.

——— Excheq. acquittances to Sheriffs and others in, 1567–1632. Add. 25735–25748.

——— Bond conc. the office of Receiver of Revenues in S. Wales, 1584. Add. 5332.

——— Accompt of fines and amercements in, Steph. Lesieure and Chas. Boothe, collectors, 1596–97. Harl. Roll N. 8.

Wales, *co. York.* Fine in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71.

Walesby, *co. Linc.* Covenant in, betw. Revesby and Newhouse Abbeys, 1154 (Walesbi). Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Jac. de Taunkerlay, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 E. 31.

Walesby (Walesbi), *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1203–4. Harl. 83 G. 18, 112 G. 53;—early Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 41;—1375. Harl. 83 G. 30;—1448. Harl. 112 H. 6;—1520. Add. 24168.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Rufford Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 55, 83 E. 46, 84 A. 55, 84 B. 14–17, 23, 24.

——— *Capellanus.* Hervicus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 4, 5.

Walesworth. *v. sub* Sandhurst, *co. Glouc.*

Waleton. *v.* Wallington, *in Beddington, co. Surr.*

——— *v.* Walton, *nr. Stone, co. Staff.*

——— *v.* Wellington, *co. Salop.*

Walfliet, *nr. Ashingdon, co. Essex.* Grant of a fishery at, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 H. 54.

Walford. *v. sub* Wimborne Minster, *co. Dors.*

Walford, *in Leintwardine, co. Heref.* Grant in Le Eggefeld nr., 1347 (Walleford). Harl. 84 B. 57.

——— Grants in, 1431. Harl. 111 D. 37 (do.);—1654. Add. 1953.

——— Rental of coals from Bishopswood in, 1663. Add. 1962.

Walgrave, *co. Northt.* Grant in, *ante* 1185 (Waldegrauia). Harl. 49 F. 53.

Walilonde, Walylonde. *v. sub* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*

Walintone. *v.* Wallington, *co. Southt.*

Walkeringham, *co. Nott.* Release in Shepwic in, early Hen. III. (Walcringham). Campb. v. 2.

——— Exchange of lands in Shepewik in, by Newstead Priory, 1255. Harl. 112 F. 34.

——— Grant at Monkeboth in, by Newstead Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 C. 43.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1259. Harl. 84 B. 1 (Walkringham);—1260. Harl. 84 B. 2 (do.);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 24, 83 E. 15, 83 F. 2 (Waucringham), 13 (Walcringham), 14 (do.), 83 G. 19 (Waucringham), 28 (Walcringham), 84 A. 2 (do.), 84 B. 18–20 (do.).

——— *Persona.* Henricus, *t.* Hen. III. Campb. v. 2, Harl. 83 D. 24, 83 F. 13, 14.

Walkerith, *nr. Gainsborough, co. Linc.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Walkerez). Harl. 84 B. 21.

Walkern, *co. Hertf.* Claim to a buck from "Oldelaunde" Park in, 1425. Add. 19963.

——— *Persona.* Galfr. de Lanval., *t.* John (Walcra). Harl. 52 I. 37.

Walkesbache. *v.* Wallsbatch, *nr. Eardington, co. Salop.*

Walkhampsted. *v.* Godstone, *co. Surr.*

Walkhampton, *co. Deron.* Grant, etc., in, 1422. Add. 6297;—1484. Add. 6298.

——— Exemplif. of a fine of the manor, 1707. Eg. 331.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1813. Ch. Br. B. liv. 2.

Walkington, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1373. Lansd. 544;—1433. Lansd. 545;—1457. Lansd. 374;—1460. Lansd. 376.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1767. Ch. Br. B. vii. 8.

Walkley, *in Sheffield, co. York.* Bond to pay rent in, to Beauchief Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (Walkelay). Woll. iii. 25.

Wall, *in Rushbury, co. Salop.* Bond for rents in, 1340. Add. 8077.

Walland Marsh, *nr. Lydd, co. Kent.* Grant in, of land bel. to a prebend in Hastings Church, *t.* Rich. I. Campb. xvi. 17.

——— Exchange in, 1557. Add. 8619, 8620.

Wallasey, *co. Chest.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1757. Ch. Br. A. iii. 2.

Wallesworth. *v. sub* Sandhurst, *co. Glouc.*

Wallett Island, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561. Add. 24931.

Walley. *v.* Whaley, *in Bolsover, co. Derb.*

Wallhampton, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25229.

Wallingford, *co. Berks.* Inspex. in 1267 of a grant by Hen. II. of a merchants' guild, etc., to, [1155] (Walingefordia). Harl. 58 I. 23.

——— Release to Reading Abbey of a shop in St. Mary's parish, *t.* Hen. III. (Walingeford). Add. 19619.

——— Release in, to New College, Oxford, 1384. Add. 24322.

——— Grant of reversion, and sale of the constableship of, 1488. Harl. 43 F. 14;—1530. Add. 24182.

——— Covenant for a fine of the manor, etc., 1547. Harl. 79 G. 13.

——— Briefs for rebuilding St. Peter's church, 1760, 1773. Ch. Br. A. vi. 6, B. xiii. 10.

——— *Constabularius Castri.* Tho. Lovell, *miles,* 1506. Harl. 58 F. 26.

——— *Major.* Alex. Dublet, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 19619.

——— ——— Will. Bodyngton, 1440. Harl. 45 A. 26.

Wallingford and St. Walery, *Honours of.* Mandate conc. privileges of a tenant of, in Wingrave, co. Buck., 1506. Harl. 58 F. 26.

Wallinghestret. *v.* Watling Street.

Wallington, *co. Hertf.* Acquittance for an annuity from the manor, 1366 (Walyngtone). Cott. xxvii. 127.

Wallington, *co. Southt.* Grant in, to Mottisfont Priory, 1288 (Walintone). Harl. 44 G. 13.

Wallington (Waleton, etc.), *in Beddington, co. Surr.* Grants, leases, etc., in, *ante* 1222. Add. 28683 (Waletun);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 22981, 23675;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22959, 23676–23678, 23680, 23684–23688;—1295. Add. 23671;—1296. Add. 23672;—1314. Add. 23689;—1316. Add. 23690, 23691;—1317. Add. 23692;—1326.

Add. 23694;—1327. Add. 23695;—1329. Add. 23696; — 1335. Add. 23697;—1336. Add. 23698; — 1347. Add. 23699;—1351. Add. 23120;—1352. Add. 23700;—1357. Add. 23701;—1359. Add. 23702;—1363. Add. 23389; — 1364. Add. 23130–23132; — 1376. Add. 23139;—1387. Add. 23154; — 1455. Add. 22881, 22882;—1461. Add. 23190;—1478. Add. 23405, 23406; — 1502. Add. 24558, 24559;—1534. Add. 23205;—1556. Add. 23212; — 1591. Add. 23414, 23415.

——— Grants, etc., in, to St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 23652, 23673, 23674, 23679, 23681, 23682.

——— Assignment to Merton Priory of rents in, due from St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, *post* 1228. Add. 23012.

——— Bequest, lease, etc., of the manor, 1437. Add. 23177;—1540. Harl. 112 D. 41;—1593. Add. 23232; — 1597. Add. 23234.

——— Lease in, nr. the chapel of "our blessed Lady of the more" in, 1502. Add. 23409.

——— Transfer of lease of Wallington Place, 1607. Add. 23238.

——— Acquittances for fines for the manor, 1613–1642. Add. 23242–23268.

v. also Beddington, *co. Surr.*

v. also Carshalton, *co. Surr.*

Wallington Hundred, *co. Surr.* Accompt of collector of taxes in, 1570–1. Add. 8143.

——— Acquittance for composition money for provisions for the King's Household due from, 1623. Add. 23670.

Wallingwells, *co. Nott.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Wallandewelles). Add. 21575.

——— Exchequer acquittance for the farm of, 1575. Add. 25634.

Wallop, *nr. Caus, co. Salop.* Grant, etc., in, 1323. Add. 20446;—1353. Add. 20447 (Walope).

——— Accompts of the receiver of the Duchess of Buckingham, 1472–3. Add. 22644.

Wallop, *co. Southt.* Inspex. in 1231 of a Papal conf. of a grant of the manor by Hen. II. to Fontevrauld Abbey, 1201. Add. 17861.

Wallop, Nether, *co. Southt.* Mortgage of the manor, 1572. Add. 16153.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1786. Ch. Br. B. xxvi. 4.

Wallsbatch, *nr. Eardington, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1391 (Walkesbache). Add. 8119.

Walltun. *v.* Walton on the Wolds, *co. Leic.*

Walmesgate (Walmesgare), *co. Linc.* Grant of the manor, *c.* 1292. Harl. 51 D. 31.

——— Grant in, to the Knts. Hospitallers, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 E. 11.

——— Grants, etc., in, [1293–1309?]. Add. 21159;—*c.* 1314. Harl. 46 F. 36;—1316. Harl. 52 H. 15;—*ante* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 5, 6;—1325. Harl. 52 E. 12.

——— Conf. of grant in, to Barlings Abbey, 1310. Harl. 52 H. 13.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 56, 54 D. 46.

——— *Rector.* Galfridus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 F. 50, Cott. v. 35.

Walmestone. *v. sub* Wingham, *co. Kent.*

Walpole, *co. Suff.* Grants in, to Sibton Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 G. 33 (Walepol);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 B. 12 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1311. Harl. 55 F. 21 (Walpol);—1332. Harl. 48 A. 34 (Walepol);—1375. Harl. 49 C. 7, 83 G. 41;—1387. Harl. 55 E. 34 (Walpool);—1404. Harl. 55 C. 5;—1454. Harl. 48 B. 51 (Walpool).

——— Extract from court-roll, 1502. Add. 17259.

Walpole [St. Andrew?], *co. Norf. Persone.* Tho. de Lewes, 1340. Harl. 53 A. 20.

Walpole [St. Peter?], *co. Norf.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 D. 50, 57 E. 46.

Walsall, *co. Staff.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. II. (Walsale). Cott. xxvii. 154.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lvi. 5.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1820. Ch. Br. C. i. 6.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Walterus, 1272 (Walcshale). Harl. 53 E. 49, 50.

Walshall Isle, [*in N. Cave?*], *co. York.* Bond on sale of the manor, 1593. Harl. 77 F. 30.

Walsham Hundred, *co. Norf.* Grant of rent from, by Hen. I. to the Bp. of Norwich, *c.* 1129–33 (Walesham). Cott. ii. 4.

Walsham le Willows, *co. Suff.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1358 (Walsham). Add. 15747.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1422 (do.). Harl. 51 F. 1.

——— Acquittances for castle-ward in the manor, 1448, 1454 (do.). Harl. 44 D. 29, 30.

——— Sale of the manor, 1515 (Walsham *al.* Walsame in the Willoes). Harl. 56 G. 52.

[Walsham, North (?), *co. Norf.*]. Court-roll, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 693.

Walsham, North, *co. Norf.* Appropriation of the church to Hulme Abbey, 1338. Cott. iv. 57 (40) (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1346. Add. 22565 (Walsham); — 1391. Add. 14933;—1451. Add. 7386.

——— Demise, etc., in, from Hulme Abbey, 1422. Toph. 4, 24;—1532. Toph. 6.

——— Covenant conc. a watercourse in, 1463. Add. 14514.

——— *Persona.* Rog. de Hales, 1329. Harl. 48 A. 10.

Walsham, South, *co. Norf.* Conf. of a pension in, to Hulme Abbey, [1175–1214]. Cott. iv. 57 (30) (*copy*).

——— Conf. of the patronage of St. Mary's church to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1268 (Walsam). Toph. 35.

——— Extract from Domesday on tenure of Hulme Abbey in, *t.* Edw. III. Cott. xxx. 13.

——— Conveyance in, 1499. Add. 14585.

——— *Persona.* Bartholomeus, 1361. Add. 14688.

——— *Rector eccl. S. Marie.* Ricardus, *c.* 1245–57. Toph. 35.

Walsham Hall. *v. sub* Mendham, *co. Suff.*

Walsingham, *co. Norf.* Directions for sale of land at, 1038 (?) (Walsinga ham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Walsingham, Great, *co. Norf.* Grant of All Saints' church to Walsingham Priory, late 12 cent. Toph. 42.

——— Grant nr. Cranelawe, etc., in, to the same, *post* 1262 (Magna Wausingham). Campb. xii. 5.

Walsingham, Great, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Grant of a mill, etc., in, to Anglesey Priory, 1335. Harl. 47 E. 39.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, late 12 cent. (Wal.). Toph. 42.

Walsingham, Little, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to Anglesey Priory, 1335. Harl. 47 E. 39.

Walsoken, *co. Norf.* License for a grant in, from Mullicourt Priory, to Ely Priory, 1446 (Walsokyn). Campb. xxvii. 29.

Walssheton. *v.* Welston, *nr. Carew, co. Pembr.*

Walsworth. *v. sub* Sandhurst, *co. Glouc.*

Waltecombe. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Walterchine. *v. sub* Barham, *co. Kent.*

Waltesford, terra de. *v. sub* Wimborne Minster, *co. Dors.*

Waltham, *co. Kent.* Covenant with St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury, conc. services in Waddenhall (Wedenhala) chapel in, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 F. 56.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 G. 32, 33, 35, 78 E. 13;—1259. Harl. 78 E. 3;—1260–1. Harl. 78 F. 18;—1262–3. Harl. 79 B. 1;—1264–5. Harl. 79 D. 24;—1268. Harl. 80 H. 34;—1277–8. Harl. 78 E. 46;—*post* 1277. Harl. 76 E. 27;—1278–9. Harl. 77 G. 39;—1282–3. Harl. 80 A. 32;—*c.* 1282–3. Harl. 78 B. 27, 28, 80 A. 35;—1283. Harl. 80 C. 56;—1284. Harl. 78 F. 21, 78 I. 28;—1292–3. Harl. 78 E. 4;—1293. Harl. 78 C. 16;—1295. Harl. 80 C. 57;—1297. Harl. 80 G. 39, 57;—1302. Harl. 80 D. 1;—1311. Harl. 78 E. 7;—1320. Harl. 78 E. 8;—1326. Harl. 78 D. 1;—1331. Harl. 79 A. 28;—1333. Harl. 80 B. 2;—1341. Harl. 80 B. 1;—1343. Harl. 78 E. 9, 10;—1344. Harl. 80 E. 26;—1349. Harl. 78 G. 32, 80 E. 10;—1352. Harl. 80 I. 3;—1354. Harl. 76 F. 25, 26, 78 E. 19, 78 G. 33;—1355. Harl. 76 F. 24;—1357. Harl. 78 E. 20;—1358. Harl. 78 E. 21;—1359. Harl. 78 E. 16;—1360. Harl. 78 E. 22;—1361. Harl. 76 G. 25, 78 E. 17, 18, 23–25;—1362. Harl. 77 G. 51;—1363. Harl. 79 E. 1;—1369. Harl. 78 G. 21, 80 I. 22;—1374. Harl. 80 I. 4;—1375. Harl 80 B. 17;—1380. Harl. 80 H. 14;—1383. Harl. 80 G. 30;—1415. Harl. 76 B. 13;—1428 [illegible] C.

8, 78 E. 26;—1439. Harl. 76 A. 20, 21;—1482. Harl. 78 F. 46;—1500. Harl. 78 G. 27;—1529. Harl. 76 D. 26;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3, 78 F. 58, 78 G. 1, 2;—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 22;—1577. Harl. 77 A. 47, 48;—1584. Harl. 75 H. 18;—1589. Harl. 77 H. 46;—1600. Harl. 77 B. 38.

——— Grant of wood at Rissemere in, early Hen. III. Harl. 78 B. 1.

——— Grant in Westle in, recorded in the Halimote of Whiteacre (Watacra) in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 76 C. 8.

——— Grant, etc., in Whiteacre (Litle Wetekere) in, 1260–1. Harl. 78 E. 11, 12;—c. 1282–3. Harl. 80 A. 35.

——— Grants, etc., in Anvil Green (Hagenifeld, Haghenifeld, Hanyfield, Hanefeld, etc.) in, 1260–1. Harl. 78 E. 11;—1268. Harl. 80 H. 34;—late Hen. III. Harl. 78 E. 5, 13;—1295. Harl. 80 C. 57;—1297. Harl. 80 G. 57;—1320. Harl. 78 E. 8;—1357 (?). Harl. 78 E. 15.

——— Grant of rent from wood at Scragard in, paying yearly a rose in the cemetery of St. Bartholomew's church, 1280–1. Harl. 79 A. 27.

——— Acquittance for rent of Waddenhall manor in, 1328. Harl. 78 F. 25.

——— Grant in, by St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury, for a manse for the chaplain of St. Mary's chantry in the church of, 1364 (Waltham juxta Wy). Harl. 75 F. 58.

——— Registration of deeds conc. Waddenhall chapel, 1390. Harl. 75 F. 50.

——— Lease of Kingeswode and Martrede wood in, 1391. Harl. 80 I. 10.

——— Grants, etc., of Waddenhall (Wadenale, etc.) manor, 1419. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14;—1480. Harl. 80 G. 13;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3, 78 F. 50, 78 G. 1, 2.

——— Title to lands in, *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

——— Bequests by Tho. Dalby, chaplain of the chantry of the church of, etc., 1441. Harl. 77 F. 4.

——— Valor of lands of Tho. Culpeper in Waddenhall manor, etc., *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll S. 34.

——— *Capellanus Cantarie B. M. Virginis in ecclesia de. Dom.* Sim. Saltwellere, 1364. Harl. 75 F. 58.

——— *Presbiter.* Rodbertus, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 F. 56.

Waltham, *co. Kent (continued). Perpet. vicarius.* Thomas, 1276. Harl. 75 F. 50.

——— *Vicarius.* Eustacius, 1343. Harl. 78 E. 10;—1349. Harl. 78 G. 32.

Waltham, *co. Linc.* Grant and conf. of All Saints' church with other churches in the soke of, to Beauport Abbey, 1202. Harl. 45 B. 23;—1204. Add. 15238.

——— Grant in, 1283–4. Harl. 46 F. 4.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1552. Add. 25052.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Will. de Bolteby, 1381. Harl. 57 G. 14.

Waltham Forest, *co. Essex.* Rolls of courts of attachment conc. deer killed, etc., 1589–1592. Harl. Rolls CC. 12, 13, Lansd. Roll 20.

——— Appointment of Lord Lovelace as Deputy Justice, 1693. Add. 13623.

Waltham Hundred, *co. Essex.* Mandate to Will. Clopton, bailiff of, conc. a breach of the peace, 1478. Harl. 77 E. 2.

——— Subsidy assessment of the half hundred, 1589. Harl. Roll X. 23.

Waltham, Bishop's, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 908 (Wealthæminga meare). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Waltham, Cold *al.* **East,** *co. Suss.* Fine in, and in Watersfield in, 1418 (Est Waltham). Add. 24897.

Waltham, Great, *co. Essex.* "Customarii," "Molmani," etc., of the manor, *t.* Edw. III. Cott. xiii. 5 (6).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25032, 25046.

——— Feoffment in Chatham (Chattam Hamlett) in, 1608. Add. 5135.

Waltham Holy Cross *al.* **W. Abbey,** *co. Essex.* Grant in Heremites lane in Sewardstone (Siwardestune) in, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 52.

——— Grant nr. Holyfield (?) in, "de feudo Pouhier," *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 76 D. 31.

——— Grant in Emmelsfelde, Suhtcroft, etc., in, held of Waltham Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 79 C. 14.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 78 B. 37, 79 C. 48, 80 A. 39, 80 D. 42;—*ante* 1293. Add. 24071;—1293. Add. 24070;—1331. Harl. 80 C. 49;—1332. Harl. 80 C. 50, 51;—1333. Harl. 80 D. 23;—1335. Harl. 76 C. 29;—1347. Harl. 80 C.

52;—1372. Harl. 80 H. 1;—1373. Harl. 80 A. 48;—1385. Harl. 76 C. 58;—1393. Harl. 76 A. 4;—1398. Harl. 80 H. 2;—1408. Harl. 80 D. 24;—1410. Harl. 78 G. 34;—1420. Harl. 80 I. 56;—1423. Add. 6012;—1437. Harl. 76 C. 25;—1460. Harl. 79 A. 4, 80 A. 40;—1463. Harl. 76 B. 7;—1479. Harl. 75 E. 13;—1538. Harl. 75 G. 13;—1555. Harl. 78 E. 45;—1584. Harl. 80 A. 27.

——— Grants, etc., in, or of, Upshire, the Pye-Nest, Anstey, etc., in, 1299. Harl. 80 E. 19;—1339. Harl. 80 H. 60;—1341. Harl. 76 C. 46;—1360. Harl. 80 I. 71;—1363. Harl. 76 A. 1;—1380. Harl. 76 A. 2, 3, 76 C. 57;—1382. Harl. 80 D. 59;—1384. Harl. 80 D. 57, 58;—1385. Harl. 76 E. 43, 80 E. 1;—1386. Harl. 79 A. 30;—1387. Harl. 78 H. 48;—1390. Harl. 80 E. 2;—1403. Harl. 78 H. 24, 26;—1408. Harl. 80 E. 3, 4;—1410. Harl. 78 D. 10;—1413. Harl. 79 A. 36, 80 A. 19;—1415. Harl. 78 H. 25;—1416. Harl. 77 G. 40, 41, 80 E. 5, 6;—1417. Harl. 78 H. 27;—1419. Harl. 77 G. 28–30;—1423. Harl. 77 F. 48, 79 E. 14;—1425. Harl. 79 A. 3;—1429. Harl. 80 H. 42;—1432. Harl. 79 E. 15–17;—1435. Harl. 77 E. 40;—1437. Harl. 76 C. 25;—1440. Harl. 78 L 52, 53, 80 H. 25;—1443. Harl. 78 E. 28, 80 D. 27, 28;—1445. Harl. 80 E. 7, 8;—1446. Harl. 80 H. 9, 24, 26;—1454. Harl. 80 C. 40;—1456. Harl. 80 C. 41;—1460. Harl. 80 H. 41;—1461. Harl. 77 D. 33, 80 G. 33;—1464. Harl. 77 F. 6, 7;—1478. Harl. 78 I. 31;—1479. Harl. 79 D. 11;—1480. Harl. 76 D. 30, 77 G. 22, 78 I. 47, 80 E. 9, 111 C. 53;—1482. Harl. 78 G. 51;—1485. Harl. 77 D. 34;—1489. Harl. 78 I. 4, 80 H. 57–59;—1540. Harl. 80 H. 74;—1553. Harl. 80 H. 75, 76;—1558, 1559. Harl. 80 H. 77–79;—1561. Harl. 75 E. 36, 75 H. 10, 79 F. 13;—1570. Harl. 76 C. 7;—1583–4. Harl. 79 F. 15.

——— Fines in, 1324. Harl. 75 G. 11;—1341. Harl. 75 G. 12.

——— Grants, etc., in Sewardstone (Sywardestone, etc.) in, 1385. Harl. 76 E. 43, 80 E. 1;—1533. Harl. 111 D. 8;—1553. Harl. 80 H. 76;—1560. Harl. 77 F. 27;—1561. Harl. 75 E. 34, 36, 75 H. 10;—1594. Harl. 112 E. 48.

——— Grant of Anstey manor in, 1423. Harl. 79 E. 14.

Waltham Holy Cross *al.* **W. Abbey,** *co. Essex* (*continued*). Mandate by the sheriff on a breach of the peace at, 1478. Harl. 77 E. 2.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1480. Harl. 111 C. 53;—1501. Harl. 111 C. 52;—1506. Harl. 111 C. 51;—1530. Harl. 111 C. 50;—1559–60. Harl. 111 C. 49.

——— Feoffment, etc., of Old Hall, etc., in, 1484. Harl. 79 A. 37;—1486. Harl. 80 I. 75.

——— Release of rent from Chigwels in (?), 1502. Harl. 78 B. 24.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Sewardstone manor in, 1527. Harl. 111 C. 45;—1530. Harl. 111 C. 59;—1540. Harl. 111 C. 46;—1553. Harl. 111 C. 47;—1561. Harl. 111 C. 48.

——— Grant in, of a tenement late bel. to the guild of St. Mary, 1550. Add. 6013

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24929.

——— Fine in Upshire in, 1558. Harl. 80 G. 4.

——— Covenant conc. the manor and parsonage, 1559. Harl. 80 F. 12.

——— Recovery and fines, etc., of Claveringhambury and Holyfield Hall manors, etc., in, 1560. Harl. 77 F. 27;—1561. Harl. 75 E. 34, 36, 75 H. 8, 10, 80 C. 35, 36, 80 F. 15, 18.

——— Release of Waltham manor in, 1561. Harl. 80 F. 13.

——— Grant in Edmondsey in, 1565. Harl. 80 F. 25.

——— Mortgage, etc., of Mores in, 1566. Harl. 79 G. 25, 80 H. 80;—1569, 1570. Harl. 80 H. 81–85, 80 I. 1.

——— Fines of Pye-Nest manor in, 1570. Harl. 75 H. 14;—1592. Harl. 77 F. 57, 58.

——— Fine in, 1593. Harl. 77 G. 4, 5.

——— *Prepositus.* Rob. fil. Willelmi, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 52.

——— ——— Tho. Parmuntarius, late Hen. III. Harl. 80 D. 42.

——— *Clericus.* Adam, [1201–14]. Harl. 83 B. 40.

Waltham, Little, *co. Essex.* Sale in, 1534. Add. 18130.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1815. Ch. Br. B. lv. 7.

Waltham, North, *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church, etc., by Rich. I., to St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

Waltham, North, *co. Southt.* (*continued*). *Rector. Dom.* Sim. de Farham, 1304 (Wautham). Campb. vii. 12.

——— ——— Will. Smyth, 1508. Add. 20218.

Waltham St. Laurence, *co. Berks.* Sale, etc., of the rectory, late bel. to Hurley Priory, 1543–1545 (Waltham). Add. 13650–13652.

——— Covenant for a fine in, 1606 (Larrance Waltham). Harl. 83 H. 20.

Waltham, Up, *co. Suss.* Conveyance in, 1451 (Upwaltham). Harl. 54 A. 21.

Waltham, White, *co. Berks.* Court-rolls of Woolley (Wulvele) manor in, 1378, 1381–2, 1384–7. Add. 24443–24448.

——— Grants in, 1381. Harl. 56 C. 20 (Whyte Waltham);—1434. Harl. 56 C. 18 (do.).

——— Covenant for a fine of Smewins and other lands in, 1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.

Walthams. *v. sub* Whelnetham, Gt. and Lit., *co. Suff.*

Walthamstowe, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Will. I. of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Wilcumestouue). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grant and conf. of the church to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1107–27?] (Welcomstowe). Cott. xiii. 18 (15, 16) (*copies*).

——— Crown sale of reserved rent from Walthamstowe Francis *al.* Low Hall manor in, 1569. Add. 26024.

Walton, *nr. Chesterfield, co. Derb.* Grant, etc., in, 1430. Woll. i. 82;—1485. Woll. iii. 72, 76.

——— *Dominus.* Rob. fil. Reg. le Breton, 1323. Woll. iii. 42.

——— ——— Tho. Foliaumbe, 1464. Woll. iii. 36.

——— ——— Hen. Foliamb, 1491. Woll. iii. 77.

——— *Clericus.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. i. 88 (Walleton), iii. 27 (Walet.).

Walton, *in Deerhurst, co. Glouc.* Lease in, 1438 (Waltone infra par. de Derehurst). Cott. xxx. 15.

Walton, *co. Leic.* Power to give seisin in, with the advowson, 1282 (Walton. in com. Leyc.). Add. 22036.

Walton, *in Kimcote, co. Leic.* Grant in, 1476. Harl. 112 F. 15.

Walton, [*in Grantham*?], *co. Linc.* Lease in, 1239. Add. 21160.

Walton [E. Walton, *co. Norf.*?]. Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Waltun). Harl. 56 I. 27.

Walton, *in King's Sutton, co Northt.* Conf. of a covenant conc. the chapel, [1203–6] (Waltun). Harl. 84 D. 3.

——— Lease of the manor, 1302. Add. 6113, 6114.

Walton, *co. Som.* Re-feoffment in, 1421. Add. 15845.

——— Order of the Court of Wards for grants in, 1635. Add. 15846.

——— Fine in, 1712. Add. 15850.

Walton (Waletona), *nr. Stone, co. Staff.* Conf. of sale in, to Kenilworth Priory, *c.* 1130. Cott. xiii. 6 (8);—*c.* 1135–40. xiii. 6 (6) (*copies*).

——— Suit, etc., in, with Stone Priory, [1155?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (5) (*copy*).

Walton, *co. Suff.* Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshal, *c.* 1400. Add. 19338.

——— Extracts of court-rolls, 1439. Add. 10204;—1497. Add. 10221.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1475. Add. 7629.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1459. Add. 10215;—1505. Add. 10224;—1563. Add. 10290;—1596. Add. 10237;—1622. Add. 10246;—1627. Add. 10247;—1654. Add. 10256;—1655. Add. 10257.

——— Extracts of court-rolls of Walton cum Trimley manor, 1560. Add. 10229;—1580. Add. 10234;—1598. Add. 10239, 14993;—1648. Add. 10252.

Walton, *co. York.* Feoffment, etc., of Walton Folifayt manor, 1429–30. Add. 1782;—1439. Add. 1783.

Walton, *in Gt. Sandal, co. York.* Crown lease in, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

Walton, East, *co. Norf.* Exchange in, with Westacre Priory, early 13 cent. Add. 15486.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 15485 (Waltun);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 E. 51 (Estwaltune);—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 47 G. 56, 12 G. 45, 50 I. 44, 51 E. 22, 56 B. late Add. 15487–15490, 15493;—1298. Harl. 47 F. 23;—1301. Add. 14936;—1303. Harl. 47 A. 13;—1307. Harl. 50 F. 25;—1312. Harl. 50 F. 26;—1317. Harl. 55 F. 39, 40;—1321. Harl. 57 E. 43;—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 56 F. 23;—1332.

Harl. 47 A. 14;—1338. Cott. xxvii. 47;—1339. Harl. 53 D. 16, 55 C. 50;—1340. Harl. 45 F. 56;—1341. Harl. 55 G. 41, 42;—1342. Harl. 45 D. 24, 54 F. 38;—1350. Harl. 45 C. 44;—1376. Harl. 45 I. 45;—1390. Harl. 50 H. 5, 57 E. 5.

——— Survey in, 14 cent. Harl. Roll K. 4.

——— *Ballivus* (?). Will. de Stirston, late Hen. III. Add. 19823.

——— *Perpet. vicarius*. Rog. le Straunge, 1316. Add. 15494.

Walton in Gordano, *co. Som.* Exchange of lands in, early Hen. III. (Walton). Slo. xxxii. 18.

——— Grant in (?), *t.* Hen. III. (Walton). Harl. 112 I. 46.

——— Fine of the manor and advowson, 1399. Add. 7852.

Walton Mauduit, *co. Warw.* Grant in, to Pinley Priory, *t.* Rich. I. (Waltona). Cott. xi. 16.

Walton on Thames, *co. Surr.* Grant of knight's service in Apse (Epse) in, [1235–6]. Add. 5562.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1826. Ch. Br. C. vii. 1.

——— *Persona*. Joh. de Wyllie, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 656.

Walton on the Hill, *co. Surr.* Lease of, by Qu. Katherine of Aragon, 1514. Add. 22629.

——— Notif. by the same of her rights in the manor, 1522. Add. 22898.

——— Sales of timber in, 1574. Add. 23703:—1580. Add. 23705;—1593. Add. 23706.

——— Computus of the manor, 1587. Add. 22903.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1593. Add. 23232;—1597. Add. 23234;—1615. Add. 23720.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1604–1607. Add. 23707–23715;—1622–1626. Add. 23722–23724;—1670. Add. 23725.

——— Sale of Walton Mill, 1612. Add. 23716.

——— Fine in, 1612. Add. 23717, 23726.

——— Fine of the manor, 1615. Add. 23718, 23719.

——— Pipe-roll acquittances for fees from the manor, 1619–1643. Add. 22906, 22907 22909, 22911–22916, 23721.

Walton on the Hill, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Appointment of gamekeepers of the manor, 1752. Add. 23727;—1757. Add. 22917.

——— Grant of a portion of the Heath, to search for antiquities, 1770. Add. 24648.

——— Summons to the manor court, 1777. Add 24649.

——— *Rector*. Hen. Warthhull, 1390. Add. 23630.

——— ——— Steph. Bygman, 1426. Harl. 55 D. 38.

Walton on the Wolds, *co. Leic. Clericus*. Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. (Waleton). Cott. xxviii. 107.

——— *Persone*. Ricardus, Robertus, *c.* 1220 (Waleton). Harl. 46 E. 32.

——— ——— (?) Matheus, [1232–46] (Walltun). Eg. 440.

Walton on Trent, *co. Derb.* Grant of the manor and advowson, [1260–75?] (Waleton super Trentam). Harl. 53 E. 13.

——— Covenant for purchase of the manor, etc., 1650. Woll. xi. 115;—1661. Woll. xi. 114.

——— Brief for repairing the church, 1826. Ch. Br. C. vii. 6.

Walton, West, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor by Will. I. to Lewes Priory, [1081–7] (Waltona). Cott. MS. Vesp. F. iii. art. i.

Walton, Wood, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of grant in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1300 (Wodewalton). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 114.

Walton's. *v. sub* Bumpstead, Steeple, *co. Essex.*

Walworth, *in Newington Butts, co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1357. Harl. 53 A. 40;—1371. Harl. 48 H. 12 (Waleworth);—1397. Harl. 48 I. 14 (Walleworth);—1477. Harl. 111 D. 47.

——— *Ballivus*. Will. Aleyn, 1276. Add. 15505.

Walylonde. *v. sub* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*

Wanborough, *co. Surr.* Papal conf. of a grant of, to Waverley Abbey, 1147 (Wenebergia). Lansd. 27.

Wanborough, *co. Wilts.* Grant of the manor, 1245–6 (Wamberge). Harl. 53 B. 14.

——— Grant in The Nighs (?) (Le Neiche) in, 1317 (do.). Harl. 111 E. 3.

——— Grant of rents of the manor, 1628. Add. 7072.

Wanburghdon Hill. *v. sub* Winsford, *co. Som.*

Wandesley, *in Annesley, co. Nott.* Covenant for settlement of the manor, 1421 (Wansley). Cott. xii. 41.

Wandestre. *v.* Wanstrow, *co. Som.*

Wandsworth, *co. Surr.* Grant of, by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (beruwic. de Wendlesuurthe). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grant at Scoland and Claiputte in, by Merton Priory, *c.* 1180 (Wendl.). Cott. MS. Cleop. C. vii. f. 78.

——— Rental, early Hen. III. (Wandleswrthe). Add. 8139.

——— Sale of Dunsford manor, etc., in, 1539 (Wandelesworthe). Harl. 47 A. 50.

——— Valor of Crown lands in Dunsford (Downesforthe) manor, etc., 1560 (Wannesworthe). Harl. Roll CC. 17.

——— Fine in, 1582 (Wannesworthe). Add. 8144.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1779. Ch. Br. B. xix. 6.

Waneting, Wanetyng. *v.* Wantage, *co. Berks.*

Wangford, *in Blything Hundred, co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Wangeford);—1439. Cott. iv. 34;—1441. Cott. xii. 42;—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.

——— Grant of the homage of the Prior of Wangford for lands in, 1329 (Wangeford). Harl. 48 A. 10.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25342.

Wangford, *in Lackford Hundred, co. Suff.* Release of the manor and advowson, 1376 (Waunford). Add. 5510.

Wans Dyke, *co. Wilts.* A boundary-mark, 939 (Wodnes dic). Cott. viii. 22.

Wanses, *Den of. v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Wansford, *co. Northt.* Rental of Thorney Abbey in, 1229 (Walmesford). Cott. xxviii. 15.

Wansley. *v.* Wandesley, *in Annesley, co. Nott.*

Wanstead, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Wenstede). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Covenant conc. tithes in, with Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, *c.* 1208 (Wanstede). Cott. xiii. 18 (20, 21).

Wanstead, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Inventory of Lord Leicester's house at, 1588. Harl. Roll D. 35.

——— *Patronus.* R. de Hosdeng, *c.* 1208. Cott. xiii. 18 (20, 21).

——— *Capellanus et Vicarius.* Bernardus, *c.* 1208. Cott. xiii. 18 (20, 21).

——— *Persona.* Joh. de S. Laurentio, *c.* 1208. Cott. xiii. 18 (20, 21).

Wanstrow (Wandestre), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., of the advowson, 1363. Add. 25877;—1364. Harl. 45 E. 66;—1370. Cott. xxvii. 108, Harl. 47 D. 26;—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9, 49 F. 31.

——— Lease in Bullers Wanstrow (Botelerys Wandestre) in, 1444. Add. 7867.

Wantage, *co. Berks.* Bequest of soulscot to, *c.* 995 (Waneting). Cott. viii. 38.

——— Grant in, and in Grove, Cherlton and W. Locking (Westlokyng) in, 1369 (Wanetyng). Harl. 53 B. 28.

——— Release of Wantyng Brian manor, 1379. Harl. 57 G. 36.

——— Assignment of dower in, 1552 (Wanting). Add. 19189.

——— Fine in, and in Grove and W. Locking, 1655. Cott. xxx. 36.

Wantele, Wantley. *v. sub* Henfield, *co. Suss.*

Wantisden, *co. Suff.* Release in, to Butley Priory, *t.* Edw. I. (Wantesden). Harl. 54 E. 28.

Wantyng, *co. Kent.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1398. Add. 23785.

Wapeham. *v.* Wappenham, *co. Northt.*

Wapenshall, *nr. Wellington, co. Salop.* Grant in, 1384 (Wapmondeshale). Cott. v. 8.

Wapley, *co. Glouc.* Grant of, to Stanley Abbey, co. Wilts, [1189?] (Wappeleia). Campb. xxiii. 20.

Wappenbury, *co. Warw.* Conf. of the church to Monks Kirby Priory, [1198–1208] (Wapenbiria). Add. 20862.

——— Presentation to orders of the clerk of, 1319 (Wappingbure). Cott. xxv. 3.

——— Grant of pension from the church to the chapter of Coventry, by Sulby Abbey, 1455. Add. 21500, 21501.

——— Decree conc. the "porcio" of the vicar, 1459. Add. 21502.

Wappenbury, *co. Warw. (continued). Capellanus.* Ricardus, *t.* Rich. I.-John (Wappenbir.). Add. 21498.

——— *Clericus.* Joh. de Cruce Lapidea, 1319. Cott. xxv. 3.

Wappenham (Wapeham, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., of Astwell (Eswell), Smethemede, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1150. Harl. 86 B. 49; —[1153?]. Harl. 84 C. 3;—[1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4;—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 F. 38;—[1198?]. Harl. 84 C. 42;—early 13 cent.-*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 B. 53. 54, 57, 58;—1251. Harl. 84 D. 6;—1265-6. Harl. 84 C. 40;—1288. Harl. 86 C. 1.

——— Grant in, to Canons Ashby Priory, early Hen. III. (Wappeham). Add. 5883.

——— Suit, etc., with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. tithes of, *c.* 1250. Harl. 84 F. 44;—1389. Harl. 84 C. 43.

——— Covenant conc. a mortgage in, 1276. Add. 22509.

——— Extract from pipe-roll conc. tenth due from Biddlesdon Abbey for the church of, 1487-8. Harl. 84 F. 18.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, early Hen. III. Harl. 86 B. 58.

——— *Clericus.* Bartholomeus, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 C. 23.

——— *Rector.* Hugo, 1248. Harl. 84 C. 43;—*c.* 1250. Harl. 84 F. 44.

Wappingthorne, *co. Suss.* Acquittance for rents, etc., from the manor, 1623. Add. 18929.

——— Release of the manor, 1626. Add. 18932.

Wapsbourne, *nr. Fletching, co. Suss.* Re-feoffment of the manor, 1401 (Warpiesbourne). Add. 20087.

Warbleton, *co. Suss.* Grant of tithe from Buckstcep (Boestepe) in, to Battle Abbey, [1107-24]. Add. 20161.

——— Grant, etc., of Bucksteep (Bukstepe, Buckestepe) manor in, 1465. Add. 23822;—1474. Add. 23823;—1475. Add. 23800 (Warblyngton);—1480. Add. 23827.

——— *Capellanus.* Petrus, *t.* Hen. III. (Warbilthun). Campb. xxvii. 15.

Warborough, *co. Oxon.* Lease in, *t.* Rich. II. (Warbourwe). Add. 20271.

Warboys, *co. Hunt.* Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1350-1. Add. 26833 (Wardeboys);—1151-2. Add. 26831.

Warcnodbi. *v* Wartnaby, *co. Leic.*

Warde, Mariscus voc. le. *v. sub* St. Nicholas at Wade, *Isle of Thanet, co. Kent.*

Warden, *in Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent.* Grant in, 1375. Harl. 78 A. 8.

——— Fine in, 1413. Harl. 78 F. 49.

——— *Rector.* Walterus, 1290. Add. 16181.

Warden, *co. Northumb.* Grant of Sewingshields (Suynscheleys) manor in, 1407. Cott. xxix. 68.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1760. Ch. Br. A. vii. 4.

Wardington, *co. Oxon.* Release in, *t.* Edw. I. (Wardinton). Harl. 84 A. 51.

Wardley, *co. Rutl.* Re-grant of the church, etc., by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey, 1067 (Werlea). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

——— Grant, etc., of, *c.* 1160 (Warleia). Harl. 55 D. 8, Lansd. 691.

Wardon, *co. Bedf.* Grants in, 1386. Harl. 46 D. 50;—1394. Harl. 46 E. 11.

——— Covenant with Wardon Abbey for an exch. of a moiety of the manor for lands in, 1393. Harl. 45 A. 27.

Wardon, Chipping, *al.* **West,** *co. Northt.* Release of the advowson, 1311 (West Wardon). Add. 19954.

——— Plea for view of frankpledge, etc., in, 1329 (West Wardon). Slo. xxxi. 12.

——— Licenses for settlement of the manor, 1335. Add. 6015 (West Wardone);—1406. Add. 6016 (Wardone).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1364. Add. 6058 (Wardon);—1518. Add. 6062 (Chepyng Wardon);—1524. Add. 6063 (Wardon).

——— Fine in, 1387 (Chepyngwardon). Add. 6059.

——— Release, etc., of Newhall, etc., in, 1424. Add. 6060 (Wardon);—1487. Add. 6061 (do.).

——— Extract from court-roll, 1535. Add. 6064.

——— Recovery of Wardone *al.* Chepyng Wardone manor, 1549. Add. 5990.

——— Suit for waste in, 1557-8 (Cheipinge Wardone). Add. 6125.

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Middelton, 1387. Add. 6059.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Chalke, 1535. Add. 6064.

Wardon, West, *in Aston le Walls* (?), *co. Northt.* Suit conc. lands in, with Wardon Abbey, 1502. Add. 6121.

Wardon, West, Hundred, *co. Northt.* Plea for view of frankpledge, etc., in, 1329. Slo. xxxi. 12.

Ware, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., of Newhall manor in, to Waltham Abbey, 1326. Add. 17671; — 1327. Add. 17672.

——— Leases of Newhall manor by Waltham Abbey, 1344. Add. 17678; —1355. Add. 17681, 17682.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1608. Add. 13582.

——— Extract of court-roll of Ware Extra manor, 1756. Add. 15879.

——— *Preste.* Tho. Doughty;—*Curate.* Rob. Mylesye, 1558. Add. 5320.

——— *Vicarius.* Anketillus, 1241. Cott. viii. 7.

Ware, Le. *v. sub* Chislett, *co. Kent.*

Wareham, *co. Dors.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?). Harl. 53 H. 17.

——— Accusations against H. Uvedale for extortion, etc., at, *c.* 1500 (?). Roy. Roll 14 B. xxi.

——— *Persona eccl. S. Trinitatis.* Joh. Sperhauke, 1399. Add. 221, 222.

Warehorne (Werehorne, Werhorne), *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1347. Add. 20177, 20178;—1368. Add. 8543;—1372. Add. 8544;—1376. Add. 8545;—1381. Add. 8546;—1406. Add. 8552; — 1411. Add. 8554; — 1414. Add. 8555;—1415. Add. 8556, 8557;—1434. Add. 8562;—1441. Add. 8565; — 1442. Add. 8566; — 1456. Add. 8569; — 1457. Add. 8570;—1490. Add. 8590;—1509. Add. 8596; 1510. Harl. 78 I. 22, 23;—1539. Add. 8610; — 1550. Add. 8617; — 1573. Add. 8625;—1634. Harl. 80 G. 26;—1636. Harl. 79 G. 22;—1648. Harl. 77 E. 7.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1399. Harl. Roll V. 9;—1526. Harl. 78 F. 56.

——— Fine in, 1622. Harl. 75 D. 53.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, steeple, etc., 1772. Ch. Br. B. xiii. 5.

Waremarsh, *nr. Waltham H. Cross, co. Essex.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1432. Harl. 79 E. 15–17 (Warmershe);—1460. Harl. 80 H. 41 (do.);—1461. Harl. 77 D. 33 (Warmersshe), 80 G. 33;—1464. Harl. 77 F. 6, 7 (Warcmersshe).

Warenham. *v.* Warnham, *co. Suss.*

Waresley, *co. Hunt.* Grant in Hocris and Broadwater (Bradewat.) in, to Sawtrey Abbey, early 13 cent. (Weresleia). Harl. 83 C. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, nr. Londonisseweie, etc., to the same, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 C. 3–7 (Weresll., Weresle);—*c.* 1250. Harl. 83 B. 42 (Weresle);—1348. Harl. 83 C. 9.

——— Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Weresle). Harl. 83 C. 8.

Waresley, *nr. Kidderminster, co. Worc.* Grant in, 1374. Add. 14006.

Warfholm, Wargholme. *v.* Wragholme, *co. Linc.*

Warfield, *co. Berks.* Lease, etc., of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?). Harl. 53 H. 17 (Waghfeld);—1538. Add. 13649.

Wargrave, *co. Berks.* Conf. of a grant at, to Old Minster, Winchester, [1061–65] (Weregrauæ). Cott. x. 17.

——— Grants in, to Reading Abbey, [1240?]. Add. 19625 (Weregraue); —1241. Add. 19621 (do.).

——— Lease in, 1613. Add. 13659.

——— *Capellanus.* Helias, [1240?]. Add. 19625.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Willelmus, [1240?]. Add. 19625.

Warham, *co. Norf.* Lease of the manor, etc., 1686. Add. 19165.

Warilanda, Terra de. *v. sub* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.* (*Addenda*).

Wark, *in Tindale, co. Northumb.* Grant of the manor, 1290 (Werk). Campb. xxx. 9.

Warkebi. *v.* Wragby, *co. Linc.*

Warkworth, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Chacombe Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Wauercurt.). Harl. 57 F. 22.

Warkworth, *co. Northumb.* Grant of the constableship of the castle to Sir R. Ogle, 1461 (Werkworthe). Cott. xvii. 17.

Warleggan, *co. Cornw.* Entail in, 1544 (Warleghan). Eg. 283.

Warleia. *v.* Wardley, *co. Rutl.*

Warleuescote, *in Hemlingford Hundred, co. Warw.* Conf. of a grant in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, *t.* Steph. or Hen. II. Harl. 48 C. 39.

Warley, *co. Warw.* Covenant in, with Pipewell Abbey, [1246–9]. Add. 21479.

Warley, *co. York.* Fine in, 1594. Add. 15666.

Warley, Little, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1592 (Warley Senelles *al.* parva). Add. 26580.

Warlingham, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1339. Add. 24560;—1355. Add. 20038;—1440. Add. 23730;—1451. Add. 23656;—1485. Add. 24565, Harl. 78 E. 48;—1499. Harl. 86 H. 22.

Warmecombe, *in Buckfastleigh, co. Devon.* Acquittance for homage for lands in, held of Maynebowe manor, 1618. Add. 7890.

Warmingham, *co. Chest.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1787, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxvii. 5, xxxiv. 2.

——— *Persona.* Rich. Longespey, 1337 (Wermyncham). Cott. xxix. 87.

Warmington, *co. Northt.* Discharge for Crown dues in, 1392 (Wermyngton). Harl. 49 D. 54.

——— Grants in, 1424, 1437 (do.). Add. 738 *a*, *b*.

Warmington, *co. Warw.* Suit in, against Preaux Abbey, in Normandy, 1284, 1285 (Warmynton). Cott. iv. 14 (3, 4) (*copies*).

Warminster, *co. Wilts.* Grants, etc., in, [1291–2?]. Add. 26695 (Weremenistr.) (*copy*);—1295. Add. 26696 (Weremenystre);—1296. Add. 26697 (do.);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 26699–26702, 26709 (Wereminístre, etc.);—1305. Add. 26705 (Wermenstr.);—1356. Add. 26712 (do.);—1410. Add. 26717 (do.);—1418. Add. 26718 (do.);—1440. Add. 26719;—1471. Harl. 76 A. 41 (Warmester).

——— Grants in Bugley (Bugelighe, Bogelegh, Bokele) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 26708;—1326. Add. 26710;—1359. Add. 26713;—1362. Add. 26714;—1369. Add. 26715.

——— Grant in Smallbrook in, 1327. Add. 26711.

——— Acquittance for payments in, to the Honour of Gloucester, 1374. Add. 26716.

——— Feoffment, etc., of Smallbrook manor in, 1442. Add. 26720;—1585. Eg. 300;—1592. Eg. 301.

——— Acquittance for payments for Smallbrook manor, 1471. Add. 26721.

——— *Vicar.* John Carpynter, 1471. Harl. 76 A. 41.

Warmscombe, *nr. Watlington, co. Oxon.* Fine of the manor, 1334 (Warmodescoumbe). Harl. Roll G. 17 (4).

Warmsworth, *co. York.* Marriage settlement in, 1698. Add. 18059, 18060.

Warmwell, *co. Dors.* Grant of St. Mary's church to Holme Priory, *t.* Steph. (Warmewelle). Add. 24879 (9) (*copy*).

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *Diaconus, t.* Steph. Add. 24879 (9).

Warnborough, North, *in Odiham, co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25230.

Warnborough, South, *co. Southt.* Fine of the manor, 1183 (Warneburne). Harl. 49 A. 3.

——— *Rector.* Tho. Hathy, 1442. Add. 26720.

Warnham (Wernham, etc.), *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8795, 18562, 18583 (Warenham);—1299. Add. 8809;—1302. Add. 8810;—1309. Lansd. 678;—1315. Add. 8815;—1317. Add. 8817, 8819 (Wornham), 18607;—1332. Add. 18626;—1333. Add. 8821;—1335. Add. 8822;—1336. Add. 8824;—1345. Add. 8828;—1346. Add. 18638–18640;—1362. Add. 8835;—1369. Add. 18660;—1381. Add. 18608;—1388. Add. 18669 (Werham);—1391. Add. 8848, 18674;—1395. Add. 8849, 18682;—*t.* Hen. IV. Add. 18661;—1402. Add. 8856;—1404. Add. 8857, 8859;—1405. Add. 8858, 18692;—1408. Add. 8860;—1410. Add. 8861;—1418. Add. 9064;—1419. Add. 18704 (Warnaham);—1421. Add. 8867;—1425. Add. 8871;—1426. Add. 8872, 8873, 18711 - 18714;—1427. Add. 8874, 18715;—1434. Add. 8876, 9067, 18721;—1440. Add. 18735;—1442. Add. 18740, 18742;—1450. Add. 8887, 18747;—1452. Add. 8888–8890, 18750, 18751;—1453. Add. 8891;—1456. Add. 8896;—1457. Add. 8897;—1459. Add. 8898;—*t.* Edw. IV. Add. 8900;—1473. Add. 8902;—1474. Add. 18767;—1475. Add. 8905;—1476. Add. 1007;—1482. Add. 18771;—1484. Add. 18773–18776;—1489. Add. 18778, 18779;—1490. Add. 8908;—1491. Add. 18782;—1492. Add. 8909;—1494. Add. 18784, 18785;—1495. Add. 18786;—1497. Add. 8911, 8912, 18787;—1498. Add. 8913;—1499. Add. 18788,

18789;—1501. Add. 18790 (in Rowhook in);—1507. Add. 8918;—1508. Add. 18793;—1509. Add. 8921;—1510. Add. 18796;—1512. Add. 8922, 8924;—1513. Add. 8927;—1518. Add. 8929, 18801;—1521. Add. 18806;—1522. Add. 8933;—1527. Add. 18811;—1552. Add. 18834;—1559. Add. 18843;—1560. Add. 18846;—1562. Add. 18849;—1578. Add. 8957;—1599. Add. 8965;—1600. Add. 8969;—1606. Add. 18903;—1608. Add. 8978;—1647. Add. 18966, 18968.

——— Grant in, for a chantry in Horsham chapel, 1308. Add. 18599.

——— Inq. p. m. in, 1324 (Wornham). Add. 8818.

——— Acquittance for a heriot in, 1324. Add. 18615.

——— Fine in, 1361. Add. 18653.

——— Partition of lands in, 1374. Add. 8844.

——— Valor of lands, etc., in, late 14 cent. Add. 8994.

——— Certif. by the men of, conc. a freeman, *t.* Hen. VI. Harl. 43 B. 34.

——— Survey, etc., of timber in, 1598. Add. 18883;—1635. Add. 18945.

——— Lease of fishery in the Furnace Pond, etc., 1638. Add. 18953.

——— *Vicarius.* Thomas, 1335. Add. 8822.

——— ——— *perpetuus. Dom.* Joh. Trewelove, 1362. Add. 8835.

——— ——— Ric. Burgeys, 1425. Add. 8871;—1427. Add. 18715.

Warningore, *nr. Plumpton, co. Suss.* Re-feoffment of the manor with the advowson of the chapel, 1401 (Waunynggore). Add. 20087.

Warnissa terra. *v.* Gwernisaf, *nr. Brynllys, co. Brecon.*

Warplesbourne. *v.* Wapsbourne, *nr. Fletching, co. Suss.*

Warplesdon. *v.* Worplesdon, *co. Surr.*

Warrens. *v. sub* Badingham, *co. Suff.*

Warrington, *co. Lanc.* License for Warrington Priory to hold lands in, 1372 (Weryngton). Campb. xxiv. 3.

Warslow, *in Alstonfield, co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1782–1813. Ch. Br. B. xxii. 5, xxx. 7, xlix. 4, liii. 9.

Warsop, *co. Nott.* Crown grant of Sookholme (Suckholme) manor in, late bel. to Nostell Priory, 1553. Harl. 51 H. 22.

——— *Persona.* Galfr. de S. Johanne, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 33.

Wartling, *co. Suss.* Grant in Meresham, Boreham, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. (Wertlinge). Add. 23820.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1465. Add. 23822;—1474. Add. 23823 (Wortlyng);—1475. Add. 23824 (Wrotlyng), 23825;—1480. Add. 23826, 23827;—1499. Add. 23828.

——— Feoffment of lands in Dallington, etc., parcel of the manor of, 1475 (Wretlyng). Add. 23800.

——— Rental of the manor, [1500–20]. Add. 23821.

——— Release in, 1517 (Waterlynge). Add. 8109.

——— Sale of Cowden manor in, 1519. Add. 23829.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 15226;—1592. Add. 18098.

Wartnaby, *co. Leic.* Fine of the mill, etc., *c.* 1200 (Warenodbi). Add. 5235.

Warton, *in Rothbury, co. Northumb.* Grant in, 1352. Harl. 112 E. 1.

Warton *al.* **Waverton,** *co. Warw.* Covenant with Polesworth Abbey conc. rights in, 1285 (Wauertone). Eg. 457.

Warwick, *County of.* Grant notified to the thegns "on Wæring wic scire," 1062. Add. 19802.

——— Compotus of the Earl of Warwick in, 1391–1400. Cott. iv. 27.

——— Grants in, 1420. Harl. 57 D. 35;—1425. Add. 7382.

——— Compotus of dues to the Crown from tenants in, 1543. Add. 15891.

——— Appointment of the Earl of Warwick as Lord Lieutenant, 1550. Add. 981.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1558–1592. Add. 25543–25556.

——— Grant by the Earl of Leicester of the stewardship of his manors in, 1566. Harl. 83 E. 26.

——— Exchequer acquittances to sheriffs, etc., 1567, 1595, 1616, 1623, 1659. Add. 25684–25687, 25691–25693.

——— Exemplif. of grant of forfeited lands of J. Litleton in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

Warwick, *County of (continued). Vicecomes.* Will. Basset. [1168–70]. Harl. 84 D. 13, 84 H. 20, 86 E. 33.

——— ——— *Dom.* Osbert. de Bereford *al.* Berford, 1285. Add. 7542, Eg. 457.

——— ——— Ric. de Herthulle, 1309. Cott. xxvi. 21.

——— ——— Joh. Pecche, 1369. Cott. xi. 12.

——— ——— Geo. Warner, 1642. Cott. xii. 81.

——— *Under-Sheriff.* Edw. Lapworth, 1642. Cott. xii. 81.

——— *Coronatores in com. Warwyk.* Will. de Herwyk, Ric. de Peyto, 1285. Add. 7542.

Warwick, *co. Warw.* Grant of a "haga" in, 1001 (in Wæringe wicum). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

——— Grant in, to Chacombe Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 C. 34.

——— Grant, etc., in Coton End (Cotes) in, 1229–42. Add. 20452;—1287. Add. 20453.

——— Fine in, 1334 (Warr.). Campb. iv. 19.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25556.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Nicholas's church, 1776. Ch. Br. B. xvi. 9.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Warewyk). Harl. 46 A. 30 *a*.

Washbourne, *co. Glouc.* Covenant with Tewkesbury Abbey conc. the chapel, 1177 (Wasseb.). Add. 7013.

Washbrook, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1500. Add. 9742 (Wasshebrook);—1561. Add. 9763;—1575. Add. 9769, 9770;—1584. Add. 9773;—1600. Add. 9777;—1629. Add. 9790;—1647. Add. 9792;—1662. Add. 10166.

——— Assignment of the advowson of the vicarage, 1721. Add. 9798.

Washerne. *v.* Fasterne, *in Wootton Basset, co. Wilts.*

Washford, *co. Som.* Rent due to the lord of, for land in Cleeve, 1367 (Wachetford). Add. 11164.

Washingley, *co. Hunt.* Bond, etc., conc. an annuity from the manor, 1653. Cott. xxviii. 34 (1);—1654. Cott. xvi. 21.

Washington, *co. Suss.* Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1448. Add. 15779 (Wassyngton);—1657. Add. 18980, 18981;—1658. Add. 18982, 18983;—1704. Add. 19037.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1472. Add. 8901 (Wasshyngton);—1474. Add. 18767 (Wassyngton);—1492. Add. 8909 (do.);—1650. Add. 18972;—1718. Add. 8991.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1640. Add. 18954;—1693. Add. 19023.

——— Rental of R. Caryll at, late 17 cent. Add. 19061.

Washlingstone Hundred, *co. Kent.* Lease, etc., of, 1555. Harl. 75 E. 31;—1556. Harl. 75 H. 23;—1574. Harl. 77 H. 35.

——— Arrears of Crown rents in, due from Sir A. Colepepper, 1587–1610 (Watchlingston *al.* Leifeild Wattchelington). Harl. 75 D. 63.

Wasseb. *v.* Washbourne, *co. Glouc.*

Wassherne. *v.* Fasterne, *in Wootton Basset, co. Wilts.*

Wassingham, *in Battersea, co. Surr.* Rental, early Hen. III. (Wassingeham). Add. 8139.

Wassingwelle, *co. Kent.* Grant at, 858. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

Wastenesham. *v.* Waxham, *co. Norf.*

Wastill, *co. Worc.* Grant at, to Bredon Monastery, 780 (æt Wærsætfelda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.

Wataera. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Watchcombe, *nr. Colyton, co. Devon.* Rental of, late bel. to the Marquis of Exeter, 1539 (decenna de Watchecombe). Add. 13187.

Watchet (Wechet, Wachet), *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 11172, 11173;—1299. Add. 11174;—1325–1436. Add. 11175–11185, 11187–11197, 11199, 11200.

——— *Prepositus.* Nic. Portbury, 1325. Add. 11175.

——— *Clericus.* Nicholaus, 1329, 1330. Add. 11176, 11179.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Nic. le Riche, 1404. Add. 11192.

Watchlingston. *v.* Washlingstone Hundred, *co. Kent.*

Watcombe. *v. sub* Watlington, *co. Oxon.*

——— *v.* Whatcombe, *nr. Gt. Faringdon, co. Berks.*

Watelaund. *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.*

Watelesfeld. *v.* Wattisfield, *co. Suff.*

Wateley. *v.* Wheatley, *co. Southt.*

Water Eaton. *v. sub* Bletchley, *co. Buck.*

——— *v. sub* Kidlington, *co. Oxon.*

Water Fryston. *v.* Fryston, Water, *co. York.*

Water Hastings. *v.* Eaton Hastings, *co. Berks.*

Water Newton. *v.* Newton, Water, *co. Hunt.*

Watercumba. *v.* Whatcombe, *in Winterborne Whitchurch, co. Dors.*

Waterfall, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1777, 1789. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 1, xxix. 6.

Waterford, *County of.* Compotus of W. de Rupella, as sheriff, 1261–2. Add. 26515 (1).

——— Escheats in, 1341–1344. Add. 13597.

——— Grant in the Barony of Decies, 1655. Add. 19264.

——— Petitions from Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19528, 19531.

Waterford, *co. Waterford.* Grant of, to H. de Valoniis, 1193 (Waterfordia). Lansd. 33.

——— Rolls of pleas at, 1290, 1330. Add. 13598, 13599.

Waterhall. *v. sub* Brayfield, Cold, *co. Buck.*

Waterholme, *in Stonegrave, co. York.* Grant in, *c.* 1295 (Waterholme prope Nesse). Harl. 112 C. 6.

Waterlynge. *v.* Wartling, *co. Suss.*

Waterperry, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the manor, with lands in Ledehale in, 1409 (Waterpury). Add. 6101.

Watersfield. *v. sub* Waltham, Cold, *co. Suss.*

Waterside House, *in Barton, co. Westm.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1813. Ch. Br. B. liii. 10.

Waterthorpe, *in Beighton, co. Derb.* Lease, etc., in, 1328. Camp. viii. 17 (Walterthorpe);—1330. Campb. i. 1 (do.).

Waterton, *nr. Garthorpe, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Rentals, 1510, 1512. Add. 24184 *a*, *b*.

——— Sale of a third part of the manor, 1520. Add. 24168.

Wateviles Manor. *v. sub* Chelsham, *co. Surr.*

Watfeld. *v.* Whatfield, *co. Suff.*

Watford, *co. Hertf.* Marriage settlement of rents from Brightwell (Bretewell) mill and lands in, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 A. 56.

——— Grant in, 1465. Add. 24494.

——— Bond for rent of woods at Wiggenhall in, 1583. Harl. 78 H. 17.

——— Court-rolls of Wiggenhall *al.* Oxhey Walround manor, 1647. Add. 18141;—1664. Add. 18144.

Watford, *co. Northt.* Conf. of grants in, to Sulby Abbey, early Hen. III. (Wathforde). Add. 22510.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxx. 19;—1408. Add. 15877;—1415. Add. 22511;—1416. Harl. 47 F. 8, Add. 22512;—1439. Add. 22513.

——— Acquittance for service at Newcastle for land in, 1322. Add. 21506.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, end of 12 cent. Add. 22473 (Wathford);—early Hen. III. Add. 22510 (do.).

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Reginald Boueton, 1416. Harl. 47 F. 8.

Wath upon Dearne (Wath, Wath super Dyrne), *co. York.* Grants in Brampton Bierlaw, Newhall, etc., in, 1319. Harl. 83 D. 48;—1358. Harl. 83 E. 56;—1361. Harl. 83 E. 23;—1363. Harl. 84 B. 30;—1364. Harl. 84 B. 34;—1365. Harl. 83 E. 55;—1375. Harl. 83 D. 4.

——— Covenant for a settlement of Thornhill Hall manor, etc., in, 1420. Add. 17046.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. Whytby, 1479. Harl. 57 B. 34.

Wathall cum Houghton, [*nr. Tetney* ?], *co. Linc.* Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Wathamstede. *v.* Wheathampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Wathe. *v. sub* Cove, North, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Waith, *co. Linc.*

Watingdon. *v. sub* Coulsdon, *co. Surr.*

Watlas. *v.* Thornton Watlass, *co. York.*

Watling Street. A boundary mark in co. Northt., 944 (Wæclinga stræt). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63.

——— Foundation of Merkyate Priory, co. Bedf., adjoining, [1145] (Wallinghestret). Cott. xi. 6.

Watling Street (*continued*). Grants in Stony Stratford, co. Buck., adjoining, early 13 cent. Harl. 85 D. 40 (Watlingstret);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 48 (Wethlingestreth).

——— Grants near, in Shenley, co. Buck., *t.* Hen. III. (Watlingstret). Harl. 85 B. 12.

Watlington, *co. Oxon.* Grant of the church to Osney Abbey, *post* 1133 (Watlintuna). Add. 20381.

——— Grant in Syresfelde in, 1329. Add. 20382.

——— Fine of Watcombe (Watecoumbe) and Warmscombe (Warmolescoumbe) manors in, 1334. Harl. Roll G. 17 (4).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1393–1484. Add. 20383–20391;—1472. Add. 20349;—1614. Harl. 79 G. 5.

Watlinton, Watlyngton. *v.* Whatlington, *co. Suss.*

Wattisfield, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1472 (Watelesfeld). Harl. 58 H. 21.

——— Grant of the manor, 1511 (Wattelesfeld). Harl. 51 H. 20.

Watton. *v.* Whatton, *co. Nott.*

——— *v.* Wootton, *co. Salop.*

Watton, *co. Hertf.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Uuattune). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Fine in, 1313. Add. 6245.

Watton, *co. Norf.* Inq. post mortem on R. Hoogan at, 1612. Add. 9276.

Watton, *co. York.* Appointment of Lord Southampton as seneschal of the manor, 1540. Harl. 43 I. 10.

Wauberga. *v.* Weybridge, *in Ellington, co. Hunt.*

Waucringham. *v.* Walkeringham, *co. Nott.*

Waude. *v.* Old *al.* Wold, *co. Northt.*

Waudestowe. *v. sub* Tadlow, *co. Camb.*

Waudingfeud, Waudyngefeud. *v.* Waldingfield, Gt. and Lit., *co. Suff.*

Wauercurt. *v.* Warkworth, *co. Northt.*

Wauertone. *v.* Warton, *co. Warw.*

Waunford. *v.* Wangford, *co. Suff.*

Waunynggore. *v.* Warningore, *nr. Plumpton, co. Suss.*

Waure Merston. *v.* Marston, *in Bickenhill, co. Warw.*

Wausingham magna. *v.* Walsingham, Gt., *co. Norf.*

Wautham. *v.* Waltham, North, *co. Southt.*

Wavendon, *co. Buck.* Boundary mark at, 969 (Wafanduninga gemære). Add. 19793.

——— Grant in, to Woburn Abbey, *ante* 1208 (?) (Wauendon). Add. 6026.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 22807 (Vauendane);—early Hen. III. Add. 22804 (Wawendene);—1617. Add. 24052.

——— Decree in suit conc. lands in, inherited from N. Langford, 1670. Add. 24180.

——— Action for ejectment in, 1672. Add. 24053.

Waverley, *co. Surr.* Lease in, 1634. Harl. 76 F. 40.

Wavermerstone. *v.* Marston, *in Bickenhill, co. Warw.*

Waxham, *co. Norf.* Conff. of tithes in, to Hulme Abbey, *t.* Steph. (Waxstonesham). Cott. iv. 57 (25–27) (*copies*).

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1347. Add. 14761 (Wastenesham);—1370. Add. 14867 (Waxtenesham).

——— Grant in, 1379 (do.). Add. 14954.

Waya. *v.* Wye, *River, co. Monm.*

Wayneford. *v.* Wainford by Mettingham, *co. Suff.*

Waynfled, Waynflet. *v.* Wainfleet, *co. Linc.*

Wdebruge. *v.* Woodbridge, *co. Suff.*

Wdeford. *v.* Woodford, *nr. Denford, co. Northt.*

Wdehall. *v. sub* Calverley, *co. York.*

Wdehall, Wdhal. *v.* Woodhall, *co. Linc.*

Wdeham. *v.* Woodham Walter, *co. Essex.*

Weald. *v.* Wield, *co. Southt.*

Weald Basset *al.* **North Weald,** *co. Essex.* Covenant on a sale in, 1508 (Northweld). Harl. 55 H. 28.

Weald, South, *co. Essex.* License for J. Yonge, rector of St. John Bapt. in Brookstreet in, to hold same with St. Mary le Bow, London, 1507 (Southweld). Harl. 43 A. 50.

——— Court-roll of Brookstreet cum Upminster manor in, 1569. Harl. Roll CC. 25.

Wealthæminga mearc. *v.* Waltham, Bishop's, *co. Southt.*

Wear. *v. sub* Chislett, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Stretton Sugwas, *co. Heref.*

Weardale, *co. Durh.* Power to give seisin of lands on banks of River Wear (Were) in, betw. Harperley Burn and Stanhope Park, 1423 (Wardale). Lansd. 624.

——— License for enclosure in the forest of, 1449 (Werdale). Woll. v. 6.

Weare, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1346. Add. 6502 (Netherwere);—1347. Add. 6503 (burgus de Were);—1390. Add. 6534 (Burghwere);—1524. Add. 6363 (Weer), 6544 (do.).

——— Bond conc. Upper Weare (Upwere) manor, 1458. Add. 5469.

——— Court-rolls, 1603–4 (Weere burgus). Add. 26507.

Wearne. *v. sub* Pitney, *co. Som.*

Webton (Webbeton), *co. Heref.* Lease, etc., of the manor, 1342. Add. 4594;—1440. Add. 4603;—1446. Harl. 111 E. 2.

——— Grants in, 1348. Add. 4597, 4598;—1407. Add. 4600.

Wechet. *v.* Watchet, *co. Som.*

Wedale, *Forest of, co. Roxb.* Conf. of pasture in, to Melrose Abbey, with declaration of bounds, [1174 ?] (Wedal). Cott. xviii. 18 (*copy*).

Wedenesberwe. *v.* Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.*

Wedenhala. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Wedfield, *in E. Putford* (?). *co. Devon.* Settlement in, 1430 (Wydefyld). Add. 13052.

Wedhampton, *nr. Urchfont, co. Wilts.* Court-rolls of, bel. to St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, 1500. Add. 19725;—1517. Add. 19727.

——— Court-rolls of, bel. to Lord Hertford, 1546–1548. Add. 19732–19735.

Wedmore, *co. Som.* Kalendar of lands in, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 6550.

Wednesley. *v.* Wensley, *in Darley, co. Derb.*

Wedyngton. *v.* Waddington, *co. Linc.* (?).

Weedon, *co. Buck.* Conf., by Edw. the Confessor, of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Weodune). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Weedon, *co. Northt.* Grant of rent in, to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, *t.* Hen. III. (Wedon). Harl. 54 C. 52.

Weedon Pinkeney *al.* **Weedon Loes,** *co. Northt.* Lease in, by Biddlesden Abbey, 1535 (Wedon Pynkeney *al.* Loyeswedon). Harl. 84 F. 23.

——— Bond conc. the manor and parsonage, 1575 (Wedon Pynkeney *al.* Lois Wedon). Harl. 86 B. 3.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, late Hen. II. Cott. v. 34.

Weeford, *co. Staff.* Marriage settlement of two parts of Swinfen, etc., in, *t.* Rich. I. Cott. xxiii. 24.

——— Grant in Swinfen (Swynefen), 1343. Add. 20474.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1767, 1802. Ch. Br. B. vii. 10, xlii. 6.

Week *al.* **Wyck,** *in Binsted, co. Southt.* Lease, etc., in, 1333. Add. 26625 (Wyke juxta Bynstede);—1357. Add. 17414 (Le Wyke).

Week *al.* **Wick Fitz Paine.** *v. sub* Stoke Courcy, *co. Som.*

Weeks (Wykes, etc.), *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1336. Harl. 55 C. 29;—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 55 C. 40 (Wykys);—1392. Harl. 55 C. 37, 41, 42;—1468. Harl. 55 C. 44.

Weel, *co. York.* Lease in, 1573 (Welc). Add. 886.

Weeley, *co. Essex.* Suit conc. tithes in, *c.* 1680. Add. 15871.

——— *Rector.* Rich. Cock, *c.* 1673. Add. 15871.

Ween. *v.* St. Wenn, *co. Cornw.*

Weenham. *v. sub* Rogate, *co. Suss.*

Weer. *v.* Weare, *co. Som.*

Weethley, *co. Warw.* Release of the manor to Evesham Abbey, 1350 (Wytheleye). Cott. xxvii. 193.

Weeting, *co. Norf. Rector.* Joh. Smyth, 1421 (Wetyng). Harl. 48 D. 15.

Weeton, *in Harewood, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1343. Harl. 112 B. 38 (Wytheton);—1344. Harl. 111 G. 19 (do.);—1395. Harl. 112 D. 13 (Wheton);—1488. Harl. 112 A. 62 (Weton).

Weetslade, North, *co. Northumb.* Grant in, 1284 (Northewydslade). Add. 7368.

Weeverynghope, *Den of. v. sub* Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.*

Weibrede, Weiebrade, Weiebred. *v.* Weybread, *co. Suff.*

Weighton. *v.* Wighton, *co. Norf.*

Weighton, Little. *v. sub* Rowley, *co. York.*

Weighton, Market, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 2.

——— *Prepositus.* Aschetillus, *c.* 1150–60 (Wictona). Add. 20507.

Wekyrisley. *v.* Wickersley, *co. York.*

Welborne, *co. Norf.* Rental in, 14 cent. Add. 17224.

Welbourne, *co. Linc.* Undertaking to make "unam percam in muro castelli Welleburnie," *c.* 1150–60. Add. 6038.

——— *Rector.* Rob. Martyn, 1407. Add. 25947.

Welbury, *co. York.* Leases in, 1632. Add. 5816;—1663. Add. 5825.

——— *Persona.* Willelmus, *c.* 1225 (Welleberg). Add. 20587.

Welby, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1546. Add. 6423.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Walt. de Bonevyle, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 6377.

Welbys Manor. *v. sub* Briningham, *co. Norf.*

Weld, The Nether, *al.* **Wild Farm,** *nr. Colney Street, co. Hertf.* Releases in Oakhurst (Okerse, Okersh) bel. to, 1256. Add. 18158;—1287. Add. 18189.

——— Releases in, late 13 cent. Add. 18186 (Neyerwelde), 18190 (do.).

——— Fine in Oakhurst (Okershe) bel. to, 1325. Add. 18155.

——— Lease of, 1521. Add. 18179.

Welde, Weld Episcopi. *v.* Wield, *co. Southt.*

Weldon, Great, with Little Weldon (Weledon, Weledun, Magna Weledon, etc.), *co. Northt.* Roll of charters conc. lands of the Basset family in, 12–14 centt. Slo. xxxi. 4 *passim.*

——— Conf. by King John of grants in, 1208 (Weledon). Add. 6014.

——— Grants, etc., in Langepin, etc., in, 1248. Add. 5888;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 D. 13, Add. 743–747, 5890–5892, 7523, 7526, 7533, 7536, 7650, 7651;—1287. Add. 748, 749;—1309. Add. 750;—1312. Add. 5893;—1317. Add. 7652;—1319. Add. 7502;—1321–1454. Add. 752–808;—1327. Add. 7501;—1347. Add. 7576;—1378. Add. 852, 853;—1383. Add. 7562;—1385. Add. 7560;—1386. Add. 7561;—1395. Add. 855;—1396. Add. 854;—1408. Harl. 52 I. 48, Add. 15736;—1410. Add. 712, 713;—1419. Add. 862;—1420. Add. 863, 7566;—1430. Add. 7571, 7572;—1453. Add. 7573;—1455. Add. 809–811, 7570;—1457. Add. 713;—1458. Add. 812;—1467. Add. 7575;—1468. Add. 7578;—1472. Add. 7579;—1494–1502. Add. 818–822;—1519. Add. 715, 716, 826;—1520. Add. 825;—1523. Add. 831;—1528–1569. Add. 835–849;—1546. Add. 7581;—1560. Add. 741.

——— Grants, etc., in Little Weldon, late 13 cent. Add. 850, 851 (Weledon Parva), 5889 (Weledun), 7649, 7650;—1378–1455. Add. 852–865;—1383. Add. 7562;—1390. Harl. 47 C. 16;—1408. Add. 15736;—1420. Add. 7566;—1430. Add. 7571, 7572;—1455. Add. 809, 810, 7570;—1458. Add. 812;—1538. Add. 866.

——— Lease of Little Weldon windmill, 1314. Harl. 52 I. 47.

——— Plea for view of frankpledge, etc., in, 1329. Slo. xxxi. 12.

——— License to impark Halugh wood in, 1333. Add. 719.

——— Release, etc., of Little Weldon (Petit Weldone, etc.) manor, [1340–60]. Cott. xxviii. 38;—1519. Add. 828.

——— Lease, etc., of the manor, 1445. Add. 804;—1472. Add. 813;—1476. Add. 814;—1477. Add. 815, 816;—1519. Add. 827–829.

——— Extracts of court-rolls, 1491. Add. 817;—1511. Add. 823, 824.

——— Sales of timber in, 1523–1527 (Myche Weldon). Add. 830, 832–834.

——— Fine of the manor, 1539. Add. 837, 838.

——— Suit conc. the manor, *c.* 1620. Add. 6124.

——— *Forestarius de Parva Welledon.* Anselmus, late Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 D. 13, Add. 850, 851, 7649.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late Hen. III. Add. 5889.

——— ——— Laurencius, late 13 cent. Add. 743, 745, 7526, 7651.

——— *Persona.* Henricus, late Hen. III. Harl. 50 D. 13.

Weldon, Great, with Little Weldon (Weledon, Weledun, Magna Weledon, etc.), *co. Northt* (*continued*). *Persona* (*continued*). Joh. Lucas, 1414. Add. 7565.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, late 13 cent. Add. 743;—(as *persona*). Add. 7523, 7533.

——— ——— Will Morley *al.* Morlee, 1402, 1403. Add. 776–779;—(as *persona*). 1404. Harl. 48 H. 3.

——— ——— Arnald Ymberd, 1455. Add. 864.

——— ——— Joh. Stumble, 1472. Add. 813, 7579.

Wele. *v* Weel, *co. York.*

Welewe. *v.* Wellow, *co. Som.*

Welford, *co. Berks.* Grant at, 949 (Welig forda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44.

Welford, *cos. Glouc. and Warw.* Power to give seisin of rent-charge on the manor, 1315 (Welneford). Add. 21421.

——— Grant of the rectory to the see of Gloucester, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

——— Recovery in, 1608. Add. 7040.

Welford, with Sulby, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Sulby Abbey, [1156–70]. Add. 22514 (Welleford);—*t.* Hen. II. Add. 22519 (do.);—late 12 cent. Add. 22420 (Sulebi), 22421 (do.);—*t.* John. Add. 22518 (Welleford), 22520 (do.);—early Hen. III. Add. 7546 (do.);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 5875 (Welleford), 7515 (do.), 7530 (do.), 7532 (Suleby), 22515–22517 (Welleford), 22521 (do.);—late Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 21671 (Suleby), 21673 (do.), 22426 (do.), 22429 (do.), 22431 (do.), 22432 (do.), 22435 (do.), 22436 (do.), 22441 (do.);—*c.* 1320. Add. 22403 (Welleford);—1327. Add. 22442 (do.);—1348. Harl. 43 D. 45 (do.), 58 C. 35 (Suleby);—1437. Add. 22445 (do.).

——— Release of Welford church, etc., to Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. (Welleford). Add. 22519.

——— Covenant to acquit the vill of Sulby (Sulebi) from knight's service, etc., *t.* John. Add. 22438.

——— Covenant with Sulby Abbey conc. pasturage in, 1225 (Welleford). Add. 22522.

——— Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 22439 (Soleby);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw I. Add. 21672 (Suleby), 22077 (Welleford), 22425 (Soleby), 22440 (Suleby);—[1436?]. Add. 22415 (do.);—1593. Add. 22461 (Sulbye);—1650. Add. 6127 (Welford);—1685. Add. 5375, 5376.

——— Land held in Sulby (Soleby) by Sulby church and Sulby Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 22425.

——— Bond by Sulby Abbey conc. distraint by Westminster Abbey on Sulby manor, 1257. Add. 22423.

——— Bond of warranty to Sulby Abbey for Sulby manor, 1258. Add. 22422.

——— Moneys paid by Sulby Abbey on purchase of same manor, [1258]. Add. 22434.

——— Grant in Sulby, etc., by Sulby Abbey, [1276–*c.* 1280]. Add. 22430.

——— Covenant of Sulby Abbey conc. a pension to Monks Kirby Priory from Welford manor, 1336 (Welleford). Add. 22523.

——— License to Sulby Abbey to appropriate Sulby church, 1360. Add. 24321.

——— Release of Welford manor, 1364. Harl. 112 A. 11.

——— Descent of land in, 1447. Add. 5998, 5999.

——— Acquittances to Sulby Abbey from Westminster Abbey for rent of Sulby manor, 1509–1527. Add. 22447–22456;—1537. Add. 6065.

——— Extract conc. suit of Sulby Abbey in, 1522. Add. 22460.

——— Licenses to alienate lands in, 1560. Add. 5367;—1565. Add. 5368;—1570. Add. 5369;—1604. Add. 5373.

——— Livery in, 1595. Add. 5371, 5372.

——— *Persona de Sulebi.* Henricus, *t.* John. Add. 22007.

——— ——— *de Suleby.* Helias, early Hen. III. Add. 5871.

——— ——— *de Soleby.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21355, 22439.

——— *Rector de Suleby. Dom.* Walterus, *t.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 22441.

——— *Sacerdos de Sulebi.* Robertus, late 12 cent. Add. 22420.

——— *Vicarius de Welleford.* Ernaldus, *Capellanus*, late 13 cent. Add. 22077.

——— ——— *Dom.* Philippus, late 13 cent. Add. 22082, 22334.

——— ——— Joh. Stormesworthe, 1377. Add. 22524.

Welgby. *v.* Willoughby, *co. Linc.*

Welham, *co. Leic.* Grant, etc., in, 1376. Add. 26940;—1445. Add. 804.

Welham, *in Clareborough, co Nott.* Grants, etc., in, 1276. Harl. 84 B. 27 (Wellum);—1286 Cott. xxvi. 16;—1457. Add. 16948, 16949 (Wellum);—1514. Add. 17004 (Wellom);—1520. Add. 24168 (do.).

Welham Moorhouse, *in Clareborough, co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, 1361. Cott. xxviii. 96 (Wellum Morhous);—1383. Add. 16838 (Wellum Morehowses), 16856 (do.).

Welhous, Le. *v. sub* London. Par. of St. Mary Abchurch.

Welig forda. *v.* Welford, *co. Berks.*

Welintona. *v.* Wellington, *co. Salop.*

Well, *in Ickham, co. Kent.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1345. Harl. 51 G. 51;—1403. Add. 20004;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28.

——— Grants, etc., in Ailsham (Elisham, Eylesham, Aylysham, etc.) woods in or nr., 1367. Harl. 80 A. 12;—1405. Harl. 80 G. 56;—1418. Harl. 77 F. 11;—1445. Harl. 79 C. 59, 60.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

Well, *co. Linc.* Grant in, late 12 cent. (Wellia). Harl. 57 F. 48.

——— Covenant with St. Katharine's Priory, Lincoln, conc. tithes due to the chapel of, 1220 (Welle). Harl. 57 F. 51.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—[1361-8]. Harl. 55 B. 24.

——— *Clericus.* Wilielmus, *t.* John. Harl. 45 E. 41, 50 A. 28.

——— *Persona.* Symon, early Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 3.

——— ——— Willelmus, 1232. Harl. 44 D. 55.

——— *Rector Capelle.* Willelmus, *Capellanus*, 1220. Harl. 57 F. 51.

——— ——— *Dom.* Walterus, late 13 cent. Harl. 52 A. 25.

Wella. *v.* Upwell, *cos. Camb. and Norf.*

Wellbury. *v. sub* Offley, Gt., *co. Hertf.*

Welle. *v. sub* Itchinfield, *co. Suss.*

Welle, La. *v. sub* Hoo St. Werburgh, *co. Kent.*

Welle Park. *v. sub* Skendleby, *co. Linc.*

Welleburnia. *v.* Welbourne, *co. Linc.*

Welledun. *v.* Weldon, *co. Northt.*

Welleford. *v.* Welford, *co. Northt.*

Welles. *v. sub* Offley, Gt., *co. Hertf.*

Wellesbourne Hastings, *co. Warw.* Sales in, 1591. Harl. 79 F. 18, 19.

Wellesbourne Mountford, *co. Warw.* Covenant as to descent of the manor, and recovery of same, 1496. Add. 5684;—1500. Add. 5685 *a.*

Welletone, etc. *v.* Welton in the Marsh, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Welton le Wold, *co. Linc.*

Welleues. *v.* Welwyn, *co. Hertf.*

Wellhous, Le. *v. sub* London. Par. of St. Mary Abchurch.

Wellingborough, *co. Northt.* Release in, 1344 (Wendlingburghe). Add. 22537.

——— License from Croyland Abbey to assign lands in, to the Guild of St. Mary, 1392 (Wendlyngburgh). Harl. 44 C. 58.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Ric. Quenton, 1360. Add. 22180.

Wellingore, *co. Linc. Sacerdos.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. (Welliughoure). Harl. 54 D. 31, 56 C. 47.

Wellington, *co. Heref.* Lease, etc., in, 1593. Add. 1867;—1600. Add. 1879.

Wellington, *co. Salop.* Inspex. in 1319 of a grant in, by Hen. II. to Wombridge Priory, [1181]. (Waletona). Cott. iv. 36 (3).

——— Grant of the manor in dower, *c.* 1222 (Welintona). Cott. xxiv. 17.

——— Grant in, 1384 (Welyntone) Cott. v. 8.

——— Exchequer acquittance for tenths in, 1595. Add. 25688.

——— *Vicar.* John Jordan, 1595. Add. 25688.

Wellom, Wellum. *v.* Welham, *in Clareborough, co. Nott.*

Wellow, *in Shalfleet* (?), *Isle of Wight. Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Hen. II. (Wallic). Harl. 112 E. 15.

Wellow, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., of Cratela in, to Rufford Abbey, [1146–53]. Harl. 83 E. 54.

——— Papal confr. of Cratele grange in, to Rufford Abbey, 1156. Harl. 111 A. 2;—1160. Harl. 111 A. 5.

——— Release in Cratle in, late 12 cent. Woll. ix. 7.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 9, 15, 16, 84 A. 32.

——— ——— Hamundus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 9.

Wellow, *co. Som.* Fine in, 1329 (Weluwe), Add. 9227.

——— Power to take seisin in, 1362 (do.). Add. 5457.

——— Suit conc. same lands, *t.* Rich. II. (Welewe). Add. 6267.

——— Precept for possession of Stony Littleton manor in, 1605. Add. 5482.

——— Release of dower in Baggerydge farm in, 1626. Add. 7894.

——— Demise of rooms in Hassage farm in, 1676. Add. 7746.

Wellow, East, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Est Wellowe). Add. 25238.

Wells, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, 1263. Add. 25903;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 25904, 25905;—1317–1369. Add. 25906–25911;—1439. Harl. 111 D. 5 (Wellys);—1455. Harl. 111 D. 6 (do.).

——— Bond conc. sale of Whitnell manor, etc., in, 1516. Harl. 54 F. 33.

——— Crown appointment of a steward of Whitnell manor, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 40.

——— *Prepositus (quondam).* Laurentius, *t.* Hen. III. (Welles). Harl. 43 B. 17.

——— *Senescallus burgi Wellie.* Ric. Stonweye, 1363. Add. 25910.

——— *Persone.* Phelip de Hambury, 1363. Harl. 50 H. 26.

——— *Custodes fraternitatis B. Marie in eccl. S. Cuthberti.* Hen. Bonedich, Joh. Smart, 1363. Add. 25910.

——— *Custodes fraternitatis S. Trinitatis in eccl. S. Cuthberti* Will. Churchstile, Ric. Lullok, 1363. Add. 25910.

Wells Hall, Wellys Hall. *v. sub* Milding, *co. Suff.*

Welneford. *v.* Welford, *cos. Glouc. and Warw.*

Welpeleie. *v. sub* Chesham, *co. Buck.*

Welshpool, *co. Montgom.* Grants in, 1502. Add. 8064 (Pola);—1516. Add. 8065 (Polla).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1767 (Pool). Ch. Br. B. vii. 12.

——— *Capitales Ballivi.* Lodowic. Davy, Pet. ap Hugo, 1502. Add. 8064.

——— *Ballivi.* Renald. ap David, David ap Jevan Lloit, 1516. Add. 8065.

Welston, *nr. Carew, co. Pembr.* Grant of the manor, 1441 (Walssheton). Harl. 80 A. 15.

Welton. *v.* Whilton, *co. Northt.*

Welton (?), *co. Northt.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Weletun). Harl. 86 F. 57.

Welton, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, 1395. Cott. xxvii. 21;—1554. Add. 6493, 6494.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Welton *al.* Catisbies *al.* Owens and Paytons manor in, 1593. Add. 25180.

Welton in the Marsh, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 57 G. 22 (Welletone);—late 13 cent. Cott. xxx. 14.

——— Fine in, 1438. Harl. 57 F. 12.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Piletts manor, etc., in, 1578. Add. 25110.

Welton le Wold, *co. Linc.* Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1155?] (Welletuna). Harl. 43 C. 17.

——— Conf. of a grant in, to the same, [1160–70] (Welton juxta Gaiton). Harl. 48 G. 41.

——— Release in, [1190–3] (Wellet.). Harl. 47 H. 25.

——— *Capellanus.* Gillebertus, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 52 B. 12.

——— *Rector.* Sim. de Gloucestre (?), 1268. Cott. xxvii. 60.

Weluwe. *v.* Wellow, *co. Som.*

Welwick, *co. York.* Demise of tithes in, to Mag. Galfr. de Norwich, on his obtaining the church, 1217 (Wellewich). Lansd. 546.

——— Release, etc., in Pensthorpe (Penystorp, Penythorpp, etc.) marsh in, 1352. Lansd. 532;—1375. Lansd. 533, 534.

——— Court-rolls, with extracts, 1416, 1427, 1461, 1462. Lansd. 547–549.

——— *Vicar (late).* Will. Crapes, 1484–5 (Welwyk). Lansd. 531.

Welwyn, *co. Hertf.* Papal conf. of the church to Haliwell Priory, Shoreditch, 1238 (Welleues). Harl. 43 A. 37.

——— Sale of timber, blown down in Mardley Bury (Mardeleebury) manor in, 1363. Harl. 49 F. 7.

Wem, *co. Salop.* The men of Sleap, co. Salop, to repair the mill of, early 13 cent. Add. 9326 (*copy*).

——— Warrant to deliver up lands in, 1637 (Weme). Harl. 75 F. 13.

——— Brief conc. a fire at Brook House in, 1819. Ch. Br. B. lx. 6.

Wembley, *co. Midd.* Accord conc. land at, 825 (Wemba lea), Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

Wembury, *co. Deron.* Power to give seisin in Down Thomas in, 1478. Add. 26178.

——— Entail in Treevyn in, 1544 (Wynberye). Eg. 283.

——— Rental of Down Thomas manor, 1605. Add. 26199.

Wencia, Inferior. *v.* Monmouth, *County of.*

Wenderton. *v. sub* Wingham, *co. Kent.*

Wendesley, Wendysley, etc. *v.* Wensley, *co. Derb.*

Wendlebury, *co. Oxon.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1759. Ch. Br. A. v. 8.

Wendlesuurthe. *v.* Wandsworth, *co. Surr.*

[Wendling], *co. Norf.* Grant in, early Hen. III. Campb. i. 2.

Wendlyngburgh, etc. *v.* Wellingborough, *co. Northt.*

Wendon, Great, [*now in Wendens Ambo*], *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1575 (Wenden magna). Add. 24947.

Wendon Lofts, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1578 (Wendenlowtes). Add. 24970.

Wendor. *v.* Gwenddur, *co. Brecon.*

Wendover, *co. Buck.* Conf. of the church to Southwark Priory, [1183–4] (Wendoure). Harl. 43 I. 37.

——— Royal mandate conc. an aid from, 1304 (do.). Add. 7372.

Wenebergia. *v.* Wanborough, *co. Surr.*

Wenghe. *v.* Wing, *co. Buck.*

Wenham. *v. sub* Rogate, *co. Suss.*

Wenham, Great, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1345. Add. 9607 (Brandewenham);—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43 (Brenewenham);—1561. Add. 9762 (Gt. Wenham);—1583. Harl. 86 H. 10.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Le Vaux manor in, 1432 (Wenham Combusta). Add. 25259.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25419.

——— *Persona.* Hugo Soylard, 1314 (Wenham Combusta). Harl. 55 C. 19.

——— ——— Ric. de Thuft, 1345. Add. 9607.

——— ——— Nic. de Rendlesham, 1372 (W. Combusta). Add. 26262.

Wenham, Little, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1432 (Wenham Parva). Add. 25259.

——— Defeasance of a grant in, 1464. Harl. 55 C. 43.

——— *Persona.* Joh. Wynchel, 1361. Add. 24246;—1363. Add. 9634;—1366. Add. 9640;—(as *nuper persona*), 1369. Add. 9643.

Wenhaston, *co. Suff.* Settlement in, *t.* Edw. I. (Wenhaueston). Harl. 48 G. 13.

——— Fine of the manor, 1620. Add. 13700.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1356 (Wenhagston). Harl. 83 C. 51.

Wenington, *co. Essex.* Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc* 1065] (Uuinitune). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Wenlauesdene, [*nr. Clare?, co. Suff.*]. Conf. of a grant in, [1173–98]. Harl. 78 A. 53.

Wenlock, *co. Salop.* Inquisition of the tenants of Wenlock Priory in, 1247 (Wenloc). Harl. 45 A. 33.

Wenlock, Little, *co. Salop.* Grant of the advowson, 1608. Add. 5437.

Wennington, *co. Lanc.* Release in, 1358 (Wenyngtona). Add. 20580.

Wenris, Wenrisc. *v.* Windrush, *River, co. Glouc.*

Wensley, *in Darley, co. Derb.* Feoffments fine, etc., of the manor, 1325. Woll. i. 5 (Wednesley);—1578. Woll. xi. 42, 43 (Wendysley);—1599. Woll. xi. 41;—1604. Woll. xi. 44 (Wendesley), 45 (Wendsley).

——— Lease in, 1606 (Wendesley). Woll. xi. 46.

Wenstede. *v.* Wanstead, *co. Essex.*

Wensum, *River, co. Norf.* Bequest for discharge of tolls on, 1559. Add. 14230.

Wentloog Hundred, *co. Monm.* Grant in Newport, etc., in, 1418 (Comitatus de Wenllook). Add. 20509.

——— *Vicecomes.* Gilb. Denys, *miles,* 1418. Add. 20509.

Wentnor, *co. Salop. Rector.* Geo. Baker, *Clericus,* 1540. Add. 19413.

Wentworth, *in Isle of Ely, co. Camb.* Conff. of, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Wintewrda). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Grant in, 1337 (Wyntewrth). Lansd. 108.

Wentworth, *co. York.* Lease in, from the Knts. Hospitallers, [1185 – 9 ?] (Wintewrthe). Add. 26068.

Wenvoe, *co. Glam.* Fine in, 1673. Add. 19095, 19096.

Wenyanton. *v.* Gunwallo, *co. Cornw.*

Weodune. *v.* Weedon, *co. Buck.*

Werall. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Werburgewic. *v.* St. Werburgh, *co. Kent.*

Were. *v.* Weare, *co. Som.*

Were, La, juxta Sugwas. *v. sub* Stretton Sugwas, *co. Heref.*

Weregrauæ. *v.* Wargrave, *co. Berks.*

Werehorne, Werhorne. *v.* Warehorne, *co. Kent.*

Weremenistr., etc. *v.* Warminster, *co. Wilts.*

Weremundeford. *v.* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Weresfeld. *v.* Wethersfield, *co. Essex.*

Weresle, Weresll. *v.* Waresley, *co. Hunt.*

Werf, Aqua de. *v.* Wharfe, *River, co. York.*

Werham, Wernham. *v.* Warnham, *co. Suss.*

Werk. *v.* Wark, *co. Northumb.*

Werkenefeld, *nr. Bilsthorpe, co. Nott.* Conf. by Hen. III. of a grant in, to Rufford Abbey, 1233. Harl. 83 C. 11.

Werkworthe. *v.* Warkworth, *co. Northumb.*

Warlea. *v.* Wardley, *co. Rutl.*

Wermyncham. *v.* Warmingham, *co. Chest.*

Wermyngton. *v.* Warmington, *co. Northt.*

Werne. *v. sub* Pitney, *co. Som.*

Werrington, *co. Devon.* Grant of Yeolmbridge (Yambrigge) held of the manor of, *t.* Hen. III. (Wolringtone). Harl. 48 G. 6.

Werstede. *v.* Wherstead, *co. Suff.*

Wertesce, *co. Suss.* Freedom to Battle Abbey from services for, [1100–20]. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Werthe. *v. sub* Woodsdale, *co. Suss.*

Werthereignon, *co. Radnor.* Lease of the domain, *c.* 1433 (?). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Wertinge, Tenura de. *v. sub* Chart, Gt., *co. Kent.*

Wertlinge. *v.* Wartling, *co. Suss.*

Wertyng *al.* **Wierton.** *v. sub* Boughton Monchelsea, *co. Kent.*

Weruelthuna. *v.* Whorlton, *co. York.*

Weruestede. *v.* Wherstead, *co. Suff.*

Weryngton. *v.* Warrington, *co. Lanc.*

Wescote, Weschote. *v.* Westcote, *in Syresham, co. Northt.*

Wescott, *in Waddesdon, co. Buck.* Grant in, to Bicester Priory, late 12 cent. (Westcote). Add. 10597.

Wesermundeford. *v.* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Wessington, *in Crich, co. Derb.* Extract from court-roll, *t.* Hen. VIII. Woll. xi. 9.*

West. *v.* Weston Favel, *co. Northt.*

West Borough. *v. sub* Banstead, *co. Surr.*

West Marsh, *co. Kent.* Lease of, by Cobham College, 1406. Harl. 44 C. 36.

West Wardon. *v.* Wardon, Chipping, *co. Northt.*

Westan. *v.* Whetstone, *co. Leic.*

Westan ae, in Tenid [Thanet, *co. Kent*]. Grant of, 679. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 2.

Westan widde. *v.* Westwood, *co. Kent.*

Westathelyngton. *v.* Allington, *co. Linc.*

Westbaggeburgh. *v.* Bagborough, W., *co. Som.*

Westbaterton. *v.* Betterton, *co. Berks.*

Westbedefont. *v.* Bedfont, W., *co. Midd.*

Westbere, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1338. Harl. 78 H. 14;—1362. Harl. 78 B. 30-32, 80 C. 11;—1387. Harl. 80 H. 23;—1389. Harl. 79 E. 27;—1465. Harl. 79 C. 37;—1479. Harl. 79 E. 28;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1505. Harl. 79 B. 5;—1548. Harl. 75 E. 22;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 22;—1557. Harl. 77 H. 23.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 48, 76 H. 50.

Westbery. *v. sub* Croxton, *co. Camb.*

Westbourne, *co. Midd.* Grant in, 1317 (Westebourne). Harl. 50 I. 45.

Westbretton. *v.* Bretton, West, *co. York.*

Westbrooke, *Isle of Wight.* Bond on a grant in, 1345 (Westbrouk). Add. 15886.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25248.

Westbrooke, *in Bromham, co. Wilts.* Grant in, by Battle Abbey, late Hen. II. (Westebroche). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 187.

Westbury. *v. sub* Compton, *co. Surr.*

——— *v. sub* Croxton, *co. Camb.*

——— *v. sub* Shenley, *co. Buck.*

Westbury, *co. Buck.* Grant, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 85 G. 18, 20 (Westbur.), Campb. xviii. 13.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 85 F. 10 (Westbir.), 85 G. 17 (Westbr.);—1225–6. Add. 26694 (Westbur.);—1240. Harl. 86 D. 6;—1245. Harl. 86 D. 7.

——— Award conc. bounds in, with Biddlesdon Abbey, 1245 (Westbur.). Harl. 84 D. 37.

——— *Capellanus.* Jordanus, 1218. Harl. 84 H. 4.

Westbury, *co. Glouc.* Conveyance of the manor, 1363. Add. 1315.

Westbury, *co. Wilts.* Grants of market and fairs at, 1252. Harl. 58 I. 11;—1297. Harl. 58 I. 41.

——— Crown appointment of a steward of Brumbridge (Brembridge) manor in, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 40.

——— Grant of custody of lands in, etc., 1585, 1592. Eg. 300, 301.

Westbury on Trym, *co. Glouc.* Grant at, [793–796] (Westburg). Add. 19790.

——— Fine in, 1677. Add. 15843.

Westbury Park, *co. Som.* Copy of roll of places, etc., liable for enclosure of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxvii.

Westby, *nr. Bassingthorpe, co. Linc.* Grant in, to Stixwould Priory, 1172 (Westbi). Eg. 432.

Westclyve. *v. sub* Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.*

Westcombe, *in Bratton* ——— (?), *co. Devon.* Feoffment in, 1436. Cott. xxvii. 80.

Westcote. *v. sub* Dorking, *co. Surr.*

——— *v.* Wescott, *in Waddesdon, co. Buck.*

Westcote, *in Sparsholt, co. Berks.* Sale, etc., in, 1553. Add. 13695;—1585. Add. 13654.

Westcote, *in Syresham, co. Northt.* Conff. of suits of, etc., to Biddlesdon Abbey, [1153?]. Harl. 84 C. 3;—[1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4, 5 (*copy*);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 E. 25 (Wescote);—late 12 cent. Harl. 86 B. 50 (Weschote);—1251. Harl. 84 D. 6;—1265–6. Harl. 84 C. 40 (Westkota);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 G. 51–56 (Westkote).

——— Inquest on lands of Biddlesdon Abbey exempt from fifteenths in, 1303. Harl 84 E. 32.

——— Leases in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1305. Harl. 84 E. 37 (Westekote);—1327. Harl. 84 E. 53.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, late 12 cent. Harl. 86 B. 50 (Weschote), 51 (Uueschote).

cf. also Syresham, *co. Northt.*

Westcote, *in Tysoe, co. Warw.* Letter on a conf. of a grant of, to Stone Priory, co. Staff., [1138–47] (Westcota). Cott. xiii. 6 (11) (*copy*).

——— Conf. of grant in, to Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warw., *t.* Hen. III. Add. 7498.

Westcote [Westlecott?], *nr. Swindon, co. Wilts.* Grant in, 1394. Harl. 83 F. 18.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance to the sheriff for dues in, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

Westcote Mersch. *v. sub* Freiston, *co. Linc.*

West de Torna, Terra del. *v.* Guestling Thorne (?), *co. Suss.*

Wested. *v.* Wherstead, *co. Suff.*

Westemondhath. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

West End, *in Fewston, co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1774. Ch. Br. B. xiv. 8.

Westenges, *in Holton le Clay, co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to Greenfield Priory, *c.* 1170–80. Harl. 52 A. 45.

——— Lease in, by Greenfield Priory, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 D. 52.

Westenham Mill. *v. sub* Binfield, *co. Berks.*

Westenhanger, *co. Kent.* Order to stay proceedings for tythes from the park, 1637. Harl. 75 F. 14.

Westerby, *co. Leic.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208. Add. 6014.

Westerfield, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1287. Add. 5493 (Westerfeud);—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43 (Westerfeld).

——— Petition for restoration to lands in, [1461]. Harl. 55 H. 29.

Westergate, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1457. Add. 24902.

Westerle, *co. Hertf.* (?). Release in, by a Jew, to Ad. de Stratton, 1286. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 107 *a*, *b*.

Westfield. *v. sub* Harworth, *co. Nott.*

Westfield, *co. Norf.* Grant in, to St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Norwich, *t.* Hen. I.–Steph. (Westfeld). Add. 26726.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (do.). Add. 6315.

——— *Persona.* Walt. Ayrich, 1379, 1380. Add. 14521, 14522.

Westfield, *co. Suss.* Conf. of the church to Battle Abbey, [1107–24] (Westefelde). Add. 20161.

——— Defeasance of a grant of rent from Dowlham (Dolham) in, 1372 (Westefeld). Add. 20163.

——— Grant of lands, etc., in, bel. to Dowlham (Dolham) manor, 1420. Add. 20066.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1426. Add. 24860 (Westefeld);—1456-1473. Add. 24863 (Westfeld) — 24866; — 1530. Harl. 76 H. 12;—1564. Add. 24868.

——— Grant in Crowham manor in, 1437. Add. 24861 (Westefelde);—1441. Add. 24862 (do.).

Westfield, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Conveyance of Langherst manor in, 1498. Add. 23803.

——— Sale in, of lands held of Filsham manor, 1534. Add. 24867.

——— Lease of Finch's Dolham in, 1538. Add. 20165.

Westgate. *v. sub* Canterbury, *co. Kent.*

Westgate Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grants in, 1430. Harl. 79 B. 53;—1433. Harl. 78 E. 1.

Westguterindenne. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Westhall. *v. sub* Fulbrook, *co. Oxon.*

Westhall (Westhale, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13;—1305. Harl. 45 F. 6;—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39;—1424. Cott. xxvii. 93;—1441. Cott. xii. 42;—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1408. Harl. 58 C. 32.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25342 (Westale);—1593. Add. 25487, 25488.

Westham, *co. Suss.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 15226.

Westhamma. *v.* Ham, West, *co. Essex.*

Westhanam. *v. sub* Bitton, *co. Glouc.*

Westharpetre, etc. *v.* Harptree, W., *co. Som.*

Westhathelessay, etc. *v.* Haddlesey, E. and W., *co. York.*

Westhesdene. *v. sub* Tonbridge, *co. Kent.*

Westhide. *v. sub* Luton, *co. Bedf.*

Westhide, *co. Heref.* Grant of the advowson of the church, 1647. Add. 1368.

Westhope, *co. Salop.* Lease in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 4.

Westhorpe, *co. Suff.* Grant of the manor and advowson, *t.* Edw. I. (Westorp). Harl. 57 G. 44.

——— Petition for damages, on a recovery of the manor, etc., [1328–30]. Cott. iv. 23.

Westhorsle. *v.* Horsley, W., *co. Surr.*

Westhrope. *v. sub* Highworth, *co. Wilts.*

Westhurrok, etc. *v.* Thurrock, W., *co. Essex.*

Westirkel, Westkele. *v.* Keal, W., *co. Linc.*

Westirryngton, etc. *v.* Torrington, W., *co. Linc.*

Westisted. *v.* Tisted, W., *co. Southt.*

Westkote. *v.* Westcote, *in Syresham, co. Northt.*

Westle. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Westleby, *co. Linc.* Conf. of a covenant conc. tithes in, to Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. (Westladebi). Harl. 56 C. 45.

——— *Capellanus.* Rogerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 I. 11.

Westleton (Westeltun, Westletun, Westleueton, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in Minsmere and elsewhere in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7257–7265, 7758, 7759, 9214, 10356, 10359, 10360, Harl. 83 E. 20, 21;—1288 1582. Add. 7268, 7270, 7272, 7273, 7275, 7278, 7282, 7283, 7285–7287, 7289, 7291–7299, 7301–7306, 7308–7311, 7313–7320, 7324, 7326, 7328, 7330, 7331, 7334, 7336, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7344, 7346–7360;—1321. Add. 10366;—1344. Add. 10372;—1362. Add. 10374;—1379. Add. 10377;—1383. Add. 10379;—1454. Add. 10388;—1455. Add. 8434;—1461. Add. 10391;—1475. Add. 17633;—1533. Add. 10400;—1555. Add. 10402;—1556. Add. 10403;—1571. Add. 10405;—1573. Add. 10407;—1574. Add. 10408, 10409;—1577. Add. 8459, 10411, 10412;—1599. Add. 10424, 10425;—1683. Add. 10442.

——— Grant of villani in, with the advowson of St. Peter's church, to Sibton Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 F. 12.

——— Grant and release of the manor, 1343. Add. 7277;—1349. Add. 7279.

——— Report conc. appropriation of the church to Sibton Abbey, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51.

——— Episcopal license for above appropriation, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 33.

——— Rental of Clevys *al.* Cleeves manor in, 1374–5. Add. 17632.

——— Fine of Mynnysmere manor, 1385. Add. 7288, 9241.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of Westleton, Hall, Rysings, Claydons, and other manors, 1413. Add. 10384;—1438. Add. 7303;—1447. Add. 10387;—1454. Add. 10389;—1456. Add. 10390;—1506. Add. 7312, 10397;—1508. Add. 10398;—1514. Add. 7317;—1527. Add. 7322;—1530. Add. 7323, 7325;—1534. Add. 7327, 7329;—1539. Add. 7332;—1550. Add. 7337;—1559. Add. 7340;—1563. Add. 7345;—1569. Add. 10404;—1570. Add. 7352;—1573. Add. 10406;—1576. Add. 10410;—1577. Add. 7356;—1581. Add. 10414;—1600. Add. 10426;—1602. Add. 10428.

——— Conveyance of Westleton, with Lembaldes, Cleydons and Rysinges manors, 1471. Harl. 45 F. 41, 42.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 25282;—1578. Add. 25376;—1589. Add. 25418;—1593. Add. 25489.

——— Suit conc. Minsmere *al.* Skots manor, 1571. Add. 12670.

——— Fine in, 1577. Add. 10413.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. Westleton, Cleydons, Rysings, Valans manors, 1592. Add. 25440.

——— *Persona. Dom.* Tho. de Donewico, 1343, 1349. Add. 7277, 7279.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Alessone *al.* Alesona, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 7263, 10359.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Frankysh, 1479. Add. 7306.

——— ——— Will. Brette, 1525. Add. 7319;—1530. Add. 7324.

Westmenes. *v.* Meon, W., *co. Southt.*

Westmeston, *co. Sus.* Grant of free-warren in, 1285 (Wisteneston). Harl. 58 I. 37.

——— Grant in, 1429. Add. 24683.

Westmill, *co. Hertf.* Release in, from Jews, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, *c.* 1240 (Westmelle). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 194.

——— Court-rolls, 1495, 1509, 1511 (Westmyll). Harl. Roll N. 18.

Westminster. *v. sub* London.

Westmondhalgh, etc. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Westmoreland, *County of.* Assignment of a lease of mines royal, etc., in, 1658. Harl. 111 H. 21.

West North, *in Duloe, co. Cornw.* Grant, etc., in, 1543. Add. 13080 (Westnargh the Ester);—1565. Add. 13082 (Westnarth the Ester).

Westoftys. *v.* Toft, W., *co. Norf.*

Weston. *v. sub* Petherwin, North, *co. Devon.*

Weston, *co.* ——(?). Grant in, *ante* 1216. Harl. 52 I. 37.

Weston, *in Stalbridge, co. Dors.* Inquest conc. charges on the manor, bel. to Sherborne Abbey, 1386. Add. 6087.

——— Release in, 1439 (Weston Abbot). Harl. 58 D. 42.

Weston, *co. Hertf.* Livery and extent in, 1541. Add. 13559 *a*, *b*.

Weston, *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1380. Add. 6257.

——— Particulars of lands bel. to the Queen Dowager in, 1688, 1699. Add. 13592, 13595.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Joh. Lesse, 1461. Add. 8403.

Weston, *co. Norf.* Power to give seisin in, 1437. Add. 15541.

Weston, *co. Nott.* Covenant for conveyance in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Tokesford, [1254–68] (Wiston). Harl. 112 I. 55.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Elias de Thoresby, 1384. Add. 15777.

Weston, *in Stowe, co. Salop.* Feoffment of the manor, 1361. Cott. xxvi. 3.

Weston, *in Freshwater, Isle of Wight.* Sale of wardship etc., of the manor, 1534 (Weston Braby). Cott. xxvi. 40.

——— Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1623 (Weston Brabuff). Add. 25724.

Weston, *in Wangford Hundred, co. Suff.* Grant, etc., in, 1296, 1297. Harl. 48 G. 15–17.

——— Compotus rolls of the manor, 1388–91. Add. 26061;—1404–8. Add. 26062.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1435. Cott. v. 3, 22;—1436. Harl. 50 F. 37, 38.

——— *Rector.* Nic. fil. Rob. de Willardby de Beverlaco, 1341. Lansd. 285.

Weston, *co. Warw.* Lease in, 1046–56 (West tun). Add. 19800.

Weston, *nr. Otley, co. York.* Acquittance for rent in, 1307. Add. 16760.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 3.

Weston Beggard, *co. Heref.* Settlement in, 1332 (Weston). Harl. 112 A. 20.

Weston Beggard, *co. Heref.* (*continued*). Brief for repairing the church, 1826. Ch. Br. C. vii. 5.

Weston Birt, *co. Glouc.* Grant in (?), 1308 (Westona). Cott. xxiii. 28.

——— *Rector.* Adam. late Hen. III. (Weston la Bret). Harl. 46 I. 32.

Weston Brabuff. *v.* Weston, *in Freshwater, Isle of Wight.*

Weston by Welland, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, 13–14 centt. Slo. xxxi. 4 *passim.*

——— Suits conc. the manor, 1377. Add. 26941 (Weston super Wylond);—*c.* 1620. Add. 6124.

——— Alienation, etc., of a moiety of the manor, 1548. Add. 6017, 6066;—1552 Add. 6018. 6122.

——— *Clericus.* Elyas, *c.* 1160. Lansd. 691.

Weston Caunteleu. *v.* Weston on Avon, *co. Glouc.*

Weston Colville, *co. Camb.* Grant of the manor and advowson, 1380. Add. 22608.

——— Grant in, 1645. Add. 15684.

Weston Favel, *co. Northt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the advowson, 1593. Add. 25181.

——— *Capellanus.* Hugo, early 13 cent. (West.). Slo. xxxii. 17.

——— *Persona.* Radulfus, early 13 cent. Slo. xxxii. 17.

Weston, Hail, *co. Hunt.* Grant of, *t.* Steph. (Westone). Add. 11233 (5) (*copy*).

Weston Hovel. *v.* Weston Market, *co. Suff.*

Weston in Gordano, *co. Som.* Grant nr., "subtus viam que vocatur Benaker," early Hen. III. (Weston). Slo. xxxii. 18.

——— Leases in, 1327. Add. 7182;—1332. Add. 7806 (W. in Gordone), 7807 (W. in Gordene).

———(?) *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Weston). Harl. 112 I. 46.

Weston in le Clay, *co.* ——(?). *Rector. Dom.* Hugo de Appilby, *ante* 1376. Harl. 56 E. 6.

Weston la Bret. *v.* Weston Birt, *co. Glouc.*

Weston Market, *co. Suff.* Grant of market and fair in, 1263 (Weston). Harl. 58 I. 20 (*copy*).

Weston Market, *co. Suff. (continued).* Grants, etc., in, 1307. Harl. 56 G. 15 (Westone);—1331. Harl. 49 H. 2 (do.);—1395. Harl. 49 C. 5 (Weston Hovel);—1417. Harl. 56 D. 31 (Weston);—1466. Harl. 49 F. 40 (do.).

——— *Persona.* Gulfr. de Sethyngg, 1395. Harl. 49 C. 5;—1401. Harl. 51 E. 6.

——— ——— Rob. Seriaunt, 1417. Harl. 56 D. 31.

Weston, North, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, 1432. Add. 20313, 20314.

——— Covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1552. Harl. 79 G. 29;—1561. Harl. 75 H. 24;—1563. Harl. 79 F. 26;—1566. Harl. 79 F. 30;—1571. Harl. 77 H. 10;—1600. Harl. 75 H. 45.

Weston on Avon, *co. Glouc.* Power to give seisin in rents in, 1315 (Weston Cauntelou super Abonam). Add. 21421.

Weston on the Green, *co. Oxon.* Exchange, etc., in, late 12 cent. Add. 22525 (Weston);—late 13 cent. Add. 22526.

Weston Peverel *al.* **Pennycrosse, Pancrosse,** *nr. Plymouth, co. Devon.* Exemplif. of fines of the manor, 1560. Add. 13963;—1675. Eg. 320.

——— Acquittance on sale of the manor, 1674. Eg. 319.

——— Release in Burrington (Borraton), etc., in, 1687. Eg. 327.

Weston sub Edge, *co. Glouc.* Grant of the tithes of Norton in, to Monmouth Priory, *t.* Steph. Campb. v. 5.

——— Conf. of the patronage of the church to Monmouth Priory, late Hen. II. (Westona). Campb. v. 8.

Weston Turville, *co. Buck.* Rentals of Weston, Belgrove and Broughton Hollands *al.* Staveley manors, 1627. Cott. i. 4.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. (Weston). Harl. 85 B. 51, 53, 54, 86 F. 7.

Weston under Penyard, *co. Heref.* Lease, etc., of the chapel, 1568. Add. 1832;—1569. Add. 1833;—1606. Add. 1890;—1642. Add. 1947.

Weston under Redcastle, *nr. Hodnet, co. Salop.* Grant of Chorsbure in, and enlargement of Radeclif park, etc., 1228 (Weston). Add. 20441.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1790. Ch. Br. B. xxx. 1.

Weston under Redcastle, *nr. Hodnet, co. Salop (continued).* *Seignour de Rouge Chaustell.* Jaques de Audeleye, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 E. 38.

Weston under Wetherley, *co. Warw.* Grant of the manor and advowson, *t.* Edw. I. (Weston). Cott. xxviii. 1.

——— Release of services in, etc., 1332. Add. 22527 (do.);—1395. Cott. xxviii. 3 (do.).

Westoning, *co. Bedf.* Conveyance in, 1653. Add. 13715.

Westorp. *v.* Westhorpe, *co. Suff.*

Westowe, *in Lydiard St. Laurence, co. Som.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9. Add. 25873.

Westpereyghe, Westpiry, Westpury, etc. *v.* Paulerspury, *co. Northt.*

Westrop. *v. sub* Highworth, *co. Wilts.*

Westrose, *in Blisland manor. v. sub* St. Breward, *co. Cornw.*

Westswyndon. *v. sub* Swindon, *co. Wilts.*

Westude. *v.* Westwood, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.*

Westward, *co. Cumb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1777. Ch. Br. B. xvii. 2.

Westwele, *in Brampton* (?), *co. Derb.* Conveyance in, 1551. Woll. iii. 81.

Westwell, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1366. Harl. 48 I. 18;—1377. Harl. 46 D. 14;—1410. Add. 16372;—1554. Harl. 79 D. 18.

——— Title to lands in, *post* 1439. Harl. 78 F. 40, 41.

——— Fine in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Service due from Shottington manor in, to Boughton Aluph manor, 1560. Add. 19995.

Westwenia. *v.* Winch, West, *co. Norf.*

Westwick, *nr. St. Albans, co. Hertf.* Grant in, to St. Mary de Pré Priory, nr. St. Albans, early 13 cent. (Westwic de parochia de Kyngesbir.). Add. 19962.

Westwick, *co. Norf.* Grant in, 1293 (Westwyc). Harl. 47 G. 14.

——— Rental, 1455–6. Add. 13944.

——— Commission of inquiry conc. the living, 6591. Add. 14975.

Westwood. *v. sub* Apley, *co. Linc.*

——— *v. sub* Stanford Rivers, *co. Essex.*

Westwood, *nr. Faversham, co. Kent.* Grant in the "regio" of, 814 (Westan widde). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 74.

Westwood, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 21161 (Westude);—1362. Campb. ii. 17 (Westwod).

——— Releases of the manor, 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (Westwode);—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12 (do.);—1435. Add. 2016 (do.).

Westwood, *co. Wilts.* Mortgage in, 1553. Add. 5703.

Westworthe. *v.* Elworth, West (?), *co. Dors.*

Westyrington. *v.* Torrington, West, *co. Linc.*

Wetacre, Wethaker, etc. *v.* Wheatacre, *co. Norf.*

Wetecroft. *v.* Wheatcroft, *in Crich, co. Derb.*

——— *v.* Wheatcroft, *co. York.*

Wetekere, Little. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Wethele. *v.* Whitley, *co. Berks.*

Wetherby, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1756. Ch. Br. A. iii. 1.

Wetherden, *co. Suff.* Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25377;—1589. Add. 25413 (Weatherden);—1593. Add. 25447.

Wetheringsett, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1302 (Wetheringsete). Harl. 47 A. 20.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. 25435.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1600. Add. 10478.

Wethersdale. *v.* Withersdale, *co. Suff.*

Wethersfield, *co. Essex.* Grant in, early 13 cent. (Weresfeld). Harl. 112 B. 48.

——— *Persona.* Rogerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 112 B. 48.

Wethersome, *nr. Naunton, co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at (?), to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Wihtlafes tune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Wethlingestreth. *v.* Watling Street.

Wetley, *nr. Kingsley, co. Staff.* Grant in, *t.* Rich. I.–John (Hetyleia). Woll. v. 33.

Wettleton, *in Stokesay, co. Salop.* Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. (Wetlinton). Add. 8067, 8334.

Wetton, *co. Staff.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1804, 1811. Ch. Br. B. xliv. 5, lii. 1.

Wetyng. *v.* Weeting, *co. Norf.*

Weulintone. *v.* Willian (?), *co. Hertf.*

Weuneshal, *nr. Arlsey, co. Bedf.* (?). Grant in marriage in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 17652.

Wevelesfeld, etc. *v.* Wivelsfield, *co. Suss.*

Wevinge. *v. sub* Upwell, *cos. Camb. and Norf.*

Wexford, *in Ireland.* Payment to Joh. Ketyng, seneschal of the Liberty of, 1431 (Weys.). Harl. 52 E. 14.

Wexham, *co. Buck.* Grant in, late Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 76.

——— *Rector.* Will. West, 1400 (Wexam). Harl. 86 F. 48.

Weybread, *co. Suff.* Grants in Isted in, to Butley Priory, late Hen. II. Harl. 57 E. 2;—late 12 cent. Harl. 51 D. 5;—*c.* 1200 (?). Harl. 47 F. 32.

——— Award betw. Butley and Hurst Priories conc. land at Hareland in, bel. to the church, [1193–1205] (Weiebred). Harl. 43 I. 18.

——— Award conc. church lands in, to Butley Priory, *c.* 1205 (Weiebrade). Harl. 44 I. 25, 26.

——— Grant in, to Langley Abbey, *t.* John (Weibrede). Cott. xii. 2.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Butley Priory, early 13 cent. Cott. v. 64 (Weibred), xxvii. 17 (Weiebred), Harl. 53 C. 45 (Weibred);—*t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 18 (Weybrad), Harl. 45 F. 60 (do.);—1240. Harl. 51 E. 40 (do.);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 C. 35, 51 G. 49, 58 D. 24;—1270. Harl. 55 G. 45;—1271. Harl. 49 A. 51;—1350. Harl. 47 D. 53.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 B. 12;—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 H. 48 (Weybred), Add. 5920 (do.);—1271. Harl. 49 A. 52 (do.);—*c.* 1271. Harl. 51 G. 48 (Weybrad);—1337. Harl. 84 A. 22;—1346. Harl. 54 E. 29, 30;—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7;—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10;—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— Lease, etc., in, from Butley Priory, 1312. Harl. 44 B. 41;—1315. Harl. 44 B. 42.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25490.

Weybread, *co. Suff. (continued). Clericus.* A——, *c.* 1205. Harl. 44 I. 25, 26.

Weybridge, *in Ellington, co. Hunt.* Release in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1216–30] (Wauberga). Add. 5949.

Weybridge, *co. Surr.* Release in, to Newark Priory, late 13 cent. (Weybrugge). Harl. 51 C. 29.

Weycroft *al.* **Wycroft,** *nr. Axminster, co. Devon.* Grants, etc., in, 1377. Harl. 49 A. 10 (Wydecroft);—1384. Harl. 49 A. 11, 12;—1412. Harl. 46 H. 18.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1382. Harl. 55 A. 3 (Wydecrofte);—1416. Harl. 55 B. 19;—1436. Harl 53 D. 23;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6;—1444. Harl. 48 B. 10.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Stagmour nr., 1492. Harl. 46 H. 39;—1518. Harl. 46 H. 44;—1530. Harl. 46 I. 5.

Weyhill *al.* **Penton Grafton,** *co. Southt.* Exemption of Rambridge (Rammerugge, Rameruggc) manor in, from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372. Harl. Roll AA. 22.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1786. Ch. Br. B. xxvi. 1.

Weymouth, *co. Dors.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Weynflet. *v.* Wainfleet, *co. Linc.*

Weys. *v.* Wexford, *in Ireland.*

Wggyl. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Whaddon. *v. sub* Croydon, *co. Surr.*

Whaddon, *co. Buck.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Whaddon, *co. Wilts.* Suit conc. the manor, *c.* 1560–70. Add. 5711.

——— Livery of the manor, 1613. Add. 5714.

——— *Rector.* Will. Shipman (*ejected*), 1656. Add. 5718.

——— ——— Rich. Bryan, 1656. Add. 5718.

Whakebreg. *v.* Wakebridge, *in Crich, co. Derb.*

Whaley, *in Bolsover, co. Derb.* Covenant for conveyance in, 1571 (Walley). Woll. xi. 51.

——— Award in suit of, with Lord Shrewsbury, 1578. Add. 13938.

Whalley, *co. Lanc.* Inspex. of charters of Hen. de Laci for removal of Stanlawe Abbey to, etc., 1334. Add. 1060.

Whalley, *co. Lanc. (continued). Clericus.* Huctredus, [1232–40]. Campb. ii. 10.

——— *Vicarius.* Petr. de Cestria, [1232–40?]. Add. 1060.

Whaplode, *co. Linc.* Sale of Pekes in, 1568. Harl. 79 A. 12.

——— Rental of lands in, 1699 (Whaploade). Add. 13595.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. Pyndar, 1461. Add. 8403.

Wharfe, *River, co. York.* Grants on banks of, *c.* 1150–60. Cott. xii. 46 (fluvius Uuarf), Harl. 50 A. 37 (fluvius Wherf);—late Hen. II. Cott. xxviii. 93 (Aqua de werf).

Whatborough, *in Tilton, co. Leic.* Fine, etc., in, 1608. Add. 5145;—1686. Add. 23781.

Whatcombe. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Whatcombe, *nr. Gt. Fawley, co. Berks.* Feoffments, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1409. Add. 5159 (Watcoumbe);—1410. Add. 5160 (Watcombe);—1415. Add. 5161 (do.).

Whatcombe, *in Winterbourne Whitchurch, co. Dors.* Grant of tithes of, with conf., to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. (Watercombe). Add. 24839 (3, 8) (*copies*).

——— Conf. of tithes of, to Holme Priory, *t.* Steph. (Watercumba). Add. 24879 (5) (*copy*).

Whatcote, *nr. Tysoe, co. Warw.* Grant nr., to Bordesley Abbey, [1183–9] (Quatcote). Harl. 56 D. 50.

——— Release in, 1301 (Wathchote). Cott. xxix. 57.

——— *Rector.* Joh. Penbrok, 1411. Harl. 111 C. 21.

Whateden. *v. sub* Coulsdon, *co. Surr.*

Whatelee. *v.* Wheatley, *co. Southt.*

Whatfield, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 57 F. 8 (Watefeud);—1349. Add. 10569 (Whatefeld);—1398. Add. 10571 (Watfeld);—1438. Add. 18732;—1476. Add. 18768, 18769.

——— Lease, etc., of the manor, 1388. Add. 18672, 18673 (Whatefelde);—1497. Add. 9132 (Wattefeld).

——— Leases, etc., of Furneaux (Furnewes, Furneys, Furnex) manor in, 1451. Add. 9129;—1453. Add. 18756;—1535. Add. 18819.

Whatley. *v. sub* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*

Whatley, *co. Som.* Grants in, 1361. Harl. 75 D. 59 *a* (*copy*);—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 75 D. 59 *b*, *c* (Wateley) (*copies*).

——— *Persona.* Joh. de Byry, 1367 (Whateleghe). Harl. 47 F. 29;—(*as* Johannes), 1374. Add. 26716.

Whatlington, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1313. Add. 5649 (Watlinton);—1344. Add. 20158;—1356. Add. 5654;—1358. Add. 5655;—1432. Add. 5657;—1446. Add. 5660, 5661;—1451. Add. 5663;—1464. Add. 5665;—1466. Add. 5667;—1468. Add. 5668;—1471. Add. 5669;—1474. Add. 5670;—1477. Add. 5671;—1530. Harl. 76 H. 12;—1541. Add. 5675.

——— Release nr. Ledecrouche in, 1337. Add. 5652.

Whatton, *co. Nott.* Settlement in, 1409. Harl. 45 F. 14.

——— *Vicarius.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Watton). Lansd. 585.

Whatton, Long, *co. Leic.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 22572 (Wattona);—1274. Add. 27001 (do.);—1576. Add. 27003.

Whatyndon. *v. sub* Coulsdon, *co. Surr.*

Wheatacre, *co. Norf.* Fine of the manor, etc., 1285. Harl. 45 G. 52 (Wethaker);—1340. Harl. 46 D. 32 (Whetacre).

——— Fine of Uphall (Huphalle) manor in, 1286 (Whetacre). Harl. 45 G. 53.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1368. Harl. 58 D. 46 (Whetacre);—1431. Harl. 43 B. 30 (do.), 56 G. 48 (Whetacre), 57 A. 1 (do.), 58 B. 16 (do.).

——— Release in, 1417 (Qwetteacre). Harl. 46 D. 34.

——— Exemplif. in 1561 of a suit conc. the manor and advowson, 1515 (Whettaker). Harl. 51 H. 25.

——— Fine of the manor and advowson, 1554 (Wheateacre). Harl. 51 E. 21.

——— *Persone. Sire* Johan, 1336 (Wetacre). Harl. 58 G. 16.

——— ——— Joh. de Bale, 1396. Harl. 58 B. 4.

Wheatacre Burgh. *v.* Burgh St. Peter, *co. Norf.*

Wheatcroft, *in Crich, co. Derb.* Lease in, 1357 (Wetecroft). Woll. vi. 54.

Wheatcroft, *nr. Aldwark* (?), *co. York.* Power for seisin of, 1288 (Wetecroft). Harl. 83 F. 37.

Wheathampstead, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Huuæthamstede). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Customary roll of Westminster Abbey in, early Hen. III. (Wathamstede et Cunesburne). Add. 8139.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1364. Add. 15706 (Whathamsted);—1374. Add. 15707 (do.);—1395. Add. 15709 (Whethamstede);—1412–1436. Add. 15710–15713 (do.);—1435. Add. 23178 (do.);—1580. Add. 1601 (do.).

——— Rent roll of Westminster Abbey in, 1705. Add. 15878.

Wheathill, *co. Som.* Grant in, early 14 cent. (Whethulle). Harl. 50 E. 37.

Wheatley, *co. Oxon.* Sale of the manor, 1562. Add. 20392.

Wheatley, *in Binsted, co. Southt.* Grants in, of lands late bought from Waverley Abbey, 1406. Add. 26641 (Whatelee);—1421. Add. 26647 (Wateley).

Wheatley, *nr. Kingsbury, co. Warw.* Sale in, 1540 (Wheteley). Cott. ii. 15.

Wheatley, North and South, *co. Nott.* Grants in, 1303, 1320 (Suth Whetelay). Slo. xxxi. 11 (2, 4, 5) (*copies*).

——— Grant of the manor by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372 (Whetelay). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Exemplif. in 1638 of a fine of the manor, 1629. Woll. xi. 29.

Wheldrake, *co. York.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1778. Ch. Br. B. xviii. 7.

Whelnetham, Great and Little, *co. Suff.* Grant of rent charge from Sydolesmers, Walthams and Carbonels in or near, to St. Helen's Priory, Bishopsgate, 1417. Toph. 39.

——— Assignment of lands in, 1507 (Magna Whelnetham). Add. 24503.

Whelpington, Kirk, *co. Northumb.* Sale in, 1670. Add. 15170.

Whelpley. *v. sub* Chesham, *co. Buck.*

Wherstead (Wherstede, Werstede, etc.), *co. Suff.* Grant in, by Redlingfield Priory, early 13 cent. (Weruestede). Add. 10640.

——— Grant by the vicar for a chantry in, 1283 (Querstede). Add. 7369.

Wherstead (Wherstede, Werstede, etc.), *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, 1315–6. Harl. 58 G. 17;—1396. Add. 9672;—1400. Add. 9678, 9680;—1457. Add. 9724;—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43.

——— Suit in, 1506 (Wested). Add. 10147.

——— Exchequer acquittance for redemption of Pannington manor in, 1596. Add. 25658.

——— Fines in, 1607, 1609. Add. 9778–9780.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Carolus, 1283. Add. 7369.

Whetacre, etc. *v.* Wheatacre, *co. Norf.*

Whetelay, Suth. *v.* Wheatley, North and South, *co. Nott.*

Wheteley. *v.* Wheatley, *co. Warw.*

Wheteley, Wheteleigh, etc. *v. sub* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*

Whetfeld [Whatfield, *co. Suff.*?]. *Rector.* Ric. Fegherd, 1398. Harl. 58 A. 19.

Wheton. *v.* Wecton, *co. York.*

Whetstone, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Catesby Priory, *c.* 1240–50 (Westan). Campb. iv. 10.

Whetstones supra rubeum fontem. *v. sub* Eydon, *co. Northt.*

Wheytleghe. *v. sub* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*

Whichbury, *co. Wilts.* Conf. of, by Hen. II., with the church to Reading Abbey, [1157] (Wicheberia). Add. 19591.

Whichford, *co. Warw.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, co. York, [1128–32] (Wicheforda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

Whichwood Forest, *co. Oxon.* Appointment of Lord Lovelace as Dep. Justice, 1692. Add. 13622.

Whilton, *co. Northt.* Covenant for suits of court, etc., in, late Hen. III. (Welton). Add. 22528.

——— Grant in, "fabrice et luminari eclesie," 1349 (Whltone). Add. 22529.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1349–1419. Add. 22530–22533 (Whcltone);—1501. Add. 22534;—1586. Add. 16171.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Nevill, 1314 (Whelton). Add. 21549.

Whilton, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). *Rector* (*continued*). Joh. de Rodyngtone, 1366. Add. 21552;—(as *Persona*), 1367. Add. 21607;—1375. Add. 21553, 21554.

Whilton, *co. Suff.* Feoffment in, 1367. Add. 8378.

Whimpton, *in Dunham, co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 5383 (Wipt.), 5386–5388 (Wimpton, Wympton);—1328. Add. 5391;—1331. Add. 5393;—1352. Add. 5405;—1372. Add. 5401, 5402;—1392. Add. 5417;—1427. Add. 5422;—1435. Add. 5424;—1495. Add. 5429.

Whinbergh, *co. Norf.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 6915 (Quineberge), 14964 (Wyneberge).

Whinfell Forest, *co. Westm.* Order for Appleby Priory to have timber from, 1446 (Whynfelle). Cott. iv. 54.

Whippingham, *I. of Wight.* Grant of Buretune in, early 13 cent. (Wippingeham). Harl. 112 B. 15.

——— Grant of free-warren in Claybrooke nr., to Quarr Abbey, 1284. Add. 15701.

Whipsnade, *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, 1352. Add. 19955 (Wypsnade);—1393. Add. 19956 (Wipsnade);—1399. Add. 19957.

——— Release by Dunstable Priory of tithes from timber in Studham, bel. to the manor of, 1406 (Wybesnade). Add. 19953.

Whiston. *v. sub* Prescot, *co. Lanc.*

Whiston, *co. Northt.* *Rector.* Mag. Tho. de Cardoleo, 1296. Add. 22357.

Whiston, with Upper Whiston, *co. York.* Grant in Morthen in, late 13 cent. Harl. 83 G. 42.

——— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 17947 (Uver Witstan);—1321. Add. 17949 (Hover Wistan);—1323. Add. 17950 (Wistan), 17951 (Withstan);—1328. Add. 17953 (Oure Whitstan);—1340. Add. 17954;—1376. Harl. 112 G. 12 (Whystane);—1418–1482. Add. 17957–17961 (Overwhystan, etc.);—1551. Add. 17964;—1557. Add. 17965;—1566–1630. Add. 17969–18004, 18006–18012, 18014–18020;—1617. Add. 18050;—1635. Add. 18022;—1654. Add. 18029;—1661. Add. 18034;—1664. Add. 18037–18039;—1675. Add. 18047;—1683. Add. 18053;—1686. Add. 18054;—1709. Add. 18066.

Whiston, with Upper Whiston, *co. York* (*continued*). Bull conc. suit of Rufford Abbey for tithes in, 1409 (Withstone). Harl. 111 A. 33.

——— Fines in, 1652. Add. 18028;—1656. Add. 18030, 18031;—1737. Add. 18076.

——— *Rector.* Rob. de Raghenhille, 1409. Harl. 111 A. 33.

v. also Guilthwaite, *in Whiston, co. York.*

Whitacre, Nether and Over, *co. Warw.* Grants in, early Hen. III. Cott. xxiii. 14 (Wythacre);—1323. Add. 21503 (Witacre Superior).

——— Royal grant of free-warren in, 1257 (Wytacr.). Woll. v. 21.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1321 (Netherwhitacre). Cott. xxvii. 54.

——— Conf. of Over and Nether Whitacre chapels to Merkyate Priory, 1362 (Ouerwythacre, Netherwythacre). Cott. vi. 60 (*copy*).

——— Power to give seisin of a portion of the park of, 1399 (Whitacr.). Add. 21504.

Whitby, *co. York.* Names of French prisoners taken at the haven, 1451. Cott. ii. 23 (17).

Whitchurch, *co. Oxon.* Attornment in the Earl of Oxford's court at, for land in Stoke, *c.* 1252 (Wytcherche). Harl. 52 B. 35.

——— Release of the manor, *c.* 1340–60 (Whitchirche). Cott. xxviii. 38.

——— (?) *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Waryn, 1315 (Witchurche). Harl. 57 C. 9.

Whitchurch, *co. Salop.* Renunciation of a claim "de nayvitate" in (?), *c.* 1244 (Album Monasterium). Add. 26743.

Whitchurch, *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Witcherch). Harl. 43 C. 28.

——— Compotus-roll of, bel. to Winchester Priory, *t.* Edw. III. Add. 19314 (*a fragment*).

Whitchurch, *co. Warw.* Grant in Broughton (Brocton) in, 1285. Add. 5995.

——— Grant of the manor and advowson, 1326 (Whitcherche). Cott. xxvii. 137.

——— Covenant conc. descent of same, 1496 (Whitchirche). Add. 5684.

Whitchurch Canonicorum (Whytchurche, Whittechurche, etc.), *co. Dors.* Transfer of the church from Fontenelle Abbey to the see of Salisbury, *c.* 1207 (Witchureche). Add. 8071.

——— Grant, etc., at Pit (Pitte, Pytte) in, 1318. Harl. 46 D. 7;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— Grants, etc., of Bluntshay (Blundreshey, Blondeleshegh, Blondelsheie, Blundeleshay, etc.) manor and other lands in, 1338. Harl. 46 F. 26;—1358. Harl. 47 H. 8;—1379. Harl. 48 F. 42;—1396. Add. 15444;—1397. Harl. 50 I. 21;—1408. Add. 15446;—1409. Add. 15447, Harl. 47 H. 10, 55 G. 43, 44;—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41;—1411. Harl. 46 G. 56, Add. 15448;—1413. Add. 15450;—1414. Harl. 50 D. 12;—1438. Harl. 50 E. 6;—1440. Harl. 46 H. 20;—1448. Harl. 46 H. 23;—1471. Harl. 46 H. 28;—1484. Harl. 46 H. 34;—1487. Harl. 46 H. 36;—1524. Harl. 46 H. 47.

——— Fine of same, 1340. Harl. 47 H. 7.

——— Conveyance in Purcombe and Rammeshunneslond, 1358. Harl. 47 H. 8.

——— Grants in Pitland (Pytlond, Pittelond) in or nr., 1397. Harl. 50 I. 21;—1410. Harl. 51 F. 40, 41.

——— Writs of replevin conc. lands in, 1400, 1411. Harl. 58 G. 13 (*copies*).

——— Lease of La Strete and Carterysley, paying suit to Wyllestoke manor in, 1411. Harl. 46 G. 55.

——— Compotus of Bluntshay (Blounddesheys) manor, 1422–23. Harl. Roll A. 23.

——— Release of Harmshay (Harmeshey) in, 1438. Harl. 50 E. 6.

——— Certificate of homage for Bluntshay (Blounteseys) manor, 1446. Add. 15452.

——— *Dominus de Blundleshay.* Joh. de Cary, 1329. Harl. 47 H. 4.

——— *Ballivus.* Estephene Bolour, [1377–81?]. Campb. xiii. 4.

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, 1365. Harl. 51 B. 36.

——— ——— Joh. Codleston, 1379. Harl. 48 F. 42.

v. also Marshwood, *co. Dors.*

——— Monkwood, *co. Dors.*

——— Purcombe, *co. Dors.*

——— Stoke Atrum, *co. Dors.*

——— Stoke Wallis, *co. Dors.*

Whitcliff. *v.* Whitley, *in Sevenoaks, co. Kent.*

White Hall Park, [*nr. Roughton*?], *co. Linc.* Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1361. Harl. 58 A. 48 (Wythalle-park); —1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Whitehalle-park).

Whiteacre. *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Whitechurch Maund. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Whitefield, *nr. Brading, Isle of Wight.* Lease of the manor to Quarr Abbey, 1357 (Whytefeld). Add. 20219.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Whitfeld). Harl. Roll A. 38.

Whitefoots. *v. sub* Felthorpe, *co. Norf.*

Whitehouses, *nr. Polesworth, co. Warw.* Sale in, 1540 (Wodhouses). Cott. ii. 15.

Whiteparish, *co. Wilts.* Lease in, 1592. Add. 25925.

Whitewater, *River, co. Berwick.* Lease of a fishery in by Coldingham Priory, 1536. Eg. 366.

Whitfield *al.* **Bewsfield,** *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1287 (Byauesfelde). Harl. 77 E. 30.

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, late Hen. III. (Beausfeld). Harl. 79 A. 13.

Whitfield (Witefeld, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1150. Harl. 84 H. 19 (Withesfeld), 86 C. 31;—[1153?]. Harl. 84 C. 3;—[1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4, 5;—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1, 86 C. 63;—[1168–70]. Harl. 84 D. 13, 84 H. 20, 86 E. 33;—*c.* 1175. Harl. 84 C. 6;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 C. 19, 25, 26, 62;—*post* 1176. Harl. 84 G. 11, 12;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 I. 20, 22, 86 A. 3;—early 13 cent. Harl. 84 G. 13 (Withefeld);—1240. Harl. 86 A. 6;—1245. Harl. 86 A. 22;—1251. Harl. 84 D. 6 (Whitefeud);—1265–6. Harl. 84 C. 40;—*t.* Hen. III. 84 G. 14 (Witefeld parva), 84 H. 41;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 G. 41 (Wytefeld parva).

——— Covenants conc. tithes in, betw. Biddlesdon and St. Mary de Pré Abbeys, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 84 D. 12;—1209. Harl. 84 D. 19;—1382. Harl. 84 F. 7 (Hwyte felda).

——— Grant in, 1239 (Wytefeld). Harl. 86 A. 5.

——— Covenant with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. cultivation of demesne lands in, 1240 (do.). Harl. 84 D. 32.

Whitfield (Witefeld, etc.), *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Excommunication of Biddlesdon Abbey by the vicar, 1245 (do.). Harl. 84 D. 34.

——— Award and covenant conc. bounds in, with Biddlesdon Abbey, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 37;—late 13 cent. Harl. 84 E. 16.

——— Release by Biddlesdon Abbey of a rent for a lamp at the altar of St. Nicholas in, *c.* 1255. Harl. 84 E. 17.

——— Grant in Kingshill (Kyngyshylle) in (?), 1269. Add. 6294 (*copy*).

——— Inquest on lands of Biddlesdon Abbey exempt from fifteenths in, 1303. Harl. 84 E. 31, 22.

——— Lease of the mill by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1532. Harl. 84 F. 21.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1593. Add. 25178.

——— *Canonicus de Chingeshil* (*Kingshill*) *in.* Osbertus, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 E. 25.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, *t.* Rich. I. Harl. 86 A. 3;—early 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 23.

——— ——— Ricardus, 1273–4. Harl. 84 G. 57.

——— *Perpet. vicarius.* Radulfus, 1273–4. Harl. 84 G. 57.

Whitford, *nr. Colyton, co. Devon.* Settlement of the manor, 1425 (Whyteford). Add. 13924.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1495–96. Add. 13776.

Whitford, *co. Flint.* Covenant conc. land in, 1521. Add. 7038.

Whitgift, *co. York.* Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in, 1293 (Wytegifth, Witegifth). Harl. 111 C. 21.

——— Reference to suit conc. the manor against St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1302 (Whitegiftes). Add. 17155, 17156.

——— Grant of rent from the manor by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372 (Whitegift). Cott. xv. 1.

Whitgreave, *nr. Stafford, co. Staff.* Grant, etc., in, 1343 (Whitgreue). Add. 20450;—1582. Campb. xi. 31.

Whithepole. *v.* Withypoole, *co. Som.*

Whitingtone. *v.* Whitton, *co. Suff.*

Whitley, *co. Berks.* Grants, etc., in, by Reading Abbey, [1158–64]. Add. 19596 (Wythele);—[1173–80]. Add. 19601, 19602;—[1180–99]. Add. 19607, 19608.

Whitley, *co. Berks.* (*continued*). Exchange in, etc., by Reading Abbey, on enclosing lands in Coombe (Cumba) park, [1164–73]. Add. 19599 (Wethele), 19600 (Wytheleth).

——— Conveyance in, 1718. Add. 19242, 19246.

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1765. Ch. Br. B. v. 2.

Whitley [Withiel?], *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1616. Add. 25578.

Whitley, *co. Essex.* Suit conc. title-deeds of the manor, 1516–1529 (Whytteley). Harl. Roll C. 16.

Whitley *al.* **Whitcliff**, *in Sevenoaks, co. Kent.* Lease, etc., in, 1555. Harl. 75 E. 31, 75 H. 23;—1574. Harl. 77 H. 35.

Whitley, *in Wootton Wawen, co. Warw.* Grant in, 1376 (Whyteleie). Cott. xi. 70.

Whitley, *nr. Melksham, co. Wilts.* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson of the chapel, 1333 (Whytele). Cott. xxvii. 69.

Whitley, *in Kirk Heaton, co. York.* Reservation of common in Briestwistle to men of, against Byland Abbey, *c.* 1203. Add. 7409 (Withelei), 7411 (Withelai).

——— Grants, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, [1205–9]. Add. 7440 (Witeley);—early 13 cent. Add. 7412 (Witthele), 7430 (Wittheleie);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438 (Witteley).

——— Covenant on a dispute in, with Byland Abbey, 1220 (Withele). Add. 7442.

v. also Briestwistle, *co. York.*

Whitleywood, *co. York.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1587. Add. 18096.

Whitnell, *nr. Wells, co. Som.* Bond conc. a sale of the manor, 1516. Harl. 54 F. 33.

——— Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 40.

Whitney, *co. Heref. Persona.* Willelmus, *t.* Edw. I. (Hwytene). Add. 8068.

Whitstable, *co. Kent.* Sales, etc., in, 1357. Harl. 78 H. 15;—1485. Harl. 78 C. 17;—1541. Harl. 76 H. 37;—1551. Harl. 49 A. 50;—1557. Harl. 77 B. 44;—1580. Harl. 77 B. 4;—1605. Harl. 80 D. 35.

Whitstable, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4. 76 H. 50;—1551. Harl. 57 B. 26;—1570. Harl. 79 B. 27, 28.

——— Lease of St. Anne's farm in, 1640. Harl. 85 H. 11.

Whitstable Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grant in, 1430. Harl. 79 B. 53.

Whittingham, *co. Lanc.* Settlement in, 1392 (Whityngham). Add. 20511.

Whittington, *co. Derb.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Wytintona). Woll. vii. 11.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Wyttyngton). Woll. ii. 71.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Witinton). Harl. 112 I. 43.

Whittington, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1789, 1800. Ch. Br. B. xxix. 7, B. xl. 7.

Whittington, *co. Staff.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1758. Ch. Br. A. iv. 4.

Whittington, *nr. Worcester, co. Worc.* Release, etc., in, 1365. Add. 20429 (Whytyntone);—1571. Harl. 77 H. 10.

Whittlesey, *co. Camb.* Conf. of, by Bps. of Ely to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Witleseia). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Sale of Trinity chapel in Eastrea in, etc., 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Whittlesey Fen, *cos. Hunt. and Camb.* Inspex. of proceedings conc. boundaries in, 1390. Cott. ii. 12.

——— Lease of Manisty's Fenn in, 1651. Cott. xi. 3.

Whittlesey Mere, *co. Hunt.* Grant of fishery, etc., in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1147–8 (?) (Witlemare). Cott. vii. 3.

——— Papal conf. of rights of waterway, etc., to Sawtrey Abbey, 1176 (Witthesmara). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125.

Whittlesford, *co. Camb.* Grant of the rectory, 1610. Add. 15875.

——— Fine in, 1707. Add. 15876.

Whittlewood Forest, *co. Northt.* Grant of Morton Pinkney Wood within, to Biddlesdon Abbey, with conf., [1203–18]. Harl. 86 A. 21 (Withlewode);—*post* 1209. Harl. 86 B. 53, 54.

Whitton, *in Leintwardine, co. Heref.* Extract from Halimote roll for land in, 1556 (Witton). Cott. xxvi. 24.

Whitton, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 10117 (Wytenton), 10530 (Witigton);—1259. Add. 8367 (Witentone);—1273. Add. 9830 (Whitingtone); — 1292. Add. 9840 (Witentone);—1294. Add. 9843 (Wytheton); — 1295. Add. 9844 (Witentone), 9845 (Whytenton); — 1297. Add. 9850 (do.);—1298. Add. 9851 (Wytenton);—1302. Add 9857 (Whytenton); — 1305. Add. 9863 (Witenton), 9864 (Wytington), Harl. 46 E. 14 (Whytingtone); — 1306. Add. 9866 (Wyttentone); — 1307. Add. 9869 (Wyttygton);—1311. Add. 9875; — 1316. Add. 9885; — 1317. Add. 9894; — 1327. Add. 9921; — 1331. Add. 9943, 9946;—1332. Add. 9952; — 1333. Add. 9955; — 1342. Add. 9982;—1358. Add. 10010 (Whytton); — 1361. Add. 10012, 10013 (Qwhittone); — 1368. Add. 10021 (Whytton);—1369. Add. 10022;—1386. Add. 9660–9662;—1388. Add. 10317; — 1390. Add. 9666; — 1392. Add. 8380;—1395. Add. 9670;—1405. Add. 10049 (Qwytton);—1447. Add. 10063;—1479. Add. 10079;—1485. Add. 10086;—1498. Add. 10090;—1508. Add. 10093 (Wyttendon), 10094.

——— Grant in, in par. of St. Botulph, 1342 (Whytton). Add. 8375.

——— Covenant conc. a rent in, due to Lovetot's manor [in Bramford ?], 1406 (Qwytton). Add. 19323.

——— *Capellanus.* Ric. fil. Petr. Gerard, 1305. Add. 9864.

Whittrishame. *v.* Wittersham, *co. Kent.*

Whitwell: *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Whitwell, *co. Derb.* Grant in Holme in, by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 25.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, *t.* Edw. I. (Wytwell). Woll. vii. 78.

——— *Persona.* Hasculf. Musard, [1220–30] (Witewell). Harl. 86 H. 49.

Whitwell, *in Colyton, co. Devon.* Covenant betw. Ford Abbey and the rector of Payhembury conc., 1236 (Witewell). Add. 13970.

——— Power to give seisin, etc., of the manor, 1421. Add. 13923;—1545. Add. 13793, 13796; — 1573. Add. 13814;—1587. Add. 13221.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1477–82 (Wytewyll, Whytewill). Add. 13772–13774.

Whitwell, *in Colyton, co. Devon (continued).* Court-rolls. 1533–1540. Add. 13782–13785, 13789–13792; — 1587. Add. 13826;—1600–1. Add. 13837; —1608–10. Add. 13846; — 1610–4. Add. 13850;—1622–3. Add. 13865; —1626–1628. Add. 13876, 13877;—1629–1631. Add. 13869, 13870;—1631–2. Add. 13880.

——— Extracts from court-rolls. 1546. Add. 13797;—1547. Add. 13800;—1550. Add. 13802;—1574. Add. 13815, 13817;—1575. Add. 13818, 13822.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1547. Add. 13799;—1575. Add. 13819, 13820;—1590. Add. 13828;—1591. Add. 13830;—1614. Add. 13854;—1617. Add. 13855;—1620. Add. 13856;—1621–1622. Add. 13860–13864;—1628. Add. 13872;—1631. Add. 13879;—1646. Add. 13895;—1648. Add. 13896, 13898;—1650. Add. 13899;—1651. Add. 13873, 13874;—1659. Add. 13900;—1669. Add. 13902.

——— Rental of the manor, *t.* Eliz. Add. 13908.

——— Leases of Whitwell farm, 1592–1605. Add. 13832 *a–d*, 13833, 13841.

——— Action for trespass in, *t.* Chas. II. Add. 13903.

——— *Dominus.* Joh. Rysseley *al.* Rysely, *arm.*, 1477–1482. Add. 13772, 13774.

v. also Colyton, *co. Devon.*

Whitwell, *co. Norf.* Union of the church of, with Hackford, 1544. Add. 2013.

——— Sale in, 1598. Add. 2011.

——— *Vicar.* Chris. Lokwode, 1544. Add. 2013.

Whitwell Hall *al.* **Netherhall.** *v. sub* Darley, *co. Derb.*

Whitwick, *co. Leic.* Treaty conc. the castle, betw. the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151–2] (Witewic). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. *f.* 178.

——— Acquittance for value of felon's goods in, 1398 (Whytewyk). Harl. 83 A. 8.

——— Grant for life in, 1462 (Whitwyke). Add. 8127.

——— *Ballivus.* Rogerus, 1398. Harl. 83 A. 8.

Whitwood Mere, *co. York.* Grant in, 1467. Add. 16959.

Whitworth, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1772. Ch. Br. B. xii. 5.

Whityngham. *v.* Whittingham, *co. Lanc.*

Whixall, *co. Salop.* Grant in, 1379 (Whyxale). Add. 978.

Whorlton, *co. York.* Transfer of the church and chapel to Gisburne Priory, *c.* 1225 (Weruelthuna). Add. 20587.

——— *Persona.* Hugo de Rudebi, *c.* 1225. Add. 20587.

Whulueleia. *v.* Woolley, *in Royston, co. York.*

Whytecherch Mawne. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Whytefeld. *v.* Whitefield, *Isle of Wight.*

Whyteflet marsh. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Whyteford. *v.* Whitford, *co. Devon.*

Whytele. *v.* Whitley, *co. Wilts.*

Whyteleie. *v.* Whitley, *co. Warw.*

Whytenton, Whytingtone. *v.* Whitton, *co. Suff.*

Whytewill. *v.* Whitwell, *co. Devon.*

Whytewyk. *v.* Whitwick, *co. Leic.*

Whytteley. *v.* Whitley, *co. Essex.*

Whytyntone. *v.* Whittington, *co. Worc.*

Wi. *v.* Wye, *co. Kent.*

Wiardest. *v.* Wyaston, *co. Derb.*

Wibaudeston. *v.* Wyboston, *co. Bedf.*

Wibenbury. *v.* Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*

Wiberton. *v.* Wyberton, *co. Linc.*

Wibsey, *in Bradford, co. York.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1805, 1808. Ch. Br. B. xlv. 9, xlix. 5.

Wibtoft, *in Claybrooke, co. Warw.* Grant in, on marriage, *c.* 1200 (Wibetoth). Harl. 84 H. 53.

Wic, Wich. *v.* Droitwich, *co. Worc.*

Wicbold. *v.* Wychbold, *co. Worc.*

Wic forda. *v.* Wickford, *co. Essex.*

Wich, Wichia, *co.* —— (?). Conff. of a "salina" at, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 52.

Wich Malbank. *v.* Nantwich, *co. Chest.*

Wichæma mearc. *v.* Wickham Breux, *co. Kent.*

Wicham. *v.* Wickham, *co. Berks.*

——— *v.* Wickham, *co. Southt.*

——— *v.* Wickham Breux, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Wickham Skeith, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Wykeham, *co. Linc.*

Wiche. *v.* Wicken, Ash, *co. Norf.* (?).

Wicheberia. *v.* Whichbury, *co. Wilts.*

Wicheforda. *v.* Whichford, *co. Warw.*

Wichefort. *v.* Witchford, *co. Camb.*

Wicheham. *v.* Witcham, *co. Camb.*

Wichet, *co. Linc. Clericus.* Henricus, 1187. Harl. 47 I. 9.

Wicheweia. *v.* Wickey, *co. Bedf.*

Wichford, Muchel. *v.* Wishford, Great, *co. Wilts.*

Wichnor, *in Tatenhill, co. Staff.* Inspex. of a grant in, 1335 (Wychenouere). Campb. xi. 19.

——— *Dominus.* Phil. de Someruill, *miles,* 1327. Campb. xxviii. 4;—1335. Campb. xi. 19.

Wick. *Cf. also* Wyke.

——— *v. sub* Englefield, *co. Berks.*

——— *v. sub* Henbury, *co. Glouc.*

Wick, *in Fyfield, co. Berks.* Terrier in, *t.* Hen. VII. (Wyke). Harl. Roll N. 28.

Wick, *in Camerton, co. Som.* Power to take seisin in, 1362 (Ekewyke). Add. 5457.

——— Suit conc. land in, *t.* Rich. II. (do.). Add. 6267.

Wick (Wyke), *nr. Pershore, co. Worc.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 20430;—1340. Harl. 112 B. 23;—1430. Add. 20432.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1370. Add. 20422;—1403. Add. 20431.

Wick Episcopi, *in St. John Bedwardine, co. Worc.* Grant in the manor to St. Oswald's Hospital, Worcester, 1350 (Wyke Epi. juxta Wigorn.). Harl. 83 B. 31.

——— Lease of Woodham Hale in, 1571. Harl. 77 H. 10.

Wick, *al.* **Week, Fitz Paine.** *v. sub* Stoke Courcy, *co. Som.*

Wick Rissington. *v* Rissington, Wick, *co. Glouc.*

Wickeford, parochia S. Marie in. *v. sub* Lincoln, *co. Linc.*

Wicken. *v. sub* Bardwell, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Tattersett, *co Norf.*

——— *v.* Wykin, *in Hinckley, co. Leic.*

Wicken (Wykes, etc.), *co. Camb.* Grant in, 1298. Harl. 45 G. 34.

——— Grant in, to Spinney Priory, 1342. Add. 15596.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1348. Harl. 45 G. 36 (Wykis);—1382. Cott. xxvii. 75.

——— Release in, and of Bassyngbourne's meadow in Padney in, etc., 1405. Harl. 58 D. 48.

Wicken, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 46 (Wiken);—1411. Add. 17383.

——— Power to give seisin of Wyke Dyve and Wyke Hamon manors and advowsons in, 1489. Cott. xxx. 34.

Wicken, Ash, *co. Norf.* (?). Grant of, *t.* Hen. II. (Wiche). Harl. 50 B. 34.

Wicken Bonant, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1561 (Wyckyn *al.* Wyckyn Bonant). Add. 24933

Wickenby, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, early Hen. III. (Wikingbi). Harl. 47 I. 13.

——— Covenant for a loan of a deed conc. lands in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Hen. III. (Wykingby). Harl. 47 I. 21.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1335 (Wykingby). Harl. 54 G. 21.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 54 B. 43.

Wickersley, *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1321. Harl. 112 G. 25 (Wekyrisley);—1376. Harl. 112 G. 12 (Wykcresleye);—*n. d.* Woll. v. 28 (2) (*copy*);—1463. Add. 17960.

——— Covenants conc. a mortgage in, 1726. Add. 18071, 18072.

——— Lease of Pinch mill in, 1731. Add. 18085.

——— *Rector.* Will. Myrfin, 1485 (Wyckerslay). Woll. v. 28 (1) (*copy*).

Wickey, *co. Bedf.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Wichewcia). Add. 6014.

Wickford, *co. Essex.* Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Wic forda). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Exemplif. of a recovery of the manor, 1526 (Wykeforde). Cott. xi. 48.

Wickham. *v.* Wykeham, *nr. Nettleton, co. Linc.*

Wickham, *co. Berks.* (?). Grant in, 767 (Wicham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 26.

Wickham, *nr. Cuxton, co. Kent.* Conveyance of Sedecoppe Croft in the manor of, 1477 (Wykham). Harl. 50 H. 46.

Wickham, *co. Southt.* Grant in, for service of a fourth part of a knts. fee, late 13 cent. (Wicham). Add. 15692.

Wickham, [*nr. Winchelsea* ?], *co. Suss.* Award in suit in, betw. Robertsbridge and Battle Abbeys, 1244 (Wicham). Eg. 375.

Wickham Breux, *co. Kent.* Grants bounded by, 862 (Wichæma meare). Cott. viii. 32;—987 (Wichæma meare). Cott. viii. 14.

——— Grant by Odo, Bp. of Bayeux, to H. Trinity Priory, Canterbury, in exchange for land in the park of, [1071–80] (Wikeham). Cott. xvi. 31.

——— Bequest in, to H. Trinity Priory, Canterbury; also for an aisle in the church of St. Andrew of, etc., *c.* 1220 (Wicham). Harl. 48 C. 25.

——— Grant of Le Hale, etc., in, 1415. Harl. 76 B. 13 (Wykham Brewes);—1431. Harl. 76 D. 17 (Wykham);—1499. Add. 2001 (Wykhambreuxe);—1545. Add. 954.

——— Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50 (Wykehambreux);—1569. Add. 956 (Wyckhambreux).

——— *Rector. Mag.* Nic. de Cobeham, 1348 (Wycham Breus). Harl. 48 F. 20.

Wickham, Childs (?), *co. Glouc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Uuiguuennan). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— License to endow chaplains of Elmley Castle chapel with rents in, 1308 (Wykewane). Campb. xxix. 2.

——— Lease of the rectory by Bordesley Abbey, 1520 (Chyldyswykewane). Cott. xi. 21.

Wickham Market, *co. Suff.* Grant in (?), "super viam processionis," 1366 (Wycham). Add. 5252.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25357;—1589. Add. 25399, 25414.

——— Covenant for a recovery in, 1618 (Wyckham). Add. 9787, 9788.

Wickham Skeith, *co. Suff.* Grant in, to Colchester Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Wicham). Add. 13933.

——— Rent-bond in, to Sibton Abbey, for land nr. the bridge, *t.* Hen. III. (Skeyth). Harl. 84 A. 34.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 48 H. 49 (Wicham);—1293. Add. 13934 (do.);—1331. Add. 13935 (do.);—1349. Harl. 50 G. 33 (do.);—1364. Add. 15531 (do.);—1366. Harl. 57 F. 27 (do.);—1408. Harl. 50 G. 35 (Wycham).

——— Fine in, 1296 (Wykham). Harl. 51 F. 49.

——— Release of Wickham (Wicham) manor, 1369. Harl. 54 G. 50.

——— Release, etc., of Skeyth manor, 1402. Harl. 46 E. 40;—1403. Harl. 47 B. 15, 53 E. 35, 36;—1469. Harl. 43 G. 36.

——— Lease in Asenawe wood in, by Colchester Abbey, 1406 (Wykhamskeyth). Harl. 44 C. 56.

——— Conveyance of Nethyrplace in, 1457 (Wykham Skeyth). Add. 15543.

——— Conveyance in, paying service to Colchester Abbey, 1470 (Wykham). Add. 15754.

——— *Clericus.* Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 48 H. 49.

Wickham, West, *co. Camb. Rector. Mag.* Nich. de Quicham, 1268 (Quicham). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.

Wickham, West, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1409. Harl. 112 B. 3 (Wykham);—1458. Harl. 112 B. 22 (Westwykham);—1539. Harl. 112 A. 24 (do.);—1575. Harl. 112 E. 17, 18, 19;—1580. Harl. 111 G. 1;—1600. Harl. 111 F. 15;—1604. Harl. 111 C. 11;—1627. Harl. 112 F. 19.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1597. Harl. 111 H. 6.

——— Lease of Fryth wood in, 1622. Harl. 112 C. 9.

——— *Rector (quondam). Dom.* David, 1430. Harl. 112 A. 12.

Wickhambrook, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Harl. 54 F. 43 (Wicham), 57 A. 49 (Wykhambrok);—1337. Harl. 51 A. 48 (Wychambrok);—1375–1414. Harl. Roll O. 27;—1393. Harl. 56 B. 24 (Wykhambrok);—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Wykeham).

——— Fine of Gifford's manor in, etc., 1393 (Wykhambrok). Harl. 58 H. 9.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25378.

Wicklewood, *co. Norf.* Conveyance in, 1522 (Wcklewood). Add 14938.

Wicklow, *co. Wicklow. Constabularii castri.* Edw. Perrers, *miles,* Joh. Perrers, *miles,* 1430 (Wykynlowe). Harl. 57 A. 8.

Wickmere, *co. Norf.* Sale in, 1578 (Wykmer). Add. 14937.

——— Commission of enquiry conc. the living, 1659. Add. 14975.

——— *Clericus.* Walterus, early Hen. III. Add. 19275.

Wickridge, *in Hasfield, co. Glouc.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Wycrugge). Add. 7082.

Wickwar, *co. Glouc.* A rent to be paid by the Lord of, to H. de Gurnay, late Hen. III. (Wykewarre). Add. 6522.

Wictona. *v.* Weighton, Market, *co. York.*

Wictun. *v.* Witton, *in Droitwich, co. Worc.*

Wicus medius. *v.* Middlewich, *co. Chest.*

Widcombe, *nr. Bath, co. Som.* Suit in, *t.* Rich. II. (Wydecombe). Add. 6267.

Widdington, *co. Essex.* Bequests in, *t.* Hen. VII. (?). Harl. 80 H. 55.

Widebroc. *v.* Withybrook, *co. Warw.*

Widecombe in the Moor, *co. Devon.* Power to give seisin in N. Dunstone (Northdonston) in, 1453 (Wydecomb). Add. 7868.

——— Release, etc., in, 1461. Add. 7869 (Wydecomb yn the More), 9257 (Wydecomb).

——— Lease, etc., in Nutsworthy (Notisworthy, Notdisworthye) and Halstone in, 1488. Add. 9263;—1516. Add. 7878.

——— Award in, 1532 (Wythecome). Harl. 46 I. 11.

Widecombe, [*co. Som.*?]. Extract from court-roll, 1528. Lansd. 674.

Widecoumbe. *v.* Withycombe, *co. Som.*

Widefeld, [*co. Essex*?]. Grant of a rose rent from a field so called, *t* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 1.

Widehurst, *Den of.* *v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Widenhai. *v.* Woodhay, East (?), *co. Southt.*

Widepole. *v.* Withypoole, *co. Som.*

Widheme, Nortwidhem. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Widkehale. *v.* Withcall, *co. Linc.*

Widma, Widme, Aqua de. *v.* Witham, *River*, *co. Linc.*

Widma, Nord. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Widmerpool, *co. Nott.* Covenant for conveyance in, 1571 (Widmerepole). Woll. xi. 51.

Widnes, *co. Lanc.* Release of dower in, 1270 (Wydnes). Harl. 52 H. 43 *b.*

——— Claims of Hen., Duke of Lancaster, to the Lord-hip of, 1351–60. Add. 26838 (*copy*).

Wield *al.* **Weald,** *co. Southt.* License for Newark Priory to celebrate in their oratory at, 1248–9. Cott. xvi. 46.

——— Decree in suit betw. Newark Priory and the rector, 1283 (Walda). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 218.

——— Resignation of the rector, 1291 (Walda). Harl. 45 C. 48.

——— Crown grant of the rectory, etc., late bel. to Newark Priory, 1549 (Weld Episcopi). Add. 4607.

——— Fine of the manor, 1591 (Welde). Add. 8467.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Ricardus, *c.* 1200. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 218.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Arundel, 1283. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 218;—1291. Harl. 45 C. 48.

Wieme, Nordwiema. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Wiernia. *v.* Withern, *co. Linc.*

Wierton. *v. sub* Boughton Monchelsea, *co. Kent.*

Wifærmersc, *nr. Polstead*, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991. Harl. 43 C. 4.

Wigan, *co. Lanc.* Covenant conc. title deeds of the advowson, 1394. Add. 17686.

——— Grant in, 1499. Add. 17711.

——— Signatures of adherents to the Commonwealth at, 1650. Add. 7180.

——— Briefs conc. fires at, 1797, 1802. Ch. Br. B. xxxvii. 8, xlii. 4.

——— *Major.* Hugo del Mersh, 1418. Add. 17690, 17691.

——— ——— Joh. Pemberton, 1499. Add. 17711.

Wigan, *co. Lanc.* (*continued*). *Persona.* Walt. de Caumpedone, 1365. Add. 4859.

——— ——— Joh. Langton *al.* Longton, 1485. Add. 17707.

Wigborough. *v. sub* Petherton, South, *co. Som.*

Wigborough, Lit., *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 24927.

Wigenholte, Wighenholt, *co.*——(?). *Clericus.* Johannes, [1202?]. Add. 7203, 7204, 20593.

Wigera ceastre scire. *v.* Worcester, *County of.*

Wigestana. *v.* Wigston, Lit., *co. Leic.*

Wigford. *v. sub* Lincoln, *co. Linc.*

Wiggangeat, *co. Worc.* (?). Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Wiggebeare, Wiggebere. *v. sub* Petherton, South, *co. Som.*

Wiggelee, Wiggeley. *v.* Wigley, *in Brampton, co. Derb.*

Wiggen. *v. sub* Bardwell, *co. Suff.*

Wiggenhall *al.* **Oxhey Walround.** *v. sub* Watford, *co. Hertf.*

Wiggenhall ——(?), *co. Norf.* License for a grant of Towts in, from Mullicourt Priory to Ely Priory, 1446 (Wygnale). Campb. xxvii. 29.

Wiggenhall St. Germans, *co. Norf.* Conf. of St. German's church to Norwich Priory, *c.* 1180. Cott. ii. 21 (7) (*copy*).

——— Rent bond in, to West Dereham Abbey, *c.* 1240 (par. S. Germani de Wygehale). Toph. 9.

——— Grant of lands betw. Setchy and, *t.* Hen. III (Wygehale). Add. 8389.

——— Rental in, of W. Dereham Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (par. S. Germani). Add. 689.

——— Covenant on a marriage settlement in, 1457 (Wyginall). Harl. 54 A. 3, 4.

——— Recovery in, 15 cent. Harl. 58 G. 17 (*dors*).

Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, *co. Norf.* Rental in, of W. Dereham Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (par. S. M. Magdalene). Add. 689.

Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, *co. Norf.* Rental in, of W. Dereham Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (par. S. M. Matris Christi). Add. 689.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1431. Add. 9187 (par. B. M. Matris Christi de Wygenhale), 18718 (do.); — 1439. Add. 9188 (par. B. M. Virginis);—1440. Add. 9193;—1475. Add. 9190 (par. B. M. Matris Christi de Wyggenhale);—1578. Add. 18862.

——— Sale of the rectory, etc., 1604. Harl. 75 H. 46.

Wiggenhall St. Peter, *co. Norf.* Rental in, of W. Dereham Abbey, *t.* Edw. I. (par. S. Petri de Wyg.). Add. 689.

Wiggewell. *v. sub* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Wigginshall, *nr. Wishaw, co. Warw.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Cott. xxx. 23 (Wiginghul);—1327. Add. 26603 (Wygeneshull);—1330. Add. 26604 (Wygenishull).

Wiggonholt, *co. Suss.* Sale in, 1617. Harl. 80 D. 15.

Wighepole. *v. sub* Charlwood, *co. Surr.*

Wiztresham. *v.* Wittersham, *co. Kent.*

Wight, Isle of. Sheep, etc., bought for the Duke of Gloucester in, 1445–6. Add. 8500.

——— Compotus of the bailiff of the liberties of, 1488–9. Harl. Roll A. 38.

——— Pipe roll acquittance to Sir R. Bray for the farm of, 1495. Cott. xxiii. 25.

——— Compotus of Crown lands in, late bel. to dissolved monasteries, 1535–6. Harl. Roll I. 13.

——— Appointment of Deputy Vice-Admirals of, 1609. Campb. vii. 11.

——— Money lent in the West Medina to the King of Bohemia, 1620. Add. 6291.

——— Grant of custody of Cowes Castle, 1622. Campb. vii. 9.

——— *Captain.* Reg. Bray, *miles,* 1495. Cott. xxiii. 25.

——— ——— *Sir* Jas. Worseley, 1531. Harl. 112 F. 5.

——— ——— (*late*) Rich. Worseley, 1565. Harl. 78 H. 49.

——— ——— Edw. Horsie, 1565. Harl. 78 H. 49.

——— ——— Hen. Wriothesley, *Earl of Southampton,* 1609, 1622. Campb. vii. 9, 11.

Wighton, *co. Norf.* Grant of the manor by Edw. III. to John, his son, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1575 (Weighton). Add. 14939.

——— Fine in (?), 1638 (do.). Woll. xl. 29.

Wighton, *co. York.* Fine of the manor, 1391. Add. 18221.

Wiginegga ham. *v.* Wingham, *co. Kent.*

Wiginghul. *v.* Wigginshall, *co. Warw.*

Wigley, *in Brampton, co. Derb.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Woll. iii. 33 (Wizgeley), 38 (Wiggelee).

——— Release of lands in, late bel. to Beauchief Abbey, 1547 (Wygley). Woll. iv. 52.

Wigmore, *co. Heref.* Surrender of lands in the vale of, by service as huntsman to R. de Mortimer, *ante* 1214 (Wigemor). Cott. xxx. 8.

——— Grant nr. Pidelynchope, Snachesweye and Cumbwalle nr., *post* 1247. Add. 7499.

——— Grant in, below the castle, late Hen. III. (Wygimor). Cott. xxvii. 158.

——— Release, etc., in, 1387. Harl. 112 C. 35 (Wyggemore);—1392. Cott. xxvii. 92 (Wiggemore).

——— *Constabularius.* Joh. Gover, late Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 160.

——— ——— Will. Le Sterk, late Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 158.

——— ——— Ric. Boterell, 1395. Add. 7032.

——— *Senescallus. Mag.* Joh. de Crofta, late Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 160.

——— *Vicarius.* Walt. de Schebbedon, 1369. Cott. xxix. 20.

——— ——— Joh. Meole *al.* Muele, Moele, 1392. Cott. xxvii. 92;—1395. Add. 7032;—1399. Cott. xxvi. 5;—1402. Cott. xxiii. 39, 40.

Wigsell. *v. sub* Salehurst, *co. Suss.*

Wigsley, *in Thorney, co. Nott.* Conff. of covenants in, with Broadholme Priory, *c.* 1250–60 (Wiggesley, Wiggeley). Harl. 58 G. 40 (1, 3) (*copies*).

Wigston, Great, *co. Leic.* Covenant for a grant in, [1223] (Wikingestona). Harl. 55 B. 5.

——— *Persona.* Rob. de Stretton, 1344 (Wykyngeston). Campb. xv. 6.

Wigston, Lit., *in Claybrooke, co. Leic.* Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant of, to Reading Abbey, [1167] (Wigestana). Add. 19591.

Wigtoft, *co. Linc.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1349 (Wygetoft). Woll. iv. 10.

Wigton, *co. Cumb.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1787. Ch. Br. B. xxvii. 1.

Wigtwizle. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Wigwell. *v. sub* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Wihernia. *v.* Withern, *co. Linc.*

Wihtlafes tun. *v.* Wethersome, *nr. Naunton, co. Worc.*

Wihum. *v.* Wyham, *co. Linc.*

Wii. *v.* Wye, *co. Kent.*

Wik. *v. sub* Stoke Courcy, *co. Som.*

Wikam. *v.* Wykeham, *nr. Nettleton, co. Linc.*

Wikeford. *v. sub* Lincoln, *co. Linc.*

Wikeham. *v.* Wickham Breux, *co. Kent.*

Wiken. *v.* Wicken, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Wykin, *in Hinckley, co. Leic.*

Wikes Ufford. *v.* Wyke Ufford, *co. Suff.*

Wikham. *v.* Wykeham, *co. Linc.*

Wikingbi. *v.* Wickenby, *co. Linc.*

Wikingestona. *v.* Wigston, Great, *co. Leic.*

Wilardebi. *v.* Willerby, *co. York.*

Wilbarston, *co. Northt.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1555 (Wylberston). Add. 25147.

——— Suit conc. a lease of the manor, *c.* 1620. Add. 6124.

Wilbraham, Great (Wilburgham Magna, etc.), *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, 1334. Add. 15670;—1360. Add. 15671;—1363. Add. 15672 (Wylburham magna);—1438. Add. 15673;—1511. Add. 15678;—1523. Add. 15682.

——— Suit conc. the manor and rectory, 1425. Harl. 57 F. 18.

——— *Sacerdos.* Robertus, *c.* 1150 (Wilburcham). Harl. 83 B. 2, 3.

Wilbrighton, *co. Staff.* Conf. of a sale in, *t.* Hen. III., *c.* 1250 (Wilbritton). Harl. 58 A. 31.

Wilburgewelle, *co. Kent.* Sale of land at, 859. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 16.

Wilburton, *co. Camb.* Mortgage of land in, held of the Bp. of Ely, [1199] (Wilbretone). Harl. 45 C. 9.

——— Grant in, 1337 (Wilberton). Lansd. 108.

Wilby, *co. Norf.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1374. Harl. 49 C. 15 (Wylby);—1578. Add. 18862 (Wylbie).

——— *Capellani.* Ricardus, Johannes, 1253 (Wyleby). Campb. ix. 9 (11).

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. (Wilebi). Harl. 48 C. 6.

Wilby (Wyleby, etc.), *co. Northt.* Covenant to accept a distress in, 1312 (Wileby). Add. 22535.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1330. Cott. xxvii. 73;—1342. Cott. xxiii. 27.

——— Defeasance of bond in, etc., 1332. Add. 22536;—1344. Add. 22537;—1391. Add. 22538.

——— Acquittance on payment for crops in, 1332. Harl. 58 B. 3.

——— Sale of the advowson, 1621. Add. 6072.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, 1330. Cott. xxvii. 73.

——— ——— *Dom.* Willelmus, 1349. Harl. 57 C. 27, 28.

——— ——— Will. de Wyleby, 1355. Harl. 57 D. 1;—1359. Cott. xii. 17.

Wilby, *co. Suff.* Bequest of goods in the manor of, by M. de Crek, 1282 (Wylebi). Campb. iii. 1.

——— Reservation of "les foreyns feiz" in, parcel of Benhall manor, 1333 (Wilbeye). Harl. 43 D. 11.

——— Grant in, 1455 (Wilbeigh). Add. 8387.

Wilcumestouue. *v.* Walthamstowe, *co. Essex.*

Wilden, *co. Bedf.* Exemplif. of fine in, etc., 1589 (Wiltesden). Add. 5156;—1596. Add. 5157.

Wildersmar. *v. sub* Longdon, *co. Worc.*

Wildmore Fen (Wyldemora, etc.), *co. Linc.* List of deeds conc. lands of Kirkstead Abbey in, early 13 cent. Harl. Roll O. 5.

——— Grants of pasture, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1140. Harl. 55 E. 11;—1292. Add. 15310.

——— Covenant with Kirkstead Abbey conc. a fishing weir at Dogdyke in, *t.* Edw. I. (la Wyldemore). Harl. 52 H. 8.

Wildmore Fen (Wyldemora, etc.), *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grant in, by Kirkstead Abbey, 1331. Harl. 44 F. 7.

——— Warrant in favour of Kirkstead Abbey for, 1369. Harl. 43 E. 15.

——— Conveyance in, 1371. Harl. 55 E. 39.

Wildwood. *v. sub* Alfold, *co. Surr.*

Wilebi, Wileby. *v.* Wilby, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Wilby, *co. Northt.*

Wilesdune. *v.* Willesden, *co. Midd.*

Wilfreton. *v.* Winforton, *co. Heref.*

Wilgebi, Williebi, etc. *v.* Willoughby, *co. Linc.*

Wilgebi, Wilghebi. *v.* Willoughby, *in Walesby, co. Nott.*

Wilgebia. *v.* Willoughby, Scot, *co. Linc.*

Wilgrip, portus de, *co. Linc.* (?). Protection to ships of Bullington Priory hailing from, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

Wili. *v.* Wylye, *co. Wilts.*

Wilibi. *v.* Willoughby, *co. Warw.*

Wilichebi. *v.* Willoughby, *co. Linc.*

Wilitona. *v.* Willington, *co. Bedf.*

Wilitone. *v.* Williton, *co. Som.*

Wilksby, *co. Linc.* License for a grant in, to Greenfield Priory, 1392 (Wylkesby). Harl. 43 G. 53.

——— Sale of the manor, 1584. Add. 9273.

Wilkswood. *v. sub* Langton Wallis, *co. Dors.*

Willand, *co. Devon.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9 (Wyldelond). Add. 25873.

Willaston (Wylaston), *in Nantwich, co. Chest.* Power for seisin in Saltersich (Saltersych, etc.) in, etc., 1338. Campb. xxviii. 2; — 1356. Campb. xxviii. 7.

——— Lease, etc., of Saltersich (Saltersych, Saltherysseche) manor in, 1395. Campb. xxviii. 8; — 1400. Campb. xxviii. 10.

Willerby, *in Dickering Wapentake, co. York.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Wilardebi). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

Willerby, *in Cottingham, co. York.* Defeasance of a grant of rent in, 1362 (Wylardby). Lansd. 693.

Willesborough, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 16490 (Wyuelesberh), 16491 (Wiuelesberge);—1285–6. Add. 16492 (Wiuelesbergh);—1302. Add. 16493 (Willuesberghe;—1431. Add. 20012 (Wiuelisberghe).

——— Releases of a moiety of Sotherton manor, etc., in, 1482. Add. 20013 (Wyvelisbergh);—1492. Add. 20015 (Willysbergh).

Willesden *al.* **Wilsdon,** *co. Midd.* Grant in, by Walt. Map, *c.* 1180–90 (Wilesdune). Cott. xvi. 40.

——— Release of actions for repairs in the manor by the "firmarius" of St. Paul's, 1453. Lansd. 653.

Willian, *co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 1 (Wluenewic), Add. 15467 (Wuluenewich);—1541. Add. 13559 *a*, *b* (Wyllyon).

——— Demise of goods in the manor of (?), to H. de Brok, 1275 (Weulintone). Harl. 46 F. 45.

Willingale, *co. Essex.* Exchange of the manor for lands in Connaught, [1263–72]. Harl. 45 D. 7.

——— *Capellanus.* Simon, late 12 cent. (Willinghal). Harl. 83 A. 7.

Willingdon, *co. Suss.* Grant of the manor by Edw. III. to Pr. John, his son, 1372 (Wylyndone). Cott. xv. 1.

——— Precipe on covenants conc. land in, 1578, 1588 (Wyllyngton). Add. 15224, 25534

Willingham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13 (Wiligham);—1296. Harl. 48 G. 15 (Wyliugham);—1297. Harl. 48 G. 16, 17 (Wilingham); — 1341. Add. 10371 (Wyllingham);—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39 (Welyngham);—1397. Add. 2008 (Wylyngham).

Willingham —— (?), *co. Linc.* Feoffment of the manor, 1369 (Wylingham). Woll. x. 48.

Willingham by Stow, *co. Linc.* Grant in (?), "in campis de Alfodbi," *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 D. 12.

——— Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Wynelingham). Harl. 52 B. 24.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, *Decanus*, *t.* Hen. III. (Wiwelingh.). Harl. 45 D. 12.

Willingham, [South ?], *co. Linc. Clericus.* Robertus, early 13 cent.-*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 11 (Wullingham), 34 (Wllingham).

——— *Presbyter.* Willelmus, 1159 (Wllingham). Harl. 47 I. 8.

——— *Rector.* Willelmus, late 13 cent. (Wollingham). Harl. 56 A. 12.

Willington, *co. Bedf.* Grant of a mill in, to Chicksands Priory, *c.* 1150 (Wilitona). Harl. 45 I. 7.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1457–8 (Wyllyngton). Add. 657.

——— Court-rolls, 1463–70. Add. 26813.

Willington, *co. Derb.* Grant of Potlock (Potlac) mills in, releasing them from service to Burton Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Wylenton). Woll. ix. 23, 24.

——— Grant of rent-charge on Potlock (Potlok) in, 1383. Woll. iii. 1.

Willington, *co. Suss.* *v.* Willingdon.

Willingtorp. *v. sub* Lincoln, *co. Linc.*

Willingwick, *in Bromsgrove, co. Worc.* Grant in, 1321 (Willingewykey). Add. 17394.

Williton, *co. Som.* Acquittance for scutage in, 1306 (Wilitone). Add. 11166 (*copy*).

——— Release in the fee of, 1325 (Wyleton). Add. 11175.

——— Grant nr. "terra Templariorum" of, 1403 (Wyliton). Add. 11189.

——— *Clericus.* Philippus, 1299 (Wyliton). Add. 11174.

Willoughby, *co. Linc.* Fine of the manor, 1259 (Wyleby). Harl. 58 A. 36.

——— Conveyances in Hasthorpe (Asthorp), etc., in, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11; —[1361–8]. Harl. 55 B. 24 (Wylughby).

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1361. Harl. 58 A. 48 (do.);—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (do.).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Mariscus Willoughbie). Add. 25110.

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, early 13 cent. (Welgby). Harl. 75 C. 53.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, early 13 cent.-*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 44 (Wilgebi), 52 D. 31 (Williebi), 58 A. 35 (Wilgebi), Add. 20745 (Wilgebi); ——(as *frater dni. Will. de Welgbi*). Harl. 75 C. 53;——(as *frater Rob de Wilichebi*), early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 185.

——— ——— Joh. de Mundene, 1336. Harl. 47 I. 39, 57 D. 31, 32

——— ——— Will. de Slotheby, 1338. Harl. 58 A. 47.

——— ——— Tho. de Fr skeney (as *Rector*), 1351. Campb. v 13 (Wylugby);—(as *Persona*), 1361. Harl. 58 A. 48.

——— ——— *Dom.* Hen. Malbys *al.* Malbussh, 1366. Harl. 58 A. 49, 58 B. 1;—1368. Harl. 58 D. 46;—1376. Harl. 58 B. 9;—1387. Harl. 53 C. 38;—1388. Harl. 58 B. 10;—1390. Harl. 56 F. 47;—1392. Harl. 43 I. 47, Cott. xxvii. 5;—1395. Harl. 58 B. 11;—1396. Cott. v. 21, Harl. 58 B. 4;—1401. Cott. xxvii. 6;—(as *quondam Persona*), 1412. Harl. 52 D. 6.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. de Teuelby, 1412. Harl. 52 D. 6, 7;—(as Joh. Tevelby), 1431. Harl. 43 B. 30, 56 G. 48, 58 B. 16.

Willoughby, *in Walesby, co. Nott.* Papal conf. of a grant in, to Rufford Abbey, 1156 (Wilgebi). Harl. 111 A. 2.

——— Conf. of a grant in, *c.* 1203–4 (Wilghebi). Harl. 112 G. 53.

Willoughby, *co. Warw.* Grant, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 86 F. 57 (Wilibi);—1444. Cott. iv. 1 (Wyloughby).

Willoughby on the Wolds, *co. Nott.* Exchange in, 1363 (Wilughby super Waldas). Harl. 58 B. 7.

Willoughby, Scot, *co. Linc.* Grant of patronage of St. Andrew's church to Stixwould Priory, *t.* Hen. II. (Wilgebia). Eg. 428.

——— Release in, 1577 (Skotwyllughbye). Add. 6430.

Willoughby, Silk, *co. Linc.* Settlement in, 1524. Add. 21156.

——— *Rector (quondam).* *Dom.* Ric. Lucas, 1524. Add. 21156.

Willoughby, West, *co. Linc.* Grant of the manor, 1377 (Wylygby juxta Hancaster). Eg. 464.

Willsidene. *v.* Wilsden, *co. York.*

Willsworthy, *in N. Tamerton, co. Cornw* Conveyance in, 1514 (Willysworthy). Eg. 275.

Wilmarston, *co. Heref.* Conf. of a grant in, nr. Alrenemor. etc., early 13 cent. Add. 20416 (Wilmeston);—1326. Add. 1312 (Wylmeston).

Wilmerisley. *v.* Womersley, *co. York.*

Wilmington, *co. Kent.* Recovery of Grandisons manor, etc., in, 1628. Add. 1530.

Wilmington, *in Priston, co. Som.* Fine, etc., of the manor, 1329. Eg. 260 (Wylmyndon);—1363. Eg. 336 (Wilmyngdon).

Wilmington, *co. Suss.* Royal grant of the bailiwick of Endelenewyk in, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

Wilmslow, *co. Chest.* Bond in, 1594. Harl. 111 F. 29.

Wilne, *co. Derb.* Fine for heritage in, *c.* 1200. Add. 5235.

——— Bequest to the church, 1502 (Kyrk Wylne). Woll. i. 81.

Wilnecote (Wylmyncote), *co. Warw.* Grants in, 1356. Add. 21444;—1412. Add. 15740.

——— Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1821. Ch. Br. C. ii. 6.

Wilrincga werpa. *v.* Worlingworth, *co. Suff.*

Wilsden, *nr. Bradford, co. York.* Conff. of grants in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (Wlsiden) (*copy*);—[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (Wlsynden) (*copy*);—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438 (Wlsiden).

——— Lease in, 1306 (Willsidene). Add. 8282.

Wilsdon. *v.* Willesden, *co. Midd.*

Wilsford, *co. Linc. Rector. Dom.* Steph. le Eyr, 1332 (Wilford). Harl. 47 C. 32, 33.

——— *Persona.* Tho. Baudewyn, 1408. Add. 21032.

Wilsford, *co. Wilts.* Transfer of lands and tithes in, from Fontenelle Abbey to the see of Salisbury, *c.* 1207 (Wiuelesford). Add. 8071.

——— Compotus-rolls of, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1499–1500, 1511–12. Add. 26873, 26874.

Wilsley, *in Great Sherston, co. Wilts.* Grant in, 1308 (Wyuelesleye). Cott. xxiii. 28.

Wilson, *co. Leic.* Grant in, to Langley Priory, early Hen. II. (Wiuelestunia). Harl. 111 F. 59.

——— *Clericus.* Johannes, 1345 (Weueleston). Lansd. 636.

Wilsthorpe, *co. Derb.* Mortgage (?) of the manor, 1647 (Wilstropp). Harl. 111 F. 46.

Wilsthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant in, 1491 (Willesthorp). Add. 6468.

Wiltesden. *v.* Wilden, *co. Bedf.*

Wilting, *nr. Hollington, co. Suss.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1595. Add. 25672.

Wilton, *nr. Ross, co. Heref.* Grants, etc., in the fee or domain of, *t.* Edw. I. Eg. 350;—1431. Harl. 111 D. 37;—1492. Harl. 112 C. 11.

——— *Constabularius.* Nicholaus, *clericus, post* 1220. Harl. 47 G. 35.

——— *Senescallus.* [Will.?] de Parco, *post* 1220. Harl. 47 G. 35.

Wilton, *co. Som.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9 (Fons Georgii). Add. 25873.

Wilton, *co. Wilts.* Council held at, 838–9 (Uuiltun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

——— Ch. of Æthelwulf dated at, 854 (Uuiltun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

——— Power to give seisin in, 1385 (Wylton). Harl. 56 A. 35.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1533. Harl. 58 F. 28.

——— Rental of the manor, 1544. Harl. Roll N. 25.

——— Fine in, 1615. Add. 15153.

——— *Major.* Hen. Haveresham, 1375. Harl. 45 A. 37.

——— *Coronatores.* Joh. Cole, Nic. Vyniter, Tho. Wysdom, Hen. Bount(?), 1375. Harl. 45 A. 37.

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, early Hen. II. Add. 18208(1, 2), 18215 (*copies*).

——— *Rector eccl. B. Marie in Bredstreet de.* Ric. Marten, 1515. Harl. 53 D. 11.

Wiltonysplace. *v. sub* Shaftesbury, *co Dors.*

Wilts, *County of.* Inquis. post mortem of Alured de Lincoln in, 1264. Add. 24879 (1) (*copy*).

——— Compotus-rolls of scutage of Hen. of Lancaster in, 1315. Harl. Roll K. 13;—1318–24. Harl. Roll H. 20.

——— Order conc. lands of Sir Joh. de Lortie in, 1340. Harl. 43 D. 39.

——— Bequests to churches in, by Nic. de Bonham, 1386. Add. 15174.

Wilts, *County of* (*continued*). Fines paid by adherents of Perkin Warbeck, [1498]. Roy. Roll 14 B. vii.

——— Compotus of Crown lands in, late bel. to dissolved monasteries, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

——— Sheriff's oath, 1546–7. Add. 18292.

——— Sheriff's compotus, 1546–7. Add. 18498.

——— Fines imposed on bailiffs of hundreds in, *c.* 1546. Add. 18499.

——— Order to the sheriff conc. sale of wool, 1547. Add. 18290.

——— Grant of stewardship of manor-courts of Alex. Colepeper in, 1563. Harl. 77 A. 9.

——— Exchequer acquittances to sheriffs, etc., 1567. Add. 25694;—1568. Add. 25697;—1589. Add. 25698.

——— Conveyance, etc., of lands in, by Alex. and Geo. Colepeper, 1569. Harl. 77 A. 27, 28;—1578. Harl. 77 B. 45.

——— Extracts of a subsidy-roll for, 1594. Add. 24437.

——— Assessments for ship-money in Chippenham Hundred, 1635. Add. 18516, 18518.

——— Appointment of Deputy Lieutenants, 1667, 1675. Add. 15179, 15180.

——— *Vicecomes.* Willelmus, *c.* 1120–28. Add. 15125.

——— ——— *Dom.* Reg. de Calna, [1227]. Add. 7512.

——— ——— Ric. de Cumbe, 1290. Harl. 49 H. 32.

——— ——— Tho. de Hungerford, 1356. Add. 17754.

——— ——— Rob. Dynley, 1392. Harl. 49 G. 13.

——— ——— Joh. Gowsyn, 1393. Add. 7379.

——— ——— Joh. Erneley, 1529. Harl. 49 H. 18.

——— ——— *Sir* John Scrope, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

——— ——— Rich. Scrope, 1546, 1547. Add. 18286, 18288, 18292, 18498.

——— ——— Silvester Danvers, 1547. Add. 18291.

——— ——— *Sir* Franc. Popham, 1613. Add. 15155.

——— ——— *Sir* John St. John, *Bart.*, 1632. Harl. 86 G. 35.

——— ——— Franc. Goddard, 1635. Add. 516.

Wilts, *County of* (*continued*). *Vicecomes* (*continued*). John Hawkins, 1679. Add. 15181.

——— *Lord Lieutenant.* Tho. Wriothesley, *Earl of Southampton*, 1666. Add. 18434.

——— ——— Edw. Hyde, *Earl of Clarendon*, 1667. Add. 15179.

——— *Escheator.* Will. Wayte, 1423. Harl. 57 F. 31.

——— ——— Tho. Troys, 1474. Harl. 57 A. 50.

Wimbish, *co. Essex.* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1575 (Wymbishe). Add. 24947.

Wimbledon, *co. Surr.* Release, etc., in, 1360. Add. 1314 (Wymbeldon);—1539. Harl. 47 A. 50 (Wymbaldon).

——— Compotus of the manor, 1516–7. Harl. Roll N. 30.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1633, 1640, 1650. Add. 6001–6003.

Wimboldsley, *co. Chest.* Covenant for dower in, 1313 (Wumbaldelegh). Add. 20526.

Wimborne Minster, *co. Dors.* Conf. of Walford (terra de Waltesford) in, to Alcester Priory, co. Warw., *c.* 1140. Add. 21494.

——— Court-rolls of Wimborne manor, 1346, 1350, 1351 (Wymbourn). Harl. Roll N. 29.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1426–27 (Wymbourne Mynstre). Harl. Roll N. 31;—1517–18 (Wymbourne Decanatus). Harl. Roll N. 32.

——— Extract from court-roll of Barnsley (Bernerdisley) manor in, 1550. Harl. 80 I. 94.

——— Release in Barnsley in, 1595. Harl. 80 B. 39.

——— *Decanus.* Tho. de Brembre, 1350–51. Harl. Roll N. 29.

——— ——— Gilb. Kymer, *M.D.*, 1426–27. Harl. Roll N. 31.

——— ——— *Mag.* Reginald. Pole, 1517–8. Harl. Roll N. 32.

v. also Barnsley, *co. Dors.*

Wime, Nor. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Wimelyngewelde. *v.* Womenswould, *co. Kent.*

Wimeswold, *co. Leic. Clericus.* Rogerus, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 107.

Wimethorp, Wimetorp. *v.* Winthorpe, *co. Nott.*

Wimples. *v. sub* Thorington, *co. Suff.*

Wimpole (Wynpole, etc.), *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., in, 1329. Add. 5943;—1330. Add. 7504;—1334. Add. 5944;—1376. Add. 7509.

——— Bond for an annuity from the manor, 1377 (Wympole). Add. 7507.

Wimpton. *v.* Whimpton, *co. Nott.*

Wincanton, *co. Som.* Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. Slo. xxxiii. 5 (Wynghalton);—1411. Add. 15301 (Wyncaulton);—1449. Add. 15089, 15090 (Wyncalton).

Winceby, *co. Linc.* Grant of a third part of a knt.'s fee in, late Hen. III. (Wyncebi). Harl. 57 A. 25.

——— Fine in, 1302 (Wynceby). Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— *Rector.* Nic. de Turribus, late Hen. III. Harl. 57 A. 25.

Wincehurst, East, [*in Goudhurst*?], *co. Kent.* Reservation of rents of the free fief of, 1355 (Est Vynesherst). Harl. 76 B. 27.

Winch, West, *co. Norf.* Grant in, early Hen. III. (Westweniz). Add. 5894.

Winchcombe, *co. Glouc.* Grant of Langley (Langeleg) in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 D. 18.

——— Leases, etc., of Naunton manor in, 1551. Harl. 76 I. 9;—1569. Harl. 111 E. 58;—1578. Harl. 77 A. 49, 85 H. 8;—1580. Harl. 77 H. 44;—1587. Harl. 77 H. 45.

——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1596. Add. 25593.

Wincheap, Wincheapfield. *v. sub* Canterbury, *co. Kent.*

Winchelsea, *co. Suss.* Conf. of land "inter Winchelese et Clivesende" to Robertsbridge Abbey, [1198?]. Eg. 373.

——— Grant in, by the Hospital of St. Cross at, early Hen. III. (Winchenesel). Eg. 385.

——— Sale in, "a meta Cancie usque ad portum de Winchelesse," to Robertsbridge Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Eg. 383.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20166;—1294–5. Add. 20168 (Wynch.), 20169;—1328–1464. Add. 20170–20210;—1331. Add. 964 (Winchelesse);—1364. Add. 16209;—1365. Add. 16210;—1380. Add. 16211;—1461. Add. 20104;—1468. Add. 24869, 24870;—1476. Add. 24871;—1663. Add. 18990.

Winchelsea, *co. Suss.* (*continued*). Compotus of the bailiff, 1297–1306 (Nova Wynchelese). Add. 8813.

——— Release in Hope marsh in, 1312. Add. 20082.

——— Divisions of the Liberty of, 1330 (Nova Winchelsey). Add. 18623(*copy*).

——— Compotus-rolls of borough expenses, 1388–9. Add. 16431;—1399–1400. Add. 16432.

——— Lease in St. Thomas's parish, nr. St. John's Hospital, 1409. Add. 20203.

——— Lease in, nr. the chantry of Godard Pulhame, 1479. Add. 20211.

——— Deeds conc. a mortgage of the bailiwick of, 1697, 1698. Add. 19031–19034.

——— Mortgage of a fourth part of the bailiwick, 1731. Add. 19051.

——— *Major.* Tho. de Meydestan, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20166.

——— ——— Gervas. Alard, *jun.*, 1294–5. Add. 20168, 20169.

——— ——— Rob. Batayle, 1328. Add. 20170, 20171.

——— ——— Hen. Vyngh, 1333. Add. 970.

——— ——— Steph. de Padiham, 1342. Add. 20174.

——— ——— Joh. Seman, 1346, 1347. Add. 20175, 20177.

——— ——— Rob. Arnold, 1353. Add. 20180;—1359. Add. 20182.

——— ——— Rob. Baddington, 1364. Add. 20186.

——— ——— Rob. Londonais, 1364. Add. 16209, 20187.

——— ——— Joh. Peitevine, 1365. Add. 16210, 20188.

——— ——— Tho. Sibbe, 1366. Add. 20189, 20191.

——— ——— Sim. Salerne, 1374. Add. 20192.

——— ——— Rob. Harri, 1379. Add. 20194.

——— ——— Joh. Pulham, 1385. Add. 20195.

——— ——— Rob. Harri, 1388–9. Add. 16431.

——— ——— Rob. Arnold, 1393. Add. 20197.

——— ——— Will. Skele, 1395. Add. 20200.

——— ——— Joh. Salerne, 1407. Add. 20202.

——— ——— Rog. Gate, 1409, 1410. Add. 20203, 20204.

Winchelsea, *co. Sass.* (*continued*). *Major* (*continued*). Tho. Thonder, *jun.*, 1420–1. Add. 20206.

——— ——— Joh. Silton *al.* Sylton, 1463. Add. 20209; — 1468. Add. 24869.

——— ——— Hen. Fissh, 1476. Add. 24871.

——— *Ballivus.* Tho. Alard, 1297–1306. Add. 8813.

——— ——— Joh. Glynde, 1342. Add. 20174.

——— ——— Steph. de Pudihamme, 1346. Add. 20175; — 1347. Add. 20177.

——— ——— Vincent. Finch, 1364. Add. 16209, 20187; — 1365. Add. 16210.

——— ——— Will. Wille, 1379. Add. 20194.

——— ——— Sim. Colred, 1385. Add. 20195.

——— ——— Rob. Fyshlake *al.* Fyschlake, 1407–1410. Add. 20202–20204.

——— ——— Joh. Copyldyk *al.* Copuldyk, 1463. Add. 20209;—1468. Add. 24869.

Winchester, *co. Southt.* Synodal council held at, 993 (Wintonia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

——— Ch. dated "eodem anno quo Hen. Rex fil. Henrici Regis et Regina sua fuerunt apud Wintoniam coronati," [1172]. Eg. 432.

——— Conf. by Rich. I. of rents in, to St. Cross Hospital, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

——— Exchange by Durford Abbey for a tenement at St. Giles's fair, *ante* 1258–9 (Wintonia). Cott. MS. Vesp. E. xxiii., f. 4.

——— Release in Hyde Street, 1350. Add. 19315.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in Hyde Street, etc., 1593. Add. 25249.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in St. Laurence parish, 1593. Add. 25250.

——— Petition for conf. of charters of Qu. Eliz. to, conc. trade, customs, etc., *n. d.* Add. 15702 (*draft*, 18 cent.).

——— Grant in, by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

——— *Major.* Joh. Edgar, *c.* 1240. Add. 15690.

Winchesters Manor. *v. sub* Mendlesham, *co. Suff.*

Winchfield, *co. Southt.* Grant of reversion of the manor to St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 16.

Winchul. *v. sub* Macclesfield, *co. Chest.*

Wincle, *in Prestbury, co. Chester.* Briefs for rebuilding the chapel, 1788, 1815. Ch. Br. B. xxviii. 5, lvi. 1.

Windale, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1361. Harl. 52 B. 11 (Wyndhull);—1375. Harl. 53 E. 45 (Wyndele);—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21 (do.);—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36 (do.).

——— Fines in, 1419. Harl. 51 G. 53 (do.); — 1462. Harl. 54 I. 19 (Windele).

Windeford Brook, *co. Staff.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1817. Ch. Br. B. lvii. 11.

Windervile le Kay. *v. sub* Bredfield, *co. Suff.*

Windesland, [*in or nr. Freiston*], *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1174–93]. Harl. 51 B. 44.

Windham, Burnham. *v.* Burnham Thorpe, *co. Norf.*

Windhill. *v. sub* Woolley, *in Royston, co. York.*

Windlesham, *co. Surr.* Grant in, to Newark Priory, 1256. Harl. 55 B. 41.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1513. Harl. 56 I. 6 (Wynsham); — 1538. Cott. xxv. 27 (Wyndelesham).

Windlesóra. *v.* Windsor, *co. Berks.*

Windley, *in Duffield, co. Derb.* Conveyance in, 1431 (Wyneley). Woll. i. 85.

Windmill Down. *v. sub* Goudhurst, *co. Kent.*

Windrush, *River, co. Glouc.* Boundary of grants in Bourton on the Water, 779 (Wenrise). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4; —949 (Wenris). Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Windsor, *co. Berks.* Grant of, to Westminster Abbey, 1050–65 (Windlesóra). Cott. vii. 13.

——— Grant in, by Edw. the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Windlesore). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— Grant in, by King Stephen, to Reading Abbey, [1140?] (terra de Windesoris). Add. 19584.

Windsor, *co. Berks. (continued).* Conf. by Matilda the Empress of same lands to the same, [1141?] (do.). Add. 19576.

——— Conf. by Hen. II. of same lands to the same, [1157] (Hida terre Undesoura). Add. 19591.

——— Release "de custodia de Windesor" for land in Seisincote, co. Glouc., *t.* John (?). Add. 20369.

——— Privy Council order for six fat bucks from the Park for the Lord Mayor of London, 1428. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 54.

——— Inventory and view of furniture at Perland [Park] near, 1533, 1536. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlvii.

——— Lease of Huntes house, etc., in, 1568. Harl. 79 A. 33.

——— *Clericus.* Henricus, 1389. Add. 5203.

Winenham, *co. Suss.* Precept freeing Battle Abbey from service for, *ante* 1121. Harl. 43 C. 12.

Winestead, *co. York.* Grants in, *t.* Edw. I., 1369–1490 (Wynested). Lansd. 551–556.

——— *Rector.* Rad. de Ergum, 1367, 1373 (do.). Add. 22189, 22190, 22192.

——— ——— Will. de Recherby, 1393 (Wysted). Lansd. 553.

Winester. *v.* Winster, *co. Derb.*

Winetorp. *v.* Winthorpe, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Winthorpe, *co. Nott.*

Winfarthing, *co. Norf.* Lease in, 1377 (Wynferthyng). Harl. 112 G. 26.

Winford (?), *co. Som.* Grant in, with the advowson, 1381 (Wyndfrith). Harl. 48 A. 24.

——— *Persona.* Stephanus, early 13 cent. (Wunfrod). Harl. 75 B. 24.

Winforton, *co. Heref.* Grant in, to the chapel of St. Keneder in, *ante* 1283 (Wilfreton). Add. 8068.

——— *Capellanus de Insula de Wilfreton. Fr.* Stephanus, *ante* 1283. Add. 8068.

——— *Persona.* Ric. de Bles, *ante* 1283. Add. 8068.

Wing, *co. Buck.* Grant of rents in, to Beaubec Abbey, late Hen. II. (Wiungua). Harl. 112 D. 59.

——— *Clericus.* Willelmus, *ante* 1208 (Wenghe). Add. 6026.

Wingate. *v. sub* Littlebourne, *co. Kent.*

Wingate, *co. Durham.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1595. Add. 25584.

Wingerworth, *co. Derb.* Grant in Apperknoll in the fee of, 1319 (Wyngreworth). Woll. viii. 50.

——— Suit to be paid at the court of, for lands in Brailsford nr. Tupton, 1356. Woll. vi. 65.

——— Rentals of the manor, 1427 (Wyngreworth). Woll. xi. 3, 3*a*.

——— Fine in, 1541 (Wyngarworth). Woll. ii. 71.

Wingfield. *v.* Winkfield, *co. Wilts.*

Wingfield, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, to Butley Priory, late Hen. II. Harl. 57 E. 2 (Wingefeld);—1258. Harl. 52 A. 21 (Wynegfeud);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 10 (Wingefelde), 11 (do.).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1378. Add. 19317 (Wynggefeld);—1512. Add. 19359;—1542. Add. 10642.

——— Conveyance, etc., of Wingfield and Old Wingfield Hall manors, etc., 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 (Wyngfeld);—1424. Harl. 54 I. 8 (Wyngefeld);—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10, 11;—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15;—1435. Add. 2016.

——— The Duke of Orleans a prisoner at, 1434. Add. 185;—1436. Add. 418.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1546. Add. 25271.

——— *Meistre de la Chauntrie de Wyngefeld.* Joh. Leef, 1384. Harl. 54 C. 9.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, 1354. Add. 14767.

Wingfield, North, *co. Derb.* Grants of Woodthorpe (Wodethorp in Scharvisdale) manor in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Lansd. 607 (Wynnefeld), 608.

——— Grant in Brailsford nr. Tupton in, 1356 (do.). Woll. vi. 65.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. Deynecort, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Lansd. 607.

Wingfield, South, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., of Ufton (Hufton) manor in, 1292, 1293. Harl. 112 I. 18 *a*, *b*;—1378. Harl. 112 I. 54 (Wynfeld);—1380. Harl. 112 F. 32, Lansd. 135 (do.).

——— (?) *Clericus.* Ric. de Kymburley, 1427 (Wynfeld). Woll. i. 4.

——— (?) *Persona.* Joh. Houbell, 1390 (Wynfeld). Woll. vi. 26.

Wingfield, South, *co. Derb.* (*continued*). (?) *Persona* (*continued*). Joh. Bellasys, 1408 (Halwynfeld). Woll. x. 57.

——— *Vicarius. Dom.* Robertus, 1292 (Winnefeud). Harl. 112 I. 18 *a*.

Wingham, *co. Kent.* Grant near, 824 (?) (Wigincgga ham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 72.

——— Sales, etc., in, 1508. Harl. 76 D. 35;—1509. Harl. 79 E. 30;—1530. Harl. 78 A. 11;—1536. Harl. 78 E. 35;—1555. Harl. 77 H. 20.

——— Recovery of Tweedham (Twytham) manor, etc., in, 1509. Harl. 86 G. 29.

——— Sale of a moiety of a third part of Tweedham manor, 1529. Harl. 78 E. 31;—1530. Harl. 80 G. 59.

——— Acquittance on sale of Tweedham, 1533. Harl. 78 A. 12.

——— Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1553. Harl. 79 E. 46.

——— Fine of Wenderton manor in, 1555. Add. 17823.

——— Rents of Lady Packington in Walmestone in, *c.* 1600. Cott. ix. 10.

——— *Ballivus.* Hen. de Sirwelle, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 76 F. 51.

——— *Canonicus.* Reg. de Cobeham, 1392. Harl. 48 B. 16.

Wingrave, *co. Buck.* Exemption from dues, etc., in, 1506 (Wyngrave). Harl. 58 F. 26.

Winhul. *v. sub* Ashbourne, *co. Derb.*

Winkburn, *co. Nott.* Grant in, to Rufford Abbey, [1147–53] (Winkeburn). Harl. 83 G. 55.

——— *Clericus.* Gilbertus, *t.* Hen. III. Toph. 14.

Winkfield, *co. Berks.* Covenant for a fine in, 1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.

——— Conveyance of the rectory, etc., 1609. Add. 13696.

Winkfield *al.* **Wingfield,** *co. Wilts.* Leases of lands in Stowford in, with mills in Frechehawe, etc., by Keynsham Abbey, 1458. Add. 5690 (Wynfeld);—1495. Add. 5693 (do.).

——— Lease of the site of the manor, with Freshawe and Bradleys in, by Keynsham Abbey, 1494. Add. 5692 (do.).

——— Licenses for alienation in, etc., 1544. Add. 5699, 5700;—1556. Add. 5705.

Winkfield *al.* **Wingfield,** *co. Wilts.* (*continued*). Grant of the advowson, 1551. Add. 5701.

——— Extent of the rectory, 1568. Add. 5709.

Winkton, *in Christchurch, co. Southt.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 15464 (Winketon);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 E. 47 (Wyneketone);—1304. Harl. 56 F. 33 (Wyncketone);—1344. Harl. 50 I. 10 (do.);—1347. Harl 51 A. 16 (Winketon);—1368. Harl. 51 A. 17 (do.).

Winnedona. *v. sub* Ashbourne, *co. Derb.*

Winscombe, *co. Som.* Leases in Sandford, La Nye, etc., in, 1340. Harl. 54 D. 24 (Wynescomb);—1343. Harl. 54 D. 26 (do.).

——— Lease of the manor, with lands in Woodborough (Wodebergh) and Barton, 1385 (Wyntrum). Harl. 46 G. 16.

——— Power to give seisin in Sydcot (Syttecote) in, 1439. Harl. 111 D. 5.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Auerey, 1375 (Wynsecoumbe). Add. 6505.

Winsford, *co. Som.* Conveyance of a moiety of the profits of Wynesford Ryvers manor, 1324. Add. 13017.

——— Conveyance of a moiety of profits of Wanburghdon Hill, etc., in same manor, 1324. Add. 13016.

——— Feoffments, etc., of a moiety of the manor, etc., 1363. Add. 25877 (Wynesford);—1364. Harl. 45 E. 66 (Wynsforde);—1370. Cott. xxvii. 108, Harl. 47 D. 26;—1371. Harl. 48 I. 9, 49 F. 31.

——— Court-roll of Wynsford Revers manor, 1542–43. Add. 13179.

Winslow, *co. Buck.* Extracts from halimote-rolls, 1237–46 (Wynselowe). Harl. 58 F. 30.

Winster, *in Youlgrave, co. Derb.* Grant of the farm of, late Hen. II. (Winst.). Woll. ix. 1.

——— Grant of a third part of a lead mine in, late 12 cent. (Winester). Woll. ix. 4.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Woll. ix. 13 (Wynster);—1313. Woll. ix. 15 (do.);—1315. Woll. ii. 76 *a* (do.);—1541. Woll. xi. 66;—[1554–7]. Woll. iv. 65;—1595. Woll. xi. 90;—1618. Woll. xi. 56.

——— License to hold fairs, etc., at, 1711. Woll. xii. 142, 143.

Winston, *in Plympton Hundred, co. Devon.* Rental in, 1605. Add. 26199.

Winston, *nr. Gillingham, co. Norf.* Release, etc., in, 1361. Harl. 52 B. 11 (Wynston);—1375. Harl. 53 E. 45 (do.);—1386. Harl. 56 G. 21 (Wyndeston);—1422. Harl. 50 F. 36 (do.).

——— Fines in, 1419. Harl 51 E. 53 (do.);—1462. Harl. 54 I. 19 (Wynston).

Winston, *co. Suff.* Conf. in, by the Bp. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31] (Winestuna). Harl. 43 H. 4 (*copy*).

——— Conf. of a grant in, to Leystone Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. (Wynestune). Add. 10294.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1287. Add. 5929 (Wyneston);—1307. Add. 10300;—1477. Add. 10076 (Wynston);—1615. Add. 9783 (do.);—1662. Add. 10343, 10344 (do.);—1671. Add. 10347;—1679. Add 10350, 10539;—1719. Add. 10353;—1720. Add. 10354;—1725. Add. 10355 *a*, *b*.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 25420 (Wynston);—1593. Add. 25495, 25496.

——— Sale of Winston cum Pulham manor, 1652. Add. 17605.

——— *Rector.* Will. Norton, 1380. Add. 19851.

Winstone, *co. Glouc.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Wynston). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Winteneia. *v.* Witney, *co. Oxon.*

Winterborn Will. fil. Radulphi. *v.* Winterborne [Houghton?], *co. Dors.*

Winterborne Bylett, *in Winterborne Came* (?), *co. Dors.* Compotus of the bailiff of the manor for rents of assize, 1502–4. Harl. 58 F. 32.

Winterborne Herringstone, *co. Dors.* Release in, 1528 (Wynterbourne Heryngeston). Harl. 50 F. 5.

Winterborne [Houghton?], *co. Dors.* Marriage settlement in, *t.* Edw. I. (Winterborn Will. fil. Radulphi). Add. 15439.

Winterborne Houghton, *co. Dors.* Releases of the manor and advowson, 1425. Harl. 48 B. 7 (Wynterborne Howeton);—1439. Harl. 58 D. 42 (do.).

——— Fine of the manor, 1433 (do.). Harl. Roll C. 32.

Winterborne Kingston, *co. Dors.* Grant in, 1401 (Wynterborn Kyngeston). Harl. 50 H. 45.

Winterborne Kingston, *co. Dors.* (*continued*). Extracts from court-rolls, 1509, 1514. Harl. 58 F. 34, 35.

Winterborne Muston, *in Bere Regis, co. Dors.* Grant of wardship in, [1550–53] (Wynterborne). Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 222.

Winterborne St. Martin's, *co. Dors.* Grant of tithes of, to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. (Wynterbourne Gur . . .). Add. 24879 (3) (*copy*).

——— Grant of chantry land in, 1549. Add. 4607.

Winterborne Whitchurch, *co. Dors.* Grant, etc., of tithes of Whatcombe (Watercombe) in, to Montacute Priory, *t.* Hen. I. Add. 24879 (3, 8) (*copies*).

——— Conf. of tithes of Whatcombe (Watercumba) to Holme Priory, *t.* Steph. Add. 24879 (5) (*copy*).

Winterbourn, *in Chieveley, co. Berks.* Grant of rents in Bussock, etc., in, to Donnington Hospital, 1394 (Wyntirburne Mayn et Bussokke). Add. 7290.

——— Writ for surrender of W. Mayne and Danvers manors, 1601. Add. 24915.

Winterbourne ——— (?), *co. Wilts. Persona.* Jordanus, 1219. Toph. 45.

Winterbourne Asserton *al.* **Parva.** *v.* Asserton, *in Winterbourne Stoke, co. Wilts.*

Winterbourne Basset, *co. Wilts.* Reconf. of the manor by Rich. I. to A. Basset, 1198 (Winterburn). Cott. xvi. 1.

——— License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with the manor, 1415 (Wynterbourne). Campb. x. 5.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance on account of Richardstone manor in, 1536–7. Add. 18280.

——— Court-roll, 1559. Add. 24440.

Winteringham, *co. Linc. Presbyter.* Odo, *t.* Hen. II. (Uuintrigham). Harl. 52 C. 50.

Winters Marsh. *v. sub* Orford, *co. Suff.*

Winterslow, *co. Wilts.* Inspex. in 1231 of a papal conf. of a grant of the manor by King John to Fontevrault Abbey, 1201 (Wintreslau). Add. 17861.

Winterton, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant in, to Newhouse Abbey, *c.* 1155 (Wintringtune). Harl. 43 H. 16.

Winterton (Wynterton), *co. Norf.* Release, etc., in, 1347. Harl. 48 C. 3;—1379. Add. 14954;—1390. Add. 14955.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1347. Add. 14761;—1370. Add. 14867

Winterton (Wynterton), *co. Norf. (continued). Rector eccl. Omn. Sanctorum.* Tho. de Hemenhale, 1390. Add. 14955.

Wintewrda. *v.* Wentworth, *co. Camb.*

Wintewrthe. *v.* Wentworth, *co. York.*

Winthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant and confr. of the church to Bullington Priory, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 52 G. 18 (Winetorp);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30 (do.);—[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36 (Wintorp);—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 32 (Wynthorp);—1399. Harl. 43 I. 8 (do.);—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 47 E. 15 (Winetorp), 57 F. 39;—early 13 cent. Harl. 54 A. 11 (do.), 58 B. 30 (do.);—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 20 (Winethorp), 54 A. 14 (Wynthorp);—*t.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 55;—*t.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Grants and fines in, early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 183 (Wynetorp), 184;—1293. Harl. 50 G. 46 (Wynthorp);—1302. Harl. 45 H. 18 (do.);—1380. Add. 6259;—1634. Add. 25926.

——— Grant of a mill in, to Greenfield Priory, 1249 (Wynthorpe). Harl. 47 D. 30.

——— License by Bullington Priory, as rector, for a chapel at, 1277 (Winethorp). Harl. 50 G. 48.

——— Suit in, with Bullington Priory, 1331 (Wynthorpe). Harl. 44 B. 16.

——— Covenant by Bardney Abbey for rent in, to Greenfield Priory, with license for same, 1347. Harl. 44 A. 8 (Wynthorp);—1348. Harl. 43 D. 43.

——— Exemplif. in 1431 of a suit in, 1364 (Wynthorp). Harl. 51 H. 6.

——— Sale, etc., of the manor, 1535. Add. 25923;—1536. Add. 25924.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25072, 25073.

Winthorpe, *co. Nott.* Conff. of the church and mills of, to Elsham Priory, [1163–5 (?), 1203–5 (?)] (Winetorp, Wimethorp, Wimetorp). Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 32, 33.

Winton., Selda de. *v. sub* Southwark, *co. Surr.*

Wintreslau. *v. sub* Winterslow, *co. Wilts.*

Wintringham, *co. York.* Grant in Newton nr., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 A. 19.

——— Grant of goods and chattels in the manor, 1295 (Wyntringham). Harl. 57 C. 34.

Wintringtune. *v.* Winterton, *co. Linc.*

Wintry Park. *v. sub* Epping, *co. Essex.*

Winwick, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. of grants in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1195 (Winewic). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 111.

Winwick, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., in, to Pipewell Abbey, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 22539 (Winewic);—early Hen. III. Add. 5878 (do.), 22540–22546 (do., Winewich, Winewik).

——— Lease in, from Sulby Abbey, 1297 (Wynewyk). Add. 22547.

——— Acquittance for dower from the manor, 1317 (Wynewik). Cott. xxix. 2.

——— Grant for life in, etc., 1347. Add. 22548;—1362. Add. 22549.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1421–2 (Wynwyk). Harl. 52 F. 50.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 25168.

——— *Presbyter.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. II. Add. 22539.

Wiolhtringden, *nr. Chart Sutton, co. Kent.* Grant at, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

Wipley. *v. sub* Bramley, *co. Surr.*

Wippestrode, *in N. Fareham, co. Southt.* Grant of the advowson of the chapel, late 13 cent. Add. 15692.

Wipt. *v.* Whimpton, *co. Nott.*

Wirale. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Wiresteda, *in Pevensey Rape, co. Suss.* Release of, by Lewes Priory, *t.* Steph. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 217.

Wirkesburghe. *v.* Worsbrough, *in Darfield, co. York.*

Wirkesop. *v.* Worksop, *co. Nott.*

Wirkinton. *v.* Workington, *co. Cumb.*

Wirksworth, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in Wigwell (Wiggewell, etc.) in, to Darley Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. i. 27, 28;—*ante* 1247. Woll. ii. 1;—1260. Woll. i. 26.

——— Release in Wigwell (Wyggewell) in, *t.* Hen. III. Woll. i. 29.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 30 (Wirks.);—*t.* Edw. II. Woll. i. 25 (Wirkisworye);—1315. Woll. vii. 20 (Wyrk.);—1325. Woll. i. 31

(Wyrkesworth);—1347. Woll. vi. 63 (Wyrcusworth);—1349. Woll. vii. 21 (Wyrkesworth);—1381. Woll. vii. 22, 30 (Wyrkes.);—1383. Woll. i. 32;—1398. Woll. vii. 13;—1405. Woll. vii. 23;—1472. Woll. vii. 25;—1485. Woll. vi. 64 (Wyrkysworth);—1515. Woll. iii. 21;—1554. Woll. iv. 62 (Workesworth);—1566. Woll. iii. 20;—1584. Woll. xii. 38;—1595. Woll. xi. 90;—1605. Woll. iv. 63;—1613. Woll. xi. 87;—1624. Woll. xi. 119;—1640. Woll. xi. 121;—1663. Woll. xi. 107;—1689. Woll. xi. 124.

——— License for feoffment of Wensley manor held of the manor of, 1325 (Wirkesworth). Woll. i. 5.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1428. Woll. x. 65;—1473. Woll. vii. 24.

——— Extracts from rolls of courts held at, for Matlock manor, 1473. Woll. iii. 16 (Wirk.);—1486. Woll. iii. 17 (Wirkysworth);—1543. Woll. iii. 18 (Wyrkisworth).

——— Grant of the office of bailiff and "bere-maistership" of, 1482. Woll. viii. 15.

——— Fines in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71;—1577. Woll. ii. 83;—1696. Woll. xi. 76;—1702. Woll. xi. 73.

——— Bequest to the free school in, 1574 (Workesworth). Woll. xii. 31.

——— Bequest in Ideridgehay (Iddersey) in, for clothing poor, 1574. Woll. xii. 31.

——— Warrant conc. repairs of the townhall, 1611. Woll. iii. 96.

——— Fine of Ideridgehay (Edrichey) and Biggin manors, etc., in, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

——— Fine in Wigwell in, 1702. Woll. xi. 73.

——— *Bailiff.* Rog. Vernon, *n. d.* Woll. viii. 12 (*copy*).

——— *Bailiffs and Bere-maisters.* Hen. Wynter, *ante* 1482, Joh. Bowsefeld, 1482. Woll. viii. 15.

——— *Serviens.* Petr. le Norreys, *t.* Hen. III. (Wyrkeswrth). Woll. i. 29.

——— *Capellanus.* Henricus, *t.* Edw. I. (Wirk.). Woll. i. 30.

——— *Clericus.* Philippus, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 30.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Godmon, *t.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 30.

——— ——— *Dom.* Milo, 1325. Woll. i. 31.

——— ——— *Dom.* Tho. de Castell. *al.* Castulton, 1381. Woll. vii. 22, 30.

v. also Ashleyhay, *co. Derb.*

Wirksworth Wapentake, *co. Derb.* Ref. by the Earl of Derby to his recovery of, *t.* John (Wapentac de Wirk.). Woll. ix. 5.

Wirmgay, *co. Norf. Seigneur.* Joh. Bardolf, 1354. Harl. 45 F. 52.

Wirswall, *in Whitchurch, co. Chest.* Inquisition conc. the manor, 1409 (Wyreswall). Woll. xi. 5.

Wisbeach, *co. Camb.* Grants in, to Ely Priory, [1230–40] (Wysebech). Campb. ii. 3, xxvii. 27.

——— Grant in Wisbeach Fen to Spinney Priory, 1347 (Wysebech). Harl. 50 C. 55.

——— License for a grant in, from Mullicourt Priory to Ely Priory, 1446 (Wysebeche). Campb. xxvii. 29.

——— Sale of church lands, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

——— Lease of St. Martin's chantry, etc., 1565. Harl. 77 F. 53.

——— Partition of Wisbeach Barton manor, 1590. Add. 15683.

——— *Incumbent (late).* John Procktor, 1565. Harl. 77 F. 53.

Wisborough Green, *co. Suss.* Fine in, late 14 cent. (Wysbergh). Harl. 112 H. 61.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1409 (Wysbargh). Add. 15218.

Wiscebi. *v.* Wishby, *co. Linc.*

Wiserley, *co. Durh.* Power to give seisin in, 1366 (Wisell.). Harl. 45 I. 39.

Wiseton, *co. Nott.* Grant in, 1304 (Wystone). Slo. xxxi. 11 (1) (*copy*).

Wishaw, *co. Warw.* Grant of a toft in, with the advowson, etc., 1323 (Wysshawe). Add. 26602.

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1327. Add. 26603 (do.);—1372. Add. 26606 (do.).

——— Grant in, 1330 (do.). Add. 26604.

——— Lease in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, 1353 (Wischawe). Add. 26605.

——— Grant in Wigginshall nr., to Henry, the rector, late 13 cent. Cott. xxx. 23.

Wishby, *in Doddington, co. Linc.* Conf. of lands in, to St. Sepulchre's Hosp., Lincoln, [1205–13?] (Wiscebi). Harl. 57 D. 27.

Wishcombe, *in Sidbury, co. Devon.* Compotus of the manor, 1430–31 (Woyscomb). Add. 13175.

Wishford, Great, *co. Wilts.* Charters conc. the manor, *t.* Hen. I.–*t.* Edw. I. Add. 15125 (*copies*).

——— Release, etc., in, 1351. Add. 15081 (Muchel Wichford); — 1408. Add. 15087 (Magna Wichefford), 15088; — 1445. Add. 15302 (Mag. Wycheford); —1597. Add. 15113; — 1601. Add. 15118 (do.).

——— Descent of the manor and rectory, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. III. Add. 15084.

——— Extracts from an "Iter" of Clarendon Forest conc. the manor, 1355 (Mag. Wychfort). Add. 15082, 15083.

——— Settlement, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1356. Add. 17754 (Mag. Wychford); —1449. Add. 15089, 15090.

——— Bequests to the church of, by N. de Bonham, 1386. Add. 15174.

——— Court-rolls, 1391, 1392, 1454–1457. Add. 15085, 15086, 15091–15103, 15105, 15109, 15110.

——— Lease of the rectory, 1513 (Wyssheford magna). Add. 15303.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1544. Add. 15104; — 1576. Add. 15107; —1597. Add. 15115; —1598. Add. 15114; —1661. Add. 15124.

——— Grant of annuity on the manor, 1559. Add. 15106.

——— Fines of the manor, 1577, 1596, 1600. Add. 15117; — 1627. Add. 15123.

——— Compotus-rolls of the manor, 1606, 1610–1615. Add. 15119, 15122.

——— Sale of fee-farm rents in, 1650. Add. 15168.

——— *Rector* (*successively*). Hugo Daubeney, Hen. Daubeney, Ad. de Stratton, Ric. de Langetot, *t.* Edw. I.—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 15084.

——— ——— Tho. Bonham, 1386. Add. 15174.

——— ——— Tho. Bacoun, 1408. Add. 15087.

——— ——— Alex. Hody, 1513. Add. 15303.

Wishford, Little, *co. Wilts.* Fines of the manor, 1577, 1596, 1600. Add. 15117; —1627. Add. 15123.

——— Release of the manor, 1598. Add. 15114.

Wisleag, *co. Glouc. or co. Worc.* Boundary of a grant "æt Onuanforda," 759. Add. 19789.

Wispington, *co. Linc.* Exchange with Kirkstead Abbey for rents in, 12[illegible]7. Harl. 45 H. 15 (Wyspington), 15*b* (do.), 16 (Wyspyngton).

——— Release, etc., of the manor, 1387. Harl. 53 C. 38 (Wispyngton); —1435. Harl. 49 I. 31 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1488 (Wyspyngton). Harl. 57 F. 12.

Wisset (Wissette, etc.), *co. Suff.* Conff. of St. Andrew's church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *c.* 1199(?). Campb. ix. 9 (1) (*copy*); —[1239–42]. Campb. ix. 9 (3) (*copy*).

——— Mandate to the bailiwick to inquire conc. right of St. Mary's Abbey to present to Rumburgh Priory, [1199]. Campb. ix. 9 (4) (*copy*).

——— Grant in, to Sibton Abbey, early 13 cent. (Wyset). Harl. 83 D. 46.

——— Conf. of grants in (?), to Rumburgh Priory, 1242. Campb. ix. 9 (5, 6) (*copies*).

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25318 (Wyssett); — 1589. Add. 25410 (Wysett); —1593. Add. 25491 (Wissett).

——— *Serviens.* Gulfridus, 1242 (Wyssette, Wysseth). Campb. ix. 9 (5, 6).

——— *Capellanus.* Martinus, 1242 (do.). Campb. ix. 9 (5, 6).

——— *Clericus.* Robertus, 1242 (do.). Campb. ix. 9 (5, 6).

——— *Presbyter.* Willelmus, [1121–37] (Wysseth). Campb. ix. 9 (7).

Wistaston, *co. Chest.* Mortgage, etc., in, 1356. Campb. xxviii. 7 (Wyghterston); —1395. Campb. xxviii. 8 (Wyghtreston); —1400. Campb. xxviii. 10 (Wyterstone).

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1795, 1823, 1826. Ch. Br. B. xxxv. 7, C. iv. 6, C. vii. 4.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1816. Ch. Br. B. lvii. 6.

Wisteneston. *v.* Westmeston, *co. Suss.*

Wisterston, *nr. Marden, co. Heref.* Entail in, 1459 (Wystastone). Add. 4605.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1614. Add. 1906 (Wistaston); —1667. Woll. xii. 121; — 1679. Woll. xii. 130.

Wiston. *v.* Weston, *co. Nott.*

Wiston, *co. Suff.* Bequest of land at, *post* 991 (Wiswy[illegible]etun). Harl. 43 C. 4.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1564. Add. 25328.

Wiston, *co. Suss.* Conveyance in, 1472 (Wyston). Add. 8901.

Wistow, *co. Hunt.* Grant in, by Ramsey Abbey, [1114–33] (Wistou). Cott. MS. Jul. F. ix., f. 79.

Wistow, *co. Leic.* Acquittances from Bps. and Chapter of Lincoln to Sulby Abbey for pensions from the church of, 1509–1522. Add. 21368–21376, 21379.

——— Acquittance to Sulby Abbey for Peter's Pence from, 1524. Add. 22550.

Wistow, *co. York.* Sale in, 1637. Add. 1797.

Wiswypetun. *v.* Wiston, *co. Suff.*

Witcham, *in Isle of Ely, co. Camb.* Conff. of, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31 1133–69]. (Wicheham). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Grant in, 1337 (Wycham). Lansd. 108.

——— *Perp. Vicarius. Dom.* Ric. de Bullyngton, 1337. Lansd. 108.

Witchampton, *co. Dors.* Conveyance of the manor and advowson, 1338 (Wichampton). Harl. 53 D. 26.

——— Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1404. Harl. 45 C. 51–54 (Wychampton);—1415. Harl. 45 C. 56, 57 (do.);—1426. Harl. 55 D. 38 (Wychehampton);—1427. Harl. 55 D. 39, Cott. xxix. 17;—1439. Harl. 55 G. 5.

Witcherch. *v.* Whitchurch, *co. Southt.*

Witchford, *in Isle of Ely, co. Camb.* Conff. of, by Bps. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1109–31, 1133–69] (Wichefort). Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (*copies*).

——— Grant in, 1337 (Wychford). Lansd. 108.

Witchurche. *v.* Whitchurch, *co. Oxon.*

Witchureche, etc. *v.* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Witefeld, Witefeud, etc. *v.* Whitfield, *co. Northt.*

Witeflet Marsh. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Witegifth. *v.* Whitgift, *co. York.*

Witeley. *v.* Whitley, *co. York.*

Witentone. *v.* Whitton, *co. Suff.*

Witewell. *v.* Whitwell, *co. Devon.*

Witewic. *v.* Whitwick, *co. Leic.*

Witham. *v.* Wittenham, West, *co. Berks.*

Witham, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1359. Harl. 49 I. 14.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1575. Add. 24948.

Witham, *co. Som.* Inquest on claim to pasture in, by Maiden Bradley Priory, 1260. Harl. Roll N. 23.

Witham, *River, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of fisheries in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Harl. 50 B. 18 (Withma);—c. 1170–74. Harl. 45 H. 6 (Widme);—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 47 F. 43–47 (Widma);—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 H. 14.

——— Grant for service of carrying by boat on sweet waters of, nr. Coningsby, *t.* Rich. I. (?). Harl. 52 D. 21.

——— Grant to Kirkstead Abbey of "servicium passagii" where the sweet waters run, *ante* 1257 (Aqua de Wytme). Harl. 52 D. 4.

——— Grant, etc., of fishery at Dogdyke in, to Bullington Priory, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Release to Stixwold Priory of rents from Wromilne, etc., on, 1262 (Wyme). Eg. 444.

——— Covenant with Kirkstead Abbey conc. a weir at Dogdyke on, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 H. 8.

——— Grant of the tenth cygnet in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1297–1303] (Wydma). Harl. 56 H. 19.

——— Exemplif. of suit conc. fishing rights of Bullington Priory at Bardney in, 1369 (Wytham). Harl. 43 E. 5.

——— Conveyance of rights in, at Coningsby, 1371 (Withma). Harl. 55 E. 39.

Witham, North, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., of the church to Ouston Abbey, *c.* 1150–60. Add. 6025 (Norwime);—*ante* 1160. Add. 6104 (1, 4) (Nortwidhem, Nordwidma), Campb. ii. (Nortwidhem);—late Hen. II. Campb. xv. 1 (Wieme);—[1183–4]. Campb. xv. 2 (Nordwiema).

——— Grant in, to P. de Dive, [1163?] (Wiuma). Harl. 84 H. 49.

——— Presentation of R. de Aincurt to the church of, [1183–4]. Add. 6104 (2, 3) (Nordwidma) (*copies*).

——— Grant in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, late 12 cent. (Widheme). Harl. 84 H. 52.

——— Conf. of a pension from the church of, to Ouston Abbey, 1343 (North Wyma). Add. 21391.

Witham, North, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Covenant for warranty of the manor, 1383. Add. 17422.

Witham on the Hill, *co. Linc.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant of the church to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32] (Witham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— Lease in Manthorpe in, by Croyland Abbey, early 13 cent. Campb. iv. 4.

Witham [on the Hill?], *co. Linc.* Order conc. suit for waste in woods of, 1268 (Wyham). Add. 21166.

——— Grants in, 1279 (Wytham). Add. 21168, 21169, 21170.

——— Writ to seize lands of N. de Seyton in, 1312 (Wytteham). Add. 21167.

——— Feoffments of the manor, 1383, 1385 (Wytham). Add. 22213, 22216.

Witham, South, *co. Linc.* Title-deeds of lands in, deposited at Ouston Abbey, *c.* 1241–64 (Suthwyme). Campb. xv. 11.

——— Valor of Crown lands in the manor, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll Y. 22.

——— *Persona.* Hugo, *ante* 1264 (Suthwyme). Campb. xv. 11.

Withcall, *co. Linc.* Grants in, to Bullington Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 58 B. 34 (Witthcal);—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 36 (Withkale).

——— *Capellanus.* Gilbertus, late Hen. II. Cott. xii. 55 (Widkehale);—(*quondam*), early 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 36.

Withchuriche. *v.* Whitchurch Canonicorum, *co. Dors.*

Withcote, *co. Leic.* Sentence in a suit conc. burials of parishioners at Pickwell, co. Leic., 1241 (Withekote). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.

——— Conf. of a pension from the church to Ouston Abbey, 1343 (Wythcoke). Add. 21391.

——— *Persona.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. (Wytcoc). Campb. xv. 11.

——— ——— Ric. de Ouerton, 1366 (Wythecok). Lansd. 127.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Johannes, 1241. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.

Withefeld. *v.* Whitfield, *co. Northt.*

Withele, Withelei. *v.* Whitley, *co. York.*

Witherinden. *v. sub* Bronchley, *co. Kent.*

Withermundeford. *v.* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Withern, *co. Linc.* Grant of a nativus of, to Bullington Priory, late Hen. II. (Wiernia). Harl. 57 F. 49.

——— Grant of Munchewang in, *t.* John (Wihernia). Harl. 50 A. 28.

——— Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11 (Wytherin);—1430. Cott. xiii. 22 (Wytheryne).

——— *Persona.* Philippus, early Hen. III. (Wierna). Cott. xxvii. 67.

——— ——— *Dom.* Rob. Lancelyn, late 13 cent. Harl. 56 C. 23 (Wyern), 56 G. 16 (Wiern).

——— ——— Ricardus, 1318. Cott. v. 50 (Wyern);—*t.* Edw. II. Cott. xxvi. 26.

——— *Rector.* Symon, early Hen. III. (Wyern). Harl. 48 A. 3.

——— ——— *Dom.* Will. de Barneby, 1290 (Wyherne). Harl. 57 C. 33.

——— *Rector al. Persona. Dom.* Ric. de Gouxsill *al.* Gouxill, Goushull, 1335. Harl. 57 G. 8;—1340. Harl. 44 E. 5 (Wytheryn);—1343. Harl. 56 A. 20 (Wytherne);—1346. Harl. 52 I. 9 (Wytheryn);—1347. Harl. 44 A. 8, 58 C. 36;—1348. Harl. 44 E. 8;—1373. Harl. 57 G. 16;—(*quondam*), 1376. Harl. 56 E. 6;—1390. Harl. 49 G. 11.

——— *Sacerdos.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. II. (Wierne). Harl. 58 C. 10.

[Withernsea], *co. York.* Grant in, [1333]. Lansd. 463.

Withernwick, *co. York. Persona.* Johannes, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 17 (Withornwic), Add. 5723 (Withornewic).

Withersdale, *co. Suff.* Recovery, etc., in, 1529. Add. 10399 (Wethersdale);—1621. Add. 10432.

Withersfield, *co. Suff.* Release of the manor, 1371 (Wetheresfeld). Add. 15748.

——— Feoffment in, 1438 (Wytherysfeld). Add. 9251.

Withesfeld. *v.* Whitfield, *co. Northt.*

Withiel Florey, *co. Som.* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9 (Wythell). Add. 25873.

Withigford, *co Glouc.* Boundary of grants at or nr. Bourton on the Water, 779. Cott. MS Aug. ii. 4;—949 (Wiðigford). Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Wiðiglea [Withiel Florey?], *co. Som.* (?). Conf. of grant at, to the see of Winchester, 938. Cott. viii. 16.

——— Grant at, 961 (Wiþiglea). Harl. 43 C. 2.

Withington, *co. Salop.* Grant of free-warren in, 1267 (Withinton). Add. 15773.

Withington, East, *al.* **Ewithington,** *co. Heref.* Lease of the dwelling house, mill, etc., bel. to the Prebend of, 1562. Harl. 79 B. 43.

Withkale. *v.* Withcall, *co. Linc.*

Withlewode. *v.* Whittlewood Forest, *co. Northt.*

Withma. *v.* Witham *River*, *co. Linc.*

Withornewic. *v.* Withernwick, *co. York.*

Withstan, Withstone, etc. *v.* Whiston, *co. York.*

Withybrigge. *v. sub* Boddington, *co. Glouc.*

Withybrook, *co. Warw.* Conf. of the chapel to Monks Kirby Priory, [1198–1208] (Widebroc). Add. 20862.

——— *Dominus.* Will. de Castello, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 20584.

——— *Capellanus.* Adam, early Hen. II. (Widebroc). Cott. xi. 10.

Withycombe, *co. Som.* Exchange of Merlonde, etc., nr., *t.* Hen. III. (Wydecumbe). Add. 12936.

——— Suit of court to be paid at, for land in Watchet, 1381 (Wideçoumbe). Add. 11182.

——— *Sacerdos.* Ranulfus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 12936.

Withycombe Rawleigh, *co. Devon.* Grant of the manor, 1273 (Wydecome). Harl. 48 B. 36.

Withyham, *co. Suss.* Grant in, 1314 (Withihamme). Harl. 46 I. 51.

——— License for an exchange of the manor by Marmoutier Abbey with the Knts. Hospitallers in England, 1326 (Wydyham). Add. 11225.

——— License for alienation of the manor, 1578 (Wythyham). Add. 8955.

Withypoole, *co. Som.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Widepole). Harl. 45 A. 36.

——— Rent of Uppington in, 1408 (Whithepole). Harl. Roll K. 22.

Witigton. *v.* Whitton, *co. Suff.*

Witinton. *v.* Whittington, *co. Derb.*

Witlemare. *v.* Whittlesey Mere, *co. Hunt.*

Witleseia. *v.* Whittlesey, *co. Camb.*

Witley, *co. Surr.* Papal conf. of a grant of Oxenford in, to Waverley Abbey, 1147. Lansd. 27.

——— Declaration of uses on a recovery in Okford in, 1587. Add. 13575.

Witnesham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1395. Add. 10202 (Wyttylisham);—1397. Add. 10203 (Wytnesham);—1456. Add. 9737 (Wyttenesham);—1557. Add. 10228 (Wytlysham).

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25492.

——— Extract of court-roll of Witnesham cum Cockfield manor, 1631. Add. 10248.

Witney, *co. Oxon.* Conff. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1162. Lansd. 679 (Wintenela);—1189. Harl. 43 C. 28 (Witteneia).

——— Grant in (?), 1432 (Wytteneystre). Harl. 48 H. 8.

——— *Clericus.* Radulfus, 1212–3 (Witten.). Harl. 45 D. 18.

——— *Diaconus.* Willelmus, 1212–3. Harl. 45 D. 18.

Witriscesham. *v.* Wittersham, *co. Kent.*

Witstan, Uver. *v. sub* Whiston, *co. York.*

Wittefeld. *v.* Whitfield, *co. Northt.*

Witteflet Marsh. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Witteley. *v.* Whitley, *co. York.*

Wittenham, West, *co. Berks.* Conf. by Will. Marshall of royal grants of, *t.* Rich. I. (Witteham). Add. 21164.

——— Grants, etc, in, [1219–31]. Add. 21165 (Witham);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 20272 (West Witteham);—1279–1362. Add. 20273–20281 (Witteham, West Wyttenham, etc.);—1377. Harl. 49 G. 37;—1399. Add. 20285;—1403. Add. 20286.

——— Re-feoffment in, by the Bp. of Bath and Wells, [1275–92]. Add. 20287.

——— Release of Gt. and W. Wittenham manors, 1381. Add. 20282.

——— License for grant of the manor of, called la Douncourt, to New College, Oxford, 1381. Add. 20283.

Wittenham, West, *co. Berks.* (*continued*). Release of Gt. Wittenham manor, etc., to New College, 1384. Add. 24322.

——— Power to give seisin of the manor, as held of New College, 1392. Add. 20284.

——— *Rector.* Robertus, [1219–31]. Add. 21165.

——— *Vicarius.* Joh. More, 1402. Add. 20245.

Wittering, *co. Suss.* Grant of Tangmere to the church of St. Andrew "super ripam orient portus qui dicitur uedringmutha," 680 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.

Wittering, East, *co. Suss.* Assignment of lands in, 1501 (Estwyghtryng). Add. 18790.

Wittering, West, *co. Suss.* Fine in, 1337 (?) (Westwyctring). Add. 24887.

——— Assignment of lands in, 1501 (Westwyghtryng). Add. 18790.

——— Award in, 1579. Eg. 298.

Wittersham, *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, [1072] (Witriscesham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Release in Palstre manor in, 1308. Campb. xxvii. 28.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1347. Add. 20177 (Wiitresham);—1375. Add. 20016 (Wytherysshame);—1383. Add. 20017 (Whittrishame);—1384. Add. 20018 (Wyghtrishame);—1414. Add. 20019 (Wyghtryshame);—1434. Add. 20020 (Wighttersham);—1584. Harl. 85 H. 9;—1603. Harl. 80 H. 38;—1652. Harl. 77 D. 19.

——— Lease of the manor by Maidstone College, 1543. Harl. 86 G. 45.

——— Sub-lease, etc., of the manor, 1545. Harl. 86 H. 46;—1566. Harl. 86 H. 43;—1588. Harl. 85 H. 27, 86 H. 45;—1620. Harl. 86 I. 21.

——— Fines in, 1545. Harl. 78 B. 38;—1552. Harl. 78 E. 52;—1616. Harl. 77 C. 52;—1620. Harl. 77 E. 33.

Witthcal. *v.* Withcall, *co. Linc.*

Witthele, Witthelele. *v.* Whitley, *co. York.*

Witthesmara. *v.* Whittlesey Mere, *co. Hunt.*

Wittingham. *v. sub* Fressingfield, *co. Suff.*

Witton. *v.* Whitton, *in Leintwardine, co. Heref.*

Witton, *co. Hunt.* Sale of church lands in, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.

Witton, *in Blofield Hundred, co. Norf.* Release in, 1347 (Wytton). Harl. 48 C. 8.

——— Inspex., in 1454, of a feoffment of the advowson, 1422 (do.). Add. 17243.

Witton, *in Tunstead Hundred, co. Norf.* Release, etc., in, 1330. Add. 14709 (Wyttone);—1403. Harl. 49 G. 45 (do.).

——— Fines in, 1381. Harl. 54 C. 28, 56 B. 35;—1405. Harl. 58 B. 19.

——— Surrender in, to Bromholm Priory, 1444 (Wytton). Add. 14571.

——— *Capellanus.* Nicholaus, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 G. 21, Add. 14932.

Witton, *in Droitwich, co. Worc.* Conf. of salt works in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (on Wictune). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

Witton le Wear, *co. Durh.* Covenant for repayment of a loan at, 1416 (Wotton in Weredall). Lansd. 627.

Witton, Long, *co. Northumb.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 194 (Wotton);—1314. Harl. 112 C. 46 (do.);—1323. Cott. xxviii. 26–29 (Wttona).

Wiuelesford. *v.* Wilsford, *co. Wilts.*

Wiuelestunia. *v.* Wilson, *co. Leic.*

Wiuerdeston. *v.* Wyverston, *co. Suff.*

Wiuesleya, *nr. Headington, co. Oxon.* Release of rent from the mill of, by Bicester Priory, *c.* 1245. Add. 10610.

Wiuma. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Wiungua. *v.* Wing, *co. Buck.*

Wiuueho. *v.* Wivenhoe, *co. Essex.*

Wivelsfield, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1326. Add. 24684 (Wyuelesfeld);—1377. Add. 24685 (do.);—1381. Add. 24686 (do.);—1404. Add. 24687, 24688 (Wevelesfeld);—1429. Add. 24683 (Wevelisfeld);—1441. Add. 24689;—1485. Add. 24690 (Wyvelesfeld).

——— Brief conc. a hail-storm at, 1764. Ch. Br. B. iv. 8.

Wivenhoe, *co. Essex.* Rent to be paid to the Lord of, for Tendring, co. Essex, late 12 cent. (Wiuueho). Harl. 45 G. 39.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1587. Add. 24979.

Wiverton, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., in, 1363. Harl. 58 B. 7 (Wyvertone);—1472. Woll. i. 77 (do.).

Wiveton, *co. Norf.* Surrender in, 1323 (Wyuetone). Add. 9915.

Wiwarawic, *co. Kent.* Grant of marsh at, 858. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

Wiwelingh. *v.* Willingham by Stow, *co. Linc.*

Wixebrige. *v.* Uxbridge, *co. Midd.*

Wixoe, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1592 (Wixo). Add. 25015.

Wldaham. *v.* Wouldham, *co. Kent.*

Wlfeley, Wlflay. *v.* Woolley, *co. York.*

Wlferton. *v.* Wolfreton, *co. York.*

Wlfhameston. *v. sub* Chigwell, *co. Essex.*

Wlfholm. *v.* Wulfholm, *co. Linc.*

Wlfrichag. *v. sub* Rigsby, *co. Linc.*

Wlfrinton. *v.* Wolverton, *co. Buck.*

Wlfuuardia. *v.* Woolford, Great, *co. Warw.*

Wlgaricot. *v.* Wolvercote, *co. Oxon.*

Wllauestune. *v.* Wollaston, *co. Northt.*

Wlley. *v.* Woolley, *co. York.*

Wllingham. *v.* Willingham, [South?], *co. Linc.*

Wlsiden, Wlsynden. *v.* Wilsden, *co. York.*

Wlston. *v.* Woolston, Lit., *co. Buck.*

Wlterton. *v.* Wolterton, *co. Norf.*

Wluel., Wlueleie, Wluelay, etc. *v.* Woolley, *co. York.*

Wluenewic. *v.* Willian, *co. Hertf.*

Wluerington, Wlwerington. *v.* Wolverton, *co. Buck.*

Wlurenehamton. *v.* Wolverhampton, *co. Staff.*

Wlvedale Wood. *v. sub* Apley, *co. Linc.*

Wlviscroft. *v.* Ulvescroft, *co. Leic.*

Woborn, Wobourne. *v.* Oborne, *co. Dors.*

Woburn, *co. Bedf.* Boundary mark at, 969 (Woburninga gemære). Add. 19273.

Wodbrigge, Wodebrigge. *v.* Woodbridge, *co. Suff.*

Wode Eyton. *v.* Eaton, Wood, *co. Staff.*

Wode Rysing. *v.* Rising, Wood, *co. Norf.*

Wodebergh. *v.* Woodborough, *co. Som.*

Wodecote, Wodecot. *v.* Woodcote, *cos. Surr., etc.*

——— *v.* Woodcott, *co. Chest.*

Wodecrofte. *v. sub* Cannington, *co. Som.*

Wodeford. *v.* Woodford, *co. Northt.*

Wodehall, Wodhalle. *v.* Woodhall, *co. Linc.*

Wodehamme. *v.* Woodham, *in Waddesdon, co. Buck.*

Wodehenderby. *v.* Enderby, Wood, *co. Linc.*

Wodehill. *v. sub* Cliffe Pipard, *co. Wilts.*

Wodehous. *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Wodehous, Le. *v. sub* Thornham, Lit., *co. Suff.*

Wodehouses, Wodehuses, Wodhowses, etc. *v.* Stanton, with Stanton Woodhouse, *co. Derb.*

Wodehousis, Wodhouse. *v. sub* Handsworth, *co. York.*

Wodehyerd *al.* **Odierda.** *v. sub* Denham, *co. Buck.*

Wodelond. *v.* Woodlands, *co. Dors.*

——— *v.* Woodlands, *in Frome, co. Som.*

Wodemannecote. *v.* Woodmancote, *co. Suss.*

Wodemersthorn. *v.* Woodmansterne, *co. Surr.*

Wodeneutona. *v.* Newton, Wood, *co. Northt.*

Wodeston. *v.* Woodston, *co. Hunt.*

Wodethorp in Scharvisdale. *v. sub* Wingfield, North, *co. Derb.*

Wodethorp, Staveley. *v.* Woodthorpe, *in Staveley, co. Derb.*

Wodethorpp. *v.* Woodthorpe, *nr. Dronfield, co. Derb.*

Wodeton. *v.* Eaton, Wood, *co. Oxon.*

——— *v.* Woodton, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Wootton, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Wotton, *co. Surr.*

Wodetone juxta Quatte. *v.* Wootton *nr. Quatt, co. Salop.*

Wodewalton. *v.* Walton, Wood, *co. Hunt.*

Wodfoulls, Wodfowlls. *v. sub* Mel-ford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Wodhall, etc. *v.* Woodhall, *in Calverley, co. York.*

Wodhouses. *v.* Whitehouses, *nr. Polesworth, co. Warw.*

Wodhulles Wyk, South, [Woodhall, *nr. Meppershall?*], *co. Bedf.* Exchange of Wodhulles Pyttel in, by Wardon Abbey, 1393. Harl. 45 A. 27.

Wodland, decenna de. *v.* Woodland, *nr. Colyton, co. Devon.*

Wodmancote. *v.* Woodmancott, *co. Southt.*

Wodnes dic. *v.* Wans Dyke, *co. Wilts.*

Wodnesberge. *v.* Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.*

Wody Bromwyche. *v.* Bromwich, Wood, *co. Warw.*

Woham, [*nr. Hamsey?*], *co. Suss.* Crown grant in, 1561. Harl. 75 H. 9.

Wokefield, *in Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks.* Power to give seisin of the manor, 1424 (Wokefeld). Harl. 45 I. 11.

Wokendon *al.* Wokyndon, South. *v.* Ockendon, South, *co. Essex.*

Wokendon Rokele, South. *v.* Ockendon Rokele, South, *co. Essex.*

Wokendune, North Wokyndon. *v.* Ockendon, North, *co. Essex.*

Woking, *co. Surr.* Grant in Mayford in, *c.* 1214–30. Add. 26619;—1308. Add. 26616.

Wokingham, *co. Berks.* Lease in, 1568 (Okingham). Harl. 79 A. 33.

Woland [Oldland?], *in Bitton, co. Glouc.* License to alienate in, 1639. Add. 15837.

Wolaston. *v.* Woollaston, *co. Staff.*

Wold. *v.* Old, *co. Northt.*

Woldeham. *v.* Wouldham, *co. Kent.*

Woldingham (Waldyngham, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, 1348. Add. 24639–24644;—1359. Add. 24645, 24646.

——— Settlement of the manor and advowson, 1473. Add. 24638.

——— Covenant on a sale of Nether Court Lodge farm in, 1589. Add. 24647.

——— Writ for livery in, 1638. Add. 24567.

Woldneuton. *v.* Newton le Wold, *co. Linc.*

Wolecombe. *v.* Woolcomb, *in Melbury Bubb, co. Dors.*

Wolfemere. *v.* Woolmer Forest, *co. Southt.*

Wolferlow, *co. Heref.* Lease of the demesnes, *c.* 1433 (?). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Wolffreston, Wolferston. *v.* Woolverstone, *co. Suff.*

Wolfhamcote, *co. Warw.* Feoffment in Sawbridge (Salbrigge) in, 1444. Cott. iv. 1.

——— Release of Sawbridge manor, etc., 1598. Add. 1011.

Wolflay. *v.* Woolley, *co. York.*

Wolford. *v.* Woolford, *co. Glouc.*

Wolfordesworthe. *v.* Woolfardisworthy, *co. Devon.*

Wolfreton (Wlferton), *in Kirk Ella, co. York.* Grants in, to Beverley College, early Hen. III. Lansd. 414, 415.

——— Grant in, from Beverley College, early Hen. III. Lansd. 416.

Wolfuelay. *v.* Woolley, *co. York.*

Wolhampton. *v. sub* Chigwell, *co. Essex.*

Wolkstede. *v.* Godstone, *co. Surr.*

Wolland, *co. Northt.* Lease in, 1555. Add. 7582.

Wollaston, *co. Northt.* Conf. of grant of tithes in, to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, *c.* 1150 (Wullauestonia). Cott. x. 14.

——— Release in, early Hen. III. (Wollaston). Harl. 49 I. 18.

——— Lease of wood in, to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, 1255 (Wollawestun). Harl. 56 F. 1.

——— *Dominus.* Hen. de Bray, late Hen. III. Harl. 54 D. 16.

——— *Capellanus.* Walterus, early 13 cent. (Wllauestune). Harl. 54 D. 14.

Wollauynton. *v.* Woolavington, *co. Som.*

Wollemersch. *v.* Woolmarsh, *co. Kent.*

Wolmeresham. *v.* Worsham, *co. Oxon.*

Wolmyngton. *v.* Woolmington, *in Chardstock, co. Dors.*

Wolriby. *v.* Worlaby, *co. Linc.*

Wolrington. *v.* Werrington, *co. Devon.*

Wolsaton. *v.* Woolstone, *in W. Alvington, co. Devon.*

Wolseys. *v. sub* Badingham, *co. Suff.*

Wolston. *v. sub* Chigwell, *co. Essex.*

Wolston, *co. Warw. Dominus.* Ric. de Turvile, *miles*, 1309 (Wolfrichestone). Cott. xi. 75.

Wolterton, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 14956 (Wlterton); —1416. Add. 14820;—1417. Add. 14821;—1578. Add. 14937.

——— Commission of enquiry conc. the living, 1659 (Woolterton). Add. 14975.

——— *Capellanus.* Andreas, late Hen. III. (Wlterton). Add. 2003.

Wolton. *v. sub* Littlebourne, *co. Kent.*

Woluelay. *v.* Woolley, *co. York.*

Woluele, Woluelеye. *v.* Woolley, *in White Waltham, co. Berks.*

Woluerdeley [Woolley, *co. Berks?*]. Extract from court-roll, 1508. Add. 24707.

Woluestrop. *v.* Woolstrope, *in Quedgley, co. Glouc.*

Wolvercote, *co. Oxon.* Award conc. tithes in, 1239 (Wlgaricot). Add. 10639.

Wolverhampton, *co. Staff.* Bequest to [the church of], 11 cent. (Heantune). Harl. 83 A. 2.

——— Inspex. of royal charters to the Collegiate church of, 1328. Harl. 43 D. 29 (Wlurenehamton);—1461. Harl. 43 E. 51.

Wolverstone, *nr. Payhembury, co. Devon.* Settlement in, 1465 (Wuluyston). Add. 13061–13064.

Wolverton, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 42 (Wlfrinton), 43 (Wluerington), 86 F. 17 (Wlfrinton);—late 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 27 (Wulfrenton); —1272, *c.* 1272. Harl. 86 G. 1, 2.

——— Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 44 (Wluerington), 45 (Wlwerington).

——— *Vicarius.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 F. 17;—late 13 cent. Harl. 85 D. 27.

Wolverton, *co. Southt.* Grants of the manor and advowson, 1385, 1394 (Wolferton). Add. 24698-24701.

——— Grant in, 1397. Add. 24702.

——— *Rector.* Rog. de Essex, 1308. Add. 24695.

Wolvey, *co. Warw.* Entail in, 1656 (Woolvey). Cott. xxiv. 45.

——— *Persona. Mag.* Robertus, late Hen. II. (Wulfeia). Cott. xi. 30.

——— *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1359. Add. 17378.

Wolwade. *v. sub* Publow, *co. Som.*

Wombleton, *co. York.* Grant of the manor, 1650. Add. 1800.

Wombourn, *co. Staff.* Recovery of seisin in, 1570. Harl. 84 C. 35.

Wombridge, *co. Salop.* Inspex., in 1319, of a grant in, by Hen. II. to Wombridge Priory, [1181] (Wombrugga). Cott. iv. 36 (1).

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1824. Ch. Br. C. v. 3.

Wombwell, *co. York.* Settlement, etc., in, 1420. Add. 17046;—1483. Add. 17064 (Wombewell); — 1558. Add. 17058 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1527 (Wommewell). Add. 17005.

Womenswould, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1341. Harl. 75 G. 18 (Wimelyngewelde); — 1444. Harl. 79 B. 46 (Wemynlyngewold);—1445. Harl. 79 C. 59, 60 (Wemynlyngewelde).

Womersley, *co. York.* Covenant conc. the manor, etc., late Hen. III. (Wilmerisley). Harl. 112 B. 55.

Wonersh, *co. Surr.* Grant in, 1452 (Wonerssh). Harl. 56 B. 25.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1787. Ch. Br. B. xxvii. 7.

Wonney. *v.* Undy, *co. Monm.*

Wooburn, *co. Buck.* Bequests to the church of St. Paul at, for repairs, etc., 1487 (Oborn). Add. 19741.

——— Lease of the parsonage, etc., 1546 (Wooborne). Add. 19743.

——— Recovery, etc., in, 1553. Harl. 76 E. 12;—1561. Harl. 75 H. 24;—1634. Harl. 75 H. 49, 76 F. 43.

Wood Dalling. *v.* Dalling, Wood, *co. Norf.*

Wood Eaton. *v.* Eaton, Wood, *co. Oxon.*

Wood Enderby. *v.* Enderby, Wood, *co. Linc.*

Wood Newton. *v.* Newton, Wood *co. Northt.*

Wood Plumpton. *v.* Plumpton, Wood, *co. Lanc.*

Wood Rising. *v.* Rising, Wood, *co. Norf.*

Wood Walton. *v.* Walton, Wood, *co. Hunt.*

Woodborough, *in Winscombe co. Som.* Lease in, 1385 (Wodebergh). Harl. 46 G. 16.

Woodbridge, *co. Suff.* Lease of tithes of the mill to Woodbridge Priory by Butley Priory, c. 1205 (?) (Wudebreg). Add. 7494.

——— Grant of marshland in, *t.* John (Wdebruge). Harl. 50 A. 1.

——— Covenant betw. the Priory, as rector, and the tenants of Rob. de Ufford in, and in Kingston in, conc. repairs to the "campanarium" of the parish church, etc., 1286 (Wodebrigg). Harl. 45 A. 50.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1415. Campb. i. 27 (Wodebregge);—1431. Harl. 57 A. 1 (Wodebrigge);—1439. Harl. 43 E. 43 (Wodbrigge).

——— Grant in, "super stratam usque gonuciscros," by Woodbridge Priory, 1457 (Wodebregge). Cott. xxi. 44.

——— Conveyance of the manor, 1516 (Woodbryge). Harl. 52 B. 10.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, etc., 1552 (Wodbridge). Add. 25273.

Woodbury, *co. Devon.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1804. Ch. Br. B. xlv. 1.

Woodbury, *in Bredwardine, co. Heref.* Grant, on marriage, of a hide in, late Hen. II. (Wdebiri). Add. 20408.

Woodchurch, *co. Chest.* Release of actions conc. Landican manor in, 1346. Campb. xxviii. 3.

Woodchurch, *co. Kent.* Grant of Cotesland in (?), early Hen. III. Add. 8536.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1376. Add. 8545 (Wodecherche);—1392. Harl. 78 A. 20 (Wodcherche);—1410. Add. 8553 (Wodecherche);—1494. Add. 8592 (do.);—1551. Harl. 78 G. 31;—1573. Add. 8625;—1575. Harl. 76 G. 37;—1576. Harl. 78 A. 26, 27, 80 H. 65, 66;—1580. Harl. 79 C. 11;—1587. Harl. 75 G. 37;—1588. Harl. 75 G. 34, 35.

——— Fines in, 1588. Harl. 79 B. 11;—1635. Harl. 80 G. 17.

——— Suit and recovery in, 1626. Harl. 75 H. 22;—1631. Harl. 75 F. 12.

Woodcote, *co. Heref.* (?). Grant in, 1357 (Wodecote). Add. 7036.

Woodcote, *nr. Newbury, co. Salop.* Recovery of the manor, 1705. Add. 1687.

Woodcote, *in Beddington, co. Surr.* Grant, etc., in, to St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, *post* 1228. Add. 23020, 23021.

——— Grants, etc., in, *c.* 1250–60. Add. 22939, 22940, 22942;—*ante* 1262. Add. 22949, 22955;—1265. Add. 22923;—late Hen. III. Add. 22944, 22945, 22958;—*c.* 1270. Add. 22937, 22938, 22956;—1272. Add. 22953;—1276. Add. 22926;—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 22941, 22943, 22946–22948, 22950, 22951, 22954, 23005;—1312. Add. 23038;—1314. Add. 23043;—1315. Add. 23045, 23048;—1316. Add. 23051;—1318. Add. 23057;—1320. Add. 23058, 23059;—1322. Add. 23062, 23064–23066;—1323. Add. 23067, 23093;—1330. Add. 23074;—1332. Add. 23077;—1334. Add. 23078, 23079;—1344. Add. 23092, 23095;—1347. Add. 23097, 23098;—1348. Add. 23103–23106;—1349. Add. 23111;—1353. Add. 23123;—1355. Add. 23125;—1357. Add. 23126;—1375. Add. 23137;—1385. Add. 23150;—1386. Add. 23151, 23152;—1388. Add. 23153;—1552. Add. 23209;—1567. Add. 23598;—1576. Add. 23227.

——— Lease of game of "conyse and rabettes" in, 1459. Add. 23189;—1465. Add. 23193.

v. also Beddington, *co. Surr.*

Woodcote, *in Leek Wootton, co. Warw.* Power to give seisin in, 1333. Cott. xxvii. 69.

——— Entail of the manor, 1656. Cott. xxiv. 45.

Woodcott, *co. Chest.* Complaint of St. Evroul Abbey conc. the chapel of, 1205 (Wodecot). Woll. v. 27.

Woodcroft, *nr. Luton, co. Bedf.* Scire facias conc. the manor, with descent, 1426 (Wodecroft). Add. 656.

[**Woodcroft,** *co. Northt.*]. Bond in, with defeasance, 1430. Add. 22552, 22553.

Woode den. *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Wooden, *in Lesbury, co. Northumb.* Covenant conc. the manor, 1314 (Wuluedon). Add. 20540.

Woodend, *in Northolt, co. Middl.* Mortgage in, 1674. Add. 19464, 19465, 19469.

Woodfield. *v. sub* Stoke by Clare, *co. Suff.*

Woodford, *co. Essex.* Grant of Buckhurst (Bocherst) wood in, to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, *c.* 1135. Harl. 53 E. 15.

——— Release, etc., in, 1574. Add. 24872;—1584–1605. Harl. 57 H. 39.

Woodford, *nr. Denford, co. Northt.* Covenant conc. the River Nen and mills at, early Hen. III. (Wdeford). Cott. xxviii. 74.

——— Grant in, to light the Virgin in Gt. Addington church, *t.* Hen. III. (Wodeford). Harl. 50 D. 49.

Woodford, *in Chew Stoke, co. Som.* Lease of, 1421. Harl. 112 D. 54.

Woodfoule. *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

Woodhall. *v. sub* Darfield, *co. York.*

Woodhall, *in Killamarsh, co. Derb.* Fine in, 1541. Woll. ii. 71.

Woodhall, *co. Hertf.* Extract from court-roll, 1563. Add. 5297.

Woodhall, *co. Linc.* Releases in Slatoft and Daw wood (Duuewd, Dufwudde) in, to Kirkstead Abbey, late Hen. II. Cott. v. 76;—[1196–8]. Harl. 58 B. 44.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Kirkstead Abbey, early 13 cent.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 61 (Wdehall), Harl. 48 C. 9 (Wudhall), 52 H. 41 (Wdhall), 52 I. 24–26 (Wdehall), 58 B. 46 (Wudehall);—1258. Harl. 58 D. 3 (Wdhal);—1274. Harl. 51 G. 42 (Wodhalle);—1370. Harl. 44 F. 8 (Wodehall).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1304. Harl. 58 B. 47 (Wodhalle);—1351. Cott. xxx. 30 (Wodehall);—1370. Harl. 56 B. 49 (Wodhall);—1431. Harl. 48 G. 44 (Wodehall).

——— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, *t.* Edw. I.–II. Cott. xxx. 27, 28;—1328. Harl. 58 C. 1;—1332. Harl. 47 C. 32, 33, 58 B. 49, 50, Cott. xxx. 29;—1335. Harl. 48 E. 7;—1338. Harl. 56 F. 42.

——— Covenant with Kirkstead Abbey conc. right of way in, 1325. Harl. 44 F. 6.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor to Kirkstead Abbey, 1332. Harl. 50 D. 34, 35;—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2.

Woodhall, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grant, etc., of the advowson to Kirkstead Abbey, 1340. Harl. 50 D. 36;—1393. Harl. 43 I. 2.

——— Exemplif. in 1431 of a suit in, 1364 (Wodehalle). Harl. 51 H. 6.

——— *Persona.* Johannes, late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 45.

——— ——— Alanus, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 61, Harl. 52 H. 41, 52 I. 24, 25.

——— ——— Ricardus, 1325. Harl. 44 F. 6.

——— ——— Ric. de Forthygton *al.* Forthyngton, 1332. Harl. 50 D. 34, 35;—1333. Harl. 47 I. 26;—1335. Harl. 48 E. 7;—1338. Harl. 56 F. 42;—1340. Harl. 50 D. 36;—(*nuper persona*), 1365. Harl. 58 C. 2.

——— ——— Will. de Kirkeby, 1370. Harl. 44 F. 8, 49 A. 43;—1371. Harl. 55 E. 39.

Woodhall, *in Calverley, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. I.–II. Add. 16587 (Wdehalle), 16589 (Wudehal), 16646 (Wodhalle), 16647 (Wdehall), 16648 (Wodhal), 16740, 16742, 16756, 16758, 16759;—1310. Add. 16763;—1357. Add. 16804, 16805;—1459. Add. 16950;—1506. Add. 16998–17000.

——— Award in, 1487 (Wodhall). Add. 16967.

——— *Clericus.* Hugo, early Hen. III. Add. 16587.

Woodhall, *co. York.* Exemplif. of fine in, 1604. Add. 908.

Woodham, *in Waddesdon, co. Buck.* Grant for life in, 1370 (Wodehamme). Harl. 58 D. 47.

Woodham, *co. Essex.* Bequests of land at, late 10 cent. (æt Wuda ham, etc.). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Woodham Ferris, *co. Essex. Rector.* Joh. Watforde, 1438. Harl. 57 F. 16.

Woodham Walter, *co. Essex.* Grant of deer from the park of, to Christ Church, Canterbury, late 12 cent. (Wdeham). Add. 918.

——— Grant in Querle in, etc., *t.* Edw. I. (Wodeham). Harl. 46 I. 46.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1348 or 9. Harl. 52 I. 51 (Wodeham Walter);—1359. Harl. 49 I. 14 (Wodeham Water).

——— Grant of rent from the manor, 1623. Add. 15615.

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, late 12 cent. Add. 918.

Woodhay, East (?), *co. Southt.* Conf. of the church to St. Cross Hosp., Winchester, 1189 (Widenhai). Harl. 43 C. 28.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Hen. de Liskeret, 1304 (Wydehaye). Campb. vii. 12.

Woodhill. *v. sub* Challow, E., *co. Berks.*

——— *v. sub* Cliffe Pipard, *co. Wilts.*

Woodhouse. *v. sub* Horsley, *co. Derb.*

——— *v. sub* Melford, Long, *co. Suff.*

——— *v. sub* Normanton, *co. York.*

——— *v. sub* Thornham, Lit., *co. Suff.*

Woodhouse, Bolsover, *co. Derb.* Covenant to convey in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Woodhouse, Holbeck, *co. Nott.* Covenant to convey in, 1571. Woll. xi. 51.

Woodhouse, Over and Nether, *in Bolsover, co. Derb.* Award in a suit of, with Lord Shrewsbury, 1578. Add. 13938.

Woodhouse, Stanton. *v. sub* Stanton, *co. Derb.*

Woodhouses. *v. sub* Handsworth, *co. York.*

Woodkirk *al.* **West Ardsley,** *co. York.* Brief conc. a fire at Haigh Moor in, 1820. Ch. Br. C. i. 10.

Woodland, *nr. Colyton, co. Devon.* Rental of, late bel. to the Marquis of Exeter, 1539 (Decenna de Wodland). Add. 13187.

Woodlands, *in Horton, co. Dors.* Grant in, 1432 (Wodelond). Campb. xxiii. 11.

Woodlands, *in Frome, co. Som.* Gen. release, etc., in, 1399 (Wodelond). Harl. 80 A. 1;—1444. Add. 7867.

Woodmancote, *co. Suss.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Wodemannecote). Add. 13304.

——— Court-roll, 1341 (?) (do.). Harl. Roll N. 26.

——— Fine of the manor, etc., 1673. Add. 8989, 19014.

Woodmancott, *co. Southt.* Grant in, 1410 (Wodmancote). Harl. 57 G. 33.

Woodmansey, *co. York.* Leases in, 1573. Add. 886 (Woodmancy);—1598. Add. 907;—1649. Add. 889.

Woodmansterne, *co. Surr.* Grant in, to Southwark Priory and to its church of, late Hen. II. (Wudemaresth.). Harl. 55 A. 30.

——— Conditional grant of rent from the manor to St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, [1230–40] (Wodemersthorn). Add. 24061.

——— Releases in, 1348 (do.). Add. 23102;—1424. Add. 23174.

——— Division of lands in, 1365 (do.). Add. 23729.

——— Gen. release of a third part of the manor, etc., 1440 (do.). Add. 23730.

——— Award conc. same, 1451 (Wodemerthorn). Add. 23656.

——— Bequest of land in, 1479 (Wodmannesturne). Add. 23731.

Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.* Grant of a marsh nr., to Boxley Abbey, early 13 cent. (Wodnesberge). Harl. 45 E. 33.

——— Covenant conc. dower in, 1305 (Wedenesburwe). Harl. 79 E. 42.

——— Grants, etc., of Polders (Poldre) manor, etc., in, 1344, 1345. Harl. 80 C. 27–29 (Wodenesbergh);—1357. Harl. 80 C. 30;—1441. Harl. 79 A. 8.

——— Exemption of rents in Bernsole in, from lease by the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1467. Harl. 75 F. 48.

——— Feoffment in, 1545. Add. 954.

——— Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50 (Wyndesborough);—1569. Add. 956 (Wynnesborough).

——— Covenant for recovery and fine in Hamwolde in, 1559. Harl. 76 L. 44, 77 G. 24.

——— *Vicarius.* Petr. Polteman, 1383 (Wodnesberghe). Add. 8548.

Woodsdale, *nr. Whatlington, co. Suss.* Defeasance of a grant of Mellond in, 1345. Add. 20233.

——— Lease of Worth (Werthe) and Scharpishame in, 1348 (Hodesdale). Add. 20179.

——— Lease of the mill, etc., 1362 (Hodesdale). Add. 20079.

Woodstock, New, *co. Oxon.* Revocation of a grant in Water Eaton to the borough of, 1681. Add. 13729.

Woodstock, Old, *co. Oxon.* Extract from court-roll, 1674. Add. 8146.

Woodston, *co. Hunt.* Inspex. in 1314 of a grant of a market in, 1268 (Wodeston). Harl. 58 I. 53 (*copy*).

Woodstreet, *co. Dors.* Conf. of a grant in, to Bindon Abbey, 1234 (Wudestort). Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).

Woodthorpe. *v. sub* Wingfield, North, *co. Derb.*

Woodthorpe, *nr. Dronfield, co. Derb.* Grant in the fields of, in the fee of Unstone, 1316 (Wodethorpp). Woll. viii. 39.

——— Claim to copyhold in, held of Holmesfield manor, 1452 (Wudthorp). Woll. viii. 71.

Woodthorpe, *in Staveley, co. Derb.* Proof of title to lands, etc., in, 1395 (Staveley Wodethorp). Harl. 86 H. 14.

——— Covenant for conveyance in, 1571 (Staveley Wodthorpe). Woll. xi. 51.

Woodton (Wodeton, etc.), *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Wdetuna). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1315. Add. 14957; —1322. Add. 14922;—1334. Add. 14958;—1338. Add. 14959;—1342. Add. 14960;—1357. Add. 14533;—1359. Add. 14534;—1387. Add. 14536;—1439. Add. 14538;—1476. Add. 14539;—1506. Add. 14540 (Wotton);—1559. Add. 14544 (Wutton);—1606. Add. 14962 (do.).

——— *Persona.* Joh. Warde, 1355. Harl. 84 B. 11.

Woodwards. *v. sub* Pettaugh, *co. Suff.*

Wookey, *co. Som.* Bond conc. sale in Tadhill and Knoll in, 1516 (Okye). Harl. 54 F. 33.

Woolavington, *co. Som.* Lease in, 1439 (Wollauynton). Add. 20231.

——— Sale of a lease of the rectory and manor, 1567 (Wollavyngton). Harl. 79 F. 23.

Woolbeding, *co. Suss.* Release in, 1624. Add. 19214.

Woolborough. *v. sub* Crawley, *co. Suss.*

Woolcombe, *in Melbury Bubb, co. Dors.* Grant of the manor, 1338 (Wolcombe). Harl. 53 D. 26.

Wooler, *co. Northumb.* Assignment of a mortgage of the manor, 1682 (Wooller). Add. 13731.

——— Brief for rebuilding the church, 1763. Ch. Br. B. iii. 2.

Woolfardisworthy, *co. Devon. Rector.* Joh. le Speek, 1347 (Wolfordesworthe). Harl. 56 D. 22, 23.

Woolford *al.* **Wolford,** *co. Glouc.* Fines, etc., in, 1556. Add. 15793, 15794;—1565. Add. 15801;—1566. Add. 15802;—1570. Add. 15805, 15806;—1600. Add. 15821, 15823;—1601. Add. 15824;—1633. Add. 15832, 15833;—1638. Add. 15834, 15836.

Woolford, Great, *co. Warw.* Grant of St. Mary's church, *t.* Hen. I. (Vlwarde). Cott. xiii. 6 (10) (*copy*).

——— Notif. of grant of the church and chapel to Stone Priory, [1138–47] (Wlfuuardia). Cott. xiii. 6 (4) (*copy*).

——— [*Persona* ?]. Osbert. fil. Mag. Rualdi, *t.* Hen. I. Cott. xiii. 6 (10); —[1138–47]. Cott. xiii. 6 (4).

Woolhope, *co. Heref.* Lease in Buckenhill (Bokenhulle) in the manor of, 1407 (Hopewolnyth). Harl. 111 C. 33.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1825. Ch. Br. C. vi. 4.

Woollard. *v. sub* Publow, *co. Som.*

Woollaston, *in Bradley, co. Staff.* Defeasance of bond for a recovery in, 1421 (Wolaston). Lansd. 144.

Woolley, *in White Waltham, co. Berks.* Court-rolls of the manor bel. to W. de Fienles, 1378, 1381–2, 1384–7 (Wolueleye, Wuluele, etc.). Add. 24443–24448.

——— (?) Extract from court-roll, 1508 (Woluerdeley). Add. 24707.

Woolley, *in Royston, co. York.* Grants and confr. in Moorhouses, Windhill and elsewhere in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477 (Wlueley) (*copy*); —[1232–40]. Add. 7465 (do.) (*copy*);—*t.* Hen. III. Add. 8070;—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438 (Vulueley) (*copy*);—1348. Add. 8293, 8294;—1350. Add. 8307.

——— Grant in the moor (Wluelaiemor), and of Wippourode "inter Wingerwode et foveam de Wluelaieclif . . . et inter metas Pictavensium" in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8193.

——— Grants, etc., in, and in Moorhouses, etc., in, 1233. Add. 8197 (Wlflay);—*t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Lansd. 73 (Whuluelcia), Add. 8154 (Wluelay), 8155 (Wulueley), 8165 (Wolflay), 8170 (Wlueleie), 8171 (Wluel.), 8173 (Wlflay), 8175 (Wolfuelay), 8176 (Wluelaie), 8177 (Wlueleie), 8182 (Wluelay), 8185 (Wuluelay), 8188 (Wolueley), 8189, 8190, 8191 (Wlfeley), 8194 (Wlley), 8201 (Woluelay), 8206 (Wlueleye), 8208 (Woluc-

ley), 8213 (Wuluelay), 8216 (Wlley), 8219 (Wolfuelay), 8220 (Wuluelay), 8223 (do.), 8227 (do.), 8237 (Wluelay), 8240 (Woluelay), 8243 (Wluelay), 8252, 8255, 8260, 8263, 8269;—1292. Add. 8276 (Wolflay);—1303. Add. 8279 (Wuluelay);—early Edw. III. Add. 8254 (Wollay);—1346. Add. 8289 (Wolflay);—1347. Add. 8290 (do.);—1348. Add. 8291 8294 (do., Wluelay);—1349. Add. 8296–8298 (Wollay, Wolflay);—1350. Add. 8300–8303, 8307;—1358. Add. 8310;—1365. Harl. 57 A. 14;—1386. Add. 8317;—1459. Add. 16951;—1470. Add. 19341, 19342.

——— Lease in Windhill in, by Byland Abbey, 1339. Add. 8288.

——— Grant in Byggeden, etc., in, 1426. Add. 8323.

Woolmarsh, [*in Hoo St. Mary?*], *co. Kent.* Release in, to Cobham chantry, *c.* 1370 (Wollemersch). Harl. 48 E. 30.

Woolmer Forest, *co. Southt.* Sale of timber in, to Winchester Priory, 1298–9 (Wolfemere). Add. 19292 (3).

Woolmington, *in Chardstock, co. Dors.* Feoffments, etc., in, 1347. Harl. 56 D. 22, 23 (Wolmyngton);—1354. Harl. 58 C. 18 (do.);—1377. Harl. 53 C. 10 (do.).

——— Court-roll, 1502–3 (Wulmyngton). Harl. Roll I. 7.

Woolpit, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 58 D. 1 (Wlpet);—1324. Harl. 58 D. 2 (do.);—1646. Add. 10537 (Woollpett).

Woolston, Little, *co. Buck.* Award in a suit conc. the church, etc., with Combwell Priory, co. Kent, 1340 (Wlston). Harl. Roll V. 13.

——— *Perpet. Vicarius.* Henricus, 1340. Harl. Roll V. 13.

Woolstone, *in West Alvington, co. Devon.* Grant in, 1312 (Wolsaton). Add. 13013.

Woolstrope, *in Quedgley, co. Glouc.* Grant in, late Hen. III. (Woluestrop). Harl. 79 A. 32.

Woolton, Much, *co. Lanc.* Extracts from court-rolls of, for land in Hindley, 1545, 1546. Add. 17716, 17717.

Woolverley, *co. Salop.* Release in, *t.* Hen. III. (Wuluardley). Add. 9374 (*copy*).

Woolverstone, *co. Suff.* Petition for restoration to lands in, [1461] (Wolffreston). Harl. 55 H. 29.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1464. Harl. 55 C. 43 (Wolferston);—1592. Add. 9775 (Wolverston);—1619. Add. 9789.

——— Precipes on covenants conc lands in, 1589. Add. 25415 (Wolfreston);—1592. Add. 25436 (do.).

——— Fine in, 1609. Add. 9780.

Woolvey. *v.* Wolvey, *co. Warw.*

Woolwich, *co. Kent.* Accompts for J. Maynard's marsh walls at North Woolwich, 1622. Cott. xxvii. 87 (2, f. 19).

——— *Capellanus.* Johannes, *ante* 1207 (Wlewich). Harl. 55 E. 18.

Woon (Woyn), *co. Cornw.* Grants, etc., in, 1392. Harl. 50 C. 37–39;—1394. Harl. 51 E. 16.

Woorde. *v.* Worth, *co. Kent.*

Wootton. *v.* Wotton, *co. Surr.*

Wootton, *co. Kent.* Grant at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 799 (Wudu tun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 96.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1282–3. Harl. 80 I. 47 (Wodeton);—1557. Harl. 76 I. 27, 34 (Wotton).

——— Fine of the manor and advowson, etc., 1548 (Wotton). Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50.

——— Covenant conc. the same, 1554. Harl. 79 G. 2.

Wootton, *co. Linc. Diaconus.* Willelmus, *t.* Hen. III. (Wttona). Harl. 49 A. 35.

Wootton, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., in, 1347. Add. 17375 (Wotton);—1438. Add. 22564 (do.).

Wootton, *co. Oxon.* Conf. of title in Dornford (Derneford) in, 1328. Cott. xxvii. 190.

Wootton, *nr. Quatt, co. Salop.* Release in, 1306 (Wodetone juxta Quatte). Harl. 48 G. 49.

Wootton, *co. Salop.* Warrant for a grant of the manor forfeited by Lord Lovel, [1514–20] (Wotton *al.* Watton). Add. 22628.

Wootton Basset, *co. Wilts.* License to impark Fasterne (Fetstern) wood, etc., in, 1230 (Wutton). Harl. 43 C. 38.

——— License to endow Fotheringay College, co. Northt., with Fasterne and Old Wootton (Wotton Vetus) manors,

and with the advowson of Wootton Borough (Wotton Burgus), 1415. Campb. x. 5.

——— Court-rolls of Fasterne (Washerne, Wassherne) manor, 1559. Add. 24440—1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

Wootton Fitzpaine, *co. Dors.* Court-roll, 1433 (Wotton Fitzpayn). Harl. Roll I. 4.

Wootton Hordley, *in Woodstock, co. Oxon.* Extract from court-roll, 1674. Add. 8146.

Wootton Pillinge, *co. Bedf.* Marriage settlement in, 1347 (Peling in parochia de Wotton). Harl. 55 E. 36.

Wootton Wawen, *co. Warw.* Notif. of grant of a mill at, to Stone Priory, co. Staff., [1138–47] (Wttona). Cott. xiii. 6 (4) (*copy*).

——— Grant in, 1326 (Wottone). Cott. xxvii. 137.

——— Lease of the manor, 1721. Add. 19050.

——— *Capellanus. Mag.* Rogerus, *t.* Edw. I. (Wottone). Add. 9215.

Worcester, *County of.* Grant notified to the thegns "on Wigera ceastre scire," 1062. Add. 19802.

——— Conf. of grants of lands in, to Evesham Abbey, 1330. Campb. xviii. 12.

——— Compotus of the Earl of Warwick in, 1391–1400. Cott. iv. 27 (*a fragment*).

——— Order by the sheriff for levies in, against the Welsh, [1404?]. Cott. x. 4.

——— Power for seisin of lands in, 1420. Harl. 57 D. 35.

——— Pipe-roll acquittance to the sheriff, 1567. Add. 25699.

——— Exemplif. of Crown grant of forfeited lands of J. Litleton in, 1610. Harl. 83 H. 28.

——— *Vicecomes.* Urso, 1089. Cott. xi. 51.

——— ——— Ric. de Haukeslowe, 1327. Harl. 43 D. 28.

——— ——— Ric. de Bello Campo, [*Earl of Warwick*], [1404?]. Cott. x. 4.

Worcester, *co. Worc.* Conf. of land in, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Wygorne ceastre). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Release of rents in Cripplegate (Crupelegate) in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 D. 56.

Worcester, *co. Worc.* (*continued*). Grant in "Huxstarestrete," *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 C. 50.

——— Release in the High Street, 1296. Harl. 111 E. 41.

——— Release in Timberden nr., 1334. Harl. 112 B. 20.

——— Power to take seisin, etc., in Battenhall (Batenhale, Oldebatenhale) in, 1335. Cott. xxiii. 17;—1365. Add. 20429;—1571. Harl. 77 H. 10.

——— Grants, etc., in St. Alban's parish, 1483. Eg. 267;—1484. Eg. 268;—1486. Eg. 269;—1488(?). Eg. 263;—1505. Eg. 272, 273.

——— Reference to the death of Col. Edwin Sandys in a fight nr., 1646. Add. 4115.

——— Covenant for brick making in St. Clement's parish, 1693. Eg. 329.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Martin's church, 1766. Ch. Br. B. vi. 6.

——— Briefs for rebuilding St. Andrew's church, 1790, 1800, 1806. Ch. Br. B. xxx. 9, xl. 5, xlvii. 1.

——— Briefs for rebuilding St. Helen's church, 1807, 1812. Ch. Br. B. xlviii. 3, liii. 1.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Alban's church, 1818. Ch. Br. B. lviii. 8.

——— Brief for rebuilding St. Clement's church, 1822. Ch. Br. C. iii. 1.

——— *Prepositus.* Ordricus, 1089. Cott. xi. 51.

——— *Prepositi.* Adam fil. Petri, Will. Roculf, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 D. 56.

——— *Ballivi.* Joh. fil. Osberti, Will. Colle, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 C. 50.

——— ——— Joh. Le Careter, 1296. Harl. 111 E. 41.

——— ——— Ric. Houton, Ric. Mors, 1483. Eg. 267.

——— ——— Joh. Mores, Joh. Malpas, 1484. Eg. 268.

——— ——— Ric. Mors, Joh. Porter, 1486. Eg. 269.

Worcester, *Soke of the Bishop of, in London.* Grant in, to Southwark Priory, [1164–79] (Socca Wigorniensis). Harl. 43 I. 35.

Word. *v.* Worth, *co. Kent.*

Wordig. *v.* Worthy, *co. Southt.*

Wordisham Parva, Wordleham, West Wordlham, etc. *v.* Worldham, E. and W., *co. Southt.*

Wordwell, *co. Suff.* Grant at, to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 11 cent. (Wride welle). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 84.

——— Grant of homages, etc., in, *ante* 1303 (Wridewell). Harl. 50 I. 18.

——— *Prepositus.* Andreas, *ante* 1303. Harl. 50 I. 18.

——— *Persona.* Rogerus, 1355 (Wredewell). Harl. 54 G. 49.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Johannes, *ante* 1303. Harl. 50 I. 18.

Worfield, *co. Salop.* Grant in, by Jas. I., 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

Workesworth. *v.* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Workington, *co. Cumb.* Grant of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *t.* John (Wirkinton). Add. 17153.

Worksop, *co. Nott.* Grant in le Newgate, etc., in, 1345 (Wirkesop). Harl. 112 G. 45.

——— Feoffment in the manor and domain of, 1410 (Worsope). Harl. 112 H. 1.

——— Assignment of a lease of the rectory, 1635. Add. 5146.

——— *Rector. Mag.* Hugo de Wylughby, 1320. Harl. 53 A. 17.

——— *Vicar (late).* Will. Cart, 1635. Add. 5146.

Worlaby, *in Hill Hundred, co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1335 (Worligby). Harl. 54 G. 21.

Worlaby, *in Yarborough Wapentake, co. Linc.* Power to give seisin in, 1335 (Wolriby). Harl. 54 G. 21.

Worldham, East and West, *co. Southt.* Grants in, 1306. Add. 16195 (West Wordlham);—1415. Add. 16196 (Wordisham parva).

——— Crown lease of E. and W. Worldham manors, 1586 (Est-, Westwordelham). Harl. 83 H. 16.

——— Sale in, 1611 (Worldham). Add. 8504.

——— Fine in, 1622 (Wordleham). Add. 8514.

Worle, *co. Som.* Conveyance in, 1398. Harl. 46 G. 31.

Worleston, *in Acton, co. Chest.* Leases in, 1300. Add. 20493 (Werleston), 20494 (Worluston);—1302. Add. 20495 (Worleston);—1314. Add. 20496-20499 (Werleston).

Worlingham, Great and Little, *co. Suff.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Magna, Parva Werligham). Harl. 48 G. 13.

Worlington, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 18564 (Wrdlington);—1391. Add. 18676 (Wridlyngton);—1393. Add. 18679 (do.);—1424. Add. 9122 (do.);—1435-6. Add. 18728 (Wrydlyngton);—1436. Add. 9124 (do.);—1441. Add. 18737;—1447. Add. 9127;—1466. Add. 18763;—1468. Add. 9102;—1476. Add. 18768 (Wyrlyngton), 18769 (do.);—1514. Add. 18797 (do.).

——— Roll of lands of J. Scarlet in, 1403-4 (Wrydlyngton). Add. 8996, 9118.

——— *Rector (nuper).* Will. Cavenham. 1447. Add. 9127.

Worlingworth, *co. Suff.* Bequest at, to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 1038 (?) (et Wilringa werþa). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

Wormelow Hundred, *co. Heref.* Grants of lands in the fee of, etc., 1475-1484. Add. 1331-1334;—1538. Add. 1348.

——— Fine in the manor or hundred court of, 1599. Add. 1875.

——— *Capitalis Senescallus.* Joh. Scudamore, *de Homlacy, miles*;—Rog. Mynors, *de Treyago, Locum tenens ejus*, 1599. Add. 1875.

Wormhill, *in Tideswell, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1346 (Wormhull). Woll. viii. 10.

——— License to grant land in, for a chantry at Tideswell, 1383 (do.). Woll. xi. 27.

——— Endowment of above chantry with lands in, for the Guild of St. Mary, 1392 (Wormehull). Woll. xi. 26.

Wormingford, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 20 (Wirthmundeford), 48 I. 41 (?), 50 E. 14 (Withermundeford);—*t.* Hen. III.-*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 A. 7 (Withirmundeford), 50 G. 21 (Wyrmondford), 23 (Wythermundeford), 26 (Wirmundeford), 27, 51 F. 29 (Wiremundeford), 51 G. 20 (Wyremundeford), 22 (Wytermundeford), 52 A. 39 (Weremundeford), 40 (Withermondford);—1275. Harl. 50 G. 25 (Wesermundeford);—1293. Harl. 50 E. 16 (Wythermundeford);—1298. Harl. 58 D. 25 (do.);—1307. Harl. 51 G. 24 (do.);—1316. Harl. 47 E. 8 (do.);—

1323. Harl. 54 D. 33 (do.);—1325. Harl. 57 C. 43 (do.);—1327. Harl. 50 G. 29 (Wythermondeford);—1336. Harl. 55 E. 28 (do.);—1342. Harl. 55 E. 29 (do.);—1347. Harl. 46 I. 42;—1352. Harl. 50 G. 31;—1361. Harl. 55 E. 4;—1590. Add. 15614 (Warmingford).

——— Grant of Le Hope meadow in (?), early Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 21.

——— Release in Poleghelegh in (?), by an anchoritess of Colchester, 1290–91. Harl. 44 E. 17.

——— Release of Gerner (Gerener) manor, etc., in, 1433 (Withmondeford). Add. 5253.

——— Release of Cooks (Cokys) in, 1460 (Wythermondford). Harl. 50 F. 7.

Wormleighton, *co. Warw.* Lease in, 1387 (Wormleytone). Cott. xxiii. 13.

Wormley, *co. Hertf.* Grant at, to Westminster Abbey, [1057-65] (Wurmelá). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 81.

——— Conf. by Edw. the Confessor of a grant in, to the same, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Uurmelea). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

——— *Vicarius.* Jordanus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 76 D. 31.

Wormondiscombe, *in Watlington, co. Oxon.* Fine of the manor, 1334 (Wormodescoumbe). Harl. Roll G. 17.

Wormsey, *in Yeaveley, co. Derb.* Grant in, 1281 (Wylmishay). Add. 4874.

Wormshill, *co. Kent.* Release of the manor, 1418 (Wormesele). Harl. 80 E. 44.

——— Sale in, 1462 (Wormeselle). Add. 952.

Wormstone, *co. Buck.* Terrier of lands of A. Rice in, 17 cent. Add. 26689.

Wornham. *v.* Warnham, *co. Suss.*

Worplesdon, *co. Surr.* Grant of the advowson, etc., 1345 (Worplesdone). Harl. 45 C. 24.

——— Exchange by Edw. III. of Hook (La Hok) wood, etc., in Henley (Henle juxta Guldeford) in, 1355. Harl. 43 D. 50.

——— Release of above lands in Henley (Henlee in par. de Worplesdon) in, 1376. Harl. 48 C. 1.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1478. Harl. 80 I. 44;—1555. Harl. 77 E. 35, 80 H. 12;—1570. Harl. 77 E. 41.

Worplesdon, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Grant of custody of the manor, 1490 (Warplesdon, Wurplesdon). Harl. 43 F. 29.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1564. Add. 25508.

——— Fine in, 1570. Harl. 77 E. 28.

——— Lease of Marystood wood (Merest woode) in, 1582. Harl. 43 F. 41.

——— Bond conc. Hatchers in, 1586. Harl. 77 E. 36.

Worrall. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Worsbrough, *in Darfield, co. York.* Grant in, to Monk Bretton Priory, 1328 (Wirkesburgh). Campb. vii. 14.

Worsham, *in Asthall, co. Oxon.* Grants of the mills, by Biddlesdon Abbey, *c.* 1270–90 (Wolmeresham, Wolmersham). Harl. 84 E. 9, 10.

Worsope. *v.* Worksop, *co. Nott.*

Worstead, *co. Norf.* Conff. of tithes in, to Hulme Abbey, *t.* Steph. (Wrthstede). Cott. iv. 57 (25–27) (*copies*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1276. Harl. 58 C. 17 (Wrthested);—late 13 cent. Add. 14963 (Wrdhestede);—1386. Harl. 49 H. 20 (Worthsted).

——— Rental, 1455–6. Add. 13944.

Worth. *v.* Highworth, *co. Wilts.*

Worth, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1349. Cott. xxvii. 27 (Worthe);—1615. Harl. 79 B. 37 (Woorde);—1636. Harl. 83 H. 33 (Word).

——— Lease of the Downes warren in Lyd Court manor in, 1641. Harl. 85 H. 12.

Worth, *co. Suss.* Power for assignment of the manor to Edw. II., 1316. Harl. 57 E. 33.

——— Re-feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1401. Add. 20087.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1424. Add. 24554;—1450. Add. 24691;—1572. Add. 24692.

——— Fine of the manor, 1459. Add. 15212.

——— Award, etc., conc. lands in, 1510. Add. 5673, 5674.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. 25538.

Wortham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 5914 (Worhtham);—late 13 cent. Add. 5915–5917 (Wrtham, Wrham);—1330. Add. 869;—1349. Add. 7496;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Harl. 51 E. 55

(Wrotham), Cott. xxvii. 208;—1581. Add. 5100;—1620. Add. 5102;—1621. Add. 5103;—1624. Add. 5104;—1634. Add. 5106;—1636. Add. 5107.

——— Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1501. Add. 5099.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. 25493.

——— Assessment survey, 1604. Add. 5101.

——— Sale, etc., of the manor, 1651–1668. Add. 5108–5115;—1682. Add. 5118;—1690–1695. Add. 5120–5133.

——— Fine of the manor, 1668. Add. 5116.

——— Devise of the manor by will, 1678. Add. 5117.

——— Lease of Wortham Hall, 1702. Add. 5134.

——— *Persona.* Rob. Casper, 1354. Add. 15461.

——— ——— *Dom.* Joh. Muriel, 1381. Harl. 48 A. 42;—1384. Harl. 51 E. 12.

——— *Rector.* Amos Coppin, 1652. Add. 5111.

Worthin, *co. Salop.* Covenant conc. reversion of Binweston manor in, 1315. Add. 20138.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1817. Ch. Br. B. lviii. 5.

Worthing, *co. Norf.* (?). Lease in, 1355 (Worthene). Add. 22573.

Worthing, *co. Suss.* Grant at, 960 (Wyrtingas). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1408. Add. 1006 (Worthyng);—1455. Add. 8893 (do.);—1456. Add. 18753 (Wordyng);—1587. Add. 18866.

Worthington, *in Breedon, co. Leic.* Grant in, 1356 (Worthinton). Lansd. 637.

Worthy, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909 (Wiš easton wordige). Harl. 43 C. 1.

Worthy, Headborne, *co. Southt.* A boundary mark, 909 (Hide burninga gemære). Harl. 43 C. 1.

——— Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Worthy Mortemer). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Worthyvale, *nr. Camelford, co. Cornw.* Grant in Wrynggeworthi nr., 1441 (Worthevale). Harl. 83 D. 40.

Worting, *co. Southt.* License to alienate the manor, etc., 1571. Add. 8130 (Wurtinge);—1646. Add. 8406, 8407.

Wortlyng. *v.* Wartling, *co. Suss.*

Worton, *in Potterne, co. Wilts.* Grant, etc., in, 1309. Add. 7066;—1316. Add. 7067.

Worton, Upper, *co. Oxon.* Precipe on a covenant conc. a fourth part of the manor, etc., 1593 (Overorton *al.* Overworton). Add. 25213.

Wottesdon. *v.* Waddesdon, *co. Buck.*

Wotton. *v.* Witton le Wear, *co. Durh.*

——— *v.* Witton, Long, *co. Northumb.*

——— *v.* Woodton, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Wootton, *co. Kent.*

——— *v.* Wootton, *co. Northt.*

——— *v.* Wootton, *co. Salop.*

——— *v.* Wootton Wawen, *co. Warw.*

[**Wotton ?,** *co. Surr.*]. Grant in or nr., *t.* John. Add. 26728.

Wotton (Wodeton, etc.), *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., in, nr. Oakwood (Ocwode, Okwode) bridge and chapel, etc., *t.* Edw. I. Add. 18576;—1290. Add. 18594;—1304. Add. 9020 (Woddeton);—1314. Add. 9021 (Wocton);—1315. Add. 18606;—1317. Add. 18596;—1319. Add. 9023, 18610;—1323. Add. 1004;—1325. Add. 9027;—1327. Add. 18620;—1333. Add. 9030, 18628;—1335. Add. 9103, 18621;—1349. Add. 18644;—1352. Add. 9040;—1355. Add. 9041;—1356. Add. 9042;—1361. Add. 18652;—1363. Add. 18657;—1380. Add. 9052;—1388–9. Add. 18668;—1390. Add. 18675;—1394. Add. 9013;—1399. Add. 18687, 18688;—1408. Add. 1006;—1415. Add. 18697;—1418. Add. 9064 (Wodyton), 18699 (do.), 18702 (do.);—1430. Add. 9065 (do.);—1434. Add. 9067 (do.);—1440. Add. 18735 (do.);—1442. Add. 18740–18742 (Woditon, Wodyton);—1476. Add. 1007;—1480. Add. 1008, 9071;—1507. Add. 18792 (Wodynton);—1537. Add. 9085, 9086 (Wootton);—1560. Add. 18846.

——— Sale of an annuity charged on Gostwood manor in, 1597. Harl. 78 G. 54.

——— Sale, etc., of Tanners and Lethers in, 1604. Harl. 75 G. 52, 75 H. 39;—1605. Harl. 75 G. 53.

——— Bond for an annuity in, 1621. Harl. 77 E. 16.

——— *Capellanus de Ocwode [Oakwood] in. Dom.* Rob. Broun, 1361. Add. 18652.

v. also Rookham, *in Ockley and Wotton, co. Surr.*

Wotton Burgus, Wotton Vetus. *v.* Wootton Basset, *co. Wilts.*

Wotton Fitzpayn. *v.* Wootton Fitzpaine, *co. Dors.*

Wotton Underwood, *co. Buck.* Grant for life of Field Ham (Felthamme) manor, etc., in, 1370 (Wottou). Harl. 58 D. 47.

Wouldham, *co. Kent.* Grant nr., 811 (Wldaham). Cott. viii. 31.

——— Title of lands at, *ante* 988 (Wulda ham). Cott. viii. 20.

——— Grant in, 1350 (Woldeham). Harl. 53 C. 48.

Woxbrigge, Woxebrugge, etc. *v.* Uxbridge, *co. Midd.*

Woyscomb. *v.* Wishcombe, *in Sidbury, co. Devon.*

Wrabet., Wrabetun. *v.* Rapton, *co. Suff.*

Wrabness, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1328. Harl. 48 I. 1 (Wrabenasse), 55 C. 27 (Wrabbenasse);—1336. Harl. 55 C. 32 (Wrabbeness);—1342. Harl. 55 C. 31 (Wrabbenese);—1348. Harl. 56 G. 18, 19 (Wrabenase);—1392. Harl. 55 C. 41, 42 (Wrabbenase).

——— Court-rolls, 1493–1509, 1558–1697. Add. 25792–25808.

——— Award in, 1548 (Wrabnas). Harl. 57 H. 5.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. 24964.

——— Sale of the manor, 1687. Add. 19166.

——— Rental of the manor, 1762. Add. 25809.

——— *Rector. Dom.* Joh. de Cotton, 1328. Harl. 48 I. 1, 55 C. 27.

Wragby (Wraggeby), *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 H. 9;—*t.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*c.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

——— Mandate for protection in, to Bullington Priory, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

——— *Prepositus.* Robertus, early Hen. II. (Warkebi). Harl. 48 I. 36.

——— *Capellanus.* Willelmus, late 12 cent. (Wraggebi). Cott. xxvii. 199.

——— *Persona.* Robertus, *ante* 1279. Harl. 56 A. 12.

Wragholme, *co. Linc.* Grant in, to Louth Park Abbey, 1295 (Wargholme). Harl. 45 H. 19.

Wragholme, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1552 (Warfholm). Add. 25052.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (Wargholme). Add. 25108.

Wrangdyke Hundred, *co. Rutl.* Inquest of knts' fees in, held "in capite," 1302 (Wrongedyk). Add. 7371.

Wrangham, *co. Roxburgh.* Conf. of the manor and advowson to Bp. Ant. Bek, 1301. Harl. 43 D. 7.

Wrangle (Wrangel), *co. Linc.* Fine in, 1302. Harl. 45 H. 18.

——— Grant in, 1362. Cott. v. 18.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. 25076, 25078.

——— Fine of the manor, 1638. Woll. xi. 29.

Wrastlingeworde. *v.* Wrestlingworth, *co. Bedf.*

Wratting, Great, *co. Suff.* Grant in (?), *t.* John (Wratig). Harl. 57 D. 18.

——— Sale, etc., in, 1308. Harl. 48 C. 48 (Wrattyngge Taleworth);—1355. Harl. 54 G. 49 (Wrattyngg magna);—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33 (Wrotyng);—1610. Add. 10564;—1611. Add. 10566.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1423. Add. 14024.

——— *Rector.* Philippus, 1350. Harl. 48 C. 50.

Wratting, Little, *co. Suff.* Fine of Blounts manor in (?), 1380. Add. 6258.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1423. Add. 14024.

——— *Rector.* Joh. de Aysfeld, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 58, 52 C. 34.

Wratting, West, *co. Camb.* Conf. in, by N., Bp. of Ely, to Ely Abbey, [1133–69] (Wrettinge). Harl. 43 H. 5 (*copy*).

——— Conveyance in, 1466 (West Wrattyng). Add. 15732.

Wraxall, *co. Som.* Release of rent in Charlton (Chorlton) in, *t.* Edw. I. (Wroxale). Add. 7785.

——— Grants, etc., nr. Nailsea, etc., within the manor of, 1331. Add. 5450 (Wroxhale);—1336. Add. 5451 (do.);—1337. Add. 5453, 5454 (do.);—1363. Add. 7837 (Wroxale);—1377. Add. 7844 (Wroxsale);—1399. Add. 7851 (Wroxhale).

Wraxall, *co. Wilts.* Fine in, 1604. Add. 18355.

Wraxhall. *v.* Wroxall, *Isle of Wight.*

Wray with Bolton, *co. Lanc.* Release in, 1358 (Wra). Add. 20560.

Wraysbury *al.* **Wyrardisbury,** *co. Buck.* Grant of the church to St. George's College, Windsor, 1349. Lansd. 583 (*copy*).

——— Release in, 1375. Add. 5196, 5198.

Wrdhestede. *v.* Worstead, *co. Norf.*

Wrdlington. *v.* Worlington, *co. Suff.*

Wredewell. *v.* Wordwell, *co. Suff.*

Wrenbury, *co. Chester.* Brief conc. a fire at, 1791. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 1.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church and chapel, 1792, 1796. Ch. Br. B. xxxii. 1, xxxvi. 7.

Wrentham, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13;—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16;—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17;—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.

——— Fine in, 1539. Harl. 58 H. 13.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1555. Add. 25285;—1578. Add. 25333, 25342;—1588. Add. 25387;—1593. Add. 25494.

Wrentham, Perpownds and Poynyngs manor. *v. sub* Henstead, *co. Suff.*

Wrenthorpe, *nr. Wakefield, co. York.* Lease of the manor, 1350 (Wyruthorpe). Add. 20602.

——— Grant in, 1359 (Wernethorpe). Add. 20603.

——— Delivery of deeds conc. lands in, 1362 (Wyrnthorp). Add. 20556.

Wreodanhale. *v.* Rednall, *co. Worc.*

Wrestlingworth, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., of, to O. and A. de Dammartin, [1141–53 ?]. Add. 11233(5) (Wrastlingewrd);—early Hen. II. Add. 11233(6) (Wrastlingeworde) (*copies*).

——— Restoration of, by K. John to Reg. de Dammartin, 1212 (Wrestlingewurth). Add. 11239.

——— Lrs. patent conc. tenure of the manor, 1375 (Wrastlyngworth). Add. 5155.

Wretchwick, *in Bicester, co. Oxon.* Conf. of a covenant betw. the men of, and Bicester Priory, [1182] (Wrechewich, Wrechewyche). Add. 10593, 10616 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, to Bicester Priory, [*c.* 1205–15]. Add. 10600–10602, 10605 (Wrechewic);—*c.* 1245. Add. 10610 (Wrechewich);—1274. Add. 10619 (Wrechewik);—1277. Add. 10620–10622;—early Edw. I. Add. 10615, 10618.

——— Suit in, betw. Bicester Priory and Ashridge College, 1299. Add. 10626 (Wrecchewyk).

Wretham, West, *co. Norf. Rector. Dom.* Tho. Galle, 1434. Add. 14838.

Wretlyng. *v.* Wartling, *co. Suss.*

Wrexham, *co. Denb.* Lease in, 1455. Add. 8638, 8638*.

——— Extracts from court-rolls, 1520. Add. 8647;—1530. Add. 8648.

Wrham. *v.* Wortham, *co. Suff.*

Wride welle. *v.* Wordwell, *co. Suff.*

Wridlyngton. *v.* Worlington, *co. Suff.*

Wrington, *co. Som.* Conveyance in, 1434 (Wryngton). Harl. 46 H. 17.

Wrinstone, *nr. Michaelstone le Pit, co. Glam.* Grants in the fee of, etc., 1388. Add. 24302 (Wrincheston);—1422. Add. 24303 (Wrynston);—1423. Add. 24304 (do.);—1483. Harl. 43 I. 51 (Wryngston).

Writolaburna, *co. Essex.* A boundary mark, 692–3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

Writtebaud. *v.* Rigbolt, *in Gosberton, co. Linc.* (*addenda*).

Writtle, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1297. Campb. xxx. 10 (Writele);—1350. Add. 10634 (do.);—1368. Blo. xxxii. 53 (Wrytel);—1394. Add. 10635, 10651 (Wrytell).

——— Mem. of title in, *t.* Edw. III. (Wrytels). Harl. 56 D. 25.

——— Household accompts of the Earl of Buckingham at, 1443–4. Add. 5961.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1575 (Wryttyll). Add. 24945.

Wrockwardine, *co. Salop.* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1809–1821. Ch. Br. B. xlix. 11, lv. 5, lviii. 1, C. ii. 1.

Wrokeshale. *v.* Wroxall, *Isle of Wight.*

Wromilne. *v. sub* Witham, *River, co. Linc.*

Wrongedyk. *v.* Wrangdyke Hundred, *co. Rutl.*

Wroot, *co. Linc.* Grant of surveyorship of the manor, 1402 (Wrote). Add. 15535.

Wrotham. *v.* Wortham, *co. Suff.*

Wrotham (Wrotehan), *co. Kent.* Grant of E. Yaldham (East Audeham) manor in, 1275. Add. 16183, 16505.

——— Fine in E. Yaldham (E. Aldham) in, 1275. Add. 16184.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I.–*t.* Edw. II. Add. 16494–16502;—1285–6. Add. 16506;—1296. Add. 16508;—1547. Harl. 57 B. 25.

——— Grant in Yaldham (Aldeham) in, 1290. Add. 16507.

——— Grants, etc., of Bastead (Berstede) and Lit. Yaldham (Lyteleldham, Lityll Eldham) manors in, 1397, 1399. Harl. Roll V. 9;—1420. Harl. 80 D. 39;—1444. Harl. 78 G. 14.

——— *Vicarius.* Gilbertus, [1275?]. Add. 16505.

——— ——— Johannes, 1282. Add. 16503.

Wrotlyng. *v.* Wartling, *co. Suss.*

Wrottesley, *co. Staff.* Bequest of land at, 11 cent. (Wrotteslea). Harl. 83 A. 2.

Wroughton *al.* **Elingdon,** *co. Wilts. Rector eccl. de Elindone, Sarr. dioc. Dom.* Rob. de Harewedone, 1304. Campb. vii. 12.

Wroxale, Wroxhale. *v.* Wraxall, *co. Som.*

Wroxall, *Isle of Wight.* Grant in, to Quarr Abbey, [1184–5?] (Wrokeshale). Add. 15688.

——— Lease of the manor, 1368. Add. 17418.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Wraxhall). Harl. Roll A. 38.

——— Brief conc. a fire at, 1811. Ch. Br. B. li. 11.

Wroxeter, *co. Salop.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1759. Ch. Br. A. vi. 5.

Wroxhall, *co. Warw.* Papal conf. of, to Wroxhall Priory, 1163 (Wrocheshala). Harl. 83 A. 21.

Wrtham. *v.* Wortham, *co. Suff.*

Wrthested, etc. *v.* Worstead, *co. Norf.*

Wrydlyngton. *v.* Worlington, *co. Suff.*

Wrynggeworthi. *v. sub* Worthyvale, *nr. Camelford, co. Cornw.*

Wryngston, Wrynston. *v.* Wrinstone, *co. Glam.*

Wrytell, Wryttyll, etc. *v.* Writtle, *co. Essex.*

Wttona. *v.* Witton, Long, *co. Northumb.*

——— *v.* Wootton, *co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Wootton Wawen, *co. Warw.*

Wuda ham. *v.* Woodham, *co. Essex.*

Wudebreg. *v.* Woodbridge, *co. Suff.*

Wudebroc. *v. sub* Richard's Castle, *co. Heref.*

Wudedole. *v. sub* Blythburgh, *co. Suff.*

Wudehall, Wudhall. *v.* Woodhall, *co. Linc.*

Wudemaresth. *v.* Woodmansterne, *co. Surr.*

Wudestort. *v.* Woodstreet, *co. Dors.*

Wudthorp. *v.* Woodthorpe, *co. Derb.*

Wudu tun. *v.* Wootton, *co. Kent.*

Wulda ham. *v.* Wouldham, *co. Kent.*

Wulfa mere. "Gemot" held at, *c.* 992. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.

Wulfeia. *v.* Wolvey, *co. Warw.*

Wulfholm *al.* **Wlfholm,** *in Redbourne, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in, to Bullington Priory, *t.* Steph. Harl. 48 I. 49;—*t.* Hen. II. Harl. 57 D. 20, 48 I. 51, 53.

Wulfrenton. *v.* Wolverton, *co. Buck.*

Wullafes wælle, *nr. Itchington, co. Warw.* A boundary mark, 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

Wullauestonia. *v.* Wollaston, *co. Northt.*

Wullingham. *v.* Willingham, [South?], *co. Linc.*

Wulmyngton. *v.* Woolmington, *in Chardstock, co. Dors.*

Wuluardley. *v.* Woolverley, *co. Salop.*

Wuluedon. *v.* Wooden, *co. Northumb.*

Wuluelay, W. Morehoses. *v.* Woolley, *co. York.*

Wuluele. *v.* Woolley, *in White Waltham, co. Berks.*

Wuluenewich. *v.* Willian, *co. Hertf.*

Wuluyston. *v.* Wolverstone, *nr. Payhembury, co. Devon.*

Wumbaldelegh. *v.* Wimboldsley, *co. Chest.*

Wunfrod. *v.* Winford (?), *co. Som.*

Wurmeleá. *v.* Wormley, *co. Hertf.*

Wurplesdon. *v.* Worplesdon, *co. Surr.*

Wurtinge. *v.* Worting, *co. Southt.*

Wutton. *v.* Woodton, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Wootton Basset, *co. Wilts.*

Wyaston, *in Edlaston, co. Derb.* Fine with Tutbury Priory, reserving pasture to the men of, *t.* Hen. III. (Wiardest.). Woll. viii. 68.

——— Lease, etc., in, 1352. Woll. ix. 66 (Wyardeston);—1363. Lansd. 606 (do.).

Wybaldeston, Wybaudiston, etc. *v.* Wyboston, *co. Bedf.*

Wyberton (Wiberton, etc.), *co. Linc.* Grants in, to Greenfield Priory, early 13 cent. (?). Harl. 45 F. 5;—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 C. 30.

——— Grant in Sumerbetti nr., to be held of the church of St. Leolegerius of, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 C. 51.

——— Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.–*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 F. 4, 50 A. 42, 50 G. 17, 55 F. 14, 15;—1306. Harl. 55 G. 2.

——— Grant in Titton in, *t.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 77.

——— Lease, etc., in, by Greenfield Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 A. 23;—1260. Harl. 44 D. 60 (Wyb.);—*c.* 1260. Harl. 46 A. 50.

——— Fine in, 1306. Harl. 52 A. 7.

——— Feoffment, etc., of the manor, 1355. Harl. 57 G. 11;—1447. Harl. 45 G. 62 (Wyburton).

——— *Capellanus.* Tho. de Bicra, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 F. 5.

Wybesnade. *v.* Whipsnade, *co. Bedf.*

Wyboston (Wyboldeston, etc.), *in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.* Conf. by King John of a grant in, 1208 (Wibaudeston). Add. 6014.

——— Release of dower in Goodwick (Godynewyk) in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 I. 35.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 H. 20 (Wybaudiston);—1316. Harl. 48 A. 13;—1351. Harl. 48 H. 29 (Wybolteston);—1359. Harl. 54 E. 39, 40;—1366. Harl. 46 F. 34, 46 I. 55;—1369. Harl. 47 I. 43;—1374. Harl. 46 I. 56, 57.

——— Feoffment of the manor, 1444 (Wybaldeston). Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

——— Exemplif. of fine in, 1589. Add. 5156.

Wybunbury, *co. Chest.* Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. (Wibenbury). Harl. 83 D. 19.

——— Lease, etc., of Batherton and Gresty manors in Shavington in, 1395. Campb. xxviii. 8;—1400. Campb. xxviii. 10.

——— Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1791, 1794. Ch. Br. B. xxxi. 5, xxxiv. 1.

——— *Persona.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 19.

——— *Vicarius.* Tho. de Copenhale, 1395. Campb. xxviii. 8.

Wyca. *v. sub* Englefield, *co. Berks.*

Wycam, Est. *v.* Wykeham, E., *co. Linc.*

Wych. *v.* Droitwich, *co. Worc.*

Wycham. *v.* Wickham Market, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Witcham, *co. Camb.*

——— *v.* Wykeham, *nr. Nettleton, co. Linc.*

Wycham Breus. *v.* Wickham Breux, *co. Kent.*

Wychambrok. *v.* Wickhambrook, *co. Suff.*

Wychampton. *v.* Witchampton, *co. Dors.*

Wychbold, *nr. Droitwich, co. Worc.* Charter of Wiglaf of Mercia dated at, 831 (Wicbold). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 94.

——— Release in, 1370 (Wychebaud). Add. 9239.

Wycheford Magna. *v.* Wishford, Gt., *co. Wilts.*

Wychenouere. *v.* Wichnor, *co. Staff.*

Wychford. *v.* Witchford, *in Isle of Ely, co. Camb.*

Wychiswode. *v. sub* Cobham, *co. Kent.*

Wyck. *v. sub* Henbury, *co. Glouc.*

——— *v.* Week, *in Binsted, co. Southt.*

Wyckerslay. *v.* Wickersley, *co. York.*

Wyckhambreux. *v.* Wickham Breux, *co. Kent.*

Wyckyn *al.* W. Bonant. *v.* Wicken Bonant, *co. Essex.*

Wycombe, High, *co. Buck.* Release by fine of a nativus in, 1286 (Wycumb). Harl. 84 H. 39 (*copy*).

Wycombe, High, *co. Buck. (continued).* Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1537 (Chepyng Wycombe). Add. 24916.

——— Lease in, 1705 (Chipping Wykham). Add. 13744.

Wycombe, Temple, *co. Buck.* Petition conc. St. John's wood in, [1571–80?]. Cott. iii. 11.

Wycroft, Wydecroft. *v.* Weycroft, *nr. Axminster, co. Devon.*

Wycrugge. *v.* Wickridge, *in Hasfield, co. Glouc.*

Wycstalle, *in Marisco de Hwytflet. v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Wyctringe, West. *v.* Wittering, West, *co. Suss.*

Wydecomb. *v.* Widecombe in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Wydecombe. *v.* Widcombe, *nr. Bath, co. Som.*

Wydecome. *v.* Withycombe Rawleigh, *co. Devon.*

Wydecumbe. *v.* Withycombe, *co. Som.*

Wydefyld. *v.* Wedfield, *in E. Putford* (?), *co. Devon.*

Wydehaye. *v.* Woodhay, East (?), *co. Southt.*

Wydeherst, *Den of. v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

Wydenham. *v. sub* Hasfield, *co. Glouc.*

Wydenhay, *nr. Tamworth, co. Warw.* Court-roll, 1304. Add. 6011.

Wydihouk. *v. sub* Yetminster, *co. Dors.*

Wydma. *v.* Witham, *River, co. Linc.*

Wydslade, Northe. *v.* Weetslade, N., *co. Northumb.*

Wydyham. *v.* Withyham, *co. Suss.*

Wye, *co. Kent.* Charter of K. Æthelwulf dated at, 839 (Uuiæ). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28.

——— Grant of land subject to, 858 (Wii). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

——— Royal grants and conff. of the manor to Battle Abbey, [1082–7?]. Cott. xvi. 28 (Wi);—[1086–7?]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (do.);—*c.* 1121. Campb. xvi. 13 (do.).

——— Conf. of tithes from the manor to the same, [1114–22] (Wi). Harl. 43 G. 18.

——— Grants, etc., in, to the same, *t.* Hen. III.–*t.* Edw. II. Campb. xvi. 11 (*copies*).

Wye, *co. Kent (continued).* Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 9005 (Wy);—1301–2. Add. 20021 (do.);—1349. Add. 18642;—1379. Harl. 77 D. 52;—1383. Harl. 80 H. 31;—1415. Harl. 76 B. 13;—1554. Harl. 79 D. 18;—1594. Add. 19998;—1596. Add. 20023;—1604. Add. 20025;—1613. Add. 20024.

——— Fines in, 1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1555. Add. 17823.

——— Lease of fines, etc., forfeited in the court of the liberty of, 1623. Add. 20026.

——— Writs of the manor court of, 1625, 1634. Add. 20027, 20028, 20033.

——— Suits for trespass in the manor court of, 1629, 1630. Add. 20029–20032.

——— *Ballivus Manerii.* Will. Hodges, 1625. Add. 20027, 20028.

——— ——— Hardres Redman, 1634. Add. 20033.

——— *Senescallus Manerii.* Rad. Whitfeld, 1625, 1634. Add. 20027, 20028, 20033.

——— *Serviens Curie.* Ric. de Hoke, *t.* Hen. III. (Wy). Campb. xvi. 10.

Wye Hundred, *co. Kent.* Grant of lands in, 1343. Add. 20022.

Wye, *River.* Grant on the banks of, at Monmouth, to Monmouth Priory, *c.* 1150–60 (Waia). Add. 20405.

——— Conf. of land on, in co. Brecon, to Dore Abbey, *ante* 1210 (Waia). Harl. 48 C. 26.

——— Release of Itheleswere in, to Tintern Abbey, 1330 (Waya). Campb. iii. 10.

Wyern. *v.* Withern, *co. Linc.*

Wyersdale, Lower. *v.* Wyresdale.

Wygehale, Wygenhale, Wyggenhale, Wyginall. *v.* Wiggenhall St. Germains, and W. St. Mary, *co. Norf.*

Wygeneshull, Wygenishull. *v.* Wigginshall, *co. Warw.*

Wygesell, Wyggeshull, etc. *v. sub* Salehurst, *co. Suss.*

Wygetoft. *v.* Wigtoft, *co. Linc.*

Wyggebeare. *v. sub* Petherton, South, *co. Som.*

Wyggewell. *v. sub* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Wyghtershame, Wyghtrichesham, etc. *v.* Wittersham, *co. Kent.*

Wyghterston, Wyghtreston. *v.* Wistaston, *co. Chest.*

Wyghtryng, Est, West. *v.* Wittering, East, and West, *co. Suss.*

Wygimor. *v.* Wigmore, *co. Heref.*

Wygley. *v.* Wigley, *in Brampton, co. Derb.*

Wygorne Ceastre. *v.* Worcester, *co. Worc.*

Wygtwysill. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Wyham. *v.* Witham [on the Hill?], *co. Linc.*

Wyham, *nr. Ludborough, co. Linc.* Release of a moiety of the advowson, etc., by Thornton Abbey, 1229 (Wihum). Harl. 45 A. 3.

v. also Cadeby [with Wyham], *co. Linc.*

Wyherne. *v.* Withern, *co. Linc.*

Wyke. *v. sub* Henbury, *co. Glouc.*

——— *v. sub* Tisbury, *co. Wilts.*

——— *v.* Week, *in Binsted, co. Southt.*

——— *v.* Wick, *in Fyfield, co. Berks.*

——— *v.* Wick, *nr. Pershore, co. Worc.*

Wyke, Wyk Rysindon. *v.* Rissington, Wick, *co. Glouc.*

Wyke, *in Isleworth, co. Midd.* Power to give seisin in, 1428. Harl. 53 B. 34.

Wyke Dyve. *v. sub* Wicken, *co. Northt.*

Wyke Episcopi. *v.* Wick Episcopi, *co. Worc.*

Wyke Episcopi, *nr. Ipswich, co. Suff.* Release in the fee of, 1358 (Wik. Epi.). Add. 10132.

——— Releases, etc., in, 1448. Add. 9708, 9711, 9714;—1451. Add. 9718; —1453. Add. 9720, 9721; —1479. Add. 9735.

Wyke Hamon. *v. sub* Wicken, *co. Northt.*

Wyke, La, *nr. Gt. Faringdon, co. Berks.* Hallimote-rolls, 1346, 1410, 1470. Add. 26814.

Wyke Regis, *co. Dors.* Lease of the manor, *c.* 1433 (?) (Wyke). Harl. 53 H. 17.

Wyke Ufford, *nr. Ipswich, co. Suff.* Release in the fee of, 1358 (Wik. Ufford). Add. 10132.

——— Court-rolls, 1428-9. Add. 10141 (Wykys Ufford);—1528. Add. 10149 (Wikes Ufford).

Wyke Ufford, *nr. Ipswich, co. Suff.* (*continued*). Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1429. Harl. 58 B. 17 (Wykes Ufford); —1434. Harl. 47 C. 44 (Wikes Ufford); —1439. Harl. 43 E. 43 (Wykisufford); —1516. Harl. 52 B. 10 (Wykes Ufford).

——— Grant of rent-charge on the manor, 1431 (Wykes Ufford). Harl. 57 A. 1.

——— Releases, etc., in, 1448. Add. 9708, 9711, 9714;—1451. Add. 9718; —1453. Add. 9720, 9721; —1479. Add. 9735.

Wykeforde. *v.* Wickford, *co. Essex.*

Wykeham, *nr. Nettleton, co. Linc.* Lease in, by the Knts. Hospitallers, 1205 (Wicham). Harl. 44 E. 21.

——— Lease in, from Kyme Priory, 1239. Harl. 44 F. 11.

——— Grants, etc., in, to Newhouse Abbey, *t.* Hen. III.-*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 E. 51 (Wickham), 55 E. 46 (Wicham), 58 A. 26 (do.), 27 (Wikam), 28 (do.), Cott. v. 54 (do.).

——— Grant "ad crucem de Wicham," etc., *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 A. 38, 39.

——— Fine in, with Newhouse Abbey, 1263 (Wykham). Harl. 44 G. 45.

——— *Capellani.* Alexander, Ricardus, *t.* Hen. III. (Wikham). Harl. 50 I. 55.

——— *Clericus.* Thomas, *t.* Hen. III. (Wycham). Harl. 48 B. 48.

v. also Nettleton, *co. Linc.*

Wykeham, East, *co. Linc.* Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1555 (Est Wycam). Add. 25056.

Wyken *al.* **Wykes.** *v. sub* Bardwell, *co. Suff.*

Wyken. *v. sub* Tattersett, *co. Norf.*

Wykeresleye. *v.* Wickersley, *co. York.*

Wykes, Wykys. *v.* Weeks, *co. Essex.*

Wykes, Wykis. *v.* Wicken, *co. Camb.*

Wykewane. *v.* Wickham, Childs, *co. Glouc.*

Wykewarre. *v.* Wickwar, *co. Glouc.*

Wykford. *v. sub* Mitcham, *co. Surr.*

Wykham. *v.* Wickham, *nr. Cuxton, co. Kent.*

Wykham, Wykham Brewes, etc. *v.* Wickham Breux, *co. Kent.*

Wykham, Wykham Skeyth. *v.* Wickham Skeith, *co. Suff.*

Wykham, West Wykham. *v.* Wickham, West, *co. Kent.*

Wykham, Chipping. *v.* Wycombe, High, *co. Buck.*

Wykhambrok. *v.* Wickhambrook, *co. Suff.*

Wykin (Wyken, Wiken, etc.), *in Hinckley, co. Leic.* Leases, etc., in, 1592. Harl. 86 H. 57;—1607. Harl. 85 H. 54, 111 E. 27, 112 A. 56, 112 F. 7;—1609. Harl. 85 H. 1, 2, 86 I. 63;—1619. Harl. 85 H. 34, 111 E. 28;—1631. Harl. 85 H. 3;—1634. Harl. 85 H. 38;—1659. Harl. 85 H. 5 (Wicken), 86 I. 52 (do.).

——— Assignment of a lease of tithes in, bel. to Westminster Abbey, 1604. Harl. 112 E. 49.

——— Fine in, 1607. Harl. 86 G. 34.

Wykingby. *v.* Wickenby, *co. Linc.*

Wykmer. *v.* Wickmere, *co. Norf.*

Wykyngeston. *v.* Wigston, Great, *co. Leic.*

Wykynlowe. *v.* Wicklow, *co. Wicklow.*

Wylardby. *v.* Willerby, *co. York.*

Wylaston. *v.* Willaston, *co. Chest.*

Wylberston. *v.* Wilbarston, *co. Northt.*

Wylbeyes Manor. *v. sub* Brining-ham, *co. Norf.*

Wylby, Wyleby. *v.* Wilby, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Wilby, *co. Northt.*

Wylcheswodde. *v. sub* Langton Wallis, *co. Dors.*

Wyldelond. *v.* Willand, *co. Devon.*

Wyldemora. *v.* Wildmore Fen, *co. Linc.*

Wyldewode. *v. sub* Alfold, *co. Surr.*

Wylebi. *v.* Wilby, *co. Suff.*

Wyleby. *v.* Willoughby, *co. Linc.*

Wylenton. *v.* Willington, *co. Derb.*

Wyleton, Wyliton. *v.* Williton, *co. Som.*

Wylingham. *v.* Willingham, *co. Linc.* and *co. Suff.*

Wylkesby. *v.* Wilksby, *co. Linc.*

Wyllne, Kyrk. *v.* Wilne, *co. Derb.*

Wyllond, *co. Cornw.* Conveyance in, 1518. Eg. 276.

Wyllyngdon. *v.* Willington, *co. Suss.*

Wyllyngton. *v.* Willington, *co. Bedf.*

Wyllyon. *v.* Willian, *co. Hertf.*

Wylmeston. *v.* Wilmarston, *co. Heref.*

Wylmishay. *v.* Wormsey, *in Yeaveley, co. Derb.*

Wylmyncote. *v.* Wilnecote, *co. Warw.*

Wylmyndon. *v.* Wilmington, *co. Som.*

Wylughby. *v.* Willoughby, *co. Linc.*

Wylye, *co. Wilts.* Grants, etc., of, early Hen. II. (Wili). Add. 18207, 18208 (1-3) (*copies*).

——— Inspex. of above grants, 1270. Add. 18215 (*copy*).

——— Grant in Deptford (Depeford) in, 1362. Add. 24873.

——— Grant in, 1413. Add. 26777.

——— Court-rolls, 1558–9. Add. 24440; —1567. Add. 24441;—1584. Add. 24718.

——— *Clericus.* Rogerus, early Hen. II. Add. 18207, 18208, 18215.

Wylyndone. *v.* Willingdon, *co. Suss.*

Wylyngham, etc. *v.* Willingham, *co. Suff.*

Wyma, North. *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Wymbaldon, Wymbeldon. *v.* Wimbledon, *co. Surr.*

Wymbourne, W. Decanatus, W. Mynstre. *v.* Wimborne Minster, *co. Dors.*

Wyme. *v.* Witham, *River, co. Linc.*

Wyme, Suth. *v.* Witham, South, *co. Linc.*

Wymering, *co. Southt.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1801. Ch. Br. B. xli. 1.

Wymondesthorpe, *co. York.* Sale in, 1535. Add. 26790.

Wymondham, *co. Leic.* Release of pasture rights in, bel. to Stapleford manor, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 I. 43.

Wymondham, *co. Norf.* Lease, etc., in Cakewick (Cakwyc, Cakewyk) in, 1332. Add. 14940;—1414. Add. 14593;—1454. Add. 14944.

——— Leases, etc., in, 1346–1563. Add. 14941–14948;—1428. Add. 19333;—1626. Add. 14950;—1627. Add. 14951

——— Reference to a recovery of the manor, 1477. Add. 815.

——— Foundation of an annual sermon at, 1567. Add. 26723.

——— Fine in, 1587. Add. 9398–9401.

——— Extract from court-roll, 1629. Add. 14054.

Wymondham, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Extract from court-roll of Grishagh manor in, 1634. Add. 14952.

——— Terrier of the vicarage glebe, 1678. Add. 15861.

——— *Preacher of God's Word at.* Joh. Money, 1659. Add. 19266.

Wymondley, *co. Hertf.* Livery and extent of Gt. and Lit. Wymondley manors, 1541. Add. 13559 *a*, *b*.

Wympton. *v.* Whimpton, *co. Nott.*

Wynberye. *v.* Wembury, *co. Devon.*

Wyncalton, Wyncaulton. *v.* Wincanton, *co. Som.*

Wyncgfeud, etc. *v.* Wingfield, *co. Suff.*

Wynchefeld. *v.* Winchfield, *co. Southt.*

Wynchestrys. *v. sub* Mendlesham, *co. Suff.*

Wyndele, Wyndhull. *v.* Windale, *co. Norf.*

Wyndervile, Wyndirvile le Kay. *v. sub* Bredfield, *co. Suff.*

Wyndesborough. *v.* Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.*

Wyndeston. *v.* Winston, *co. Norf.*

Wyndfrith. *v.* Winford (?), *co. Som.*

Wyndhill. *v. sub* Woolley, *co. York.*

Wyneberge. *v.* Whinbergh, *co. Norf.*

Wyneketone. *v.* Winkton, *co. Southt.*

Wyneley. *v.* Windley, *co. Derb.*

Wynescomb. *v.* Winscombe, *co. Som.*

Wynesford, Wynesford Ryvers. *v.* Winsford, *co. Som.*

Wyneston, Wynestune, etc. *v.* Winston, *co. Suff.*

Wynetorp. *v.* Winthorpe, *co. Linc.*

Wynewyk, etc. *v.* Winwick, *co. Northt.*

Wynfeld. *v.* Wingfield, South, *co. Derb.*

——— *v.* Winkfield, *co. Wilts.*

Wynferthyng. *v.* Winfarthing, *co. Norf.*

Wyngarworth, Wyngerworth, Wyngreworth. *v.* Wingerworth, *co. Derb.*

Wynggefeld, Wyngefeld, etc. *v.* Wingfield, *co. Suff*

Wynghalton. *v.* Wincanton, *co. Som.*

Wynhale, *nr. Chinnor* (?), *co. Oxon.* Acquittance from Wallingford Priory for rents in, 1451. Add. 20330.

Wynhamford, *in Brightling, co. Suss.* Grant to Robertsbridge Abbey of water rights for its mills at, 1315. Eg. 399.

Wynnefeld. *v.* Wingfield, North, *co. Derb.*

Wynnesborough. *v.* Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.*

Wynpole. *v.* Wimpole, *co. Camb.*

Wynsecoumbe. *v.* Winscombe, *co. Som.*

Wynselowe. *v.* Winslow, *co. Buck.*

Wynsham. *v.* Windlesham, *co. Surr.*

Wynston. *v.* Winston, *co. Norf.*

——— *v.* Winston, *co. Suff.*

——— *v.* Winstone, *co. Glouc.*

Wyntewrth. *v.* Wentworth, *co. Camb.*

Wyntrum. *v.* Winscombe, *co. Som.*

Wyppelygh. *v. sub* Bramley, *co. Surr.*

Wypsnade. *v.* Whipsnade, *co. Bedf.*

Wyrcuswerth, etc. *v.* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Wyresdale, *co. Lanc.* Royal conf. of the forest of, to Edm., Earl of Lancaster, 1285. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (5).

Wyresdale, Lower. Brief conc. a fire at, 1812. Ch. Br. B. lii. 6.

Wyreswall. *v.* Wirswall, *in Whitchurch, co. Chest.*

Wyrhale. *v. sub* Bradfield, *co. York.*

Wyrk., Wyrkesworth, etc. *v.* Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*

Wyrmondford. *v.* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Wyrnthorp. *v.* Wrenthorpe, *nr. Wakefield, co. York.*

Wyrtingas. *v.* Worthing, *co. Suss.*

Wysall, *co. Nott.* Certif. of publication of banns at, 1476 (Vyssow, Wysow). Add. 20417.

——— *Vicarius.* Ric. Rosigton, 1476. Add. 20417.

Wysbargh, Wysbergh. *v.* Wisborough Green, *co. Suss.*

Wysbyche, Wysebech. *v.* Wisbeach, *co. Camb.*

Wyset, Wyseth, Wysseth. *v.* Wisset, *co. Suff.*

Wysshawe. *v.* Wishaw, *co. Warw.*

Wyssheford Magna. *v.* Wishford, Gt., *co. Wilts.*

Wystastone. *v.* Wisterston, *co. Heref.*

Wysted. *v.* Winestead, *co. York.*

Wystone. *v.* Wiseton, *co. Nott.*

Wytacre. *v.* Whitacre, *co. Warw.*

Wytcherche. *v.* Whitchurch, *co. Oxon.*

Wytcoc. *v.* Withcote, *co. Leic.*

Wytechirche Mawen. *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*

Wytefeld parva. *v.* Whitfield, *co. Northt.*

Wyteflet marsh. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Wytegifth. *v.* Whitgift, *co. York.*

Wytenton. *v.* Whitton, *co. Suff.*

Wytermundeford. *v.* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Wyterstone. *v.* Wistaston, *co. Chest.*

Wytewyll, etc. *v.* Whitwell, *co. Devon.*

Wythacre, Nether, Over. *v.* Whitacre, Nether and Over, *co. Warw.*

Wythacris, Whithacres, Witacres, [*nr. Woolley*], *co. York.* Grants, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, *post* 1194. Add. 7477;—[1232–40]. Add. 7465;—*ante* 1298. Add. 7438.

Wythall, *co. Worc.* Brief for rebuilding the chapel, 1774. Ch. Br. B. xiv. 2.

Wythallepark. *v.* White Hall Park, *co. Linc.*

Wytham. *v.* Witham, *River, co. Linc.*

——— *v.* Witham [on the Hill?], *co. Linc.*

Wythcoke, Wythecok. *v.* Withcote, *co. Leic.*

Wythecome. *v.* Widecombe in the Moor, *co. Devon.*

Wythele, Wytheleth. *v.* Whitley, *co. Berks.*

Wytheleye. *v.* Weethley, *co. Warw.*

Wythell. *v.* Withiel Florey, *co. Som.*

Wytherin, Wytheryne. *v.* Withern, *co. Linc.*

Wythermondeford, Wythermundeford. *v.* Wormingford, *co. Essex.*

Wytherst, *Den of. v. sub* Marden, *co. Kent.*

——— *v. sub* Staplehurst, *co. Kent.*

Wytherysfeld. *v.* Withersfield, *co. Suff.*

Wytheryshame. *v.* Wittersham, *co. Kent.*

Wytheton. *v. sub* Rowley, *co. York.*

——— *v.* Weeton, *in Harewood, co. York.*

——— *v.* Whitton, *co. Suff.*

Wytintona. *v.* Whittington, *co. Derb.*

Wytlysham, Wyttenesham, Wyttylisham. *v.* Witnesham, *co. Suff.*

Wytme, Aqua de. *v.* Witham, *River, co. Linc.*

Wytteham. *v.* Witham [on the Hill?], *co. Linc.*

Wyttendon, Wyttentone, etc. *v.* Whitton, *co. Suff.*

Wyttfletsmershe. *v. sub* Brede, *co. Suss.*

Wytton. *v.* Witton, *co. Norf.*

Wyttyngton. *v.* Whittington, *co. Derb.*

Wytwell. *v.* Whitwell, *co. Derb.*

Wyueleregge, Villa de. *v. sub* Peasmarsh, *co. Suss.*

Wyuelesberh, etc. *v.* Willesborough, *co. Kent.*

Wyuelesfeld. *v.* Wivelsfield, *co. Suff.*

Wyuelesleye. *v.* Wilsley, *in Gt. Sherston, co. Wilts.*

Wyuelingham. *v.* Willingham by Stow, *co. Linc.*

Wyuetone. *v.* Wiveton, *co. Norf.*

Wyverston, *co Suff.* Grant of market and fair in, 1272 (Wiuerdeston). Harl. 58 I. 30 (*copy*).

——— Grants, etc., in, 1349. Harl. 50 G. 34;—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52;—1417. Harl. 51 E. 55, Cott. xxvii. 208.

——— Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1514. Harl. 43 F. 30.

Y

Yaldham, East and Little. *v. sub* Wrotham, *co. Kent.*

Yalding, *co. Kent.* Evidence conc. tenure of, by Adalred, [1072] (Uuest aldingis). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

——— Fines, etc., in, 1380. Add. 6260 (Eldyng);—1548. Harl. 75 H. 4, 76 H. 50;—1559. Harl. 76 I. 44, 77 G. 24.

——— Grant of timber of Boxgrove nr. Brenmerhethe in the manor of (?), 1419 (Elynge). Harl. 78 F. 36.

Yalding, *co. Kent.* (*continued*). Rental of lands in, bel. to Bockingfold manor, 1626. Cott. xv. 50.

——— Sale of farm-stock in, 1649. Harl. 78 I. 30.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Sybthorp, 1411 (Ealdyngge). Add. 16464.

Yale Hundred, *co. Denb.* Extract from an extent in 1391–2 of, *t.* Hen. VIII (Dominium de Yale). Harl. 58 E. 22.

——— Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1567, 1586 (do.). Add. 25739, 25742.

——— *Capitalis Forestarius.* David ap Gron. ap Jor., *de Borton,* 1391. Add. 8633.

——— *Senescallus.* Petr. Salford, 1391. Add. 8633.

——— ——— Joh. Wele, 1414. Add. 8637.

——— ——— Joh. Shilston, *miles,* 1520. Add. 8647.

Yale Raglia, *co. Denb.* Extract from court-roll, 1451. Harl. 58 F. 36.

Yalecross. *v. sub* Trotton, *co. Suss.*

Yambrigge. *v.* Yeolmbridge, *nr. Werrington, co. Devon.*

Yanworth, *co. Glouc.* Inquisition of the manor, 1551. Harl. Roll T. 24.

——— Suit conc. the manor, 1554. Harl. 76 I. 16, 22.

——— Leases, etc., of the manor, 1558. Harl. 76 I. 36;—1568. Harl. 77 A. 18, 19;—1569. Harl. 111 E. 58;—1580. Harl. 77 H. 44;—1595. Harl. 77 B. 27, 77 H. 47;—1603. Harl. 77 H. 49;—1610. Harl. 77 C. 49;—1611. Harl. 75 D. 58.

——— Leases of timber in, 1562. Harl. 77 A. 8;—1568. Harl. 77 A. 16, 20.

——— Sale of fee farm rents in, 1650. Add. 15168.

Yapton, *co. Suss.* Grant of rent in Bilsham (Bullsham) in, 1608. Add. 18906.

Yarborough, *co. Linc.* Conf. of a grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, [1160–70?] (Yerburg). Harl. 48 G. 41.

——— *Clericus.* Hamelinus, late Hen. II. (Jerdeburch). Harl. 48 C. 10.

Yarcombe, *co. Devon.* Release in Paynshay in, 1420. Add. 13039.

Yard. *v. sub* Rampisham, *co. Dors.*

Yard, *nr. Wroxall* (?), *Isle of Wight.* Grant of free warren in, to Quarr Abbey, 1284 (La Yerde). Add. 15701.

Yardbury, *in Colyton, co. Devon.* Release in, 1420 (Yurdebury). Add. 13039.

——— Rental of, late bel. to the Marquis of Exeter, 1539 (Decenna de Yeardebury). Add. 13187.

Yardley, *co. Hertf.* Release of actions on account of repairs in the manor by the "firmarius" of St. Paul's, 1453 (Erdley). Lansd. 653.

Yardley, *co. Worc.* Conf. of grants at, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Gyrdleah). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

——— Petition for conf. of grant of patronage of the church of, to Catesby Priory, *c.* 1300 (Yerdeleye). Add. 20433.

——— Sale of parsonage, 1540 (Yardeley). Harl. 47 A. 53.

——— *Rector.* Rad. de Haugham, *c.* 1300. Add. 20433.

Yardley Gobion, *co. Northt.* Sale, etc., in, 1659. Add. 18032;—1666. Add. 6074.

——— Fine, etc., in, 1695. Add. 18055—18058.

Yarkhill, *co. Heref.* Ref. to exchange of lands at, 811 (æt Geardcylle). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

Yarlington, *co. Som.* Manor held by Will. de Monte Acuto [*ob.* 1270], late 13 cent. (Jerlinton). Add. 26754.

Yarm, *co. York.* Grant of wreck of the sea between Runswick and, 1327 (Jarum). Add. 20581.

Yarmouth, *Isle of Wight.* Charter of King John dated at, 1206 (Eremua). Cott. viii. 25.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1488–9 (Eruemouthe). Harl. Roll A. 38.

——— Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593 (Yearmouth). Add. 25234.

Yarmouth, Great, *co. Norf.* Grant and conf. of St. Nicholas' church to Norwich Priory, [1103–6]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103 (Jernemuta), Cott. ii. 21 (1);—[1136–45]. Cott. ii. 1 (Gernemutha), 21 (9).

——— Papal conf. of land in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Gernemuta). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

——— Royal grant of the revenues of, to J. and D. de Baliol, [1227]. Cott. ii. 14 (*copy*).

Yarmouth, Great, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Sales in, "in predio phishussorum" nr. the New Hospital, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 H. 12 (Gernem.), 85 F. 52.

——— Grants of the same lands to Biddlesdon Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 4 (Gernem.), 86 D. 32.

——— List of townsmen qualified to elect the bailiffs, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 6317.

——— Letter from the bailiffs conc. a cargo of wine for Berwick, *t.* Edw. I. (Gern.). Add. 6317 *a*.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1295. Harl. 46 E. 30 (Mag. Gernem.);—1353. Harl. 46 D. 33 (Mag. Jernemuth.);—1365. Add. 14965 (do.);—*t.* Rich. II. Add. 691;—1385. Harl. 56 G. 32 (do.);—1396. Add. 2006 (Weston Jernemuth);—1420. Harl. 45 D. 29 (Mag. Jernomewth), 30 (M. Jernomoth);—1421. Harl. 45 D. 31;—1424–1464. Harl. 45 D. 34-39;—1520. Harl. 58 D. 13;—1554. Add. 14968;—1567. Add. 14969;—1607. Add. 14971.

——— Extract from roll of pleas at York conc. land in, 1304 (M. Jernemuth). Add. 6318.

——— Accompts of collectors of murage at, 1336–1345. Add. 14976–14986.

——— Order for a fleet from, with particulars, 1340 (Mag. Jernemuth). Add. 8397 *a*, *b*.

——— License to endow a chaplain in the chapel called Le Charnell in, 1390 (do.). Add. 12641.

——— License to grant lands in, to the Corporation, for the poor, 1392 (do.). Add. 14966.

——— Bail to the bailiff of, for Utrecht merchants, 1401. Harl. 111 B. 4.

——— Commission of gaol delivery at, 1435. Add. 6320.

——— Bond for arbitration in, 1464 (Mag. Yermouth). Harl. 49 F. 39.

——— Bequest to lepers at, 1482. Add. 17253.

——— Grant in, by the Corporation, 1522. Add. 14967.

——— Record of suits with Gorleston conc. port rights, *t.* Hen. VIII. Lansd. Roll 12.

——— Action in the bailiff's court at, 1673–4. Harl. 83 H. 31.

——— *Ballivi.* Alex. fil. Alani, Joh. Beneyt, Galfr. Whit, Will. Rose, Will. Hamerose, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 4.

Yarmouth, Great, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). *Ballivi* (*continued*). Tho. Fastolf, Eust. Bataille, Will. de Carletone, Laur. de Moneslee, [1295]. Harl. 46 E. 30.

——— ——— Galfr. Elys, Petr. Cressy, Galfr. de Drayton, Galfr. de Fordele, 1353. Harl. 46 D. 33.

——— ——— Alex. de Beverle, Hugo Fastolf, Joh. de Wykes, Joh. de Halle, 1365. Add. 14965.

——— ——— Rad. Ramsey, Nich. Drayton, Warin. Lucas, Ad. Heyron, 1385. Harl. 56 G. 32.

——— ——— Tho. Concheyth, Will. atte Garre, Rich. Elys, Tho. Qwyte, 1424. Harl. 45 D. 34.

——— ——— Tho. Engayn, Tho. Qwhyte, 1428. Harl. 45 D. 35.

——— ——— Tho. Fenne, Joh. Pynne, 1457–8. Toph. 1.

——— ——— Joh. Lavyle, Joh. Dobylday, 1522. Add. 14967.

——— ——— Chris. Sylles, Bened. Cubytt, 1567. Add. 14969.

——— *Alderman.* Geo. England, 1657. Add. 14971.

Yarmouth, Little, *al.* **South Town,** *co. Suff.* Grant in, to Robertsbridge and Boxley Abbeys, late Edw. I. (Parva Gernemothe). Eg. 396.

——— Grants, etc., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 E. 23 (Parva Gernemuta);—1421. Harl. 45 D. 32 (P. Jernomuth);—1445. Harl. 45 D. 37, 38 (le Southtoun);—1464. Harl. 45 D. 39 (do.), 49 F. 39 (Southton);—1520. Harl. 58 D. 13 (do.);—1538. Add. 10225 (do.).

Yarmouth, Old, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1538. (Olde Yermouth). Add. 10225.

Yarnfield, *in Maiden Bradley, co. Som.* Grants, etc., in Aldefelde in, *t.* Hen. III. (Gernefeld). Harl. 55 F. 23–25.

——— Declaration against claims of tenants in, to common in Marston Bigod wood, co. Som., late 14 cent. (Yarnefeld). Harl. 79 B. 45.

Yarwell, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Earl David, by Rich. I., 1194 (Jarewelle). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191 (*copy*).

——— License to endow Fotheringay College with the manor, 1415. Campb. x. 5.

Yatesbury, *co. Wilts.* Order for an extent of the manor, 1301. Add. 19302.

——— Mortgage of the prebend and manor, 1600. Add. 15133.

——— *Prebendary.* Rich. Mulcaster, 1592. Add. 15133.

Yatmynstre. *v.* Yetminster, *co. Dors.*

Yattenden, *co. Berks.* Grant of a third part of the manor and advowson, 1365 (Yatyndene). Add. 20239.

——— Feoffment, etc., in, 1410, 1415 (Yatynden). Add. 5160–5162.

——— *Rector.* Matheus, 1291. Harl. 43 I. 34.

Yatton, *co. Som.* Accompts of the provost, 1350–1 (Jattone). Add. 7668.

——— Court-rolls, 1364, 1461 (Jattone). Add. 7670, 7671.

Yaxham, *co. Norf.* Grant in, *t.* Edw. I. (Jaxham). Add. 6315, 14964.

——— Compotus-roll of Cursones, Gerbrygges and Reppes, etc., manors in, *t.* Edw. IV. Add. 1274.

——— *Rector.* Will. Foster, 1554. Add. 14968.

Yaxley, *co. Hunt.* Inspex. in 1314 of a grant of a fair in the manor of, 1227 (Jakesle). Harl. 58 I. 53 (*copy*).

——— Rentals of the manor, 1452–3. Cott. i. 2 (1, f. 15) (*copy*);—1579. Cott. i. 2 (1, f. 24);—1581. Cott. i. 2 (14);—1631. Cott. i. 2 (13).

——— Grant of the manor by Chas. I., 1628. Cott. i. 2 (2).

——— Suit of Sir T. Cotton and others conc. rents in the manor, 1631. Cott. i. 2 (1–14).

——— *Vicar.* Rich. Dune, 1567. Cott. xv. 40.

Yaxley, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1296. Harl. 51 D. 18 (Jakele);—1343. Harl. 51 G. 6 (Jakesle);—1375. Harl. 56 A. 47 (Yaxlee);—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52 (Yakesle);—1417. Harl. 51 E. 55 (do.), Cott. xxvii. 208 (do.);—1510. Add. 5515.

——— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1328. Harl. 47 D. 45 (Jakele);—1335. Harl. 46 F. 15 (Yaxle).

——— Fine of the manor, 1342 (Yaxlee). Harl. 46 E. 25.

——— Release, etc., of Bulls (Bolys, Boles) manor in, 1402. Harl. 46 E. 40;—1403. Harl. 47 B. 15, 52 I. 2.

——— Inventories of goods of R. and J. Felgate at, 1616. Add. 17751;—1618. Add. 17752.

Ybole, Ybull. *v.* Ible, *in Wirksworth, co. Derb.*

Yborynden, *Den of. v. sub* Biddenden, *co. Kent.*

Ycean tune. *v.* Itchington, Long, *co. Warw.*

Ycenan, in. *v.* Ichene, *River, co. Warw.*

Yddil, Aqua de. *v.* Idle, *River, co. Nott.*

Ydel, Ydele. *v.* Idle, *co. York.*

Yeadon (Yedon, etc.), *in Guiseley, co. York.* Grants, etc., in, 1321–1381. Add. 17066–17069, 17072–17077, 17079–17087, 17089–17092, 17094–17103, 17106–17108;—1324. Add. 16734;—1556. Add. 17104.

——— Licenses for grants in, to Esholt Priory, 1327. Add. 16706;—1360. Add. 17123;—1392. Add. 17105, 17124.

——— Grants, etc., in Nether Yeadon (Nether Yedon), 1342–1347. Add. 15651–15654;—1353. Add. 15647;—1358. Add. 15656;—1372. Add. 15776;—1416. Add. 17093.

——— Grants, etc., in Upper Yeadon (Over ȝedon, Hover ȝedun, Overyhedon), 1347. Add. 15654;—1349. Add. 17070;—1353. Add. 15647;—1358. Add. 15656;—1372. Add. 15776.

——— Grants in Nether and Upper Yeadon to Esholt Priory, 1349. Add. 15655 (Yedon);—1361. Add. 15657.

——— Grant in Upper Yeadon to Kirkstall Abbey, 1351. Add. 17071.

——— Grant of the manor, 1368 (Yedon). Add. 17088.

v. also Esholt, *in Yeadon, co. York.*

Yeardebury, *Decenna de. v.* Yardbury, *in Colyton, co. Devon.*

Yearngill, *in Bromfield, co. Cumb.* Sale in, 1670. Add. 17184, 17185.

Yeaveley, *in Shirley, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1269. Woll. ix. 19 (Yuelee);—1277. Woll. viii. 55 (Yeueleye);—*t.* Edw. I. Add. 4873 (do.);—1281. Add. 4874 (Yueleye);—1407. Campb. i. 10 (Yeueley).

Yedding, *co. Midd.* Grant at, by Æthelbald, King of the Mercians, *ante* 757 (Geddinges). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82 (*copy*).

——— Accord conc. land at, 825 (æt Geddineggum). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

Yedefenne Loges. *v.* Edvin Loach, *co. Worc.*

Yekewell. *v.* Ickwell, *co. Bedf.*

Yeldersley, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in or nr., late 12 cent. Woll. ix. 7 (Yldreslee);—early 13 cent. Woll. vi. 43 (Tilderesseg, Tilderessleye, Tildresle) (*copy*);—*t.* Hen. III. Woll. ix. 9 (Yhildrisleye);—*t.* Edw. I. Woll. ix. 12 (Yldrisleye), 14 (Yldirisle);—1273. Woll. ix. 11 (do.);—1317. Woll. ix. 16 (Yeldresleye), 81 (Yhilderesle).

——— Grant nr., by Derby Priory, early 13 cent. (Yelderis). Woll. viii. 51.

——— Grant nr. the wood of, by Tutbury Priory, *c.* 1230 (Thyldresleg). Woll. ix. 76.

——— Assignment of dower in, 1435 (Yeldursley). Woll. ix. 70.

Yelling, *co. Hunt.* Sale of Ashfield manor, etc., in, 1545 (Gellyng *al.* Yellinge). Harl. 53 B. 53.

Yelvertoft, *co. Northt.* Release in, 1445. Cott. xxx. 33.

Yensfield. *v. sub* Penshurst, *co. Kent.*

Yeo, *nr. Crediton, co. Devon.* Bond for services in the chapel, *t.* Hen. III. (Iwe). Cott. ii. 11 (11) (*copy*).

Yeolmbridge, *nr. Werrington, co. Devon.* Grant of, *t.* Hen. III. (Yambrigge). Harl. 48 G. 6.

Yeovil, *co. Som.* Release, etc., in Kingston (Kyngestone) in, 1342. Harl. 53 A. 2;—1414. Harl. 48 I. 25 (Yeuele).

——— Grant of Snouwedon in la Mersh in, and within the demesne of Kingston (Kyngeston) in, 1403 (Meuele). Harl. 48 B. 6.

——— Covenant to adjourn suit conc. lands in Kingston (Kyngestone) in, 1404. Harl. 46 G. 40.

——— Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1574 (Yevell). Harl. 75 E. 42.

Yerde, Le Yerde. *v. sub* Rampisham, *co. Dors.*

Yerde, La. *v.* Yard, *Isle of Wight.*

Yerdeleye. *v.* Yardley, *co. Worc.*

Yesilham. *v.* Isleham, *co. Camb.*

Yetminster, *co. Dors.* Conveyance of Wydihouk manor with lands called La Baillie in, 1351 (Yatemynstre). Harl. 48 B. 37.

——— Grant, etc., in, 1414. Campb. iii. 17* (Yatmynstre);—1473. Add. 15764 (Yatemestre).

——— *Vicarius.* Ricardus, 1243 (Gateministre). Harl. 53 D. 36.

Yetminster Prima *al.* **Upbury Prebend,** *co. Dors.* Customary roll of the manor, 1576. Add. 26815.

Yeuherst, Yewherst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*

Yevelchestre. *v.* Ilchester, *co. Som.*

Yeveley. *v.* Yeaveley, *in Shirley, co. Derb.*

Yevell. *v.* Yeovil, *co. Som.*

Yewcott. *c.* Ewecote, *in Bilsdale* (?), *co. York.*

Yfeld. *v.* Ifield, *co. Suss.*

Yhildersle, Yhildrisleye, Yldirisle, etc. *v.* Yeldersley, *in Ashbourne, co. Derb.*

Yhurst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

Ykenildeweie. *v.* Icknield Street.

Yklyngham. *v.* Icklingham, *co. Suff.*

Ylig. *v.* Ely, *co. Camb.*

Ylleg, Ylley combusta. *v.* Eleigh, Brent, *co. Suff.*

Ylmesæton, æt. *v.* Elmsett, *co. Suff.*

Ylstede. *v. sub* Stockbury, *co. Kent.*

Ynysgollen (?), *nr. Neath, co. Glam.* Verdicts in suit conc., with Neath Abbey, 1249 (Enesgaueln). Harl. 75 C. 42.

Yoleg., Yolegrave, Yolgreyva, etc. *v.* Youlgreave, *co. Derb.*

Yore, *River.* *v.* Ure, *River, co. York.*

York, *County of.* Inspex. in 1232 of conf. by Rich. I. of lands in, to Roche Abbey, 1199. Harl. 58 H. 43 (*copy*).

——— General release of lands inherited from J. de Aseby in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 6377.

——— Fine-rolls, 1327–1377. Add. 26590.

——— Escheator's accompts, 1341–1342. Add. 18197.

——— Defeasance of grant of rents in, by J. Flynton of Flinton, 1422. Lansd. 537.

——— Covenant for the ferm of Ulnage in, to be paid to Lord Welles, 1456. Add. 16947.

——— Crown rents in, 1492. Harl. Roll E. 3.

——— Rental of Crown lands late bel. to colleges, chantries, etc., in the North Riding, *t.* Edw. VI. Harl. Roll E. 4.

York, *County of* (*continued*). Appointment of royal purveyors of "Beyffes and Muttons" in, 1544. Add. 22649.

——— Valor of Crown lands in the West Riding, 1559–60. Harl. Roll E. 5.

——— Grant by the Earl of Leicester of the stewardship of his manors in, 1566. Harl. 83 E. 26.

——— Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–69. Add. 16336.

——— Exchequer acquittance to sheriffs and others, 1568–1623. Add. 25706, 25708, 25711, 25713, 25714, 25720, 25722.

——— Assignment to the Crown from the Receiver-General in, of a bond to meet his debts, 1635. Add. 5843.

——— Acquittance to collector of subsidies in Strafford and Tickhill Wapentake, 1640. Add. 18026.

——— Order to Col. Alured to levy a troop of Militia Horse in, with list, [1650–4]. Add. 16219.

——— Assignment of a lease of mines royal, etc., in, 1658. Harl. 111 H. 21.

——— Pipe-roll acquittances in, 1661–2. Add. 19109.

——— *Vicecomes*. Hugo Bardolf, [1192–4]. Add. 7416.

——— ——— Rog. de Bauent, [1194–9]. Add. 7437.

——— ——— Walt. fil. Hugonis, end 12 cent. Add. 7414, 7415.

——— ——— Joh. de Birkine, end 12 cent. Add. 7455.

——— ——— ——— Will. de Perci, [1203–4]. Harl. 83 G. 18, Add. 7445.

——— ——— Rob. Wallensis, [1205–10]. Add. 7410, 7417, 7440, 7441;—1207. Add. 20589.

——— ——— Simon de Hale, [1216–22]. Harl. 55 F. 13.

——— ——— Rob. de Crepping, [1249–53]. Harl. 54 G. 16.

——— ——— *Dom.* Gilo de Gousla, [1268]. Harl. 52 A. 11.

——— ——— Petr. de Saltmersh, 1333. Add. 20548, Lansd. 278.

——— ——— Ric. Hestynges, 1426. Add. 16911.

——— ——— (*nuper*). Joh. Savill, *miles*, 1459. Add. 17135.

——— ——— Rob. Constable, 1461. Add. 16952.

——— *Ballivi de Westridhing*. Hugo de Lelei, *c.* 1203. Add. 7409.

York, *County of* (*continued*). *Ballivi de Westridhing* (*continued*). Rad. de Normanvilla, Rob. de Mohaud, early 13 cent. Add. 7439.

——— ——— Elias de Wyttechirch, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16632.

——— *Coronator*. Rob. Sykyrwham, 1480. Cott. xxv. 42.

——— *Escheator*. John Payler, 1599. Add. 5808.

——— *Receiver Gen. of Revenues*. Tho. Talbot, *Esq.*, 1635. Add. 5843.

York, *co. York*. Grant of lands in, with rent from a fair in, etc., to St. Clement's Priory, *c.* 1130 (Ebor.). Cott. xi. 66.

——— Ref. to homage done [in 1175] by Barons of Scotland at, [1176] (Eboracum). Cott. xi. 73.

——— Conf. of a grant made by Rog. de Molbray conditional on his recovery of the custody of York Castle, *c.* 1187 (*?*) (Ebor.). Harl. 53 G. 54.

——— A mark to be paid to the fabric of the Minster (Major ecclesia b. Petri Ebor.) on breach of a charter, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 G. 21.

——— Bond of Byland Abbey to support a chaplain in the Minster for Tho. de Wythne, [1273] (Major eccl. Ebor., Eccl. B. Petri Ebor.). Add. 20546 (*copy*).

——— Cb. of J. de Moubray dated at, "tempore parliamenti ibidem," 1319 (Ebor.). Harl. 53 G. 57.

——— Transport of law records to, by order of Chief Justice Willoughby, 1332. Harl. 56 E. 31.

——— Acquittance for tithes paid to Mag. Tho. de la Mare, sacrist of the chapel of St. Sepulchre (B. Marie et SS. Angelorum Ebor.) adjoining the Minster, 1385. Harl. 83 C. 37.

——— Grant by Edw. III. of custody of Bootham on account of riots, 1350. Harl. 43 D. 46.

——— Grant of a messuage in Coney Street (Conyngstret) in, 1384. Lansd. 557.

——— Settlement by will of lands in, 1429–30. Add. 1782.

——— Appointment of Geo. Gale as sub-treasurer of the mint, etc., in, 1545. Harl. 83 H. 11.

——— Exchequer acquittance for fifteenths, etc., in, 1567. Add. 25703, 25704.

York, *co. York (continued)*. Sale of Davy hall manor in, with custody of the gaol, etc., 1637. Add. 1797.

——— *Major. Dom.* Joh. le Spicer, [1273]. Add. 20546.

——— ——— Nich. de Langeton, [1297 ?]. Harl. 78 H. 51.

——— ——— Andr. de Bolingbroke, 1309. Harl. 112 F. 22.

——— ——— Nich. le Flemyng, 1315. Harl. 80 B. 16.

——— ——— Rob. Sauvage, 1384. Lansd. 557.

——— ——— (late) John Newton, 1498. Add. 26789.

——— ——— Tho. Aplegarthe, 1567. Add. 25704.

——— *Ballivi.* Tho. Durrant, Rob. de Lyndessay, Walt. de Whitten, [1297 ?]. Harl. 78 H. 51.

——— ——— Alan. de Steyerschelf, Egid. le Braban, Adam Bel, 1309. Harl. 112 F. 22.

——— ——— Walt. de Skotton, Ric. de Duffeld, Will. de Abbatia, 1315. Harl. 80 B. 16.

——— ——— Will. de Durem, Will. de Ireby, Joh. de Thornton, 1384. Lansd. 557.

——— *Commissioner of the Exchequer.* John Leuet, *LL.D.*, 1650. Woll. iv. 45.

Parishes:—

——— Par. of All Saints in Marisco. Notif. by the citizens that Rad. Nuuel holds the advowson of the church, *t.* Rich. I. (?) (Eboracum). Add. 10636.

——— Par. of H. Trinity in King's Court. *Rector.* Joh. frater Sim. de Chauncy, late Hen. III. (S. Trin. in Kuningesgard in Eboraco). Harl. 56 E. 33.

——— Par. of H. Trinity in Micklegate. *Vicarius.* Ricardus, 1384. Lansd. 557.

——— Par. of St. George in Fishergate. *Rector.* Will. de Ketelwell, 1369. Add. 5754, 5755.

——— Par. of St. Margaret, Walmgate. *Rector.* Walt. de Nafferton, 1369 (S. Marg. Virginis in Walmegate). Add. 5754, 5755.

——— Par. of St. Martin, Coney Street. Marriage of Joh. fil. Saeri de Sutton and Custancia Sampson at the church, 1294 (S. Mart. in Coningstret). Campb. iii. 5.

York, *co. York (continued)*. Parishes *(continued)*:—Par. of St. Martin in Micklegate. Sale, etc., in Micklegate in, [1297 ?]. Harl. 78 H. 51;—1315. Harl. 80 B. 16 (S. Mart. in hieme);—1376. Harl. 75 G. 38.

Youlgreave, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1255. Harl. 84 A. 5 (Yoleg.);—1259. Harl. 83 D. 10 (Yolegrave);—1349. Harl. 84 A. 47 (Yolgreve);—1400. Woll. vii. 46 (Yollgreve);—1425. Harl. 84 A. 39 (do.);—1490. Woll. vii. 48 (Youlgreve);—1509. Woll. x. 31 (Yolgrave);—1555. Woll. ii. 40;—1557. Woll. ii. 42 (Yolgreve).

——— Grants in Stanton Woodhouse in, for lamps in All Saints' church, 14 cent. Woll. ii. 26 (Yolgreve), 27 (Yolgreff), 65 (Zolgreff) (*copies*).

——— Bequests for building the bell tower (campanile) of the church, and for service of St. Peter's and St. Mary's [chapels ?] in, 1508 (Zolgreff). Woll. ii. 38.

——— Conveyance of tenement in Birchover late bel. to the chantry of St. Mary in, 1549 (Yolgreyva). Woll. xi. 67.

——— Conveyance of Birchover tithes in, 1550 (Yolgrave). Woll. xi. 78.

——— Conveyance of Woodhouse in, 1603. Woll. xi. 65.

——— Conveyance in Stanton manor in, 1657. Woll. xii. 35.

——— *Capellanus. Dom.* Will. de Weyley, 1508. Woll. ii. 38.

——— *Vicarius.* Will. Grym, 1255. Harl. 84 A. 5;—(*as* Willelmus), 1259. Harl. 83 D. 10.

——— ——— *Dom.* Ric. Vernon, 1294. Woll. ii. 20.

——— ——— Will. Smetheley, 1484. Woll. ii. 31.

——— ——— Rich. Knyfton, 1555. Woll. ii. 40.

v. also Alport, *co. Derb.*
——— Birchover, *co. Derb.*
——— Smerrill, *co. Derb.*
——— Stanton, with Stanton Woodhouse, *co. Derb.*

Yoxall, *co. Staff.* Grant in, with fisheries in the Trent and Swarbourn, early 13 cent. (Joxale). Campb. xi. 6.

——— Grant of common, etc., in Needwood forest bel. to the manor, 1248 (Ioxhale). Campb. xi. 5.

——— Grant in, 1316 (Joxhale). Campb. xi. 14.

Yoxall, *co. Staff.* (*continued*). Writ for arrears of rent against tenants of chantry lands in, 1677 (Yoxhall). Campb. vi. 20.

Yoxford, *co. Suff.* Papal commission to decide suit betw. Thetford and Belvoir Priories for tithes of, [1156] (Joscefort). Harl. 43 A. 18.

——— Grants in Stikinclond, Stykynglod, etc., in, to Sibton Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 11, 112 H. 57 (Jokesford), 112 I. 22 (Jokeford).

——— Bequest of goods in the manor of, by M. de Crek, 1282 (Jokeford). Campb. iii. 1.

——— Conveyance of Yoxford with Stikland and Muryels manors, 1471. Harl. 45 F. 41, 42.

——— Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589. Add. 25418;—1593. Add. 25497.

——— *Vicarius.* Nicholaus, 1356 (Joxford). Harl. 83 C. 51.

Yppewrth. *v.* Hepworth, *co. Suff.*

Yppingeham. *v.* Uppingham, *co. Rutl.*

Yrde, La. *v. sub* Rampisham, *co. Dors.*

Yreby. *v.* Irby upon Humber, *co. Linc.*

Yrton. *v.* Ireton, Kirk, *co. Derb.*

Yselham, Yslham. *v.* Isleham, *co. Camb.*

Ystede. *v.* Isted, *in Weybread, co. Suff.*

Ystrad, *nr. Denbigh, co. Denb.* Exchequer acquittance for fine for the the mill of, 1595 (Astrat). Add. 25741.

Ystradvelltey, *co. Brecon.* Grants in, 1502. Harl. 111 B. 22 (Stradvellte); —1531. Harl. 111 B. 27 (do.);—1536. Harl. 111 B. 18 (Estradvellte).

Ystredeloc, *nr. Denbigh, co. Denb.* Mortgage in, 1453. Add. 9256.

Yuecherche, Yuechirch. *v.* Ivychurch, *co. Kent.*

Yuelee, Yueleye. *v.* Yeaveley, *co. Derb.*

Yuherst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*

Yuhurst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

Yulesworth, *co.* ———(?). Grant of a mill-pool in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. 12924.

Yurdebury. *v.* Yardbury, *co. Devon.*

Yvetis, Villa de. *v.* St. Ives (?), *nr. Ringwood, co. Southt.*

Yvingehe. *v.* Ivinghoe, *co. Buck.*

Ywade. *v.* Iwade, *co. Kent.*

Ywarby. *v.* Ewerby, *co. Linc.*

Yweherste. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*

Ywhurst. *v.* Ewhurst, *co. Surr.*

Ywode, Ywode Blwet. *v. sub* Congresbury, *co. Som.*

Yxning. *v.* Exning, *co. Suff.*

Z

Zealing. *v.* Ealing, *co. Midd.*

Zele. *v.* Seal, *co. Kent.*

Zenzesy, Zenzysy, etc. *v.* Synsesy, *in St. Issey, co. Corn.*

Zevereswyke. *v. sub* Compton Dando, *co. Som.*

Zolgreff. *v.* Youlgreave, *co. Derb.*

Zouches. *v. sub* Metheringham, *co. Linc.*

COUNTY INDEX.

ANGLESEY—
Beaumaris
Newborough

BEDFORD—
Alfrichespihtel
Appley Wood
Arlsey
Aspley
Aspley Guise
Astwick
Backnoe
Barford, Gt. and Lit.
Barfotesmede
Barton in the Clay
Battlesden
Beadlow
Bedford
Beggary
Biggleswade
Billington
Bletsoe
Blunham
Bolnhurst
Bownest
Bromham
Broom
Bruneshamestalle
Cadbury (?)
Cadwell
Cainhoe
Caldicott
Campton
Cardington
Carlton
Chalfhamstede
Chalton
Charlton
Chawston
Chellington
Chicksands
Clifton
Clophill
Colesdon
Colmworth
Colueia
Cople
Cotton End *al.* Cotes
Cranfield
Dunstable
Dunton
Eaton Bray
Eaton Socon
Edworth
Elstow
Everton
Faldo
Flitt Hundred
Fowesbroke, *River*
Girtford
Godynewyk
Goldington
Goodwick
Gravenhurst
Greensbury
Hardwicks
Hare
Harlington
Harrold
Hatley [Cockayne ?]
Hawnes
Higham Gobion
Holcot
Holmeshurne
Holwell
Holwellbury
Honeydon
Honydon
Hoo
Houghton Conquest
Houghton Regis
Husborne
Hyde, E. and W.
Ickwell
Jon Manor
Kempston
Keysoe
Kitchen
Knotting
Langenho
Langford
Leighton Buzzard
Lidlington
Litlehey, Boscus de
Lullesfordehiderande
Luton
Marston
Marston Moretaine
Maulden
Meppershall
Moggerhanger
Overton (?)
Pavenham
Pertenhall
Potton
Prestemade
Pulloxhill
Rankedich
Ravensden
Riseley
Roxton
Salford
Sandy
Santon (?)
Sharnbrook
Shelton
Shiteyham
Shitlington
Silsoe
Souldrop
Southill
Southmills
Stanbridge
Staplehoe
Staughton
Steppingley
Stevington
Stondon
Stotfold
Stratton
Studham
Sutton
Tebworth
Tempsford
Thurleigh
Tilsworth
Tingrith
Toddington
Topham
Tottenhoe
Turvey
Wardon
Westhide
Westoning
Weuneshal (?

BEDFORD—*cont.*—
Whipsnade
Wickey
Wilden
Willington
Woburn
Wodhulles Wyk, S.
Woodcroft
Wootton Pillinge
Wrestlingworth
Wyboston

BERKS—
Abingdon
Aldermaston
Aldworth
Ardington
Ashampstead
Ashbury
Ashridge
Aston Tirrold
Balking *al.* Baulking
Barkham
Basildon
Battell
Beaumeis Manor
Beenham
Benham
Betterton
Binfield
Blewberry
Bockhampton
Boxford
Bradfield
Bray
Brightwalton
Brightwell (*Addenda*)
Brimpton
Bucklebury
Burghfield
Buscot
Bussock
Catton
Chaddleworth
Challow, E. and W.
Charlton
Chieveley
Childrey
Chilton
Cholsey
Clapcott
Clewer
Coleshill
Colrigg
Compton
Cookham
Coombe
Courage (?)
Coxwell
Craeft (?)

BERKS—*cont.*—
Crookham
Cuckamslow
Culham
Cumba
Cusenugia (?)
Denchworth
Denford
Depers
Didcot
Donnington
Douncourt
Eadburgge byrig (?)
Early
Easthampstead
Eaton Hastings *al.* Water Hastings
Eling
Elington
Englefield
Estmanton
Faringdon, Gt. and Lit.
Farley
Fifield (*Addenda*)
Foxley
Frilford
Frilsham
Fyfield
Gainsford
Garford
Garston, E.
Ginge, E.
Goosey
Grove
Hagborne
Hampstead Marshal
Hampstead Norris
Hanney, E. and W.
Hardgrove
Hartley
Harwell
Hatford
Hendred, E. and W.
Herles Court
Heylscombe
Hinton Waldridge (?)
Hungerford
Hurley
Hurst
Hyde
Ilsley
Inglesham
Inkpen
Kadeles grava *al.* Chadels Grove
Kennington (?)
Kingston Bagpuize
Kingston Lisle
Kintbury
Knighton
Lambourn

BERKS—*cont.*—
Lambourn, Chipping and Upper
Lambwood
Langford
Leckhampstead
Letcombe
Letcombe Basset
Letcombe Regis
Lockinge, E. and W.
Loddon Bridge
Longworth
Lyford
Maidencourt
Matravers Chylrye
Mayndencote
Middelham, pratum de
Middleton
Moreton, N.
Nethercourt
Newbury
Oakley, E. (*Addenda*)
Oare
Oxenwood
Padworth
Pangbourne
Perland Park
Petwick
Pole manor
Purley
Rampions *al.* Chilrye R.
Reading
Remenham
Ringham, Fee of
Rush Court
Sandford
Saudleford
Shalbourn
Shawe
Sheepbridge
Sheffield
Shilton
Shinfield
Shottesbrook
Shrivenham
Sindlesham
Sollers
Sonning
Sotwell
Sparsholt
Speen, Church
Stanford Dingley
Stanford in the Vale
Stanmore
Steventon
Stratfield Mortimer
Streatley
Sulham
Sulhampstead Abbotts
Sulhampstead Banister
Sutton Courtney

BERKS—*cont.*—
Swallowfield
Thadenham, pratum de
Thatcham
Theale
Tidmarsh
Tilehurst
Trunkwell
Tubney
Tulwick
Uffington
Ufton
Wallingford
Waltham St. Laurence
Waltham, White
Wantage
Warfield
Wargrave
Welford
Westcote
Westenham Mill
Whatcombe
Whitley
Wick
Wickham (?)
Windsor
Winkfield
Winterbourn
Wittenham, W.
Wokefield
Wokingham
Woluerdeley
Woodhill
Woolley
Wyca
Wyke, La
Yattenden

BRECON—
Aberllunyvey
Brechfa
Brecknock
Brynllys
Builth
Canter Selyph
Cantreff
Devynock
Eppynt Mountains
Glasbury
Glynn Collwn
Gwenddur
Gwernisaf
Hay
Llaneglwys
Llanhamlach
Llansantfread
Llanthetty
Llanvrynach
Maes Gwyn
Penderyn
St. Davids *al.* Llanvaes

BRECON—*cont.*—
Trallong Prebend
Vainor *al.* Faenor
Ystradvelltey

BUCKINGHAM—
Addington
Amersham
Ashley
Ashley Green
Aston Clinton
Aston Sandford
Astwood
Aylesbury
Aylesbury Hundred
Barton Hartshorn
Beachampton
Beaconsfield
Bedgrove
Bernwood *al.* Barnwood Forest
Biddlesdon
Bierton *al.* Burton
Bishopstone
Blackgrove
Blakemere
Bledlow
Bletchley
Boarstall
Bourton
Boveney
Bradenham
Brayfield, Cold
Brickhill, Bow
Brickhill, Little
Bridell (?)
Brightwell
Brill
Brooke (?)
Broughton Abbots
Broughton Hollands *al.* B. Staveley
Buckingham
Buckland
Budewelle
Bugerode (?)
Bulstrode
Burcote
Burnham
Butler's Manor
Caldecote
Calverton
Chackmore
Chalfont St. Giles
Chalfont St. Peter
Cheddington
Chesham
Chicheley
Choulesbury
Cippenham
Claydon, E.

BUCKINGHAM.—*cont.*
Claydon St. Botulph
Claydon, Steeple
Clifton Reynes
Colnbrook
Copsley Hills
Cowley
Crawley, N.
Cropsale
Datchet
Denham
Dernedene
Dinton
Ditton
Doddershall
Dodford
Dorney
Eastbury
Eaton, Water
Eddlesborough
Edgcot
Ellesborough
Emberton
Eton
Evershaw
Farnham Royal *al.* F. Verdon
Fawley
Field Ham
Fiuemere (*Addenda*)
Foxcott
Fulmer
Gawcott
Gayhurst
Goldingtons
Gorhale
Grendon Underwood
Grove, The
Grove Mill
Grove Place
Haddenham
Halton
Hambleden
Hampden, Gt.
Hanslope
Hardmead
Hawkesbury, Gt.
Hawridge
Hedgerley
Hedonewelleu
Hedsor *al.* Hedsworth
Hemhangere
Highambury
Hillesden
Hitcham
Hoggeston *al.* Hogston
Hogshaw
Hollands, Broughton (*Addenda*)
Holmer
Holting Moor

BUCKINGHAM—*cont.*
Horsendon
Horton
Horwood, Gt.
Hulcote
Hyde
Ickford
Iver
Ivinghoe
Kimble, Gt.
Kingsey
Lamport
Langley (?)
Langley Marish
Lathbury
Lavenden
Layton, Old
Leckhampstead
Lenborough
Lidford
Lillingstone Dayrell
Linford, Gt. and Lit.
Linslade
Littlecote
Losemore
Marlow, Gt. and Lit.
Marsh
Marston, Fleet
Marston, N.
Marsworth
Merchs
Misbourne, *River*
Missenden, Gt. and Lit.
Morton, Maids
Moulsoe
Mursley
Newport Hundred
Newport Pagnell
Newton Blossomville
Newton Longville
Northall
Oakley
Odierda *al.* Wodehyerd
Okeney
Olney
Parkgrove
Parlaunt Park
Penn
Peppershill
Petsoe
Pitchcott
Pitstone
Preston Bisset
Quainton
Radclive
Radnage
Ravenstone
Risborough, Monks
Risborough, Princes
Ruding, La
St. Helen's Manor
Saunderton
Selewell
Shabbington
Shalstone
Shenley
Sherrington
Soulbury
Southcott
Southley
Stakeford
Staveley, Broughton
Stewkley
Stockholt
Stoke Goldington
Stoke Mandeville
Stoke Poges
Stone
Stowe
Stratford, Stony
Stratford, Water
Swanbourn
Taplow
Thickthorns
Thornborough
Thorney
Thornton
Tickford
Tomlyns
Turweston
Twyford
Uple (?)
Upton
Waddesdon
Waterhall
Wavendon
Weedon
Wendover
Wescott
Westbury
Weston Turville
Wexham
Whaddon
Whelpley
Wing
Wingrave
Winslow
Wolverton
Wooburn
Woodham
Woolston, Lit.
Wormstone
Wotton Underwood
Wraysbury *al.* Wyrardisbury
Wycombe, High
Wycombe, Temple

CAMBRIDGE—
Abington
Abington in the Clay
CAMBRIDGE—*cont.*—
Arrington
Ashley
Babraham
Badlingham
Balsham
Barham
Barnwell
Barraway
Barrington
Bartlow
Barton
Bassingbourne
Beauchampes Manor
Bek
Bela
Benstede
Bourn
Boxworth
Burwell
Caldecote
Cambridge
Castle Camps
Chatteris
Chettisham
Cheveley
Cheyne's Manor
Childerley
Chippenham
Clopton
Colvile's Manor
Coppelawe, *Grangia de*
Coton
Cottenham
Coveney
Croxton
Croydon
Dereforda
Deruford
Ditton, Fenny
Ditton, Wood
Doddington
Drayton, Dry
Dullingham
Duxford
Eastrea
Elsworth
Ely
Eversden
Eyehall
Fordham
Foulmire *al.* Fulmer
Foxton
Fulbourne
Gamlingay
Gerton (?)
Girton
Grantchester
Grenelawe
Greystoke
Haddenham

CAMBRIDGE—*cont.*—
Hardwicke
Harleton
Harston
Haslingfield
Hatley, East
Hatley St. George
Hauer ée
Hauxton
Heile, Grangia de
Hinkeston
Hinton, Cherry
Histon
Horseheath
Isleham
Kennet
King's Delf Fen
Kingston
Kirtling
Laxwerp
Leverington
Litlemere
Litlepsada
Litlington
Lolworth
Londenestrate
Madingley
March
Martelbeche
Melbourne
Meldreth
Milton
Morden, Guilden
Morden, Steeple
Newmarket
Newnham
Newton
Nordhale
Northbrook
Nosterfeld
Nowhethe
Oakington
Onemere
Outwell
Padney
Pampisford *al.* Pampsworth
Papworth
Pinecot
Rampton Lyles
Sawston
Saxton *al.* Saxon
Scacresden *al.* Sacresden
Segesslade
Sheen Manor
Shelford
Sheppey
Shepreth
Shudy Camps
Silesforde
Silverley

CAMBRIDGE—*cont.*—
Snailwell
Soham
Southwood
Spinney (?)
Stanton, Long
Stapleford
Stetchworth
Stowe [cum Quy]
Stowe, Long
Stretham
Stuntney
Sutton
Swaffham Bulbeck
Swaffham Prior
Tadlow
Teversham
Thetford
Thirling
Tithbrichtesia
Trumpington
Upwell
Waudestowe
Wentworth
Westbury
Weston Colville
Wevinge
Whittlesey
Whittlesey Fen
Whittlesford
Wicken
Wickham, West
Wilbraham, Gt.
Wilburton
Wimpole
Wisbeach
Witcham
Witchford
Wratting, West

CARDIGAN—
Aberystwith
Blaynayron
Cardigan Castle
Comuscoith
Lampeter
Llanafan
Llanddewi Brefi
Llanfihangel Traethon
Llanfihangel y Croyddin
Mevenneth
Penneth

CARMARTHEN—
Abergwilly
Abernant
Cardiff Forest
Carmarthen
Dryslwyn
Dynevor
Eglwyscymmin

CARMARTHEN—*cont.*
Estrelawe, *Commote of* (?)
Laugharne
Llanarthney
Llanddarog
Llandrillo yn Rhos
Llangendeirn
Llannon
Llanstephan
St. Clear
Trelegharkettus

CARNARVON—
Aberdaron
Aberech
Bryncroes
Carnarvon
Conway
Criccieth
Dwygyfylchi
Llanfair, Llanfairisgaer
Llangwnadle
Penllech

CHESTER—
Acton
Adlington
Alderley
Aldford
Ashton
Aston by Sutton (*Addenda*)
Audlem
Baddiley
Barthomley
Batherton
Bickerton
Bosley
Bradford
Bradley
Brewer's Hall Manor
Budworth, Gt.
Buglawton
Bunbury
Caldey (*Addenda*)
Chester
Christleton
Coole
Coppenhall
Crewe
Crokemeresle
Davenham
Dee, *River*
Doddleston
Duckington
Eaton
Eddisbury Hundred
Etchells
Goostree
Gresty
Hampton
Haslington

CHESTER—*cont.*—
Hassall
Henhull
Hurleston
Ince
Kirby, West
Landican
Lawton, Church
Lea cum Newbold
Leftwich
Leigh
Londondale
Lostock Gralam
Lymm
Macclesfield
Malpas
Marple
Mauricastona
Middlewich
Minshull Church
Minshull Vernon
Mottrum (?)
Mugeshale *al.* Muggesale
Nantwich
Neston
Newhall
Northenden
Occlestone
Oxton
Picton
Poulton
Prestbury
Rostherne
Runcorn
Saltersich
Sandbach
Shavington
Shipbrook
Shurlach
Sound
Stanney
Stanthorne.
Stockport
Tattenhall
Taxall
Thochelee
Thornton Hough
Thurstaston
Upton
Wallasey
Warmingham
Willaston
Wilmslow
Wimboldsley
Winchul
Wincle
Wirswall
Wistaston
Woodchurch
Woodcott
Worleston
Wrenbury
Wybunbury

CORNWALL—
Banazelek
Bargothow *al.* Bargoythou
Berthy
Blisland
Bochnal
Bodillick
Bodkonan
Bodmin
Bodrede Wydesore
Bodrugan
Bolouthow
Boscarne
Boscastle
Boscawen Wood
Boskenvewe
Bossoghan
Bossulyan
Bosvorvegh wartha
Bowithick
Burgotha
Busvisack *al.* Bosvisack
Camborne
Camelford
Cannaligee
Carhart
Carmenow
Carnpalla
Carnpalla Huweloth
Cartowl
Cayer
Colan
Cornhogh
Creed
Crofthole
Croustroch
Davidstowe
Dinardank
Dinham
Docacar
Donethly
Dounlond
Downeckney
Downehevett Bourroughe
Drannock
Duloe
Dunmeer
Egloscllens
Estbroke
Fentongoose
Fowey
Fraddon
Frodan
Froggham
Gear
Gilly
Gluvian
Goenmur
Gonmarcs
Goverra
Grampound
Grogoth
Gunvenna
Gunwallo
Gwavas
Gwennap
Gwinnear
Halgavor
Harmena
Harvena
Helligan
Helston
Hendre
Hengyvran
Hensiwran
Hessenford
Hewgoys
Holland
Holton Bosnyves
Hyrmena
Inysnergh
Kea
Kennal
Kenwyn
Kernick
Keyr
Kilkhampton.
Kynance
Lambrenny (?)
Lancarffe Holton
Langston
Lanhadron
Lanherne
Lanhyre
Lanistley
Lanivet
Lannerk Bygham
Lansew
Lantyan
Larracke
Lassyns
Launceston
Lavedwen
Lavelyn Moor *al.* Ruthern Moor
Lawannack
Lelant
Lescawne
Lesgre
Lesnewth Hundred
Leyty *al.* Leyte
Lezant
Lidcutt
Lizard
Looe, E.
Looe, W. *al.* Portpighian
Lostwithiel

CORNWALL—*cont.*—
Maker
Manaton Hamett
Marhas Vyhan
Mawgan in Meneage
Mawgan in Pyder
Meledor
Menheniot, West
Menleder
Menlee
Millbrook
Moushole
Nancemear
Nansclasen
Nantallan
Natornan
Newlyn
Newport
Northdon
Northhill
Padstow
Pelynt
Pencuke
Pendewey
Pendrym
Pendyfig
Penferu
Pengelly
Penhale
Penhall
Penmene
Pennalth
Pennarthe
Penpoll
Penpons
Penquain
Penros
Pentire
Penventon
Penzance
Petherwin, S.
Playford
Polruan
Ponskeyre
Restormel
Retew (?)
Rethan
Rodeland
Rosavallan
Rosboya
Rosethet
Rosevillen
Rosewin
Rosmarch
Rosminawet
Rosogon
Rospeygh
Rosvanallen
Rungevale
Ruthern
St. Breock

CORNWALL—*cont.*—
St. Breward
St. Cleer
St. Columb Major
St. Columb Minor
St. Enoder
St. Erme
St. Ewe
St. Feock
St. Germans
St. Hilary
St. Issey
St. Ive (?)
St. Ives
St. Just
St. Keverne
St. Kew
St. Mabyn
St. Martin by Looe
St. Mawgan in Meneage
St. Michael Carhayes
St. Michael's Mount
St. Minver
St. Neot
St. Sampson *al.* Golant
St. Stephen in Brannel
St. Veep
St. Wenn
Schipstale
Sheviock
Southill
Spittal
Stithians
Stoke Climsland
Suddon
Synsesy *al.* St. Jidgey
Talkarn
Tintagel
Traytourdowne
Treburrick
Trecarell
Trecrogan
Tredis
Tredryn
Tregameer
Tregaminion
Tregayre
Tregeen
Tregelest
Tregennowe
Tregerean *al.* Tregerean Vean
Tregew
Treglasta
Treglyne
Treglynneck
Tregonan
Tregonger (?)
Tregonnan
Tregony
Tregors

CORNWALL—*cont.*—
Tregrygeowe
Treguddick
Tregunna
Trehane
Trelawne
Trelay
Trematon
Trembeth
Tremodret
Trenance
Treneglos
Trengale
Trenithon
Trenowith
Trenysek (?)
Trequites
Tresavean
Treskewes
Tresloget
Tresoake
Tresonger
Tresowe
Tretharupp
Trethewell
Trethosa
Trevalsoe
Trevantros
Trevaswythyc
Trevear
Trevedowe
Trevelen
Treven (?)
Trevervyn
Treveskar
Trevesuythyk
Trevethan
Trevethow
Treviscoe
Trevoer
Trevyhan *al.* Trevyan
Trewarnayl
Trewethyck
Trewhale
Trewhela
Trewinnoc
Trewinnow
Trewone juxta Trevyrvin
Treworek
Trewyns
Trewys
Trewythosa
Treynthell
Trithwall *al.* Trithall
Troan
Trouowan
Truro
Uppatun
Warleggan
West North
Westrose

CORNWALL—*cont.*—
Whitley
Willsworthy
Woon
Worthyvale
Wrynggeworthi
Wyllond

CUMBERLAND—
Aikton
Ainstable
Allerdale
Allonby
Aspatric
Baron Wood
Blackhall *al.* Blackwell
Brigham
Bromfield
Burgh by Sands
Caldbeck
Caldbeck Forest
Camerton
Carlatton
Carlisle
Castle Carrock
Catterlin
Cockermouth
Corby, Little
Coupland
Croglin
Crookdake
Culgaith
Cumwhitton
Drigg
Dundraw
Egremont
Ennerdale
Fenton
Gamblesby
Gosforth
Harrington
Haygil banc
Hayton
Heads Nook
Kelsick
Kelton
Kirk Andrews upon Eske
Kirland
Langrigg
Langwathby
Longrigg
Moorrow
Muncaster
Newton Regny
Oswald, Kirk
Penrith
Plumpton
Ravenglas
Ruckcroft
Skirwith
Stainton

CUMBERLAND—*cont.*
Ulcoats Mill
Westward
Wigton
Workington
Yearngill

DENBIGH—
Acton
Allington
Allmer
Bache
Benston (?)
Bersham
Bromfield Hundred
Broughton
Brymbo
Bryn Eglwys
Bryntangor
Castrum Leonis
Cerrig y Druidion
Chirk
Cristionyth Vechan
Denbigh
Dymuill
Eglwysfach
Esclud Vwych y Clauth
Esclusham
Gresford
Hewlington *al.* Newlington
Holt
Is y coed
Llai
Llandegla
Llandysilio
Llanferras
Llanrwst
Llansannan
Llansantfraid Glyn Ceiriog
Llanynys
Maesyr Odyn
Poseney Park
Stansty
Trevor Issa
Wrexham
Yale Hundred
Yale Raglia
Ystrad
Ystredeloc

DERBY—
Abney
Aldercar Park
Alderwasley
Aldwark
Alestre
Alfreton
Alkmonton
Alport

DERBY—*cont.*—
Alsop le Dale
Alstonlegh
Alvaston
Apperknowl
Appleby
Appletree Hundred
Ashbourne
Ashford
Ashleyhay
Ashop
Ashover
Aston
Aston, Coal
Bagthorpe
Bakewell
Ballidon
Bamford
Barlborough
Barlow *al.* Barley
Barlow Woodseats
Barton Blount *al.* B. Bakepuz
Baslow
Bawdon
Bearwardcote
Beeley
Beighton
Belper
Bentley, Fenny *al.* Hungry
Biggin Manor
Bikirwude in Macwrh
Birchett
Birchill
Birchover
Blackbrook Manor
Blackwell
Bolsover
Bonsall
Borowcote
Boulton
Bowdon
Boylstone
Boythorpe
Brackenfield
Bradborne
Bradley
Bradshaw Edge
Bradway
Bradwell
Brailsford
Brampton
Brassington
Breadsall
Breaston
Breeley (?)
Bretby
Bretton
Brimington
Broadlow Ash

DERBY—*cont.*—
Brocholclif
Brough in Hope
Broughton, Church
Broughton, West
Brushfield
Bubnell
Bull Park
Burnaston
Burton
Bussouns
Butterley
Buxton
Calfhay
Calke
Calow
Calton
Calver
Campedene
Carsington
Castleton
Catcliffe
Catton
Chaddesden
Chanderhill
Chapel en le Frith
Chatsworth
Chelmorton
Chesterfield
Chinley
Clifton
Clowne
Codnor
Combs
Cotton
Cowdale
Cowley
Cowlow Buxtons
Crich
Cromford
Cronkston
Croxall
Cubley
Cutthorpe
Dalbury
Dale
Darley
Denby
Derby
Dore
Doveridge
Draycott
Dronfield
Duckmanton
Duffield
Dunston
Dunstorhes
Eaton, Cold
Eaton Dovedale
Eaton, Little
Eaton, Long

DERBY—*cont.*—
Eckington
Edale
Edensor
Edlaston
Ednaston
Egginton
Elmton
Elton
Etwall
Eyam
Fairfield
Fanshawgate
Farlestone
Farley
Findern
Flagg
Foolow
Ford
Foston
Glapwell
Glossop
Greaves, The, *al.* Le Grewis
Greenfield
Greenhill
Gresley
Griff
Grindlow
Haddon, Over
Hallam, Kirk
Hallam, West
Handley
Harlesthorpe
Harston
Harthill
Hartington
Hartshorn
Harwood Grange
Haselbache en le Peake
Hasland
Hassop
Hathersage
Hatton
Haughfield
Hay
Hayfield
Hazelbadge
Heage
Heanor
Heysale
Higham
Hilton
Hognaston
Holbrook
Holebrok
Hollington
Holloway
Holme
Holmesfield
Hope

DERBY—*cont.*—
Hopton
Hordlawe
Horsley
Houghton, Stoney
Hucklow, Gt. and Lit.
Hucknall, Ault
Hulland
Hussington
Ible
Ideridgehay
Ilkeston
Inkersel
Ireton, Kirk
Kedleston
Kidsley
Kilbourne
Killamarsh
Kniveton
Knowtshall Wood
Langley
Langley, Kirk
Lea
Leam
Linacre
Litchurch
Litton
Locke, Nether
Longford
Longstone, Gt. and Lit.
Loscoe
Luburg (?)
Lullington
Mackley
Mackworth
Main Stonfield
Mamerton
Mapperley
Marston Montgomery
Marston upon Dove
Matlock
Melbourne
Mellor
Mercaston
Mickley
Middleton
Middleton Park
Middleton, Stony
Milnhay *al.* Millehay Common
Milton
Monyash
Moorwood
Morleston and Litchurch Hundred
Morley
Morton
Mosborough
Muggington
Musters Manor
Netherhall

DERBY—*cont.*—
Netherthorpe
Newbold
Newehalle, Le
Newton, King's
Newton Solney
Norbury
Normanton, S.
Normanton, Temple
Norton
Oak Green
Oekbrook
Offcote
Offerton
Old Hall
Osleston
Osmaston
Overhall
Oxcroft
Paknage
Palterton
Park Hall
Parwich
Peak, The
Pilateshul
Pilsbury
Pilsley
Pinxton
Pinxton Normanton
Plaistow
Pleasley
Plumley
Pocknedge
Postern
Potlock
Potters Somersall
Priestcliffe
Quarndon
Radbourne
Ravensdale
Renishaw
Repton
Riley
Ripley
Risley
Rodsley
Romely
Rosliston
Roston
Rowland
Rowsley
Ruthin
Sandiacre
Sawley
Scarcliff
Scarsdale
Scropton
Sedsall
Shardlow
Shatton
Shirebrook

DERBY—*cont.*—
Shirley
Shuckthorn
Smalley
Smerrill
Smisby
Snelston
Snitterton
Somersall
Somersall Herbert
Southwood
Spink Hill
Spondon
Stainsby
Stancliffe
Stanfree
Stanley
Stanton, with Stanton Woodhouse
Stanton by Dale
Stanton Leys
Stapenhill
Staveley
Steeple
Sterndale, Earl
Sterndale, King's
Stretton
Stretton en le fields
Stubbing Edge
Sturston
Sudbury
Sulghl. (?)
Sutton Scarsdale *al.* Sutton in the Dale
Swarkestone
Swathwick (?)
Taddeleg
Taddington
Tansley
Tapton
Thornhill
Thornsett
Thorpe
Thurvaston
Tibshelf
Ticknall
Tideswell
Tissington
Trusley
Tunstead
Tupton
Turmondel
Ufton
Underwood
Unstone
Urlewik
Wadshelf
Wakebridge
Waldley
Walton
Walton on Trent

DERBY—*cont.*—
Waterthorpe
Wensley
Wessington
Westwele
Whaley
Wheatcroft
Whittington
Whitwell
Whitwell Hall *al.* Netherhall
Wigley
Wigwell
Willington
Wilne
Wilsthorpe
Windley
Wingerworth
Wingfield, N. and S.
Winnal
Winnedona
Winster
Wirksworth
Wirksworth Wapentake
Wodethorpe in Scharvisdale
Woodhall
Woodhouse
Woodhouse Bolsover
Woodhouse, Over and Nether
Woodhouse Stanton
Woodthorpe
Wormhill
Wormsey
Wyaston
Wyggewell
Yeaveley
Yeldersley
Youlgreave

DEVON—
Aldrynonysheyghys
Allington
Alphington
Alre
Alrington
Alvington *al.* Allington, W.
Alysheys
Anke
Appledore
Ascerton
Ash Reigny
Ashburton
Ashcombe
Ashwater
Aurell Knolle
Auton, Black
Aveton Giffard
Axminster
Axmouth

DEVON—*cont.*—
Bampton
Barnstaple
Barrys
Beaford
Beer
Beer Ferris
Berry Down
Bessehegh
Bickington (?)
Bickleigh
Bideford
Bigbury
Bodeton
Bodmescombe
Boltishayne
Bornatone
Bovey, N.
Bovey Tracy
Bowdon
Boycomb
Bozedon
Bradleigh
Branscombe
Bratton (?)
Bratton Fleming
Braunton
Bridgerule (*Addenda*)
Brimmage
Brixham
Brixton
Bromwich
Bruckland
Buckfast
Buckfastleigh
Buckland, Egg
Bulsford (?)
Burdon
Burgh *al.* Burghland
Burrington
Bushay
Butterleigh
Bwayecomb
Cadbury
Cadhay
Cannington
Capehegh
Carsford
Carswell Abbots
Catcombe
Chapple
Charleton
Charlton, Broad
Charlton, N.
Chepmanhegh
Chillington
Chittlehampton
Chivelstone
Cholwich
Chumwell
Churchstowe

DEVON—*cont.*—
Clayhanger
Clist, Broad
Clist Gerard
Clovelly
Clyston
Colbroke
Colcombe
Colliford
Collumpton
Colyford
Colyton
Combe
Combe Martin
Combe Pyne
Combe Rawleigh
Combe Wakewell *al.* Thorneland
Cornwood
Cotford
Cotleigh
Coulaton
Countisbury
Cowick
Crediton
Creedy
Crosselond
Cudlipp
Dartmouth
Darwick
Dawlish
Derneford
Devenische
Doddiscombsleigh
Dolton
Donynggyston
Dorweke
Down Thomas
Drewsteignton
Dunsford
Dunstone, N.
Dupeford
Dygonesheys
Ellishays
Ermington
Exeter
Exwick
Farway
Fenne
Filham
Fineton
Foghay
Freage
Fremington
Fylysheys
Gabwell
Gatcombe
Georgeham
Gidleigh *al.* Gidley
Godford
Goldworthy

DEVON—*cont.*—
Goodleigh
Goodrington
Gooswell
Grimstone
Gylbertesheys
Haghenedon, Mons de
Haldon, Gt.
Halstone
Halwill
Hamelonde
Harcombe
Hayes, Prebend of
Hayne
Hayridge Hundred
Heavitree
Hembury Down
Hemmeslade
Hempston
Hemyock
Hille, La
Hockworthy
Holbeton
Holditch
Holeweyes
Holne
Holsworthy
Honiton
Horrabridge
Hosefenne
Huish, S.
Huntshaw
Ilton
Ipplepen
Kenn
Kentisbeare
Kingsbridge
Kinkerswell
Knowle
Langdon
Langley
Larkbear
Lawylheghen
Leigh, N. *al.* Northleigh
Leigh [Powlet?] manor
Leigh, S.
Leigh, W.
Lew, N.
Lew Trenchard
Limelegh
Linton
Littlecomb
Littleham
Loxhore
Luggeston
Luppitt
Luscombe
Lutton
Luuelegh
Luueretune
Lydford

DEVON—*cont.*—
Lympston
Lyncombe
Madford
Maidencombe
Marwood
Maydeworthy
Maynebowe
Meavy
Meeth
Merton
Milton Abbot
Molton, S.
Monkaton
Musbury
Nesse Mathew
Newport
Newton Abbot
Newton Priors
Newton Tracey
Nonycote
Norden
Norton next Dartmouth
Nunford
Nutsworthy
Oakford
Obbecombe
Okehampton
Orestone
Otterton
Ottery St. Mary
Ottery, Up
Overdene
Paignton
Pancrosse
Park
Parkham
Payhembury
Paynshay
Perry
Petherwin, N.
Petton
Pilton
Pinhay
Plymouth
Plympton
Plymstock
Polcanthony
Portlemouth
Potheridge
Puddington
Putford, E.
Rackenford
Raleigh *al.* Rawleigh
Raleigh, Lit.
Ranscombe
Redelestun *al.* Ridelestun (?)
Rewe, La
Rill
Ringmore (?)

DEVON—*cont.*—
Roborough
Rockbeare
Roncomb
Rotherneforde
Rowderfold (?)
Runckcombe
Rushford
Ruxford
St. Thomas
Sainthill
Salcombe
S. Kierani, Ecclesia [in Exeter?]
Scoriton
Seaton
Sewer
Sherford
Sherwill
Shute
Sid, *River*
Sidbury
Sidford
Sidmouth
Silverton
Smallcombe
Sottemore
Sourton
Southcott
Sparkeheys
Spearhay
Stafcombe
Stancomb Dauney
Stanton Church *al.* Stanton Tuddenham
Stockland
Stockleigh
Stoke [Canon?]
Stoke Fleming
Stoke in Teignhead
Stoke Rivers
Stokenham
Stowford
Styllyngysheys
Sutton Priours
Swynisheghen
Sylderburthge
Tackbear
Talaton
Tale
Tale Monachorum
Tavistock
Tavistock Hundred
Tavy St. Peter
Tawton, South
Tedburn
Temple Lond
Tetburn
Teyngeholte
Thorncombe
Thornton

DEVON—*cont.*—
Thurleston
Tiverton
Topsham
Torbrian
Torcheate
Torre
Torrigge
Torrington, Gt.
Totnes
Treevyn
Tricombe
Trill
Venn
Uffculme
Uplyme
Uppeton Prodhumme
Upton
Walkhampton
Warmecombe
Watcheombe
Wedfield
Wembury
Werrington
Westcombe
Weston
Weston Peverel *al.* Pennycrosse
Weycroft *al.* Wycroft
Whitford
Whitwell
Widecombe in the Moor
Willand
Winston
Wishcombe
Withycombe Rawleigh
Wolverstone
Woodbury
Woodland
Woolfardisworthy
Woolstone
Yarcombe
Yardbury
Yeo
Yeolmbridge

DORSET—
Abbot's Court Manor
Abbotsbury
Alcester Liberty
Alson
Alton Pancras
Antiokes Manor
Ashmore
Baberhays
Balkington
Barnsley
Bere
Bere Hackett
Bere Regis
Bettiscombe

DORSET—*cont.*—
Bexington
Bincombe
Bindon, Lit.
Bishop's Down
Blackland
Blackrow
Blandford
Blandform Forum
Blintesfield
Blundleshay Manor
Bowditch
Bowood, N. and S.
Bradford
Brech, La
Bridport
Broadway
Brockington
Bryanston
Buckhorn Weston
Buckland Newton
Burcombe Manor
Burton Bradstock
Canford, Gt.,
Cattistock
Caundle, Bishop's
Caundle Marsh
Caundle Pyle
Caundle Stourton *al.* Haddon
Cerne
Cerne Abbas
Cerne, Upper
Chalbury
Chaldon
Chardstock
Charlton
Cheselborneford
Chilcombe
Coaxdon
Colway
Compton, (East) (?)
Compton, Over (?), Nether (?)
Coombe Almer (?)
Coombe Bessett
Corfe
Coringdon
Corscombe
Corton
Cottley
Cranborne
Crawford, Gt.
Creech
Donstrowe *al.* Dunstrowe
Dorchester
Duller
Durweston
Edmondsham
Elworth, W.
Farnham

DORSET—*cont.*—
Fifehead Neville
Fifhyde St. Quintyn
Ford
Fordington
Frampton
Frome Vauchurch
Gatemerston
Gerneshull
Gillingham
Gore
Gukford
Gussage All Saints
Gussage St. Michael
Halstock
Ham, E.
Hampreston
Handley
Harmshay
Haselbury Bryan
Hawkchurch
Henbury
Hethfelton
Hilton
Hokbere
Holcombe
Holme
Holnest
Holwell
Homme
Horton
Hull, La
Hyde
Kaneschase
Kingston Mawrewarde
Knighton
Knowlton
Langton Herring
Langton Matravers
Langton Wallis
Lewston
Lillington
Litton Cheney
Loscomb
Lowbrook
Luke
Lulworth
Lydlinch
Lyme Regis
Lytchett Matravers
Mangerton
Mappowder
Marnhull
Marshwood
Marshwood Hundred
Marshwood Vale
Melbury Bubb
Melbury Osmund
Melbury Sampford
Melcombe Bingham
Melcombe Regis

DORSET—*cont.*—
Melcombe Turges *al.* M. Horsey
Melplash, E.
Merton
Milborne Deverel *al.* Cary
Milborne St. Andrew
Milborne Stileham
Monkwood
Moorbath
More
More's
Morgate
Muston
Netherbury
Netherstock
Newton, Maiden
Nottington *al.* Nettington
Nutford
Oborne
Oddyng
Okeford, Child
Okeford Fitz Payne
Okeford, Shilling
Parrok
Piddle Trenthide
Piddletown
Pimperne
Pit
Pitland
Poole
Poorstock
Poorton, N. and S.
Portisham
Portland
Preston
Puncknowle
Purbeck, Isle of
Purcombe
Querendon
Rammeshameslond
Rampisham
Ramsbury
Sandford
Shaftesbury
Shapwick
Sherborne
Shipton George
Silton
Spetisbury
Stafford, W.
Stalbridge
Steeple
Steepleton
Stertull
Stinsford
Stock Crockerne
Stock Gayland
Stock Turberville
Stoke Abbot

DORSET.—*cont.*—
Stoke Atram, *al.* Atram
Stoke, East
Stoke Wallis
Stone
Stour Paine
Stower Provost
Stretelonde
Studland
Sturminster Marshall
Sturthill
Swanage
Swyre
Symondsbury
Tarrant Gunville
Tarrant Keynston
Thornford
Thornton
Tincham, W.
Toelere
Todbere
Tytherleigh
Uddyng
Waldlitch
Walford
Waltesford, terra de
Wareham
Warmwell
Weston
Weymouth
Whatcombe
Whitchurch Canonicorum
Wilkswood
Wiltonysplace
Wimborne Minster
Winterborne Bylett
Winterborne Herringstone
Winterborne Houghton
Winterborne Kingston
Winterborne Muston
Winterborne St. Martins
Winterborne Whitchurch
Witchampton
Woodlands
Woodstreet
Woolcombe
Woolmington
Wootton Fitzpaine
Wydihouk
Wyke Regis
Yard
Yetminster
Yetminster Prima *al.* Upbury Prebend

DURHAM—
Auckland St. Helen
Ayeliffe
Barnard Castle
Billingham
Bishopton

DURHAM—*cont.*—
Bolam
Bradbury
Bradley
Brancepeth
Brearton
Burdon, Gt.
Chester Ward
Chilton, Gt.
Chopwell
Darlington
Durham
Easington
Eden, Castle
Elton
Elwick
Esh
Foxton
Gainford
Greenwell
Grindon
Haliwelle
Harperley Burn
Hart
Hartlepool
Hartness
Haugh, The (?)
Hedley
Helme
Hesilden, Monk
Hope
Hurworth
Isle, The
Kimbleworth
Merrington Church
Middleton
Nesbitt
Pittington
Preston le Skern
Ryton
Sedgefield
Sidgate
Sockburn
Staindrop
Stanhope
Stanley
Stillington
Stranton
Synedegate
Thornley
Thorpe
Thorpthewles
Tweedmouth
Weardale
Wingate
Wiserley
Witton le Wear

ESSEX—
Abberton
Aldham

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Alfewelond e la Dune (?)
Alphamstone
Alresford
Alveley
Angenlabeshaam
Anstey Manor
Ardleigh
Ashdon
Asheldham
Ashen
Ashingdon
Ashwell
Aveley
Baddow, Gt and Lit.
Bagottys Marsh (?)
Barbour's Manor
Bardfield
Barking
Barnards
Barnston
Barstable Hundred
Bartlow Field
Basildon
Baynard's *al.* Knipsho Manor
Baynard's *al.* Mauncelhall Manor
Beaumont
Belchamp Otton
Belchamp St. Paul's
Belchamp Walter
Belhouse Manor
Bendish
Benfleet, N. and S
Bentley, Gt. and Lit.
Bernemerss
Bergholt, West
Billericay
Birch, Gt. and Lit.
Birchanger
Birdbrook
Bobbingworth
Bocherst
Bocking
Bonhunt, Wicken
Borcham
Borley
Bowers Gifford
Boxted
Bradefeld
Bradewerde, N. and S.
Bradford
Bradwell
Bradwell on Sea
Braintree
Braxtead
Brecton
Brentwood
Brightlingsea
Bromley, Gt.

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Bromptons
Brook Street cum Upminster Manor
Brook Walden
Broomfield
Broxted
Brundon
Buckhurst Wood
Budinhaam
Bulmer
Bulphan
Bumpstead Helion
Bumpstead, Steeple
Bures, Mount *al.* Little
Bures St. Mary
Burnham
Bursted, Gt.
Butler's Manor
Buttsbury
Byrætune
Cages Manor
Canewdon
Canfield, Lit. *al.* Childer
Canon's Manor
Caxton's Manor
Centinces triow
Chadwell
Chasteleyns Wood
Chatham
Chatley
Chaure
Chawreth Hall
Chelmsford
Chesterford
Chiccheridel
Chicknall St. James'
Chickney
Chigwell
Chigwels
Chingford
Chishall, Gt. and Lit.
Chiswick Hall
Chrishall
Church Hall
Claret Hall
Clavering
Claveringhambury
Clayhall
Coggeshall
Colchester
Coldehall
Colne
Colne Eugaine
Colne Wakes
Colne White
Combes
Cooks
Copford
Coptfold
Cornerhall, Corners, etc.

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Corringham
Cray
Cricksea
Crustwick
Cuton *al.* Kewton Hall
Dagenham
Danbury
Deanes Manor
Dedham
Denesbull Wood
Dengey
Depden
Doggets Manor
Donyland
Donyland, West
Dovercourt
Down Hall
Downham
Dunmow, Gt. and Lit.
Dunton
Dynes *al.* Deanes Manor
East Hall
Easter, Good
Easter, High
Easthorpe
Easton Hill
Easton, Lit.
Eastwood
Edmondsey
Elmdon
Elmstead
Elsenham
Epping
Fairsted
Fambridge, N. and S.
Farnham
Faulkbourn
Faunton, Lit.
Feering
Felix Hall
Felolleshall
Felstead
Frischingfield
Fingringhoe
Fitz Walters Manor
Flanders Wick
Fleet Hall
Fobbing
Fordham, Gt. and Lit.
Foulness
Foulton
Foxearth
Franchetegh
Frowick
Fulanpettæ
Fyfield
Gaines
Gainspark Hall
Gaysham Hall

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Gediebernelond *al.* Gydibernes
Gentry's
Gerner
Gestingthorpe
Gobyons
Goldhanger
Gonnildesland
Gorwell
Gosfield
Greenstead
Grytelhale
Hadleigh
Hallingbury, Gt.
Hallywell Mershe
Halstead
Ham, E. and W.
Hamons
Hamperden
Hanchemstede
Hanningfield, S.
Harlow *al.* Harlowbury
Harlow Hundred
Harsted
Harwich
Haseley
Hatfield
Hatfield Broadoak *al.* Regis
Hatfield Peverel
Havering at Bower
Hawkwell
Haydon
Hedingham Castle
Hedingham Sible
Hemnales
Hempstead
Henham
Henny, Gt. and Lit.
Heremiteslane
Hersham
Hersted
Hevenynghames
Heybridge
Hockley
Holden
Holland, Gt. and Lit.
Holliwell Marsh
Holyfield
Horkesley, Gt. and Lit.
Hornchurch
Horndon on the Hill
Horndon, W.
Horsham
Hosedennes
Huntys
Ilford, Gt.
Imphey
Ingatestone
Inworth

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Jubecrake
Karsey Marsh
Kelvedon
Kelvedon Hatch
Lambourn Hall
Lambourne
Langdon
Langford
Langham
Langley
Latchingdon
Latchingdon Barns
Latchley
Launds
Laver, High
Laver Magdalen
Lawford
Lawling
Layer Breton
Layer de la Hay
Layer Marny
Leigh
Leighs, Gt. and Lit.
Lexden
Lexden Hundred
Leyton
Lindsell
Liston
Littlebury
Lofthall
Lowhall
Lyon, Le, Manor
Madles
Maldon
Manningtree
Maplestead, Gt. and Lit.
Marden Ash
Margaretting
Marks
Marks-hall
Mashbury
Maskelsbury
Matching
Mauncelhall *al.* Baynard's Manor
Mayland
Mersea
Messing
Michaelstowe
Middleton
Mile End
Mistley
Mondenhall
More, La
Morells
Mores
Moreton
Mortivaux
Moulsham
Moze with Beaumont

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Mucking
Mundon
Navestock
Nazeing *al* Nasing
Netherhall
Netteswell
New Marsh
Newelonde, La
Newendon *al.* Nevendon
Newhall
Newhall, E.
Newland
Newnham Hall
Newport
Northall *al.* Corners Hall
Northall *al.* Cornhall
Nortoft
Norton, Cold, *al.* Norton Hall
Norton Hall
Norton Mandeville (?)
Notley, Black
Notley, White
Oakley, Gt. and Lit.
Ockendon, N. and S.
Ockendon Rokele, S.
Old Hall
Olivers
Ongar Hundred
Ongar, Chipping
Ongar, High
Ongar Park
Orset
Ovington
Paglesham
Park Hall
Parkers
Parkesgrave
Parndon, Gt.
Passefeld
Pattiswick
Pebmarsh
Peldon
Pelhams Wood
Pentlow
Perstede
Pitsey
Pledgdon
Pleshey
Poleghelegh
Portmanmersh
Potten, Gt., Fen
Pouhier, Fee of
Preisted
Prittlewell
Pudsey
Purfleet
Purleigh
Pyenest, The
Pygotts

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Querle
Radwinter
Rainham
Ralph's Bridge
Ramsden Bellhouse
Ramsden Cray
Ramsey
Randes Marsh
Rawreth
Ray
Rayleigh
Rayne
Rettendon
Reydon Hall
Richmonds
Ricingahaam
Ridel, Fee of
Ridgwell
Rivenhall
Rochford
Rochford Hundred
Roothing Aythorp
Roothing Berners, *al.* Bernish Roding
Roothing, High
Roothing, White
Roxwell
Roydon
Runsells
Runwell
St. Lawrence
St. Osyth
Salcott
Saling
Saling, Lit.
Sampford, Gt. and Lit.
Sandon
Scathes
Schiddinchou
Schiremannemad
Sewardstone
Shalford
Shardelowes
Shawe's Manor
Shelley
Shellow Bowells
Shenfield
Shoebury, N. and S.
Shopland
Skeytes
Smaleport Marsh
Smeeton
Southall
Southchurch
Southminster
Sparrows Wick
Springfield
Stambridge, Gt. and Lit.
Stanford Rivers
Stanstead

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Stansted [Mountfitchet]
Stanway
Stapleford Abbots
Stapleford Tawney
Stebbing
Steeple
Stifford
Stisted
Stock
Stondon Massey
Stratford Langthorne
Streethall
Sturmere
Sutton
Takeley
Tendring
Tendring Hundred
Terling
Tey
Tey, Gt. and Lit.
Tey, Marks
Thaxted
Theydon Bois
Theydon Garnon
Theydon Mount
Thorpe
Thorpe, E.
Thorrington
Thunderley
Thundersley
Thurrock, Grays
Thurrock, West
Tidwoldingtun
Tilbury, E.
Tilbury juxta Clare
Tiled Hall
Tillingham
Tollesbury
Tolleshunt
Tolleshunt d'Arcy
Tolleshunt Knights
Toppesfield
Totham, Gt. and Lit.
Tracys
Twinstead
Vange
Ulting
Upminster
Upphall
Upshire
Upton
Upwick
Wakering, Gt. and Lit.
Walden, Saffron
Walfliet
Wallett Island
Waltham Forest
Waltham Hundred
Waltham, Gt.
Waltham Holy Cross

ESSEX—*cont.*—
Waltham, Lit.
Walthamstowe
Walton's
Wanstead
Waremarsh
Warley, Lit.
Weald Basset *al.* N. Weald
Weald, S.
Weeks
Weeley
Wendon, Gt.
Wendon Lofts
Wenington
Westwood
Wethersfield
Whatley
Whitley
Wicken Bonant
Wickford
Widdington
Widefeld (?)
Wigborough, Lit.
Willingale
Wimbish
Wintry Park
Witham
Wivenhoe
Wolston
Woodford
Woodham
Woodham Ferris
Woodham Walter
Wormingford
Wrabness
Writolaburna
Writtle

FLINT—
Axton
Coleshill Hundred
Ewloe
Flint
Halkin
Hanmer
Hawarden
Iscoed
Kelston
Kilken
Leadbrook
Meliden
Mold
Northop
Rhuddlan
Rhuddlan Hundred
Saughall, Gt.
Whitford

GLAMORGAN—
Aberafon

GLAMORGAN—*cont.*—
Aberdare
Afon, *River*
Afon Marsh
Ballas
Blacksker
Blaen Malwg
Bonvilston
Bradington
Bridgend (?) (*Addenda*)
Caddoxton juxta Neath
Caduganisland
Caerau
Caerphilly *al.* Senghenydd
Canton
Cardiff
Cogan
Colwinstone
Cornelau, N.
Coston *al.* Cosmeston
Dinas Powis
Eglwysllan
Enesgaueln
Frutsanant
Gamlase
Garw, *River*
Gelligaer
Gower
Goylake
Hafod y Porth
Heneysnaweht
Hirwaun Wrgan
Holemedwe, Montana de la
Holeton
Kenfig
Kibbor
Killeculm
Kilvey
Laleston
Landebither
Landelwit (?)
Lan Leuder
Lanmeuthin
Lantwit
Lantwit vairdre
Lavernock
Lisvane
Llancarvan
Llandough
Llandow
Llanfabon
Llangeinor
Llangenydd
Llangewy
Llangonoyd
Llanmaes
Llanmihangel
Llantrisaint
Llantrithyd
Llanveithen
Llanwonno

GLAMORGAN—*cont.*—
Llystalybont
Malwg, *Rivulet*
Marcross
Margam
Melis Grange
Michaelstone
Nantelokenig, *River*
Neath, *River*
Neath
Newcastle
Newton Nottage
Nottage
Ogmore
Papelmore
Penarth
Pen hydd
Pen hydd Waelod
Penllyne
Penmark
Pen y fai
Ponte, de
Pulthimor
Resolven
Reynoldston
Rhydlon
Roath
St. Bride Major
St. Hilary
St. Nicholas
S. Julita
Sigginston
Stormy
Sully
Swansea
Taff, *River*
Terris Grange
Wenvoe
Wrinstone
Ynysgollen (?)

GLOUCESTER—
Acton, Iron
Acton Turvile
Alaxton
Aldelond
Alderton
Almondsbury
Alveston
Arlingham
Arlington
Ashton under Hill
Aston, Blank *al.* Cold
Aston sub edge
Aust
Aylworth
Badgeworth
Badminton
Barrington
Barton Abbots
Beckford

GLOUCESTER—*cont.*
Bentham
Berkeley
Berrington
Bibury
Bisley
Bitton
Boddington
Bourton on the Water
Bradley Hundred
Bream
Brickampton
Brightwells Barrow Hundred
Brimpsfield
Bristol
Brockworth
Brookthrop
Broomsberrow
Bulley
Cadebrooke
Cam
Campden, Chipping
Cerney, N. and S.
Charingworth
Charlton
Chawford (?)
Chedworth
Cirencester
Cleeve, Bishop's
Clifton
Codrington
Colesbourn
Coln Rogers
Coln St. Aldwin
Coln St. Denis
Compton
Compton Greenfield
Condicote
Coombe
Cowhill
Crowthorne Hundred
Cubberley
Cuill
Cwenena broce
Dean (?).
Deerhurst
Denny
Deopancumb
Didcot
Didmarton
Doughton
Droiscort
Dudbridge
Dumbleton
Duntisborne
Dymock
Dyrham
Eartheott
Eastington
Ebley

GLOUCESTER—*cont.*
Ebrington
Elberton
Elstone Hardwick
Elmstree
Fairford (?)
Farleigh
Farmcote
Fiscwille
Frampton Cotterell
Gloucester
Grafton
Grava
Greet
Ham
Hamfallow
Hampton Minchin
Hanham Abbots
Hanham, West
Hardwicke
Harescomb
Harford
Harnhill
Hartleford
Hartpury
Hasfield
Hatherley
Hauescumba
Hawkesbury
Haydon
Hayles
Hazleton
Henbury
Heydon
Hidcote
Hilsley
Hinton
Horpytte
Huntley
Inwinesburg
Kemerton
Kempley
Kempsford
Ketford
Kilcot
Kingswood
Langley
Larkstoke
Lassington
Leach, North
Leach Martin, East
Leach Turville, East
Leadon, *River*
Leigh
Leya
Lidney
Longhope
Longney
Longtree Hundred
Lypiatt, Lower
Maeswille

GLOUCESTER—*cont.*
Maisemore
Marshfield
Marston
Marston, Broad
Maugersbury
Meosgelegeo
Merewode
Mickleton
Minety Hundred
Minsterworth
Mirywood Park
Miserden
Moreton
Naunton
Nethercote
Newent
Newland
Newnham
Nibley, N.
Norton Giffard (?)
Noteham
Notgrove
Nutham
Nutshalling *al.* Nursling
Oakle
Oldbury on the Hill
Oldbury upon Severn
Oldland
Onnanduun
Onnanford
Oxenhall
Oxenton *al.* Oxmanton
Ozleworth
Painswick
Pauntley
Pebworth
Pinswell
Pippenespenne
Preston
Quedgley
Quointon
Radecliva
Rapsgate
Rendcombe, Over, *al.* Marisden
Reyuleye *al.* Ruyleye
Rindburna
Rissington
Rissington Wick
Rodborough
Rodley
Rodmarton
Rudge
Ruerdean
St. Briavels
Salmonsbury
Saltmarsh
Sanager
Sandhurst
Sealter pille

GLOUCESTER—*cont.*
Seisincote
Sherborne
Shurdington
Siston
Slaughter
Slaughter Ford
Slimbridge
Southrop
Standish
Stanley, King's
Stoke Bishop
Stoke Harris
Stonehouse
Stow on the Wold
Stroud
Sudeley
Sutton
Swell, Lower and Upper
Tetbury
Tewkesbury
Theodningc, *a stream*
Thornbury
Thrupp
Tidenham
Tockington
Toddington (?)
Torleton *al.* Tarlton
Tormarton
Tresham
Turkdean
Twigworth
Tythegston
Uckington
Upton
Upton Cheney
Upton St. Leonard's
Walsworth
Walton
Wapley
Washbourne
Welford
Westbury
Westbury on Trym
Weston Birt
Weston on Avon
Weston sub Edge
Wick
Wickham Child's (?)
Wickridge
Wickwar
Wincheombe
Windrush, *River*
Winstone
Wisleag (?)
Withigford
Withybrigge
Woland
Woolford *al.* Wolford
Woolstrope
Wydenham

GLOUCESTER—*cont.*
Yanworth

HEREFORD—
Acornbury
Adferton
Adley Moor
Aleweshey
Alltbough
Almeley
Alrenemor
Altwent
Amberley
Ashford Jones
Ashton
Aston
Avenbury
Aymestrey
Badekneche
Ballingham
Barton
Baysham
Benfield
Bicknor, Welsh
Birch, Much and Little
Bishopswood
Blethewode
Bluehenstone
Boarsford
Bodenham
Bokenhulle
Bolston
Bosbury
Brademora
Bradford, Villula de
Brampton Abbots
Brampton Bryan
Bredenbury
Bredwardine
Bridge Sollars
Bridstow
Brimfield
Brinsop
Broadfield, Upper
Brockington
Brokhamtone
Bromyard
Bryan's Maund Manor
Buckenhill
Buckland
Bucknall
Buckton
Burghill
Burrington
Byford
Byton
Caple, King's
Carey
Checkley
Cherleye (?)
Chilson

HEREFORD—*cont.*—
Clanefeld
Clehonger
Clifford
Cockeshall
Collington, Lit.
Colwall
Cottered
Coughton
Cowarn, Much
Coxwall
Croft
Cumberlowe
Dewchurch
Dewchurch, Little
Dewchurch, Much
Dewsall
Dilwyn
Dinedor (?)
Doggemor
Dorstone
Dowdale's Hope
Eardisley
Eastnor
Easton
Eaton
Eaton Tregoze
Evesbatch
Ewyas Harrold
Eye
Eyton
Fawley
Fearne
Felton
Fownhope
Foy
Fromanton
Frome, Castle
Frome, Priors
Goodrich
Grendon, Bishop's
Hackley
Hampton Bishop
Hardwick, Fee of
Harton infra dominium de Lugharney
Hentland
Hereford
Hereford, Little
Hingeshale (?)
Hoarwithy
Hollanton
Holme Lacy
Holmer
Hom
Hope Mansell
Hope Solers
Horestone, La
Holton
Howton
Humber

HEREFORD—*cont.*—
Huntington
Hyde
Kentchurch
Killpeck
Kimbolton
Kingsland
Kingston
Kington *al.* Kineton
Kinnersley
Kinsham
Kynaston
Langstone
Lan y Coed
Larport
Lawton
Lea (?)
Lea, The
Ledbury
Leinthall Starkes
Leintwardine
Leominster
Letton
Lignehales
Linton (*Addenda*)
Llangarran
Llangunnoch
Llanwarne
Longford
Lugwardine
Lulham
Luston
Madley
Magesetæ
Mansell Lacy
Marcle, Much
Marden
Marsh Maund *al.* Brians Maund
Medewcourt
Meerbach
Monington
Monkland
Monnington
Mordiford
More, La
Morton
Morton Jefferies
Netherwood
Nethurfrenescourt
Normondi
Olyngewyk
Orleton
Pedwardine, Upper and Lower
Pembridge
Penyard
Peterchurch
Pidelynchope
Pixley
Preston upon Wye

HEREFORD—*cont.*—
Preston Wynne
Priddleton
Prothether
Puddlestone
Putley
Radlow Hundred
Radwell (?)
Richard's Castle
Risbury
Rochford
Ross
Rous, Maund
Rowbury
Rowden
St. Weonards
Scephey
Sellack
Shelwick
Shobdon
Snachesweye
Snodhill
Stapleton
Stoke Bliss
Stoke, Edith
Strangford
Street
Stretford
Stretford Hundred
Stretton Grandison
Stretton Sugwas
Sufton
Sutton
Sutton Overcourt
Sutton St. Nicholas *al.* Sutton Frene
Tarrington (?)
Tebberton
Tedston de la Mere
Thornbury
Treaddow
Tredunnoch
Tre Evan
Tretilla
Tretire
Treville
Treyseek
Trippleton
Tupsley
Turford
Turnaston
Vauld, The
Venn, The
Ullingswick
Upton Bishop
Wackton
Walford
Wear
Webton
Wellington
Westhide

HEREFORD—*cont.*—
Weston Beggard
Weston under Penyard
Whitechurch Maund
Whitney
Whitton
Wigmore
Wilmarston
Wilton
Winforton
Wisterston
Withington, E. *al.* Ewithington
Wolferlow
Woodbury
Woodcote (?)
Woolhope
Wormelow Hundred
Wudebroc
Yarkhill

HERTFORD—
Aldbury
Aldenham
Alswick.
Amwell, Gt.
Anstey
Ashwell
Aston
Ayott St. Lawrence
Ayott St. Peter
Baldock
Barkway
Barley
Barnet, E.
Bengeo
Bennington
Berkhampstead
Berkhampstead, Lit.
Berkhampstead, N.
Berkhampstead St. Mary, *al.* Northchurch
Bibsworth
Bovingdon
Braughin
Brickendon
Brightwell
Bromley
Buntingford
Burleigh
Bygrave
Caddington
Caldecote
Cashio *al.* Cashiobury
Chalcroft
Charlton
Cheshunt
Chisfield
Clothall
Cockenhatch

HERTFORD—*cont.*—
Codicote
Colney Street
Corneybury
Cuffley *al.* Coffley
Datchworth
Dinsley, Temple
Eastwick
Elstree
Essendon
Estebrok
Gaddesden, Lit.
Gilston
Graveley
Hadham, Lit.
Hadham, Much
Haley
Harpenden
Hatfield.
Hemel Hempstead
Hertford
Hertingfordbury
Hexton
Hinxworth
Hitchin
Hoddesdon
Holmes
Hormead, Gt. and Lit.
Hunsdon
Hyde, The
Ickleford
Ippollitts
Kensworth
Kimpton
Kingsbury
Knebworth
Langley
Langley, Abbot's
Langley, King's
Langley Park
Layston
Lea, La
Letchworth
Lilley
Mardley Bury
Maudalen's
Meesden *al.* Missenden
Micklefield
Milkeley
Mimms, N.
Misswell
Moore
Munden, Gt. (*Addenda*)
Munden, Lit.
Newhall
Newland Squillers
Newsells
Northaw *al.* Northall
Oakhurst
Offley, Gt. and Lit.

HERTFORD—*cont.*—
Oxhey
Oxhey Walround *al.* Wiggenhall
Pelham Furneux
Pendeley
Pirton
Pishoe *al.* Pishoebury
Puckeridge
Putteridge Bury
Queen Hoo
Ramerick
Redbourn
Rennesley
Rickmansworth
St. Albans
Salbourne
Sandon
Sandridge
Sarratt
Sawbridgeworth
Shenley
Shephall
Stag. (?)
Standon
Stanstead
Stanstead St. Margaret's
Stevenage
Stortford, Bishop's
Suckbrade
Tewin
Therfield
Throcking
Thundridge
Tring
Wadesmill
Walden, King's
Walden St. Paul's
Walkern
Wallington
Ware
Watford
Watton
Weld, The Nether, *al.* Wild Farm
Wellbury
Welles
Welwyn
Westerle (?)
Westmill
Weston
Westwick
Wheathampstead
Wiggenhall *al.* Oxhey Walround
Willian
Woodhall
Wormley
Wymondley
Yardley

HUNTINGDON—
Alwalton
Ashfield
Beachampstead(*Addenda*)
Bluntisham
Broadwater
Broughton
Buckden
Buckworth
Cancewide
Catworth
Chesterton
Connington
Coppingford
Crownesthill
Derneford
Diddington
Dillington
Dulaies
Earith
Ellington
Elton
Eynesbury
Gidding, Gt.
Glatton
Godmanchester
Graffham
Gransden
Hail Weston
Hamerton
Hardwick, Puttocks
Hartford
Hemingford
Hemingford Abbot
Hemingford Grey
Hilton
Hocris
Holme
Houghton
Huntingdon
Hurstingstone Hundred
Keyston
Kimbolton
Leightonstone Hundred
Mainstys Fen
Midloe (*Addenda*)
Molesworth
Newton, Water
Normancross Hundred
Offord Darcy
Offord Denys
Ogarston
Orton Longville
Orton Waterville
Paxton, Gt.
Perry
Pidley
Ramsey
Ripton, Abbots
St. Ives
Sawtrey

HUNTINGDON—*cont.*
Sibson
Slepe
Somersham
Southoe
Spaldwick
Stanton
Sterth
Stibbington with Sibson
Stilton
Stukeley, Gt. and Lit.
Swineshead
Tetworth
Thurning
Upton
Walton, Wood
Warboys
Waresley
Washingley
Weston, Hail
Weybridge
Whittlesey Fen
Whittlesey Mere
Winwick
Wistow
Witton
Woodston
Yaxley
Yelling

KENT—
Acol
Acrise
Acton
Addington
Adisham
Aghene Manor
Ailsham
Aldglose Manor
Aldington
Alkham
Allington.
Andred, Forest of
Anutwalda
Anvil Green
Appincg lond
Appledore
Ash
Ashford
Ashurst
Assedenne
Aylesford
Aylwarton
Babinge
Badingherst
Badlesmere
Badshill
Balverley Manor
Banker's Manor
Bapchild
Barham

KENT—*cont.*
Barming
Barnfield, East, Hundred
Barnsole
Barton
Bastead
Bayhall Manor
Beakshourne
Beardinga leag
Beccles
Bechegate
Bechewelle
Beckenham
Beckhurst
Bedgbury
Belhouse Manor
Belleshelle
Benenden
Benerse
Bensherne
Bere
Bereacre
Bernet Manor
Berwick (?)
Bethersden
Betshauger
Beverley Mauor
Bexley
Beyardregg
Bicknor
Bidborough
Biddenden
Bidminden, boscus de
Bigberry
Billan ora
Bilsington
Binbury
Birling
Bisbiche
Biscopes wic
Bishopsbourne
Blacecota
Blackbourn
Blackheath
Blackmansbury Manor
Blackmansland
Blackmanstone
Blackose
Blakeham
Blean
Bledindon
Blodbeine Manor
Bobbing
Bobingseata
Bockholt
Bockingfold Manor
Boklond
Boleham Marsh
Bonnington
Borden
Borehams

KENT—*cont.*—
Borne Cobeham Manor
Borstal
Borstall
Bosindenne Wood
Boughton Aluph
Boughton Malherb
Boughton Monchelsea
Boughton under Blean
Bourne
Bovehatch
Boxgrove Wood
Boxley
Brabourn
Brackele (?)
Bramling
Branfold, *Den of*
Brasted
Brechefleta
Bredgar
Bredhurst
Brenchley
Brendley Manor
Brensindenn
Brenzett
Bridge
Bridge Hundred
Bridgers
Broadmead
Brocfelde
Brocksham
Bromhey
Bromle, *Den of*
Bromley
Brookeham
Brookland
Broomfield
Broomhill
Bubbeherst, *Den of*
Buckhurst, *Den of*
Buckingham's Lands
Buckland
Buckwell
Bugeherst, *Den of*
Bulemers
Burmarsh
Burminghelde
Bursted
Bury Court Manor
Butler's Manor
Byssopindenne
Cage
Caldecote (*Addenda*)
Caldecote, borgh de
Calehill
Calehill Hundred
Canon's Court Manor
Canterbury
Capel *al.* Caple
Catford
Caustons

KENT—*cont.*—
Ceolulfing tun
Chalk
Chalkwell
Challock
Charing
Charlton
Chart, Gt. and Lit.
Chart, Sutton
Chartham
Charton
Chatham
Chattenden Marsh
Chelsfield
Chercche
Cheynes
Chicche *al.* Chyche Court
Chiddingstone
Chilardindenne, *Den of*
Childreneburminghelde
Chilham
Chillenden
Chislehurst
Chislett
Chotingdone
Cliffe
Cliffe at Hoo
Cliffe, West
Cliffe's End
Clyve, West
Cnowles
Cobham
Codmanton
Colbrigge
Coldred
Colsall Manor
Comtden
Combe
Combwell
Coningsbrook
Cooling
Cosington
Cosyngton parva juxta Held
Cotesland
Cotington
Couhamme Marsh
Coupenesse
Cowden
Cranbrooke
Cray, *River*
Cray
Cray, Foots
Cray, St. Paul's
Crayford
Crofton
Crombury
Crowbourne
Crowesole
Crundale
Cudham *al.* Cowdham

KENT—*cont.*—
Culverden
Cumb
Cuxton
Cyninges cua lond
Dane *al.* Dene
Dane Court
Danehelde, Le
Darenth
Darenth, *River*
Dartford
Deal
Deancourt
Deane
Delse
Dengewood
Denney Strode Manor
Dennstrue
Denton
Deptford
Derente
Diggslands
Doddington
Dode
Doubleton
Dover
Down
Downe Court
Downhamford Hundred
Dun Marsh
Dunge Marsh
Dunsterne
Dunton
Dunwaling lond
Dymchurch
Eastbridge
Eastchurch
Eastling
Eastowre
Eastry
Eastwell
Ebony
Eborenden
Edmereston
Egerton
Eldham, Lit.
Elham
Elhurst
Elmes
Elmley
Elmstead
Elmstone
Eltham
Elynge
Engeherst
Ensfield
Erith
Eshurst, *Den of*
Esole *al.* St. Alban's Court Manor
Estchestede

KENT—*cont.*—
Etchden
Ewell
Eynesford
Eythorne
Fairborne
Fairfield
Farleigh, E. and W.
Farnborough
Farningham
Faversham
Faversham Creek
Felborough Hundred
Feryngeherst
Festhynden
Field Farm
Finchurst
Finglesham
Firmins Barton
Fismanne Cheriche
Fleet Court
Folewininglond
Folkestone
Ford Manor
Fordwich
Foulesdene
Freric burna (?)
Fright *al.* Frith, N. and S.
Frindsbury
Frithenden
Frittenden
Frogfeld
Frognal
Fryryng Courte
Frysendens *al.* Fysendens Manor
Fulchersrede
Fullingwood
Fylther
Gamelanwyrð
Garebregge
Garrington
Gatewykmede
Gedding
Gillingham
Glæppan feld
Glastyngbury
Godmersham
Goldstone
Goodnestone
Gore
Gorsley Wood
Goschope, Pastura de
Goudhurst
Grain
Grain, Isle of
Graveney
Gravesend
Grays
Grandisons
Green
KENT—*cont.*—
Greenhithe
Greenway
Greenwich
Greys *al.* Ores
Guedwelle
Haechesden
Hadlow
Hatingscota
Hagnefeld
Halcourte
Halden, High
Halfyoke
Hall
Hall Court
Halling
Halstow
Ham
Ham Street
Hamwolde
Hanyfeld
Harbledown
Hardres, Nether and Upper
Harrietsham
Harshett, *Den of*
Harsyng Great Marsh
Hartley
Hartlip
Hartridge
Harty, Isle of
Harwarton
Haryng
Haseden
Hastingleigh
Hautsbourne
Haw
Hawkhurst
Hawkridge
Hawteborne
Hayes
Haysden, E. and W.
Hazleden
Headcorn
Heah den
Hegeðonhyrs
Helman Hyrst
Henhurst
Hennefeld
Herenden
Herne
Herne Hill
Herscherte *al.* Hersherde
Hersing Marsh
Hese
Hever
Higham
Hildenborough
Hills Court
Hinxhill
Heath
KENT—*cont.*—
Hoborough
Hockenbury
Hode
Hodenhelle
Hole
Holeford, *Feodum de*
Hollingbourne
Hoo Hundred
Hoo Allhallows
Hoo St. Mary
Hoo St. Werburgh
Hook, North, Marsh
Hook Wood
Hope
Horehurst, North
Horsemonden
Horton
Horton Kirby
Hothe
Hothe, La
Hothfield
Hougham
Howbury
Howfield
Hoyvylle
Hremping wiic
Hriðra leah
Hudan fleot
Hunstead Wood
Hunton
Hurst
Hweton stede
Hwite celd
Hythe
Hythe, West
Iborden
Ickham
Ifield
Ightham
Ippenbury
Ivychurch
Iwade
Kellerys doune
Kemsing
Kenfield
Kennardingdon
Kennington
Kent House
Keston
Ketelesden
Kidbrooke
Kingsnorth
Kingstone
Knokk, *Den of*
Knole
Knolton
Lady at the Oke Farm
Lamberhurst
Lamburnanden
Langham Park

KENT—*cont.*—
Langley
Langport
Lee
Leeds
Leese, Terra de la
Leigh
Leigh, E.
Leigh, N.
Lenham
Lesness
Letteram Marsh
Lewisham
Leybourne
Leysdown
Lidsing
Limene *al.* Rother, *River*
Linhurst
Linstead
Littlebourne
Littlebrook
Littlefield
Lokedale
Longbridge Hundred
Loose
Lossenham
Lovehurst
Luddesdown
Lukedale
Luketone
Lyd Court
Lydd
Lydden
Lyminge
Lympne
Lynsore
Maidstone
Maknade
Malling, E. and W.
Malmor Marsh
Mapulderfeld
Mapuldurfeld
Marden
Marscotes Croft
Matfield
Matham
Medhurst
Medway, *River*
Melham Marsh
Meopham
Mere Court
Mereworth
Merile
Mersch
Mersham
Merston
Midley
Milsted
Milton
Milton Hundred
Milton next Gravesend

KENT—*cont.*—
Milton next Sittingbourne
Minchin Court
Minster
Moat
Molash
Mongeham, Gt. and Lit.
Monkton
Mores
Moriene
Mote
Mottingham
Mount
Mumberde
Murston
Muston
Muttenden
Mylentun
Nackington
Nelehampton
Nethercourt
Newburgh
Newchurch
Newenden
Newington next Hythe
Newington next Sittingbourne
Newland
Newnham
Newton Belhouse
Nigrit, Nemus de
Nokefelde
Nonington
Northbourne
Northbrook
Northbrooke
Northcourt
Northfleet
Northgate
Northhoke Marsh
Northington
Northrede
Northwood Sheppey
Nursted
Nympton
Oakley
Offham
Oleford
Olmeston, Tenura de
Ores *al.* Greys Manor
Orgarswick
Orkesden
Orlestone
Orpington
Ospringe
Ostenhanger
Oswalding tune
Otford
Otham
Otterden
Otterpool

KENT—*cont.*—
Overland
Oxendoune
Oxney
Oxney, Isle of
Paddlesworth
Pagehurst
Palstre
Panthurst
Parden
Parmestead
Parrocks
Patrixbourne
Pattenden
Peckham, E. and W.
Pedling
Pembury
Penenden Heath
Penshurst
Perry
Petham
Pevington
Pickhurst Green
Pillary Farm
Pimpe
Pinden
Pistock
Pittenden
Pleghelmestun
Pluckley
Plumford
Plumstead
Plusshenden
Poldre
Pole
Portbridge
Postern
Postling
Potbury
Preston by Wingham
Preston next Faversham
Queenborough
Ridfield
Radminden, *Den of*
Rainham
Rankham
Rapetun
Read
Reading Street
Reculver
Reyton
Richmond's lands
Ridden, Lit.
Ridley
Ringwould
Ripp
Ripple
Ripton
Risbridge
Risden
Rissemere

KENT—*cont.*—
Rochester
Rodefeld
Rodgate
Rodmersham
Rolvenden
Romney Marsh
Romney, New
Romney, Old
Romschedde
Rose Court
Rouyngbroke
Rowling
Rucking
Ruminingseta
Rundall
Runham
Runsell, *Den of*
St. Alban's Court
St. Dunstan
St. Lawrence
St. Nicholas at Wade
St. Werburgh
Saltwood
Sampton
Sandherst, terra de
Sandhurst
Sandhurst Wood
Sandwich
Saninghelle
Sapindon
Scaga
Scharynden
Schroffold
Scopers
Scotney
Scouyngton
Scragard
Seal
Seasalter
Seatons
Selgrave
Selketwesell
Selling
Sellinge
Serenden
Sevenoaks
Sevington
Sextrey
Shadoxhurst
Shamelesford
Shamwell Hundred
Sharnden
Sheldwick
Shelford
Shelvingford *al.* Ford
Shelvyngbourne *al.* Bourne
Sheppey, Isle of
Sherenden Wood
Sherlande Marsh

KENT—*cont.*—
Sherte
Shipborne
Shipherst
Sholden
Shoort
Shorcham
Shorne
Shottington
Sibertswold
Sipherste
Sissinghurst
Sittingbourne
Sledemers
Slepinden
Smarden
Snargate
Snave
Snodland
Sole, La
Sotherton
South
Southborough
Southcourt
Southfleet
Sparingebroke
Speldhurst
Spillsill
Sponle, *Den of*
Sponleoge
Ssclvyng Manor
Stalisfield
Stanchtandenn
Stanstead
Stapindon
Staple next Wingham
Staplehurst
Stefhurste
Stelling
Stildene
Stockbury
Stockshill
Stodmarsh
Stodmerhyll
Stoke
Stokeshyll
Stone
Stone Crouch
Stone near Dartford
Stone next Faversham
Stonepit
Stonlake
Stour, *River*
Stour, East
Stourmouth
Stouting
Stretleg
Strood
Studmore
Sturry
Suiðhuninеg lond

KENT—*cont.*—
Sundridge
Sutton
Sutton at Hone
Sutton at Hone Lathe
Sutton by Dover
Sutton, East
Sutton Valence
Swale, The East
Swalecliff
Swanemore
Swanpole Marsh
Swanscombe
Swarlyng
Swingfield
Tanner's Hole
Teligden
Temple Strode
Tenterden
Teynham
Teynham Hundred
Thanet, Isle of
Thanington
Thedwoldindenn
Thornden
Thornden Wood
Thornham
Þorninga byra
Throwley (?)
Thruxsted
Tile *al.* Tyler Hill
Tilmanstone
Toccan Sceaga (?)
Toes, Upper and Nether
Tomlyns Park
Tonbridge
Touford
Tong
Totinghole Mill
Traeys
Tremley
Tremston
Trendhurst
Tropynden, *Den of*
Tryndherst, *Den of*
Tudeley
Tunford
Tunstall
Tutsham
Tweedham
Twytham
Tymberwood
Verence
Ufton
Ulcomb
Ulmis, Tenura de
Underdown
Upchurch
Upmantone
Upperbourne
Uppercourt

KENT—*cont.*—
Vyaundes
Waddenhall
Wade Marsh
Walland Marsh
Walmestone
Walterchine
Waltham
Wanses, *Den of*
Wantyng
Warde, Mariscus voc. le
Warden
Warehorne
Washlingstone Hundred
Wassingwelle
Wear
Wedenhala
Weeverynghope
Well
Welle, La
Wenderton
Wertinge, Tenura de
Wertyng *al.* Wierton
West Marsh
Westan ae, in Tenid
Westbere
Westenhanger
Westgate Hundred
Westle
Westwell
Westwood
Whiteacre
Whitfield *al.* Bewsfield
Whitley *al.* Whiteliff
Whitstable
Whitstable Hundred
Wickham
Wickham Breux
Wickham, West
Widehurst, *Den of*
Wilburgewelle
Willesborough
Wilmington
Wincehurst, E.
Wincheap
Windmill Down
Wingate
Wingham
Wiolhtringden
Witherinden
Wittersham
Wiwarawic
Wolton
Womenswould
Woodchurch
Woode den
Woodnesborough
Woolmarsh
Woolwich
Wootton
Wormshill
Worth
Wouldham
Wrotham
Wychiswode
Wye
Wye Hundred
Yalding
Yborynden, *Den of*
Yensfield
Ylstede

LANCASTER—
Aldingham
Allithwaite, Lower
Altham
Amounderness Hundred
Arkholme
Ashton (*Addenda*)
Ashton under Lyne
Aughton
Bailey
Balderston
Barnacre with Bonds
Barton
Bentcliff
Billington
Billsborough
Birkdale
Bispham
Blackburn
Blackburn Hundred
Blackrod
Bolton (?)
Bolton le Moors
Bowland with Leagram
Bretherton
Brindle
Burnley
Bury
Carleton (*Addenda*)
Cartmel
Cartmel Fell
Cayton (?)
Chaigley
Charnock, Heath
Chorley
Chorley Moor
Chorlton with Hardy
Church Kirk
Claughton
Clitheroe
Cockerham
Colne
Coppull
Crosby, Gt.
Cuerdale
Cuerdley
Culcheth
Dalton in Furness
Derby
Derby, West
Dilworth
Downham
Dutton
Eccles
Eccleston
Eccleston, Gt.
Edenfield
Ellel
Elswick
Eltona
Farleton
Forton
Garstang
Golborne
Goodshaw
Gressingham
Halton
Haslingden
Heaton
Heaton Norris
Heysham
Heywood
Hindley
Holleth
Hoole, Much
Hornby
Horwich
Howick
Hutton
Huyton
Ince
Kellet
Kirkby
Kirkdale
Knowsley
Lancaster
Lancaster, *Honour and Duchy of.*
Land
Leagram
Leck
Leyland
Lindale
Littleborough
Liverpool
Longborough
Longton
Lonsdale
Lytham
Manchester
Marland
Marsden
Melling
Mellor
Meols, N.
Middleton
Milnrow
Muchland Manor
Muttunenikel

LANCASTER—*cont.*—
Newton
Openshaw
Ormskirk
Padiham
Parbold
Pendlebury
Penwortham
Plumpton, Wood
Poulton
Poulton in the Fylde
Preesall
Prescot
Preston
Prestwick
Rawcliffe, Upper
Rudgate
St. Michael on Wyre
Sankey
Sefton
Shirehead
Singleton, Lit.
Slyne
Southworth
Stainall
Standish
Standish with Langtree
Sutton
Tarbock
Tarleton
Tatham
Todmorden
Trefeld
Ulverstone
Urswick
Warrington
Wennington
Whalley
Whiston
Whittingham
Whitworth
Widnes
Wigan
Woolton, Much
Wray with Bolton
Wyresdale

LEICESTER—
Ab Kettleby
Alderman's Haw
Allexton
Appleby, Gt. and Lit.
Arnsby
Ashby de la Zouche
Ashby Folville
Ashby, Gt. and Lit.
Ashfordby
Aylestone
Aylstone
Bandale
Barkby

LEICESTER—*cont.*—
Barkby Thorpe
Barrow on Soar
Barsby
Barton in the Beans
Basset Houses
Beaumanor
Belgrave
Belton
Belvoir
Bilston
Birstall
Bissopehul
Bitteswell
Bosworth, Husband's
Bosworth, Market
Bottesford
Bowden, Gt.
Breedon
Bringhurst
Bromkinsthorpe
Brooksby
Broughton Astley
Bruntingthorpe
Buckminster
Burbage
Burrough on the Hill
Burton on the Wolds
Burton Overy
Carlton
Carlton Curlieu
Catthorpe
Charnwood Forest
Claybrooke
Cossington
Coston
Cotes
Croft
Crofton
Croxton, S.
Dalby, Lit.
Dalby on the Wolds
Diseworth
Donington, Castle
Donington on the Heath
Donisthorpe
Drayton, Fenny
Dunton Basset
Edmond Thorpe
Elmsthorpe
Enderby
Evington
Fleckney
Foston
Foxton
Frisby
Frowlesworth
Galby
Glen, Gt.
Goadby
Grimston

LEICESTER—*cont.*—
Groby
Gumley
Guthlaxton Hundred
Hallaton
Halstead
Harborough, Market
Heigham on the Hill
Hemington
Hinckley
Holwell
Holyoaks
Horninghold
Hoton
Houghton on the Hill
Huberetorp
Hugglescote
Humberstone
Hungerton
Ibstock
Ilston on the Hill
Kegworth
Keyham *al.* Keame
Kilby
Kimcote
Kirby Bellars
Knaptoft
Knossington
Langley
Langton, Church
Langton, East
Langton, Thorpe
Langton, Tur
Langton, West
Laughton
Leicester
Leicester, *Honour of*
Leire
Lindley
Lockington
Loseby
Lubbenham
Lubbesthorpe
Lutterworth
Marefield
Markfield
Marston, Potters
Medbourne
Melton Mowbray
Misterton
Mount Sorrel
Nailstone
Narborough
Newbold
Newbold Saucey
Newton, Cold
Normanton Turville
Norton, East
Norton juxta Twycross
Noseley
Odstone

LEICESTER—*cont.*—
Orton, Cole
Orton on the Hill
Osgathorpe
Ouston *al.* Owston
Packington
Packman Heyes
Peatling, Gt.
Peckleton
Pickwell
Plungar
Prestwold
Quorndon
Ratby
Ratcliffe Culey
Ravenstone
Riehul
Rollestone
Ropsley
Rothley
Sapcote
Scalford
Scheyle, Over
Scraptoft
Seal
Segrave
Shackerstone
Sharnford
Sheepshed
Sheepy Magna
Shelton *al.* Shilton, Earl
Shenton
Sibbesdon with Belgrave
Sileby
Skeffington
Slawston
Smeeton
Snarston
Somerby
Sparkenhoe Hundred
Sproxton
Stanton Stoney
Stapleford
Stathern
Staunton Harrold
Stockerston
Stoke Golding
Stormsworth
Stoughton
Stretton en le Fields
Stretton, Gt. and Lit.
Sturton
Sturton, Gt.
Sutton in the Elms
Swinford
Swithland
Theddingworth
Thornton
Thorpacre
Thorpe Satchville
Thringston

LEICESTER—*cont.*—
Thrussington
Thurcaston
Thurlaston
Thurmaston
Thurnby
Tilton
Tonge
Tooley Park
Twycross
Twyford
Ullesthorpe
Ulvescroft
Wakefield *al.* Grange Wakefield
Walcote
Walton
Walton on the Wolds
Wartnaby
Welham
Well
Westerby
Whatborough
Whatton, Long
Whetstone
Whitwick
Wigston, Gt. and Lit.
Wilson
Wimeswold
Wistow
Withcote
Worthington
Wykin
Wymondham

LINCOLN—
Aby
Acreholes *al.* Acrehouses
Addlethorpe
Aighton
Ailby
Ainreker
Aisby
Aisthorpe
Aldefeld
Alderide
Aldithland
Alford
Algarkirk
Alkborough
Allington
Ancaster
Ancholm (?)
Ancholme, *River*
Anderby
Apley
Asgarby
Ashby
Ashby Puerorum
Aslackby
Aslacoe

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Asserby
Asterby
Aswarby
Audby
Aunsby
Authorpe
Axholme, Isle of
Aylesby
Baddocwelle
Bardney
Barholme
Barkstone
Barkwith, E. and W.
Barlings
Barnetby le Wold
Barnoldby le Beck
Barns Hagwood
Barrow
Barrowby
Barton on Humber
Bassingham
Baston
Beckering
Beckingham
Beelsby
Beesby
Belchford
Belleau
Beltisloe, Deanery of
Beltisloe Wapentake
Belton
Belvoir
Bennington
Bennington, Long
Benniworth
Bicker
Billingborough
Billinghay
Bilsby
Binbrook
Birtham Sands
Birthorpe
Biscathorpe
Bitchfield (?)
Blankney
Bleasby
Blossom Hall Manor
Blyborough
Bolingbroke
Bonby
Boothby
Boothby Graffo
Boothby Pagnel
Boston
Boultham
Bourne
Braceborough
Bracebridge
Bradcroft
Bradegat

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Bradley
Braken Wood
Branston
Branzthoft
Brattleby
Braytoft
Brethahge
Briggeholm, Magna
Brigsley
Brocklesby
Brotland
Broughton
Broughton on Brant
Brunthorpe
Buckland
Bucknall
Bulby
Bullington
Burgh in the Marsh
Burnham
Burton
Burton, Gate
Burton on Stather
Burton Pedwardine
Burwell
Buslingthorpe
Buteate
Butterwick
Bytham, Castle
Bytham, Lit.
Cabourn
Cadeby [with Wyham]
Cadney
Cadwell
Caenby
Caistor
Calceby
Calceworth Wapentake
Calsthorpe
Cammeringham
Camthorpe
Candlesby
Canwick
Car Dyke
Carlby
Carlton
Carlton, Carlisle
Carlton, Gt. and Lit.
Carlton [le Moorland ?]
Carlton, N.
Cawthorpe
Caythorpe
Claxby
Claxby Pluckacre
Claypole
Claythorpe
Cleatham
Clee
Clote super Mardick
Coates, Gt. and Lit.

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Coates, N.
Cockerington
Coningsby
Corby
Corringham
Counthorpe
Covenham
Cowbitt
Craiselound
Craketheit
Cranwell
Craxton
Creeton
Croft
Croshaga *al.* Croxehaga
Crosholm
Crowle
Croxby
Croxton
Culcroft
Culverthorpe
Cumberworth
Cuxwold
Dalby
Dalderby
Daw Wood
Deeping, Market
Deeping St. James
Dembleby
Derewen hil
Dexthorpe
Dogdyke
Donington
Donington upon Bain
Doublebyke
Dowsby
Drihil
Driholm
Dunholme
Dunsby
Dunston
Edenham
Edlington
Elkington
Elsham
End-rby, Bag
Enderby, Mavis
Enderby, Wood
Engelcros
Enketon
Epworth
Eresby
Evedon
Ewerby
Faldingworth
Farforth
Farlsthorpe
Fastolueshape Wood
Fen
Fenby

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Fenton
Ferriby, S.
Fillingham
Firsby
Fishtoft
Fleet
Folkingham
Forthington *al.* Fordington
Fosdyke
Foss Dyke
Fotherby
Foxdale
Frampton
Freiston
Friskney
Fristhorpe
Fuldmerthorp
Fulletby
Fulstow
Gainsborough
Garthorpe
Gayton Le Marsh
Gayton Le Wolds
Gedney
Glentham
Glentworth
Gokewell
Goltho
Gonerby
Gosberton
Goseline wude
Gosholm
Goulsby
Goxhill
Graby
Graiusby
Grainthorpe
Grantham
Grasby
Greatford
Greenfield
Greetham
Grenewyke
Grimblethorpe
Grimoldby
Grimsby
Grose, The
Gunby
Gunthorpe
Habrough
Hacconby
Haceby
Hackington
Hackthorn
Hade *al.* Hadhe Insula
Hagnaby
Hagworthingham
Hainton
Hakebrig

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Hale, Gt.
Halelod
Hallington
Halstead
Haltham upon Bain
Halton, East
Holton Holegate
Hameringham
Hanby
Hannah
Hanworth, Cold
Hardwick
Hareby
Hareholm
Harlaxton
Harmstone
Harpswell
Harrington
Hasthorpe
Hatcliffe
Hatton
Haugh
Haugham
Haverholme
Hawerby
Hawthorpe
Haxey
Haydor
Healing
Heckington
Hellaithes Grange
Hellthorpe
Helpringham
Hemingby
Hemswell
Hendale
Hibaldstow
Hildyke
Hiptoft Hale
Hogsthorpe
Holbeach
Holbeck
Hole
Holland
Holton Beckering
Holton le Clay
Hondel
Honington
Horbling
Horkstow
Horncastle
Horsington
Hougham
Howsham
Hubertdike
Humberston
Humby
Hundle
Hundleby
Huttoft

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Immingham
Ingham
Ingleby *al.* Ingoldby
Ingoldmells
Ingoldsby
Johannisflet
Irby in the Marsh
Irby upon Humber
Irnham
Itterby
Keal, E. and W.
Keddington
Keelby
Keisby
Kelby
Kelfield
Kelsey, N. and S.
Kelstern
Kesteven
Ketsby
Kettleby Thorpe
Killingholme
Kilworth, N. and S.
Kingerby
Kingthorpe
Kinnard's Ferry
Kirkby cum Osgodby
Kirkby, E.
Kirkby Laythorpe
Kirkby on Bain
Kirkby Underwood
Kirkstead
Kirmington
Kirmond le Mire
Kirton
Kirton in Lindsey
Knaith
Kyme
Laceby
Lamberdmare
Langton
Langworth
Laughton
Lavington
Lea
Leadenham
Leake
Leasingham
Legbourne
Leverton
Ley Marsh
Limber, Gt. and Lit.
Lincoln
Lindsey
Lingdaile
Linwood
Lissington
Londonthorpe
Lound
Louth

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Ludborough
Luddington
Ludford
Ludney
Lyssyngley
Mablethorpe
Maltby
Manby
Manley Wapentake
Manthorpe
Mareham le Fen
Mareham on the Hill
Marston
Martin
Melton Ross
Melwood
Merscroft
Metheringham
Mickelhol
Miclehale
Milnecroft
Miningsby
Minting
Monksthorpe
Moorby
Morton
Moulton
Muckton
Mumby
Nettleton
Newbold
Newland
Newland, W.
Newport
Newsham *al.* Newhouse
Newton
Newton by Toft
Newton Le Wold
Nocton
Normanby on the Wolds
Normanton (?)
Northall
Northorpe (?)
Norton, Bishop's
Norton Disney
Norton, King's, *al.* Norton by Galby
Obthorpe
Oldfield
Orby
Orford
Ormsby, N. and S.
Osbournby
Oseby
Osgodby
Otby
Oustirby
Owersby
Ownby
Owston

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Oxcombe
Partney
Pekes
Pickworth
Piletts
Pinchbeck
Pointon
Pokemilne
Polruntnorndaile
Quadring
Raithby
Rand
Randby
Rasen, East *al.* Market
Rasen, Middle
Rauceby, N.
Raudemilne *al* Routhemilne
Ravendale
Ravendale, W.
Reasby
Redbourne
Redbourne Hundred
Reston, N. and S.
Revesby
Righolt (*Addenda*)
Rigsby
Rippingale
Risby
Riseholme
Rothwell
Riby
Ringstone
Roughton
Roxton
Ruckland
Ruholm
Russell's Manor
St. Stephen in Neuland parish
Saleby
Salterhaga
Saltfleet Haven
Saltfleetby
S. Marie, ecclesia
Sapperton
Sausthorpe
Saxby
Saxby on Humber
Saxelby
Scamblesby
Scampton
Scarle, North
Scartho
Scawby
Scleholm
Scopwick
Scottlethorpe
Scotton
Scra *al.* Crane, Old

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Scremby
Scremby Hall
Scrivelsby
Scupholm
Searby
Sempringham
Sibsey
Sinker
Sixhills
Skegness
Skellingthorpe
Smithfield
Snarford
Snelland
Somerby
Somercotes, N. and S.
Somersby
Somerset *al.* Mumby
Somerton
Sotby
Southorpe
Southry
Skendleby
Skidbrook
Skillington
Skirbeck
Skirbeck Wapentake
Skitter
Slatoft
Sleaford
Sleaford, Old
Sloothby
Smethnes
Spalding
Spilsby
Spittal in the Street
Spridlington
Stain
Stainby
Stainfield
Stainsby
Stainton
Stainton by Longworth
Stainton le Vale
Stainton Market
Stallingborough
Stamford
Stanlow
Stapleford
Steeping, Gt. and Lit.
Steinthweit
Stenigot
Stickford
Stixwould
Stockwith
Stoke, N.
Stoke Rochford
Stow
Strubby
Sudbrooke

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Sumerhetti
Sunnenwiz
Surfleet
Sutterton
Sutton in the Marsh
Sutton St. Mary's, *al.* Long Sutton
Swaby
Swallow
Swarby
Swaton
Swayfield
Swineshead
Swinethorpe
Swinhope
Syston
Talboys
Tathwell
Tattershall
Tattershall Thorpe
Tetford
Tetney
Theddlethorpe
Thimbleby
Thingstede
Thoresby, N. and S.
Thoresthorpe
Thoresway
Thornton
Thorpe
Thorpe in the Fallows
Thorpe le Mire
Thorpe near Wainfleet
Threckingham
Thurlby
Timberland
Titton
Toft
Torksey
Torrington, West
Tothby
Tothill
Toynton
Trentesic
Troholm
Trusthorpe
Tuafletes
Tumby
Tunstal
Twyford
Tydd St. Mary
Ulceby
Upton
Waddingham
Waddington (?)
Waddingworth
Wainfleet
Waith
Walcot
Walesby

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Walkerith
Walmesgate
Waltham
Walton
Waterton
Wathall cum Houghton
Welbourne
Welby
Welle Park
Wellingore
Welton in the Marsh
Welton le Wold
Westby
Westcote Mersch
Westenges
Westleby
Weston
Westwood
Whaplode
White Hall Park
Wichet
Wickenby
Wigford
Wigtoft
Wildmore Fen
Wilgrip, Portus de (?)
Wilksby
Willingham by Stow
Willingham, [South ?]
Willingtorp
Willoughby
Willoughby, Scot
Willoughby, Silk
Willoughby, West
Wilsford
Wilsthorpe
Winceby
Windesland
Winteringham
Winterton
Winthorpe
Wishby
Wispington
Witham, *River*
Witham, N. and S.
Witham on the Hill
Withcall
Withern
Wlfrichag
Wlvedale Wood
Woodhall
Wootton
Worlaby
Wragby
Wragholme
Wrangle
Wromilne
Wroot
Wulfholm
Wyberton

LINCOLN—*cont.*—
Wyham
Wykeham
Wykeham, East
Yarborough
Zouches

MERIONETH—
Aberdovey
Bettws Gwerfil Goch
Collian
Corwen
Edernion
Edeyrnion, *Commote of*
Harlech
Heskyn Gaynoc
Llanddwywe
Llanenddwyn
Llanfawr
Penllyn, *Commote of*
Pennal

MIDDLESEX—
Astlam
Bakewell Hall Manor
Bedfont
Bedfont, W.
Bethnal Green
Blackwall
Botwell
Brentford
Bromley by Bow
Bruce's Manor
Bruestrete
Cantelowes Manor
Chalkhill
Chelsea
Colham
Colne, *River*
Crossehalle Manor
Daubenys
Dawley
Doune, La
Downbarns
Drayton, W.
Ealing
Edgeware
Edmonton
Enfield
Feltham
Finchley
Fiscesburna
Frith
Fulham
Gayles
Greenford
Greenhill
Hackney
Hadley Monachorum *al.* Monken Hadley
Halliford

MIDDLESEX—*cont.*—
Hammersmith
Hampstead
Hampton
Hanwell
Hanworth
Harefield
Harlington
Harmondsworth
Harrow
Hayes
Hendon
Hepeworthe Hyde
Herefreðing lond
Heston
Highgate
Hillingdon
Holborn
Ickenham
Isleworth
Islington
Iueneia (?)
Kensington
Kentish Town
Kilburn
Kingsbury
Knightsbridge
Lidding
Littleton
London
Longford
Mimms, S.
Mockings
Muswell
Neutona
Newhall *al.* Frith
Newington, Stoke
Nonemanneslond
Northolt
Norton Folgate
Norwood
Oldford (?)
Paddington
Pembrokes
Pinner
Ruislip
St. Mary le Bone
St. Pancras
Shepperton
Sherrick Green (?)
Southall Green
Staines
Stanmore
Stanwell
Stepney
Sudbury
Sunbury
Swakeleys
Teddington
Tottenhall Prebend
Tottenham

MIDDLESEX—*cont.*—
Twickenham
Tyburn
Uxbridge
Wembley
Westbourne
Westminster
Willesden
Woodend
Wyke
Yedding

MONMOUTH—
Abergavenny
Aberystruth
Bedwas
Bettws Newydd
Caerleon
Caldicott
Chepstow
Ciltigan
Cwmcarvan
Dingestow
Edlogan
Grosmount
Hadnock
Itton
Kemeys
Knollbury
Landrest
Langstone
Lanthony
Llanarth
Llanbaddock
Llangibby
Llangoven
Llanhyngate *al.* Llan Yngatt
Llanllowel
Llanover
Llansantffraid
Llanthewy
Llanthewy Skirrid
Llanthomas
Llantilio Crossenny
Llantilio Pertholey
Llantrisaint
Llanvaches
Llanvair
Llanvair Kilgidin
Llanvetherine
Llanvihangel near Usk
Llanvrechva
Llanwenarth
Llebeneth
Llwynyguer
Magor
Malpas
Marshfield
Matherne
Mitchel Troy

MONMOUTH—*cont.*—
Monmouth
Monmouth, Lit.
Mynyddyslwyn
Netherwent
Newchurch
Newgrange
Newport
Newton, Shire
Oldcastle
Owenstowne
Penhow
Pen y Clawdd
Pethilleny
Portscuett
Raglan
Redwick
Risca
Rubethillenny
St. Bride Netherwent
St. Mellons
Skenfrith
Talyvan
Tredunnock
Tregreg
Trelleck
Trium Castrorum, Feodum de
Trostrey
Undy
Usk
Wentloog Hundred

MONTGOMERY—
Allt
Aston
Berriew
Castlewright
Cyfeiliog (?)
Dolforwyn
Dolganern
Ekal
Forden
Helygy Hall
Keieilioge *al.* Keverling
Llantair
Llangynog
Manavon Lian
Mellington
Montgomery
Trefnant
Trehelig
Ucha
Welshpool

NORFOLK—
Acle
Acre, South
Alburgh
Alby
Aldborough

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Aldeby
Alderford (*Addenda*)
Alderfordde Mill
Anmer
Antingham
Arminghall
Ash Wicken (?)
Ashley
Ashmanhaugh
Ashwelthorpe
Astley's Manor
Attleborough
Attlebridge
Aylmerton
Aylsham
Baconsthorpe
Bacton
Banham
Bardolfes *al.* Whitefoots Manor
Barmer
Barnham Broom
Barningham, Gt. *al.* Winter
Barningham, Lit.
Barningham Norwood
Barsham, E. and W.
Barton Bendish
Bastwick
Batheley
Bawburgh
Bawdeswell
Beckham, E. and W.
Bedingham
Beechamwell
Beeston
Beeston Regis
Beeston St. Andrews
Begvyles Manor
Beighton
Bekerton
Belaugh
Berys Manor
Bessingham
Besthorpe
Bigod's Manor
Billockby
Bilney
Bintree
Bittering, Lit.
Bixley
Blakeney
Blickling
Blofield
Blofield Hundred
Bodney
Booton
Boughton
Bowthorpe
Boyland

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Bracenash
Bracondale
Bradcar Hall Manor
Bradenham, E. and W.
Bradeston
Bradfield
Brampton
Brandistone
Brandon
Breckles
Bressingham
Brettenham
Brian's Manor
Briningham
Brisley
Brockdish
Brockdish Hall Manor
Bromholm
Brooke
Broome
Broomsthorpe
Brothercross Hundred
Brundall
Brunstead (*Addenda*)
Buckenham Ferry
Buckenham, Lit.
Buckenham, New and Old
Burgh
Burgh St. Margaret and St. Mary
Burgh St. Peter
Burgh, South
Burlingham St. Andrew *al.* North B.
Burlingham St. Peter
Burnham Deepdale
Burnham Sutton
Burnham Thorpe *al.* B. Windham
Burnham Westgate
Burston
Buxton
Bylaugh
Caister
Cakewick
Caldecot
Calthorpe
Cantley
Cantlow
Carbrooke
Carhall Manor
Carlton
Carlton, E.
Casewyk
Casterbardolffys Manor
Castleacre
Caston
Catfield
Catton
Cawston

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Chedgrave
Claxton
Clenchwarton
Cley *al.* Cockley Cley
Clippesby
Cokerellisflasch
Colborne's Manor
Colby
Colkirk
Coltishall
Cossey
Cranworth
Creake, N. and S.
Cressingham, Gt.
Cringleford
Cromer
Crostwight
Croxton
Cunegesford, Vicus de
Curzon's Manor
Dalling
Dalling, Field
Dalling, Wood
Dawbneys Manor
Denton
Dereham, E. and W.
Dersingham
Dickleburgh
Diss
Diss Half Hundred
Ditchingham
Docking
Downham
Drayton
Dunham
Dunston
Earlham
Earsham
East Hall
Eaton
Eccles
Edgefield
Egmere
Ellingham
Ellingham, Gt. and Lit.
Ellingham Hall Manor
Elmham
Elmham, North
Elsing
Emneth
Englisshes
Erpingham
Eynsford Hundred
Fairchild
Fakenham
Felbrigg
Felmingham
Felthorpe
Feltwell
Fersfield

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Filby
Fincham
Flegg, E. and W., Hundreds
Flordon
Fordham
Forncett
Fossis, Terra de
Foston
Fouldon
Framingham, Earl
Framingham Pigot
Fransham, Gt. and Lit.
Frenze
Frettenham
Fritton
Fulmodeston
Fundenhall
Gallow Hundred
Gallow Marsh
Garboldisham
Garvestone
Gasthorpe
Gately
Gayton
Gaytonthorpe
Gaywood
Geldeston
Gerbrygges
Gillingham
Gimingham
Gisseldam
Gissing
Glandford
Gnatyngdon
Godwick
Gore Gap
Gowthorp
Grabbardsferry
Greenhoe, N., Hundred
Gresham
Grimstone
Grymes
Guist
Gunetun
Gunthorpe
Gunton
Guton Hall
Hackford
Haddiscoe
Hainford
Hales
Halvergate
Happisburgh
Hardingham
Hardley
Hardwick
Hargham
Harleston
Harling

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Harling, E.
Harpley
Hasingham
Hauer éé
Hautbois, Gt.
Hauteyn's Hall
Haveringland
Havermere
Heacham
Heckingham
Hedenham
Heigham
Heigham Potter
Helhoughton
Hellesdon
Hemblington
Hempnall *al.* Hemenhall
Hempstead
Hemsby
Herringby
Hethel
Hethersett
Hevingham
Heywood Hall
Hickling
Hilborough
Hilgay
Hillington
Hindolweston
Hindringham
Hingham
Hitcham
Hockham
Hockham, Lit.
Holkham
Holm Hall
Holme
Holme Hale
Holt
Holt Hundred
Honing
Horning
Horningtoft
Horsey
Horsford
Horsham
Horstead
Houghton in the Dale
Houghton next Harpley
Houghton on the Hill
Hoveton
Howe
Humene, Mariscus de
Hunstanton
Hunworth
Illere
Illington
Ingham
Inglisshes *al.* Inglowes
Ingoldisthorpe

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Ingoldsthorpe Hall
Ingworth
Intwood
Irstead
Islington
Itteringham
Kelling
Kempston
Kenninghall
Kerdistone
Kerhalle
Keswick
Ketteringham
Kettleston
Kimberley
Kirby Bedon cum Whitlingham
Kirby Cane
Kirstead
Knapton
Kykelington
Laincholm, Mariscus de
Lakenham
Lammas
Langford
Langhale
Langham
Langley
Langmere Green
Larling
Launditch Hundred
Laxwerp
Lechemere
Letheringsett
Letton
Limpenhoe
Lingwood
Litcham
Loddon
Loddon Hundred
Lopham
Lotfal
Luceys
Ludham
Lyncroft
Lynford
Lyng
Lynn, King's
Lynn, North
Lynn, West
Mangreen
Marham
Marlingford
Marsham
Martelbecho
Martham
Massingham, Lit.
Matlask
Mattishall
Mattishall Burgh

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Mautby
Melton
Methwold
Metton
Meyes
Meyton
Middleton
Middinghall Manor
Mintlyn
Monceux
Mor
Morley
Morningthorpe
Morston
Moulton
Moulton, Gt. *al.* St. Michaels
Moulton, Lit. *al.* All Saints
Mountjoy
Mulbarton
Mundham
Narford
Neatishead
Necton
Needham
Netherhall
Newhall
Newton
Newton Flotman
Newton St. Faith
Newton, West
Norton Subcourse
Norwich
Nowers Manor
Old Hall
Ormsby
Ormsby St. Michael
Osmondeston
Otringhithe
Oulton
Outwell
Oxburgh
Oxnead
Paccelade
Pakenham's Hall
Palgrave, Gt. and Lit.
Palling
Parris, *al.* Parrishes
Paston
Pickenham, N. and S.
Pirnhow
Plumstead
Plumstead, Gt. and Lit.
Poringland, Gt.
Postwick
Pulham
Pynesonesstede
Pynkenes

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Quiddenham
Rackheath
Rainham, E., S., and W.
Raveningham
Redenhall
Reedham
Reepham
Reppes
Repps
Repps, N. and S.
Reymerston
Ridlington
Rising, Castle
Rising, Wood
Riston, W.
Rockland *al.* Rockland Tofts
Rockland St. Mary
Rollesby
Roseys
Rougham
Roughton
Roydon
Rudham
Runcton, N. (*Addenda*)
Runton
Rushall
Rushford *al.* Rushworth
Russels Doole
Ruston, E.
Ruston, Sco
Saham Toney
Salhouse
Saxlingham
Saxthorpe
Scarning
Schadwell
Scotton
Scoulton
Scratby
Sculthorpe
Sedgeford
Seething
Semer
Setchey
Shadwell
Sharington
Shelfanger
Shelton
Shernborne
Sherringham
Shimpling
Shingham
Shipden
Shipdham
Shottesham
Shouldham Thorpe
Shropham
Sidestrand
Sirewateres

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Sizeland
Skeyton
Sloley
Smithdon Hundred
Snetterton
Snettisham
Snoling, Gt. and Lit.
Somerton, N., S., E., W.
Sparham
Spixworth
Sporle
Sprowston
Stalham
Stanford
Starlings Manor
Starston
Stiffkey
Stockton
Stody
Stoke Holy Cross
Stokesby
Stow Bedon
Stradsett
Stratton, Long
Stratton, Strawless
Strumpshaw
Stukehalle
Suffield
Surlingham
Sustead
Sutton
Swaffham
Swafield
Swainsthorpe
Swannington
Swanton Abbott
Swanton Morley
Swardeston
Syderstone
Tacolnestone
Tasburgh
Tattersett
Taverham
Terrington
Thelveton
Themelthorpe
Thetford
Thirling
Thornham
Thorpe
Thorpe Abbots
Thorpe Market
Thorpe next Haddiscoe
Thorpe next Norwich
Thorpeland
Thrigby
Thrufeld
Thurlton
Thursford
Thurton

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Thuxton
Thwaite All Saints'
Thwaite St. Mary
Tibenham
Tilney
Titchwell
Titeshale
Tittleshall
Tivetshall
Toft Monks
Toft, West
Topcroft
Torp
Trowse with Newton
Trunch
Tuddenham, E. and N.
Tunstall
Tunstead
Tuttington
Ulvestons
Uphall
Upton (?)
Upwell
Wacton
Walcott
Walpole St. Andrew
Walpole St. Peter
Walsham Hundred
Walsham, N. and S.
Walsingham, Gt. and Lit.
Walsoken
Walton
Walton, E. and W.
Warham
Watton
Waxham
Weeting
Welborne
Welbys Manor
Wendling
Wensum, *River*
Westfield
Weston
Westwick
Wevinge
Wheatacre
Whinbergh
Whitefoots
Whitwell
Wicken
Wicken Ash (?)
Wicklewood
Wickmere
Wiggenhall St. Germans
Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen
Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin
Wiggenhall St. Peter
Wighton

NORFOLK—*cont.*—
Wilby
Winch, W.
Windale
Winfarthing
Winston
Winterton
Wirmsay
Witton
Wiveton
Wolterton
Woolton
Worstead
Worthing (?)
Wretham, West
Wylbeyes Manor
Wymondham
Yarmouth, Gt.
Yaxham

NORTHAMPTON—
Abington
Achurch, Thorpe
Adstone
Alderton
Aldwinkle
Althorpe
Ardingworth
Armston
Arthingworth
Ascote
Ashby, Castle
Ashby, Cold
Ashby Mears
Ashby St. Legers
Ashley
Ashton
Aston le Walls
Astwell
Astwick
Badby
Bainton
Barby
Barnack
Barnard's Manor
Barnwell All Saints
Barnwell St. Andrew's
Barton, Earl's
Barton Segrave *al.* Barton Hanred
Benefield
Billing, Gt. and Lit.
Blakeham
Blakesley
Blatherwick
Blekenham
Blisworth
Boddington, Upper
Boughton
Bowden, Lit.
Bozeat

NORTHAMPTON-*cont.*
Bozenham
Brackley
Bradden
Brampton
Brampton, Chapel
Brampton, Church
Braunston
Braybrooke
Brayfield
Brigstock
Brington
Brixworth
Brockhall
Broughton
Buckby, Long
Bulwick
Burcote, Wood
Burleigh
Burleigh, Lit.
Byfield
Byrystede
Carlton, E.
Castor
Catesby
Chadstone
Challock
Charwelton
Childecote
Churchfield
Classthorpe
Cliffe, King's
Clifford
Clipston
Collingtree
Collyweston
Corby
Cosgrove
Coton, Clay
Coton under Guilsborough
Cotterstock
Cottesbrook
Cottingham
Cotton End
Cranford
Cransley
Creaton, Gt.
Crick
Croughton
Crowthorpe
Culworth
Dallington
Daventry
Deene
Deenethorpe
Deeping Gate
Denford
Denshanger
Desborough
Dingley
Doddington, Gt.

NORTHAMPTON *cont.*
Dodford
Draughton
Drayton
Duncote
Duston
Easteote
Eastfield
Easton
Easton Mauduit
Easton Neston
Ecton
Edgcote
Eglethorpe
Elingham
Eltington *al.* Elkington
Elton
Epperstone
Eswell
Evenley
Everdon
Eydon
Eyebury
Fackeley, *Soke of*
Fackeley Wood
Farndon
Fawsley
Faxton
Finedon *al.* Thingdon
Floore
Fotheringay
Foxley
Furtho
Galklynt Wood (?)
Gayton
Geddington
Glapthorn
Glendon
Grafton Regis
Grafton Underwood
Greatworth
Grendon
Gretton
Grimsbury
Guilsborough
Guilsborough Hundred
Guilsborough Wood
Gunthorpe
Hackleton
Haddon, E. and W.
Halse
Halugh Wood
Hanley
Hannington
Hardingstone
Hardwick
Hargrave
Harleston
Harpole
Harrington
Harringworth

NORTHAMPTON–*cont.*
Harrowden, Gt. and Lit.
Hartwell
Haselbeech
Hellidon
Helmdon
Heyford
Higham Ferrers
Hinton
Hinton Woodford
Holcot
Holdenby
Hollowell
Hornwood, King's
Horton
Hothorpe
Houghton, Gt. and Lit.
Hyde
Irchester
Irewell Mill
Irthlingborough
Isham
Kelmarsh
Kettering
Kingeshala, pratum de
King's Hornwood
Kingshill
Kingsthorpe
Kirby
Kislingbury
Lamport
Langepyn
Langley
Laxton
Lilbourne
Lilford
Litchborough
Liveden
Lowick *al.* Luffwick
Luddington
Lullington
Maidford
Maidwell
Mariland
Marston St. Lawrence
Marston Trussel
Mawsley
Maxey
Middleton
Middleton Cheney
Middleton Malzor
Morton Pinkney
Moulton
Muscott
Naseby
Nassington
Newbold
Newbottle
Newnham
Newton, Wood
Nobottle

NORTHAMPTON–*cont.*
Northampton
Northborough
Northolm
Nortoft
Norton
Norton, Green's
Nunton
Oakley, Gt. and Lit.
Old *al.* Wold
Ouerbosenho
Oundle
Overhall
Oxendon, Gt. and Lit.
Oxney
Papley
Passenham
Paston
Pateshull
Paulerspury
Peakirk
Peterborough
Piddington
Pilsgate
Pilton
Piriho
Pisford
Pitchley
Plumpton Pery
Polebrook
Potterspury
Presteswode
Preston Capes *al.* Great or West Preston
Preston Deanery
Puxley
Quinton
Rabas
Radstone
Raunds
Raveneswell
Redesdale
Roade
Rockingham
Rockingham Forest
Rodmeres Hawe Wood
Rothersthorpe
Rothwell
Roughmere
Rushden
Rushton
Scaldwell
Shuttlehanger
Sibbertoft
Silston
Silveston
Slipton
Snorscomb
Southorpe
Southwick
Spratton

NORTHAMPTON–*cont.*
Stamford Baron
Stanewey Wood
Stanford on Avon
Stanion
Stanwick
Staverton
Stean
Stodfold
Stoke Albany
Stoke Bruerne
Stoke Doyle
Stratford, Old
Strixton
Stutsbury
Sudborough
Sulgrave
Sutton Bassett
Sutton, King's
Sutton, King's, Hundred
Syresham
Sywell
Teton
Thenford
Thornby
Thornhaugh
Thorpe Belet *al.* Thorpe Underwood
Thorpe Lubbenham
Thorpe Malsor
Thorpe Mandeville
Thorpe Waterville
Thrapston
Tiffield
Titchmarsh
Towcester
Tursmore
Turvill's Manor
Twywell
Ufford
Upton
Wadenhoe
Wakerley
Walcot
Walgrave
Walton
Wansford
Wappenham
Wardon Chipping *al.* West
Wardon, West
Wardon, West, Hundred
Warkworth
Warmington
Watford
Weedon
Weedon Pinkeney *al.* Weedon Loes
Weldon, Gt. and Lit.
Welford with Sulby
Wellingborough
Welton

NORTHAMPTON—*cont.*
Westcote
Weston by Welland
Weston Favel
Whetstones supra rubeum fontem
Whilton
Whiston
Whitfield
Whittlewood Forest
Wicken
Wilbarston
Wilby
Winwick
Wolland
Wollaston
Woodcroft
Woodford
Wootton
Wyke Dyve
Wyke Hamon
Yardley Gobion
Yarwell
Yelvertoft

NORTHUMBERLAND—
Acton
Alnwick
Addington, Gt. and Lit.
Aydon Shields
Berwick upon Tweed
Biars Park
Billymore
Bilton
Bingfield
Birtley
Bolam
Bolton
Brinkburn
Byker
Chattlehope
Chatton
Chevington, East
Coquetdale
Creswell
Crooked Oak
Derwent, *River*
Derwenthopes
Doddington
Dunstanburgh Castle
Earsdon
Ellingham
Ellington
Embleton
Felton
Fowberry
Glantlees
Harbottle
Hartburn
Hartford, West

NORTHUMBERLAND—*cont.*—
Hartleyburn
Harwood
Haydon
Hazelrigg
Hedley
Hepple, *Barony of*
Hepscotes
Hirlawe
Horsley
Jesmond
Ilderton
Islandshire
Kilham
Killingworth
Lesbury
Longhirst
Mitford
Moreton
Morpeth
Morwick
Nafferton
Newbiggin
Newburn
Newcastle upon Tyne
Newham
Newstead
Norhamshire
Ogle
Otterburn
Ovingham
Preston
Prudhoe
Pynmore
Ramshope
Redlees
Rothbury
Rowley
Rugley
Sewingshields
Shilbottle
Shilvington
Shotley
Stamford
Stickley
Suynscheleys
Swarland
Swinburn, East
Thirston
Thornton *al.* Temple Thornton
Tosson, Gt.
Tughall
Tynemouth
Warden
Wark
Warkworth
Warton
Weetslade, N.
Whelpington Kirk

NORTHUMBERLAND—*cont.*—
Witton, Long
Wooden
Wooler

NOTTINGHAM—
Adbolton
Alverton
Annesley
Arnold
Averham
Babworth
Balderton
Barnby
Barnby Moor
Barnstone
Barton
Basford
Bassingfield
Bathley
Bawtry
Beckingham
Beesthorpe
Bestwood Park
Bilsthorpe
Bingham
Bingham Hundred
Birchwood
Blidworth
Blyth
Blyth, *Honour of*
Bole
Bollam
Bonbusk
Bottomsall
Boughton
Brudmore
Bridgeford
Broadholm
Broughton, Upper
Broxtow
Brunecroft
Buggewant
Bulwell
Burton Joyce
Calverton
Carlton
Carlton in Lindrick
Carlton, Lit.
Carlton, N.
Caunton
Chilwell
Clareborough
Clayworth
Clifton
Clipston
Colingthwaite Grange
Collingham, N.
Colston Basset
Colston, Car

NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*

Colwick
Cornley
Cortlingstock
Cotgrave
Cratela
Creswell
Cropwell Bishop
Cropwell Butler
Cuckney
Dalegate
Darleton
Darlton
Devon Stream
Drayton, E.
Dunham
Eakring
Eastwood
Edingley
Edwalton
Edwinstowe
Egmanton
Elksley
Elston
Esterleyke
Everton
Farndon
Farnsfield
Finningley
Fiskerton
Fledborough
Gedling
Gotham
Granby
Grassthorpe
Greasley
Gringley
Gringley on the Hill
Halam
Harworth
Hatfield Grange
Haughton
Hawton on Trent
Hayton
Headon
Hempshill
Hesley
Hickling
Hockerton
Holbeck
Holme
Holme Pierrepoint
Holmeriddyng
Hoveringham
Hucknall under Huthwaite
Idle, *River*
Kelham
Kilvington
Kimberley
Kingston on Soar

NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*

Kinoulton
Kirkby in Ashfield
Kirklington (*Addenda*)
Kirton
Kneesal
Kneeton
Kother Wood
Lambley
Lamcote
Langar
Langford
Langwith, Nether
Laxton
Leake
Lenton
Leverton, N.
Lingwang
Lound
Mansfield
Maplebeck
Marnham
Martin
Midelholm
Misson
Misterton
Monkeboth
Moorhouse
Morton
Morton, N.
Muskham
Muskham, S.
Newark
Newthorpe
Newton
Normanton
Normanton upon Trent
Northgate
Norwell
Nottingham
Nuthall
Oldcoats
Ollerton
Ordsall
Osmondthorpe
Ossington
Oswardebec
Oxton
Perlethorpe
Plumtree
Plumtree, Lit.
Radford
Ragnall
Rahage, Rahage Wdehuse
Ratcliffe on Trent
Ratcliffe upon Soar
Rempstone
Retford, E. and W.
Riston
Rolleston
Roohawe

NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*

Rufford
Saxondale
Screveton
Selston
Shelford
Shelton
Shepewik
Sherwood Forest
Shireoaks
Sibthorpe
Skegby
Sneinton
Sookholme
Southmore
Southwell
Stanford
Stapleford
Staunton
Staythorpe
Stoke Bardolph
Stoke, East
Stokeham
Sturton le Steeple
Styrrup
Sutton
Sutton Bonnington
Sutton upon Trent
Syerston
Syreston
Thorney
Thoroton
Thorpe
Thrumpton
Tollerton
Tolney
Tonmanriddyng
Toton
Treswell
Tyln
Upton
Walesby
Walkeringham
Wallingwells
Wandesley
Warsop
Welham
Welham Moorhouse
Wellow
Werkenefeld
Westfield
Weston
Whatton
Wheatley, N. and S.
Whimpton
Widmerpool
Wigsley
Willoughby
Willoughby on the Wolds
Winkburn
Winthorpe

NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*
Wiseton
Wiverton
Woodhouse Holbeck
Worksop
Wysall

OXFORD—
Alvescott
Ambrosden
Argentynes Manor
Ascott
Ascott D'Oyley
Assenton
Asthall
Asthall Leigh
Aston, Steeple
Baldon, Marsh
Baldon St. Lawrence
Baldon, Toot
Bampton
Bampton Hundred
Banbury
Barford, Gt. *al.* Barford St. Michael
Barford Oluff
Barton, Steeple *al.* Great
Beauchamps Manor
Bensington
Berwick Prior (?)
Bicester
Binfield
Bixbrand
Bixgibwen
Blackthorn
Bloxham
Bourton, Black
Bourton, Gt. and Lit.
Boycott
Brighthampton
Brightwell
Brightwell, E.
Brightwell Salome
Broadwell
Bromsden
Brooke (?)
Brookend
Broughton
Broughton Pogis
Bruerne
Bucknall
Bulstrodes
Burcot
Burford
Buricroft
Capwell (*Addenda*)
Caversham
Chadlington
Chakenden
Chalgrove
Charlbury
Charlton
Cherwell, *River*
Chilson
Chiltern Hills
Chilworth, Gt. and Lit.
Chinnor
Chislehampton
Churchill
Clanfield
Clare
Clifton Hampden
Cockthorpe
Coggs
Cote
Cote *al.* Cotes (*Addenda*)
Cottisford
Cowbridge
Crockwell
Crowmarsh
Cuddesdon
Culham
Cuxham
Dornford
Drayton
Ducklington
Dunsden
Easington
Eaton, Water
Eaton, Wood
Emmington
Ensham
Enston
Ewelme
Fawler
Fencot
Filkins
Filletts
Finmere
Finstock
Fringford
Fulbrook
Fulwell
Gangsdown
Gathampton
Golder
Goring
Grafton
Gravenhill Wood
Grim's Dyke Ditch
Grove, Le
Hanborough
Hanwell
Hardwick
Hardwicke
Haseley *al.* Hazeley, Gt.
Headington
Hempton
Henley on Thames
Hensington
Henton
Hertfortbrygge
Heyford, Upper
Holcombe
Holton
Holwell
Holywell
Horley
Horuton
Ingescourte
Ipsden
Islip
Kelmscott
Kidlington
Kingham
Kinsitheham
Kirtlington
Langford
Langley (?)
Lashbrook
Launton
Ledehale
Leigh, N. and S.
Lewe
Lewknor
Lillingstone Lovell
Milcombe
Milton, Gt. and Lit.
Mixbury
Mollington
Nettlebed
Newington
Newington, N., S. and W.
Newlands Manor
Newnham
Newnham Murren
Newton Purcell
Noke
Nortcaldewellemor
Norton
Norton Brize
Norton, Chipping
Nuffield
Nuncham Courtney
Oakley
Oseney, N.
Oxford
Piddington
Pirton
Pishill
Preston Crowmarsh
Pudlicot
Rofford
Roke
Rollright
Rotherfield Peppard
Ruelowe
Salford
Sandford
Sarsden
Shenington

OXFORD—*cont.*—
Shifford
Shiplake
Shipton upon Cherwell
Shirburn
Shorthampton
Shotover Forest
Showell
Shutford
Sibford
Somerton
Sonning
Souldern
Spelsbury
Standlake
Stanton Harcourt
Stoke, Lit.
Stoke, N. and S.
Stoke Talmage
Stokenchurch
Stonesfield
Stow Wood Forest
Stratton Audley
Swinbrook
Swincombe
Sydenham
Syresfelde
Tadmarton
Tangley
Tapwell
Taynton
Tew, Gt.
Thame
Thorn
Thrupp
Thumley
Tuddingweie *al.* Tethingwey
Tythrop
Venables
Walcot
Warborough
Wardington
Warmscombe
Watcombe
Waterperry
Watlington
Wendlebury
Westhall
Weston, N.
Weston on the Green
Wheatley
Whichwood Forest
Whitchurch
Witney
Wiuesleya
Wolvercote
Woodstock, New and Old
Wootton
Wootton Hordley
Wormondiscombe

OXFORD—*cont.*—
Worsham
Worton, Upper
Wretchwick
Wynhale

PEMBROKE—
Ambleston
Angle
Bicton
Broadmoor
Burton
Camrhôs
Carew
Castle Martin
Cheriton
Corslery, Aqua de
Critchurch
Fagur Goch (*Addenda*)
Gilbert's ford
Haverfordwest
Hayscastle (*Addenda*)
Hoaton
Hodgeston
Kilgerran
Maenor Dewi
Marledge
Marloes
Martletwy
Milton
Monkton
Morvill (*Addenda*)
Narberth
Nash, Lower and Upper
Pebidiog
Pembroke
Penally
Pill
Prescely Hills
Pulla Rodifal
Redwalls
Rhinderston
Rhodal (?)
Roch
St. Davids
St. Ishmaels
Sheep Island
Skokholm, Island of
South Hill
Stackpole Elidur
Talbenny
Tenby
Thornton
Vadum Gilberti
Upton
Welston

RADNOR—
Bryngwyn
Cefn Llys
Cnwclas *al.* Knucklass

RADNOR—*cont.*—
Cwmdeuddwr *al.* Cwmtoyddwr
Disserth
Glasbury
Holbeche Mill
Kellibir (?)
Knighton
Llantihangel Cefnllys
Maelienydd
Newcastle
Norton
Pilleth
Presteign
Radnor
Radnor, Old
Rhayader
Werthereignon

RUTLAND—
Barrowden
Belton
Bisbrooke
Burley on the Hill
Casterton
Exton
Glaston (*Addenda*)
Hambleton
Horne
Ketton
Luffenham
Martinsthorpe
Morcott (*Addenda*)
Oakham
Pickworth
Preston with Uppingham
Ryhall
Scultorp
Seaton
Stoke Dry
Stretton
Teigh
Thorpe by Water
Tickencote
Uppingham
Wardley
Wrangdyke Hundred

SALOP—
Acton Burnell
Acton, Stone
Adderley
Albrighton
Aldewaldfeld (?)
Alveley
Apley
Ashford, Upper (?)
Astley Abbots
Aston
Aston Botterell
Bache

SALOP—*cont.*—
Balderton
Baschurch
Bicton (*Addenda*)
Binweston
Bishop's Castle
Bishton
Bold, The
Boscobel House
Breidden
Bridgnorth
Brockton
Bromfield
Brook House
Bucknall
Burford
Burwarton
Burway (?)
Caus
Charlcot
Chelmarsh
Cherrington
Cheswardine
Chetton
Chipnall
Chirbury
Chorsbure
Churchstoke
Cleeton
Cleobury
Clun
Coates
Corcley
Corfham
Corston
Dawley, Gt. (*Addenda*)
Diddlebury
Dinchope
Donington
Donington Wood
Dowles
Drayton in Hales
Eardington
Easthope
Ecroft
Edgmond
Ellerton
Ellesmere
Ercall, Child's
Ercall, High
Farlow
Felton
Fluxford
Frodesley
Fulwardine
Gretton
Gudunburnel *al.* Gudeburnell
Hadley
Hales Owen
Halford
Halton
Hampton Welsh
Hatton
Hatton, Cold
Hatton, High
Haughton
Hawkstone
Hayton, Lower and Upper
Helton
Henley
Higley
Hilton
Hinstock
Holehgmede
Holgate Castle
Hosbertonia
Howley Grange
Hudlington
Hugford Middleton
Huggelith Wood
Hundesdon
Kemberton
Kenstone
Kinnerley
Kinnersley
Knockin
Lapal
Lawton
Ledwyche
Lee Brockhurst
Lee Priors
Linley (?)
Llanvair Waterdine
Llanymynech
Llwynymaen Mill
Longnor
Loppington
Ludford
Ludlow
Lynn
Madeley
Malinslee
Marchamley
Meeshall
Melverley
Meole Brace
Middle
Middleton Scriven
Minsterley
Moortown
Moreton
Moreton Corbet
Muckleston
Neenton
Newport
Norton
Norton in Hales
Oldbury
Ortbury
Osbaston
Oswestry
Overgorther
Owley Grange
Patton
Plotewell
Pole, La
Pontesbury
Pool Hall
Prees
Preston upon the Weald Moor
Pulverbatch
Quatford
Radeclif Park
Redcastle
Rossall
Ruckley
Rushbury
Ruwedunehull
Selattyn
Seldenhale
Shawe, The
Sheet
Sheinton
Shiffnal
Shrawardine
Shrewsbury
Sicfton
Sleap
Smethcott
Soulton
Stanton
Stanton Lacy
Stanton, Long
Stapleton
Stoke St Milburgh
Stokesay
Stowe
Sutton Hunbybundrel *al.* Hapbodler
Sutton Maddock
Thonglands
Tibberton
Tonge
Tonge with Norton
Trilwardyn
Tugford
Udlington
Wall
Wallop
Wallsbatch
Wapenshall
Wellington
Wem
Wenlock
Wenlock, Lit.
Wentnor
Westhope
Weston
Weston under Redcastle

SALOP—*cont.*—
Wettleton
Whitchurch
Whittington
Whixall
Withington
Wombridge
Woodcote
Woolverley
Wootton
Worfield
Worthin
Wrockwardine
Wroxeter

SOMERSET—
Aldefeld
Aldredesey Island
Aldwick
Aldwick, W.
Alhampton
Aller
Allerton
Almsworthy
Alston
Apley
Arlincumbe
Ash Priors
Ashbrittle
Ashill
Axbridge
Backwell
Badgworth
Bagborough, West
Baltonsborough
Banwell
Barreys Goseford
Barrow (?)
Barton
Barton St. David
Bath
Bath Forum Hundred
Bathealton
Batheaston
Bathford
Bathpool Mill
Bawdrip
Beckery Island (*Addenda*)
Beckington
Bedminster
Bedminster Hundred
Beer
Beer Crocombe
Bineham
Bishopstone
Blackland
Blackmore
Blagdon
Bleadon
Bonham
Bovedon
Bower, E.
Bradford
Bradon, S.
Branch
Brent Hundred
Brent, S.
Brewham, N. and S.
Bridghampton
Bridgwater
Brislington
Broadfield
Broadway
Brompton Regis
Brooke Manor
Brudenewere
Bruton
Brymore
Buckland Denham
Buckland St. Mary
Burcot
Burnham
Burton
Butcombe
Butleigh
Cadbury, S.
Camel
Cammerton
Cannington
Cannington Hundred
Cary, Lytes, *al.* Cooks Cary
Cary Tukares
Caswell
Cearn (?)
Chard
Charlcombe
Charlton (*Addenda*)
Charlton Camvile *al.* C. Horethorne
Cheddar
Cheddar Cliffs
Cheddon Fitzpaine
Chedzoy
Chelvey
Chelwood
Chermescumbe
Chew Magna
Chew Stoke
Chewton Hundred
Chewton Mendip
Chilcompton
Chinnock
Chiselborough
Christon
Churchill
Clapton
Cleeve
Clevedon
Clewer
Closeworth
Coker, E. and W.
Coleford
Colley
Combe
Combe English
Combe Florey
Combeshed
Combwich
Compton Bishop
Compton Dando
Compton Dundon
Compton Durvill
Compton Pauncefoote
Congresbury
Conhull (?)
Cranmore
Crewkerne
Crockenhulle
Cross
Crymmylfordmede
Curry Mallett
Curry, N.
Curry Rivell
Cutcombe
Ditcheat
Donyatt
Dorburghescombe juxta Enemer
Doulting
Draycott
Dulverton
Dunster
Durborough Quantock
Durleigh
Easton in Gordano
Easton, Stone
Eastwood
Edington
Editue Clyve
Egford
Elm
Elworthy
Emborough
Enmore
Exford
Exmoor
Exton
Farringdon
Feltham
Ferramere Island
Fiddington
Fivehead
Flintfold
Foylond
Freshfold
Frome
Frome Hundred
Fydock
Garston, La
Gasper

SOMERSET—*cont.*—
Gaulden
Glastonbury
Goathill
Godney Island
Goseford, Barreys
Gotton
Grascroft
Greenham
Greneworth
Grobisyk
Hamden, S.
Hardene
Harptree, E. and W.
Hartcliff Hundred
Haselbury
Hassage
Haucrich
Hayderdon
Heathfield
Helford
Hendford
Henley
Henstridge
Hertham *al.* Hurtham
Hinton
Hinton Blewett
Hinton, Charterhouse
Hope, La
Hornesbogh
Horrington, E. and W.
Horsington
Huish Champflower
Huish Episcopi
Huntham
Huntspill
Hutton
Hydon
Jakindene
Iford
Ilchester
Ireland, Lit.
Isle Brewers
Iveythorn
Iwood
Kayuel *al.* Kayuer
Keinton Mandeville
Keyford, Gt. and Lit.
Keynsham
Kilve
Kingsbury Regis
Kingsdon
Kingston
Kingston Seymour
Knowle
Langham
Laverton
Leigh
Littleton
Littleton, High
Littleton, Stony
Lopen
Lovehill
Lufton
Lullesbeorg
Lydford, E. and W.
Lydiard, Bishop's
Lydiard St. Lawrence
Lyncombe
Marksbury
Marston Bigott
Martenesia, Insula de
Martock
Meare
Mendips, The
Merlonde
Merridge
Merriott
Middlezoy
Milborne Port
Milverton
Mitford
Monksham
Monksilver
Monkton, W.
Montacute
Moor
Mudford
Nailsea
Neigh
Nettlecombe
Newhichyn, Newhuchons
Newton St. Loe
Northover
Norton Beauchamp
Norton Fitzwarren
Norton Hautville
Norton Malreward
Norton Midsomer
Norton St. Philip
Norton under Hambdon
Nunney
Nye, La
Nyland
Nynehead Flory
Odcombe
Okenhede
Oldbury
Orchardleigh
Othery
Panborough
Pennard, E.
Penselwood
Peredham
Perry Mill
Petherton, N. and S.
Pill Bridge
Pitminster
Pitney
Pixton
Planesfield
Pokelonde
Porlock
Portbury
Portishead
Postridge
Preston Bowyer
Priddy
Priston
Publow
Puriton
Putnell
Quantock
Quantock Hills
Quarum, N. and S.
Raeche Forest
Raddington
Radway Fitzpaine
Radwell (?)
Redemede
Road
Roundhill
Rowberrow
Rowlston
St. Cross
St. Decuman's
St. Michaelchurch
Sampford Brett
Sand
Sandford
Scaborough
Scavington
Selwood Forest
Sevenhampton Vaus
Sewardswick
Shepton Montague
Shirbourne
Shortcombe
Shrowle
Slowly
Snouwedon
Sock Dennis
Sock, Old, *al.* Malerbe
Solymor
Somerton
Sparkford
Spaxton
Stanton Drew
Stanton Prior
Staple
Stapleton
Stawley
Stileway
Stogumber
Stoke
Stoke Courcy *al.* Stogursey
Stoke, East
Stoke, Kew
Stoke, North
Stoke Rodney *al.* S. Giffard

SOMERSET—*cont.*—
Stone
Stouiland (?)
Stowey
Stowey, Nether
Stowey, Over
Street
Surridge
Suthgarstun
Sutton, Long
Sydcot
Tadhill
Tarnock
Taunton
Tellisford
Thorne Coffin
Thorne Falcon
Thorne Prior
Thorne St. Margaret
Thurlbear
Thurloxton
Tickenham
Timberscombe
Tintinhull
Tolland
Tonbrugge *al.* Tobrygge
Tone, *River*
Twinhoe
Ubley
Ucing ford (?)
Vellow
Uphill
Uppington
Walton
Walton in Gordano
Wanburghdon Hill
Wanstrow
Washford
Watchet
Weare
Wedmore
Week *al.* Wick Fitz Paine
Wellow
Wells
Werne
Westbury Park
Weston in Gordano
Westowe
Whatcombe
Whatley
Wheathill
Whitnell
Wick
Wick *al.* Week Fitz Paine
Widcombe
Widecombe (?)
Wigborough
Williton
Wilmington
Wilton
Wincanton

SOMERSET—*cont.*—
Winford (?)
Winscombe
Winsford
Witham
Withiel Florey
Wiðiglea
Withycombe
Withypoole
Wodecrofte
Woodborough
Woodford
Woodlands
Wookey
Woolavington
Woollard
Worle
Wraxall
Wrington
Yarlington
Yarnfield
Yatton
Yeovil

SOUTHAMPTON—
Allington
Alresford
Alton
Alton Westbrooke
Alverstoke
Amport
Andover
Anne, Abbots
Anne Savage
Ash
Ashley, N.
Baluham
Basingstoke
Baughurst
Beanstede
Beaurepaire Manor
Bentley
Bentworth
Bere Forest
Bighton
Binsted
Bochilde, terra de (?)
Buckhampton
Boldre
Botley
Brad dene
Bradley
Brambridge
Bramley
Bramshill
Bramshot
Breamore
Brockenhurst
Broughton
Burgate
Burley

SOUTHAMPTON-*cont.*
Bury (?)
Candover, Brown, and Preston Candover
Charford, N.
Charlton
Chewton
Chilbolton
Chilcomb
Chiltle
Christchurch
Citware mearc
Clanfield
Clatford, Upper
Clefford (?)
Coldrey
Colemore
Compton
Copner
Corhampton
Cosham Wymering
Crawley
Cridelistruhe
Crikmede
Crondall
Cwealmstów seó ealde
Dean, Priors
Drayton
Dummer
Dunewode
Durley
East Mill
Edricheshull
Ellenforda
Elvetham
Enham
Eruell
Esedentone
Estone
Eversley
Exbury
Exton
Faccombe
Fareham
Farnborough
Fawley
Fordingbridge
Foxcote
Froyle
Fynkslee *al.* Finkelee Forest
Grateley
Hamble le Rice
Hannington
Hardley
Hartley Mauditt
Hartley Westpall
Hatherden
Havant
Hawkley
Hay, S.

SOUTHAMPTON–*cont.*
Hayling
Haywood
Headley
Heckfield
Hern
Hill
Hinton Ampner (?)
Hoddington
Holt
Holybourne
Hound
Hursley
Hurstbourne
Hurstbourne Tarrant
Hussey's
Ibsley
Idsworth
Issington
Itchen, *River*
Itchingswell
Kingsclere
Kingsley
Kingston
Knapp Mill
Leckford
Leuchestoche de feudo de Portesie
Liphook
Liss
Longstock
Lymington
Mansbridge
Mapledurham
Medsted
Meolue cumb
Meon, E and W.
Meon Stoke
Merdon
Mere
Midgham
Milford
Millbrook
Milton
Mottisfont
Neatham
New Forest
Newtown
Nonhampton
Northam
Northington (?)
Norton
Nutshaw
Odiham
Olivant
Overton
Ovington
Pamber
Pennington
Penton Mewsey
Petersfield

SOUTHAMPTON–*cont.*
Poolhampton
Porteswald, Terra de
Portsdown
Portsea
Portsmouth
Purye
Quarley
Rambridge
Redbridge
Rimecuda (?)
Ringwood
Rockbourn
Rockesdon
Roke
Romsey
Rotherwick
Rye, *Decenna de*
St. Ives (?)
Sceap wic
Scipleag
Searnægles ford
Selborne
Sherborne, Monk
Sherborne St. John
Sherfield on Loddon
Shipton
Sidmonton
Silchester
Slackstead
Soberton
Sombourn, King's
Sombourn, King's, Hundred
Somerford
Southampton
Southegh
Southwick
Stanbridge
Standon
Stanford, N.
Stanpit
Steventon
Stodleag
Stonden, N.
Stoneham, S.
Stratfield Mortimer
Stratfieldsaye
Stykelmere
Sutton, Bishop's
Swathling
Tæppeleag
Test, *River*
Tichborne
Tienes felda
Tisted
Titchfield
Tufton *al.* Tockington
Twyford
Tyrngeat
Tytherley

SOUTHAMPTON–*cont.*
Vernham
Wallhampton
Wallington
Wallop
Wallop, Nether
Waltham, Bishop's
Waltham, North
Warnborough, N. and S.
Week *al.* Wyck
Wellow, E.
Weyhill *al.* Penton Grafton
Wheatley
Whitchurch
Wickham
Wield *al.* Weald
Winchester
Winchfield
Winkton
Wippestrode
Wolverton
Woodhay, East (?)
Woodmancott
Woolmer Forest
Worldham, E. and W.
Worthy
Worthy, Headborne
Worting
Wymering

ISLE OF WIGHT—
Appleford, W.
Apse Down
Arreton
Ashey
Bigbury
Binstead (*Addenda*)
Borthwood
Bowcombe
Brading
Briddlesford
Brixton
Brook
Calbourne (*Addenda*)
Carisbrooke
Chale
Claybrooks
Combley
Compton
Cowes
Fairlee
Freshwater
Godshill
Hale
Hamstead
Heasley
Horringford
Hyde
Languard
Lucombe
Luton

ISLE OF WIGHT—*cont.*
Medina, West, Hundred
Nettlestone
Newnham
Newport
Newtown
Niton
Northwood
Pan
Pan, Black
Parkhurst
Preston
Rowborough
Shalcomb
Shalfleet
Shete
Staplers
Swainstone
Thorney
Uggaton
Wellow
Westbrooke
Weston
Whippingham
Whitefield
Wroxall
Yard
Yarmouth

STAFFORD—
Acton Trussell
Adbaston
Agardsley
Aldershaw
Alrewas
Alston
Alstonfield
Anslow
Armitage
Ashley
Aston
Aston Wheaton
Baddeley
Bagnall
Balterley
Barlaston
Barr, Gt. and Lit.
Barton
Barton under Needwood
Berley
Billington
Bilston
Blithefield
Bloxwich
Blymhill
Bole Hall
Bradley
Bradnop, Over
Bramshall
Brazenhill
Brewood

STAFFORD—*cont.*—
Brockton Grange
Bromley, Bagots
Bromley, King's
Bromstead
Bromwich, West
Broom
Broughton
Bucknell Forest *al.* Oulton Heath
Burslem
Burton on Trent
Bushbury
Butterton
Caldon
Calewenulla *al.* Calewenhulla
Calton
Cannock
Cannock Chace
Castle Church
Caverswall
Chartley
Chatcull
Cheadle
Checkley
Cheddleton
Chesterfield
Chillington
Chorley
Clayhanger
Clayton
Clifton
Codsall
Colton
Coppenhall
Croxall
Croxden
Dadelond
Darlaston
Dedyngton
Derrington
Dilhorne
Doxey
Draycote in the Clay
Drayton Basset
Dunstall
Eaton, Wood
Eccleshall
Ecclesham
Edingale
Elkstone
Ellenhall
Elmhurst
Extoll
Fair Oak
Fairwell
Fenton (?)
Flask
Footherley
Forsbrook

STAFFORD—*cont.*—
Fradley
Fradswell
Frythe
Fulford Chapel
Gayton
Gnosall
Gornall
Gratton
Gratwich
Gretwood
Hales, Sheriff
Hawkwellsitch
Hanbury
Handsacre
Handsworth
Hanford Bridge
Hanley
Harborne
Harding Booth
Hatherton
Haughton
Hill Hall (?)
Himley
Hints
Hopton
Horninglow
Horton
Ingestrie
Johnston
Ipstones
Keblestone *al.* Meyforde
Keele
Kinfare
Kingsley
Kingston
Knightley
Lane End
Lapley
Lea
Leek
Leigh
Lichfield
Littelhay
Longdon
Longeley
Longnor
Loxley
Madeley
Marchington
Marston
Mayfield, Upper
Meaford
Merlege
Milwich
Mixon
Morhale
Morridge
Muckleston
Needwood Forest
Newcastle under Lyme

STAFFORD—*cont.*—
Newton
Norbury
Norton
Norton on the Moors
Nowton
Oakley
Offley, High
Offlow Hundred
Orgreave
Otherton
Oulton
Park Lane
Patteshull
Pelsall
Penkhull
Penkridge
Penn
Pershall
Perton
Plardwick
Podmore
Pool Hall
Preston
Prestwood
Quarnford
Ridware, Hamstall
Ridware, Mavesyn
Rocester
Rodbaston
Rolleston
Ronton
Rowley Regis
Rownhall (?)
Rugeley
Rushton Spencer
Salt
Sandwell
Saredon, Gt.
Sedgley
Seighford
Seisdon
Shawe, The
Shebdon
Sheen
Shenston
Sheperinge
Silkmoor
Smethwick
Stafford
Stanton
Stockley Park
Stonall
Stone
Stourton
Stow
Streethay
Swinfen
Swinford, King's
Swinnerton
Talk on the Hill

STAFFORD—*cont.*—
Tame, *River*
Tamworth
Tatenhill
Thursfield
Tipton *al.* Tibbington
Tittensor
Tixall
Tunstall
Tutbury
Ufton *al.* Oloughton Prebend
Uttoxeter
Vytel Walle
Walsall
Walton
Warslow
Waterfall
Weeford
Wetley
Wetton
Whitgreave
Whittington
Wichnor
Wilbrighton
Windeford Brook
Wolverhampton
Wombourn
Woollaston
Wrottesley
Yoxall

SUFFOLK—
Abbas Hall Manor
Abbot's Manor
Abbots Hall Manor
Acton
Akenham
Aldborough *al.* Aldeburgh
Alderton
Aldham
Aldwick
Alfewelond e la Dune (?)
Alpheton
Alveneley
Alverd's Manor
Ampton
Angerhall (?)
Asenawe, Boscus de
Ash Bocking
Ashby
Ashfield
Ashfield, Gt.
Ashfield Lea *al.* Little
Aspall
Assington
Athelington *al.* Allington
Atlant
Attilton
Bacton

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Badingham
Badley
Badwell
Badwell Ash
Bardwell
Barham
Barking
Barley Hall Manor
Barnardiston
Barnby
Barnham
Barningham
Barrow
Barsham
Barton, Gt. and Lit.
Battisford
Battisford land
Bawdsey
Baylham
Baynard's Manor
Bealings, Gt. and Lit.
Beccles
Beckling
Bedfield
Bedingfield
Beighton
Bek
Belstead
Belton
Benhall
Bentley
Bergholt, E.
Berkeford (?)
Beryhall Manor
Bilawe Manor
Bildeston
Billford Manor
Binacre
Binningham
Blackbourn Hundred
Blakenham, Gt. and Lit.
Blake's Manor
Blaxhall
Blodhall Manor
Blofield Manor
Blount's Manor
Blythburgh
Blythford
Bocking Hall Manor
Bordeshowe Manor
Bosford Hall Manor
Bosmere and Claydon Hundred
Botesdale
Boulge
Bovil's Manor
Boxford
Boxsted
Boyton
Boyton Hall Manor

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Bradfield
Bradfield St. Clare
Bradley, Gt. and Lit.
Bradshaw's Manor
Bradwell
Braiseworth
Brakelond
Bramfield
Bramford
Brampton
Brandeston
Brandon Ferry
Brantham
Bredfield
Brendhall Manor
Brentfen Manor
Brettenham
Bricett, Gt and Lit.
Bridge
Brightwell
Brockford
Broding Marsh
Brokes juxta Gyppewycum
Bromdon (?)
Bromeswell
Brookes, Hamelett de
Broome
Broome Hall Manor
Broomfield
Bruisyard
Brundish
Buckle-ham
Bulecamp
Bull's Manor
Bungay
Burel (?)
Bures St. Mary
Burgate
Burgh
Burghardys Manor
Burnevile's Manor
Burstall
Bury St. Edmunds
Butley
Buxhall
Buxlond
Campsey Ash
Candelent Manor
Cantletts Manor
Capel St. Andrew
Capel St. Mary
Carlton
Carlton Colville
Castelyns *al.* Castlines Manor
Cattiwade
Cavendish
Cavenham
Chapman's Manor

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Charsfield
Chattisham
Chedburgh
Chedeiston
Chelmondiston
Chelsworth
Chepenhall
Chevington
Chilborne
Childerbregge
Chillesford
Chilton
Chipley
Clare
Claydon
Claydon's Manor
Cleeves Manor
Clerbecks
Clopton
Clopton Hall
Cockerell's Manor
Cockfield
Coddenham
Coldham
Colson Hall Manor
Colvyle's Manor
Colyngham Hall
Combey Park
Combs
Coney Weston
Cookley
Copdock
Cornard, Gt. and Lit.
Cornerde *al.* Cornhall, *etc.*
Corton
Cosford
Cotenhall
Cotton
Cottons Manor
Cove
Covehithe *al.* N. Hales
Cowling
Cranmer
Cransford
Cratfield
Cravens
Creeting All Saints
Creeting St. Mary's
Creeting St. Olave's
Creeting St. Peter's *al.* W. Creeting
Creke's Hall
Cresseners
Cressy's
Cretingham
Crisehage (?)
Crowfield
Crows Hall
Cuddons
Culford

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Culpho
Dagworth
Dalham
Dallinghoe
Darsham
Debach
Debenham
Denardiston
Denham
Dennington
Depden
Deringebrigge
Desning
Dodnash
Downham
Dreygate
Drinkstone
Dunemere
Dunningworth
Dunstall
Dunstall (*Addenda*)
Dunwich
Easton
Easton Bavent
Edwardstone
Elcigh, Brent
Eleigh, Monks
Elfricesland
Ellough
Elmham, S.
Elmham, S., All Saints
Elmham, S., St. Cross
Elmham, S., St. James
Elmham, S., St. Michael
Elmham, S., St. Peter
Elmsett
Elmswell
Elveden
Erbury
Eriswell
Ernefeld
Erwarton
Esham
Estfeld
Euston
Exning
Eye
Facon's Hall
Fakenham, Gt. and Lit.
Falkenham *al.* Faltenham
Farley
Farnham
Fastolfs
Felixstowe
Felsham
Finborough
Finningham
Flempton
Flimworth
Flixton

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Flowton
Fordley
Fornham All Saints
Fornham St. Genevieve
Fornham St. Martin
Foxhall
Framlingham
Framsden
Freckenham
Fressingfield
Freston
Friston
Fritton
Frostenden
Furneaux
Gabul dene (?)
Gapton
Gardeners Manor
Gazeley
Gedgrave
Gelham Hall
Gifford's
Gipping
Gisleham
Gislingham
Glanvilles
Glemham, Gt. and Lit.
Glemsford
Glevering
Gorleston
Gosbeck
Grenleghe
Grim's Dyke Ditch
Grimston Hall
Groton
Grundisburgh
Hacheston
Hadleigh
Halesworth
Handford
Harkstead
Hartest
Hasketon
Hastings
Haslewood *al.* Hazlewood
Haspley
Haugh, Lit.
Haughley
Haverhill
Hawkedon *al.* Hardon
Hawstead
Hean leab
Helmingham
Hemingstone
Hemley
Hempnales
Henham
Henley
Henstead
Hepworth

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Herringswell
Hessett
Heveningham
Higham
Higham in Gazeley
Hintlesham
Hitcham
Hober Marsh
Holbrooke
Holgate
Hollesley
Holton
Holton St. Mary
Homersfield
Honington
Hopton
Horham
Horningsheath
Horsewold
Howes
Hoxne
Hundon
Hunston
Huntingfield
Hurtes
Hwiferse (?)
Icklingham
Ickworth
Iken
Ilketshall
Ilketshall St. Andrew's
Ilketshall St. John's
Ingate
Ingham
Ipswich
Isted
Ixworth
Kalewetun
Kedington
Kelsale
Kentford
Kentwell
Kersey
Kesgrave
Kessingland
Kettlebaston
Kettleburgh
King's Marsh
Kingshall Manor
Kingston
Kirkley
Kirton
Knattishall *al.* Knettishall
Knodishall
Lakenheath
Langham
Langton
Langton's Manor
Lavenham

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Lawshall
Laxfield
Layham
Leet
Leiston
Leiðenhala Wood
Lembaldes
Levenhey *al.* Netherhall
Levington
Lidgate
Limburne
Lindholt
Lindsey
Ling Hall
Linstead, Gt. and Lit.
Livermere, Gt. and Lit.
Loes Hundred
Lothingland
Lound
Lovetot's Manor
Lowestoft
Lutons
Lymballs
Lymborne
Maester
Malkins Hall
Marles Hall
Marlesford
Martlesham
Marton
Melford, Long
Melkes *al.* Veyses
Mellis
Mells
Melton
Mendham
Mendlesham
Mensemere
Metfield
Mettingham
Mickfield
Middleton
Mildenhall
Milding *al.* Milden
Minsmere
Mitheleker
Monewdon
Monks Melford
Moor
Morehall
Morvies *al.* Morieux
Moston Hall
Moulton
Moundevilles Manor
Mounseux Manor
Mundevilesheg Wood
Murrills Manor
Musehall
Mutford
Mutford Hundred

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Mynnysmere
Nacton
Naughton
Nawton
Nayland
Nedging
Needham Market
Netherhall
Nettlestead
Newbourne
Newhall
Newton
Newton, Old
Northall *al.* Cornhall
Norton
Nycols
Oakley
Occold
Onehouse
Orford
Osmonds Manor
Otley
Oulton
Ousden
Overhall
Pakenham
Palgrave
Palmereslond
Pannington
Parham
Passelowes
Peasenhall
Peches Manor
Perpounds Manor
Pesecroft
Petistres Manor
Pettaugh
Pettistree
Peyton
Pilehund Croft
Places
Playford
Polstead
Pond
Pondall
Poslingford
Poynings
Preston
Priory Manor
Qualmstowe
Ramsholt
Rapton
Rattlesden
Raydon
Raydon Hill
Redeles
Redgrave
Redisham
Redisham, Lit.
Redlingfield

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Rendham
Rendlesham
Reydon
Rickinghall Inferior and Superior
Ringsfield
Ringshall
Risby
Rishangles
Rookwood
Rougham
Rousehall
Roydonhall
Rumburgh
Rushbrook
Rushes
Rushmere
Rysings
St. Bartholomew's Manor
St. Peter's *al.* Alverd's Manor
Samford Hundred
Sapiston
Saxham
Saxham, Lit
Saxmundham
Saxstead
Sayham
Schakerlonde
Scotts Manor
Scottnetts
Scilham
Semer
Shadingfield
Shardelowes
Shelland
Shimpling
Shipmeadow
Sholond
Shotley
Sibton
Sikebro
Sintcler's Manor
Sizewell
Skots
Smalbridge
Smeresfeld, Smeriesdun, Smeriesfen
Snape
Sogenhoe
Soham, Monk
Somerton
Sotherton
Sotterley
Southwold
Southwood Park
Spexhall
Spitwell
Sproughton
Stampforde Manor

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Stanhille
Stanningfield
Stansfield
Stanstead
Stanton [All Saints?]
Sternfield
Stevens Manor
Stikland
Stodawe
Stoke
Stoke Ash
Stoke by Clare
Stoke by Nayland
Stoke cum Clifton
Stonham
Stonham Aspall
Stonham, Earl
Stonham, Lit.
Stoven
Stowlangtoft
Stowmarket
Stradbrooke
Stradishall
Stratford
Stratford St. Andrew
Stratford St. Mary
Stratton
Studhagh
Stuston
Stutton
Sudbourne
Sudbury
Sutton
Swans Manor
Swarbourn Brook
Swartshall
Swefling
Swilland
Sydolesmers
Syleham
Talmages
Tangham
Tastard's Manor
Tattingstone
Theberton
Thelnetham
Thorington
Thorndon
Thornham, Gt. and Lit.
Thorpe
Thorpe by Ixworth
Thorpe Morieux
Thrandeston
Thremowe
Thurketelton
Thurleston
Thurlow, Gt. and Lit.
Thurston
Thwaite St. George
Timworth

SUFFOLK—*cont.*—
Toppesfield
Tostock
Trimley St. Martin
Trimley St. Mary
Trimley cum Walton
Troston
Tuddenham St. Martin
Tuddenham St. Mary
Valans Manor
Vaysies
Ubbeston
Verlays Manor
Veseys
Veyses *al.* Melkys
Ufford
Uggeshall
Ulveston
Wade Hall
Wainford by Mettingham
Walberswick
Waldingfield, Gt. and Lit.
Waldringfield
Walpole
Walsham le Willows
Walsham Hall
Walthams
Walton
Wangford
Wantisden
Warrens
Washbrook
Watelaund
Wathe
Wattisfield
Wells Hall
Wenham, Gt. and Lit.
Wenhaston
Wenlauesdene
Westerfield
Westhall
Westhorpe
Westleton
Weston
Weston Market
Wetherden
Wetheringsett
Weybread
Whatfield
Whelnethan, Gt. and Lit.
Wherstead
Whetfeld (?)
Whilton
Whitton
Wicken
Wickham Market
Wickham Skeith
Wickhambrook
Wifærmersc
Wilby
Willingham
Wimples
Wingfield
Winston
Winters Marsh
Wisset
Wiston
Withersdale
Withersfield
Witnesham
Wittingham
Wixoe
Wodehous
Wolseys
Woodbridge
Woodfield
Woodfoule
Woodhouse
Woodwards
Woolpit
Woolverstone
Wordwell
Worlingham, Gt. and Lit.
Worlington
Worlingworth
Wortham
Wratting, Gt. and Lit.
Wrentham
Wudedele
Wyke Episcopi
Wyke Ufford
Wyken *al.* Wykes
Wynchestrys
Wyndirvile le Kay
Wyverston
Yarmouth, Lit., *al.* South Town
Yarmouth, Old
Yaxley
Yoxford

SURREY—
Abinger
Addington
Addiscombe
Albury
Alfold
Amberley
Apse
Artington
Ash
Ashtead
Austen Sernelles
Bagshot
Balcombe
Bandon
Banstead
Barnes
Battersea
Beddington
Bensham
Bermondsey
Betchworth
Biggins *al.* Byggyng
Binscomb
Bletchingley
Bookham, Gt. and Lit.
Botley's
Bramley
Brixton Hundred
Brockham
Buckland
Burford
Burstow
Busbridge
Byfleet
Bysshe Court Manor
Camberwell
Cannon Manor
Canonbury Manor
Carshalton
Casheriste Wood
Caterham
Catshill
Chaldon
Charlwood
Cheam
Chelsham
Chertsey
Chessington
Chiddingfold
Chilworth
Chipstead
Chivington
Chynthurst
Clapham (?)
Claygate
Cobham
Compton
Compton Hall
Cotstedele
Coulsdon
Cranley
Crowhurst
Croydon
Cuddington
Danhurst
Denne (?)
Dippenhall
Ditton, Long
Dorking
Downesforthe
Dunsford
Eastbury
Eastwick
Effingham
Egham
Elstead
Epsom
Esher
Ewell

SURREY—*cont.*—
Ewhurst
Farley
Farncombe
Farnham
Fetcham
Fickleshole
Flanchford
Frensham
Frimley
Furshulle, La
Gatton
Godalming
Godstone
Gomshall
Gostwood
Guildford
Ham
Hambledon
Hamstead, S.
Hardwich
Harrowsley
Hartley Warren
Hartswood
Hascombe
Haslemere
Hatcham
Headley
Hecstalls
Henley
Herewoldesle
Heywood
Holhurst *al.* Sudton
Hollerst of Downe
Homewood
Hook
Hook Wood
Hooley
Hores
Horley
Horne
Horsley, E. and W.
Horsleydown
Horton
Hulle
Hurlond
Iveden
Kew
Kingston on Thames
Kingswood
Knauenhurst
Lagham
Lambeth
Langley
Leatherhead
Leigh
Lethers
Limpsfield
Lingfield
Loseley
Lynd Place

SURREY—*cont.*—
Malden
Marden
Marystood Wood
Mayford
Merrow
Merstham
Merton
Mickleham
Mitcham
Molesey *al.* Moulsey, W.
Monkenhook
Mordon
Mortlake
Nanhurst
Newdigate
Newington Butts
Norbiton
Norbury
Nordperefeld
Nudegate Lands
Nutfield
Oakwood
Oatlands Park
Ockham
Ockley
Ockshot
Okford
Ottewrth
Oxeneforda
Oxted
Pachevesham
Papeholt
Peckham
Penceat Wood
Pendhill
Penge
Peperharow
Petersham
Pirbright
Pitfold
Preston
Purley
Puttelesfeld
Puttenham
Pyrford
Ravensbury
Redfold
Reigate
Reynoldeslond
Richmond
Ridinghurst
Richulla
Ripley
Roke
Rookham
Rotherhithe
Sanderstead
Schonderley
Seal
Sende

SURREY—*cont.*—
Shalford
Sheen
Shelwood
Shere
Sholand
Siddinghurst
Sidlow Mill
Slefherst
Sloghterwyk
Southwark
Stamvilehame
Stockwell
Stodmerbreg
Stoke D'Abernon
Stoke near Guildford
Streatham
Sudton *al.* Holhurst
Sumeresfeld
Surbiton
Sutton
Talworth
Tamworth
Tandridge
Tanners
Tatsfield
Thorpe
Thorpe Lea
Throwle
Thunderfield
Thursley
Tillingdon
Titsey
Tongham
Tooting
Tooting Graveney
Utworth
Wallington
Wallington Hundred
Walton on Thames
Walton on the Hill
Walworth
Wanborough
Wandsworth
Warlingham
Wassingham
Watevile's Manor
Watingdon
Waverley
West Borough
Westbury
Westcote
Weybridge
Whaddon
Wighepole
Wildwood
Wimbledon
Windlesham
Winton, Selda de
Wipley
Witley

SURREY—*cont.*—
Woking
Woldingham
Wonersh
Woodcote
Woodmansterne
Worplesdon
Wotton
Wykford

SUSSEX—
Albourne
Aleiston
Aldrington
Aldsworth
Alfold
Alfriston
Allington
Almodington
Angmering
Annington
Appledram
Applesham
Ardingley
Arlington
Arundel
Ashburnham
Ashdown Forest
Ashurst
Atlingworth
Badilande
Balsdean
Barcombe
Baresselle
Burgham
Barnhorn
Bathurst
Battle
Bechyngton
Beckley
Beeding
Berewell
Bersted, N. and S.
Betelesford
Bevelham Manor
Bevendean
Bexhill
Bibleham Manor
Billing-hurst
Bilsham
Binstead
Birdham
Bishopshurst
Boccholte
Boestepe
Bodiam
Bognor
Bolebroke
Bolney
Boreham
Bosham

SUSSEX—*cont.*—
Botolphs
Bowkers
Boxgrove
Bracklesham
Bramber
Brambletye
Braumden
Brede
Brembrescoc
Brightling
Brighton
Broadwater
Brokemayles
Broomham
Broomhill
Buckenelia
Buckholt
Bucksteep
Budcham
Bugshill
Bulemers
Bulverhithe
Buncton
Burgemere
Burnham
Burton *al.* Bodecton
Burwash
Bury
Buxted
Byastenouere
Byworth
Catsfield
Ceorla tun
Chailey
Chalvington
Charleton
Charlton
Chestham
Chichester
Chickering
Chiddingley
Chidham
Chiltington
Chithurst
Clayton
Cliffe by Lewes
Climpsfold
Coates
Cocking
Codingele
Cokeham
Colinton
Combe, La
Coombs
Cowden
Cowfold
Crawley
Crimsham
Crowham
Crowhurst

SUSSEX—*cont.*—
Cucktield
Dallington
Danigawurde
Dean, W.
Deane Manor
Denton
Didling
Ditcham
Ditchelling
Doles Manor
Dolham
Down Park
Drayton
Dudewell, Parcus de
Dudintona
Dumpford Hundred
Dunhurst
Durrington
Earuley
Eartham
Easebourne
Eastbourne
Easton
Edburton
Eggdean
Elmergate
Elstead
Endelenewyk
Etchingham
Ewhurst
Excet
Eylbrihtesham
Fairlight
Farnhurst
Felpham
Ferne
Ferring
Filsham
Findon
Firle, W.
Fishbourne
Fittleworth
Fletching
Flimwell
Ford
Framfield
Frant
Friston
Fullford
Fyning Wood
Gadeburgh Marsh
Gencelini terra
Glesybregg
Glottenham
Glutintune
Goodwood
Goring
Green
Grikes
Grinstead, E. and W.

SUSSEX—*cont.*—
Grykes Marsh
Guestling
Guestling Thorne
Guildford, E.
Hailsham
Hale, La
Halnaker
Ham
Hampnett
Hampton, Lit.
Hamsey
Hankham
Hardham
Hartfield
Harting
Harting, S. and W.
Hastings
Heathfield
Hednesbroc
Heene
Heighton, S.
Hellingley
Hemmingfold
Hempstead
Henfield
Herstmonceux
Heyshott
Higham *al.* Iham
Hoathly, W.
Hollingrove
Hooe
Hornshill
Horsey
Horsham
Horsted Keynes
Horsted, Lit.
Houndean
Hurst
Hurstpierpoint
Icklesham
Icyntone
Iden
Jevington
Ifield
Ifold
Iford
Iping
Isfield
Itchenor, W.
Itchinfield
Keymer
Kingston Bowsey
Kingston near Lewes
Kirdford
Kitchenham
Kitchenour
Knapp *al.* Knepp
Knowle
Lady Holt
Lancing

SUSSEX—*cont.*—
Langherst
Lanherst, terra de
Lavant, E.
Lavertye
Lea
Ledecrouche
Leominster
Lewes
Lordington
Luntsford
Lurgashall
Lyons
Malling, S.
Marden, E. and W.
Maresfield
Mayfield
Mayham
Meffrey
Mellond
Meresham
Merston
Methersham
Middleton
Midhurst
Milland Farm
Moat
Moor Hall
Mountfield
Mundham
Netherfield
Netherhall
Newhaven *al.* Meeching
Newick
Newtimber
Ninfield
Northease
Northiam
Northie
Northolt Wood
Nutbourne
Nutham
Nuthurst
Oakhurst
Offham
Ore
Oving
Ovingdean
Oxenbridge
Pagham
Parham
Patching
Peasmarsh
Peckham
Pedling
Penhurst
Pepperscombe
Pett
Petworth
Pevensey
Pevensey Rape

SUSSEX—*cont.*—
Pickham
Piddinghoe
Plawe Wood, La
Playden
Plumpton
Pocklesherse
Poling
Popenthothesford
Poppenhole
Portslade
Potesterf
Poukheldebrok, Aqua de
Poynings
Pratteys, Tenura de
Preston, E.
Priests Way, The
Provender
Pulborough
Pusterves
Pyecombe
Racton
Rammeshorn
Redford
Ringmer
Ripe *al.* Eckington
Ripesley
River
Robertsbridge
Rodmell
Rogate
Rotherfield
Rottingdean
Roughey
Rowhook
Rudgwick
Rumbolds Wyke
Runcton
Rusper
Rustington
Rye
Ryland
St. Leonard's Forest
Salehurst
Salvington
Sandlake
Scharpishame
Scouueswelle
Seaford
Sedgewick
Sedlescombe
Selmscombe
Selmeston
Selsey
Seuredeswelle
Sheffield
Shermanbury
Shipley
Shoreham
Shoreham, New
Shortsfield

SUSSEX—*cont.*—
Shripney
Sidelesham
Silingtune
Skaynes
Slinfold
Smegle, Burga de
Socknersh
Sompting
Southease
Southey Soake
Southover
Srottesfeld
Stanstead
Staplefield
Stedham
Steyning
Stoke, S.
Stoughton
Sullington
Sutton
Swanemore
Swynham
Sypfeld
Tangmere
Tarring, W.
Telscombe Down
Terwick
Thakeham
Thorney, W.
Ticceburnan, on
Ticehurst
Tillingham
Tillington
Tottington
Treyford
Trotton
Tuxlith
Uckfield
Udimore
Wadhurst
Walderton
Waldron
Walilonde
Waltham, Cold *al.* E.
Waltham, Up
Wantley
Wappingthorne
Wapsbourne
Warbleton
Warilanda, Terra de
Warnham
Warningore
Wartling
Washington
Watersfield
Welle
Wenham
Wertesce
Werthe
Westergate

SUSSEX—*cont.*—
Westfield
Westham
Westmeston
Whatlington
Wickham
Wiggonholt
Wigsell
Willingdon
Wilmington
Wilting
Winchelsea
Winenham
Wiresteda
Wisborough Green
Wiston
Witeflet Marsh
Withyham
Wittering
Wittering, E. and W.
Wivelsfield
Woham
Woodmancote
Woodsdale
Woolbeding
Woolborough
Worth
Worthing
Wycstalle
Wyggeshull
Wynhamford
Wyueleregge, Villa de
Yale Cross
Yapton

WARWICK—
Alne, Lit.
Alspath
Alveston
Amington
Ansley
Anstey
Anstrey
Arley
Ascote Chapel
Ashorn
Ashow
Astley
Aston Cantlow
Aston Street
Atherston
Barford
Barnacle
Bascote
Bearley
Beaudesert
Beausale
Bentley
Berkeswell
Bickenhill
Bickmarsh

WARWICK—*cont.*—
Bidford
Billesley
Bilton
Binton
Birmingham
Bishopton
Bisley
Blythefield
Bole Hall
Bourton
Bradford
Bradford Bridge
Brailes
Bramcote
Brandon
Bretford
Brocheleie
Bromwich, Wood
Broom, King's
Broughton
Brownsover
Budbrook
Bulkington
Bushbrooke
Bushwood
Caldecote
Chadlewich
Chesterton
Cheylesmore
Chilverscoton
Claverdon
Clifford Ryhon
Clopton
Cokemersa, terra dominica de
Coleshill
Compton, Fenny
Compton, Gt.
Cosford
Cotes
Coton by Churchover
Coton End
Coventry
Cubbington
Curdworth
Dasset, Avon
Dasset, Burton
Didington
Dordon
Dunchurch
Eastbrook
Eatington
Elstone
Elfnadesmor
Elmdon
Farnborough
Fillongley
Fleckno
Forwood
Frensley

WARWICK—*cont.*—
Glascote
Grafton, Arden's
Grafton Temple
Grandborough
Grave Curly
Grave, La
Grendon
Griff
Hallegrounde
Halloughton
Hampton in Arden
Hampton Lucy, *al* Bishop's Hampton
Harborough, Gt.
Hardwick
Hardwick, Prior's
Hargrave
Hartshill
Haseley
Haselholt
Haselor
Hatton
Henley in Arden
Hennecroft *al.* Hernecroft
Hillborough
Hodnell
Honily
Honingham
Hopsford
Hurley
Ichene, *River*
Ilmington
Ipsley
Itchington, Long
Kenilworth
Kimberley
Kingley
Kingsbury
Kingsford
Kingswood
Kington
Kinwalsey
Kinwarton
Kirby, Monks
Knolle
Ladbrooke
Langdon
Langley
Lapworth
Lawford, Church
Lawford, Lit.
Lawford, Long
Lea Marston
Leamington Hastings
Lillington
Loxley
Luddington
Lyndon
Marcliff
Marston

WARWICK—*cont.*—
Marston Butlers
Marston Culey
Marston, Priors
Marton
Maxstoke
Meriden
Middleton
Minworth
Monewode
Monkspath
Myton
Napton on the Hill
Nethercote
Newbold Pacey
Newbold upon Avon
Newhall
Newnham
Newnham Paddox
Newton
Norton Curlew
Nuneaton
Nuthurst
Offchurch
Offord
Orton, Water
Oversley
Oxhill
Packington, Priors *al.* Great
Pailton
Panhale
Pathlow Hundred
Pillerton
Pillerton Hercy
Piricroft
Polesworth
Pooley
Preston Bagot
Radbourn
Ratley
Rowington
Rowley Moor (?)
Rugby
Ryton
Ryton on Dunsmore
Sawbridge
Sheldon
Shelfield
Shelford *al.* Shireford
Shotswell
Shuckburgh, Upper and Lower
Shustoke
Snitterfield
Snowford
Solihull
Soperhurst
Southam
Sowe
Sturchal

WARWICK—*cont.*—
Stoneleigh
Stratford on Avon
Stretton Baskerville
Stretton on Dunsmore
Stretton on the Fosse
Stretton under Fosse
Studley
Suthongre
Sutton Coldfield
Tachbrook, Bishop's
Tamworth
Tanworth
Thurlaston
Thushul
Toft
Turnecnol, terra de
Tysoe
Ufton *al.* Oloughton Prebend
Ullenhall
Walcote
Walton Mauduit
Wappenbury
Warleuescote
Warley
Warmington
Warton *al.* Waverton
Warwick
Weethley
Welford
Wellesbourne Hastings
Wellesbourne Mountford
Westcote
Weston
Weston under Wetherley
Whatcote
Wheatley
Whichford
Whitacre, Nether and Over
Whitchurch
Whitehouses
Whitley
Wibtoft
Wigginshall
Willoughby
Wilnecote
Wishaw
Withybrook
Wolfhamcote
Wolston
Wolvey
Woodcote
Woolford, Gt.
Wootton Wawen
Wormleighton
Wroxhall
Wullafes wælle
Wydenhay

WESTMORLAND—
Appleby
Asby, (Gt. ?)
Askham
Bampton
Beetham
Bolton
Bowness (?)
Brougham
Burton in Kendal
Cabergh
Crosby [Garrett ?]
Crosserake
Farleton
Firbank
Helton
Hepp
Heversham
Kelleth
Kendal
Kirkby Lonsdale
Milbourne
Morland
Waterside House
Whinfell Forest

WILTS—
Æscemere
Aldbourn
Alderton
Allington
Alton
Alvediston
Ashley
Ashton Gifford
Ashton Keynes
Ashton Steeple
Asserton
Avon
Avon, Nether
Bapton
Barbury
Barford St. Martin
Bathampton Wily
Baycliffe
Beaumeis Manor
Bedwin
Bedwin, Lit. (*Addenda*)
Bemerton
Berwick Basset
Berwick St. James
Berwick St. John
Berwick St. Leonard *al.* Cold
Beysbroke
Biddestone
Bincknoll
Bishopstone
Bishopstrow
Blunsdon St. Andrew
Bonham

WILTS—*cont.*—
Boscombe
Box
Boyton
Braden
Bradenstoke
Bradford
Bradley, Maiden
Bradley, N.
Brigmerston
Brinkworth
Britford
Broadfield *al.* Bradfield
Bromham
Brooke Manor
Broughton Gifford
Brumbridge
Bugley
Bulford
Bulkington
Burbage Savage
Burcombe, (N. ?)
Buttermere
Calne
Calne Hundred
Cannings, Bishops
Cartershill
Castlecombe
Chalfield, Gt.
Chalfield, W.
Chalk Hundred
Chalk, Bower
Chalk, Broad
Charlehamstrete
Charlton
Chelworth
Chilhampton
Chilmark
Chiltern All Saints
Chiltern Woods
Chilton Foliatt
Chippenham
Chiselden
Chisenbury
Cholderton
Chute (*Addenda*)
Clarendon
Clatford
Cliffe Pipard
Cocklebury
Codford St. Mary
Codford [St. Peter]
Colcutt
Colham
Collingbourne
Collingbourne Ducis
Comberwell (?)
Compton
Compton Basset
Conock
Coombe

WILTS—*cont.*—
Corsham
Corton *al.* Cortington
Costowe
Cranborne
Cricklade
Cricklade and Highworth Hundred
Crockerton, N.
Cymenes denu
Damerham
Deptford
Deverill, Hill
Deverill Longbridge
Devizes
Dinton *al.* Donington
Ditchampton
Downton
Draycott Foliot
Durnford
Eadburgge byrig (?)
Easteot
Eastrop
Ebbesborne
Edington
Eisey
Eland
Elston
Elstub Hundred
Enford
Everleigh
Farley, Monkton
Farnhulle
Fasterne
Fisherton Anger
Fisherton de la Mere
Fittleton
Flamstone
Fonthill Giffard
Froxfield
Fugglestone
Fyfield
Graveley, *al.* Groveley, *Forest of*
Hackleston
Ham
Harden Huish
Harnham, E.
Hartham
Hatch, E. and W.
Haxton
Haydon
Haydon Wick
Hazeldon
Heddington
Heytesbury
Heytesbury Hundred
Highworth
Highworth and Cricklade Hundred
Hilcot

WILTS—*cont.*—
Hilldrop
Hilmarton
Hilperton
Hindon
Hinton, Broad
Horningsham
Hullavington
Humington *al.* Homanton
Hurst
Hyde, La
Ilford
Imber
Inglesham
Keevil
Kennett
Kingswood
Kington St. Michael
Kington, W. *al.* W. Keynton
Kinwardstone Hundred
Knook
Lackham
Langford Steeple
Langley Burel
Latton
Lavington Chaworth
Lavington, E. *al.* Market *al.* Steeple
Laycock
Liddington
Littleton
Longeham, Molendinum de
Longford
Lorties Manor (*Addenda*)
Luckington
Lynt
Maddington
Malmesbury
Manecrofte
Manningford
Marlborough
Marston
Marston Maisey (?)
Marton
Medbourne
Melksham
Mere
Milbourn
Milford Pichard
Milston
Moredon
Neiche, Le
Netheravon
Nettleton
Newington, N.
Newington Toney
Newland
Newnham
Newton

WILTS—*cont.*—
Newton, S.
Nighs, The
Norridge
Northcourt
Ogbourne St. George
Orcheston
Overcourt Manor
Overton
Overton, E. and W.
Patney
Poole Keynes
Porton
Potterne
Purton
Quidhampton
Ramsbury
Richardstone
Ridge
Rodbourne Cheyney
Roughcombe
Rowley
Salisbury
Salley
Sarum, Old
Seagry
Selwood Forest
Semington
Sevenhampton
Sharncott
Sharpridge
Sheldon
Sherrington
Sherston
Silkwood
Slade
Smallbrook
Somerford, Lit.
Southwick
Standen
Standlinch
Stanton [St. Bernard ?]
Stanton St. Quintin
Stockton
Stodley
Stoford
Stoke, Earl
Stowe Littleton
Stowford
Stratford Toney
Stratton St. Margarets
Surrenden
Sutton Mandeville
Sutton Veney *al.* Fenny Sutton
Swallowcliffe
Swindon
Teffont
Tidcombe
Tidworth, N.
Tisbury

WILTS—*cont.*—
Tockenham
Trowbridge
Trowe
Trowle
Ugford
Upavon
Uppington
Urchfont
Wadswick
Walcote
Wanborough
Wans Dyke
Warminster
Wedhampton
Westbrooke
Westbury
Westcote
Westrop
Westwood
Whaddon
Whichbury
Whiteparish
Whitley
Wilsford
Wilsley
Wilton
Winkfield *al.* Wingfield
Winterbourne
Winterbourne Basset
Winterslow
Wishford, Gt. and Lit.
Woodhill
Wootton Basset
Worton
Wraxall
Wroughton *al.* Elingdon
Wyke
Wylye
Yatesbury

WORCESTER—
Abberton
Acton Beauchamp
Aldington
Alfrick
Alston
Alvechurch
Arcley, King's
Aston
Astwood
Barnsley
Battenhall
Beansetas (?)
Bedwardine
Belbroughton
Bengeworth
Beoley
Bere (?)
Berrow
Besford

WORCESTER—*cont.*—
Birlingham
Blackenhurst Hundred
Bluedene, (*River* ?)
Bordesley
Bredicot
Bredon
Bricklehampton
Broadway
Brochyl
Bromsgrove
Broughton
Cadicroft
Caldinecote
Carent Brook
Chaseley
Chevington
Clifton
Cofton
Coltun (?)
Comberton, Gt. and Lit.
Cripplegate
Croome d'Abitot
Crowle
Cynibre, *Wood of*
Darlingscote
Daylesford
Defford
Doddenham
Dormston
Droitwich
Dudley
Eadmunddes cote
Eastham
Eckington
Edvin Loach
Eldersfield
Elmley Castle
Evenlode
Feckenham
Fladbury
Flyford
Franch
Frankley
Gilberdes Ruding
Grafton Flyford
Grindles bec
Habberley (?)
Haeccaham (?)
Hales Owen
Hampton Lovett
Hanley, Child
Harvington
Hengestes heath
Heortdune
Hermitage, Le
Hill
Holloway
Hollybed
Honeybourne, Church
Horton

WORCESTER—*cont.*—
Howley Grange
Husmere
Hwettan Stanes wylle
Iddeshal
Inardestone
Ingewyrše
Inkberrow
Kempsey
Kidderminster
Lapal
Leadon, *River*
Lenchwick
Libbery
Lickey
Longdon
Longdon Travers
Malvern, Gt.
Martin Husingtree
Martley
Meosgelegeo
Middelwic
Mitton
Moerheb
Moore
Morchelde ende
Morton, Birts
Morton, Castle *al.* Morton Folet
Moseley
Naunton
Naunton Beauchamp
Neodemestan wic
Netherton
Newbold upon Stour
Northfield
Northwick
Norton
Norton, King's
Ocham (?)
Offenham
Offington
Oldington
Olemere
Onnanduun
Onnanford
Orleton
Osemeresleia
Owley Grange
Payford
Pendock
Pensham
Peopleton
Perry, Wild (?)
Pershore
Piddle
Pinvin
Pipewell
Pirie
Pirton
Powick

WORCESTER—*cont.*—
Quatford
Queenhill
Redmarley D'Abitot
Rednall
Ribbesford
Rindburna
Rock
Salwarp
Sapey Pritchard
Selly
Severnstoke
Snead
Snodsbury
Spetchley
Stanford, Lit.
Staunton
Stour, *River*
Stour (?)
Strensham
Suckley
Suthstoc (?)
Tapenhall
Tardebigg
Teddington
Teme, *River*
Tenbury
Teneshala
Tibberton
Tidmington
Timberden
Tredington
Upthrop
Upton on Severn
Upton Warren
Wadborough
Walcot
Waresley
Wastill
Wethersome
Whittington
Wick
Wick Episcopi
Wiggangeat (?)
Wildersmar
Willingwick
Wisleag (?)
Witton
Worcester
Wychbold
Wythall
Yardley

YORK—
Acaster Malbis
Acaster Selby
Acklam
Ackworth
Addle
Adlingfleet

YORK—*cont.*—
Adwaldlaya *al.* Adhelwoldeleia
Adwick
Adwick le Street
Airton
Alcoats
Aldborough
Aldbrough
Aldburgh
Aldebury
Aldfield
Aldwark
Allerton
Allerton Bywater
Allerton, N.
Allesley
Almondbury
Alne
Altofts
Anlaby
Anston, N. and S.
Appleton le Street
Appleton Roebuck
Appleton upon Wiske
Arden
Ardsley
Ardsley, E.
Ardsley, W., *al.* Woodkirk
Arksey
Armin
Armthorpe
Arncliffe
Arneforth
Arnold
Arthington
Askham Bryan
Askwith
Asselby
Aston
Attercliffe
Atwick
Aughton
Austewyke
Ayton
Bagby
Bagley
Baildon
Bainton (?)
Balkholme
Balne
Barcroft
Bargh *al.* Barugh
Barley *al.* Barlow
Barmby on the Marsh
Barnbrough
Barnby on Don
Barnoldswick
Barnsley
Barton
Barwick in Elmett

YORK—*cont.*—
Bashall
Batley
Bawtry
Beadlam
Beamsley
Beeford
Belaugh
Belby
Bempton
Bentclyffe
Bentley
Bessacarr
Bessingby
Beswick
Beverley
Bewholme
Bewick
Bierley
Bilbrough
Bilham
Billingley
Bilsdale
Bilton
Bingley
Binnington
Birdsall
Birkby
Birstall
Bishopthorpe
Bishopton
Bolsterstone
Boltby
Bolton
Bolton on Dearne
Bolton Percy
Bootham
Boresclive
Boroughbridge
Borthelby
Boulby
Bowes
Bowland with Leagram
Boynton
Boythorpe
Bracken
Bradelay
Brademare
Bradfield
Bradford
Braithwell
Brakanhill
Bramham
Bramhope
Bramley
Brampton
Brampton Bierlaw
Brampton en le Morthen
Brancroft
Brandsburton
Bransby

YORK—*cont.*—
Brantingham
Braunsholm
Brayceford milneholme
Breighton
Bretton, Monk (?)
Bretton, W.
Bridlington
Briestwistle
Brightside Bierlow
Brignall
Brocholclif
Brockholme
Brodsworth
Brompton
Brompton Patrick
Brookhouse
Buckton
Bugthorpe
Burgh [Wallis ?]
Burley
Burnehaghe
Burnsall
Burshill
Burton, Bishop's
Burton Fleming
Burton Hastings
Burton, Kirk
Burton Leonard
Burton, N.
Burton Pidsea
Busby
Byggeden
Calverley
Camera, Terra de
Camerton
Campsall
Cantley
Cargo Fleet (?)
Carlton
Carnaby
Carr
Castleford
Cateby
Cathwayt
Catterick
Cave, N. and S.
Cawthorne
Cayton
Chapelthorpe
Chevet
Churwell
Clapham
Claverlay
Clayton
Clayton in the Clay
Clayton, W. (?)
Clementhorpe
Clifford
Clifton
Clownes

YORK—*cont.*—
Cogden
Colden
Coleys
Colton
Conisbrough
Conniston, Cold
Cornborough
Cotham
Cotseteldayle
Cottingham
Cottingwith, E.
Coulton
Courthill
Cow Car Wood
Cowhouse
Cowick
Cowlam
Cowton, E. (?) and N.
Coxwold
Cridingges
Cridling
Crigglestone
Crooks
Croom
Crossley
Crowstone
Cudworth
Cullingworth
Cumberworth
Cusworth
Dalton, N. and S.
Danby
Danby Whisk
Darfield
Darnall
Darton
Davy Hall
Deanhead
Deepdale
Deighton
Denaby
Denby
Dent
Denton
Dewsbury
Dickering Wapentake
Diggle
Dinnington
Dolfinewellsich
Doncaster
Driffield
Drighlington
Dringhouses
Drypool
Dunnington
Dwaraden
Easington
Easingwold
Eastoft (*Addenda*)
Easton

YORK—*cont.*—
Ecclesall Byerlow
Ecclesfield
Eccleshill
Edderthorpe
Edstone, Gt.
Egton
Ella, Kirk
Eller Beck
Ellerker
Ellerton
Ellingstring
Ellington, High and Low
Ellinthorpe
Elmsall, N. and S.
Elsternwick
Emley
Emsey
Erringden
Esholt
Eske
Eskholm
Etherdwick
Etton
Everingham
Ewecote
Ewes, Le
Fangfoss
Farmanby
Farnham
Farnley
Farnley Tyas
Farsley
Fearby
Featherstone
Feliskirk
Felkirk
Fell Beck Mill
Fenton, Kirk
Ferriby, N.
Fewston
Filey
Fingall
Firbeck
Fishlake
Flamborough
Flansall
Flightholmedale
Flinton
Flockton
Fockerby (*Addenda*)
Folds
Follifoot
Forcett
Fordon
Foston on the Wolds
Fremington
Frickley
Fridaythorpe
Frizinghall
Fryston Water

YORK—*cont.*—
Fulford
Fylingdales
Ganthorp
Ganton
Gardham
Garforth
Garton
Garton on the Wolds
Gateforth
Gayterig
Gelsthorpe
Gembling
Gildenwells
Gildersome
Gilling
Gipton
Gisburne Forest
Gleadless
Goldale
Goldsborough
Goldthorpe
Gomersall
Goodmanham
Greasborough
Greenhill
Greenhow
Grimston, Hanging
Grindall
Grindleton
Grinton in Swaledale
Grove Hill
Guilthwaite
Guiseley
Gunthwaite
Haddlesey, E. and W.
Hainworth
Haldenby (*Addenda*)
Halifax
Hallamshire
Hallestedes
Halliwell
Halsham
Hammerton Kirk
Hampsthwaite
Handsworth
Hanlith
Harewood
Harlsey, E.
Harome
Harpham
Harrogate, Low
Harswell
Harton
Hatfield
Hatfield Chase
Haugh
Haukenisclif
Haverah
Hawksworth
Haworth *al.* Howarth

YORK—*cont.*—
Hay Park
Haywold
Hazlewood
Headingley
Heaton
Heaton, Cleck
Heaton, Kirk
Heckmondwike
Hedon
Heeley
Helmsley
Hemingbrough
Hemsworth
Herley Thorpe
Hessle
Hessleskew
Hiendley, Cold
Higham
Hilderthorpe
Hill
Hogh
Hokythorp
Holbeck
Holden
Holderness
Holgill
Hollym
Holme
Holme on Spalding Moor
Holme on the Wolds
Holme, South
Holmfirth
Holmpton
Hook
Hooton
Hooton Paynel
Hooton Roberts
Hooton upon Darwen
Hopperton
Horbury
Hornby
Hornington
Hornsea with Burton
Horton, Gt.
Hotham
Houghton
Houghton, Gt.
Hovingham
Howden
Howthorpe
Hoyland, High
Hoyland Swayne
Huby
Huddersfield
Hughil
Hull Bridge
Humber, Little
Humberton
Hunmanby
Hunshelf

YORK—*cont.*—
Hunsworth
Hunton
Huntwick
Hutton Cranswick
Hutton, Low
Huttons Ambo
Idle
Ilkley
Illingworth
Ingleby
Inklemoors
Keighley
Kelfield
Ker
Kereby
Keresforth
Kettlewell
Kexborough
Keyingham Marsh
Kiblingcotes
Kildale More
Kilham
Killerley
Kilnsea
Kilvington, S.
Kimberworth
Kingston on Hull
Kippax
Kirkby Grindalyth
Kirkby in Malhamdale
Kirkby Misperton *al.* Overture
Kirkby Moorside
Kirkby Overblow
Kirkby, S.
Kirkby Underdale
Kirkby Wharfe
Kirkby Wisk
Kirkham
Kirkthorpe in Warmfield
Knaresborough
Knedlington
Knottingley
Kyddall Land
Langthwaite
Langton
Langwith Wood
Latham
Laughton
Laughton en le Morthen
Laxton
Lead Grange
Leake
Leathley
Ledsham
Leeds
Lennerton
Letwell
Leven
Lightcliffe

YORK—*cont.*—
Lindcott
Lindley
Linthorpe
Liversedge
Lockington
Lockton
Lofthouse
Longwood
Lotherton
Lowthorpe
Luddenden
Lumby
Lund
Lund on the Wolds
Maltby
Malton
Manfield
Manningham
Mappleton
Markenfield
Marsden
Marshland
Marske
Marton
Masbrough
Meaux
Meltham
Melton
Melton, High
Meltonby
Mensthorpe
Menston
Merschaw *al.* Merkhage
Methley
Mexborough
Micklethwaite
Middelheved
Middleham
Middlethorpe
Middleton on the Wolds
Midhope
Midhope, Over
Milford, N.
Milthorpe
Mirfield
Mitton
Monkton, Nun
Moorhouse
Moorhouses
Morhamwic
Morley
Moron
Mortham
Morthen
Morton
Moulton
Mount Grace
Mowthorpe
Myton
Naby

YORK—*cont.*—
Nafferton
Ness
Newbald, N.
Newbiggin
Newby
Newhall
Newland
Newsham
Newton
Newton, East
Newton Kyme
Newton upon Ouse
Nidderdale
Norby
Normanton
Oglethorpe
Okythorpe Mill
Oldtown
Onesacre
Orepittes, Le
Orgrave
Osbaldwick
Osgodby
Oswaldkirk
Otley
Ottringham
Ousefleet
Oustemersk *al.* Oustemerk
Outwood
Ovenden
Ovenham
Overton
Owram, N. and S.
Owsthorpe
Owstwick
Owthethorp
Pallethorpe
Parlington
Patrington
Peningsale
Penistone
Pensthorp
Pickburn
Pickering
Pickhill
Pilatecroft
Pockley
Pocklington
Pockthorpe
Pontefract
Pool
Popeley
Potterton
Potto
Preston
Preston, Long
Priesthorpe
Pudsey
Raskelf
Ravenfield

YORK—*cont.*—
Ravenscliff
Ravensthorpe
Ravenswartriding
Rawden
Rawmarsh
Raynaldtorp
Redcar
Reedness
Reighton
Riccall
Richmond
Rievaulx
Rigton
Rimswell
Ringhouses
Riplingham
Ripon
Risby
Riston, Long
Robert Town
Rocliff
Rodley
Rogerthorpe
Rossington
Rotherham
Rothwell
Rotsea
Roundhay
Routh
Rowcliff
Rowley
Rowlston
Rowton
Royston
Rudby
Runswick
Ryeling
Ryhill
Rysome
Ryther
Sancton
Sandal, Great
Sandal, Kirk
Sandwith
Saxton
Scagglethorpe
Scalby
Scarborough
Scarth
Scawthorpe
Schirefrede
Scholes
Scoreby
Scotton
Scriven
Sculcoates
Scyce
Seamer
Seaton
Sedbergh

YORK—*cont.*—
Selby
Sessay
Settrington
Sewerby
Sharleston
Sharrow Moor
Sheffield
Sherburn
Shibden, Over
Siddal
Sigglesthorne
Silton, Nether
Skellow
Skelmanthorpe
Skelton
Skewsby
Skircoat
Skirlington
Skirpenbeck
Skyrack Wapentake
Slaidburn
Sledmere
Slingsby
Smeaton, Kirk
Snainton
Snaith
Snydale
Soothill
Southorpe
Sowerby
Sowerby Bridge
Spaldiggeholm, Heremitorium de
Spaldington
Spofforth
Sproatley
Sprotborough
Sproxton
Staincliffe Hundred
Staincross
Stainton
Stamford Bridge
Stancil
Stanley
Stanwick
Staxton
Stead
Stearsby
Steeton
Stillingfleet
Stillington
Stockbridge
Stone
Stonegrave
Storrs
Storthwaite
Strafford and Tickhill Wapentake
Stubbs
Studley, N.

YORK—*cont.*—
Sunderlandwick
Sunthorpe
Sutton
Sutton on the Forest
Sutton upon Derwent
Swainby
Swanland
Swarthowflat
Swindon
Swine
Swinefleet
Swinton
Syclington, Boscus de
Tadcaster
Tadecrofte
Tahum juxta Flet
Tees, *River*
Temple Hurst
Terrington
Thearne
Thirkleby
Thirlby
Thirsk
Thixendale
Thoraldby
Thornborough
Thorne
Thorner
Thornhill
Thornholme
Thornseat
Thornthwaite
Thornton
Thornton Watlass
Thorp Arch
Thorpe
Thorpe Bassett
Thorpe Maltby
Thorpe Salvin
Thribergh
Throapham
Thunnake
Thurcroft
Thurgoland
Thurlstone
Thurnscoe
Thwaite
Thwong
Tickhill
Tickton
Tinsley
Todwick
Tollerton
Towthorpe
Towton
Tranby
Treeton
Tunbruch, Rivulus
Tunstall
Tyersall

YORK—*cont.*—
Tylse, Lit.
Ughill
Ulley
Uncleby
Upsall
Upton
Ure *al.* Yore, *River*
Wadlands
Wadsley
Wadsworth
Wadworth
Waghen
Wakefield
Waldershelf
Wales
Walkington
Walkley
Walshall Isle
Walton
Warley
Warmsworth
Waterholme
Wath upon Dearne
Watton
Weel
Weeton
Weighton, Lit.
Weighton, Market
Welbury
Welwick
Wentworth
Werall
West End
Westmondhalgh
Weston
Wetherby
Wharfe, *River*
Wheatcroft
Wheldrake
Whiston, with Upper Whiston
Whitby
Whitgift
Whitley
Whitleywood
Whitwell
Whitwood Mere
Whorlton
Wibsey
Wickersley
Wighton
Wigtwizle
Willerby
Wilsden
Windhill
Winestead
Wintringham
Wistow
Withernsea
Withernwick

YORK—*cont.*—
Witstan, Uver
Wodehouse
Wolfreton
Wombleton
Wombwell
Womersley
Woodhall
Woodhouse
Woodhouses
Woodkirk *al.* West Ardsley
Woodmansey
Woolley
Worrall
Worsbrough
Wrenthorpe
Wymondesthorpe
Wyndhill
Wythacris
Yarm
Yeadon
York

UNIDENTIFIED—
Æni, *River*
Altestone
Arcencale
Astrau
Auecheston
Austeleye
Berbald
Berewe
Bruninga feld
Bydictun
Carlton
Cillingtune
Clofesho
Craeft
Craft
Cumba
Diling tun
Eabbincg wylle
Edintone
Eiworth
Euston
Fearn lege (*Addenda*)
Gedelishoopark
Gumeninga hearh
Halghele
Haseley
Haustone
Hil
Hilliscote
Hroces wylle
Humbor ford
Iognes hom
Iueneia
Kedelesfeld
Langeneia
Lanturnia

UNIDENTIFIED-*cont.*
Lillingstone
Linlesh
Longney
Lylleston
Middleton
Muston
Newetone
Newsham
Newton
Northolm
Norton
Pegdes setl
Preston
Reada beorg
Reicbred
Salchewilla
Samford
Scolescumb
Steple Hall Manor
Tr . . . hach
Tuddan ham
Weston
Weston in le Clay
Wich *al.* Wichia
Wigenholte (?)
Wulfa mere
Yulesworth

MAN, ISLE OF—
Ballaugh
Bride
Jurby
Kollorest
Lezayre
Peel
St. Patrick's Isle

IRELAND—
Achonry
Aghaloo
Anlore
Antrim, *County of*
Arde Irochig
Ards
Armagh, *County of*
Athboy
Aughnacloy
Baldoyle
Balichatlan
Balikaruell
Ballidargan
Ballinreyghe
Ballskitagh
Ballylyoth
Ballymaugeurte
Ballynakill
Ballynorin
Balrcheen
Balrayne
Baly

IRELAND—*cont.*—
Bannagh
Barretts, *Barony of*
Belfast, Castle
Boylagh
Boyne, *River*
Cahirduggan
Carlow, *County of*
Cashel
Castelballagh
Clane
Claneboy
Cloghran
Clonmel
Cloragh
Coleraine
Connaught
Cookstown
Cork
Coskirnny
Coulok
Croftynhoke
Croghan
Croselogh *al.* Mountarran
Curraghe Mac Henry
Decies Barony
Down, *County of*
Downeogonagh
Drogheda
Drumshallon
Dublin
Dufferin
Duglais
Dundalk
Dundogyn
Dungarvan
Dungarvane
Dunmore
Dynelek
Fahy
Fanard
Farin Andahidory
Farren Iglashine
Fearynda Hidery
Fermoy, *Barony of*
Galway, *County of*
Glashill
Glawne I Coman
Grancheaghe *al.* Gransaghe
Greenagh
Hagard, The
Jerrhaghe
Inewre, *River*
Innse Vaihisam
Inshintarshiallig
Kells
Kerry, *County of*
Kerry Currihy
Kidell *al.* Kisdele
Kildare, *County of*

IRELAND—*cont.*—
Kildare
Kilkenny, *County of*
Kilkenny
Killaloe
Killanully
Killowen
Killmoine, *Barony of*
Kilmainham
Kilnaglory
Kilwatermoy
Kinsaley
Kyll an Mullyn
Kyllynyllay
Leinster
Limerick, *County of*
Lisloan
Lombards Park
Londonderry
Longford, *County of*
Louchguile
Louth, *County of*
Louth
Lucan
Mainham
Maynooth
Meath, *County of*
Monaghan, *County of*
Morroghis Lane
Moubray Castle
Mountarran *al.* Croselogh *al.* Crosloe
Mounterbirne *al.* Kinard
Naas
Neddrum Island
Newcastle Mackynnegan
Newtown Ards
Osberstown
Ourath
Portlester Castle
Portraine
Queen's County
Rathcoffy Castle
Rathcore
Rathduff
Rathmore
Richardstown
Rosmanaher
Rosse, New
Shandon
Strabane
Terculllen More
Thurles
Timolin, *Barony of*
Tipperary, *County of*
Tipperary
Tireragh
Tirmany
Toome Castle
Trim
Tulla (?)

IRELAND—*cont.*—
Tullophelim
Tyllaghrath
Tyrone, *County of*
Ulster
Waterford, *County of*
Waterford
Wexford
Wicklow

SCOTLAND—
Airdrie
Annan
Annandale
Athelstanford
Auchencrieff
Auchincruiff
Balbuthie
Ballincreif
Balmerino
Balzonhag
Barrmoor
Birgham
Blainslee
Blair [Gowrie?]
Bothwell
Bowden
Breadalbane
Brownlie
Brunschet
Cairntable
Cambusnethan
Carluke
Carrick
Cavers
Chapel of Garioch
Clerkington
Clifton
Clyde, *River*
Cockburnspath *al.* Coldbrandspeth
Colmslie
Coultra
Cowal, *Bailliwick of*
Crail
Crailing
Crawfurd Lindsay
Cummertres
Dairsie
Dalmellington
Dargavel
Darnick
Denholm
Downie
Dreinin
Drumcross
Duffus
Dumfries
Dunbeath
Duncrub
Dundonald
Dunning.
Dunscore
Durnach
Edentown
Edinburgh
Edrom
Egglesbrec
Eildon
Errol
Ettrick
Falkirk
Feughwater
Findony
Flisk
Gala Water
Godenech
Gretna
Haddington
Hassendean
Hoton
Hutton
Hynd Castle
Irving
Keith
Kildrummy Castle
Kinghorn
Kingoldrum
Kirkpatrick Fleming
Kyle
Ladcathy
Lanark
Leader Water
Leith
Lessudden
Lethcassi
Linlithgow
Lochmaben
Logan
Logie
Lothian
Loudoun
Luss
Mauchline
Melrose
Methuen
Monikie
Monymusk
Moray
Moresk
Mow
Newhaven
Nithsdale
Panmure
Parthesin
Peebles
Pencaithland
Petmady
Petynchethy *al.* Petynskethy
Pitmeadow
Redpatrick
Renfrew
Rosdew
Rossuchet
Roxburgh
Roxburgh, Old
Salmanmor
Scrin
Selkirk
Smailholm
Sprouston
Stevenson
Stirling
Strathardalph
Strathern
Traquair
Twllichintawle
Tynningham
Ury, *River*
Wedale, *Forest of*
Whitewater, *River*
Wrangham

WALES—
Kerry, *Lordship of*
Kidwen, *Lordship of*
Treyne
(*also under Counties*)

CHANNEL ISLES—
Guernsey
Jersey
Ponterrin

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Add **Abbot's Manor.** *v. sub* Darsham, *co Suff.*

Sub **Acreholes,** *co. Linc. In par.* 2, *line* 2, *read c.* 1150–55. Harl. 43 H. 14–17, 47 A. 34;—[1156 or 7 ?]. Harl. 51 H. 1 ;—etc.

Sub **Adlingfleet,** *co. York. Add*
Inspex. of covenants, etc., betw. the clerk and rector of, and Selby Abbey conc. tithes, 1293 (Adelingfleoth, Adelingflet). Harl. 111 C. 21.

Add **Adredesia, Insula de.** *v.* Nyland, *nr. Rodney Stoke, co. Som.*

Dele **Aishe juxta Campessye.** *v.* Campsey Ash, *co. Suff.*

Add **Alderford,** *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of lands in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Halraforda). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

Dele **Aldredesey Island.**

Sub **Amber,** *River. Add*
Grant on banks of, in Duffield Forest, [1191–9] (Ambre). Eg. 437.

Add **Anglica Cnihttengilda, Soca de.** *v. sub* London.

Add **Anvil Green.** *v. sub* Waltham, *co. Kent.*

Sub **Arthingworth,** *co. Northt. In par.* 4 *after* 13 cent. *add* (Herningwrd). *Read at end*
v. also Ardingworth.

Sub **Arundel,** *Honour of. Add*
Inquest conc. lands in Rudgwick, co. Suss., held of, 1488. Add. 7388.

Sub **Ash,** *nr. Sandwich, co. Kent. In par.* 1 *after* 1280 *add* (Esse). *In par.* 7 *after* 77 G. 15 *add* (Essch).

Sub **Ash,** *co. Surr. Add*
Rental of Claygate (Cleygate) manor in, 1547–49. Harl. Roll C. 12.

Add **Ashton,** *nr. Stodday, in Lancaster parish, co. Lanc.* Award in suit conc. the grange of, betw. Lancaster Priory and Cockersand Abbey, 1256 (Estona). Add. 19818.

Sub **Ashton,** *in Cleley Hundred, co. Northt. Add*
Compotus-rolls, 1489–1498 (Asshen). Harl. Rolls AA. 17–19.

Sub **Ashton, Steeple,** *co. Wilts. Add*
Livery of Overcourt manor, as held of the manor of, 1613. Add. 5714.

Add **Aston by Sutton,** *co. Chest.* Inspex. of grant in, to Whalley Abbey, 1344 (Mauricastona). Add. 1060.

Sub **Avon, Nether,** *co. Wilts. Add*
v. also Netheravon.

Sub **Aylestone,** *co. Leic. Add*
v. also Aylstone.

Sub **Aylsham,** *co. Norf. Add*
Conveyance in, 1420 (Aylesham). Add. 14806.

Sub **Ballingham,** *co. Heref. Add*
v. also Carey, *nr. Ballingham, co. Heref.*

Add **Banazelek.** *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Sub **Bargh** *al.* **Barugh,** *co. York. Add*
Gr. in Higham (Heyham) in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 8178.

Sub **Barwick in Elmett,** *co. York. Add*
Lease of Potterton Hall, etc., in, 1572. Harl. 77 H. 37.

Sub **Bawdeswell,** *co. Norf. Add*
Papal conf. of the mill to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Baldrusella). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

Add **Beachampstead,** *nr. Gt. Staughton, co. Hunt.* Grants of, to O. and A. de Dammartin, [1141-53?]. Add. 11233 (5) (terra de Bechansted);—*t.* Hen. II. Add. 11233 (6) (terra de Bichchamestede) (*copies*).

Dele **Bechansted.** *v.* Berkhampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Add **Beckery Island,** *nr. Glastonbury, co. Som.* Conf. of jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in, 1344 (Becaria que parva Hibernia dicitur). Campb. xiii. 19.

Sub **Beckham, West,** *co. Norf. for* [1101] *in par.* 1 *read* [1103-6?].

Dele **Beckling Manor.** *v. sub* Friston, *co. Suff.*

Sub **Bedford,** *County of. Add* Compotus-rolls of lands in, bel. to St Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1455-56. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*t.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.

Add **Bedwin, Little,** *co. Wilts.* Chisbury manor in. *v. sub* Chisenbury, *co. Wilts.* (*Addenda*).

Sub **Belleau,** *co. Linc. Add Persona.* Gilbertus, 1232 (Hoyllo). Harl. 44 D. 55.

Dele **Bellhouse Newton.** *v.* Newton Bellhouse, *co. Essex.*

Add **Benallack.** *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Sub **Benenden,** *co. Kent. Add* Release, etc., on the den of Selketwesell *al.* Sylkeatwesell in, as held of Combwell manor, 1548. Harl. 76 H. 51.

Sub **Bennington,** *co. Hertf. Cancel par.* 2.

Add **Beristede.** *v. sub* Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*

Sub **Berkhampstead,** *co. Hertf. Dele par.* 1.

Sub **Bernwood Forest,** *co. Buck. Add* Conf. by Hen. II. of rights in, to Notley Abbey, [1179?] (Bernewode). Harl. Roll O. 26 (1).

Sub **Bichchamestede.** *For v.* Berkhampstead, *read v.* Beachampstead, *co. Hunt.* (*Addenda.*)

Add **Bickebere wood.** *v. sub* Netherstock, *co. Dors.*

Add **Bicton,** *co. Salop.* Crown lease in Rossall and Udlington in, 1576. Harl. 75 E. 45.

Add **Binstead,** *Isle of Wight.* Reservation of the advowson of the chapel to the Bp. of Winchester, 1284 (Benstede). Harl Roll CC. 21.

Sub **Birling,** *co. Kent. Dele last paragraph.*

Add **Birtun.** *v.* Burton, *nr. Lincoln, co. Linc.*

Sub **Bishopsbourne,** *co. Kent. Add* Release of Bursted (Beristede) mill in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Add. 16441 (*copy*).

Sub **Bixley,** *co. Norf. Add* Papal conf. of land in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Bischele). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

Sub **Blewhenston.** *For v.* Bluehenstone *read v. sub* Llanwarne, *co. Heref.*

Dele **Bluehenstone,** *co. Heref.*

Add **Bosyncompe.** *v. sub* Hardres, Upper *al.* Great, *co. Kent.*

Add **Bourneton.** *v. sub* Sandhurst, *co. Kent.*

Sub **Bovey Tracy,** *co. Devon. Add* Power to give seisin of the manor, *t.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 E. 38.

Dele **Bower, East,** *co. Som.*

Sub **Box,** *co. Wilts. Add* Grant in Wadswick (Wadeswica) in, to Farley Priory, late 12 cent. Campb. xiii. 11.

Sub **Boxford,** *co. Suff. Add* Exchange of lands in Dunemere, Redeles, Bromfeld, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 H. 6.

Sub **Brampton,** *co. Norf. Add* Conveyance in, 1420. Add. 14806.

Sub **Bray,** *co. Berks. Add* Covenant for a fine of Bullocks manor in E. Oakley, and of Fifield, etc., in, 1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.

Add **Brigend (?),** *co. Glam. Capellanus de Ponte.* Henricus, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 35.

Add **Bridgerule,** *co. Devon.* Power to give seisin of Tackbear (La hamelet de Tackeber) in, *t.* Edw. III Harl. 45 E. 38.

Sub **Bridgnorth,** *co. Salop. Add Decanus libere capelle dni. Regis de Bruggenorth.* Joh. Marschall, 1419. Campb. v. 20.

Sub **Bridgwater,** *co. Som. dele* par. 1.

Add **Brightwell,** *co. Berks.* Fines in, 1350, 1364. Harl. Roll G. 17.

Sub **Brill,** *co. Buck. Add*
Protection from Hen. II. to Notley Abbey in the forest of. [1179?] (Brihull). Harl. Roll O. 26 (3).

Sub **Brixton,** *Isle of Wight. Add*
Reservation of the advowson of the chapel to the Bp. of Winchester, 1284 (Briccheston). Harl. Roll CC. 21.

Add **Bromefield, Upper.** *v. sub* Seal, *co. Kent.*

Sub **Bromfield,** *co. Cumb. Add*
Commutation of tithes in Crookdake in, 1639. Add. 17169, 17170.

Add **Brunstead,** *co. Norf.* Conff. of tithes in, to Hulme Abbey, *t.* Steph. (Brunstede). Cott. iv. 57 (25–27) (*copies*).

Sub **Buckingham,** *County of. Add*
Compotus-rolls of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1455–56. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*t.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.

Add **Bullocks Manor.** *v. sub* Bray, *co. Berks* (*Addenda*).

Add **Bury St. Edmunds,** *Honour of.* Grant of knts. fees held of, to Alberic, Count of Guines, *c.* 1139–44. Cott. xxi. 6.

Add **Calbourne,** *Isle of Wight.* Quitclaim of Swainstone (Sweynestone) manor in, to the Crown, reserving the advowson, by the Bp. of Winchester, 1284 (Cauburn). Harl. Roll CC. 21.

——— Court-rolls of Swainstone manor in, 1485–1497. Harl. Rolls M. 31–39.

Add **Caldecote,** *co. Kent.* Grant of rent of, *t.* Hen. III. (Chaldecote). Add. 16441 (*copy*).

Add **Caldey,** *co. Chest.* Renunciation of a claim "de nayvitate" in (?), *c.* 1244. Add. 26743.

Sub **Calton,** *co. Staff. Add*
v. also Caldon.

Sub **Cambridge,** *County of. Add*
Crown grant of chantry lands in, to Dr. Tho. Wendye, 1549. Add. 7060.

Sub **Cannington,** *co. Som. Add*
Grant in Pokelond in, *t.* Edw. I–II. Add. 19980.

——— Re-feoffment in Combwich (Combewyche) and Putnell (Potenhull) nr., 1421. Add. 15845.

Add **Capwell,** *nr. Charlbury* (?), *co. Oxon.* Rental, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23.

Add **Carbonels.** *v. sub* Whelnetham, Great and Little, *co. Suff.*

Add **Carleton,** *nr. Poulton in the Fylde, co. Lanc.* Award in suit conc. the grange of, betw. Lancaster Priory and Cockersand Abbey, 1256 (Karlton). Add. 19818.

Add **Chalkwell.** *v. sub* Milton next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Sub **Chardstock,** *co. Dors. Add*
Feoffment in Wolmington in, 1377. Harl. 53 C. 10.

——— Court-roll of Wulmyngton in, 1502–3. Harl. Roll I. 7.

Add **Charlton Musgrave,** *co. Som.* Covenant conc. household stuff, etc., in Roundhill (Rounhull) in (?), 1411. Add. 15301.

Sub **Chelsham,** *co. Surr. In par.* 1, *for* 1490 *read* 1499.

Sub **Chent.** *v.* Kennet, *co. Wilts. For* Kennet *read* Chute, *co. Wilts.* (*Addenda*).

Sub **Chilverscoton,** *co. Warw. Add*
Grant in, 1287 (Cotis). Add. 20453.

Sub **Chisenbury,** *co. Wilts. For heading read* **Chisbury,** *nr. Lit. Bedwyn, co. Wilts.* (*except for last entry*).

Add **Chute,** *co. Wilts.* Title of Joh. de Cobeham in, 1332 (Chent). Harl. Roll N. 34.

Add **Chynthurst.** *v. sub* Shalford, *co. Surr.*

Sub **Colsall Manor.** *For* Milton *read* Milton next Sittingbourne.

Add **Combe, Villa de la.** *v. sub* St. Veep, *co. Cornw.*

For **Compton, [East,** *co. Dors.*?]. *Read* Compton, *co. Suss.*

Add **Cote** *al.* **Cotes,** *nr. Chadlington, co. Oxon.* Rental, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23.

——— Compotus-rolls, 1372—1431. Harl. Rolls B. 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42.

Add **Cotis.** *v.* Chilverscoton, *co. Warw.*

Sub **Coton End,** *co. Warw. Dele* 1287. Add. 20453.

Add **Cottons Manor.** *v. sub* Exning, *co. Suff.*

Sub **Cray, St. Pauls,** *co. Kent. In par.* 2 *for* Edw. I. *read* Edw. Pr. of Wales.

Sub **Darlton,** *co. Notts. Add* *v. also* Darleton.

Add **Dawley.** *v. sub* Harlington, *co. Midd.*

Add **Dawley, Great,** *co. Salop.* Notif. to tenants of a grant in Malinslee (Malineleye) in, 1300. Campb. vi. 3.

Sub **Dewchurch, Lit.,** *co. Heref. Add* *v. also* Alltbough, *co. Heref.*
——— Altwent, *co. Heref.*
——— Prothether, *co. Heref.*

Add **Dewisland Hundred.** *v.* Pebidiog, *Cantref of, co. Pemb.*

Sub **Dingestow,** *co. Monm. Add* Grant in Talyvan wood in, etc., 1432. Add. 7148.

Add **Donington upon Wath,** *co. Leic.* Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 8.

Sub **Dorset,** *County of. Add* Order conc. lands of Sir Joh. de Lortie in, 1340. Harl. 43 D. 39.
——— Accusations against H. Uvedale for extortions in Isle of Purbeck, *c.* 1500 (?). Roy. Roll 14 B. xxi.

Sub **Doughton,** *in Tetbury, co. Glouc. Add* Fine in, 1334. Harl. Roll G. 17 (3).

Sub **Doune, La,** *co. Midd. Add* *v. also* Northolt, *co. Midd.*

Sub **Dover,** *co. Kent. Add* Bequests to the church of St. Nicholas at, etc., 1493. Add. 16201.

Add **Dunemere.** *v. sub* Boxford, *co. Suff.* (*Addenda*).

Dele **Dunstall,** *co. Suff.*, and *read* **Dunstale.** *v.* Tunstall, *co. Suff.*

Add **Dunstall,** *in Dalham, co. Suff.* Release in, 1607. Add. 9275.

Add **Eastoft,** *nr. Ardlingfleet, co. York.* Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in, 1293 (Eschetofth). Harl. 111 C. 21.

Sub **Eccles,** *co. Norf. In par.* 1 *for* [1101] *read* [1103–6 ?].

Dele **Edernion,** *co. Merion.*

Add **Edeyrnion,** *Commote of, co. Merion.* Lease in, by Ystrad Marchell Abbey, 1525 (Ederin). Add. 10654.

For **Enesgaueln** *read* **Enesgauelu.**

Add **Esterleyke.** *v.* Leake, *co. Nott.*

Add **Estona.** *v.* Aston, *nr. Stodday, co. Lanc.* (*Addenda*).

Sub **Ewhurst,** *co. Suss. Add* Grant of Waliland (Terra de Warilanda) in (?), by G. de S. Martino, 1161. Eg. 371.
——— *In par.* 2 *after* Badilonde *add* and Walilonde.

Add **Fagwyr Goch.** *v. sub* Morvill, *co. Pemb.* (*Addenda*).

Sub **Farleigh, West,** *co. Kent. Add* Evidence conc. tenure of Tutsham (Totesham) in, [1072]. Cott MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Add **Fearn lege,** *co.* ——— (?). Grant nr., 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Sub **Ferramere Island,** *co. Som. Dele* and *read v.* Meare, *co. Som.*

Sub **Ferriby, North,** *co. York. Add* Grant in Swanland (Suanneslund) in, 1296. Add. 15525.

Add **Fetstern.** *v. sub* Wootton Basset, *co. Wilts.*

Add **Fifield,** *nr. Bray, co. Berks.* Covenant for a fine of, 1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.

Add **Fiuemere,** *nr. Quainton, co. Buck.* Conf. by Hen. II. of the hermitage of, to Notley Abbey, [1179 ?]. Harl. Roll O. 26 (3).

Add **Fockerby,** *co. York.* Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in, 1293 (Fulcwardbye, Folkwardeby). Harl. 111 C. 21.

Sub **Foxcote,** *nr. Andover, co. Southt. Add* Fine in, and in Hatherden (Hetherdone) in, 1342. Harl. Roll G. 17 (15).

Sub **Freshwater,** *Isle of Wight. Add* Sale of wardship, etc., of Weston (Weston Braby) manor in, 1534. Cott. xxvi. 40.
——— *v. also* Weston, *in Freshwater, Isle of Wight.*

Sub **Friston,** *co. Suff. Dele par.* 2.

Add **Fryryngcourte.** *v. sub* Shadoxhurst, *co. Kent.*

Sub **Garston, East,** *co. Berks. Add* Power for seisin of Maidencourt (Mayndencote) manor in (?), 1385. Harl. 56 A. 35.

Add **Garstun, Suth.** *v. sub* Bitton (Oldland in), *co. Glouc.*

Sub **Gaytonthorpe,** *co. Norf. Add* Grant in (?), *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Torp). Harl. 56 I. 27.

Add **Geardcylle.** *v.* Yarkhill, *co. Heref.*

Sub **Gilbertsford,** *nr. Reynoldston, co. Pembr. For* Reynoldston *read* Hayscastle.

Add **Glaston,** *co. Rutl.* Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Glacetone). Add. 7871.

Sub **Grikes,** *co. Suss. Add v. also* Grykes.

Add **Grove Mill.** *v. sub* Haddenham, *co. Buck.* (*Addenda*).

Sub **Haddenham,** *co. Buck. Add* Lease of Grove mill in (?), 1518. Add. 18802.

Add **Halcourte.** *v. sub* Swingfield, *co. Kent.*

Add **Haldenby,** *nr. Adlingfleet, co. York.* Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in, 1293 (Haldaneby). Harl. 111 C. 21.

Add **Hamons.** *v. sub* Stapleford Abbots, *co. Essex.*

Sub **Hartwell,** *co. Northt. Add* Conveyance in Bozenham (Ouerbosenho in Com. Buk.) in, 1430 (Hertwell). Harl. 76 G. 50.

Sub **Hatherden,** *in Foxcote, co. Southt. Add* Fine in, 1342 (Hetherdone). Harl. Roll G. 17 (15).

Sub **Haverholme,** *co. Linc. for* late 13 cent. *read* early Hen. III.

Add **Hayscastle,** *co. Pembr.* Grant, etc., of mills, etc., at Gilbertsford in Rhinderston (villa Rayneri) in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. 8058, 8410.

Sub **Heacham,** *co. Norf. Add v. also* Hitcham, *co. Norf.*

Sub **Heckingham,** *co. Norf. Add* Papal cont. of grant in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Huchingaham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

Sub **Henbury,** *co. Glouc. Add* Fine in, 1334 (Hembury in Salso Marisco). Harl. Roll G. 17 (3).

Sub **Hertford,** *co. Hertf. Add* Grant in, or near (?), by Rowney Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Campb. iv. 2.

Sub **Heybridge,** *co. Essex. Add* Bequest of land at, to St. Paul's Church, London, 991 (Tidwoldingtun). Harl. 43 C. 4.

Sub **Hilton,** *co. Salop. Add v. also* Helton.

For **Hitcham,** *co. Norf. read* Heacham, *co. Norf.* (*q. v.*)

Add **Holdisworth.** *v.* Holsworthy, *co. Devon.*

Add **Hollands Broughton.** *v. sub* Weston Turville, *co. Buck.*

Sub **Holsworthy,** *co. Devon. Add* Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, *t.* Edw. III. (Holdisworth). Harl. 45 E. 38.

Sub **Honeydon,** *co. Bedf. Add v. also* Honydon.

Sub **Hoo St. Werburgh,** *co. Kent. Add* Charters dated at, 823. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 75 (Werburging wic);—845–850. Cott. xvii. 1 (Werburgewic).

Sub **Hutton Cranswick,** *co. York. Add* Release in Sunderlandwick in, to Watton Priory, 1322. Harl. 55 E. 23.

Sub **Ickenham,** *co. Midd. Add* Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in Swakeley (Swalclyff) manor in, 1549. Add. 26560.

——— Power to give seisin of a twelfth part of Swakeley manor in, 1607. Harl. 84 H. 14.

Add **Ireland.** Charter dated "eo anno quo verbum factum est de Hibernia conquirenda." 1154 [*i.e.* Sept. 1155]. Harl. 83 C. 25.

——— Exchange of lands in Connaught held of Pr. Edward, for manors in co. Essex, [1263-72]. Harl. 45 D. 7.

——— Letter conc. a lease of his lands in, by Sir J. Bygod, 1285. Harl. 43 B. 18.

——— Rolls of pleas at Dublin, Waterford, etc., 1290. Add. 13598; —1330. Add. 13599;—14–15 centt. Add. 13600.

——— Petition from prelates of, to Edw. I. (?), *n. d.* Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 104.

Add **Ireland** (*continued*). Roll of charters conc. foundation of Neddrum Priory, etc., late 13 cent. Cott. xiii. 21.

——— Enrolment, in 1609, of inspeximus, *t.* Rich. II., of division of lands among heirs of T. de Verdun [*ob.* 1314]. Cott. ii. 24.

——— Escheat roll, 1341 – 1344. Add. 13597.

——— Release of lands in, inherited from T. de Verdun, 1364. Add. 5828.

——— Defeasance of bond conc. lands of J. de Pype in, 1366. Add. 19848.

——— Privy seal to constables, etc., of castles, manors, etc., of the late Duke of Clarence in, 1370. Campb. iii. 19.

——— Payment by the Exchequer to the deputy of the constables of Wicklow Castle, 1430. Harl. 57 A. 8.

——— Acquittance by the Prior of St. John in Ireland for pay as a privy councillor, 1430. Harl. 43 A. 76.

——— Letter from the Council against the Earl of Ormond, etc., [1443]. Harl. 111 B. 12.

——— Petition conc. disorders in co. Kildare, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

——— Privy Council order conc. taxes in, 1454. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 60.

——— Warrant for broad-cloths for Sir R. Cotton on a mission to, [1492–4]. Cott. iv. 19.

——— Letter conc. maintenance of troops, etc., out of Irish revenue, early 16 cent. (*Draft*). Roy. Roll 14 B. xlv.

——— Appointment of officers in the Mint, 1550. Harl. 57 H. 4.

——— Grant of lands in Donegal, etc., by Qu. Eliz, to Jas. McConell of Scotland, 1559. Harl. 83 A. 14.

——— Map of, [by Laur. Nowell], *c.* 1570. Cott. xiii. 42.

——— Commission for a Deputy to Ulster King of Arms, 1586. Cott. xii. 64.

——— Rental of lands in cos. Cork, etc., 16 cent. Add. 13600*.

——— Repertory of law deeds conc., 16 cent. Add. 15896.

Add **Ireland** (*continued*). Patent to E. Giffards as Keeper of Records of the Court of Chancery, 1620. Harl. 111 B. 59.

——— Petition from the Commons to Chas. I., 1640. Add. 9324.

——— Deeds conc. pay of Irishmen serving in the French armies, 1638–1699. Add. 12549, 12563, 12567, 12569, 12584, 12585, 12589, 12590.

——— Commission for H. Cromwell as Major General in, 1654. Add. 8484.

——— Grant by the Commissioners of the Adventurers for lands in Decies Barony, co. Waterford, 1655. Add. 19264.

——— Decree restoring C. Bolton to lands in co. Tyrone, etc., 1663. Eg. 316.

——— Letter from the Privy Council to Chas. II., 1665. Add. 12680.

——— Grants from Louis XIV. to Irish Secular Clergy, 1677, 1681. Add. 12492, 12493.

——— Appointment of collectors of prisage and butlerage, 1690. Add. 19521.

——— Tax for the reduction of, 1692. Add. 16168.

——— Petitions to Will. III. from Protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19526–19528, 19530–19538.

——— Letters from the Privy Council to Geo. I. and Geo. III., 1723. Add. 12683;—1774. Add. 12685.

——— *Locum tenens Domini Regis.* Joh. de Stanley, *miles*, 1400. Add. 8494.

——— ——— Jas. Butler, *Earl of Wiltshire*, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

——— *Lord Deputy.* Arth. Grey, *Baron Grey of Wilton*, 1581. Cott. xii. 64 (1).

——— *Constabularius.* Theob. de Verdun, 1274. Campb. vi. 4.

——— *Keeper of the Great Seal.* Rich. Fitz Eustace, [1443]. Harl. 111 B. 12.

——— *Marescallus Hibernie.* Will. de Morle, 1362. Add. 14515.

——— ——— Tho., *Dom. de Morle*, 1403. Cott. xxvii. 162;—1404. Cott. v. 31, Harl. 53 E. 47.

Add **Ireland** *(continued.)* *Thesaurarius et Camerarius de Scaccario.* Tho. Strange, *miles*, 1430. Harl. 57 A. 8;—1431. Harl. 52 E. 14.

——— *Treasurer.* Giles Thorndon, [1443]. Harl. 111 B. 12.

——— *Justiciarius Hibernie.* Joh. Darcy, *le Cosyn*, 1330. Add. 13599.

——— *Locum tenens Justiciarii Hibernie.* *Fr.* Rog. Outlawe, *Prior Hosp. S Joh. Jerl. in Hibernia*, 1330. Add. 13599.

——— *Justiciarii de Banco.* Rob. Bagod, *Mag.* Tho. de Chaddesworth, Joh. de Hacche, 1290. Add. 13598.

Add **Karlton.** *v.* Carleton, *co. Lanc.* (*Addenda*).

Sub **Keddington,** *co. Linc.* *Add* Grant of the church to Daventry Priory, late Hen. II. (Chedintune, Kelintune). Cott. xxv. 23.

Sub **Kedington,** *co. Suff.* *Dele par.* 2.

Sub **Kettleby Thorpe,** *co. Linc.* *Add* Grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, *ante* 1259. Harl. 52 F. 5 (Thorp);—late Hen. III. Harl. 58 A. 37 (do.).

Add **Kirklington,** *co. Nott.* Covenant for settlement of Roohawe manor in (?) or nr., 1437. Add. 20542.

Sub **Langrigg,** *co. Cumb.* *Add* *v. also* Longrigg.

Sub **Leicester,** *County of.* *Add* Compotus-rolls of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1455–56. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*t.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.

For **Letcombe** ——— (?), *co. Berks.* *read* Letcombe Basset.

Sub **Lewes,** *co. Suss.* *Dele par.* 7. *Add*

——— *Vicecomes* (?). Petrus, *t.* Steph. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 217.

Add **Leya.** *v. sub* Stanley, King's, *co. Glouc.*

Sub **Lincoln,** *County of.* *Add* Compotus-rolls of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1455–56. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*t.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.

Add **Linton,** *co. Heref.* Sale in, 1654. Add. 1953.

Sub **London,** *City of.* *Add* Bond to the late Sheriffs from a merchant of Genoa, 1447. Harl. 50 F. 23.

Sub **London** *(continued).* *Add* Release on account of repairs in the manor of Norton Folgate (Norton) by the "firmar us" of St. Paul's, 1453. Lansd. 653.

Add **Lorties Manor.** *v. sub* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Add **Luffenham, North,** *co. Rutl.* Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Nortluffenham). Add. 7371.

Sub **Maugersbury,** *co. Glouc.* *Add* Conveyance of the manor, 1604. Add. 15157, 15158.

Sub **Meole Brace,** *co. Salop.* *Add* Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1799. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 5;—1810. Ch. Br. B. l. 8.

For **Michaelstone,** *co. Glam.* *read* Michaelston le Pit, *co. Glam.*

Sub **Michaelstone,** *co. Glam.* *Dele par.* 4.

——— *Add v. also* Wrinstone, *co. Glam.*

Add **Midloe,** *co. Hunt.* Conf. of Sterth and Molesho in, to Wardon Abbey, 1257–8. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 230.

Sub **Monkton, West,** *co. Som.* *Add* Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in Tonbrugge in, 1438–9. Add. 25873.

Add **Morcott,** *co. Rutl.* Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Morcote). Add. 7371.

For **More's,** *in Sturminster Marshall* (?), *co. Dors.* *read* Moreis [Moorhayes *in Collumpton, co. Devon* ?].

Add [**Morvill,** *co. Pembr.*]. Grant in Redwalls (Reddewalles) [*al.* Fagwyr Goch] in (?), *t.* Hen. III. Add. 8408.

Add [**Munden Great,** *co. Hertf.*]. Grant in or nr.(?), by Rowney Priory, *t.* Hen. III. Campb. iv. 2.

Sub **Murston,** *co. Kent.* *Add* *v. also* Murton.

Sub **Netheravon,** *co. Wilts.* *Add* *v. also* Avon, Nether.

Add **Netherhall.** *v. sub* Stanstead, *co. Suff.*

Add **Newland.** *v. sub* Roxwell, *co. Essex.*

Add **Nighs, The.** *v. sub* Wanborough, *co. Wilts.*

Sub **Norton Giffard,** *in Weston sub Edge, co. Glouc.* *Dele* (?). *And for c.* 1125 *read t.* Steph.

Sub **Nottingham,** *co. Nott.* In *par.* 4 and under Mayors and Bailiffs *for* [1353] *read* [1299–1300]; amongst Bailiffs (par. 6) *for* Godmouth *read* Godinouth.

Sub **Oakhurst,** *nr. Colney Street, co. Hertf. Add* Fine in, 1325 (Okershe). Add 18155.

Add **Oakley, East,** *in Bray, co. Berks.* Covenant for a fine of Bullocks manor in, 1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.

Sub **Ongar, High,** *co. Essex. For* 85 D. 26 *read* 55 D. 26.

Add **Overhall.** *v. sub* Stanstead, *co. Suff.*

Sub **Pennard, East,** *co. Som. Add* Re-feoffment in Stone in (?), 1421. Add. 15845.

Add **Pepperscombe.** *v. sub* Steyning, *co. Suss.*

Add **Peppershill.** *v. sub* Shabbington, *co. Buck.*

Sub **Presteign,** *co. Radnor. Add v. also* Stapleton, *in Presteign, co. Heref.*

Sub **Reading,** *co. Berks. Add* Conf. of liberties, etc., in, to Reading Abbey, by Roger, Bp. of Salisbury, *c.* 1125 (Redingia). Add. 19575.

Add **Rigbolt,** *in Gosberton, co. Linc.* Release of rent from the chapel of St. Mary to Sempringham Priory, late 13 cent. (Writtebaud). Add. 20736.

Sub **Ringmore** (?), *co. Devon. Add* Fine of "curia de Rydmor," 1336. Harl. Roll G. 17. (5).

Sub **Rochester,** *co. Kent. Add* Mainprise for a prisoner to the constable of the castle, 1326. Harl. 55 G. 4.

Add **Runcton, North,** *co. Norf.* Assignment of rent-charge on Hardwick (Hardwick beside Lynne) manor in or nr., 1460. Add. 10216.

Add **Salsus Mariscus.** *v. sub* Henbury, *co. Glouc.*

Add **Scotts Manor.** *v. sub* Snape, *co. Suff.*

Sub **Stanton,** *in Youlgreave, co. Derb. Add* Lease in, 1561. Woll. xii. 27.

Sub **Staunden,** *co. Wilts. Add v. also* Standen.

Add **Staveley, Broughton.** *v. sub* Weston Turville, *co. Buck.*

Add **Stoke,** [**North** ?], *co. Oxon.* Attornment in the Earl of Oxford's court at Whitchurch, co. Oxon., for land in, *c.* 1252 (Stokes). Harl. 52 B. 35.

Sub **Syerston,** *co. Nott. Add v. also* Syreston.

Sub **Tanworth,** *co. Warw.* Court-roll of Wydenhay manor nr., giving land in, as held of the fee of Monkspath, 1304 (Toneworth). Add. 6011.

Sub **Tedburn,** *co. Devon. Add v. also* Tetburn.

Add **Torp.** *v.* Gaytonthorpe, *co. Norf.* (?).

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

CD
1069
L7
1900
v.1

British Museum. Dept. of manuscripts
Index to the charters and rolls

Roberts

For use in the Library ONLY

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

For use in the Library ONLY

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY